



Informazioni su questo libro

Si tratta della copia digitale di un libro che per generazioni è stato conservata negli scaffali di una biblioteca prima di essere digitalizzato da Google nell'ambito del progetto volto a rendere disponibili online i libri di tutto il mondo.

Ha sopravvissuto abbastanza per non essere più protetto dai diritti di copyright e diventare di pubblico dominio. Un libro di pubblico dominio è un libro che non è mai stato protetto dal copyright o i cui termini legali di copyright sono scaduti. La classificazione di un libro come di pubblico dominio può variare da paese a paese. I libri di pubblico dominio sono l'anello di congiunzione con il passato, rappresentano un patrimonio storico, culturale e di conoscenza spesso difficile da scoprire.

Commenti, note e altre annotazioni a margine presenti nel volume originale compariranno in questo file, come testimonianza del lungo viaggio percorso dal libro, dall'editore originale alla biblioteca, per giungere fino a te.

Linee guida per l'utilizzo

Google è orgoglioso di essere il partner delle biblioteche per digitalizzare i materiali di pubblico dominio e renderli universalmente disponibili. I libri di pubblico dominio appartengono al pubblico e noi ne siamo solamente i custodi. Tuttavia questo lavoro è oneroso, pertanto, per poter continuare ad offrire questo servizio abbiamo preso alcune iniziative per impedire l'utilizzo illecito da parte di soggetti commerciali, compresa l'imposizione di restrizioni sull'invio di query automatizzate.

Inoltre ti chiediamo di:

- + *Non fare un uso commerciale di questi file* Abbiamo concepito Google Ricerca Libri per l'uso da parte dei singoli utenti privati e ti chiediamo di utilizzare questi file per uso personale e non a fini commerciali.
- + *Non inviare query automatizzate* Non inviare a Google query automatizzate di alcun tipo. Se stai effettuando delle ricerche nel campo della traduzione automatica, del riconoscimento ottico dei caratteri (OCR) o in altri campi dove necessiti di utilizzare grandi quantità di testo, ti invitiamo a contattarci. Incoraggiamo l'uso dei materiali di pubblico dominio per questi scopi e potremmo esserti di aiuto.
- + *Conserva la filigrana* La "filigrana" (watermark) di Google che compare in ciascun file è essenziale per informare gli utenti su questo progetto e aiutarli a trovare materiali aggiuntivi tramite Google Ricerca Libri. Non rimuoverla.
- + *Fanne un uso legale* Indipendentemente dall'utilizzo che ne farai, ricordati che è tua responsabilità accertarti di farne un uso legale. Non dare per scontato che, poiché un libro è di pubblico dominio per gli utenti degli Stati Uniti, sia di pubblico dominio anche per gli utenti di altri paesi. I criteri che stabiliscono se un libro è protetto da copyright variano da Paese a Paese e non possiamo offrire indicazioni se un determinato uso del libro è consentito. Non dare per scontato che poiché un libro compare in Google Ricerca Libri ciò significhi che può essere utilizzato in qualsiasi modo e in qualsiasi Paese del mondo. Le sanzioni per le violazioni del copyright possono essere molto severe.

Informazioni su Google Ricerca Libri

La missione di Google è organizzare le informazioni a livello mondiale e renderle universalmente accessibili e fruibili. Google Ricerca Libri aiuta i lettori a scoprire i libri di tutto il mondo e consente ad autori ed editori di raggiungere un pubblico più ampio. Puoi effettuare una ricerca sul Web nell'intero testo di questo libro da <http://books.google.com>

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



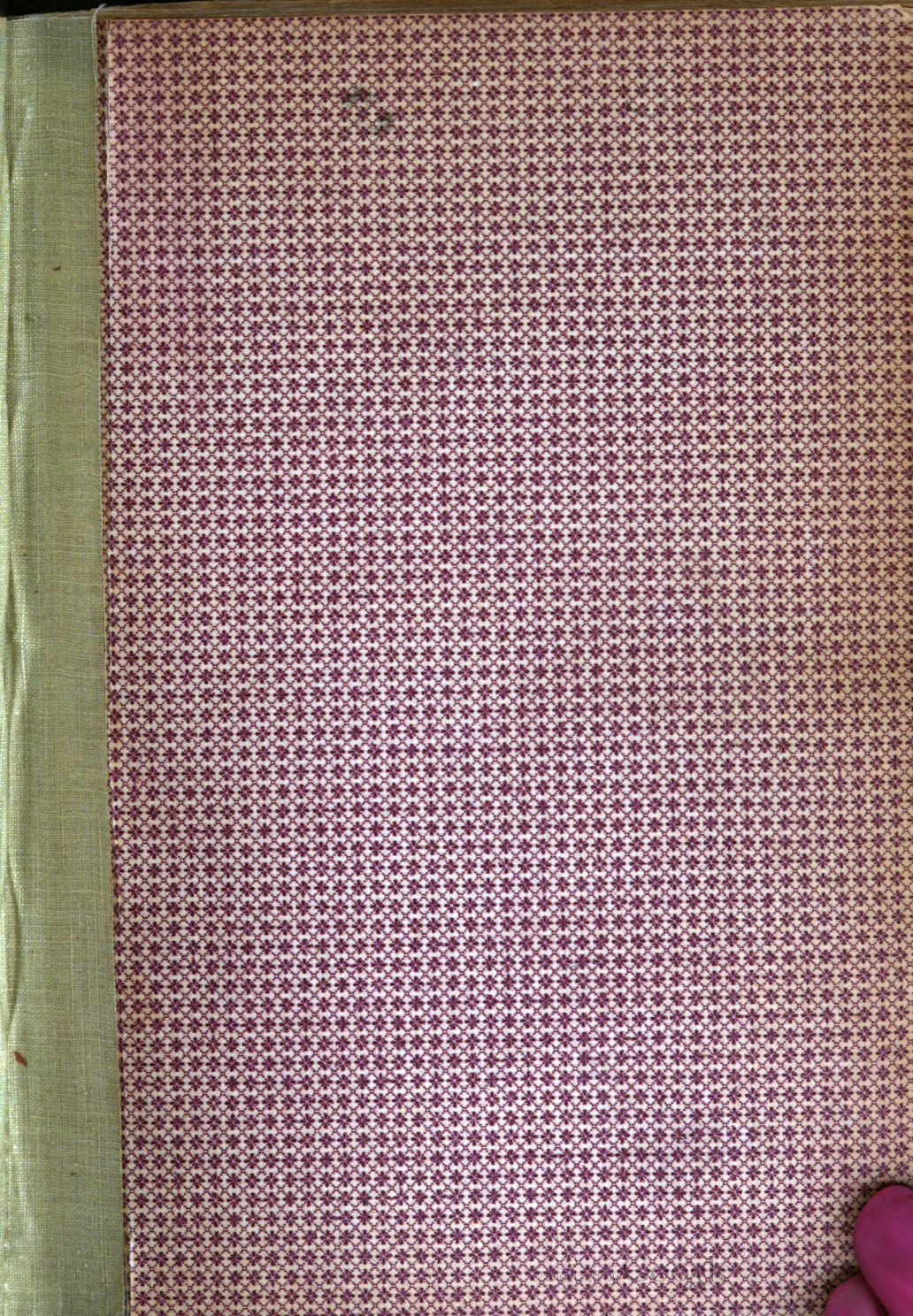
UC-NRLF



B 3 420 638

REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Class 706.8
1362
v. 2
Sutcliffe, B. W.







HUNGARIAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

BY
FRANZ DE PAULA BIZONFY.

SECOND PART.

MAGYAR-ANGOL SZÓTÁR.

IRTA
BIZONFY FERENCZ.

MÁSODIK KÖTET.

MÁSODIK KIADÁS.



BUDAPEST.
FRANKLIN-TÁRSULAT
MAGYAR IRODALMI INTÉZET ÉS KÖNYVNYOMDA.

1886.

REESE

Jan

PH 2640
B6
v. 2

PREFACE.

It was anything but an easy task to write the very first Dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages, and it is my earnest hope that the difficulties which I experienced may not be apparent in the result of my labours. Those competent to judge of matters of this kind will easily perceive that I have spared no pains to illustrate fully every peculiarity of idiom, and that I have endeavoured throughout to make the book, which I now present to the public, really and truly useful.

June, 1881.

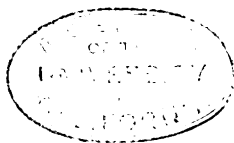
Bizonfy.

Rövidítések.

<i>átv. ért.</i>	átvitt értelem
<i>cs. i.</i>	csölekvőige
<i>fn.</i>	főnév
<i>ih.</i>	igehatározó
<i>insz.</i>	indulatszó
<i>k. i.</i>	közép ige
<i>ksz.</i>	kötszó
<i>mn.</i>	melléknév
<i>nve.</i>	névelő
<i>n. h.</i>	nincs használatban
<i>nh.</i>	névhatározó
<i>nr.</i>	névrag.
<i>pór.</i>	pórias
<i>t. sz.</i>	többes szám
<i>vki.</i>	valaki
<i>vmi.</i>	valami

Abbreviations.

<i>fig.</i>	figuratively
<i>v. a.</i>	verb active
<i>s.</i>	substantive
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>int.</i>	interjection
<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>art.</i>	article
<i>n. u.</i>	not used
<i>prp.</i>	preposition
<i>suff.</i>	suffix
<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar
<i>pl.</i>	plural number
	some one, somebody, anybody
	something, anything.



A, Á.

A', A, l. Az.

Aba, *fn. coarse, undyed woolen cloth.*

Abafinálni, *cs. i. to cane, to flog, to thrash, to give (one) a caning, to give (one) a flogging.* [(*pl.*).]

Abajd, *fn. damaged goods*
Abajdócz, *fn. mang-corn, dredge.*

Abajdocz, *mn. maslin; mixed; hybrid.*

Abajdok, *mn. clumsy, awkward; —ul, ih. clumsily.*

Abajgani, *l. Abajogni.*

Abajgás, *fn. (the act of) whooping, shouting, crying.*

Abajgatni, *cs. i. to bait, to chase, to hunt, to drive about.*

Abajogni, *k. i. to whoop, to shout, to cry.*

Abaposztó, *l. Aba.*

Abárlani, *l. Abárolni.*

Abárlás, *fn. (the act of) scalding, parboiling, boiling, skimming.*

Abárlókanál, *fn. skimmer.*

Abárolni, *cs. i. to scald, to pour boiling water upon; to parboil, to boil; to skim; to cleanse by boiling.*

Abba, *nm. thereinto, into that.*

Abban, *nm. therein, in that.*

Abbanhagyni, *cs. i. to leave off, to desist from, to discontinue; to leave alone, to let alone; — a munkát, to break off one's work.*

Abbanmaradni, *k. i. to be left unaccomplished, to be left unperformed; abbanmaradt, it did not take*

place, it did not come off; it has not been carried out, it has not been carried into effect; abbanmarad, hogy stb., it is a thing agreed on, it is a settled matter.

Abbeli, *mn. referring thereunto, belonging thereunto.*

Abból, *nm. of that; out of that; thence; — nem eszel, thou shalt not eat of it; — a szobából, out of that room; — következik, hogy stb., thence it follows that etc.*

Abdálni, *cs. i. to patch up.*

Abdátlan, *mn. untutored, unschooled, unlettered.*

Abéczé, *fn. abc, abece, alphabet; — rend, fn. alphabetical order; — rendben, alphabetically; in alphabetical order.*

Abéczés, *mn. alphabetical; — tábla, fn. abecedary; — gyermek, fn. alphabetarian.*

Ablak, *fn. window; (köz.) kinek isten akarja, az ablakon is beveti, whom God loves, his bitch brings forth pigs; az —on kinézni, to look out of the window; —adó, fn. window-tax; —alj, fn. window-sill; —bél, —bélés, fn. plat-band of a window; —csúcs, fn. frontal, fronton, pediment; —ernyő, fn. window-blind; —fa, fn. window-post; —fej, fn. lintel; —fél, fn. reveals (*pl.*); —fia, fn. sash; —fiók, fn. pane; sash; bull's eye; —függöny, fn. window-curtain; —ív, fn. arch of a window; —kallantyú, fn. sashbolt; —karika, fn. pane; —kereszt, fn. mullion; —*

könyöklő, *fn. elbow-place of a window; —lepel, fn. window-blind; —mélyedés, fn. embrasure; —ölm, fn. glazier's lead; —párna, fn. window-cushion; —rács, fn. lattice, window-grate; —ráma, fn. window-frame; —redőny, fn. Venetian blind; —sarkvas, fn. hinge of a window; —szárny, fn. casement; —szerű, mn. windowy; —tábla, fn. window-shutter; —üveg, fn. window-glass; —vankos, l. Ablakpárna.*

Ablakatlan, *mn. without windows.*

Ablak s, *fn. glazier.*

Ablakozni, *cs. i. to window, to furnish with windows.*

Ablakzat, *fn. the windows (pl.).*

Ábra, *fn. scheme, delineament; form, figure; outline, ad-umbration.*

Ábrahám, *tn. Abraham.*

Ábrak, *fn. provender; oats; allowance; az —piszkálja az alfélet, provender pricks him; —babó, fn. common vetch; —czipó, fn. oat-cake; —gyűjtés, fn. foraging; —háló, fn. feeding-net; —mérő, —mérték, fn. peck; —mester, fn. ostler; —szuszék, —láda, fn. oat-bin; —válu, fn. horse-trough, feeding trough.*

Ábrakolni, *cs. i. to fodder; to feed with oats, to give oats to the cattle; (fig.) to whip, to lash; k. i. to feed upon oats.*

Ábrakos, *mn. fed with oats; containing oats; —zsák, fn. fodder-sack.*

Ábrálni.

Ábrálni, *cs. i.* to delineate; to illustrate.
 Ábrált, *mn.* illustrated; —
 újság, *fn.* illustrated news.
 Ábránd, *fn.* fancy, reverie, waking dream; vagary; —kép, *fn.* phantasm, phantom; vision; chimera.
 Ábrándos, *mn.* fanciful; phantastic; visionary; *fn.* fancy-monger, visionary; —ság, *fn.* fancifulness; reverie.
 Ábrándozás, *fn.* waking dream, reverie.
 Ábrándozni (ik), *k. i.* to fancy; to be in a reverie, to be in a brown study.
 Ábrándozó, *mn.* fanciful; *fn.* fancy-monger, visionary.
 Ábrázat, *fn.* face, countenance, visage; —orbáncz, *fn.* erysipelas of the face.
 Ábrázati, *mn.* facial.
 Ábrázatlan, *mn.* ill-featured, ill-favoured, ugly, plain-looking.
 Ábrázatos, *mn.* well-favoured, pretty, good-looking.
 Ábrázolás, *fn.* (the act of) delineating, drawing; delineation; typification; representation.
 Ábrázolat, *fn.* delineament; image, picture, likeness; representation.
 Ábrázoló, *fn.* delineator; typifier; *mn.* —mértn, *fn.* descriptive geometry.
 Abrincs, Abrones, *fn.* hoop; circle; —fa, *fn.* wood for hoops; —huzó, *fn.* hoop-cramp; —vas, *fn.* hoop-iron.
 Abronesolni, *l.* Abronesozni.
 Abronesozat, *fn.* hoops (pl.).
 Abronesozni, *cs. i.* to hoop, to encompass with hoops.
 Abronesoztatni, *cs. i.* to have (it) hooped, to have hoops put on, to have (it) encompassed with hoops.
 Abrosz, *fn.* table-cloth; map.
 Abroszolás, *fn.* mapping, mappery.
 Abrut, Abruta, *l.* Rutaffü.
 Acs, *fn.* carpenter; —bárd, *fn.* carpenter's axe; —fa, *fn.* timber; —fejseze, *fn.* cross-

Acsa.

axe; —fűrő, *fn.* auber; —hely, *fn.* timberyard; dock-yard; —készület, *fn.* carpenter's tools (pl.); timber-work; —kő, *fn.* red chalk; —legény, *fn.* journeyman carpenter; —mester, *fn.* master carpenter; —mesterség, *fn.* carpentry; —munka, —mű, *fn.* carpenter's work; —tér, —udvar, *l.* Acs hely.
 Acsa, *fn.* libellula, dragon-fly.
 Acsolni, *cs. i.* to timber; gerendát —, to square a beam.
 Ácsorgó, *fn.* lounge.
 Ácsorogni, *k. i.* to lounge about, to stand gaping.
 Aczél, *fn.* steel; falkázott —, shear steel; öntött —, cast steel; *mn.* steel ..., of steel, made of steel; —csat, *fn.* steel-buckle; —edzés, *fn.* transforming iron into steel, making the metal suffer (bars of iron are piled up in a closed furnace between layers of charcoal, and subjected to an immense heat for 15 days); —ér, *fn.* vein of steel; —forrás, *fn.* chalybeate spring; —hámor, *fn.* steel-forge; —kék, *mn.* steel-coloured; —kut, *l.* Aczél-forrás; —metszés, —metszet, *fn.* steel-engraving; —metsző, *fn.* steel-engraver; —mű, *fn.* steel-work; —por, *fn.* steel-filings (pl.); —rugó, *fn.* steel-spring; —szín, *fn.* steel-colour; —tükör, *fn.* steel-mirror; —véső, *l.* Aczél-metsző; —viz, *fn.* chalybeate water.
 Aczélos, *mn.* steely; steelled; mounted or bound with steel.
 Aczélozni, *cs. i.* to steel, to harden, to temper.
 Aczintos, *mn.* steelled; hardened, stubborn.
 Aczintoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be stubborn.
 Aczintosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get as hard as steel.
 Adag, *fn.* dose; ration, allowance; portion.
 Adakozás, *fn.* alms-giving,

Adni.

charity; donation, contribution to charitable purposes.
 Adakozni (ik), *k. i.* to contribute, to subscribe to charities; to be liberal, to be charitable.
 Adakozó, *mn.* charitable, liberal; *fn.* alms-giver; —ság, *fn.* charitableness, liberality.
 Adalék, *fn.* addition, adjunction; appendix.
 Adam, *fn.* Adam; —almája, thyroid cartilage; —előtti, *mn.* preadamitic.
 Adás, *fn.* (the act of) giving, conferring; selling; —vévés, *fn.* buying and selling; dealing; commerce, traffic.
 Adat, *fn.* —ok, *t. sz.* data; particulars, facts.
 Ádáz, *mn.* raving; blood-thirsty.
 Ádázás, Ádázat, *fn.* raving.
 Ádázni, *k. i.* to rave; *cs. i.* to crave for.
 Ádázó, *mn.* raving, raging; —bütrök, *fn.* little hemlock (Aethusa Cynapium).
 Addig, —lan, *ih.* till then, until then; as far as.
 Admányozni, *cs. i.* to confer, to bestow (anything upon one).
 Adni, *cs. i.* to give; hogy adja ezt a lovat? how much do you ask for this horse! rossz példát —, to set an ill example; adja az ég! heaven grant it! adni magát -ra, -re, to apply one's self to ..., to apply one's mind to, to devote one's self to, to addict one's self to; to take to; a tudományra — magát, to devote one's self to science; bölcsészetre — magát, to embrace philosophy; — magát -nak, -nek, to abandon one's self to, to addict one's self to, to take to; bűnnek adni magát, to abandon one's self to grief; ivásnak adni magát, to take to drinking; -nak, -nek adta magát, he is addicted to ...; kézhez

adni, to hand over, to deliver; számot adni -ról, -ről, to account for, to give an account of; észére adni, to make one understand; sokat adni vmire, to make much of, to think much of; bérbe adni, to let out for hire, to hire out; ruhát adni vkire, to dress one; leányát férjhez adni -hoz, -hez, to marry one's daughter to ...; to bestow one's daughter in marriage; értésére, tudtára, tudtúl adni, to let one know, to apprise one of, to inform one of; ebadda! örögdadta! damn it!

Adó, fn. giver; tax. rate, duty, impost, contribution; adót vetni -ra, -re, to assess; to tax; to lay taxes on, to impose taxes on; adót fizetni -ről, -ről, to pay taxes, to pay duty on...; -alatti, mn. taxed; liable to a tax; subject to taxation; -beszedés, l. Adószedés; -elengedés, fn. remission of taxes; remission of duties; -felosztás, -kivetés, fn. assessment; -fizető, fn. rate-payer; -hivatal, fn. custom-office; board of taxes; board of excise; -köteles, mn. obliged to pay taxes; -ment, -mentes, mn. scot-free; exempt from taxes: duty-free; -mentesség, fn. exemption from taxes or duty; -pótlék, fn. additional tax; -szedés, fn. tax-gathering, collecting of taxes; -szedő, fn. tax-gatherer, collector of taxes; -tiszt, fn. commissioner of taxes; -vetés, fn. cess; assessment; -vető, fn. assessor.

Adódni (ik), k. i. to offer, to present itself; to turn up; ha alkalom adódik, when the opportunity offers.

Adogálni, Adogatni, cs. i. to dole out; to give repeatedly; to hand about, to hand round.

Adoma, fn. anecdote.

Adomány, fn. donation, gift, grant; bestowment; meed; endowment, talent; -levél, fn. deed of gift.

Adományos, mn. donative; fn. grantor.

Adományozás, fn. donation.

Adományozni, cs. i. to donate; to grant, to bestow, to confer; to endow.

Adományozott, mn. gifted, talented; -ság, fn. giftedness.

Adós, fn. debtor; adósa lenni vkinek, to be in one's debt, to be indebted to one; to be behind-hand with one; hálával vagyok adósod, I owe you thanks; -, mn. indebted; owing; due; fülig v. torkig adós lenni, to be over head and ears in debt; -börtön, fn. debtors' prison; -levél, fn. bond; I.O.U. (=I owe you); note of hand; promissory note.

Adósság, fn. debt; adósságot csinálni, to run in scores, to run into debt, to make debts, to contract debts; -könyv, fn. debtor's account book; -levél, l. Adóslevél; -ment, -mentes, -talan, mn. free from debts; unencumbered; -szedés, fn. collection of debts; -törlesztési alap, fn. sinking fund.

Adózás, fn. contribution; payment of rates and taxes.

Adózni (ik), k. i. to pay taxes, to contribute; (átv. ért.) to pay a tribute to...; -vmiért, to smart for, to suffer for, to have to suffer for.

Adózó, fn. rate-payer, contributor; mn. liable to pay scot.

Adóztatni, cs. i. to tax, to impose taxes on...; to assess; to cess.

Adriai, mn. Adriatic.

A felé, Affelé, ih. thitherwards.

A felett, Affelet, ih. over that; thereat, about that; moreover.

Affeletti, mn. nagy volt affeletti örömrünk, (literally:) great was our joy thereat.

A felől, Affélől, ih. thence, from that part; about that, concerning that.

Afféle, mn. of that kind; suchlike.

Afonya, Afonya, fn. bilberry.

Afrika, tn. Africa.

Afriкаи, mn. és fn. African.

Ag, fn. bough, branch; villa- -, prong, prong of a fork; jég -, vendégszem -, bezantler; ültetni való -, layer; nemző -, felmenő -, ascending line; nemzett -, lemenő -, descending line; eszem ágában sincs, I never dreamt of such a thing, such a thought never entered my mind.

Ágaes, Ágaeska, fn. small branch, twig, sprig.

Agancs, fn. attire, horns (pl.), antlers (pl.), branches (pl.).

Agancsár, fn. stag; stag-beetle.

Agár, fn. grey hound.

Agarász, fn. coursier.

Agarászás, Agarászat, fn. coursing, chase with grey hounds.

Agarászni, k. i. to course with grey hounds.

Ágas, mn. branched, branchy; ramous; -akna, fn. mine; -bogas, mn. branchy; ramous; fruticant; copsy, shrubby; bosky.

Ágaskodni (ik), k. i. to prance, to rear; to stand on tip-toe.

Ágasodni (ik), Ágasolni, k. i. to branch, to shoot out into branches; to ramify.

Agát, -kő, fn. agate.

Agatlan, mn. branchless.

Agazat, fn. ramage, branches (pl.); ramification; hit ágazatja, article of faith.

Ágazni, cs. i. to lop (a tree).

Agazni (ik), k. i. to ramify; to shoot out into branches.

Ag-bog, fn. ramage; loppings (pl.), brushwood.

Ágcsa, l. Ágaeska.

Ágfa, fn. loppings (pl.).

Ag-fűrész, fn. grafting-saw.

Agg.

Agg, *mn.* *aged, very old*;
—*dada, fn.* *beldam*; —*fi,*
—*legény, fn.* *old bachelor*;
—*harcos, fn.* *battered veteran*;
—*kor. fn.* *old age*;
—*lant, fn.* *old maid*; —*nő,*
fn. *old woman*; —*nőmese,*
—*rege, fn.* *nursery-tale*;
—*vén, mn.* *very old*.

Aggalmas, l. *Aggodalmas.*

Aggalom, l. *Aggodalom.*

Aggály, fn. *scruple, doubt*;
anxiety, trouble, apprehension.

Aggályos, mn. *disquieting, critical*; *full of anxiety*; *anxious.*

Aggálytalan, mn. *free from anxiety*; *unapprehensive, easy, unconcerned.*

Aggastyán, fn. *old man*; *mn.* *very old.*

Aggasztani, cs. i. *to cause anxiety, to make uneasy, to harrow, to distress.*

Aggasztó, mn. *disquieting, alarming, distressing, causing anxiety.*

Aggatlan, mn. *easy, unconcerned, unapprehensive.*

Aggadni, cs. i. *to hang up*; *to tack together*; *k. i.* *to be in one's way.*

Aggatódzás, fn. *(the act of) teasing, bantering; raillery, jeers (pl.), provocation.*

Aggatódzni (ik), k. i. *to rail (at)*; *to banter, to tease*; *to jrer, to provoke.*

Aggni, k. i. *to grow old*; *to be anxious (about), to fret (about).*

Aggó, mn. *anxious, uneasy*; *fn.* *groundsel.*

Aggodalmas, mn. *anxious, uneasy; disquieting, alarming.*

Aggodalom, fn. *anxiety, anguish.*

Aggódás, fn. *fretting; anguish, anxiety.*

Aggódatlan, mn. *free from anxiety*; *unapprehensive, easy.*

Aggódni (ik), k. i. *(vmin) to be anxious (about), to fret (about), to worry one's self (about)*; *nem aggódom*

Aggott.

rajta, I don't trouble myself about it; ne aggódjék rajta! don't fret about it! set your heart at rest! make yourself easy on that account!

Aggott, mn. *aged, worn with age, decrepit with age; decayed with age*; —*öreg-ség, fn.* *old age*; —*ság, fn.* *decrepitness.*

Aggottan, ih. *in old age: mit ember ifjuntan tanul, azt — is nehezen felejtí, what is learned in the cradle, is not forgo ten in old age.*

Aggságos, mn. *anxious, full of anxiety.*

Aggságoskodni (ik), k. i. *to be anxious (about), to fret (about), to worry one's self (about)*; *to cark and care.*

Aggulni, k. i. *to grow old.*

Agnes, tn. *Agnes, Aggy.*

Agosta, tn. *Augsburg, h.*

Agoston, tn. *Augustus.*

Agota, tn. *Agatha.*

Agzani (ik), k. i. *to branch, to shoot out into branches.*

Agy, fn. *skull, cranium*; *brains (pl.)*; *agyba ütni, to punch one's head*; *to knock one on the head*; *puska agya, stock of a gun*; *butt-end of a gun*; *kerék agya, nave, hub, hob*; — *bélcsek, fn. t. sz.* *furrows, gyri or convolutions of the brain*; — *boríték, fn.* *meninges (pl.)*; — *düh, fn.* *frenzy*; — *dühös, mn.* *frenzical, phrenetic; frantic*; — *furó, fn.* *trepán*; — *giliszták, fn. t. sz.* *encephali*; — *gyomrocok, fn. t. sz.* *ventricles of the brain*; — *gyuladás, fn.* *inflammation of the brain, phrenitis*; — *karika, fn.* *nave-ring*; — *kér, fn.* *hártya, fn.* *meninges (pl.)*; *pókhálós-kér, fn.* *arachnoid tunic*; — *láz, fn.* *brain-fever*; — *lob, l.* *Agygyuladás*; — *rém, fn.* *chimera, phantom*; — *velő, fn.* *brains (pl.)*; — *velőál-lomány, fn.* *substance of the brain*; — *vizkór, fn.* *hydrocephalus.*

Agyagosni.

Agy, fn. *bed*; *bedding*; *bedstead*; *channel*; *dregs (pl.)*, *sediment*; *meleg—, fn.* *hot-bed*; *puska—, stock of a gun*; *függő—, hammock*; — *at bontani, to make the bed*; *vas—, iron bedstead*; *a mint veted ágyadat, úgy nyugszol benne, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it*; *halálos—, death-bed*; — *előző, fn.* *bed-curtain*; — *fal, fn.* *folding screen*; — *fedél—, mennyezet, fn.* *tester, canopy*; — *fej, fn.* *bed's head*; — *kosár, fn.* *bassinet*; — *láb, fn.* *bed-post*; — *lepel, fn.* *coverlet*; — *melegítő, fn.* *warming-pan*; — *nemű, fn.* *bedding*; — *párkányzat, fn.* *valance*; *cornice*; — *s-ter, fn.* *gauze-curtain*; *mosquitonet*; — *szalma, fn.* *bed-straw*; — *szoba, fn.* *bed-room*; — *társ, fn.* *bed-fellow*; — *terítő, fn.* *counterpane*; *bed-cover*; *bed-quilt.*

Agyabugyálni, cs. i. *— vkit, to give one a sound drubbing.*

Agyacs, fn. *cerebellum, cerebel.*

Agyafúrt, mn. *crafty, cunning*; *stubborn*; — *ság, fn.* *craftiness*; *stubbornness.*

Agyag, fn. *clay*; *loam*; *lute kő —, fekete —, urry: —, mn.* *clayey*; *o' clay, earthen*; — *fal, fn.* *mud-wall*; — *föld, fn.* *argillaceous earth*; *clay-ground*; *clayey soil*; — *furó, fn.* *straw-worm*; — *galacsin, fn.* *ball of soap-earth*; — *g-ít, fn.* *earth-bank*; — *gödör, fn.* *clay-pit, loam-pit*; — *nemű, mn.* *clayish*; — *pala, fn.* *clay-slate*; *argillaceous shale*; — *rőteg, fn.* *stratum of clay*; — *verem, fn.* *loam-pit.*

Agyagolni, cs. i. *to loam*; *to lute up*; *to punch one's head.*

Agyagos, mn. *clayey, loamy; argillaceous.*

Agyagosni, cs. i. *to loam*; *to lute up.*

Agyalni.

Agyalni, *cs. i. to punch one's head; to stock.*

Agyalni, *cs. i. to make the bed.*

Agyar, *fn. fang, tusk; mn. malicious, spiteful.*

Agyaras, *mn. tusked, tusky, fanged; fn. wild boar.*

Agyard, *fn. sea-unicorn.*

Agyargatni, *cs. i. to flash the ivory, to gnash one's teeth.*

Agyargós, *mn. fierceminded.*

Agyarkodás, *fn. fiercemindedness; spitefulness.*

Agyarkodni (ik), *k. i. to tusk; to gnash one's teeth; to insidiate, to act spitefully.*

Agyarolni, *cs. i. to lacerate with the tusks.*

Agyaros, *l. Agyaras.*

Agyas, *mn. stubborn, headstrong, pertinacious obdurate; —ság, fn. subtilty.*

Agyaskodás, *fn. headstrongness, stubbornness.*

Agyaskodni (ik), *k. i. to be headstrong; to subtilize.*

Ágyas, *fn. concubine; Scotch warming-pan; bedfellow; —kodás, —ság, fn. concubinage; —társ, fn. concubine.*

Agyatlan, *mn. brainless.*

Agyazat, *fn. bedding; gunstock.*

Agybeli, *mn. cerebral.*

Agyék, *fn. loin, hip, thigh; —fájdalom, fn. lumbago, sciatica, sciatic pains; —hártya, fn. diaphragm;*

—ideg, fn. sciatic nerve; —üter, fn. sciatic artery.

Agyon, *ih. to death; —beszélni vkit, to talk away one's life; —búsulni magát, to grieve one's self to death;*

to pine one's self to death; —dolgozni magát, to kill one's self with working;

—fázni, to freeze to death; to perish with cold; —lőni vkit, to shoot one dead;

to blow one's brains out; —lőni magát, to shoot one's self;

—nevetni magát, to laugh one's self to death; to die with laughing; —nyomni,

to crush to death; —ütni vkit, to kill one; to strike one dead; —verni vkit, to slay one, to kill one; to cudgel one to death.

Ágyu, *fn. cannon, gun, piece of ordnance; —agy, fn. the first reinforce; —csap, fn. trunnion; —cső, fn. barrel;*

—dörgés, fn. cannonade, peal of artillery; roar of cannons; —derék, fn. the second reinforce; —fa, fn. gun-carriage; —fojtás, fn. bung; —fűrő, fn. cannon-borer; —fűl, fn. dolphin; —golyó, —teise, fn. cannon-shot, cannon-ball; —hatlan, mn. cannon-proof; —kanál, fn. gun-ladle; —lék, fn. port-hole; —lövés, fn. cannon-shot; —lövésnyi távol, fn. range; cannon-shot; —na-szád, fn. gun-boat; —öntés, fn. gun-foundry; —palló, fn. platform; —por, fn. cannon powder; —sajka, fn. armed sloop; sloop of war; —száj, fn. muzzle; —tali-ga, fn. limbers (pl.); —ta-ligaszeg, fn. pintle; —talp, fn. frame of ordnance; gun-carriage; —tanya, fn. train; —telep, fn. battery; —to-rok, fn. muzzle; —töltény, fn. cartridge; —töltő, fn. charger; —üteg, fn. battery; —vegy, fn. gun-metal.

Ágyus, *fn. cannoner; gunner; mn. —hajó, fn. gun-boat.*

Ágyuzás, *fn. cannonade, fire of artillery.*

Ágyuzni, *cs. és k. i. to cannonade.*

Ah, *insz. ah! oh! alas!*

Aha! *insz. there now! behold!*

Ahá! *insz. fye!*

Ahítás, *fn. craving, longing; ardent desire.*

Ahítat, *fn. devotion; ardent desire.*

Ahítatlan, *mn. indevout.*

Ahítatos, *mn. devout; —an, ih. devoutly; —ság, fn. devoutness.*

Áhítatoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be devout.*

Ágya.

Ajándékosó.

Ahítai, *cs. i. to long (for), to have a longing after, to pine(after), to gape(after).*

Áhitozás, *fn. longing, yearning.*

Áhitozni, *cs. i. — vmit v. vmire, to long for; to yearn after.*

A hogy, Ahhogy, *kész. as, even as, according as.*

A hol, Ahhol, *ih. where, where there; ne keress pénzt, ahol nincs, don't look for money where there is none.*

Ahol a! Ahol ni! *insz. behold! la!*

Ahonnai, Ahonnai, Ahonnét, *ih. whence, from whence.*

Ahova, Ahová, *ih. whither; whereto.*

Ahoz, Ahhoz, *ih. thereto, thereunto, to that; —képest, according to that; in comparison to that.*

Aj, *fn. notch, indent; chase.*

Ajak, *fn. lip; ajkamon a nyelv, I have his name at my tongue's end, I have his name at the tip of my tongue.*

Ajakas, *mn. lipped; labiate, labiated.*

Ajaketi, Ajakhang, *fn. labial letter.*

Ajakos, *l. Ajakas.*

Ajálni, *l. Ajánlani.*

Ajálvány, *fn. registered letter; letter of recommendation.*

Ajándék, *fn. gift, present; újévi —, new year's gift; karácsoni —, Christmas-box; azt —ul kaptam, I had it as a gift.*

Ajándéklevele, *fn. deed of gift.*

Ajándék-marha, *fn. gift; ajándék-marhanak nem kell fogát nézni, look not a gift horse in the mouth.*

Ajándékozás, *fn. donation.*

Ajándékozat, *fn. gift, present, bestowment.*

Ajándékozni, *cs. i. — vkinek vmit, to present one with... to make one a present of...; to bestow a thing upon one.*

Ajándékosó, *fn. donor, giver.*

Ajándékpénz.

Ajándékpénz, *fn.* a present made to a godchild at the christening.

Ajándok, *l.* Ajándék.

Ajánlani, *cs. i.* to offer, to proffer, to tender, to make an offer of, to make a tender of; to recommend; to present, to nominate; to inscribe, to dedicate; szolgálatát ajánlani vkinek, to tender one's services, to make an offer of one's services, to make a tender of one's services to some one; segélyét ajánlani vkinek, to offer one's aid to some one; vkit ajánlani -nak, -nek, to recommend one to... legyen szives engem édes anyjának —, remember me kindly to your mother; vkit különösen ajánlani, to recommend one warmly; levelet ajánlani, to have a letter registered; könyvet ajánlani vkinek, to inscribe a book to some one; ajánlom magamat! fare well! good bye! your servant!

Ajánlás, *fn.* (the act of) offering; offer; recommendation; dedication; presentation.

Ajánlási, *mn.* —jog, *fn.* advowson.

Ajánlat, *fn.* offer, tender; bid, offer; recommendation; presentation, nomination.

Ajánlatlan, *mn.* unoffered; unrecommended.

Ajánlatos, *mn.* worth recommending, recommendable.

Ajánlható, *l.* Ajánlatos.

Ajánlkozás, *fn.* offering, offer.

Ajánlkozni (ik), *k. i.* to offer, to present one's self; to volunteer.

Ajánlkozó, *mn.* offering, presenting one's self; (átv. ért.) tempting, attractive.

Ajánló, *mn.* recommending; —külső, *fn.* prepossessing appearance; —levél, *fn.* letter of recommendation.

Ajánlott, *mn.* offered; recommended; presented, nominated; registered (letter).

Ajasás.

Ajasás, *fn.* (the act of) notching, dawking, entailing.

Ajazni, *cs. i.* to notch, to dawk, to entail; to fit an arrow to the bow; to apply the brake.

Ajazó, *fn.* cavesson; noseband; —vas, *fn.* brake, barnacles (pl.).

Aj-baj, *fn.* botheration, unpleasantness, hardship.

Aj-gyalu, *fn.* notching-plane; fluting plane.

Ajk, *l.* Ajak. [person.

Ajkók, *fn.* blobber-lipped Ajni, *l.* Ásni.

Ajok, *fn.* anchovy; (apró) sardin; —mártalék, —mártás, *fn.* anchovy-sauce; —saláta, *fn.* salmagundi.

Ajozni, *l.* Ajazni.

Ajtatos, *mn.* devout; —an, *ih.* devoutly; —ság, *fn.* devoutness.

Ajtatoskodás, *fn.* devotion.

Ajtatoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be devout.

Ajtó, *fn.* door; szárnyas —, folding door; ajtót nyitni vkinek, to open the door to one; ajtót betenni, to shut the door; ajtót bezárni, to lock the door; —bélles, —béllet, *fn.* door-case; boxing; —fél, *fn.* door-post; —fogantyú, *fn.* door-knob; door-handle; —kalapács, *fn.* door-knocker; —karika, *fn.* door-ring; —kilincs, *fn.* latch, door-latch; thumb-latch; —koczogó, *fn.* rapper; —küszöb, *fn.* door-sill; threshold; —mellék, *fn.* door-post; —pánt, *fn.* door-band; —sark, *fn.* hinge; —szárfák, *fn.* t. sz. uprights; doorposts; —szárny, *fn.* fold of a door, folding leaf of a door; —szemöldök, *fn.* lintel; —zár, *fn.* lock of a door; —závor, *fn.* door-bolt; —zörgettyű, *fn.* rapper, knocker.

Ajtón-álló, Ajtós, *fn.* door-keeper. [ing.

Ajulás, *fn.* fainting-fit, swooning.

Ajuldózás, *fn.* swooning, fainting.

Akadni.

Aj尔多zni (ik), *k. i.* to be fainting; to swoon away repeatedly, to fall from one fit into another, to be hurried from one fit into another.

Ájulti, *k. i.* to faint.

Ájult, *mn.* swooning, fainting; being in a swoon.

Ajvas, *l.* Ajazóvas.

Ajvirág, *fn.* waterleaf.

Akác, —fa, *fn.* acacia.

Akadály, *fn.* impediment, obstacle; hindrance; —t vetni, —t gördíteni vki elébe, to put obstacles in one's way; to cast a block in one's way.

Akadályos, *mn.* impeding, hindering; obstructive.

Akadályoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to raise obstacles.

Akadályozás, *fn.* (the act of) impeding, hindering, thwarting, obstructing; obstruction.

Akadályozni, *cs. i.* to impede, to hinder; to check; to hamper, to trammel; to cross, to thwart; to obstruct; to bar (one of).

Akadályozó, *mn.* impeding, hindering; obstructive.

Akadályoztatni, *l.* Akadályozni.

Akadálytalan, *mn.* unimpeded, unhindered; —ül, *ih.* without let or hindrance, without check.

Akadás, *fn.* stop, stoppage; sticking (fast).

Akadék, *fn.* impediment, obstacle; scruple; hitch, difficulty.

Akadékos, *mn.* difficult, nice; overnice; cavillous, exceptionous; captious.

Akadékoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to raise difficulties; to raise obstacles, to raise objections; to stick at.

Akademia, *fn.* academy.

Akademiai, *mn.* academic, academical.

Akademikus, *fn.* academist, academician.

Akadni, *k. i.* (—ban, —ben, —on, —en, —n; —ba, —be; közé)

to stick fast, to be sticking in, to be entangled in; to catch in, to be catching in; to hang suspended; (-ra, -re, -ba, -be) to chance upon, to light upon, to stumble upon, to pop upon, to meet with, to fall in with; to offer, to present itself, to turn up; ott akadt a sárban, he stuck fast in the mud; he got stuck fast in the mud; tüske akadt a kezembe, I ran a thorn in my hand; bokron akadt a kendője, her shawl caught in a bush; vki kezébe —, to fall into the hands of.; vkibe —, to pick a quarrel with one; belém akadt, he picked a quarrel with me; nyomára —, to come upon the track; (fig.) to find out; szerencséje akadt, a piece of good luck fell in his way; ritkán akad oly jó ember, one seldom meets with such a good man; minden fejtszéken akad nyele, (every hatchet finds its helve) there is no pot so ugly but finds its cover.

Akadosni (akadoz, akadozik), *k. i.* to be impeded; to falter; to have an impediment in one's speech: vkinek lába alá —, to stand in one's way.

Akadozó, *fn.* stammerer; a hesitating man.

Akár, *sz.* whether; — a korszót a kölhöz, — a követ a korsóhoz, whether the pitcher strike the stone, or the stone the pitcher, (woe to the pitcher); — ne is jöjjön már, he may as well stay away now.

Akarat, *fn.* will; mind; wish: nagy benne az —, mint a vén leányban, he is as willing as an old maid; legyen meg a te —od, thy will be done; —hiány, *fn.* abulia.

Akaratlan, *mn.* unintentional; —ül, *ih.* unintentionally.

Akaratos, *mn.* selfwilled, per-

tinacious, stubborn, obstinate; froward; —an, *ih.* stubbornly, obstinately; —ság, *fn.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

Akaratosítani, *cs. i.* to render stubborn.

Akaratoskodni (ik), *cs. i.* to be selfwilled, to be stubborn.

Akaratszerű, *mn.* voluntary, spontaneous; —log, *ih.* voluntarily, spontaneously; —ség, *fn.* voluntariness.

Akarékos, *mn.* willing; voluntary.

Akárhogy, —an, *ih.* however, howsoever.

Akárhol, *ih.* wherever, where-soever.

Akárhonnán, **Akárhonnét**, *ih.* whencesoever

Akárhová, *ih.* whithersoever.

Akárki, *nm.* whoever, whosoever; —t, *whomsoever*.

Akármely, *nm.* whichever, whichever.

Akármelyfelé, **Akármer** e, *ih.* whithersoever; any way; in any direction.

Akármelyfelől, *ih.* from whichever side.

Akármelyik, *nm.* whichever.

Akármennyi, *nm.* how much soever.

Akármi, *nm.* whatever; —is, what soever.

Akármiént, **Akármiépen**, *ih.* howsoever.

Akármiikor, *ih.* whenever.

Akármiily, *nm.* — gazdagok ők, let them be ever so rich.

Akárminő, **Akárminemű**, *mn.* whatever kind of.; of what kind soever.

Akarni, *cs. i.* to be willing; to want; to intend; to will; mit akar ön? what do you want? mit akar ez az ember? what would this man have? vkinek vesztét —, to be intent upon one's ruin; inkább —, to choose rather; azt akartam mondani, hogy stb., I wanted to say that etc.; I was going to say that etc.; nem is bir annak tudatával, hogy tulajdonképen mit akar, he

does not know his own mind; akarja, nem akarja, will he nill he; el akart esni, he nearly fell.

Akarva, *ih.* intentionally, on purpose.

Akász, *l.* Akác.

Akaszkerék, *fn.* balance-wheel.

Akaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to cling to; to tuck up one's clothes; to pick a quarrel with.

Akasztalni, *cs. i.* to hang up; to impede.

Akasztandó, *mn.* deserving to be hanged.

Akasztani, *cs. i.* to attach (to); to suspend; to hang; to hang up; nyakába — vmit, to suspend a thing about one's neck; kereket —, to trig a wheel; gonosztevőt —, to hang a malefactor; bűt, gondot szegre —, to cast care to the winds. [dó.]

Akasztanivaló, *l.* Akasztan-

Akasztás, *fn.* (the act of) hanging; suspension.

Akasztó, *fn.* hangman, executioner.

Akasztófa, *fn.* gallows, gibbet; —ozimere, —virága, *fn.* waghalter; gallows-clapper; —kötél, *fn.* halter.

Akasztófaravalo, *l.* Akasztandó. [robo.]

Akasztószekrény, *fn.* ward.

Akgatni, *l.* Aggatni.

Akként, **Akképen**, *ih.* in that manner, that way.

Akkor, **Akkorában**, *ih.* at that time, then.

Akkorára, *ih.* by that time.

Akkorbeli, **Akkori**, *mn.* the then (f. e. king).

Akkoriban, *l.* Akkorában.

Akkorig, *ih.* till then.

Akkoron, *l.* Akkor.

Akkortíjban, *ih.* about that time.

Akna, *fn.* pit, shaft; mine; groove; bung; bung-hole; —ág, *fn.* branch of a mine; —csöte, *fn.* shaft; —kamra, *fn.* mine-chamber; —lyuk, *fn.* bung-hole; —só,

Aknász.

fn. rock-salt; —út, fn. cascans; —villár, fn. Davy's lamp; safety-lamp.

Aknász, fn. miner.

Aknászni, cs. i. to mine, to undermine.

Akó, fn. (wine-measure) about 12 gallons.

Akol, fn. stable-yard; sheep-fold. *[ing.]*

Akólás, fn. (th act of) gauging.

Akólni, cs. i. to gauge.

Akóló, fn. gauger; —pálcza, fn. exciseman's stick, gauging-rod.

Akómérték, fn. gauge; standard.

Akona, fn. bung.

Akósa, mn. holding 12 gallons.

Akózni, l. Akolni.

Al, fn. lower part; bottom; sediment, dregs (pl.); refuse, chaff; hegy —ja, foot of a hill. *[ferior.]*

Al, mn. nether; lower; in-

Al, mn. sham; mock; counterfeit; spurious; flashy, fictitious.

Alá, nh. (signifies motion) under, underneath; az asztal — esni, to fall under the table; tegye az asztal —, put it under the table; fel és — járni, to walk up and down.

Aláaknászni, cs. i. to undermine.

Alászni, cs. i. to undermine.

Alabárd, fn. halberd; —os, fn. halberdier.

Alabástrom, fn. alabaster; mn. made of alabaster.

Alább, mn. inferior; ih. lower, lower down.

Alábbhagyni, cs. i. a fájdalom némileg alábbhagytak, the pain has somewhat abated; —vmit, to abate from the price of a thing; to give it cheaper; —vmivel, to lower a peg; to carry things a peg lower; to give in. *[signed.]*

Alábbbú, mn. és fn. under-

Alábblévő, mn. lower.

A ábbozni, cs. i. to haul down.

Alábbszállni, k. i. to descend, to come lower down; to

Alábbvaló.

embuse, to decline, to fall; az élet ára alábbszáll, the price of corn falls, corn declines in price.

Alábbvaló, mn. inferior (to); of inferior quality; nem — ő egyiknél sem, he is second to none.

Álablak, fn. blind window; mock-window; wall-eyed window.

Alábocsátani, cs. i. to let down.

Alabor, fn. trigger, drag; —t vetni, to scotch.

Alacson, Alacsony, mn. low; base, mean, vile, abject; subordinate, lowly, mean; —lelkű, mn. base-minded; —lelkűség, fn. base-mindedness; —termetű, mn. of a low stature; —an, —ul, ih. low, lowly; meanly; —ság, fn. lowness; meanness; baseness.

Alacsonyítás, fn. lowering; debasement; disparagement.

Alacsonyítani, cs. i. to lower; to abase; to disparage, to revile.

Alacsonykodni (ik), k. i. to behave meanly.

Alácsusztatni, cs. i. to suppose, to substitute; to foist (into).

Alácsusztatott, mn. supposititious; spurious.

Aláépíteni, cs. i. to build a substructure; to underpin.

Aláfelé, ih. downwards.

Aláfoglalni, cs. i. to subsume.

Alag, fn. basement; stulm; bolt —, vault, crypt; —csövezés, fn. underdrain-

ing; drainage; —sor, fn. basement; —út, fn. tunnel; subterrane.

Alagya, fn. elegy.

A áhajlani (ik), k. i. to incline.

Aláhajolni, k. i. to stoop.

Aláhajtani, cs. i. to bend down; to tack in, to turn in.

Aláhordani, cs. i. to carry down.

Aláhúzni, cs. i. to underline.

Aláírás, fn. subscription, signature.

Aláírni, cs. i. to sign, to sub-

Alamizsna.

to subscribe; to affix one's signature to a document; —ra, —re, to subscribe to.

Al-ajak, fn. netherlip.

Alajos, tn. Aloysius.

Alajozni, cs. i. to prime.

Alak, fn. figure, form, shape; scheme; mask; doll; puppet; —jából kivenni, to dis-

figure; —játék, fn. puppet-show; Punch and Judy; —játékos, fn. puppet-man, puppet-player; —mértan, fn. descriptive geometry; —mutató, fn. kaleidoscope; —szerű, mn. formal; —sze-

rtűség, fn. formality; —változás, —változtatás, fn. metamorphosis.

Alakítás, fn. (the act of) forming, shaping, framing.

Alakítani, cs. i. to form, to shape, to frame, to figure, to configure, to fashion.

Alakor, fn. spelt; —buzza, fn. one-grained wheat.

Alakos, mn. masked; larvated; fn. puppet-player.

Alakoskodás, fn. dissemb-

bling.

Alakoskodni (ik), k. i. to feign, to dissemble.

Alakosság, fn. jugglery.

Alakozni (ik), k. i. to juggle.

Alaktalan, mn. shapeless, formless; amorphous; —ság, fn. shapelessness; amorphous.

Alaktan, fn. morphology.

Alakulás, fn. formation; con-

figuration.

Alakulni, k. i. to form; to be in the course of formation.

Alakzat, fn. conformation, configuration; figure; schematism; trope, flower of speech.

Álaktatos, mn. figurate.

Al-alak, fn. mask.

Alamár, mn. drowsy, lazy, sluggish; fn. slug-a-bed, sluggish; sat-squirrel.

Alamizsna, fn. alms (sing. and pl.), charity; —gyűjtés, fn. collection of alms; —kegyér, fn. bread given to beggars; —millye, fn. alms-box; —szedés, l. Alamizsnagyűjtés; —szedő,

Alami:snálkodni.

fn. collector of alms, mendicant friar.
Alamizsnálkodni (ik), *k. i. to give alms.*
Alamizsnár, Alamizsnás, fn. Almoner.
Alamuszi, Alamuszta, mn. sly, crafty; drowsy; lazy.
Alamuszi, fn. sneak, sly-boots.
Alánézni, k. i. to look down; *cs. i. — vkit, to look down upon one, to slight one.*
Alant, ih. below.
Alantas, mn. subaltern.
Alanti, mn. subordinate; low.
Alány, fn. nickel, German silver.
Alany, fn. subject; — *eset, fn.* Nominative.
Alap, fn. base, basis; ground-work, foundation; fundament; principle; — *ot vetni, to lay the foundation (of...); —csont, fn.* os basilare; — *elem, fn.* element; — *elv, fn.* fundamental principle; — *építés, fn.* foundation (of an edifice); — *értemény, fn.* proper sense (of a word); — *fa, fn.* gasutree; — *fal, fn.* foundation-wall; — *festék, fn.* prime colour; — *fozalom, fn.* fundamental notion; — *fok, fn.* Positive; — *gerenda, fn.* ground-sill; — *hang, fn.* pitch-note; key-note; — *igazság, fn.* radical truth, fundamental truth; — *karó, fn.* foundation-pile; — *kő, fn.* foundation-stone, ground-stone; — *lény, fn.* original being; — *ok, l. főok;* — *pénz, fn.* fund, stock; capital; — *rajz, fn.* ground-plan; sketch; outline; ichnography; programme; — *sík, fn.* base, basis; — *szá-bály, fn.* fundamental rule; *by-law;* — *szám, fn.* cardinal number; — *szó, fn.* sub.ect; — *tan, fn.* fundamental doctrine; — *test, fn.* (Chem.) base; — *tét, fn.* tetel, *fn.* axiom; principle; — *tőke, fn.* principal; — *törvény, fn.* fundamental law; — *tudomány, fn.* fun-

Alapítás.

damental science; — vonal, fn. ground-line; base-line; principal trait; — *vonaltér, fn.* base; — *vonás, fn.* ground-stroke.
Alapítás, fn. foundation.
Alapítvány, fn. foundation; establishment; institution.
Alapítai, cs. i. to found; *to lay the foundation;* *to establish;* *to institute.*
Alapítvány, l. Alapítvány.
Alapodni, l. Alapulni.
Alapos, mn. fundamental; well founded; thorough, profound; — *tudomány, — ismeret, a thorough knowledge; — an, ih.* fundamentally; thoroughly; — *an tudni, to have a thorough knowledge of...; —ság, fn.* profoundness; solidity.
Alaptalan, mn. baseless; groundless; unfounded.
Alapulni, k. i. to be founded on, to be grounded on, to rest on, to be based on, to bottom on.
Alapzat, fn. fundament, ground-work; elements (pl); prime-colour.
Alár, fn. under-current; under-set.
Al-arany, fn. orsidue; tinsel.
Alarcz, fn. mask; vizard.
Alárendás, fn. under-tenant.
Alárendelni, cs. i. to subordinate.
Alárendelt, mn. subordinate; *fn.* underling; — *ség, fn.* subordinacy; subordination.
Al-árkolni, cs. i. to sap.
Alászallni, k. i. to descend; *to set (to descend below the horizon); to sink (in the water); to go down, to fall, to sink (in price); fel meg —, to fluctuate.* [in.
Alászántani, cs. i. to plough
Alátartó, mn. downward.
Alátermett, mn. low; vulgar; base-minded.
Alatt, nh. beneath, underneath, below; under; during, in; nincs új a nap —, there is nothing new under the sun; egy óra —, within

Alásni.

an hour; in an hour's time; három nap —, in three days; within three days, within the space of three days; in the compass of three days; rövid idő —, in a short time; halálos büntetés —, upon pain of death; azon feltétel —, hogy stb., on (upon) condition that etc.; azon ürügy —, hogy stb., under pretence of.
Alattas, mn. subaltern.
Alattlevő, fn. subject, dependant, underling.
Alattomban, ih. furtively; clandestinely, secretly; on the sly, by stealth.
Alattomi, mn. secret, clandestine, furtive.
Alattomos, mn. clandestine, furtive; surreptitious; designing; — *an, ih.* clandestinely; on the sly; — *ság, fn.* clandestineness; under-hand dealing. [boots.
Alattomosdi, fn. sneak, sly.
Alattomoskodni (ik), *k. i. to do things secretly; so sneak, to dissemble.*
Alattság, fn. stream-cable; tow; tow-rope.
Alattvaló, fn. subject, dependant; underling; *mn.* subordinate; — *ság, fn.* dependancy.
Alávaló, mn. abject, mean; villanous; — *ság, fn.* meanness; villany.
Alávetni, cs. i. to subject; *to subact;* — *magát —nak, —nek, to submit to, to resign one's self to; az ember a tévedésnek alája van vetve, man is liable to error.*
Alávonni, l. Aláhuzni.
Alázat, fn. humility, humbleness; submissiveness.
Alázatos, mn. humble; sub-missive; — *an, ih.* humbly; submissively; — *ság, fn.* humbleness; submissiveness.
Alázatoskodni, l. Alázkodni.
Alázkodni (ik), *k. i. to humble one's self, to cringe.*
Alázni, cs. i. to humiliate, to humble, to put down.

Alázó.

Alázó, *mn. degrading.*
 Alázódni (ik), *k. i. to get humbled; to be subjected to humiliations.*
 Álbárát, *fn. false friend.*
 Álbéke, *fn. feigned peace.*
 Álbérlet, *fn. undernecancy; subletting, underletting; —be adni, to sublet, to underlet.*
 Álbérlő, *fn. under-tenant.*
 Albert, *tn. Albert.*
 Albíró, *fn. judge of an inferior court; assistant judge.*
 Álborda, *fn. false rib, short rib.* [sophist.
 Álböles, *fn. philosopher,*
 Álböcselkedés, *fn. sophistry.*
 Álbuzgalom, *fn. bigotry.*
 Álbuzgó, *fn. bigot; —ság, fn. bigotry.*
 Álcás, *mn. masked.*
 Álcázni, *cs. i. to mask.*
 Álcap, *fn. suppository.*
 Álcasillám, *fn. tawdriness, gaudiness, tinsel and gaudy trash.*
 Áldani, *cs. i. to bless; to consecrate; to ordain.*
 Áldás, *fn. blessing; benediction; alms, charity; —koszorú, fn. litany.*
 Áldatlan, *mn. unblest.*
 Áldogálás, *fn. slumber, nap.*
 Áldogálni, *k. i. to slumber, to doze, to take snatches of sleep.*
 Áldomás, *fn. toast; —t inni, to give a toast; to take a glass of wine with one (upon the conclusion of a bargain).*
 Áldor, *fn. priest; —nagy, fn. primate.*
 Áldott, *mn. blessed; egész — nap, the livelong day; —jó, mn. kind-hearted; —lelkű, mn. good-natured, meek, benign; —fű, —tővis, —csükküllő, fn. holy thistle.*
 Áldozár, *fn. sacrificer, priest.*
 Áldozás, *fn. oblation, offering, communion.*
 Áldozat, *fn. sacrifice; victim; oblation, offering, mass; engesztelő —, expiatory sacrifice; —ául esni —nak,*

Áldosni.

—nek, *to fall a victim to...; to fall a sacrifice to...; —szekrény, fn. tabernacle.*
 Áldozni, *cs. i. to sacrifice, to offer up, to immolate.*
 Áldozni (ik), *k. i. to take the communion, to take the sacrament; to set; áldozik a nap, the sun is setting.*
 Áldozó, *fn. sacrificer; communicant; —csésze, fn. offering cup; —csüttörtök, fn. Ascension-day; —hét, fn. Passion-week; —pap, fn. sacrificer.*
 Áldoztatni, *cs. i. to administer the sacrament.*
 Áldrágakő, *fn. paste, artificial jewel.*
 Álélás, *fn. fainting, qualmishness.*
 Ál-éleg, *fn. suboxide.*
 Alélni, *l. Ájulni.*
 Alélt, *mn. swooning, fainting; stunned; —ság, fn. swoon; syncope.*
 Álerdős, *fn. under-forester.*
 Alérv, *fn. subreption.*
 Alérintő, *fn. subtangent.*
 Áleskü, *fn. perjury.*
 Álészlet, *fn. paralogism.*
 Alezredes, *fn. lieutenant-colonel.*
 Alfa, *fn. underwood, undergrowth, copse.*
 Alfaj, *fn. subvariety.*
 Alfel, *fn. posteriors (pl.), bottom.* [ship].
 Alfénék, *fn. bottom (of a*
 Álfesték, *fn. paint, rouge.*
 Álfog, *fn. false tooth.*
 Álfogalom, *fn. misconception, erroneous notion.*
 Álfogás, *fn. fallacy, sophism.*
 Álfödőzet, *fn. lower deck.*
 Álföld, *fn. low-land; Német—, Nether-lands.*
 Algeny, *fn. hypopion.*
 Algyám, *fn. joint-guardian.*
 Algyu, *l. Ágyu.*
 Álhádnagy, *fn. sublieutenant.*
 Álhaj, *fn. false hair.*
 Álhajó, *fn. lower board.*
 Álhang, *fn. bass.*
 Álhas, *fn. abdomen; hypogastrium.*
 Álház, *fn. one-storied house; ground-floor.*

Alkalmasint.

Alhelytartó, *fn. deputy-governor.*
 Áhlimlő, *fn. chickenpox, varicella.*
 Áhold, *fn. mock-moon, paraselene.*
 Alig, *ih. hardly, scarcely; —érkeztek, már is stb., they had no sooner arrived than they etc.*
 Aligha, *l. Alig.*
 Alighanem, *ih. very likely, most probably.*
 Alighogy, *ih. scarcely; but just.*
 Aligmult, *fn. preterimperfect tense.*
 Álipán, *fn. sublieutenant of a county (in Hungary).*
 Ál-isten, *fn. idol.*
 Álistenek, *fn. t.sz. petty gods.*
 Alj, *fn. lower part; bottom; sediment, dregs (pl.); trash, refuse, garbles (pl.); litter; base; strath; findza alja, saucer; fő—, pillow; fazék alja, bottom of a pot.*
 Áljadék, *fn. sediment, dregs (pl.), dross.*
 Aljas, *mn. dreggish; trashy; drossy; ignoble, base, mean, vile; —gondolkodásu, mn. base-minded; —ság, fn. baseness, meanness, vility.*
 Aljasítani, *cs. i. to vilify, to disparage, to revile; to vulgarize.*
 Aljasodni (ik), *k. i. to grow out of kind, to grow vile.*
 Aljázat, *fn. substratum; base; litter (of straw); dregs (pl.), dross.*
 Aljazni, *cs. i. to litter.*
 Aljgyalu, *fn. old woman's tooth.*
 Aljkő, *fn. base of a pedestal.*
 Aljnép, *fn. mob, rabble.*
 Aljser, *fn. small beer.*
 Alkalmas, *mn. able, apt, fit, idoneous; convenient; opportune, proper; appropriate; commodious; meet; —ra, —re, fit for; —időben, opportunely; at a convenient time; —ság, fn. fitness, aptness, aptitude.*
 Alkalmasint, *ih. belike, probably, very likely.*

Alkalmasítani.

Alkalmasítani, *cs. i.* to make fit for; to capacitate.

Alkalmatlan, *mn.* unfit, unapt; inconvenient; inopportune, unreasonable; a legyek —ok, the flies are troublesome.

Alkalmatlanítani, *cs. i.* to disable; to incapacitate; to unfit (for); to disqualify.

Alkalmatlankodás, *fn.* incommode, molestation.

Alkalmatlankodni (ik), *k. i.* (-nak, -nek), to incommode, to incommode, to importune, to inconvenience, to molest; to bother, to pester one (with); to obtrude on one.

Alkalmatos, *l.* Alkalmas.

Alkalmatosság, *fn.* opportunity; conveyance; aptness.

Alkalmazás, *fn.* adaptation; application; employ; —t nyerni, to get employed.

Alkalmazékony, *mn.* pliant; versatile, versatile; —ság, *fn.* pliancy; versatility; versatility; versatility.

Alkalmazható, *mn.* adaptable; applicable; employable; —ság, *fn.* applicableness.

Alkalmazkodni (ik), *k. i.* (-hoz, -hez), to accommodate one's self to; to adapt one's self to; to comply with; to conform to; to temper one's self to.

Alkalmazni, *cs. i.* to adapt; to apply; to employ; to conform (to); az időhöz —magát, to comply with the times.

Alkalmaztatás, *l.* Alkalma-

[ni.]

Alkalmaztatni, *l.* Alkalma-

Alkalma, *mn.* occasional; casual; —lag, *ih.* occasionally; upon occasion.

Alkalom, *fn.* occasion, opportunity; chance; conveyance; alkalmat adni —ra, —re, to administer an occasion of.; alkalmat venni (—ra, —re), to take occasion

Alkalomszerű.

to.; az alkalmat megragadni, to take opportunity by the forelock; to seize at the opportunity; to embrace the occasion; alkalmat elmulasztani, to neglect an opportunity; to lose one's chance; alkalmat elszalasztani, to let slip an opportunity; to lose an opportunity; ez —mal, on this occasion; minden —mal, on every occasion; mihelyest — adódik, as soon as an opportunity offers.

Alkalomszerű, *mn.* opportune; —leg, *ih.* opportunely.

Alkáplár, *fn.* lance-corporal.

Alkar, *fn.* fore-part of the arm.

Alkat, *fn.* fabric, structure; constitution; complexion; turn; test —a, constitution; vér—, temperament; szép —u, *mn.* finely turned; well shaped; —rész, *fn.* constitutive part.

Alkatni, *l.* Alkotni.

Alkatos, *mn.* finely turned; well shaped.

Alkezes, *fn.* second bail; counter-security; collateral security; —ség, *fn.* counter-security.

Alkirály, *fn.* viceroy.

Alkirály, *fn.* mock-king.

Alkony, *fn.* dusk, evening-twilight, sun-set; —esillag, *fn.* evening-star, Venus; —fény, *fn.* twilight; —pir, *fn.* evening-red.

Alkonyat, *fn.* even-tide; —kor, at sun-set.

Alkonyodás, *fn.* dusk, evening-twilight.

Alkonyodni (ik), *k. i.* alkonyodik, it grows dusky; it is getting dusk; az alkonyodó nap, the setting sun.

Alkonyulni, *l.* Alkonyodni.

Alkormányos, *fn.* second mate.

Alkormányzó, *fn.* deputy-governor.

Alkotmány, *fn.* fabric, structure; scaffold; constitution.

Alkudosni.

Alkotmánybeli, *mn.* constitutional.

Alkotmányellenes, *mn.* anti-constitutional.

Alkotmányi, *mn.* constitutional.

Alkotmányos, *mn.* constitutional; —an, *ih.* constitutionally.

Alkotmány szerű, *mn.* constitutional; —leg, *ih.* constitutionally; —ség, *fn.* constitutionality.

Alkotni, *cs. i.* to create; to frame, to make, to extract, to construct; to institute, to establish, to found.

Alkotó, *fn.* creator; maker, framer, constructor; founder; —erő, *fn.* creativeness; creative power; creative mind; —rész, *fn.* constitutive part; —vonal, *fn.* generatrix.

Alkotvány, *l.* Alkotmány.

Alkő, *fn.* ground-stone; bedder, under-millstone.

Alköny, *fn.* false tears (pl.), crocodile's tears (pl.).

Alku, *fn.* bargain, agreement, treaty; contract; compromise; (köz.) jobb az ösztövé —, mint a bírók kövé végzése, a lean compromise is better than a fat lawsuit (agree, for the law is costly); —t kötni, to strike up a bargain; to conclude a treaty; to come to an agreement; to contract (for); —ban állani vkivel, to be in hand with one about.; áll az —, it is a bargain; —kötés, *fn.* contract; agreement; —kötő, *fn.* contractor.

Alkudatlan, *mn.* not stipulated.

Alkudni (ik), *k. i.* to bargain (for); to be in treaty (for); to treat (with).

Alkudott, *mn.* stipulated.

Alkudozás, *fn.* (the act of) bargaining; haggling; negotiation; treaty; parley.

Alkudozni (ik), *k. i.* to be in treaty (for); to negotiate; to parley (with); —ra,

Alkudoró.

-re, to bargain for, to haggle for, to chaffer, to cheapen.
 Alkudozó, *fn.* negotiator; stipulator.
 Álkulcs, *fn.* picklock.
 Alkulevél, *fn.* bill of sale; contract, agreement.
 Alkusz, *fn.* broker; —díj, *fn.* brokerage.
 Alkuszegés, *fn.* breach of contract.
 Alkuszerű, *mn.* stipulated, conventional.
 Alkuszerző, *l.* Alkusz.
 Alkuvás, *fn.* negotiation; bargaining.
 Áll, *fn.* chin; leesett az áll a, he is jaw-fallen; he pulls a long face; —adzó, *l.* Allázó; —csont, *fn.* mandible; jaw-bone, jaw; chaw, chap; —csukulás, *fn.* lock-jaw; trismus; —gödör, *fn.* dimple; —kapeza, *l.* Allesont; —szó, *ító, fn.* chin-cloth; —taréj, *fn.* wattle.
 Álladalmi, *mn.* state... state's...; —pénztár, *fn.* exchequer; treasury.
 Álladalom, *fn.* state.
 Allag, *fn.* substance.
 Allagi, *mn.* substantial; —ság, *fn.* substantiality.
 Állam, *fn.* state; —adósság, *fn.* national debt, public debt; —csiny, *fn.* political stratagem; —férő, *fn.* state's-man, politician; —fogoly, *fn.* state-prisoner; —hivatal, *fn.* public office; —hivatalnok, *fn.* public functionary; —jog, *fn.* public law, political law; —papirok, *fn.* t. sz. public funds; —tan, *fn.* statistics (pl.); —tanácsos, *fn.* privy counsellor; —tani, *mn.* statistical; —test, *fn.* body politic; —titkár, *fn.* secretary of state; —ügy, *fn.* state-affair; —ügyész, *fn.* attorney general; solicitor general.
 Állandó, *mn.* stable; permanent; settled, fixed; lasting; persevering, constant, firm; —mint a

Állandósítás.

szikla, *firm as a rock*; nincs — lakhelyem, I have no certain abode; —egészség, *fn.* lasting health; —fizetés, *fn.* standing wages (pl.); —mennyiség, *fn.* Constant; —an, —lag, *ih.* permanently; fixedly; constantly; —ság, *fn.* stability; permanency; settledness; fixedness; perseverance.
 Állandósítás, *fn.* consolidation.
 Állandósítani, *cs. i.* to consolidate; to stabilize.
 Állani, *k. i.* to stand; to stop; lábujjhegyre —, lábujjhegyre —, to stand on tip-toe; térden —, to kneel; fejre —, to stand on one's head; katonának —, to enlist as a soldier; to embrace the military career; szavának —, to stand to one's word; nem — szavának, to fall from one's word; neki — a munkának, to set one's self to work; to put one's hand to the plough; helyt —, to stand one's ground; lest —, to lie in wait; boszút —on, —en, to take revenge on; jót —, to vouch for; to pass one's word for; to answer for; to become bail for; vkinek útját —, to intercept one's course; to obstruct one's passage; őrt —, to be on guard; nem állhatom szó nélkül, I cannot pass it over in silence; szolgálatba —, to enter into service; beszédbe — vki-vel, to enter into conversation with some one; szembe — val, —vel, to make head against; reá — ra, —re, to agree to; rendelkezé-ére —, to be at one's disposal; parancsára —, to be at one's command; vki pártjára —, to take part with one; to side with one; —ból, —ből, to consist of, to be composed of; állj előlem! get out of my way! állj! ki vagy?

Állás.

halt! who goes there? félre —, to stand out of the way; to take one's self off; előbb —, odább —, to run away, to bolt, to decamp, to cut away, to cut one's stick; jó lábon — vki-vel, to be upon good terms with some one; rossz lábon áll a dolga, things go ill with him; horgonyon —, to lie at anchor; áll az alku, it is a bargain; ez áll, it is a fact; nem áll, (hogy stb.), it is not true; kötelességében áll, it is his duty; jól áll neki az a ruha, that dress fits her very well; kettőn áll a vásár, more than one go to a bargain; rajtam áll, it depends on me, it rests with me; esőre áll az idő, the weather is set in for rain; könnyen áll nála a sirás, the least thing will make him cry; még neki áll feljebb, he gives you saucy language into the bargain; szemesnek áll a világ, he that is wary and watchful is sure to make his way in the world.
 Állany, *fn.* substance.
 Állapítani, *cs. i.* to establish, to found; to substantiate.
 Állapodás, *fn.* stop, cessation, stand-still.
 Állapodni (ik), *k. i.* to stop, to come to a stand-still; to rest on, to be founded on; to settle to the bottom.
 Állapodott, *mn.* settled, staid; steady, sedate; —ság, *fn.* settledness; steadiness, sedateness.
 Állapot, *fn.* state, condition; szorult —ban, in straitened circumstances; adóssági v. tartozási —, szenvedő v. terhelő —, debit.
 Állás, *fn.* standing; posture, attitude; position; scaffold, stage, stand; fit, cut; position in society; stand (f. e. cab-stand); lodgement; —t foglal! i, to post one's self, to take one's

ground; to make a lodgement; a dolog ily —a mellett, as matters stand at present; at this juncture of affairs; társadalmi —a, the position he holds in society; neki nincsen társadalmi —a, he is a man of no position in society; —bak, fn. trestle; —deszka, fn. scaffolding board; —fa, fn. scaffolding pole; putlog; —hely, fn. station; —pont, fn. point of view; —vonál, fn. baseline.

Allásozat, fn. scaffolding.

Allat, fn. being, entity; nature: animal; oktalán —, brute; szárnyas v. tollas —ok, t. sz. poultry, fowls, birds; teremtet —, creature; asszonyi —, woman, female; —bonczolás, fn. dissection of animals; —boncztan, fn. zootomy; —élet, fn. animal life; —gyógyiskola, fn. veterinary school; —imádó, fn. worshipper of animals; —izme, l. Állattan; —ismerő, fn. zoologist, zoologist; faunista; —kert, fn. zoological garden; —kínzás, fn. cruelty to animals; —kör, fn. zodiac; —leírás, fn. zoography; —nem, fn. species of animals; —növény, fn. zoophyte; —orvos, fn. veterinary surgeon; —öv, l. Állatkör; —övi fény, fn. zodiacal light; —tan, fn. zoology; —tér, l. Állatkert; —viadal, fn. combat of beasts.

Allati, mn. animal.; —ság, fn. animality.

Állazni, cs. i. to curb.

Állázó, fn. curb.

Állodogálni, k. i. to loiter; to stand about.

Állhatatlan, mn. inconstant, unsteady, fickle, changeable; —ál, ih. unsteadily, inconstantly; —ság, fn. inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness.

Állhatatlankodni (ik), k. i. to be fickle, to be unsteady, to be never constant to one

thing; to be ever changing one's mind; to play fast and loose.

Állhatatos, mn. constant, steadfast, persevering; unchangeable; firm, staunch; —an, ih. steadily, perseveringly; unchangeably; firmly; —ság, fn. constancy; perseverance, persistence; firmness.

Állítani, cs. i. to put, to place, to set; to post, to station, to erect; to set up, to establish, to open; to bring forward, to produce; to allege, to assert, to aver, to affirm, to maintain; to state; biztosan, ünnepélyesen —, to assever, to asseverate; talpra —vkít, to set one on his legs again; iskolát —, to open a school, to set up a school; csatarendbe —, to draw out the forces in battle-array; tanukat —, to produce witnesses; azt állítja, hogy nincsenek stb., he alleges that there be no etc.; —nak, —nek állítani magát, to pretend to be.; to pass one's self off as.; ártatlannak —magát, to protest one's innocence.

Állítás, fn. (the act of) putting, setting, placing; erection; allegation, assertion; ünnepélyes —, asseveration; Hume —a szerint, according to the assertions of Hume.

Állíthatlan, mn. not allegeable; not maintainable.

Állítható, mn. allegeable; maintainable.

Állítmány, fn. assertion, allegation; predicament.

Állító, mn. assertive: affirmative; —lag, ih. assertively; affirmatively; pretendedly. Állítóelvű, mn. dogmatical; —leg, ih. dogmatically; —ség, fn. dogmatism.

Állítólag, ih. as alleged; pretendedly.

Állítólagos, mn. alleged; pretended; would-be.

Allni, l. Allani.

Alló, mn. standing; fixed; consolidated; —had, fn. standing army; —viz, fn. standing water; dead water; —hely, fn. standing place; —csillag, fn. fixed star; —hézag, fn. upright joint; —hat óráig, six full hours; három —napig, three full days; két —esztendeig, two full years.

Állodalom, l. Álladalom.

Állogatni, cs. i. to put up, to set up; to range.

Állomány, fn. consistence, substance; köz —, state, common-wealth.

Állományiség, fn. substantiality.

Állományos, mn. essential, substantial.

Állomás, fn. station; employment, place, office.

Állomásozni, k. i. to be stationed; to be quartered (upon).

Állongani, l. Állodogálni.

Állongatni, l. Állogatni.

Állósítani, cs. i. to consolidate.

Állott, mn. stale.

Állottas, mn. somewhat stale.

Állövet, fn. clyster, injection, purgative injection; enema.

Álltan, fn. statics (pl.).

Állvány, fn. stand, stage, scaffold; staff-head; statue.

Alma, fn. apple; nem messze esik az —fájától, the apple falls not far from the stem; kit after kind; like father, like son; bőr —, rennet; russet; —bor, fn. cider; —csutka, fn. stalk of an apple; —fa, fn. apple-tree; —foltos, mn. dapple; —háj, fn. apple-peel (pl.), apple-peelings (pl.); —kása, fn. apple-sauce; —kert, fn. apple-yard; —lé, —nedv, fn. apple-juice; —sav, fn. malic acid; —szelet, —szeletke, fn. slice of an apple; —szipoly, fn. glow-worm; —torta, fn. apple-tart.

Almáriom, fn. cupboard; (Scotice:) almyry.

Almás.

Almás, *mn.* apple .; *pomiferous*; —deres, *mn.* dapple-grey; —lepény, *fn.* apple-cake; —rétes, *fn.* apple-pie; —szürke, *mn.* dapple-grey.
 Álmatlan, *mn.* sleepless; —ság, *fn.* sleeplessness; —ül, *ih.* sleeplessly.
 Álmázni, *cs. i.* to eat apples.
 Álmélkodás, *fn.* amazement.
 Álmélkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be amazed (at), to wonder (at).
 Álmélni, *l.* Álmélkodni.
 Álmentség, *fn.* sham-excuse; a blank come off; evasion, subterfuge.
 Álmodás, *fn.* dreaming.
 Álmodni (ik), *k. és cs. i.* to dream; az éhes disznó makkal álmodik, a hungry pig dreams of acorns; arról nem is álmodtam, I never dreamt of such a thing, I never thought of such a thing.
 Álmodó, *fn.* dreamer.
 Álmodozás, *fn.* dreaming; reverie.
 Álmodozni (ik), *k. i.* to dream, to be dreaming.
 Álmoh, *fn.* spurious moss.
 Álmos, *mn.* sleepy, drowsy, somnolent; —ság, *fn.* drowsiness, somnolency.
 Álmosítani, *cs. i.* to make sleepy, to drowse.
 Álmosító, *mn.* somniferous, soporific.
 Álmosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get sleepy.
 Álmozni, *k. i.* to litter.
 Álnap, *fn.* mock-run, parhelion.
 Álnép, *fn.* populace; mob, rabble.
 Álnépi, *mn.* vulgar, mobbish.
 Álnév, *fn.* fictitious name, sham-name; pseudonym; alias.
 Álnévű, *mn.* pseudonymous.
 Álnok, *fn.* dissembler, guileful fellow; *mn.* dissembling, guileful, deceitful, perfidious; covenous; dishonest; *disingenuous*; —ság, *fn.*

Al-ok.

guilefulness; *disingenuity*; *perfidy*; —ül, *ih.* guilefully.
 Ál-ok, *fn.* catch-argument; *flam*.
 Álokoskodás, *fn.* sophistry.
 Álokoskodó, *fn.* sophist.
 Álól, *nh.* from beneath, from below; from under; láb —eltenni, to put out of the way.
 Álom, *fn.* litter (of straw).
 Álom, *fn.* sleep; dream; —ba merülni, to fall asleep; álmat álmodni, to dream a dream; —bolygás, *fn.* somnabulation, somnambulism; —bolygó, *fn.* somnambulist; —derme, *fn.* lethargy; —fejtés, *fn.* interpretation of dreams; oneiroscopy; —fejtő, *fn.* interpreter of dreams; oneiroscopist, oneirocritic; —fü, *fn.* mandrake; —hozó, *mn.* soporific; —hüvelyezés, *l.* Álomfejtés; —isten, *fn.* God of dreams, Morpheus; —ital, *fn.* soporiferous draught; sleeping cup; —járás, *fn.* sleep-walking; —járó, *fn.* sleep-walker; —kép, *fn.* vision; —kór, *fn.* sleeping sickness; morbid drowsiness; —kóros, *mn.* lethargic; —látó, *fn.* visionary; —látvány, *fn.* vision; —magyarázás, *l.* Álomfejtés; —nyomosztás, *fn.* nightmare; —szer, *fn.* soporific; —szuszi, —szuszék, —táska, *fn.* slug-a-bed.
 Álomtalan, *mn.* sleepless; —ság, *fn.* sleeplessness; —ül, *ih.* sleeplessly.
 Álorcza, *l.* Álarcz.
 Álorczás, *mn.* masked.
 Álorczáskodó, *fn.* mummery, disguisement.
 Álorczáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to disguise one's self; to dissemble.
 Álorczázni, *cs. i.* to mask.
 Ál-osztály, *fn.* subdivision.
 Álózni, *cs. i.* to mask; to disguise (one's intentions).
 Ál-öltözés, *fn.* disguisement.

Általános.

Al-parkány, *fn.* lower board; garboard, garbel.
 Álpénz, *fn.* bad money; —verő, *fn.* coiner.
 Alperes, *fn.* defendant.
 Alrend, *fn.* populace.
 Alrész, *fn.* lower part.
 Alruha, *fn.* under-clothing.
 Alruha, *fn.* disguise.
 Alsó, *fn.* knave; tök —, *knave* of spades; —, *mn.* lower, inferior, nether; —csésze, *fn.* saucer; —ház, *fn.* House of Commons; —Németország, *fn.* Lower Germany.
 Alsor, *fn.* ground-floor.
 Álszél, *fn.* south-wind.
 Álszemérem, *fn.* prudery.
 Al-szin, *fn.* pretext; blind.
 Altábornok, *fn.* lieutenant-general.
 Által, *nh.* through; by; by dint of; by means of; owing to; in consequence of; across; over; —a, by him; through him; by his means; levelet küldeni vki által, to send a letter by some one; általam kapta azon állást, he obtained that place through me; kezem —esett el, he fell by my hands; —uszott a Dunán, he swam across the Danube; szántóföldön —, across the field; egész éven —, throughout the year; all the year round; Bécsen —, by way of Vienna; via Vienna.
 Általában, *ih.* generally, in general; on an average; upon the whole, in the whole; egy —, altogether; in general; egy —nem, not at all; by no means.
 Általabb, *mn.* —út, *fn.* cut (nearest way).
 Általadni, *l.* Átadni.
 Általaj, *fn.* subsoil.
 Általán, *ih.* by the bulk; universally; throughout; absolutely.
 Általánitni, *l.* Általánosítani.
 Általános, *mn.* general; universal; absolute; —an, *ih.* in general; universally; absolutely.

Általánosítás, *fn.* generalization.
 Általánosítani, *cs. i.* to generalize.
 Általány, *fn.* —ban, *by the bulk.*
 Általányos, *l.* Általános.
 Általellenben, *ih.* opposite; opposite to; over-against; over the way.
 Általelleni, *mn.* opposite.
 Általesni (ik), *k. i.* to fall over; (fig.) to get through; általestem a veszedelmen, *now I have passed the danger*; általestem a munkán, *I have accomplished my task.*
 Általgerenda, *fn.* cross-beam; transom.
 Általhágni, Általhatni stb., *l.* Áthágni, Áthatni stb.
 Altaréj, *fn.* wattle.
 Altatás, *fn.* consopiation, lulling asleep.
 Áltatás, *fn.* mystification; cozenage.
 Altatni, *cs. i.* to consopiate; to lull to sleep.
 Áltatni, *cs. i.* to mystify, to beguile, to delude, to trick, to bamboozle.
 Altató, *mn.* soporiferous; —szer, *fn.* soporific.
 Áltató, *fn.* cozen, deluder, trickster, bamboozler; *mn.* delusive; guileful.
 Alteher, *fn.* ballast.
 Alteke, *fn.* spheroid.
 Altengernagy, Altengernök, *fn.* vice-admiral.
 Altést, *fn.* belly, abdomen.
 Altiszt, *fn.* noncommissioned officer.
 Áltópáz, *fn.* Bohemian brown topas.
 Áltörvényszék, *fn.* inferior court, inferior tribunal.
 Aluddogálni, *k. i.* to slumber on.
 Aludni (alszik, aluszik), *k. és cs. i.* to sleep; to coagulate, to curdle, to congeal, to concrete; to clot; igen jól aludtam, *I had a good night's rest.*
 Aludt, *mn.* congealed; clot-
 ted; —tej, *fn.* curdled milk;

—lé, *fn.* jelly; —vér, *fn.* clotted blood.
 Alul, *ih.* below; at the lower end; under; a hidon —, below the bridge; husz forinton —, for less than twenty florins; under twenty florins; a kapitány az ezerelesen — áll, a captain is below a colonel; —ról, *ih.* from below; —csapó, *mn.* undershot; —írás, *fn.* signature; —írott, —írt, *fn.* the undersigned.
 Alunni, *l.* Aludni.
 Aluszkony, *mn.* dozy, drowsy, sleepy; —ság, *fn.* doziness, drowsiness.
 Alút, *fn.* tunnel.
 Al-út, *fn.* secret path; by-way; maze.
 Alva, *ih.* asleep; in one's sleep; —járás, *fn.* sleep-walking; —járó, *fn.* sleep-walker.
 Alvás, *fn.* sleeping; sleep.
 Alvidék, *fn.* lowland.
 Alvilág, *fn.* nether world.
 Alvitahely, *fn.* tiltyard, tilting ground.
 Alvitorla, *fn.* lower sail.
 Alvívás, *fn.* tournament.
 Alvívó, *fn.* joust, tilter.
 Alvó, *fn.* sleeper; *mn.* sleeping; —szoba, *fn.* bed-room; —hely, *fn.* sleeping place.
 Alý, *l.* Alj.
 Am, nyomaték szócška; —legyen! be it so! az —! úgy —! just so!
 Ama, *l.* Amaz.
 Amadé, *tn.* Amadeus.
 Amália, *tn.* Amelia.
 Amarra, *ih.* that way.
 Amarról, *ih.* from thence.
 Amaz, *mn.* yon, yonder; that there.
 Amazon, *fn.* amazon.
 Ambár, Ambátor, *ksz.* though, although, albeit.
 Ambra, *fn.* ambergris, amber-grease; liquid amber; —fa, *fn.* amber-tree (*Anthospermum Aethiopicum*).
 Ambró, Ambrus, *tn.* Ambrose, Ambrosius.
 Ámde, *ksz.* but then, but still.

Ameddig, *ih.* as long as; as far as.
 Amennyiben, *ksz.*; Amennyire, *ih.* as far as.
 Amerika, *fn.* America.
 Amerikai, *mn.* és *fn.* American.
 Amerre, *ih.* whither, which way.
 Amethyst, *fn.* amethyst.
 Amiatt, *ih.* therefore, on that account, for that reason.
 Amiért, *ih.* for which reason, wherefore.
 Amig, *l.* Mig.
 Amilyen, *nm.* such as; —a munka, olyan a jutalom, such as the labour is, such is the pay; —a jónap, olyan a fogadj isten, as you salute, you will be saluted.
 Amint, *ih.* as, even as; —főztél, úgy egyél, as you brew, so drink.
 Ámítás, *fn.* (the act of) humbugging, beguiling; delusion.
 Ámitgatni, *l.* Hitegetni.
 Amitni, *cs. i.* to cozen, to humbug, to beguile, to delude; to cast a mist before one's eyes.
 Ámitó, *fn.* cozen, humbug, beguiler; allurer; *mn.* beguiling; alluring; deceiving.
 Ammerre, Ammiért stb., *l.* Amerre, Amiért stb.
 Ammi, *fn.* bull-wort.
 Amóda, *ih.* thither.
 Amolyan, *mn.* such.
 Amolygatni, *k. i.* to stand staring.
 Amonnán, *ih.* from thence.
 Amott, *ih.* yonder.
 Amúgy, *ih.* in that manner, that way.
 Ámulás, *fn.* wonderment, amazement; delusion.
 Ámulni, *k. i.* to wonder (at), to be amazed (at); to look blank; to be lost in astonishment; to be deceived, to entertain a delusion.
 Ananász, *fn.* pine-apple.
 Áncsologni, *l.* Áncsorogni.
 Áncsori, *fn.* gaper, lounge.

Áncsorogni.

Áncsorogni, *k. i.* to loiter, to lounge about, to stand gaping.
 Anda, *mn.* musing, wool-gathering.
 Andalgás, *fn.* muse; musing, wool-gathering.
 Andalodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be in a brown study; to be wool-gathering; to be lost in thought.
 Andalogni, *k. i.* to muse, to be in a muse; to be in a reverie; to play fantasias.
 Ándor, András, *tn.* Andrew.
 Ándorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* —ba, —be, to take to, to abandon one's self to; bele — az ivásba, to take to drinking; to indulge in drink.
 Angol, *mn.* English; *fn.* Englishman; —hon, *fn.* England, Britain; —kór, *fn.* rickets, rachitis; —kóros, *mn.* rickety.
 Angolna, *fn.* eel.
 Angolnászni, *k. i.* to broggle.
 Angolos, *mn.* Anglican; —an, *th.* in the English fashion.
 Angolul, *th.* English; minek hívják ezt —? what do you call this in English? azt —mondta, he said that in English.
 Angy, *fn.* sister in law.
 Angyal, *fn.* angel.
 Angyali, *mn.* angelical, angel-like; —lag, *th.* angelically, like an angel.
 Angyalozni, *cs. i.* to call one an angel.
 Angyalika, *fn.* Angelica.
 Anikó, *tn.* Nancy.
 Anizs, *fn.* anise; —kapor, *fn.* fennel; —mag, *fn.* anise-seed.
 Anna, *tn.* Anna, Ann, Annie.
 Annakelőtte, *th.* formerly; previously; mint —, as formerly, as of old.
 Annakfelette, *th.* besides; moreover; over and above.
 Annakfolytán, *th.* in pursuance of; consequently.
 Annakokáért, *th.* for that reason; therefore.
 Annakután, *th.* thereafter, after that; subsequently (*to*).

Annál.

Annál, *ksz.* —jobb, so much the better; all the better: —roszabb, so much the worse; minél több, annál jobb, the more, the better.
 Anyi, *mn.* so much; so many; —ban, —ból, *th.* inasmuch; in as much as; as far as; —féle, *mn.* so manifold; —ra, *th.* so much; to that point; to that degree; —szor, *th.* so often; so many times; még —, as much again.
 Antal, *tn.* Antony.
 Anya, *fn.* mother; anyja, *his* mother, leányok anyja, an old maid, a stale virgin; mostoha —, step-mother; —ágy, *fn.* child-bed; —bátya, *fn.* uncle (mother's brother); —egyház, *fn.* mother church; —fa, *fn.* standal, stander; —fal, *fn.* main-wall; —gyilkos, —gyilkosság, *fn.* matricide; —horgony, *fn.* bow-anchor, bower; —jegy, —jel, *fn.* mole; —juh, *fn.* ewe; —kap-tár, —kas, *fn.* bee-hive kept for breeding; —kedvencz, *fn.* mother's darling; —könyv, *fn.* register of births and marriages; —lő, *fn.* mare; —mél, *fn.* womb, uterus; —mérce, *fn.* gauge; —néne, *fn.* aunt, mother's elder sister; —nyelv, *fn.* mother-tongue; —rokon, *fn.* cognate, a blood-relation by the mother's side; —ság, *fn.* motherhood; —sróf, *fn.* screw-nut, female screw; —szál, *fn.* pistil; —szár, *fn.* shaft; —szentegyház, *fn.* holy mother church; a vítétkedő —szentegyház, *fn.* the militant church; —szültmeztelen, *mn.* stark-naked; —tyúk, *fn.* brood-hen; —város, *fn.* metropolis, capital.
 Anyag, *fn.* matter; material; stuff; —készlet, *fn.* materials (*pl.*); —szer, *fn.* stuff; drugs (*pl.*); —szer-áros, *fn.* druggist.
 Anyagi, *mn.* material; —lag,

Apály.

th. materially; —ság, *fn.* materiality.
 Anyagias, *mn.* materialistic, explaining spirit and its action materially; —ság, *fn.* materialism.
 Anyagos, *mn.* material.
 Anyagtalan, *mn.* matterless; immaterial; —ság, *fn.* immateriality.
 Anyai, *mn.* motherly; on the mother's side; —lag, *th.* like a mother.
 Anyájos, Anyányi, *mn.* flegged; marriageable.
 Anyáskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be as a mother, to act like a mother.
 Anyámasszony katonája, *fn.* milk-sop, coward.
 Anyáskodni, *l.* Anyázkodni.
 Anyásodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fledge.
 Anyátlan, *mn.* motherless.
 Anyó, —ka, *fn.* beldam.
 Anyós, *fn.* mother in law.
 Anyúl, *th.* as a mother.
 Anyus, *l.* Anyóka.
 Apa, Apagyilkos, Aparokon stb., *l.* Atya, Atyagyilkos, Atyarokon stb.
 Apácza, *fn.* nun.
 Apadás, *fn.* ebbing, sinking, falling; decrease; abatement.
 Apadat, *l.* Apadás.
 Apadék, *fn.* (T') leakage; ebb.
 Apadhatlan, *mn.* inexhaustible; —ság, *fn.* inexhaustibleness.
 Apadni, *k. i.* to ebb, to sink, to fall, to subside; to abate; to decrease; to shrink; apad a folyam, the river sinks; apad az ár, the flood subsides; apad a tenger, the tide is on the ebb; the tide falls.
 Apadozni, *k. i.* to be sinking, to be decreasing by slow degrees.
 Apadt, *mn.* sunken, shrunk, hollow; —arézú, *mn.* hollow-cheeked.
 Apály, *fn.* falling of the tide, ebb, ebbside; low water; —és ár, —és dagály, ebb and flood; flux and reflux; —dagályfolyás, *fn.* tide.

Apasztani.

Apasztani, *cs. i.* to make subside, to drain, to abate, to diminish.

Apát, *fn.* abbot; —asszony, *fn.* abbess; —ság, *fn.* abbacy.

Apó, *fn.* dad, daddy.

Apolás, Apolat, *fn.* (the act of) nursing, tending, tending.

Ápolgatni, Ápolni, *cs. i.* to nurse, to tend; to cherish.

Ápoló, *fn.* sick-nurse; nurse; attendant.

Ápor, *fn.* stench.

Aporodni (ik), *k. i.* to turn putrid, to grow rotten, to begin to stink.

Após, *fn.* father in law.

Apostol, *fn.* apostle; —ok cselekedetei, the Acts of the Apostles.

Apostoli, *mn.* apostolical; —lag, *ih.* apostolically.

Apostolkodni (ik), *k. i.* to missionate.

Apráknént, *ih.* by little and little; by the piece.

Aprány, *mn.* tiny, wee.

April, Aprilis, *fn.* April.

Aprítani, *cs. i.* to mince; to crumble; —ba, —be, to crumble into.

Apró, *mn.* small, little; petty; —ra vágni, to cut into small pieces; —árus, *fn.* retailer;

—cseprű, *fn.* nick-nacks (pl.), trifles (pl.); —fegyver, *fn.* small arms (pl.);

—kása, *fn.* peeled barley; —kereskedés, *fn.* retail trade; —majorság, —marha, *fn.* poultry; —péruz, *fn.* change; —ság, *fn.* trifle;

—serét, *fn.* small shot; dust-shot; —szemű, *mn.* fine-grained; —szentek napja, *fn.* Childermas-day;

—szőlő, *fn.* currants (pl.); —tőzs, *l.* Aprókereskedés.

Apród, *fn.* page; had—, cadet; tengeri had—, midshipman.

Apródonként, *ih.* by little and little; by the piece.

Aprólék, *fn.* gilets; chips; trifles (pl.).

Aprólékos, *mn.* minute, de-

tailed; trifling; —ság, *fn.* minuteness; particulars (pl.); trifles (pl.).

Aprósítani, *l.* Aprítani.

Aprózni, *cs. i.* to mince.

Apúl, *ih.* as a father.

Ápus, *l.* Apó.

Ar, *fn.* price; mi az ára? what is the price of it?

what is the figure? fele-árán eladni, to sell at half price; nagy áron kelni, to fetch a high price, to sell at a high price, to bear a high price; megadta az árát, he paid dearly for it; he had to suffer for it; —igéret, *fn.* bid; —jegyzék, *fn.* price-list; —leszállítás, *fn.* reduction of prices.

Ár, *fn.* flood; current; over-flow, inundation; az —ellen úszni, to strive against the stream, to strive against the current; szökő —, springtide; gyenge —, low tide, neap tide; könyek árja, flood of tears, torrent of tears; —ként, *ih.* in torrents; —rév, *fn.* tide-harbour; —víz, *fn.* inundation.

Ár, *fn.* awl; bodkin; punch, puncher; —csináló, *fn.* awl-maker.

Ara, *fn.* bride; daughter in law.

Arab, *mn.* Arabian; *fn.* Arab; —nyelv, *fn.* Arabic.

Áradás, *fn.* inundation; over-flowing; high water; heaving tide.

Áradat, *fn.* inundation; current; torrent.

Áradni, *k. i.* to rise, to swell, to increase; a folyam árad, the river swells; a tenger árad, the tide is coming in; the tide rises.

Áradozás, *fn.* overflowing; exuberance; profusion; —diffuseness; prolixity.

Áradozni, *k. i.* to overflow; to exuberate, to abound; (fig.) to be prolix, to be diffuse.

Áram, *fn.* stream, current.

Áránt, *l.* Liánt.

Arany.

Arany, *fn.* gold; gold-coin, goldpiece; ducat; termék—, native gold; tömör—, solid gold; felér —, platina; nem mind —, a mi fénylik, all is not gold that glitters; ha peng az —, bátran hallgat a prókator, when gold speaks, the advocate may hold his tongue; —, *mn.* gold—, golden;

—bánya, *fn.* gold-mine; —begy, *fn.* yellow thrush; —berill, *fn.* chrysoberyl; —bóvaló, *mn.* gold—, golden; —borítás, *fn.* gold-lacing; —csillám, *fn.* yellow mica; —csüális, *fn.* alchymy; —csináló, *fn.* alchymist; —czipó, *fn.* tench; —dús, *mn.* rich in gold; —edény, *fn.* gold-plate; —ér, *fn.* vein of gold-ore; piles (pl.), hemorrhoids (pl.); —érez, *fn.* gold-ore; —fácán, *fn.* painted pheasant; —farkas, *fn.* jackal; —fogalatu, *mn.* goldbound; mounted in gold; —fonal, *fn.* gold-thread; —futtatás, *fn.* gilding; —füst, *fn.* goldlocks (pl.); —füst, *fn.* leaf-gold; —füstműves, *fn.* gold-beater; —glét, *fn.* orpiment, yellow arsenic; —gyűrű, *fn.* gold-ring; —hal, *fn.* gold-fish; —him, —himzés, *fn.* embroidery in gold; —kém, *fn.* alchymist; —kémle, *fn.* gold-test; —kéneze, *fn.* gold-coloured varnish; —kor, *fn.* golden age; —kő, *fn.* chrysolith; —kulesos, *fn.* chamberlain; —levél, *fn.* leaf of gold; —málinkó, —málu, *fn.* yellow hammer; —más, *fn.* similor; ormolu; —máz, *fn.* lacker; —metset, *fn.* gilt edge; —műves, *fn.* goldsmith; —olvasztó, *fn.* gold-melter; —part, *fn.* Gold Coast; —pej, *fn.* yellow-dun; —pénz, *fn.* gold-coin; —por, *fn.* gold-dust; —rög, *fn.* ingot of gold; —rud, *fn.*

Arány.

bar of gold; — sodrony, *fn. gold-vein*; — szem, *fn. grain of gold*; — szín, *fn. gold-colour*; — színű, *mn. gold-coloured*; — szövet, *fn. gold-brocade*; — tartalmu, *mn. containing gold*; — termő, *mn. auriferous*; — választó, *fn. gold-refiner*; — verő, *fn. gold-beater*.
 Arány, *fn. proportion*; — el-
 lenes, *mn. disproportionate*; —
 fokozat, — folyamat, *fn. progression*; — körző, *fn. sector*; — mutató, *fn. exponent*.
 Aránylag, *ih. in proportion (to)*; *proportionally*.
 Aránylagi, Aránylagos, *mn. proportional*.
 Aránylani (ik), *k. i. to bear a proportion*; három úgy aránylik hathoz, mint hat tizenkettőhöz, *three is to six as six is to twelve*.
 Arányos, *mn. gilt*; *golden*.
 Arányos, *mn. proportionate*; —ság, *fn. proportionateness*.
 Arányosítani, *cs. i. to proportion*.
 Arányosított, *mn. proportioned*.
 Arányozat, *fn. gilding*.
 Arányozó, *fn. gilder*.
 Arányozott, *mn. gilt*.
 Arányszám, *fn. logarithm*.
 Arányszerű, *l. Arányos*.
 Aránytalan, *mn. impropor-tionate*; *proportionless*; —ság, *fn. disproportionality*; *disproportion*.
 Arányzat, *fn. proportion*; *progression*.
 Arányzatos, *mn. proportion-Arap, Arapály, fn. tide*.
 Arasz, *fn. span*; —nyi, —os, *mn. span-long*.
 Árasztani, *cs. i. to inundate*; *to flood*.
 Aratás, *fn. harvesting, ingathering*; *harvest, crop*; —ideje, *fn. harvest-time, crop-time*.
 Aratási, *mn. — lakmározás, fn. harvest-home*; —ünne-pély, *fn. the feast of ingathering*.

Aratatlan.

Aratatlan, *mn. unreaped*.
 Aratni, *cs. i. to harvest*; *to reap*; *to mow*; *ki mint vet, úgy arat, as you sow, you shall reap*.
 Arató, *fn. harvestman*; *reaper*; *mower*; —rész, *fn. reaper's share*; —gép, *fn. reaping machine*.
 Árbeccslés, *fn. valuation*.
 Árbocz, *fn. mast*; elő-, *fore-mast*; tat-, *mizenmast*; fő-, *main mast*; —ág, —szár, *fn. top-mast*; —csi-náló, *fn. mast-maker*; —fa, *fn. mast*; —kas, —kosár, *fn. top, scuttle, bower*; —kasvitorla, *fn. top-sail*; —kereszt, *fn. cross-trees and trestle-trees (pl.)*; —mászó, *fn. younker*; *young shaver*; —sudár, *fn. maintop-mast*; —szalag, *fn. pendant, streamer*; —támasz, *fn. cheeks (pl.), side-beams (pl.)*.
 Árboczoz, *mn. masted*.
 Árboczozat, *fn. all the masts of a ship*.
 Árboczozni, *cs. i. to mast, to furnish with masts*.
 Árbocztalan, *mn. mastless*; *dismasted*.
 Árbocztalanítani, *cs. i. to dis-mast*.
 Arcz, *fn. cheek*; *face*; arczul-
 itni, arczul csapni vkit, *to give one a box on the ear*; *to slap one's face*; arczra borulni vki előtt, *to prostrate one's self before one*; —alkat, *fn. coun-tenance*; *physiognomy*; —csont, *fn. cheek-bone*; —él, *fn. profile*; —fájás, *fn. tic douloureux*; —festék, *fn. fard*; —festő, *fn. face-painter*; *portrait-painter*; —fintorgatás, —fintoritás, *fn. grimaces (pl.)*; —gödör, *fn. dimple*; —ismerés, —ismeret, *fn. physiognomics (pl.)*; —já-ték, *fn. pantomime*; —jel, *fn. physiognomy*; —jelis-merő, *fn. physiognomist*; —jeltan, *fn. physiognomics (pl.)*; —jós, *fn. metopos-*

Árkolat.

cope; —jöslás, *fn. meto-poscopy*; —kép, *fn. portrait*; —képezni, *cs. i. to portray*; —képfestés, *fn. portrait-painting*; —képfestő, *fn. limner, portrait-painter*; —kifejezés, *fn. expression of countenance*; *looks (pl.)*; *mien*; —lennyomat, *fn. plaster-cast*; —pirulás, *fn. blushing*; *blush*; —szín, *fn. complexion*; —vonás, —vo-nat, *fn. lineament, feature, trait*; —vért, *fn. visor*; *beaver*.
 Arczátlan, *mn. faceless*; *bare-faced, brazen-faced*; —ság, *fn. barefacedness*; *effron-tery*; —ul, *ih. in a bare-faced manner*.
 Arczázni, *cs. i. to chide, to scold*.
 Arczaborulás, *fn. prostra-tion*.
 Arczulat, *fn. visage*; *coun-tenance, physiognomy*.
 Arczulati, *mn. physiognom-ical*.
 Arczülítés, Arczülesapás, *fn. dowse*; *box on the ear*.
 Árenda, *fn. rent*; *lease*; árendába venni, *to rent*; *to take on lease*; *to take the lease of..*; árendába adni, *to let*; *to farm out*; *to let on lease*; *to sell the lease of..*; —kép, *ih. on lease*; —levél, *fn. lease*; —pénz, *fn. rent, rental*.
 Árendálni, *cs. i. to rent*; *to take the lease of..*; *to hold on lease*.
 Árendás, *fn. tenant*; *renter*; *lease-holder, lessee*.
 Árfolyam, *fn. current prices*; *current exchange*; *quotations (pl.)*; pénzék —a, *quotations of specie*; —kémlet, *fn. stock-jobbing*; —kémelő, *fn. stock-jobber*.
 Árka, *fn. sap*; *mine*.
 Arkangyal, *fn. archangel*.
 Arkány, *fn. lassos*.
 Arkász, *fn. sapper*.
 Arkászni, *cs. i. to sap*.
 Árkolat, *fn. ditches (pl.)*; *trenches (pl.)*; *intrenchment*.

Árkolni.

Árkolni, *cs. i. to dig a ditch; to trench*; körül —, *to trench about*.
 Ármány, *fn. guile, cabal, plot, intrigue*. [*plot*.]
 Ármánykodni (ik), *k. i. to Ármányos, mn. guileful, tricky, intriguing*.
 Árnót, *fn. Arnold; Albanian*.
 Árny, *fn. shade; shadow*.
 Árnyalás, *fn. shading*.
 Árnyalni, *cs. i. to shade*.
 Árnyazat, *fn. shading, shade*.
 Árnyazni, *cs. i. to shade; to cast a shadow*.
 Árnyázó, *fn. screen*.
 Árnyék, *fn. shadow; shade; departed soul*; —a sem lehet, *not fit to hold a candle to him; not worthy to be named the same day*; a maga —ától is megijed, *he is afraid of his own shadow*; hajszálnak is van —a, *even a hair casts its shadow*; there is no hair so small but hath its shadow; a ki árnyék után kapdos, a konczot elejti, *he that catches at the shadow loses the substance*; —ban ülni, *to sit in the shade*; —bíródalom, *fn. realm of shades*; —játék, *fn. magic lantern*; —kép, *fn. shade, outline; silhouette; phantom*; —óra, *fn. dial*; —rajz, *fn. ad-umbration, outline*; —szék, *fn. house of office; water-closet; jakes; gyalog*—szék, *fn. close stool*; —széktisztító, *fn. jakes-cleanser*; —tartó, *fn. screen*; —viadal, *fn. mock-fight*; —világ, *fn. mortal existence*; az —világból kimulni, *to leave this mortal existence*.
 Árnyéklát, *fn. shade, hue*.
 Árnyéklő, *fn. sun-shade*.
 Árnyékolat, *l. Árnyéklát*.
 Árnyékolni, *cs. i. to cast a shadow; to inumbrate; to shade*.
 Árnyékos, *mn. shady; shaded*.
 Árnyékozni, *cs. i. to shade*.
 Árnyjáték, Árnykép, stb., *l. Árnyékláték, Árnyéklép stb.*

Ároda.

Ároda, *fn. bazar*.
 Árok, *fn. ditch, trench, dike; fosse; akkor mondj hoppot, ha átugrottad az árkot, don't cry hurrah! till you are over the ditch*; árkon, bokron túl van, *he is far away by this time*; —ásó, *fn. ditcher*; —lejt, *fn. escarpment of a ditch; malom árka, leat; vár—, moat*.
 Árolni, *cs. i. to rate, to appraise*.
 Áromlani, *l. Áramlani*.
 Árongyökér, *fn. cuckoo-pint*.
 Ár-orr, *fn. stork's bill*.
 Áros, *fn. vendor, vender; mn. dear, costly*; —lelkű, *mn. mercenary*.
 Árositni, *cs. i. to offer for sale; to turn into money*.
 Ározni, *l. Árolni*.
 Árpa, *fn. barley*; (szempilán) sty; kétsoros —, *Siberian barley; német —, rice-barley*; —czukor, *fn. barley-sugar*; —dara, *fn. Scotch barley, peeled barley; groats (pl.)*; —gyöngy, *fn. pearl-barley*; —kása, *l. Árpádara*; —kenyér, *fn. barley-bread*; —lé, *fn. ptisan; barley-broth*; —szem, *fn. barley-corn*; —víz, *fn. barley-water*.
 Ár, *l. Ár*.
 Arra, *ih. that way; there-upon, upon that; menjen —! go you in that direction!* —ment, *he went that way*; —törekszik, *hogy stb., he endeavours to etc.*; —czélozni, *to aim at*; —felé, *ih. thitherward*; —nézve, *ih. in regard to that, with regard to that, with respect to that, concerning that*; —való, *mn. fit for it*; ő nem —való, *he is not fit for it*.
 Arról, *nm. thereof, of that, of it*; —nem tehetek, *that I cannot help*; —szó sem lehet, *that is out of the question, that is not to be thought of*; nem —van a szó, *that is not the question (at issue)*.

Árn.

Árvéső, *fn. burin*.
 Árszabály, *fn. rate*.
 Árszabályozni, *cs. i. to fix the price; to assize*.
 Árszlan, *l. Oroszlan*.
 Ártalmas, *mn. injurious, hurtful; harmful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, inimical; deleterious; noisome*; —ság, *fn. injuriousness*.
 Ártalmatlan, *mn. not injurious, innocuous, harmless*; —ság, *fn. innocuousness*.
 Ártalom, *fn. harm, injury, detriment, disadvantage*.
 Ártani, *cs. i. to harm, to do harm, to injure*; az neki nem árt, *that does him no harm*; nines oly nyomorult ember, ki —magát —vimbe, *to meddle in some matter*.
 Ártány, *fn. barrow-hog*.
 Ártatlan, *mn. innocent; innocuous*; —ság, *fn. innocence*; —ül, *ih. innocently*.
 Ártó, *mn. harmful, injurious*.
 Áru, *fn. ware, commodity; merchandise; goods (pl.)*; —ba bocsátani, —ba eresztetni, *to offer for sale*; —bevallás, *fn. report at the custom-house; bill of entry*; —bolt, *fn. shop*; —cikk, —cikkely, *fn. article (of merchandise)*; mindenféle —cikke, *all sorts of goods, all kinds of vendibles*; —csere, *fn. barter*; —ismerő, *fn. connoisseur of goods*; —hely, *l. Árutár*; —jegy, *fn. label; docket*; —készlet, *fn. stock in trade*; —jegyzék, *fn. invoice*; —jegyzéki könyv, *fn. invoice-book*; —küldemény, *fn. consignment of goods; shipment of goods*; —küldés, *fn. transmission of goods*; —levél, *fn. contract for delivery*; —nyilatkozat, *l. Árubevallás*; —páho, —rak-tár, *fn. store-house*; —rovancs, *fn. stock-book*; —szállító, *fn. forwarding*

Áruda.

agent; — számla, *fn.* invoice; — szerzés, *fn.* purveying; supplying: — szerző, *fn.* purveyor, contractor; — táár, *fn.* warehouse.
 Áruda, *l.* Ároda.
 Árulás, *fn.* vent; treachery, treason.
 Árulkodás, *fn.* betraying, denunciation.
 Árulkodni (ik), *k. i.* to act treacherously; to sycophantize.
 Árulni, *cs. i.* to vend, to offer for sale; to betray; to denounce.
 Áruló, *fn.* vendor; traitor.
 Árva, *és* *mn.* orphan; — biróság, *fn.* court of wards; — gondnok, — gondviselő, *fn.* guardian; ward-en; — ház, *fn.* orphan-asylum; — hivatal, *fn.* board of wards; — koros, *mn.* under-age, minor; nonaged; — koruság, *fn.* nonage, minority; — lányhaj, *fn.* maiden-hair; — pinty, *fn.* chaffinch; — ság, *fn.* orphan-age; — szék, *l.* Árva-bíró-ság; — szülött, *mn.* post-hume, posthumous.
 Árverelni, *l.* Árverezni.
 Árverés, Árverezés, *fn.* auction, public sale.
 Árverezni, *cs. i.* to sell by auction.
 Árverező, *fn.* auctioneer.
 Árvéső, *l.* Árvéső.
 Áradék, *fn.* fossil.
 Ásag, *fn.* raker.
 Ásás, *fn.* (the act of) digging.
 Ásatag, *fn.* fossil; — növény-világ, *fn.* fossil flora; — állatvilág, *fn.* fossil fauna.
 Ásítás, *fn.* yawning; gaping.
 Ásitni, *k. i.* to yawn; to gape; — ra, — re, to gape after, to gape for.
 Ásitó, *fn.* yawner.
 Ásítózás, Ásítózni, *l.* Ásítás, Ásitni.
 Áskální, *cs. i.* to grub, to rake.
 Áskálódás, *fn.* plotting, intriguing.
 Áskálódni (ik), *k. i.* to plot, to intrigue.

Áskálódó.

Áskálódó, *fn.* intriguer, layer of plots, plotter.
 Ásni, *cs. i.* to dig; to rake; to grub.
 Ásó, *fn.* digger; spade; — kapá, *fn.* mattock, pickaxe; — lapát, *fn.* shovel; — scoop.
 Ásovány, *l.* Ásvány.
 Áspa, *fn.* a turning frame, upon which yarn is put, to be wound off.
 Áspis, — kigyó, *fn.* asp, aspice.
 Asszony, *fn.* woman; wife; mistress; a szép — és rongyos köntös mindenütt megakad, a fair woman and a slashed gown find always some nail in the way; az —nak fegyvere a nyelve, a woman's tongue is her sword; két —, egy lud, egész vásár, two women and one goose make a market; házbán az — helye, the wife that expects to have a good name, is always at home, as if she were lame; ő — a háznál, she is the mistress of the house; komám —, god-mother; gossip; özvegy —, widow; — állat, *fn.* woman, female; — férfi, *fn.* hermaphrodite; effeminate man; — gyűlö, *fn.* womanhater, misogynist; — kalap, *fn.* bonnet; — kormány, *fn.* petticoat government; — nem, *fn.* womankind; female sex; feminine gender; — nép, *fn.* women; woman-kind; — nyereg, *fn.* side-saddle; — ság, *fn.* lady; gentle-woman; — ságod, *fn.* madam; — személy, *fn.* woman, female; — szoba, *fn.* ladies' room; — uralkodás, *l.* Asszonykormány; — varga, *fn.* ladies' shoemaker.
 Asszonyi, *mn.* womanly; feminine; — ság, *fn.* womanhood.
 Asszonyias, *mn.* womanish, womanlike; — an, *ih.* womanishly; like a woman.

Asztal.

Asszonykodni (ik), *k. i.* to play the lady.
 Asszonyos, *mn.* womanly; womanish, effeminate; devoted to women; — ság, *fn.* effeminateness, effeminacy.
 Asszonyosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become effeminate.
 Asztul, *nr.* together with.
 Ásvány, *fn.* mineral; — isme, *fn.* oryctognosy; — olaj, *fn.* petroleum; — ország, *fn.* mineral kingdom; — rög, *fn.* prill; — sav, *fn.* mineral acid; — szén, *fn.* mineral coal; — tan, — tudomány, *fn.* mineralogy; — tani, — tudományi, *mn.* mineralogical; — tár, *fn.* collection of minerals; — tudós, *fn.* mineralogist; — vas, *fn.* gal; — víz, *fn.* mineral water.
 Ásványász, *fn.* mineralist.
 Asz, *fn.* aridity, dryness; — kör, *fn.* tabefaction, phthisis, consumption; — kóros, *mn.* phthisical; consumptive; — láz, *fn.* hectic fever.
 Aszalás, *fn.* (the act of) drying.
 Aszalni, *cs. i.* to dry, to kiln-dry.
 Aszaló, *fn.* kiln; malt-kiln; drying-yard; — kemencze, *fn.* oast; kiln.
 Aszalódni (ik), *k. i.* to dry.
 Aszalt, *mn.* dried.
 Aszály, *fn.* aridity, dryness; tabefaction.
 Aszályos, *mn.* tabid.
 Aszni (ik), *k. i.* to dry, to dry up; to parch.
 Ászok, *fn.* gawntree; sleeper; — fa, *fn.* gawntree; — hordó, *fn.* pipe, vat; — pénz, *fn.* cellarage; — vas, *fn.* (Min.) socket, sole.
 Aszomány, *fn.* flea-banc.
 Aszott, *mn.* dried up; sere.
 Asztag, *fn.* stack (of corn); — ba rakni, to stack, to stack up.
 Asztalogni, *cs. i.* to stack, to stack up.
 Asztal, *fn.* table; kihuzó —, *fn.* folding table; játszó —, card-table; köz —, ordin-

ary; mess; az —hoz ülni, to sit down to table; nagy —t tartani, to keep a good table; más —ához törülni kését, to thrust one's feet under another man's table; —t teríteni, to lay the cloth; —alatt keveri a kártyát, he does not deal above board; magas az —a, he has not enough to keep the wolf from the door; —áldás, *fn.* grace; —disz, —ék, *fn.* table-plate; —kendő, *fn.* napkin; —nemű, *fn.* table-linen; —pénz, *fn.* table-money; —takaró, *fn.* table-cover; —terítő, *fn.* cover; set of table-linen; —terítő, *fn.* butler; table-cover.

Asztali, *mn.* —bor, *fn.* table-wine; —edény, —készlet, *fn.* dinner-service; —ruha, *fn.* table-linen; —ser, *fn.* table-beer.

Asztalka, *fn.* small table.

Asztalnok, *fn.* carver; Lord High Steward.

Asztalos, *fn.* joiner, cabinet-maker; —legény, *fn.* journeyman-joiner; —munka, *fn.* joinery, cabinet-ware; —ság, *fn.* joiner's trade.

Aszú, *mn.* dry, dried; —bor, *fn.* sack; —kórság, *l.* Aszkór; —ság, *fn.* dryness, aridity; —szőlő, *fn.* raisins (*pl.*).

Át, *l.* Által.

Átabotában, *ih.* helter-skelter.

Átadás, *fn.* delivery; surrender.

Átadni, *cs. i.* to hand over; to deliver; to surrender.

Átal, *l.* Által; átalt venni, to make up one's mind (*to*).

Átalában, *l.* Általában.

Átalag, *fn.* a barrel that holds about 30 gallons.

Átalakítani, *cs. i.* to metamorphize; to transform; to change the shape of...; to transmogrify.

Átalakulás, *fn.* metamorphosis; transformation.

Átalakulni, *k. i.* to transform, to undergo a change of shape.

Átalán, *l.* Általán.

Átalánfogva, *ih.* in general; throughout.

Átalános, *mn.* general.

Átalány, Átalányos, *l.* Átalány, Átalányos.

Átalellenben, *l.* Általellenben.

Átalgerenda, *l.* Általgerenda.

Átalkodás, *fn.* obduracy.

Átalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be obdurate.

Átalkodott, *mn.* obdurate, stubborn; —ság, *fn.* obduracy.

Átallani, *cs. i.* to be too shamefaced (to do a thing); nem —, to have the face, to have the impudence (to etc.).

Átállani, *k. i.* —hoz, —hez, to go over to, to join.

Átálló, *fn.* diagonal.

Átalmam, *fn.* transit-duty.

Átalvető, *fn.* wallet.

Átalzó, *l.* Átmérő.

Átán, *fn.* tamarisk.

Átázhatlan, *mn.* water-proof.

Átázni (ik), *k. i.* to soak through, to get wet through; bõrig —, to get drenched to the skin.

Átáztatni, *cs. i.* to soak; to bedrench.

Átbocsátani, *cs. i.* to let pass, to let pass through.

Átholyongni, *cs. és k. i.* to ramble through.

Átlujni, *k. i.* to creep through.

Átbuvarolni, *cs. i.* to search into, to dive into, to examine thoroughly.

Átesapni, *k. i.* to gush over; to change sides.

Átesepegni, *k. i.* to trickle through.

Áte illogni, *k. i.* to glitter through.

Átesöditni, *cs. i.* to draw the crowd over.

Átesödülni, *k. i.* to come over in crowds.

Átesüszni (ik), *k. i.* to glide over; to slip through.

Átesüsztatni, *cs. i.* to let slip

through; to make glide over.

Átdagasztani, *cs. t.* to knead thoroughly.

Átdobni, *cs. i.* to throw over, to fling over, to throw across.

Átdolgozni, *cs. i.* to run over one's work again; to remodel.

Átdofni, *cs. i.* to pierce; —vkit, to run one through (*with*). [revelry.]

Átlöszölni, *cs. i.* to pass in Átégetni, *cs. i.* to burn a hole in.

Átégni, *k. i.* to burn through.

Átellenben, *l.* Általellenben.

Atellenes, Atelleni, *mn.* opposite.

Átemelni, *cs. i.* to lift over.

Áténekelni, *cs. i.* to sing to an end.

Áténgedés, *fn.* (the act of) resigning, ceding; cession.

Áténgedni, *cs. i.* to cede, to give over, to yield over, to give up (*to*), to yield up (*to*); to surrender.

Áténgedni, *fn.* ceder.

Átereszténi, *cs. i.* —vkit, to let one pass; to let one pass over.

Átérti, *k. i.* to arrive on the other side of...; to reach over; *cs. i.* to overstretch.

Átérténi, *l.* Érténi.

Átesni, *l.* Altalesni.

Átetetni, *cs. i.* to corrode.

Átevezni, *cs. és k. i.* to row over; to row through.

Átfázní (ik), *k. i.* to be chilled.

Átfoglalni, *cs. i.* to encompass; to clasp round; to embrace.

Átfogni, *cs. i.* to embrace; to clasp in one's arms; to span.

Átfogó, *fn.* hypotenuse.

Átfolyás, *fn.* flowing through.

Átfolyni, *k. i.* to flow through.

Átfordítani, *cs. i.* to translate.

Átforgatni, *cs. i.* —könyvet, to turn over the leaves of a book; to run over a book.

Átfújni, *k. és cs. i.* to blow through; to perflate; to blow over.

Átfurni, *cs. i.* to perforate.

Átfutni.

Átfutni, *k. i. to run through; to run over (to); (fig.) to glance over.*
 Átfutás, *fn. persflation.*
 Átfűrészelni, *cs. i. to saw through.*
 Átfűzni, *cs. i. to interlace.*
 Átgarolni, *l. Átgázolni.*
 Átgázolni, *cs. i. to wade through.*
 Átgondolni, *cs. i. to perpend, to weigh, to turn some matter over in one's mind, to think it over.*
 Áthágás, *fn. transgression; infringement; (l. t.) mis-demeanour.*
 Áthághatlan, *mn. insurmountable.*
 Áthágni, *k. és cs. i. to step over; to transgress; to overstep; törvényt —, to infringe a law.*
 Áthágó, *fn. transgressor.*
 Áthajítani, *cs. i. to fling over, to throw over.*
 Áthajózni, *k. és cs. i. to sail over, to sail through.*
 Áthangolni, *cs. i. to tune differently; to make one alter his mind.*
 Áthányi, *cs. i. to cast over, to throw over.*
 Átháramlani (ik), *k. i. to devolve upon, to descend to, to fall to. [through.]*
 Átharapni, *cs. i. to bite*
 Áthárítani, *cs. i. to shift a thing to another.*
 Áthasítani, *cs. i. to split.*
 Áthasonítani, *cs. i. to assimilate, to convert into a like substance. [tion.]*
 Áthasonítás, *fn. assimilation.*
 Áthasonlódni (ik), *k. i. to assimilate, to be converted into a like substance.*
 Áthatás, *fn. penetration; pervasion.*
 Áthatatlan, Áthatlan, *mn. impenetrable; impervious (to); —ság, fn. impenetrability.*
 Áthatni, *cs. i. to permeate, to pervade, to penetrate, to pierce, to impierce.*
 Átható, *mn. penetrant; keen; transitive (verb.).*

Áthatolni.

Áthatolni, *k. i. to break through all difficulties; to work one's way through.*
 Áthelyezés, *fn. translocation; transposition; transfer.*
 Áthelyezni, *cs. i. to dislodge; to transplace; to transfer, to translate.*
 Áthidalni, *cs. i. to bridge over; to build a bridge over, to throw a bridge across.*
 Áthordani, *cs. i. to carry over; to carry through.*
 Áthozni, *cs. i. to bring over.*
 Áthurkolni, *cs. i. to twist round.*
 Áthúzni, *cs. i. to blot out, to dash over, to strike through (a word); to draw over; to pull through.*
 Áthuzódni (ik), *k. i. to pass through; to run through.*
 Áthülni, *k. i. to catch cold, to take cold.*
 Átilla, *fn. a trimmed Hungarian coat.*
 Átírás, *fn. transcription.*
 Átíni, *cs. i. to transcribe.*
 Átíró-bank, *fn. giro-bank.*
 Átizzadni, *k. i. to be all over in perspiration.*
 Átjárás, *fn. passage.*
 Átjárható, *mn. permeable.*
 Átjárni, *k. i. to pass over; to walk over; cs. i. to permeate, to pervade.*
 Átjáró, *fn. ferry.*
 Átjönni, *k. i. to come over.*
 Átjutni, *k. i. to get over.*
 Átka, *fn. mite.*
 Átkalézolni, *cs. és k. i. to roam over; to ramble through.*
 Átkandikálni, *k. i. to peep through.*
 Átkapaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to scramble over.*
 Átkarolni, *cs. i. to embrace, to fold in one's arms, to clasp in one's arms.*
 Átkás, *mn. mity.*
 Átkelés, *fn. (the act of) passing over; passage.*
 Átkelni, *k. i. to pass over, to cross.*
 Átkényszeríteni, *cs. i. to force through.*

Átlépní.

Átkergetni, *cs. i. to drive over.*
 Átkigyózni (ik), *k. i. to meander through.*
 Átkiváncozni (ik), *k. i. to wish to get over, to long to get over.*
 Átkos, *mn. damned, cursed.*
 Átkozatos, *mn. damnable, execrable.*
 Átkozni, *cs. i. to curse, to execrate.*
 Átkozódás, *fn. cursing, malediction.*
 Átkozódni (ik), *k. i. to utter curses, to swear (at).*
 Átkozott, *mn. cursed, accursed; —an, ih. cursedly, damnably.*
 Átkötmi, *cs. i. to tie round.*
 Átkötő, *fn. marine.*
 Átküldeni, *cs. i. to send over; to transmit.*
 Átla, *l. Átmérő.*
 Átlábolható, *mn. fordable.*
 Átlábolni, *cs. i. to ford, to wade through.*
 Átlacz, *fn. satin; —ércz, fn. fibrous malachite; —gálicz, fn. copperas; —kelme, fn. satinet; —szalag, fn. satin-ribbon; —szövő, fn. satin-weaver.*
 Átlag, *fn. average; ih. on an average.*
 Átlapolni, *l. Átforgatni.*
 Átlátás, *fn. seeing through; penetration, discernment; insight.*
 Átlátható, *mn. comprehensible; perspicuous.*
 Átlátni, *cs. i. to see through; to understand; to perceive; átlátom, hogy igazad van, I see thou art in the right: — vki tervét, to dive into one's purpose; to see one's drift.*
 Átlátszani (ik), *k. i. to be seen through.*
 Átlátszatos, Átlátszó, *mn. pellucid, diaphanous, transparent; limpid.*
 Átlátszóság, *fn. diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency.*
 Átlépní, *k. i. to step over; cs. i. to overstep, to transgress; to cross, to step*

Átléptijegy.

across; — vki küszöbét, *to cross one's threshold, to step across one's threshold.*

Átléptijegy, *fn. pass, permit.*
Átlikadni, *k. i. to get perforated.*

Átlikasztani, *cs. i. to make a hole into, to perforate.*

Átló, — vonal, *fn. Diagonal.*
Átlóditni, *cs. i. to fling over, to hurl over.*

Átlóvagalni, *k. és cs. i. to ride over; to ride through, to go through on horseback.*

Átlyuggatott, *mn. pierced; —munka, fn. pierced work, net-work.*

Átlyukasztani, Átlyukgatni, *cs. i. to make a hole into; to perforate; to pierce.*

Átmászni, *k. i. to creep through; to climb over, to scramble over, to clamber over.*

Átmelegedni (ik), Átmelegülni, *k. i. to get thoroughly warm.*

Átmelegíteni, *cs. i. to warm thoroughly.*

Átmenet, *fn. passage; transit; transition; change; apostasy.*

Átmenetikeplet, *fn. transition-rocks (pl.).*

Átmenni, *k. i. to go through, to pass through; to go over, to pass over; a hidden —, to pass over the bridge; változáson —, to undergo a change; vizsgán —, to pass an examination; sok bajon —, to go through many troubles; to run the gauntlet of a thousand dangers.*

Átmérő, *fn. diameter.*

Átmetszeni, *cs. i. to cut through; to intersect.*

Átmetszés, *fn. cut; intersection; profile.*

Átmetszési vonal, *fn. intersecting line.*

Átmetszéspont, *fn. point of intersection; decussation.*

Átmetsző, *fn. secant.*

Átnedvesedni (ik), *k. i. to get wet through.*

Átnedvesíteni.

Átnedvesíteni, *cs. i. to wet through.*

Átnézés, *fn. (the act of) looking through; inspection, revision, survey; per- lustration.*

Átnézni, *k. i. to look through; to look over; cs. i. to revise; to overlook (the faults of others).*

Átnyargalni, *l. Átlóvagalni.*

Átnyomni, *cs. i. to press through, to squeeze through.*

Átnyomulni, *k. i. to force one's way through.*

Átnyujtani, *cs. i. to hand over; to deliver.*

Átnyulni, *k. i. to reach over.*

Átok, *fn. curse*; — szálljon rá! *a curse upon him! isten átká szálljon rá! God's curse light upon him! átkot mondani vkire, to curse one; — alá vetni, to anathematize.*

Átolvasás, *fn. perusal.*

Átolvasni, *cs. i. to count over; to tell over; to peruse (f. e. a letter, a book, etc.).*

Átöklelni, *cs. i. to spear, to pierce with a spear: úgy néz, mintha szemeivel át akarna öklelni, he looks daggers at me.*

Átölelni, *cs. i. to put one's arms about...; to embrace, to clasp in one's arms.*

Átölni, *cs. i. to thread (a needle): to make a stitch.*

Átöltözni, Átöltözködni (ik), *k. i. to shift one's clothes, to shift one's self, to change one's apparel, to change one's dress; to disguise one's self.*

Átöltöztetni, *cs. i. to dress anew; to disguise.*

Átönteni, *cs. i. to pour through; to pour into another vessel; to transfuse.*

Átötni (ik), *k. i. to pierce.*

Átövezni, *cs. i. to girdle.*

Átözönléni (ik), *k. i. to stream through.*

Átpárolás, *fn. distillation.*

Átpárolni, *cs. i. to distill, to draw over.*

Átszegni.

Átpártolni, *k. i. to change sides.*

Atraczel, *fn. bugloss, or-tongue.*

Átrágni, *cs. i. to gnaw through; to corrode.*

Átrakni, *cs. i. to shift the loading; to trans-ship.*

Átrakodás, *fn. trans-shipment; metastasis.*

Átrándulni, *k. i. to take a trip to.*

Átrepesni, Átrepkedni, *k. i. to flutter through, to flutter over.*

Átrepülni, *k. i. to fly through; to fly over.*

Átrohanni, *k. i. to rush through; to rush over.*

Átrontani, *k. és cs. i. to break through; to dash through.*

Átrugaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to scuddle over.*

Átruházás, *fn. transfer.*

Átruházni, *cs. i. to transfer, to convey, to make (it) over to...*

Átsegíteni, *cs. i. to help through; to help over.*

Átsietni, *k. i. to hurry over; to hurry through.*

Átsugárzani (ik), *k. i. to radiate through.*

Átsuhogni, *k. i. to whip through, to whisk through, to sweep through, to glide through.*

Átsülni, *k. i. to get well done, to get thoroughly roasted.*

Átsütödni, *k. i. to shine through; to strike through, to strike across (said of a sunbeam); cs. i. to roast thoroughly.*

Átszaladni, *l. Átfutni.*

Átszállani, *k. i. to fly through, to fly over; to march through, to march over; to pass over, to cross; to de- volve upon, to descend to.*

Átszállítani, *cs. i. to carry over, to ship over; to trans- port, to transmit.*

Átszámlálni, *cs. i. to count over; újra —, to count over again.*

Átszegezni, *cs. i. to trans- fix.*

Átszegni, *cs. i. to cut through.*

Átszellőzni.

Átszellőzni, cs. i. to air, to ventilate.
 Átszenderedni (ik), Átszenderülni, k. i. to expire, to de cease, to depart this life.
 Átszítálni, cs. i. to sift, to garble through.
 Átszivárogui, k. i. to transude, to exude through.
 Átszivárogtatás, fn. (th act of) filtering; filtration.
 Átszivárogtatni, cs. i. to filter.
 Átszivárogtató, fn. filter.
 Átszolgáltatás, fn. delivery.
 Átszolgáltatni, cs. i. to deliver.
 Átszólítani, cs. i. — vkit, to ask one to come over.
 Átszökélni, Átszökkenni, k. i. to leap over: (fig.) to overskip.
 Átszökni (ik), k. i. to jump over; to jump through; to desert, to go over to the enemy.
 Átszurdalni, Átszurni, cs. i. to pierce; to run through, to transfr.
 Átszürenkedni (ik), k. i. to infiltrate.
 Átszürni, cs. i. to percolate, to strain through.
 Átszűrő, fn. strainer, percolator; colander.
 Átszűrőnködés, Átszűrülés, fn. infiltration.
 Áttanorogni, k. i. to stagger through.
 Áttaszítani, cs. i. to push through; to knock over.
 Áttekinteni, cs. és k. i. to look through; to look over.
 Áttenni, cs. i. to put over; to transfer; to transport; to translate.
 Áttéitni, cs. i. to convert.
 Áttérni, k. i. to go over; to change one's religion; a keresztény vallásra térni át, to embrace the profession of the christian religion.
 Áttért, fn. convert.
 Áttétel, fn. transfer; transport; translation.
 Áttetszeni, l. Átlatsznani.
 Áttevőkörző, fn. proportional compasses (pl.).
 Áttivornyázni, l. Átdözsölmi.

Áttolak dni.

Áttolakodni (ik), k. i. to elbow one's way through the crowd.
 Áttolni, cs. i. to shove through, to push through, to shove over, to push over.
 Áttöteni, cs. i. to transfuse; to pour into another vessel.
 Áttötni, cs. i. to break through; to pass through a sieve; — a falat, to make a breach in the wall; —, k. i. to break through; to fight one's way through.
 Áttündökleni (ik), k. i. to shine through.
 Áttüzesíteni, cs. i. to make red-hot.
 Átugrani (ik), k. i. to jump over, to leap over; to jump through.
 Átugrasztani, cs. i. to cause to leap over, to make jump over.
 Átuszni, cs. és k. i. to swim over, to swim across; folyót —, to swim over a river, to swim across a river.
 Átutasítani, cs. i. to show one the way over; to send over.
 Átutazni (ik), k. i. to travel through.
 Átutazó, fn. passenger.
 Átúgetni, k. i. to trot over; to trot through.
 Átültetni, cs. i. to transplant.
 Átütni, cs. i. to knock over; karddal — vkit, to run one through with a sword; —, k. i. to transude; to penetrate.
 Átüzni, cs. i. to drive over.
 Átvágás, Átvágat, fn. cut; intersection.
 Átvágni, cs. i. to cut through.
 Átvágtatni, k. i. to gallop through; to gallop over.
 Átvakoskodni (ik), k. i. to grope one's way through; to grope one's way over.
 Átvállalni, cs. i. to take upon one's self; to undertake; to enterprise.
 Átváltozás, fn. change, metamorphosis.
 Átváltozni (ik), k. i. to undergo a change; to become metamorphised.

Átvisszámalni.

Átváltoztatás, fn. transubstantiation; transmutation; reduction; transmutation.
 Átváltoztatni, cs. i. to transmute, to turn (a thing) into, to convert into; to change into to reduce (to); to transmogrify.
 Átvám, fn. transit-duty.
 Átvándorolni, cs. i. to wander through, to wander over.
 Átvairni, cs. i. to stitch, to quilt.
 Átvenni, cs. i. to receive, to take; to take possession of.
 Átverekedni (ik), k. i. to wrestle through; to fight one's way through.
 Átvergődni (ik), k. i. to shift through; to rough it through the world. — Comp. Átverekedni.
 Átverni, cs. i. to knock over; to drive over; to pass through a sieve; to strain.
 Átverő, fn. strainer, colander.
 Átvétel, fn. receiving, receipt; acceptance; taking possession of.
 Átvetni, cs. i. to throw over.
 Átvető, fn. wallet.
 Átvezérelni, Átvezetni, cs. i. to lead through, to lead over, to conduct over.
 Átvilágítani, cs. i. to light through; to light up.
 Átviláglani (ik), k. i. to shine through.
 Átvinni, cs. i. to carry over; to transport; to carry forward.
 Átvirasztani, cs. i. to pass waking; to watch, to sit up (the whole night).
 Átvitel, fn. carrying forward; trans ort.
 Átviteli kereskedés, fn. transit-trade.
 Átvitorlázni, k. i. to sail over; to sail through.
 Átvitt, Átvittértelmű, mn. figurative, metaphorical; átvitt értelemben, figuratívely, metaphorically.
 Átvizsgálás, fn. revision; perustration.
 Átvizsgálni, cs. i. to look

Atvonni.

over, to revise; to search into, to investigate, to scan, to examine closely, to look close into (some matter).
Atvonni, *l.* Athúzni.
Atvonulni, *k. i.* to pass through; to march through.
Atya, *fn.* father; *atyám*, my father; *atyja*, his father; —*bátya*, *fn.* uncle (father's elder brother); —*fi*, *fn.* kinsman; —*fiság*, *fn.* kin, relationship; kinsfolk; —*fióság*, *mn.* kinsmanlike; —*fiódás*, *fn.* fraternization; —*fiui*, *l.* *Atyafiőség*, —*fiőség*, *affinity*; kindred; —*gyilkos*, —*gyilkosság*, *fn.* parricide; —*öcs*, *fn.* uncle (father's younger brother); —*ölés*, —*ölő*, *fn.* parricide; —*rokon*, *fn.* agnate; —*ság*, *fn.* paternity.
Atyai, *mn.* fatherly; paternal; —*lag*, *ih.* like a father.
Atyálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to act like a father; to be as a father.
Atyátlan, *mn.* fatherless.
Atyul, *ih.* as a father.
Atyus, *fn.* daddy.
Atzengeni, *k. i.* to sound through; to ring with.
Austria, *fn.* Austria.
Austriai, *mn.* és *fn.* Austrian.
Avagy, *ksz.* or.
Avadni, *l.* Avulni.
Avár, *fn.* heath; reed-grass, sedge.
Avas, *mn.* rancid, rank, reasty; —*vaj*, *fn.* frougny butter.
Avasodni (ik), *k. i.* to get Avasság, *fn.* rancidness.
Avatag, *mn.* old, antiquated; out of use, out of fashion.
Avatás, *fn.* (the act of) spunging; initiation.
Avatatlan, *mn.* uninitiated; profane.
Avatkozás, *fn.* meddlesomeness; intermeddling.
Avatkozni (ik), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to meddle with, to intermeddle with; politikába —, to dabble in politics.

Avatlan.

Avatlan, *l.* Avatatlan.
Avatni, *cs. i.* to spunge (cloth); to initiate; to ordain, to give one ordination; to church (a woman); lovaggá —, to knight; titokba — vkit, to let one into a secret; magát — -ba, -be, to meddle with.
Avatott, *mn.* initiated; expert; —*ság*, *fn.* expertness, routine.
Avégett, **Avégre**, *ih.* for that purpose.
Avitni, *cs. i.* to antique; to wear out.
Avitt, **Avott**, *mn.* worn out, cast off, seedy; antiquated, out of use, obsolete.
Avni, *l.* Avulni.
Avulni, *k. i.* to grow old; to grow out of use.
Avult, *mn.* old, worn out; out of use; antiquated.
Avval, *l.* Azzal.
Az, **A'**, **A**, *nve. the;* (Az is used before words beginning with a vowel; A', A is put before words beginning with a consonant, f. e.) a kés, the knife; a szegény ember, the poor man; az ajtó, the door; az éles kés, the sharp knife; az utcán, in the street; az ökrök, the oxen; az ő kívánta étel, the dish he asked for.
Az, *nm.* that; az az ember, that man; ki nem állhatom azt az embert, I cannot abide that man; az nem igaz, that is not true; annak igaznak kell lenni, that must be true.
Ázalog, *fn.* infusoria (pl.).
Ázalatt, *ih.* in the mean time.
Ázalék, *fn.* vegetables (pl.), legume; pedicure.
Ázalékféreg, *fn.* animalcule; ázalék férgek, infusoria.
Azaz, *ksz.* that is to say.
Azelőtt, *ih.* formerly.
Azért, *ih.* therefore, for that reason, on that account; — is, for all that.
Az idén, *ih.* this year.
Azni (ik), *k. i.* to get wet; to soak through.

Azzal.

Azon, *nm.* that.
Azonban, *ksz.* yet, however; still.
Azonegy, *mn.* the same.
Azonfelül, *ih.* moreover, besides; over and above; into the bargain.
Azonhelyt, *ih.* on the spot, immediately.
Azonítás, *fn.* identification.
Azonitni, *cs. i.* to identify.
Azonképen, *ih.* in the same manner.
Azonkívül, *ih.* besides.
Azonkorú, *mn.* contemporaneous.
Azonközben, *ih.* in the mean time; in the interval.
Azonnal, *ih.* at once; straightways; forthwith.
Azonnemű, *mn.* of the same kind, of the same sort.
Azonnevű, *mn.* homonymous; of the same name.
Azonos, *mn.* identical.
Azonosítás, *l.* Azonítás.
Azonositni, *l.* Azonitni.
Azonszinű, *mn.* of the same colour.
Azon túl, *ih.* beyond that; afterwards.
Azóta, *ih.* since then, since that time.
Azótátölgvagy, *ih.* from that time forward.
Azott, *mn.* wet; steeped; drenched.
Azsia, *fn.* Asia.
Azsiái, *mn.* Asiatic.
Aztán, *l.* Azután.
Aztatás, *fn.* (the act of) wetting; drenching; steeping; soaking.
Aztatni, *cs. i.* to bewet; to bedrench; to soak; to steep; to ret; könnyekkel —, to bathe with tears.
Azur, —*kék*, *mn.* azure.
Azután, *ih.* thereafter, after that, afterwards; ez aztán ember a talpán, that is a fellow for you.
Azzal, *nm.* therewith, with that.

Ba.

B.

Ba, *nr. into*; a városba, *into the town*; ki sokba fog, keveset végez, *he who commences many things, finishes but few*.

Bab, *fn. bean*; futó—, *running beans*; babot sem ér, egy babot sem adnék rajta, *I would not give a straw for it*; —föld, *fn. bean-field*; —hüvely, *fn. bean-cod*; —király, *fn. twelfth-tide king*.

Báb, *fn. doll*; chrysalis, *aurelia, pupa*; skein, *puppet*; sakk—, *chess-man*; —alak, *fn. puppet*; —áros, *fn. toyman*; —játék, *fn. puppet-show*; —játékos, *fn. puppet-man*, *puppet-player*; —kalács, *fn. honey-cake*; ginger-bread; —mü, *fn. toys (pl.)*; dolls (*pl.*); —sütő, *fn. ginger-bread baker*.

Baba, *fn. babe, baby*; doll; barrel of the capstan.

Bába, *fn. midwife*; sok — közt elvész a gyermek, *(too many midwives are the death of the child)* too many cooks spoil the broth; —asszony, *l. Bába*; —mesterség, *fn. midwifery*; —orvos, *fn. accoucheur*; —szarka, *fn. shriek*.

Babácska, *fn. baby*; child-sweetheart.

Bábáskodni (ik), Bábáskodni (ik), *k. i. to midwife*.

Babázás, *fn. confinement, delivery, lying-in*.

Babázni, *k. i. to play with dolls*.

Babázni (ik), *k. i. to get confined, to be brought to bed; to lie-in (of a child)*.

Babér, *fn. laurel, bay*; —bogyó, *fn. bay-berry*; —fa, *fn. bay-tree*; —fűz, *fn. sweet willow*; —koszorú, *fn. laurel*; laurel-wreath; wreath of bays; —koszorús, *fn. laureate*.

Babéros.

Babércz, *fn. meadow iron-ore*.

Babéros, *fn. laureate*.

Babikó, *l. Ló-sóska*.

Babir, *l. Babér*.

Babirkálmi, *cs. i. to claw, to scratch gently*.

Babirusza, *fn. babyroussa (Sus Babirusa)*.

Babka, *fn. bean*; farthing; egy babkát sem ér, *it is not worth a rush*.

Babocska, *l. Babácska*.

Babona, *fn. superstition; sorcery*.

Babonálni, *k. és cs. i. to practise sorcery, to practise enchantments; to work charms; to work spells; to use witcheries; to conjure up*.

Babonás, *mn. superstitious*.

Babonaság, *fn. superstition; sorcery, magic*.

Babonázat, *fn. enchantment*.

Babonázni, *cs. i. to lay a spell upon; to bewitch*.

Babonázó, *fn. sorcerer, wizard*.

Babonázott, *mn. enchanted; bewitched*.

Babos, *mn. speckled*.

Bábos, *l. Babsütő*.

Babozni (ik), *k. i. to play with beans*.

Babrálni, *k. i. to piddle*.

Bábu, *l. Báb*.

Babug, *fn. nipple*; pap, *papil*; —kő, *fn. stalagmite*.

Babugos, *mn. papillary, papillous*.

Babuk, —a, *fn. hoopoo, hoopoe, whoop*.

Babukolni, *k. i. to whoot, to whoop; to grope*.

Babuta, *l. Babuk*.

Babúzni, *k. i. to play with dolls*.

Bácsi, —ka, *fn. elder brother*.

Badar, *mn. gibberish; unintelligible; nonsensical; —beszéd, fn. nonsensical talk; balderdash*.

Badarni, Badarogni, *k. i. to talk gibberish; to talk nonsense*.

Badján, —fü, *fn. valerian*.

Bádóg, *fn. tin, white iron, plate-iron*; —áru, *fn. tin-*

Baj.

ware; —keztű, *fn. gauntlet*; —műves, —verő, *l. Bádógos*; —olló, *fn. plate-shears (pl.)*.

Bádógos, *fn. tin-man; white-smith*.

Bádógozni, *cs. i. to face with plate of iron, to sheet with iron*.

Bagaria, *fn. Russian leather*; összehúzni a bagariát, *to retrench (upon)*; —bőr a poszája, *he is a brazen-faced fellow*.

Bagázsia, *fn. luggage, baggage*.

Bagdánypecsenye, *fn. sirloin; jillet*.

Bagi, *mn. silly*.

Baglya, *l. Boglya*.

Bagocs, *fn. gad-fly*.

Bagoly, *fn. (t. sz. baglyok), owl; howlet; a — nem szerezti a napot, the owl does not praise the light; — is azt véli, sólyom az ő fia, v. —nak is szép a maga fia, the owl thinks all her young ones beauties; —eb, fn. Bologna-dog; —sapka, —süveg, fn. fur-cap; a cap with flaps covering the ears*.

Bagzani, *l. Bakzani*.

Bágyadás, *fn. languor, faintishness*.

Bágyadni, *k. i. to grow languid, to grow faint*.

Bágyadt, *mn. languid, faint, weak, spent; tarnished; —ság, fn. languidness, faintness, lassitude*.

Bágyasztani, *cs. i. to render languid; to make faint; to enfeeble, to bring down; (fig.) to tarnish*.

Bagyik, *fn. pig-iron*.

Bágyini, Bágyulni, *l. Bágyadni*.

Bahó, *l. Bohó*.

Baj, *fn. combat*; bother, trouble; grievance; difficulty; evil, ill; disaster, accident, mischance; mischief; ailment; —ra hívni, *to challenge; to champion*; —t vívni, *to fight a combat*; *to fight a duel*; —t okozni,

—t szerezni, to make mischief; —t okozni vkinek, to do one a mischief; to bring one into trouble; tenger —ának lenni, to be in a peck of troubles; se —, it is no matter; mi —? what is the matter? mi a —? what is the matter with him? what ails him? nincs semmi —a, there is nothing the matter with him, nothing ails him; kutyabaja, he is all right; —ba esni, to get into trouble; —ba keveredni, to bring troubles upon one's self; to get one's self into a scrape; to get one's self into a mess; —t orvosolni, —ról tenni, —on segíteni, to remedy an evil; to redress a grievance; to right a wrong, to rectify a wrong; to redress a wrong; to repair a mischief; —érte őt, he met with an accident; some mischance befell him; a misfortune happened to him; —jal jár, it is surrounded with difficulties; it is beset with difficulties; —jal jár a —, misfortunes never come singly; kis —t került, nagyba esett, he jumped out of the frying pan into the fire; —hely, fn. place of combat; lists (pl.); tiltyard; —hírlő, fn. herald; —ítélő, fn. umpire, judge of the field; —játék, fn. tournament; —segéd, fn. second; —szerző, fn. mischief-maker; —szövő, fn. makebate; —társ, fn. fellow-sufferer; comrade, mate; associate; (vulg.) pal, chum; —vivás, fn. combat; duel; —vivő, fn. champion; duellist.

Báj, fn. charm; —alak, fn. charming figure; —cső, fn. kaleidoscope; —dús, mn. charming; —erő, fn. magic power; —hang, fn. charming voice; —ital, fn. philter; —lámpa, fn. magic lantern.

Bajd, fn. churr-worm.

Bajjal, *ih.* hardly; —járó, mn. difficult.

Bájló, mn. charming, fascinating; bewitching.

Bajlódás, *fn.* plodding; worry.

Bajlódni (ik), *k. i.* to moid; to plod; to worry one's self; to struggle with difficulties; to contend against difficulties.

Bajmőcz, *fn.* pedant.

Bajmolódni, *l.* Bajlódni.

Bajnok, *fn.* combatant; champion; warrior; —mester, *fn.* fencer, fencing master; —ság, *fn.* valiantness.

Bajnoki, mn. martial; heroic.

Bajnokoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to fight gallantly.

Bajnokul, *ih.* valiantly, stoutly.

Bajod, *l.* Bajd.

Bájolás, *fn.* fascination.

Bájolni, *cs. i.* to fascinate, to charm.

Bájoló, mn. fascinating, charming.

Bajor, *fn.* és mn. Bavarian; —ország, *fn.* Bavaria.

Bajos, mn. difficult; hard; painful; critical, precarious; intricate; irksome; —eset, a hard case; —an, *ih.* hardly; painfully.

Bajoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to contend with difficulties.

Bajsz, *l.* Bajusz.

Bajsz, *l.* Bajszos.

Bajszos, mn. having moustaches.

Bajusz, *fn.* mustaches (pl.); a pair of moustaches; moustache; bajszát pederitni, to twirl one's moustache; —fodorító, —pederítő, *fn.* frizzling iron; —kefe, *fn.* brush for moustaches; —kenő, *fn.* cosmetic, cre à moustaches.

Bajusztalan, mn. having no moustaches.

Bak, *fn.* buck; ram; he-goat; male (of animals); trestle; jack; capricorn; box, coach-box; (fig.) blunder; —ot lőni, to commit a blunder; mindig azon egy —ot nyüz-

ni, ever to harp upon the same string; a —ot is megfejnő, he would flay a flint; he would skin a louse, and send the hide to the market; he'll not lose the droppings of his nose; —ot tenni kertészszé, (to commit the garden to the care of the goat) to set the fox to keep the geese; —állás, *fn.* stocks (pl.); slips (pl.); jack, trestle; —bőr, *fn.* buckskin; —bűz, *fn.* ramish stench, goatish smell; —büzü, mn. ramish, goatish; —dühödés, *fn.* rutting; rut; —fű, *fn.* betony; —gedő, *fn.* kid; —írna, *l.* Bakbőr; —kecske, *fn.* he-goat; —macska, *l.* Kandúr; —páva, *fn.* peacock; —pulyka, *fn.* turkey-cock; —őz, *fn.* buck, roe-buck; —szakáll, *fn.* goat's beard; —szakállfű, *fn.* goat's beard, goat-marjoram; —szán, *fn.* sliding roller; —szeker, *fn.* two-wheeled vehicle; —szökés, —ugrás, *fn.* caper, capriole.

Baka, *l.* Bakancsos.

Baka, *fn.* burr-reed.

Bakafánt, —os, mn. wrangle-some, quarrelsome.

Bakafantoszodni (ik), *k. i.* to wrangle.

Bakancs, *fn.* laced boots.

Bakancsos, *fn.* Hungarian foot-soldier.

Bakator, *fn.* muscadine, muscadel.

Bakcsó, *fn.* bittern.

Bakdacosolni, *k. i.* to skip.

Baklatni, *l.* Koslatni.

Bakó, *fn.* executioner, headsmen, hangman; Jack Ketch; —bárd, *fn.* executioner's axe.

Bakony, *fn.* the name of an extensive forest in Hungary.

Bakonyálni, *cs. i.* to fell (trees).

Bakor, *l.* Bakator.

Baksa, *fn.* rack.

Baktatni, *k. i.* to walk slowly; to hobble.

Bakter.

Bakter, *fn.* *beadle; watchman.*
Bakzani (ik), *k. i.* *to buck, to rut; to couple.*
Bakzó, *mn.* *proud, ruttish.*
Bal, *mn.* *left; (fig.) wrong, ill; sinister, sinistrous; adverse; —kéz, fn. left hand; —láb, fn. left foot; left leg; —ra, —felé, to the left; —ról, —felől, from the left; —ra fekszik, —kézre fekszik; —félre esik, it is on the left-hand side; —ra kanyarodj! left wheel! —ra magyarázni, to misinterpret; to misconstrue; to put a wrong construction upon...; —arány, fn. disproportion; —arányos, mn. disproportionate; —arányosan, ih. disproportionately; —csillag, fn. disaster; —értelem, fn. misconception, misconception; —értés, fn. misunderstanding; mistake; —eset, fn. ill chance, mischance; —házasság, fn. misalliance; —hiedelem, fn. erroneous opinion, wrong notion; illusion; —hit, fn. misbelief, miscreance; —ítélet, fn. misjudgement; —jobb-ügyes, mn. ambidextrous; —jós, fn. foreteller of sad events; bird of ill omen; —jóslatu, mn. portentous; —körmű, mn. loose in the hilt, whorish; —magyarázat, fn. misinterpretation; misconception; —ság, fn. mishap, mischance; disadventure; —siker, fn. bad success, failure, miscarriage; —sors, fn. adversity, fatality, disaster; —sors hirdetője, harbinger of woe; —szél, fn. contrary wind; —szerencse, fn. ill luck, bad luck, misfortune; —szerű, mn. sinister; —szokás, fn. ill habit, wicked habit; —út, fn. wrong way; —vég, fn. wrong end; improprosperous issue; —vélemény, fn. erroneous opinion.*

Bál, *fn.* *ball, dancing party.*

Balás.

Balás, *l.* *Balázs.*
Balaton, *fn.* *Lake Balaton (in Hungary).*
Balázs, *tn.* *Blase.*
Báld, *tn.* *Baldwin.*
Balfasz (*vulg.*), *fn.* *ninny, noodle.*
Balga, *mn.* *fatuous; silly, stupid; —ság, fn. silliness, foolishness; fatuity.*
Balgatag, *l.* *Balga.*
Balgócz, *fn.* *fop, coxcomb; Jack-a-dandy.*
Bálint, *tn.* *Valentine.*
Ballagesálni, *Ballagni*, *k. i.* *to saunter, to jog.*
Bálna, *fn.* *whale; —fogó, fn. whale-fisher; —nemű, mn. cetaceous; —zsír, fn. whale-oil.*
Balog, *mn.* *és fn. left-handed.*
Balta, *fn.* *chopper, chopping axe; hatchet; —czím, fn. honeystalk; —nyél, fn. helve.*
Baltázni, *cs. i.* *to chop.*
Balttenger, *fn.* *Baltic.*
Balúl, *ih.* *amiss; wrong; —venni, to take amiss; to take ill; —magyarázni, to misinterpret; to misconstrue; —útni ki, to prove abortive, to miscarry; to turn out badly.*
Bálvány, *fn.* *idol; pillar; arle-tree; girder; mindenkinek van egy —a, every man has his hobby-horse; —imádás, fn. idol-worship; idolatry; —imádó, fn. idolater; —kép, fn. idol; —kigyó, fn. anaconda; —oltár, fn. altar of an idol; —templom, fn. temple of an idol; pagoda.*
Bálványos, *mn.* *idolatrical, idolatrous; idolish, idolous.*
Bálványozás, *fn.* *idol-worship.*
Bálványozni, *k. i.* *to worship idols; cs. i.* *to idolize.*
Bálványozó, *fn.* *idolizer; idolater; mn. idolatrous.*
Balzam, *Balzsam*, *fn.* *balm, balsam; —cserje, fn. balsam-shrub; —fa, fn. balm-tree; —illat, fn. balm-odour; balsamic odour; —termő, mn. balsamiferous.*

Banosókos.

Balzsam, *Balzsamos*, *mn.* *balsamic, balmy.*
Balzsamoszni, *cs. i.* *to balm; to embalm.*
Bambusz, *fn.* *Bamboo.*
Bámész, *fn.* *starrer, gaper.*
Báméskodni (ik), *k. i.* *to stare (at), to wonder (at).*
Bámítani, *cs. i.* *to amaze; to astonish.*
Bámító, *mn.* *amazing, astonishing; —lag, ih. amazingly; to admiration.*
Bammogni, *k. i.* *to mumble; to mutter to one's self.*
Bámulandó, *l.* *Bámulatos.*
Bámulás, *fn.* *wondering, wonderment, amazement, astonishment.*
Bámulat, *fn.* *wonderment, astonishment.*
Bámulatos, *mn.* *astonishing, wonderful; stupendous.*
Bámulni, *k. i.* *—ra, —re, to stare at, to wonder at; —on, —en, to be amazed at, to be astonished at; —, cs. i.* *to admire.*
Bámuló, *fn.* *admirer.*
Bámulvány, *fn.* *spectacle, wonderful sight.*
Ban, *nr. in;* *a városban, in the town; indulóban van, he is about to start (for); vétkes a gyilkosságban, guilty of murder.*
Bán, *fn.* *governor, Lord Lieutenant.*
Bana, *tn.* *Barnaby.*
Bánadalom, *Bánalom*, *fn.* *regret.*
Bánás, *fn.* *regret; repentance; treatment; —mód, fn. treatment, management, usage; manipulation; dealing; proceeding; manner of proceeding; method of operation.*
Bánat, *fn.* *regret; repentance; grief, sorrow, affliction; —bér, —péruz, fn. earnest, earnest money.*
Bánatos, *mn.* *regretful; sorrowful; —ság, fn. sorrowfulness.*
Bánatteli, *l.* *Bánatos.*
Banosókos, *l.* *Csókaszemű.*

Banda.

Banda, fn. band; gang; haram —, gang of thieves.

Bandalogni, k. i. to stand gaping.

Bandi, fn. Andrew.

Bandsa, —, —li, mn. squinting.

Bandsalítani, Bandsalogni, k. i. to squint; to look askint.

Bandsalság, Bandsaság, fn. squinting.

Bandukolni, k. i. to waddle.

Bangita, fn. gelder-rose.

Bangó, fn. booby; shallow-pate; sea-swallow; adder's grass; weyblade.

Bangy, fn. tree-moss.

Bánhatós, mn. tractable, manageable, sequacious.

Bank, fn. bank; —adó, *fn.* banker; —érték, *fn.* bank-money; —igazgató, *fn.* director of a bank; —jegy, —levél, —nóta, *fn.* bank-note; —részvény, *fn.* share in bank-stock.

Banka, fn. hoopoo.

Banka, fn. cupping-glass.

Bankó, l. Mankó.

Bánkodás, fn. grieving, sorrowing, repining; regret.

Bánkodni (ik), k. i. to grieve (at); to repine (at); to fret, to sorrow; *bánkodik* veszteségén, *he is fretting about his loss.*

Bánni, cs. i. to regret, to be sorry for; to care; *bánom, I am sorry for it; nem bánom, I don't mind; I don't care; mit bánom én? what do I care? what care I? bánom is én! I care not a pin! bánom bűneimet, I repent of my sins.*

Bánni (ik), k. i. (—val, —vel) to treat, to use, to manage, to deal (with); *tud az emberekkel —, he knows how to deal with people; tud a puskával —, he knows how to handle a rifle; rútul — vkivel, to treat one shamefully; jól — vkivel, to use one well; rosszul — vkivel, to use one ill; to abuse one; megvetőleg — vkivel,*

Bántalmas.

to slight one; to treat one contemptuously; igazságsan — vkivel, to deal honestly with one; méltányosan — vkivel, to give one fair play; to deal squarely with one; marhaval —, to tend the cattle.

Bántalmas, mn. offensive, insulting, outrageous.

Bántalom, fn. offence; harm, hurt; indignity; insult, affront; outrage; —mal illetni vkit, to offend one; to put an affront upon one; —vád, *fn.* action for insult.

Bántani, cs. i. to offend; to hurt one's feelings; to harm, to hurt; ne bántsd, leave it alone; let him, let her alone; ne bánts, let me alone; a nyavalya bántja, he is subject to epileptic fits.

Bántás, fn. (the art of) offending, aggrieving, hurting, harming.

Bántatlan, mn. unoffended; unhurt, unharmed.

Bántó, fn. offender; hurtor; *mn.* offensive; hurtful; —lag, *ih.* offensively.

Bántódás, fn. taking offence (at); feeling hurt (at); affliction, grief.

Bántódni (ik), k. i. to take offence (at), to feel hurt (at).

Bántogatni, cs. i. to offend repeatedly; to hurt repeatedly.

Bánya, fn. beldam.

Bánya, fn. mine; quarry; diggings (pl.); thermal waters (pl.); —bíróság, *fn.* court of mines, bergmote; stannary court; —birtokos, *fn.* mine-owner; —fa, *fn.* prop-wood; —falazat, *fn.* stone-walls erected in a mine to support the superincumbent strata; —gáz, —gőz, —lég, *fn.* fire-damp, carburetted hydrogen; —gondnok, *fn.* overseer; —gróf, *fn.* inspector of mines; —gyám, *fn.*

Bányolás.

pillar; —gyűlés, fn. convocation; —hivatal, *fn.* mine-office; —jog, *fn.* right of working a mine; —kapitány, *captain of a mine; —kép, fn.* map of a mine; —kő, *fn.* quarry-stone; —kristály, *fn.* rock-crystal; —kutató, *fn.* searching for mines, probing investigations; —kutató, *fn.* searcher for mines; —kürtő, *fn.* upcast shaft; —le-gényesség, *fn.* miners (pl.); —manó, *fn.* droich; gnome; hobgoblin; —megye, *fn.* mining district; —mérés, *fn.* (the act of) surveying; —mérő, —mérnök, *fn.* surveyor of mines; —mester, *fn.* bergmaster; —műves, —munkás, *l.* Bányász; —nagy, *fn.* captain, director of a mine; —rém, *fn.* droich, subterranean elf; —rész, *fn.* adventure in a mine; —részvény, *fn.* mining share; —részvényes, *fn.* holder of mining shares; —rom, *fn.* abandoned workings; —ság, —társulat, *fn.* mining company; —szén, *fn.* pit-coal; —szivattyú, *fn.* pump used in a mine; —torok, —száj, *fn.* pit's mouth; —város, *fn.* mining town; —virág, *fn.* quartz; —zöld, *fn.* green ochre.

Bányas, fn. mine-owner.

Bányásodni (ik), k. i. to grow old.

Bányász, fn. miner; —balta, *fn.* miner's axe; miner's pick; —főveg, *fn.* miner's cap; —furó, *fn.* terrier; —hivatal, *l.* Bányahivatal; —iskola, *fn.* school of mines; —kabát, —kintős, —ruha, *fn.* miner's dress; —lámpa, —méc, *fn.* Davy's lamp; safety-lamp; —legény, *fn.* groover; —mester, *l.* Bányamester; —nagy, *l.* Bányanagy; —talicska, *fn.* miner's truck; —tudomány, *fn.* science of mining; metallurgy.

Bányolás, fn. coinage.

Bányolni.

Bányolni, *cs. i. to coin.*
 Bányoló, *fn. minter; —adó, fn. mintage.*
 Bár, *l. Ámbár.*
 Bár, *l. Bárcaak.*
 Bár, *nyomatékszócoka; úgy-e bár? is it not so? ön oda megy, úgy-e bár? you are going there, are you not?*
 Barabás, *tn. Barnabas.*
 Barácsolni, *cs. i. to enclose with a railing.*
 Baraczk, *fn. apricot; peach; tengeri —, kajszai —, sár-gár —, apricot; öszi —, szórós —, magvaváló —, peach; —fa, fn. apricot-tree; peach-tree; —mag, fn. peach-stone; —pálinka, fn. peach-brandy, kernel-water; —szilva, fn. nectarine; —virág, fn. peach-blossom; —virágszínű, mn. peach-coloured.*
 Barang, *mn. nomad, nomadic; fn. nomade; —élet, fn. nomadism.*
 Barangolni, *k. i. to nomadize; to stray about; to rove about; to stroll about.*
 Barány, *fn. lamb; —bőr, fn. lamb's skin; budge; —hár-
 rok, fn. amnion; —cizmer, fn. leg of lamb; —ellés, fn. yearning, ewing; ewing time; —felhő, fn. light cloudlet; —felhők, fn. t.s.z. fleecy clouds; mackerel-sky; —gyapju, fn. lamb's wool; —hurut, fn. dry cough; —hús, fn. lambkin.*
 Barányka, *fn. lambkin; yearling.*
 Barányozni (ik), *k. i. to yearn, to ewe, to bring forth lambs.*
 Barát, *fn. friend; friar, monk; nem mind —od, ki reád mosolyog, all are not friends, that speak us fair; szűkség próbálja meg a —ot, a friend is known in adversity; a friend in need is a friend indeed; jobb néha egy —, mind száz atyafi, better one true friend than a hundred kinsmen (here is to our friends, and hang up the*

Baráti.

*rest of our kindred); pa-
 tyolatos —, fehér —, white friar; eseri —, szürke —, grey friar; —betű, fn. Gothic letters (pl.); —bil-
 legény, fn. black-cap (bird); —cizinke, fn. uren; —csu-
 ha, fn. cowl; —csuklya, —kámzsa, fn. capouch;
 hood; —élet, fn. monastic life; —fa, fn. sabine, savi-
 ny; —írás, fn. black letters (pl.); —klastrom, fn. friary; monastery; —lak, fn. cenoby; —nő, fn. friend, female friend; —
 paréj, fn. spinage; —pilis, fn. tonsure; —rend, fn. religious order; —szinű, mn. dun; —zsák, fn. mendicant friar's wallet.*
 Baráti, *mn. amicable; monk-
 ish, monastic; —lag, ih. amicable; —ság, fn. monachism.*
 Barátkodni (ik), *k. i. to lead a monastic life.*
 Barátkozni (ik), *k. i. to con-
 tract a friendship (for), to form a friendship (with); to become friends; to be friends (with); to be on friendly terms (with); to grow familiar.*
 Barátkoztatni, *cs. i. to estab-
 lish a friendship (between); to familiarize.*
 Barátlan, *mn. friendless.*
 Barátos, *mn. monastic; monk-
 ish.*
 Barátoskodni, *l. Barátkodni.*
 Barátság, *fn. friendship, amity; friendly turn, fa-
 vour, kindness; addig tart a —, míg zsiros a konyha, when good cheer is lacking, our friends will be pack-
 ing; in time of prosperity friends will be plenty, in time of adversity not one amongst twenty; —gal vi-
 selteni vki iránt, to act like a friend to one; to be well disposed towards one; to be kind towards one; —ot kötni vkivel, to form a friendship (with); —ot*

Barka.

tenni vkinek, to do one a friendly turn, to do one a favour; to stand one's friend.
 Barátság, *mn. amicable, friendly; obliging, com-
 plaisant; sociable; —an, ih. amicably, kindly; af-
 fably.*
 Barátságtalan, *mn. unfriend-
 ly; unkind, uncomplaisant, disobliging; offish; insoci-
 able; —ság, fn. unfriend-
 liness; disobligingness; in-
 sociability; —ül, ih. in an unfriendly manner; dis-
 obligingly.*
 Barázda, *fn. furrow (made
 with a plough); ridge; —
 billegető, l. Billegény.*
 Barázdálni, *cs. i. to furrow;
 to enridge.*
 Barázdált, *mn. furrowed.*
 Barázdánként, *ih. in furrows.*
 Barázdas, *mn. furrowed.*
 Barbár, *fn. barbarian; —öld, l. n. Barbary.*
 Barbély, *l. Borbély.*
 Barbora, *fn. violoncello.*
 Bárcaak, *ksz. if only; —tud-
 ná, mennyire szeretem
 önt, if you but knew how
 much I love you; I wish
 you knew how much I love
 you.*
 Bárcsaként, *fn. acanthus.*
 Barcsakörő, *fn. xanthium.*
 Barcza, *fn. brass-ticket,
 ivory-ticket; check; mark;
 postage-stamp.*
 Barczagni, *k. i. to utter
 shrieks as an elephant.*
 Bárd, *fn. axe; hatchet; —kés,
 fn. chopping-knife.*
 Bárdolatlan, *mn. unhewn;
 (fig.) uncouth, rude.*
 Bárdolni, *cs. i. to trim, to
 hew (a piece of timber);
 négy élre —, to square (a
 beam).*
 Bárgyu, *mn. imbecile, silly;
 —ság, fn. imbecility.*
 Bárha, *l. Habár.*
 Bárhol, *l. Akárhol.*
 Bárhonnán, *l. Akárhonnan.*
 Bari, Barika, *fn. lambkin.*
 Barka, *fn. catkin; willow-
 blossom; willow twig in*

Bárka.

full blossom; grain (in leather); —szentelés, *fn. hallowing of palms.*
Bárka, fn. barge; barque; bark; ark; cauf; —hajó, *fn. barque.*
Barkácsolni, k. i. to take the honey-combs out of the hives; to rove about.
Barkás, mn. grained.
Barkázni, cs. i. to work into a grain.
Bárki, l. Akárki.
Barkó, fn. whiskers (pl.).
Barkóca, fn. sorb-apple; service-berry; —fa, *fn. service-tree.*
Barlang, fn. cave, cavern; grotto; den; pit, cavity.
Barlangolni, k. i. to den.
Barlangos, mn. cavernous.
Barmász, fn. grazier; breeder of cattle.
Barmászat, l. Baromtenyésztés.
Bármely, l. Akármely.
Bármí, l. Akármí.
Barmítai, l. Elbarmítai.
Barna, mn. brown; —föld, *fn. amber;* —kő, *fn. mangane;* —kőszén, *fn. lignite,* brown coal; bituminous or fossil wood; —pej, *mn. dun;* —piros, *mn. bay;* —rész, *fn. bronze;* —ság, *fn. brownness;* —sárga, *mn. fullemort;* —szén, *l. Barnakőszén;* —szín, *fn. brown colour;* —vasla, *fn. brown iron-ore;* —veres, *mn. fulvid.*
Bárnás, mn. brownish.
Barnítani, cs. i. to make brown; nap barnította arczá, *his sun-burnt face.*
Barnulni, k. i. to grow brown.
Báró, fn. baron; —nő, *fn. baroness;* —ság, *fn. barony.*
Barom, fn. (t. sz. barmok), brute, beast; cattle; —akol, *fn. stable; stableyard; neat-house;* —állás, *fn. market for cattle;* —alom, *fn. litter;* —bogár, *l. Pöcsik;* —csorda, *fn. herd;* —dög-lés, *fn. murrain;* —eledel, *fn. cattle-food;* —ember, *fn. beastly fellow, beast;*

Baromi.

—ti, *fn. poultry;* —hajtó, *fn. drover; cattle-driver;* —istálló, *fn. stable for cattle;* —itató, *fn. watering trough, watering place;* —járás, *fn. cattle-range;* —pásztura, common; drift-way; —kereskedő, *fn. grazier; trader or dealer in cattle;* —legelő, *fn. pasture;* —légy, *l. Bögöly;* —lopó, *fn. cattle-stealer;* —módon, —módra, *ih. bestially, brutishly, in a beastly manner;* —orvosiskola, *fn. veterinary school;* —orvoslás, *fn. veterinary art;* —orvosság, *fn. drench, physic for cattle;* —örző, *fn. herdsman;* —ság, *fn. bestiality; brutishness;* —tartás, —tenyésztés, *fn. cattle farming;* —vásár, *fn. cattle-market.*
Baromi, mn. brutish; beastly; bestial; —lag, *ih. brutishly.*
Baromkodás, fn. beastliness; drudgery.
Baromkodni (ik), k. i. to behave in a beastly manner; to drudge, to slave, to work like a horse.
Baromúl, ih. brutishly; bestially.
Bársony, fn. velvet; purple; mn. made of velvet; purple; —amaránt, *fn. flower-gentle, flower-amarant;* velvet-flower; —biga, —csi-ga, *fn. purple-fish, purple;* —csináló, *fn. velvet-maker;* —fonal, —galand, *fn. chenille;* —kefe, *fn. velvet-brush, soft brush;* —nemű, *mn. velvetlike;* —rózsa, *fn. velvet-rose;* —színű, *fn. purple;* —szövő, —takaes, *fn. velvet-maker;* —virág, *fn. amaranth.*
Barzing, fn. spear-mint; horse-mint.
Bárzsing, fn. gorge, gullet; oesophagus.
Basa, fn. pachu, bashaw, pashaw; haram —, *fn. robber-chief, captain of robbers;* —ság, *fn. pachalic.*

Bátorodni.

Bástya, fn. bastion, bulwark; quarterdeck; rook, castle, chessrook; (fig.) bulwark, protection; fold —, rampart; —bolt, —boltozat, *fn. casemate;* —fok, *fn. bulwark;* —szög, *fn. flanked angle;* —véd, *fn. counter-guard.*
Bástyázni, cs. i. to bulwark; to rook.
Bászli, fn. loggerhead, ninny; mn. silly.
Baszni (vulg.), k. és cs. i. to strum, to have carnal intercourse (with).
Batár, fn. glass-coach.
Batiz, fn. és mn. cambric.
Batka, fn. farthing; nem ér egy batkát, *it is not worth a rush.*
Bátor, mn. (t. sz. bátrak, bátrók), bold, daring, hardy; courageous, brave; game (vulg.); valiant, gallant; safe, out of harm's way; —szív, *fn. stout heart, a heart of oak;* a —szívekkel szerencse társalkodik, *fortune favours the brave;* fortune gives her hand to a bold man; leszek oly —, *I shall take the liberty;* — voltam azt mondani, *hogy stb., I was so bold as to say that etc.;* — vagyok önt megkérdezni stb., *I take the liberty to ask you.*
Bátor, l. Ambár.
Bátorítani, cs. i. to animate, to hearten up, to encourage.
Bátorítás, fn. encouragement.
Bátorítani, cs. i. to encourage, to put in good heart, to put into spirits.
Bátorító, mn. encouraging.
Bátorkodni (ik), k. i. to dare, to make bold, to be so bold as to; bátorkodik velem megvívni, *he dares to fight me;* bátorkodom önt felkérni, *I take the liberty to request you etc.*
Bátorodni (ik), k. i. to grow bold; to take courage, to muster up courage, to take heart, to pluck up heart, to pluck up courage; neki

bátorodott, *he summoned up the man within him.*
Bátorság, *fn. boldness, hardihood, daringness; courage, pluck, mettle, spirit, safety, security; inába szállott —a, his heart fell down to his hose; —ot venni, to make bold; to dare; to take the liberty; —ban vagyunk, we are in safety, we are safe; we are in no danger; we are out of harm's way; —levél, fn. letter of safe conduct.*
Bátorságos, *mn. safe, secure; —an, ih. safely, securely.*
Bátorságosítani, *cs. i. to secure, to ensure.*
Bátorságtalan, *mn. crestfallen, despondent; unsafe, insecure.*
Bátorszívű, *mn. stout-hearted; doughty; —ség, fn. stout-heartedness.*
Bátortalan, *mn. coy, timid, timorous; shy; pusillanimous; faint-hearted; insecure; —ság, fn. coyness, timorousness; faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; insecurity; —ül, ih. timorously.*
Bátortalanítani, *cs. i. to cow, to discourage, to dishearten, to dismay.*
Bátortalankodni (ik), *k. i. to be timorous, to be faint-hearted.*
Bátorulni, *l. Bátorodni.*
Bátran, *ih. safely; courageously; insz. cheerily! take heart!*
Bátrany, *fn. Bismuth.*
Batú, *fn. fardel; pack: —bűl, fn. picknick; —zsák, fn. cloak-bag, port-manteau.*
Bátya, *fn. elder brother; uncle; bátyja, his elder brother; bátyjok, their elder brother; bátyám, my elder brother.*
Batyú, *l. Batú.*
Báva, *mn. stupid, gawky.*
Bazsál, *fn. peony.*
Bazsálikom, *fn. basil.*
Bazsálrózsá, **Bazsarózsá**, *l. Bazsál.*

Bazsamint, *fn. balsamine.*
Be, *l. Beh.*
Be, *nr. into; a kertbe, into the garden; —, ih. menjen be! go in! step inside! jöjjön be! come in!*
Beadás, *fn. delivery; presentation; memorial; denunciation.*
Beadmány, *fn. memorial, presentment.*
Beadni, *cs. i. to hand in; to give (it) in, to deliver; to present (a memorial); to denounce; to impeach, to inform against; orvosságot —, to dose; to administer medicine (to); to give physic (to), to make one take physic.*
Beadvány, *l. Beadmány.*
Beaggatni, *cs. i. to hang into; to bedeck, to cover with; to stitch together, to tack together.*
Beakadni, *k. i. to catch in, to be catching in, to be entangled in.*
Beakasztani, *cs. i. to hang in; to put in, to hinge; to hook; to hitch; a ruhát — a szekrénybe, to hang the dress into the wardrobe.*
Beaknázni, *cs. i. to bung up.*
Beállani, *k. i. to shelter one's self, to take shelter; to set in; to begin; to enter into; to enter upon; to freeze up or over; révbe —, to run into a harbour; szolgáltatba —, to enter into service; katonának —, to enlist; to enlist as a soldier; beállott a tél, winter has set in; soha be nem áll a szája, his tongue runs incessantly.*
Beállítás, *fn. entering; entering into; entering upon; setting in, beginning.*
Beállítani, *cs. i. to put into, to set into; to install; k. i. —hoz, —hez, to drop in upon; egyszer csak beállit hozzám négy vadász, all on a sudden four huntsmen dropt in on me.*
Bealorcázni, *cs. i. to mask.*

Bearatás, *fn. (the act of) harvesting, ingathering.*
Bearatni, *cs. i. to reap, to harvest; to reap the harvest; to gather in the crops, to gather in the harvest.*
Beárkolni, *cs. i. to intrench; to dig a ditch round about; to moat.*
Beárnyalni, *l. Beárnyazni.*
Beárnyazni, **Beárnyékolni**, **Beárnyékozni**, *cs. i. to overshadow, to overshadow; to inumbrate.*
Beárulni, *cs. i. to inform against, to delate, to denounce.*
Beásni, *cs. i. to inter, to bury, to hide in the ground; to dig into.*
Beavatás, *fn. initiation; churching; spunging.*
Beavatkozás, *fn. (the act of) intermeddling; interference.*
Beavatkozni (ik), *k. i. to intermeddle, to interfere.*
Beavatni, *cs. i. to initiate, to enter (one) into; to ordain, to give one ordination; to church (a woman after her confinement); to spunge (cloth) titokba — vkit, to let one into a secret; — magát, to intermeddle, to interfere (with).*
Beáztatni, *cs. i. to soak; to ret; to steep; to imbrue.*
Bebádogozni, *cs. i. to face with white iron, to case with plate of iron.*
Bebalzsamozni, *cs. i. to embalm.*
Bebánni, *cs. i. to gather in (the crop).*
Bebarangolni, *cs. i. to roam through, to wander all over.*
Bebékozni, *cs. i. to fetter, to shackle, to put (one) in fetters.*
Bebengyelni, *cs. i. to emble.*
Bebillenteni, *cs. i. to close, to shut.*
Bebizonyítás, *fn. demonstration; proof; evidence; averment.*
Bebizonyítható, *mn. provable, evincible, demonstrable.*

Bebizonyítani.

Bebizonyítani, *cs. i. to prove; to evince; to demonstrate.*
Bebizonyodni (ik), **Bebizonyosodni** (ik), *k. i. to prove; alopás bebizonyodott reá, he was convicted of theft; nem bizonyodott rá semmi, nothing was proved against him. — Comp. Bizonyulni.*
Bebizonyulni, *l. Bebizonyodni.*
Bébméza, *fn. doctrine.*
Bebocsátás, *fn. admittance, admission.*
Bebocsátani, *cs. i. to admit, to permit to enter, to let (one) come in.*
Bebogyni, **Bebogyni**, *cs. i. to cover over, to tuck in.*
Beboltozni, *cs. i. to vault up.*
Bebonyolítás, *fn. complication, entanglement, embroilment; plot (of a play), epítasis.*
Bebonyolítani, *cs. i. to involve; to complicate; to imbrangle; to entangle; to embroil; to weave (the plot of a play, etc.).*
Bebonyolódás, *fn. complication, entanglement.*
Bebonyolódni (ik), *k. i. to get imbrangled; to get entangled; to become embroiled; to involve one's self (in).*
Bebordázni, *cs. i. to warp.*
Beborítás, *fn. (the act of) covering, casing, trimming; trimmings (pl.); obduction.*
Beborítani, *cs. i. to cover; to coat; to case; to trim; to overcast, to overcloud; to becloud.*
Beboronálni, *cs. i. to harrow in.*
Beborulás, *fn. lowering; cloudiness.*
Beborulni, *k. i. to lower, to get overcast; beborul az ég, the clouds are gathering; the sky lowers; beborult az ég, the sky is overcast.*
Beborult, *mn. overcast, overclouded; lowering, cloudy.*
Bebotlani (ik), *k. i. to stumble into; to stumble on one's*

Bebotorkálni.

entrance; to enter by chance.
Bebotorkálni, *k. i. to stumble into; to sidle in.*
Bebökkenni, *l. Bebotlani.*
Bebökni, *l. Boszúrni.*
Bebörösödni (ik), **Bebörözni** (ik), *k. i. to skin over.*
Bebörözni, *cs. i. to cover with leather.*
Bebörtönözni, *cs. i. to imprison, to put to prison; to incarcerate.*
Bebujdosni, *cs. i. to traverse (a country) as an outlaw or refugee.*
Bebukanni, *l. Bebotlani.*
Bebukni (ik), *k. i. to tumble into; to plunge into, to dive into; to break, to fail, to become bankrupt, to go to pot.*
Bebuktatni, *cs. i. to plunge (one) into; to bring an old house on one's head, to bankrupt one.*
Bebulálni, *cs. i. to cover over, to tuck in; to muffle up.*
Bebujni, *k. i. to creep in; to steal into.*
Beburkolni, **Beburkozni**, *cs. i. to muffle up, to wrap up; to lap (in).*
Bebüdösíteni, **Bebüzhitni**, **Bebüzíteni**, **Bebüzölni**, *cs. i. to stench; to fill with an offensive smell.*
Becs, *fn. value; —ben tartani, to honour, to esteem; to set store by, to set a great value on.; —ben van előtem, I think highly of him; —ár, fn. valuation; apprizement; estimate; —arány, fn. standard (of value); —czim, fn. title of honour; —csökkentés, fn. disvaluation; depressed value; —jel, fn. badge of honour; —legio, fn. legion of honour; —leszállítás, fn. disvaluation, depreciation; —mester, fn. valuer, appraiser; —nélküli, mn. valueless; —nélküliség, fn. worthlessness; —revágó, l. Becsszomjas; —szabás, fn.*

Becsepegtetni.

rating; apprizement; —szeretet, fn. love of honour; —szó, fn. word of honour; —szomj, fn. ambition; —szomjas, mn. ambitious; greedy of honours; —vagy, fn. ambition; —vesztés, mn. dishonourable; infamous; —vesztés, fn. dishonour; infamy.
Bécs, *tn. Vienna.*
Bécsi, *mn. és fn. Viennese.*
Becsálni, *cs. i. to inveigle into, to beguile into; to gull into; to prevail upon one by artifices to enter some place.*
Becsapdosni, *cs. i. to bang to, to slam to; to close with a bang; to bedabble with mud; to rough-cast.*
Becsapás, *fn. (the act of) shutting with a bang; irruption, sudden invasion, violent inroad.*
Becsapni, *cs. i. to bang to, to slam to; to shut with a bang; to bedabble with mud; to quaff off; to swig off, to toss off (a bumper of wine); k. i. to make an inroad, to invade.*
Becsapódni (ik), *k. i. to bang to.*
Becsattanni, *k. i. Becsattantani, cs. i. to close with a snap; to close with a click.*
Becsatolni, *cs. i. to buckle, to fasten with a buckle.*
Becsavarni, *cs. i. to screw in, to turn in.*
Becsavarolni, *cs. i. to screw in; to screw up.*
Becselni, *cs. i. to honour (a bill of exchange).*
Becsemépészni, *cs. i. to smuggle in.*
Becsengetni, *cs. i. to ring for.; k. i. —nak, nek, to put one in a miserable plight.*
Becsenni, *l. Becsemépészni.*
Becsepegetés, *fn. instillation.*
Becsepegetni, *cs. i. to instill; to bedrop.*
Becsepegni, *k. i. to drip into; to drop in.*
Becsepegtetni, *l. Becsepe-*

Becsépenni.

Becsépenni, *i.* Becsepegni.
 Becserélni, *cs. i.* to exchange for.
 Becserpelni, Becserepezni, *cs. i.* to tile.
 Becserzeni, *cs. i.* to put into the tan-vat.
 Becses, *mn.* valuable, precious; —ség, *fn.* valueableness, preciousness.
 Becsetlen, *mn.* valueless.
 Becsikarni, *cs. i.* to squeeze in.
 Becsinálni, *cs. i.* to do into; to stop up (a hole); to pickle to preserve, to conserve; to stew (veal, etc.).
 Becsinált, *fn.* stew, Irish stew; pickles (pl.); conserve; comit; *mn.* stewed; pickled; preserved.
 Becsipett, *mn.* half seas over, tight, fuddled, scrupulous.
 Becsipni, *cs. i.* to pinch in, to squeeze in; to apprehend, to arrest; becsipték, he was «taken»; —, *k. i.* to take a drop too much.
 Becsiptetni, *cs. i.* to pinch in, to squeeze in.
 Becsízrizelni, *cs. i.* to size; to paste on; to paste over; to glue in.
 Becsleni, *cs. i.* to appraise, to value; to esteem, to value.
 Becslés, *fn.* valuation, appraisal.
 Becslő, *fn.* valuator, appraiser.
 Becsmérelni, *cs. i.* to revile, to disparage, to dispraise; to carp (at); to detract (from).
 Becsmérezni, *i.* Becsmérelni.
 Becsmérlés, *fn.* disparagement, aspersion, dispraise.
 Becsomózás, *fn.* packing, package; filing.
 Becsomózni, *cs. i.* to pack, to tie up in a parcel; to embate (goods); to file (papers).
 Becsődítui, *cs. i.* to make the crowd enter; to draw the crowd in; to make enter in crowds.
 Becsődülui, *k. i.* to crowd in, to surge in in crowds.
 Becstelen, *mn.* worthless;

Becstelenített.

dishonourable; —ség, *fn.* dishonour; infamy; worthlessness.
 Becstelenített, *mn.* dishonoured.
 Becstelenítui, *cs. i.* to dishonour; to blemish.
 Becsukkanni, *k. i.* to shut, to close.
 Becsuklyázni, *cs. i.* to hood.
 Becsukni, *cs. i.* to lock up, to shut up; to shut (a book).
 Becsukott, *mn.* locked up.
 Becsunyázni, *cs. i.* to bedraggle.
 Becsunyitni, *cs. i.* to beshite (vulg.).
 Becsuszamlani (ik), Becsuszamodni (ik), Becsuszszanni, Becsuszni (ik), *k. i.* to slip in, to glide in, to slide in.
 Becsusztatni, *cs. i.* to let slip in, to slip in, to slide in; to intercalate; to interpolate; to shuffle into, to foist into.
 Becsutakolui, *cs. i.* to stop up a hole with a wisp of straw.
 Becsü, *fn.* valuation, appraisal.
 Becsület, *fn.* honour, reputation; —ból, for honour's sake; —emre, upon my honour; —ét eljátszani, to forfeit one's honour; —ére valóik, it reflects honour on him, it redounds to his honour, it is an honour to him, it does him credit, it is to his credit, it is creditable to him, it is a credit to him; vkinek —ét sérteni, to wound one's honour; to tarnish one's honour; —ét féltetni, to be jealous of one's honour, to take care of one's honour; —ben tartani, to hold in respect, to honour; —tel legyen mondva, with reverence be it spoken; saving your presence; elvesztett —et nem találni meg a bokornál, honour once lost is never found again; tud —et, he knows good manners; ennek fele sem —,

Becsős.

this is most unbeseeming, this is not at all mannerly; —adás, *fn.* respect, reverence; —adó, *mn.* respectful, reverential; —beli tag, *fn.* honorary member; —beli dolog, affair of honour, matter of honour; —érvés, *fn.* sense of honour; —érvő, *mn.* punctilious (in matters of honour); —feledő, *mn.* unmindful of his honour; —mentés, *fn.* vindication, the act of righting one's honour; —rabló, —rontó, *fn.* defamer; —sértő, *mn.* defamatory; —szeretés, *fn.* love of honour; —szerető, *mn.* loving honour; —szó, *fn.* word of honour; —tevő, *mn.* respectful; —tudó, *mn.* mannerly; —ügy, *fn.* affair of honour; —vadászás, —vág, *fn.* ambition; —vadászó, *mn.* ambitious.
 Becsületes, *mn.* honourable, honest; fair, proper; —en, *ih.* honestly, honourably; fairly, properly; —ség, *fn.* honesty.
 Becsületlen, *mn.* unhonoured.
 Becsülui, *cs. i.* to appraise, to value, to estimate (at); to esteem, to respect, to honour; to prize, to appreciate, to value; nagyra —, to prize highly, to esteem highly; to set store by; to set a great value upon; kevésre —, to think light of; to vilipend; to slight.
 Becsült, *mn.* esteemed, valued.
 Becsüs, *fn.* appraiser.
 Beczézni, *cs. i.* to fondle.
 Beczikkelyeztetlen, *mn.* unarticled; —könyvek, *fn. t.* sz. apocrypha.
 Beczikkelyezni, Beczikkezui, *cs. i.* to article.
 Beczinezni, *cs. i.* to tin.
 Beczipelni, *cs. i.* to lug in, to drag in.
 Beczirmolni, *cs. i.* to soil, to befoul, to make dirty.
 Beczkő, *fn.* droll, jester.
 Becző, *fn.* pod, cod; siliqua.
 Beczös, *mn.* siliquous.

Beczölöpözni.

Beczölöpözni, *cs. i.* to drive in piles.
 Beczövekelní, *cs. i.* to peg up; to empale, to fence with pales.
 Beczukrozni, *cs. i.* to sugar; to sugar over, to candy; to comfit.
 Bedagadni, *k. i.* to get closed up by a swelling.
 Bedagasztani, *cs. i.* to knead into.
 Bedényi, l. Bölény.
 Bederedni (ik), *k. i.* to shrink, to shrivel.
 Bederezni, *cs. i.* to cover with hoar-frost.
 Bedeszakzni, *cs. i.* to line with boards; to wainscot.
 Bediszónózi, *cs. i.* to soil, to beblot.
 Bedobni, *cs. i.* to throw in; to smash (a window).
 Bedöfni, *cs. i.* to thrust into.
 Bedőlés, *fn.* breaking in (*f. e.* of a roof), tumbling in, falling in (*of a building*): fall, downfall, dilapidation, ruin.
 Bedőlni, *k. i.* to fall in, to fall to ruin.
 Bedönteni, *cs. i.* to break down, to pull down, to demolish.
 Bedöntés, *fn.* demolition.
 Bedörzölni, Bedörzsolni, *cs. i.* to rub into.
 Bedugasolni, *cs. i.* to stop up, to bung up, to cork, to stopper.
 Beduggatni, *cs. i.* to stuff up.
 Bedugni, *cs. i.* to put in: to stop up; to imburse, to pocket; to stick into; kardot —, to put up the sword, to sheathe the sword; száját — vkinek, to stop one's mouth, to put one to silence, to put one to a non-plus.
 Bedugolni, *k. i.* to get stopped up, to get choked up.
 Beczetezni, *cs. i.* to put in vinegar, to pickle.
 Beegyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even, to level.
 Beékelni, Beékezni, *cs. i.* to wedge in.
 Beemelni, *cs. i.* to lift in.

Beenni.

Beenni, *vh. i.* to eat into.
 Beenyegesedett, *mn.* pituitous.
 Beenyészni (ik), *k. i.* to dwindle away, to waste away.
 Beépíteni, *cs. i.* to cover with edifices, to build upon.
 Beeregetni, *cs. i.* to admit, to let come in.
 Beereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to shrink; to enter into, to engage (*in a business*).
 Beereszteni, *cs. i.* to let come in, to admit; to sponge (*cloth*); to joint.
 Beeresztő, *fn.* warp.
 Beérni, *cs. i.* to suffice, to be sufficient (*for*); to be long enough, to reach; to overtake; nem éri be a takaró, the blanket is too short for him; ezzel be nem érem, that won't do for me, that is not sufficient for my purpose; I could not make it reach, I could not manage with that; beéri vele, that will do for him, that is enough for him; —, *k. i.* to arrive at; korán beérünk a városba, we shall arrive in town in good time.
 Beesett, *mn.* hollow, sunken; — szemek, sunken eyes; — arcz, hollow cheeks (*pl.*), lantern jaws (*pl.*).
 Beesni (ik), *k. i.* to fall into, to tumble into; to rain into.
 Beesketni, *cs. i.* to swear one in.
 Beesteledni (ik), *k. i.* beesteledik, evening is setting in.
 Beétetni, *cs. i.* to etch; to corrode.
 Beevődni (ik), *k. i.* to eat into.
 Befaggyuzni, *cs. i.* to tallow.
 Befagyni, *k. i.* to freeze, to freeze over: befagyott a folyó, the river is frozen over.
 Befalazni, *cs. i.* to immure; to wall up; to mure up.
 Befalni, *cs. i.* to gulp down.
 Befaradni, *k. i.* to take the trouble to enter.
 Befárasztani, *cs. i.* to trouble

Befizetni.

one in, to put one to the trouble of entering.
 Befátyolozni, *cs. i.* to veil.
 Befecskenzeni, Befecsken-dezni, *cs. i.* to inject; to immit; to besprinkle.
 Befedezni, *cs. i.* to cover up.
 Befedni, *cs. i.* to roof over (*with*); to cover.
 Befehéríteni, *cs. i.* to whiten; to whitewash.
 Befejezés, *fn.* conclusion, close, end.
 Befejezetlen, *mn.* unfinished.
 Befejezni, *cs. i.* to conclude, to close, to finish; to wind up with.
 Befejezőleg, *ih.* in conclusion; lastly, finally, to conclude.
 Befekettetni, *cs. i.* to blacken, to make black.
 Befeketni, *cs. i.* to lay into; to invest in, to lay out money in...
 Befeküdni (befekszik), *k. i.* to lie down into.
 Befelé, *ih.* inward, inwards.
 Befelelni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek), to retort upon one.
 Befelhősdni, Befellegezni.
 Befelhőzni, Befellegezni, *cs. i.* to becloud.
 Befellegezni (ik), *k. i.* to lower; befellegzett, the sky is overcast.
 Befenekelni, *cs. i.* to bottom (*a cask*).
 Befenni, *cs. i.* to besmear; to bedaub.
 Befénymázolni, *cs. i.* to varnish.
 Beférczelni, *cs. i.* to stitch up.
 Beférkezni (ik), *k. i.* to get in somehow.
 Beférni, *k. i.* to find room in; to get in; nem férnek be a szobába, the room cannot hold them.
 Befesteni, *cs. i.* to bepaint; to coat with paint.
 Befeszíteni, *cs. i.* to burst open.
 Befészkelni, *cs. i.* — magát, Befészkelődni (ik), *k. i.* to nestle one's self; to install one's self in some place by foul means.
 Befirkálni, *cs. i.* to bescribble.
 Befizetni, *cs. i.* to pay in;

Befogadás.

befizettek neki, *he came bluely off.*
 Befogadás, *fn. reception; harbourage.*
 Befogadni, *cs. i. to admit into the house, to house, to harbour; to take into one's service; to hold (to be capable of containing a certain number of persons); szavát —, to mind what one says.*
 Befogatni, *cs. i. to have one taken up (for); to have horses put to (a coach, cart, etc.).*
 Befoglalni, *cs. i. to put (a picture) in a frame; to set (a precious stone); to include.*
 Befogni, *cs. i. to apprehend, to seize, to arrest, to take one up (for); to serve a warrant upon one; to put horses to (a coach, cart, etc.); száját —, to keep one's tongue within one's teeth; to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace; (vulg.) to hold one's jaw; krinolinja befogja a fél szobát, her crinoline takes up half the room.*
 Befoltozni, *cs. i. to patch up.*
 Befolyás, *fn. influx; influence. — sal lenni -ra, -re, to have influence with, upon; to exert an influence over; nagy — u ember, a most influential man, a person of consequence.*
 Befolyásolni, *cs. i. to influence.*
 Befolyasztani, *cs. i. to instil, to infuse; to let flow in.*
 Befolylni, *k. i. to flow in; to come to hand; to bear upon.*
 Befonni, *cs. i. to entwine, to entwine; (a hajjat) to plait; a selyembogár befonja magát, the silk worm winds itself in its web.*
 Befordítani, *cs. i. to turn in.*
 Befordulni, *k. i. to turn in; befordultam egy boltba, I turned into a shop; vkihez —, to look in upon one;*

Beforradni.

to put up at some one's house.
 Beforradni, *k. i. to scar, to heal to a scar, to close, to heal up.*
 Beforrasztani, *cs. i. to soder.*
 Beforrasztani, *cs. i. to heal up, to cicatrize; to soder.*
 Befőcskendeni, Befőcskendezni, *l. Befecskendeni.*
 Befődni, *l. Befedni.*
 Befőtt, *fn. marmalade.*
 Befőzni, *cs. i. to put rice, vermicelli etc. into the boiling broth; to make preserves.*
 Befőzött, *fn. preserves (pl.).*
 Befujni, Befújni, *cs. és k. i. to blow into.*
 Befurakodni, Befurakozni, *l. Befurni magát.*
 Befurni, *cs. i. to bore in; — magát, to screw one's self into; to pierce into; to intrude one's self into.*
 Befutni, *k. i. to run in; cs. i. to overgrow; befutni az egész várost, to run all over the town.*
 Befuttatni, *cs. i. to let run in; aranynyal —, to gild, to overgild.*
 Befuvalni, *cs. és k. i. to breathe into, to blow into.*
 Befüstölni, *cs. i. to besmoke.*
 Befűszerezni, *cs. i. to season.*
 Befűteni, *cs. i. to make fire, to light a fire (in the room); to heat the stove.*
 Befűvesedni (ik), *k. i. to get overgrown with grass.*
 Befűzni, *cs. i. to lace; to stitch up.*
 Begátolni, *cs. i. to embark.*
 Begázolni, *k. i. to wade into.*
 Bégetni, Bégni, *k. i. to bleat.*
 Begipszelni, Begipszezni, *cs. i. to plaster over.*
 Begombolni, *cs. i. to button up.*
 Begöngyölgetni, Begöngyölteni, *cs. i. to wrap up; to embale.*
 Begörbedni, Begörbülteni, *k. i. to bend inwards.*
 Begörbitni, *cs. i. to bend inwards, to incurvate.*

Behajtható.

Begy, *fn. crop, craw, first stomach of fowls.*
 Begyakorolni, *cs. i. to practise (f. e. a piece of music on the piano); to drill, to exercise (soldiers); to train (one to some work); — magát, to practise, to exercise; to put one's self in training.*
 Begyalogolni, *k. i. to walk into; cs. i. to walk all over.*
 Begyepesedni, *l. Befűvesedni.*
 Begyepülni, Begyepülni, *cs. i. to hedge in, to enclose.*
 Begyes, *mn. perk, high-stomached; finical.*
 Begyeskedni (ik), *k. i. to perk; to be finical; begyeskedik, he is on the high ropes.*
 Begyógyítani, *cs. i. Begyógyulni, k. i. to heal up.*
 Begyökerezni (ik), *k. i. to take root.*
 Begyűjteni, *cs. i. to gather, to collect.*
 Begyűlekezni (ik), *k. i. to assemble, to gather, to muster.*
 Begyűlni, *k. i. to come in, to come to hand; to assemble.*
 Begyűrni, *cs. i. to squeeze in, to press in.*
 Beh, *isz. — szép! how pretty it is! — kár! what a pity!*
 Behajítani, *l. Bedobni.*
 Behajlani, *k. i. to be bending inwards.*
 Behajkózni, *cs. i. to navigate.*
 Behajolni, *l. Behajlani.*
 Behajózni, *k. i. to run into (a harbour); cs. i. to navigate.*
 Behajporozni, *cs. i. to bepowder.*
 Behajtani, *cs. i. to drive in (cattle); to collect, to gather; to call in (one's money); to exact (payment); to turn down (a leaf); to tack in; to bewrap; —, k. i. to drive in, to enter.*
 Behajtás, *fn. exaction.*
 Behajthatlan, *mn. irrecoverable; not due, not payable.*
 Behajtható, *mn. recoverable; due, payable.*

Behálózni.

Behálózni, *cs. i. to immesh, to insnare.*
 Behamvazni, *cs. i. to sprinkle with ashes.*
 Behánygni, *cs. i. to throw in; to fill up (with earth), to cover (a ditch).*
 Beharangozni, *cs. i. to toll to service.*
 Beharapni, *cs. és k. i. to bite into.*
 Beharmatozni, *cs. i. to bedew.*
 Behasadni, *k. i. to get a rent; to get a crack; to split.*
 Behasitni, *cs. i. to rend, to tear, to split; to tear a rent in.*
 Behatás, *fn. penetration; influence; effect (upon).*
 Behatni, *cs. i. to penetrate; to break in, to enter by force; to influence; to take effect on.*
 Behatolni, *cs. i. to work one's way into.*
 Behavazni, *cs. i. to besnow.*
 Beházasodni (ik), *k. i. to marry into.*
 Behegedni, *l. Beforradni.*
 Behéjasolni, *k. i. to get crusty, to get a crust; to get a bark.*
 Behéjazni, *cs. i. to roof over.*
 Behelyezés, *fn. installation; investiture.*
 Behelyezni, *cs. i. to instate; to install; to appoint; to put into.*
 Behidalni, *cs. i. to bridge over, to build a bridge over.*
 Behidorni, *cs. i. to raff' up together; to pick up in a hurry.*
 Behímezni, *cs. i. to embroider.*
 Behívni, Behíni, *cs. i. to call in.*
 Behinteni, *cs. i. to sprinkle with.*
 Behízelegni, *cs. i. — magát, to insinuate one's self into one's favour; to gain one's favour by flattery; to creep or to steal into one's good graces; to get in with one.*
 Behomályosítani, *cs. i. to darken; to dim, to bedim; to outdo, to eclipse (one),*

Behomályosodni.

to throw (one) into the shade.
 Behomályosodni (ik), Behomályosulni, *k. i. to grow dark.*
 Behomokosodni (ik), *k. i. to be stopped up by shelves and sands; to be covered with sand.*
 Behomokozni, *cs. i. to cover with sand.*
 Behordani, *cs. i. to carry in; pajtásba —, to carry into the barn; to gather in (the crop).*
 Behordozkodni, *l. Behurezkodni.*
 Behorgolni, *cs. i. to hitch.*
 Behorpadni, *k. i. to be stove in.*
 Behorpasztani, *cs. i. to stive.*
 Behozás, Behozatal, *fn. importation, import.*
 Behozni, *cs. i. to bring in, to carry in; to import; to introduce (a fashion); to yield (profit).*
 Behörpölni, *cs. i. to sip.*
 Behullani, *k. i. to fall into.*
 Behúynyi, *cs. i. to close (the eyes).*
 Behurezkodni (ik), *k. i. to move into.*
 Behurezkolni, *cs. i. to drag in, to carry in.*
 Behurkolni, *cs. i. to noose.*
 Behúzni, *cs. i. to draw in; to cover over; to draw (the curtains).*
 Behúzódni (ik), *k. i. to march into; to make one's entrance; (-val, -vel), to get covered (with).*
 Behűtni, *cs. i. to refrigerate, to put into the cooling tub.*
 Beidézni, *cs. i. to summon; to serve a summons (upon one).*
 Beigazítani, *cs. i. to fit into; to adjust; to show one the way in.*
 Beigazodni (ik), *k. i. to find one's way in; to set one's self right.*
 Beigérkezni (ik), *k. i. to promise to look in upon one, to promise to enter some place.*

Béka.

Beigyekezni (ik), *k. i. to endeavour to get in.*
 Beiktatás, *fn. enrollment; insertion; installation; investiture.*
 Beiktatni, *cs. i. to enroll; to insert; to install; to enter (one) into.*
 Beillen (ik), *k. i. to fit; to be suitable to.*
 Beinni, *cs. i. to imbibe, to absorb; to squander in drinking.*
 Beiparkodni, *l. Beigyekezni.*
 Beírás, *fn. (the act of) entering, writing down into; inscription.*
 Beirkálni, *l. Befirkálni.*
 Beírni, *cs. i. to write down (into), to enter; to register; to book.*
 Beismerés, *fn. avowal, owning.*
 Beismerni, *cs. i. to own, to avow.*
 Beiszamodni (ik), *k. i. to slip in.*
 Beiszapodni (ik), *k. i. to be filled with mud.*
 Beitatni, *cs. i. to imbue.*
 Bejárás, *fn. ingress; ingress; entrance; access.*
 Bejártat, *fn. ingress; avenue.*
 Bejáratos, *mn. having access (to).*
 Bejágni, *k. i. to go in frequently; to have access (to); cs. i. to wander all over; (erdőt) to perambulate.*
 Bejegesedni (ik), *k. i. to get covered with ice.*
 Bejegyezni, *cs. i. to note down, to enter; to book; to register.*
 Bejelenteni, *cs. i. to announce; to report; to give information.*
 Bejelentés, *fn. announcement; report; information.*
 Bejönni, *k. i. to come in, to enter.*
 Bejutni, *k. i. to get in.*
 Béka, *fn. toad; frog; lampas; ranula; leveli —, green frog; varas —, paddock, toad; tekenős —, turtle; —daganat, fn. ranula; —ér, fn. ranular vein; —ivadék,*

Bekandikálni.

fn. spawn of frogs; —kö, *fn. toad-stone*; —nyál, *fn. gossamer*; —szemfü, *fn. mouse-ear*; —teknő, *fn. tortoise-shell*; —tojás, *l. Béká-ivadék.*
 Bekandikálni, *k. i. to peep in.*
 Bekapálni, *cs. i. to hoe.*
 Bekaparni, *cs. i. to rake in.*
 Bekapcsolni, *cs. i. to hitch; to clasp; to fasten a dress by putting the hooks into the eyes.*
 Bekapni, *cs. i. to snatch; to receive; k. i. to get fuddled.*
 Bekarózní, *cs. i. to empale, to fence with pales.*
 Békászni, *k. i. to catch frogs.*
 Bekátrányolni, Bekátrányozni, *cs. i. to tar.*
 Békavar, *fn. malanders (pl.).*
 Békázni, *k. i. to eat frogs.*
 Béke, *fn. peace*; békét hagy-
 ni vkinek, *to leave one in peace*; hagyj békét nekem! *leave me alone! légy békével! be quiet! békét kötni, to make peace*; békét bontani, *to break the peace*; to commit a breach of peace; —alku, *fn. treaty of peace*; —bíró, *fn. justice of the peace*; —bontás, *fn. breach of peace*; —bontó, *fn. peace-breaker; disturber*; —előzmények, *fn. t. sz. preliminaries of peace*; —eszközölő, *l. Békészerző*; —háborító, *fn. disturber*; —idő, *fn. time of peace*; —kötés, *fn. treaty of peace*; —közbenjáró, *fn. mediator*; —láb, *fn. peace-establishment*; —sértés, —szegés, *fn. breach of peace*; —szeretés, —szeretet, *fn. peaceableness*; —szerető, *mn. peaceable*; —szerzés, *fn. pacification*; —szerző, *fn. pacifier*; *peace-maker*; —törés, *fn. breach of peace*; —törő, *fn. peace-breaker*; —zászló, *fn. flag of truce*; —zavaró, *fn. disturber.*
 Bekeblezés, *fn. incorporation.*
 Bekeblezni, *cs. i. to incorporate; to embody (into); to annex (to).*

Bekeblestetni.

Bekeblestetni, *cs. i. to assign to a parish.*
 Békegni, *l. Mekegni.*
 Békejobb, *fn. —ját nyújtani, to hold out one's hand in token of peace.*
 Bekelepzelni, *cs. i. to entrap.*
 Békélés, *fn. reconciliation.*
 Békélni, *k. i. to make friends again.*
 Békéltetés, *fn. pacification, reconciliation.*
 Békéltetni, *cs. i. to pacify; to reconcile.*
 Békéltető, *fn. pacifier, reconciler.*
 Békén, *ih. in peace; peaceably.*
 Bekendőzni, *cs. i. to rouge, to paint; to wrap up in a shawl.*
 Bekenézni, *cs. i. to smoke with brimstone.*
 Bekenni, *cs. i. to smear over (with); to rub in; to grease, to oil; to smear or rub with grease, oil, etc.*
 Bekényszeríteni, Bekénytetni, *cs. i. — vkit, to compel one to enter some place.*
 Bekérgesedni, l. Behéjasulni.
 Bekérgesíteni, *cs. i. to incrust, to incrustate.*
 Bekerítés, *fn. enclosure.*
 Bekeríteni, *cs. i. to enclose, to hedge in; to fence in; to surround with a railing; to surround (the enemy), to block (a town).*
 Bekertelni, *cs. i. to enclose, to hedge in; to impark.*
 Bekerülni, *k. i. to get in; to come to hand; cs. i. to go round; to walk round.*
 Bekes, *fn. trimmed fur-coat.*
 Békés, *mn. pacific, peaceable.*
 Békesség, *fn. peace*; —ben élni, *to live in peace.*
 Békéséges, *mn. peaceable.*
 Bekészteni, *l. Bekényszeríteni.*
 Békételen, Békétlen, *mn. unpeaceable; restless; turbulent; disaffected*; —ség, *fn. unpeaceableness; restlessness; turbulence; disaffectedness*; —ül, *ih. un-*

Beköltözni.

peaceably; restlessly; disaffectedly.
 Békétíres, *fn. patience*; legyen egy kis —sel, *forbear a while.*
 Békétiró, *mn. patient.*
 Békével, *ih. in peace*; legyetek —! *peace! silence!*
 Bekeveredni (ik), *k. i. to meddle in; to get mixed up in; to get embroiled in, with.*
 Bekeverni, *cs. i. to immerse; to mix with; to involve, to embroil; sárral —, to bemire.*
 Bekezdés, *fn. (Print.) break.*
 Bekilincselni, *cs. i. to latch up.*
 Bekísérni, *cs. i. to accompany into; to usher in; to conduct, to lead into; to take into custody.*
 Békítés, *fn. appeasement; reconciliation; pacification.*
 Békithetlen, *mn. implacable; irreconcilable; unappeasable*; —ség, *fn. implacableness, irreconcilableness.*
 Békíteni, *cs. i. to conciliate; to reconcile; to pacify; to appease.*
 Bekiváncozni (ik), *k. i. to wish to enter, to want to get in.*
 Békő, Békő, *fn. fetter, shackle; shack-bolt*; —bavetni, *to put (one) in fetters.*
 Bekormozni, *cs. i. to make Bekorpázní, cs. i. to sprinkle with bran.*
 Bekortyantani, *cs. i. to quaff off, to swirl down, to swig off.*
 Békös, *mn. fettered.*
 Bekovácsolni, Bekovászozni, *cs. i. to leaven.*
 Békőzatlan, *mn. unfettered.*
 Békőzni, *cs. i. to fetter, to shackle; (lovat) to hobble.*
 Beköltözés, *fn. immigration.*
 Beköltözödni (ik), *k. i. to move into, to move to.*
 Beköltözni (ik), *k. i. to immigrate; to move in, to move into, to move to.*

Bekörözni.

Bekörözni, *cs. i.* to encircle ; to surround.
 Beköszönni, Beköszönteni, *k. i.* to enter greeting ; to enter upon the duties of one's office ; to set in : beköszönt a zord évszak, the cold season has set in ; beköszönt beszéd, inaugural speech ; entrance-sermon.
 Bekötés, *fn.* binding ; dressing ; bandage.
 Bekötni, *cs. i.* to bind up, to tie up ; to bind (a sack) ; to bind (a book) ; to dress (a wound) ; to bind up (a wound) ; szemét —, to hoodwink one ; to bind up one's eyes ; fejét —, to bind up one's head.
 Bekötözni, *l.* Bekötni.
 Bekövetkezni (ik), *k. i.* to ensue ; to come true ; to result, to be consequent on.
 Bekukucsalni, *k. i.* to peep in.
 Bekünni, Bekünni, *cs. i.* — kezét, to clench one's hand.
 Beküldeni, *cs. i.* to send in ; to transmit ; to remit.
 Beküldés, *fn.* (the act of) sending in ; transmission ; remittance.
 Békülékeny, *mn.* appeasable ; reconcilable ; —ség, *fn.* appeasableness ; reconcilableness.
 Békülni, *k. i.* to get reconciled.
 Békültetni, *l.* Békíteni.
 Bel, *fn.* inside, interior ; *mn.* inner, interior, intrinsic ; native, landbred ; inland.
 Bél, *fn.* gut ; pith ; kernel ; nyom —, duodenum ; horgas —, ileus ; gyertya —e, cick ; kenyér —, crum ; belek, *t. sz.* intestines, guts, entrails, bowels ; pokol a béle, he has a wolf in his belly ; he is a great eater.
 Belajstromozni, *cs. i.* to register, to enroll, to inscroll.
 Belátás, *fn.* insight, discernment, penetration, sensibleness.
 Belátni, *k. i.* to see into ; *cs. i.* to be sensible of ; to get an

Belátó.

insight into ; to understand ; to look over, to survey.
 Belátó, *mn.* sensible, judicious, intelligent, discerning.
 Bellecs, *fn.* intrinsic value.
 Bélesap, *fn.* pessary.
 Bélese, *l.* Agybélesék.
 Béleséve, *fn.* pír, west-pír.
 Béleső, *fn.* intestinal canal.
 Bele, Belé, *mn.* into him, into her, into it ; nézz belé ! look into it ! belé szeretett, he fell in love with her ; she fell in love with him ; belém kötött, he picked a quarrel with me ; —, ih. thereinto ; thereat ; lelkem fáj bele, ha eszembe jut, it gives me a pang to think on it ; it makes my heart ache to think on it.
 Beleakadni, *k. i.* to catch in it, to get entangled in it ; to stumble upon ; to pick a quarrel with.
 Belenakasztani, *l.* Beakasztani.
 Belealkalmaztatni, *l.* Beilleszteni.
 Beleándorodni (ik), *k. i.* to indulge in drink.
 Beleártani, *cs. i.* — magát, to intermeddle in.
 Beleavatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to meddle with, to interfere in.
 Beleavatni, *cs. i.* — magát vmibe, to intermeddle ; to interfere with ; mindenbe beleavatja magát, he will have a finger in every pie.
 Belebocsátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to engage in (some business).
 Belebojtorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to seek a quarrel with ; to fasten a quarrel upon.
 Belebolondulni, *k. i.* to grow foolishly fond of ; to dote upon ; to be infatuated with ; belebolondult abba a leányba, he ran stark mad for love of that girl.
 Belebotlani (ik), *k. i.* to stumble into ; to stumble upon.
 Beleböszülni, *k. i.* to get

Bélelni.

frantic with ; to be mad after ; to rave upon.
 Belécezeni, *cs. i.* to lath.
 Beleegyezés, *fn.* consent, assent.
 Beleegyezni, *k. i.* to consent to ; to agree to ; to accede to ; to give in to.
 Belelegyedni, *l.* Belekeveredni.
 Beléértetni, *cs. i.* to include ; to imply.
 Belefáradni, *k. i.* to get tired out with ; to grow weary of.
 Belefogni, *k. i.* to set about, to take in hand ; to put horses to (the coach, cart, etc.) ; to seek a quarrel with, to pick a quarrel with.
 Belefojtani, *cs. i.* to drown.
 Belehelni, *k. i.* (ymely betegségbe) to die of ; to wear out one's life (in) ; — a vízbe, to get drowned ; — a munkába, to die before one's task is accomplished.
 Belehelni, *cs. i.* to inhale.
 Belejönni, *k. i.* to come in, to get in.
 Belekapaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to grasp at ; to catch in.
 Belekajni, *k. i.* to pop one's hand into ; to catch at ; to fall a doing, to set about, to take in hand, to begin ; to pick a quarrel with ; a tűz kapott bele, the flames seized it.
 Belekerülni, *k. i.* to get into, to fall into ; to cost ; belekerül három hét, míg stb., it takes three weeks to etc.
 Belekeveredni (ik), *k. i.* to get mixed up with.
 Belekezdeni, *k. i.* to begin, to set one's self to work.
 Belekottyanni, *k. i.* to intrude upon the conversation.
 Belekötekedni (ik), *k. i.* to seek a quarrel with, to pick a quarrel with.
 Belekötni, *cs. i.* to bind in ; to wrap in ; to pick a quarrel with ; az életemet kötöm bele, I'll stake my life on it.
 Bélelni, *l.* Bélélni.

Belemelegedni.

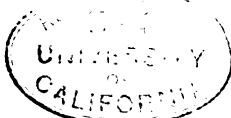
Belemelegedni, Belemelegszeni (ik), *k. i. to be warming with one's subject.*
 Belemenni, *k. i. to go in; to get in, to find room.*
 Belemertülni, *k. i. to dive into; to immerse one's self in...; to be absorbed in.*
 Belemnítő, *fn. Belemnite.*
 Belénd, Beléndek, *fn. hennbane.*
 Belenyugodni (ik), *k. i. to acquiesce in; to resign one's self to.*
 Belenyugvás, *fn. acquiescence; resignation.*
 Beleokni (ik), Beleokulni, *k. i. to become expert in, to get expert at; to set one's self right.*
 Beleoltani, *cs. i. to engraft.*
 Beleölni, *cs. i. — pénzét vmi-be, to waste one's money upon; magát —, to drown one's self.*
 Belépés, *fn. entrance.*
 Beleplezés, *fn. veiling, covering, inwrapment.*
 Beleplezni, *cs. i. to cover, to veil, to wrap up.*
 Belépni, *k. i. to step into; to enter into; szolgálatba —, to enter into service; férfikörbe —, to come to man's estate.*
 Belepottyanni, *k. i. to tumble into; — a vízbe, to make a hole in the water.*
 Beléptetés, *fn. installation.*
 Beléptidj, *fn. admission, price of a ticket of admission.*
 Beléptijegy, *fn. ticket of admission.*
 Beleragadni, *k. i. to stick to; cs. i. to hurry (one) into.*
 Belerő, *fn. virtuality.*
 Belerögzeni (ik), *k. i. to inveterate.*
 Belerői, *mn. virtual.*
 Belérték, *fn. intrinsic value.*
 Beles, *mn. pithy; full of marrow.*
 Béles, *fn. rolled cake; turós —, rolled cheese-cake.*
 Belesülni, *k. i. — a beszédbe, to stick fast, to break down, to come to a stand-*

Beleszámlálni.

still in one's speech; abba belesült, he did not succeed in it.
 Beleszámlálni, *cs. i. to include.*
 Beleszeretni, *k. i. to fall in love with, to grow enamoured of, to become enamoured of, to fix one's affections on, to take a fancy to, to grow fond of.*
 Beleszokni (ik), *k. i. to accustom one's self to; to get used to; to inure one's self to, to put one's self in ure; to wear one's self into.*
 Beleszólni, *k. i. to break in upon the conversation; to interpose in the conversation: to take part in the discussion or conversation; to put in a word.*
 Beleszöni, *cs. i. to inweave, to interweave.*
 Beletalálni, *k. i. to hit the mark; (fig.) to hit off; cs. i. — magát -ba, -be, to reconcile one's self to.*
 Beletanulni, *k. i. to learn, to put one's self in training.*
 Beletelni (ik), *k. i. to elapse.*
 Beletenni, *cs. i. to put into; lábát —, to get a footing.*
 Beletörni (ik), *k. i. to break; (fig.) beletört a kése, he failed in his design, his attempt proved abortive.*
 Beletudni, *cs. i. to include into.* [of.
 Beleunni, *k. i. to grow weary*
 Beleütközni (ik), Beleütödni (ik), *k. i. to fridge against, to come in collision with, to run against, to run foul of.*
 Beleütni, *cs. i. to beat into, to drive in, to knock in; mások dolgaiba — az orrát, to poke one's nose into other people's business, to pry, to peer into other people's affairs; to have a finger in the pie.*
 Belevágni, *cs. i. to cut into; to hurl into; k. i. to venture at, to venture upon; — a beszédbe, to cut one short.*

Bélelés.

Belevenni, *cs. i. — magát, to get into; to infiltrate.*
 Belevetni, *cs. i. to drive into (f. e. a nail); (fig.) to beat into, to inculcate on; to ram into one's noddle.*
 Beleveszni, *k. i. to perish with; to pick a quarrel with; — a vízbe, to get drowned.*
 Beleveszteni, *cs. i. to come off a loser.*
 Bélfájás, Bélfájdalom, *fn. belly-ache.*
 Belfal, *fn. retaining wall.*
 Bélfekély, *fn. ulceration of the intestines; ulceration of the colon.*
 Bélféreg, *fn. belly-worm; bélférgek, entozoa.*
 Belfodor, *fn. mesentery; — mirigy, fn. mesenteric gland.*
 Belforgalom, *fn. home-trade.*
 Belföld, *fn. inland.*
 Belföldi, *mn. és fn. native, indigenous; home-made, inland.*
 Belga, *fn. Belgian; — ország, fn. Belgium.*
 Belgát, *fn. inner dam; break-water; redoubt.*
 Bélgiliszta, *fn. belly-worm.*
 Bélgörce, *fn. gripes (pl.).*
 Bélguladás, *fn. enteritis.*
 Belháboru, *fn. civil war.*
 Bélhám, *fn. mucous follicle.*
 Bélhányás, *fn. miserere, stenosis intestinalis.*
 Bélhártya, *fn. peritoneum.*
 Bélhur, *fn. catgut, catgut string, gut-string.*
 Belinger, *l. Ösztön.*
 Belisztezni, *cs. i. to sprinkle with flour.*
 Beljebb, *ih. further in.*
 Bélkorgás, *fn. rumbling (in the belly).*
 Belkő, *fn. stone, calculus.*
 Bélkő, *fn. gastro-intestinal concretion.*
 Belkör, *fn. woody layer, concentric circles in the wood.*
 Béllantorna, *fn. caul.*
 Belleg, *fn. intensity, intention.*
 Bélelés, Bélelet, *fn. lining; casing; plat-band.*



Béllelni.

Béllelni, Bélleni, *cs. i. to line; to case.*
 Béliés, *fn. lining; —tafota, fn. silk-lining, sarcenet.*
 Béllét, *l. Béllélet.*
 Bélletlen, *mn. unlined.*
 Béllétt, *mn. lined.*
 Béllöb, *fn. enteritis.*
 Belocsolni, *cs. i. to bedabble, to besprinkle, to bewet.*
 Belombozodni (ik), Belombozulni, *k. i. to put forth leaves.*
 Belombozni, *cs. i. to cover with leaves.*
 Belopakodni, *l. Belopódzani.*
 Belopni, *cs. i. to smuggle in; to foist into.*
 Belopódzani (ik), *k. i. to steal into: to come in by stealth.*
 Belovagolni, *k. i. to enter on horseback; cs. i. to traverse (a country) on horseback.*
 Belökni, *cs. i. to push in; to thrust into.*
 Belölni, *ih. within; —ről, from within; —em, out of me; —e, out of him, out of her, out of it.*
 Belölni, *k. i. to shoot in.*
 Belövelés, *fn. injection.*
 Belövelni, *cs. i. to inject.*
 Belpoklos, *mn. leprous; fn. leper; —ság, fn. leprosy.*
 Belpokol, *fn. lepra.*
 Belrés, *fn. intestines (pl.), entrails (pl.).*
 Belseje (vminek), *fn. the inside of, the inward part of, the interior of: core.*
 Belső, *mn. inner, inward; internal; interior; intimate; intrinsic; —kép, —leg, ih. inwardly, internally; inly.*
 Belszél, *fn. gutter-sticks (pl.).*
 Bélián, *fn. splanchnology.*
 Belterj, *fn. intension.*
 Belterjes, *mn. intensive.*
 Belucskolni, *cs. i. to bedaggle.*
 Belugozni, *cs. i. to wash in lye.*
 Béligy, *fn. home-affairs (pl.); —miniszter, fn. Minister for home-affairs; (Angol-honban) Home Secretary,*

Belügyér.

Secretary of state for the home department; —miniszterium, fn. home department.
 Belügyér, *l. Belügyminiszter.*
 Belül, *ih. within; —ről, ih. from within.*
 Bélyeg, *fn. stamp; brand; stigma; mark; brand-iron; die; —et sütni (-ra, -re), to brand; —adó, —bér, —díj, fn. stamp-duty, stamp-fee; —hivatal, fn. stamp-office; —metsző, fn. stamp-cutter; —papiros, fn. stamped paper; —tő, fn. stamp; —vas, fn. brand-iron; —vésészet, fn. stamp-cutting.*
 Bélyeges, *mn. marked; branded; stamped.*
 Bélyegezni, *cs. i. to mark; to brand; to stamp; to stigmatize.*
 Bélyegzett, *l. Bélyeges.*
 Belyukadni, *k. i. to get a hole, to get perforated.*
 Belyukasztani, *cs. i. to make a hole (into), to perforate.*
 Bemálházni, *cs. i. to embaie.*
 Bemaratni, *l. Beetetni.*
 Bemarkolni, *cs. i. to clinch.*
 Bemarni, *cs. i. —magát, to eat into.*
 Bemarsolni, *k. i. to march into.*
 Bemártani, *cs. i. to dip in.*
 Bemáskálni, Bemászni, *k. i. to creep into; az ablakon —, to get in at the window.*
 Bemázolni, *cs. i. to grease; to daub; to lute up.*
 Bemenés, *fn. entrance.*
 Bemenet, *fn. entrance; access; —ár, l. Beléptidij, —jegy, l. Beléptijegy.*
 Bemenni, *k. i. to go in; to step in; to make one's entrance; to march in; —a kikötőbe, to run into a harbour.*
 Bemeríteni, *cs. i. to fill into; to immerse.*
 Bemerni, *cs. i. to fill into.*
 Bemérni, *cs. i. to measure and fill into.*
 Bemerülni, *k. i. to dive into; to get immersed.*

Béni.

Bemeszelni, *cs. i. to whitewash.*
 Bemetelni, *cs. i. to crumble into; to lance, to scarify.*
 Bemetszeni, *cs. i. to cut into.*
 Bemetszés, *fn. incision.*
 Bemocsikni, *cs. i. to bestain; to sully, to deile, to bedraggle, to soil.*
 Bemocskolódni (ik), Bemocskulni, *k. i. to get soiled.*
 Bemohosodni (ik), Bemohosulni, *k. i. to get overgrown with moss.*
 Bemohosult, *mn. moss-grown, moss-lad, overgrown with moss.*
 Bemოსni, *cs. i. to buddle.*
 Bemutatás, *fn. introduction, presentation.*
 Bemutatni, *cs. i. to introduce, to present; to show; to exhibit, to lay before; váltót —, to present a bill.*
 Ben, *nr. in; a kertben, in the garden; —nem, in me, —nel, in thee, —ne, in him, in her, in it, —nünk, in us, —netek, in you, —nök, in them.*
 Béna, *mn. crippled; palsical, palsied; lame; maimed; fn. cripple.*
 Benádálni, Benádazni, *cs. i. to cover with reeds; to reed.*
 Benádalt, *mn. reeded.*
 Benádásodni (ik), *k. i. to get overgrown with reeds.*
 Bénaság, *fn. crippleness; palsy; maimedness.*
 Bencze, *tn. Benedictine.*
 Bendő, *fn. pawuch.*
 Benedek, *tn. Benedict; —szerzetes, monastic order of St. Benedict.*
 Benépesíteni, *cs. i. to people.*
 Benézni, *k. i. to look in; —vkihez, to look in upon one.*
 Benge, *fn. bud; way-thorn.*
 Bengyele, *fn. parcel; package, bale.*
 Bengyelíteni, *cs. i. to bale, to make into bales.*
 Bengyelítő, *fn. packer.*
 Bengyelni, *cs. i. to wrap up; to tie up in a parcel.*
 Béni, *k. i. (béck, bész, bé,*

Beni.

béunk, bétok, bénak), to *bellow*.
 Beni, Béni, *fn.* Benjamin.
 Béntás, *fn.* (the act of) *laming, crippling*.
 Béntitni, *cs. i.* to cripple, to lame, to maim.
 Benke, Benkő, *l.* Benedek.
 Benn, *ih.* within; inside; inwardly; — van a szobában, he (she, it) is in the room.
 Bennértett, *mn.* included; implied, implicit.
 Bennfogalt, *mn.* included.
 Bennföld, Bennföldi, *l.* Belföld, *stb.*
 Bennszülött, *mn. és fn.* native; indigenous.
 Benntartomány, *fn.* inland province.
 Bennülő, *fn.* inside passenger; one that leads a sedentary life.
 Bennünket, *nm.* us.
 Benő, *l.* Benedek.
 Benőni, *cs. és k. i.* to overgrow; to grow together, to close.
 Benső, *mn.* internal; inward; intimate; — képen, — leg, *ih.* intimately, fervently; — ség, *fn.* intimacy; fervency, ardency, ardour.
 Bent, *l.* Benn.
 Bénulás, *fn.* maimedness, crippledness, lameness; palsy; paralysis.
 Bénulni, *k. i.* to grow lame, to become crippled, to get maimed.
 Bénult, *mn.* maimed; palsied; lame; — ság, *fn.* maimedness, palsy, paralysis, lameness.
 Benzoe, *fn.* benzoin; — fa, *fn.* styrac benzoin; — sav, *fn.* benzoic acid; — savas só, *fn.* benzoate.
 Benyálkásodni (ik), *k. i.* to be stopped up by mucus; to suffer from excessive pituitous discharges.
 Benyelni, *cs. i.* to swallow down; to engorge.
 Benyiló, *fn.* by-room.
 Benyomas, *fn.* impression.
 Benyomat, *fn.* impress.

Benyomni.

Benyomni, *cs. i.* to press in; to impress, to imprint; to crush.
 Benyomulni, *k. i.* to enter by force; to penetrate.
 Benyujtani, *cs. i.* to hand in; to present (a memorial); to memorialize.
 Benyujtmány, Benyujtvány, *fn.* memorial.
 Benyulni, *k. i.* to put one's hand into, to pop one's hand into; to reach to, to reach into.
 Benyügözni, *cs. i.* to hopple.
 Benyüstözni, *cs. i.* to warp.
 Beoktatni, *cs. i.* to teach, to train, to drill.
 Beolajozni, *cs. i.* to oil.
 Beoltani, *cs. i.* to graft; to curdle; to slake; gyermekek —, to vaccinate a child, to inoculate a child with cow-pox.
 Beoltás, *fn.* ingraftment; vaccination, inoculation.
 Beomlani (ik), *k. i.* to fall in, to fall to ruin.
 Beomlasztani, *cs. i.* to pull down, to demolish.
 Beónozni, *cs. i.* to tin, to cover with tin; to lead.
 Beorezátlankodni (ik), *k. i.* to intrude one's self into.
 Beorozni, *l.* Belopni.
 Beosonni, Beosontani, *k. i.* to enter by stealth.
 Beosztani, *cs. i.* to divide, to distribute, to dispose.
 Beótvarasodni (ik), *k. i.* to become scald-headed.
 Beölelni, *cs. i.* to embrace, to fold in one's arms.
 Beöltögetni, *cs. i.* to darn.
 Beömleni (ik), *k. i.* to be pouring in, to be streaming in.
 Beönteni, *cs. i.* to pour in, to cast in; to fill up with; to soder; szurokkal —, to stop with pitch.
 Beővezni, *cs. i.* to engird.
 Bepadolni, *l.* Bepallózni.
 Bepakolás, *fn.* packing.
 Bepakolni, *cs. i.* to pack up; *k. i.* to pack away, to be gone. [with planks.
 Bepalánkolni, *cs. i.* to fence

Béralku.

Bepalástolni, *cs. i.* to cloak.
 Bepallózni, *cs. i.* to board.
 Bepanaszolni, *cs. i.* to impeach one off; to enter an action against; to lay a complaint against; to inform against.
 Beparancsolni, *cs. i.* to order one to go in; to order one to come in; to recall (from furlough).
 Bepattanni, *k. i.* to dash into.
 Bepázsitósodni (ik), *k. i.* to get overgrown with grass.
 Bepecsételni, *cs. i.* to seal; to bestain.
 Bepeneszedni (ik), *k. i.* to gather mould, to get mouldy.
 Beperelni, *cs. i.* to bring an action against.
 Bepillantani, *k. i.* to cast a glance into.
 Bepiszkitni, Bepiszkolni, *cs. i.* to make dirty, to soil.
 Bepiszkülni, *k. i.* to get dirty.
 Bepólázní, Bepólyázní, Bepólyálni, *cs. i.* to saddle, to soathe.
 Beporosodni (ik), Beporosolni, *k. i.* to gather dust, to get dusty.
 Beporozni, *cs. i.* to make dusty; to cover with dust; to bepowder; to pounce, to sprinkle with pounce.
 Bepottyanni, *k. i.* to tumble into, to fall plounce into.
 Bepökni, *cs. i.* to bespit, to besputter; *k. i.* to spit into.
 Bér, *fn.* hire, rent; wages; pay; — be adni, to let; to hire out; to let out for hire; — be venni, to rent; to farm; to hire.
 Bérácsolni, Bérácsolni, *cs. i.* to surround with a railing; to lattice up.
 Beragadni, *k. i.* to be closed up by some adhesive matter; *cs. i.* to hurry (one) into.
 Beragasztani, *cs. i.* to glue up; to glue in.
 Berakni, *cs. i.* to put into; to put up, to pack up; to freight (a ship); to wall up.
 Béralku, *fn.* lease.

Berándulni.

Berándulni, *k. i. to take a trip into; to make an excursion into.*
 Berántani, *cs. i. to pull in.*
 Bérbeadás, *fn. hiring out; renting on lease.*
 Bérbeadó, *fn. lessor.*
 Berbecs, *fn. fur-cap.*
 Berbécs, *l. Ürü.*
 Bérbefogadás, *fn. hiring; renting; taking on lease.*
 Bérbefogadó, *fn. renter; lessee.*
 Bérbefogadott, *mn. hired; — ló, fn. hackney horse.*
 Bérbevévés, Bérbevevő, *l. Bérbefogadás, stb.*
 Berbite, *fn. mumbling; incantation.*
 Berbitélni, *cs. és k. i. to mutter an incantation.*
 Bércz, *fn. mountain; peak; top of a hill.*
 Bérczes, *mn. mountainous; peakish.*
 Bércei, *mn. — galagonya, fn. mountain-alder.*
 Beregni, *k. i. to bleat; to buck.*
 Berek, *fn. (t. sz. berkek), grove; bosqage; —ben a farkas, talk of the devil, and he will either come or send; talk of the devil and his imp appears.*
 Berekedni, *k. i. to get choked up; to grow hoarse.*
 Berekeszteni, *cs. i. to embark; to shut in; to en-age; to finish, to conclude.*
 Berekesztés, *fn. conclusion, end; barring in; —il, to conclude; in fine; finally.*
 Bérelni, *cs. i. to hire; (hajtót) to charter.*
 Béréncz, *fn. hireling.*
 Berendeles, *fn. summons; subpoena.*
 Berendelni, *cs. i. to summon; to serve (one) with a subpoena.*
 Berendezés, *fn. arrangement; adjustment; fitting out.*
 Berendezni, *cs. i. to arrange; to adjust; to fit out (f. e. a merchant-man).*
 Berény, *fn. trading place, emporium.*

Berepedni.

Berepedni, *k. i. to get a crack; to get a rent.*
 Berepszteni, *cs. i. to tear a rent in.*
 Berepülni, *k. i. to fly in.*
 Bérés, *fn. hireling; farm-labourer; mn. hired.*
 Bereszelni, *cs. i. to file into.*
 Bereteszelni, *cs. i. to bolt, to shoot the bolt.*
 Beretva, *l. Borotva.*
 Bérfizetés, *fn. rent-service.*
 Bérföld, *fn. tenement; feod; —rendszer, feudality.*
 Bérgyilkos, *fn. bravo, assassin.*
 Bérhintó, *l. Bérkoesi.*
 Bérhiv, *fn. vassal.*
 Bérídó, *fn. the term demised.*
 Bérjőszág, *fn. leasehold property.*
 Bérjövedelem, *fn. rent; rental.*
 Berkenye, *fn. sorb-apple; service-berry; service-tree; veres —, quickbeam.*
 Berkes, *mn. bushy; copsy.*
 Bérkoesi, *fn. cab; hansom; hackney-coach.*
 Bérkoesis, *fn. cabman, cabby.*
 Bérkötés, *fn. agreement for letting (a house, etc.); agreement for a lease; lease.*
 Bérlakó, *fn. tenant; lodger.*
 Bérédelem, *fn. jeoff, fee; fee-farm.*
 Bérelni, *l. Bérelni.*
 Bérlemény, *fn. tenancy; tenement.*
 Béreni, *l. Bérelni.*
 Bérlet, *fn. tenancy.*
 Bérletpénz, *fn. rent.*
 Bérlett, *mn. hired.*
 Bérlevél, *fn. lease; agreement.*
 Bérló, *fn. hackney-horse.*
 Bérló, *fn. hirer; renter; lessee.*
 Bérment, —es, *mn. —en, ih. rent-free; free of charges; free of postage; post-paid.*
 Bérmentesíteni, *cs. i. to send post-paid.*
 Béromás, *fn. confirmation.*
 Béromásni, *cs. i. to confirm.*
 Bernát, *fn. Bernard.*
 Bérnök, *fn. tenant, renter.*

Besenyveszteni.

Beroham, *fn. inroad, invasion.*
 Berohanás, *fn. rushing into; irruption, invasion, inroad.*
 Berohanni, *k. i. to rush into, to dash into; to make an inroad.*
 Berontani, *k. i. to break into; to make an inroad; cs. i. — az ajtót, to break open the door.*
 Beroskadni, *k. i. to decay, to sink into decay, to fall to ruin.*
 Berostélyozni, *cs. i. to grate up, to lattice up.*
 Berovátkolni, *cs. i. to indent, to notch, to jag.*
 Berosdásodni (ik), *k. i. to gather rust.*
 Berögzött, *mn. inveterate.*
 Bérpénz, *fn. rent.*
 Berregni, *k. i. to snarl.*
 Bertalan, *fn. Bartholomew.*
 Bértulajdonos, *fn. landlord, lessor.*
 Berugni, *cs. i. to kick into; k. i. to booze, to get tipsy.*
 Beruházás, *fn. investment.*
 Beruházni, *cs. i. to invest.*
 Berz, Berzdelej stb., *l. Villany, Villanydelej stb.*
 Berzedni, *k. i. to bristle, to bristle up.*
 Berzengeni, *k. i. to growse; to shudder (at).*
 Berzengetni, *cs. i. to make (one) shudder.*
 Berzenkedni (ik), *k. i. to abhor from, to strive against; to bluster.*
 Berzsen, *fn. kék —, campachy wood (Lignum Campechianum); vörös —, Brazil-wood (Lignum Fernambuci).*
 Besajtolni, *cs. i. to press.*
 Besánczolni, *cs. i. to entrench.*
 Besárosodni (ik), *k. i. to be bespattered with mud, to get dirty.*
 Besározni, *cs. i. to bemire, to bespatter with mud.*
 Besavanyítani, *cs. i. to leaven.*
 Besegíteni, *cs. i. to help into, to hand in.*
 Besenyveszteni, *cs. i. to salt, to put into the salting tub.*

Beseregleni.

Beseregleni (ik), *k. i. to enter in crowds; to be crowding into; to flock into.*

Besétálni, *k. i. to walk in.*

Besietni, *k. i. to hurry in.*

Besikamlani (ik), *k. i. to glide into.*

Besodorni, *cs. i. to twist into; to precipitate; to hurry (one) into.*

Besompolyodni (ik), *k. i. to steal into, to enter by stealth.*

Besorolni, *cs. i. to enrank.*

Besorozni, *cs. i. to enlist.*

Besózni, *cs. i. to salt; to preserve in brine; beszótt marhahús, fn. salt beef.*

Besöpörni, *cs. i. to sweep into; (fig.) to sweep in; sok pénzt —, to pocket a deal of money.*

Besötétetni (ik), *k. i. to grow dark.*

Besötétíteni, *cs. i. to darken.*

Besővényelni, Besővényezni, *cs. i. to hedge in.*

Besröfolni, *cs. i. to screw in, to screw up.*

Bestelélék, *fn. beastly fellow, brute.*

Besugallani, *cs. i. to roun (something) into one's ear; to whisper (to); to prompt.*

Besugározni, *cs. i. to irradiate; to shine upon.*

Besugázzani (ik), *k. i. to shine in.*

Besugni, *l. Besugallani.*

Besugó, *fn. tell-tale.*

Besuhanni, *k. i. to slip in, to whip in.*

Besulykolni, *cs. i. to ram in.*

Besurraani, *l. Besuhanni.*

Besülyedni, *k. i. to sink in; to lapse into.*

Besütni, *k. i. to shine into; cs. i. to brand.*

Beszádolni, *cs. i. to bung up.*

Beszaggatni, *cs. i. to tear a rent in.*

Beszakadni, *k. i. to get a rent, to get torn; to fall to ruin.*

Beszakasztani, Beszakítani, *l. Beszaggatni.*

Beszaladgálni, Beszaladni, *k. i. to run in; cs. i. to*

Beszalasztani.

run all over (the town, etc.).

Beszalasztani, *cs. i. to make (one) run in.*

Beszállani, *k. i. to fly into; to put up at; to enter upon (an estate); to run into (a harbour).*

Beszállásolni, Beszállásolni, *cs. i. to quarter (soldiers upon); to billet (a soldier in a house).*

Beszállítani, *cs. i. to carry into; to quarter (soldiers upon).*

Beszámítani, *cs. i. to include; to make an allowance for; to impute.*

Beszámítható, *mn. imputable; accountable.*

Beszámolni, *cs. i. to clear accounts.*

Beszándékozni (ik), *k. i. to intend to enter, to have the intention to go in.*

Beszántani, *cs. i. to plough in.*

Beszappanozni, *cs. i. to lather; to soap.*

Beszéd, *fn. speech; talk; sermon; discourse; conversation —et tartani, to make a speech; az csak —, that is mere talk; —be eredni v. ereszkedni vki-vel, to enter into conversation with one; másra fordítani a beszédet, to turn the conversation into a different channel; to change the subject of one's discourse; dicsérő —, eulogy, panegyric, encomium; halotti —, funeral sermon; egyházi —, sermon; —ejtés, fn. dialect; —folyamat, fn. thread of a discourse; —könyűség, fn. readiness of speech; —mód, fn. mode of speaking; —művészet, fn. oratory, rhetoric; —rész, fn. part of speech.*

Beszédés, *fn. (the act of) collecting; collection.*

Beszédés, *mn. affable; discursive; chatty; talkative; —en, ih. affably; —ség, fn. affability; talkativeness.*

Beszédni, *cs. i. to collect, to*

Beszentelés.

gather; to call in (one's money); adót —, to collect taxes.

Beszegelni, Beszegezni, *cs. i. to nail up; to spike (the guns).*

Beszegés, *fn. (the act of) hemming, binding; embroidering.*

Beszegni, *cs. i. to hem; to bind (with); to embroider.*

Beszegődni (ik), *k. i. to engage one's self (as); to bind one's self; to enter into service.*

Beszegődtetni, *cs. i. to indent, to engage, to bind (a servant).*

Beszégyenkedni (ik), *k. i. to turn crimson on entering (some place).*

Beszélés, *fn. speaking, talking.*

Beszélet, *fn. discourse; tale.*

Beszélgetés, *fn. discourse, chat, a friendly chat.*

Beszélgetni, *cs. és k. i. to discourse, to chat, to confer, to converse, to hold a conversation (with); to have a chat; —ról, -ről, to confer on, to converse on.*

Beszélhetetlen, *mn. unutterable.*

Beszélni, *cs. és k. i. to speak, to talk, to discourse; magyarul v. magyar nyelven —, to speak Hungarian; magában v. magával —, to talk to one's self; zöldeket —, to talk nonsense; okos-
sat —, to talk reason; könnyű az okosnak —, a word is enough to the wise; vmiről —, to talk about some matter; rólam beszélnek, they are talking of me; rosszat — vki felől, to speak ill of one.*

Beszélő, *fn. speaker; spokesman.*

Beszély, *fn. narrative; story; tale, novel; —író, fn. novelist.*

Beszennyiesíteni, Beszennyezni, *cs. i. to sully, to befoul.*

Beszentelés, *fn. consecration.*

Beszontelni.**Beszüremkezni.****Betorlódni.**

Beszontelni, *cs. i. to consecrate.*
 Beszépösödni (ik), *k. i. to get freckled.*
 Beszerezni, *cs. i. to purvey, to buy, to provide one's self with, to lay in (f. e. a store of provision); to get a place for one, to provide for one.*
 Beszínelni, *cs. i. to colour; — magát, to insinuate one's self.*
 Beszínezni, *cs. i. to colour.*
 Beszinni, *cs. i. to imbibe, to absorb; to suck in; (levegőt) to inhale.*
 Beszívárgás, *fn. infiltration.*
 Beszívárgni, *k. i. to infiltrate.*
 Beszivatni, *cs. i. to imbue (with); to steep, to soak.*
 Beszivatyzni, *cs. i. to pump in.*
 Beszívni, *l. Beszinni.*
 Beszokni (ik), *k. i. to get used to a place.*
 Beszölgálni, *k. i. to lead into; to shine into; ez az ablak beszölgál a kertbe, this window looks into the garden; this window faces the garden.*
 Beszölgáltatni, *cs. i. to deliver.*
 Beszölnitni, *cs. i. to call (one) in.*
 Beszölni, *k. i. to look in upon one, to call upon one.*
 Beszopni, *cs. i. to suck in.*
 Beszorítani, *cs. i. to squeeze in.*
 Beszórni, *cs. i. to sprinkle (with), to cover with; to intersperse.*
 Beszorulni, *k. i. to get into straits; to be at a pinch; to get imprisoned.*
 Beszögezni, *l. Beszegezni.*
 Beszőkni, *l. Beugrani.*
 Beszőni, *cs. i. to interweave (with); to inweave; (fig.) to insert.*
 Beszőnyegezni, *cs. i. to carpet, to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry.*
 Beszőrpölni, *cs. i. to sip in.*
 Beszurkolni, *cs. i. to pitch; to stop up with pitch.*
 Beszurni, *cs. i. to stick in;*

to prick; to insert; to interpolate.
 Beszüremkezni (ik), *k. i. to percolate (into).*
 Beszüdni, *cs. i. to strain (into).*
 Beszüródni (ik), *k. i. to percolate.*
 Betakargatni, *cs. i. to wrap up; to muffle up; to cover over.*
 Betakarítani, *cs. i. to gather in (the crops).*
 Betakarni, *l. Betakargatni.*
 Betakaródzani (ik), *k. i. to cover one's self; to wrap one's self up.*
 Betámolyogni, *k. i. to stagger in, to totter into.*
 Betanítani, *cs. i. to teach, to train up to, to train (to a business, to some work, etc.); to school to; lovat —, to put a horse in.*
 Betántorodni, Betántorogni, *l. Betámolyogni.*
 Betanulni, *cs. i. to learn, to study; to train one's self to; to put one's self in training.*
 Betapaszolni, *cs. i. to apply a plaster (to a wound).*
 Betapasztani, *cs. i. to loan; to lute up; to stop crevices with mud.*
 Betapodni, Betaposni, *cs. i. to tread down, to tread on (upon); to enter.*
 Betartani, *cs. i. to clap one's hand to . . ., to stop up with one's hand.*
 Betaszítani, *cs. i. to push in, to thrust in.*
 Beteg, *mn. ill. sick; ailing; fekvő —, bed-ridden; —ágy, fn. sick-bed; —ápoló, fn. sick-nurse, attendant; —ház, fn. infirmary, hospital; —szoba, fn. sick-chamber.*
 Betegedni (ik), *k. i. to fall ill, to be taken ill.*
 Beteges, *mn. ailing; sickly; indisposed.*
 Betegeskedés, *fn. ailing; indisposition.*
 Betegeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be ailing; to be poorly.*
 Betegíteni, *cs. i. to make (one) sick.*

Betegség, *fn. sickness, illness; complaint; disease; distemper; malady.*
 Betegszeni, Betegülmi, *l. Betegedni.*
 Betekergetni, Betekerni, *cs. i. to wrap in, to wrap up.*
 Betekinteni, *k. i. to look in; to look in upon one.*
 Betelés, *fn. fulfilling; fulfillment; fill.*
 Betelhetetlen, *mn. insatiable.*
 Beteljesedni (ik), *k. i. to be fulfilled; to come true.*
 Beteljesíteni, *cs. i. to fulfill, to accomplish.*
 Betelni (ik), *k. i. to fill, to get full; to come true; to eat one's fill.*
 Betemetni, *cs. i. to interr, to inter.*
 Betenni, *cs. i. to put in, to set in; to stake; to shut, to close; lábát — vhová, to get a footing in some place.*
 Beterelni, *cs. i. to drive in (the cattle).*
 Beteríteni, *cs. i. to cover over; to deck with.*
 Betérni, *k. i. to turn in, to put up at.*
 Betérő, *fn. inn.*
 Betestesíteni, *cs. i. to embody (with, into).*
 Betét, —el, *fn. stake.*
 Betetőzni, *cs. i. to roof over; to cock up, to stack up.*
 Betét-tár, *fn. depository.*
 Betiltani, *cs. i. to prohibit, to forbid; to distrain, to impound.*
 Betödlülni, *k. i. to throng in.*
 Betolakodás, *fn. intrusion.*
 Betolakodni (ik), *k. i. to intrude into, to intrude one's self into, to thrust one's self into.*
 Betoldani, *cs. i. to patch in, to put in.*
 Betöldülni, *l. Betödlülni.*
 Betolni, *cs. i. to push in.*
 Betoppanni, *k. i. to enter unexpectedly.*
 Betorkolni, *cs. i. to retort (upon one).*
 Betorlani (ik), *k. i. to get choked up.*
 Betorlódni, *l. Betorlani.*

Bető.

Bető, *l.* Betű.
 Betölteni, *cs. i.* to pour into, to fill into; to fill up; rohamrést —, to stop a breach, to make up a breach; igéretét —, to fulfill one's promise; szavát —, to make good one's word.
 Betömní, *cs. i.* to stop, to stop up; — vki száját, to stop one's mouth.
 Betörekedni (ik), *k. i.* to endeavour to get in.
 Betörés, *fn.* (the act of) breaking in; inroad, invasion; burglary.
 Betörni, *k. i.* to break in; to make an inroad, to invade, *cs. i.* to break, to smash; to break open (f. e. a door).
 Betörni (ik), *k. i.* to break, to get broken, to get smashed; betört az ablak, the window got broken; szólj igazat, betörök a fejed, speak the truth, and have your skull cracked; speak the truth, and have your pate broken.
 Betudás, *fn.* allowance.
 Betudni, *cs. i.* to make an allowance for; to clear accounts; to charge to one's account; to impute.
 Betű, *fn.* letter, character; öntött —k, printing letters, types; álló —k, Roman letters; dőlt —k, Italics, italic letters; írás —k, script type; nagy —, uncial letter; capital letter; —fém, *fn.* type-metal; —fok, *fn.* depth of a letter; —írás, *fn.* letter writing; —játék, *fn.* anagram; —láda, *fn.* letter-case; —lemez, *fn.* stereotype plate; —metsző, *fn.* form-cutter; —önték, *l.* Betűfém; —öntés, *fn.* type-founding; —öntő, *fn.* type-founder; —öntőde, —öntőműhely, *fn.* type-foundry; —rejtvény, *fn.* logograph; —rend, *fn.* alphabetical order; —számolás, —számvetés, *fn.* algebraic reckoning; —számítan, *fn.* algebra; —szedés, *fn.* composition;

Betűzelni.

—szedő, *fn.* compositor; —szekrény, *l.* Betűláda; —szerint, *ih.* literally; —szerinti, *mn.* literal; —talány, *l.* Betűrejtvény; —tartó, *fn.* retinaculum, visorium; —vetés, *fn.* algebra, universal arithmetic; —vetési, *mn.* algebraic, algebraical; —vető, *fn.* algebraist.
 Betűzelni, *k. i.* to light a fire (in the room); to heat the stove; to shoot in.
 Betűzni, *k. i.* to spell.
 Betűzni, *cs. i.* to stitch up; to pin up.
 Betyár, *fn.* a young rustic who gives himself airs; snob; rowdy, ruffian; a member of the swell-mob.
 Betyáros, *mn.* snobby; ruffianly.
 Beugrani (ik), *k. i.* to jump in, to leap in.
 Beugratni, *cs. i.* to make jump in.
 Beundokitni, *cs. i.* to make filthy, to render loathsome.
 Beutazni, *cs. i.* to travel all over; *k. i.* to travel into.
 Beügyekezni, *l.* Beügyekezni.
 Beültetni, *cs. i.* to plant; to plant with.
 Beütni, *k. i.* to fall upon, to light upon (said of a thunderbolt), to be struck by a thunderbolt; to invade, to make an inroad; to break upon; beütött neki, he succeeded in it; beütött fogamba a fájás, all of a sudden I got the toothache; —, *cs. i.* to strike in, to knock in, to drive in; az orrát — vmibe, to poke one's nose into, to pry into.
 Beüvegezni, *cs. i.* to glaze, to furnish with glass.
 Bevádolás, *fn.* (the act of) bringing a charge against one; indictment.
 Bevádolni, *cs. i.* to bring a charge (against one), to lodge a complaint, to lay a complaint (against one).
 Bevádoló, *fn.* plaintiff, complainant, accuser.

Bevenni.

Bevádolt, *fn.* defendant; accused; indittee.
 Bevagdalni, *cs. i.* to hack.
 Bevagni, *cs. i.* to strike in; to cut in; to indent; (az ajtót) to slam to; utját — vkinek, to impede one's progress; to bar the way; —, *k. i.* to lay about; to cut into; ez nem vág az én szakomba, this is not in my line, this is a thing out of my way.
 Bevágatni, *k. i.* to gallop in.
 Bevagygni, *l.* Bekivánozkodni.
 Bevakolni, *cs. i.* to plaster over.
 Bevakoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to grope one's way in.
 Bevallani, *cs. i.* to avow, to own, to confess; to declare.
 Beváltani, *cs. i.* to redeem; to exchange for (f. e. the bank exchanges its notes for gold); to take up (a bill); to buy (f. e. ducats, foreign banknotes, etc.); szavát —, to make good one's word.
 Bevágni, *fn.* duties of entry.
 Bevándorolni, *k. i.* to immigrate; *cs. i.* to wander all over.
 Bevárni, *cs. i.* to abide, to wait for.
 Bevárni, *cs. i.* to sew up.
 Bevásárlás, *fn.* marketing, buying.
 Bevásárolni, *cs. i.* to buy, to purchase.
 Bevásznazni, *cs. i.* to cover with linen.
 Bevégezletlen, *mn.* unfinished.
 Bevégezni, *cs. i.* to finish, to terminate, to conclude; to bring to a close; to have done.
 Bevégzés, *fn.* conclusion, close, end.
 Bevégzett, *mn.* finished; accomplished.
 Bevégződni (ik), *k. i.* to end, to take an end.
 Bevenni, *cs. i.* to take into; to take (physic); to take (money); to take (one's advice); to mind (one's words); to admit (one into);

Beverekedni.

nem veszi be a gyomrom, *it does not agree with me; it could not be retained on my stomach; — magát, to get in; to infiltrate.*
Beverekedni (ik), *k. i. to fight one's way into.*
Bevéresíteni, Bevérezni, cs. i. *to stain with blood.*
Bevergődni, l. Beverekedni.
Beverni, cs. i. *to beat into; to drive in (a nail); to drive in (cattle); to break, to smash (a window); — vki-nek fejébe vmit, to ram into one's noddle; to inculcate; to make (one) understand; — fejét vki-nek, to break one's pate; — egy egész kenyeret, to eat up a whole loaf of bread.*
Bevézés, fn. engraving.
Bevéсни, cs. i. *to engrave; (fig.) to inculcate.*
Bevétel, fn. takings, proceeds (pl.).
Bevetni, cs. i. *to throw in; to smash (a window); to inseminate.*
Bevetődni (ik), *k. i. to get in by accident.*
Bevett, mn. ez nálunk — szokás, it is the way with us, it is customary with us.
Bevezetés, fn. introduction; installation; poem.
Bevezetni, cs. i. *to lead into; to introduce; to install.*
Bevezető, fn. introducer; prelude; mn. proemial.
Bevilágítani, cs. i. *to illumine, to illuminate; to shine upon; to shine into.*
Bevinni, cs. i. *to carry in, to carry into; to import; to take into custody; to introduce (a fashion); — vkit a sárba, to get one into a mess.*
Bevitel, fn. import, importation; — vám, fn. duties of entry.
Bevitorlázni, k. i. *to sail in.*
Bevizezni, cs. i. *to bewet; to water, to mix with water.*
Bevonni, cs. i. *to draw in:*

Bevonulni.

to draw (the curtains); to cover; to case (a pillow), to brail up, to clue up (a sail); to varnish.
Bevonulni, k. i. *to march in; to make one's entrance.*
Bezabolázni, cs. i. *to bride.*
Bezálogolni, Bezálogosítani, cs. i. *to pledge, to put in pledge; to pawn, to give in pawn.*
Bezárás, fn. (the act of) locking up, confining, etc.
Bezárkozni (ik), *k. i. to shut one's self up (in a room).*
Bezárni, cs. i. *to shut up, to lock up; to imprison, to encage; to surround, to block up.*
Bezáródni (ik), *k. i. to shut, to close.*
Bezárólag, ih. inclusively; — os, mn. inclusive (of).
Bezávárolni, cs. i. *to bolt; to shoot the bolt.*
Bezeg, l. Bezzeg.
Bezörgetni, k. i. *to give a rap.*
Bezúdulni, k. i. *to dash in, to rush in, to surge in.*
Bezuhanni, k. i. *to plunge in.*
Bezuzás, fn. (the act of) crushing, squashing, bruising; crush; bruise.
Bezzeg, isz. in sooth.
Bezzenteni, cs. i. *to touch (f. e. the stops of a flute).*
Bezzentő, fn. trigger.
Bezsindelezni, cs. i. *to shingle.*
Bezsirozni, cs. i. *to grease, to begrease.*
Bibas, fn. blockhead, dunder-head, cull.
Bibe, fn. sore; sore place; (Bot.) stigma; scar.
Bibecs, fn. plover; prattler.
Bibelődés, fn. piddling.
Bibelődni (ik), *k. i. to piddle.*
Biberkélmi, k. i. *to dabble (in), to be busy over trifles, to execute little tasks.*
Bibés, mn. sore; delicate, nice.
Bibetű, fn. lady's finger.
Bibicz, fn. lapwing.
Biblia, fn. bible.
Bibliái, mn. biblical.
Bibor, fn. purple; purple-

Bikecz.

mantle; — bogár, fn. cochineal; — csiga, fn. purple-fish, purple; — hal, fn. shelly; — köntös, — ruha, fn. purple; — szín, fn. purple; — színű, mn. purple.
Biborga, fn. purple-fish, purple.
Biborka, fn. cochineal.
Biborla, fn. porphyry.
Biborlás, mn. porphyritic.
Biborláz, fn. purples (pl.).
Bibornemű, mn. purplish.
Bibornok, fn. cardinal; — ság, fn. cardinalship, cardinalate.
Bicsak, Bicska, fn. clasp-knife.
Bicsaklani (ik), *k. i. to sustain a sprain.*
Bicskás, fn. pickpocket.
Bicezenni, k. i. *to hobble, to limp, o halt; to vacillate; to tilt over.*
Bicezenteni, cs. i. *to make vacillate; k. i. to shuffle, to tottle; fejével —, to nod.*
Bicze, mn. halting; limping; having a shuffling gait.
Biczegés, fn. vacillation; limping; halting.
Biczegni, k. i. *to limp, to hobble; to halt; to vacillate; biczeg az asztal, the table shakes.*
Biczegő, l. Biczze.
Biczeregni, l. Biczegni.
Biczertes, fn. limper.
Biczéklmi, k. i. *to nod.*
Biga, fn. snail.
Bige, fn. shrub; — beező, fn. trumpet-flower; — jázmin, fn. scarlet-jasmine.
Bigees, fn. orchard.
Bigyegni, k. i. *to dangle.*
Bigyeríteni, Bigyeszteni, cs. i. *to attach, to tack to anyhow.*
Bika, fn. bull; falu bikája, parish-bull; town-bull; — borjú, fn. bull-calf; — csék, fn. bull's pizzle; — hajsza, — harez, — viadal, fn. bull-fight.
Bikacsolni, k. i. *to be refractory.*
Bikecz, Biktiez, fn. swaggering rascal.

Bilosirta.

Bilosirta, *fn.* wag-tail.
 Billiárd, *l.* Tekejáték.
 Billárdozni, *k. i.* to play at billiards.
 Bilincs, *fn.* fetters (pl.), shackles (pl.); gyves (pl.); handcuffs (pl.); —et vetni v. verni vkire, —re tenni vkit, to put one in fetters.
 Bilincselni, *cs. i.* to fetter, to shackle.
 Bilincsen, *mn.* fettered.
 Bilincsezni, *l.* bilincselni.
 Billing, *fn.* grape; cluster of grapes, bunch of grapes.
 Bilinges, *mn.* cluster.
 Biligény, *fn.* wag-tail.
 Billegés, *fn.* oscillation, wagging.
 Billegetni, *cs. i.* to wag; to touch (the keys of a piano).
 Billegető, *l.* Billegény.
 Billegni, *k. i.* to wag, to waver, to oscillate; to wriggle; to swing, to sway.
 Billegő, *fn.* valve; biztosító —, safety-valve.
 Billegetni, *l.* Billegetni.
 Billegető, Billecs, *l.* Billegetni.
 Billenges, *l.* Bilinges.
 Billenni, *k. i.* to titter, to see-saw; to swing; to turn, to propend.
 Billenteni, *cs. i.* to sway, to swing; to bias, to turn (the scale); to snap (f. e. the pistol).
 Billentés, *fn.* swinging, swing; bias, turning; elongation.
 Billentő, Billeentyű, *fn.* valve; stop (of a flute); key, stop-tangent.
 Billeentyűs, *mn.* — kürt, *fn.* cornet à piston.
 Billeentyűselep, *fn.* clack-valve; clap-valve.
 Billeentyűzet, *fn.* keys (of a harpsichord, etc.); touch-board.
 Billikom, *fn.* goblet; tumbler.
 Billikomozni, *k. i.* to tinkle; to carouse.
 Billing, *l.* Billing.
 Billio, *fn.* Billion.
 Bimbó, *fn.* bud; gem, knot; nipple; —fű, *fn.* lion's tooth (Taráncum).

Bimbódsani.

Bimbódsani (ik), *l.* Bimbódsani.
 Bimbós, *mn.* having buds.
 Bimbózni (ik), *k. i.* to bud, to gem.
 Birálás, *fn.* reviewing, review.
 Birálat, *fn.* review, criticism.
 Birálati, Birálatos, *mn.* critical.
 Birálatilag, Birálatosan, *ih.* critically.
 Birálgatni, Birálni, *cs. i.* to review, to criticise (on).
 Birázkodni, *l.* Birázkodni.
 Biráló, *fn.* reviewer.
 Biralom, *l.* Birodalom.
 Birás, *fn.* possession.
 Biráskodni (ik), *k. i.* to perform the office of a judge.
 Birbitélni, *l.* Berbitélni.
 Birka, *fn.* sheep; —akol, *fn.* sheepcote, sheepfold; —nya), *fn.* flock of sheep.
 Birkás, *fn.* shepherd.
 Birke, *fn.* sheep; catkin.
 Birkozás, *fn.* wrestling.
 Birkozni (ik), *k. i.* to wrestle; —a széllel, to hug the wind close.
 Birkálás, *fn.* possession.
 Birláló, *fn.* possessor; holder.
 Birni, *cs.* és *k. i.* (vmit v. vmivel) to have, to hold, to possess, to be in possession of; to be master of; to own; (vmit) to be able to do a thing; (vmit) to be able, to be strong enough to move, to carry, to lift a thing; (vmit) to govern, to dispose; fekvő vagyont v. vagyonnal —, to have some real property; nagyon nehéz, nem birom, I cannot lift it, I am not able to carry it, it is too heavy for me; alig birom kezeimet, I can hardly move (or stir) my hands; nem bírja lábait, he cannot stand on his legs; he cannot set one foot before another; szegény ember szándékát boldog isten bírja, man proposes, God disposes; jól bírja magát, he is hale and hearty; he carries himself well (for his age); he is well to do in the world, he is well off;

Birtok.

— vkivel, to be a match for one; alig bírja magát, he can hardly stir; he is scarcely capable of moving; he can scarce stand upright; nem bír magával, he is not able to master himself; he has no command over himself; — vkit vmire, to induce one to do a thing, to get one to do a thing; maga részére — vkit, to gain one over; nem bírok jární, I am unable to walk; jó kézre birt, it fell into good hands; sokat szeker sem bír, too much breaks the cart.
 Biró, *fn.* possessor, holder; *mn.* possessing.
 Biró, *fn.* (t. sz. bírák), judge, chief magistrate, mayor; headborough; — elibe menni, to go to law.
 Birodalom, *fn.* domain, manor, realm, empire, kingdom.
 Birói, *mn.* judicial; judicator; — eljárás, *fn.* proceedings at law; — határozat, *fn.* sentence, verdict, judgement; — hatóság, *fn.* jurisdiction; —lag, *ih.* judicially.
 Biromány, *fn.* possession.
 Biróskártya, *fn.* matadore,
 Biróság, *fn.* judgeship; tribunal; instance, resort; judicature.
 Biróskodni, *l.* Birázkodni.
 Birószék, *fn.* court, tribunal.
 Birs, *fn.* quince; —fa, *fn.* quince-tree.
 Birság, *fn.* fine; —ra marasztalni, to impose a fine.
 Birságnolni, *cs. i.* to fine (one).
 Birsomj, *l.* Birvagy.
 Birtok, *fn.* possession; fortune, estate; domain; vminek —ában lenni, to be in possession of.; vmit —ába venni, to take possession of.; to possess one's self of.; vminek —ába lépni, to enter into possession of.; —ból elűzni, to eject; szabad —, freehold; allodium; —adó, *l.* Földadó; —ba vétel, *fn.* seizure, seizure in

Birtokolni.

fact; —czím, *fn.* title; —jog, *fn.* right of possession; —levél, *fn.* title-deed; —rész, *fn.* lot; —társ, *fn.* joint owner.
Birtokolni, *cs. i.* to be in possession (of); to occupy.
Birtokos, *fn.* possessor, holder; —társ, *l.* Birtoktárs.
Bírvág, *fn.* covetousness, greediness.
Bitang, *mn. és n.* stray; vagrant, vagabond; booty, prize; —ra ereszteti, —ra hagyni, to prostitute.
Bitangolni, *k. i.* to stray about; to gad about; *cs. i.* to usurp; so squander.
Bitó, *fn.* executioner, headsmen; —fa, *fn.* pillory; whipping-post.
Bitólni, *cs. i.* to scutch.
Bitor, *fn.* usurper; *mn.* presuming; supercilious; —igény, *fn.* presumption, arrogation.
Bitorlás, *fn.* usurpation.
Bitorolni, *cs. i.* to usurp; to presume, to arrogate.
Bival, *fn.* buffalo, buff; —bőr, *fn.* buff.
Bivaly, *l.* Bival.
Biz, *isz.* verily; —isten! by Jove! —igaz! for sooth! —úgy! so it is!
Bizakodás, *fn.* confidentness, assurance, self-sufficiency.
Bizakodni (ik), *k. i.* (-ban, -ben) to confide in..; to put trust in..; to trust one's self; to assume too much to one's self.
Bizakodó, *mn.* confident; —lag, *ih.* confidently.
Bizalmas, *mn.* confidential; fiducial; —an, *ih.* confidentially; —ság, *fn.* familiarity, intimacy; confidence.
Bizalmatlan, *mn.* distrustful; —ul, *ih.* distrustfully; mistrustingly; —ság, *fn.* mistrust, distrust.
Bizalom, *l.* Bizodalom.
Bizás, *fn.* charge, commission; trust, confidence.
Bizgatni, *cs. i.* to instigate;

Bizni.

to inveigle; to urge on, to goad on.
Bizni, *cs. i.* (vmit vkire) to trust one with; to intrust one with; to confide (a thing) to one's care; to put (a thing) under one's care; to charge one with (some business), to commit (a thing) to one's charge; —magát -ra, -re, to trust one's self to; titkot —vkire, to trust one with a secret.
Bizni (ik), *k. i.* (-ban, -ben, -hoz, -hez) to confide in, to put confidence in, to put faith in, to place trust in, to trust (one); to rely on (upon), to depend on (upon); nem —vkiben, to mistrust one; nem —magában, to be diffident of one's self; —magához, to trust one's self.
Bizodalmas, *l.* Bizalmas.
Bizodalmatlan, *l.* Bizalmatlan.
Bizodalom, *fn.* confidence, faith, trust; bizodalalmát helyezni vkibe, to put one's trust in one.
Bizomány, *fn.* charge, commission; consignment, trust; —áru, *fn.* consigned goods (pl.); —levél, *fn.* credentials (pl.).
Bizományos, *fn.* commissioner; attorney; mandatary.
Bizon, *l.* Bizony.
Bizony, *fn.* certainty; minden —nyal, most certainly, without fail; —ih, verily, in truth; —, —, verily, verily; —isten! by God! —ába, —ára, *ih.* certainly, positively.
Bizonyítás, *fn.* argumentation, proof.
Bizonyítatlan, *mn.* not proved.
Bizonyíték, *fn.* proof.
Bizonyíthatlan, *mn.* not provable, not evincible.
Bizonyítmány, *fn.* testimony.
Bizonyítani, *cs. i.* to prove; to give evidence, to bear witness, to attest; (írás-

Biztatni.

ban) to certify; —vkire vmit, to convict one of.
Bizonyítvány, *fn.* testimonial; certificate; document.
Bizonyítványozni, *cs. i.* to documentize; to certify.
Bizonyodni (ik), *k. i.* nem bizonyodott rá semmi, nothing was proved against him; rá bizonyodott a lopás, he was convicted of theft.
Bizonyolni, *cs. i.* to aver, to affirm; to prove.
Bizonyos, *mn.* certain; sure; —vagyok benne, I am certain of it; I am positive of it; —lehet ön benne, you may rest assured of it; —órán, at a set hour; at a given hour; —ügyvéd, a certain lawyer; —an, *ih.* certainly; én —an tudom, I know it for certain; ő —an el fog jönni, he is sure to come.
Bizonyosítani, *cs. i.* to make sure.
Bizonyosodni, *l.* Bizonyodni.
Bizonyosság, *fn.* certainty; sureness.
Bizonyosság, *fn.* evidence, testimony; witness; certainty; —ot tenni, to give evidence; to bear witness; —ot kihallgatni, to examine the witnesses, to hear the witnesses; —levél, *fn.* certificate; —tétel, *fn.* testification, deposition; —tevő, *fn.* testifier, witness.
Bizonytalan, *mn.* uncertain, doubtful; unsettled; indeterminate; —ság, *fn.* uncertainty.
Bizonytétel, *mn.* apodictical.
Bizonyulni, *k. i.* to prove; valónak bizonyult, it proved true; gazembernek bizonyult, he proved a villain; rá bizonyult a lopás, he was convicted of theft.
Bizottmány, *fn.* committee; commission; deposit, trust.
Biztatás, *fn.* encouragement, instigation.
Biztatni, *cs. i.* to encourage; to talk (one) up; to goad

Biztató.

(one) on to . . ; to hold one in hand; egy napról a másikkra —, to put one off from day to day.
 Biztató, *mn.* encouraging, inciting.
 Bizton, *ih.* confidently, safely.
 Biztonság, *fn.* security, safety; a személy és vagyona —, security of persons and property.
 Biztos, *fn.* commissary; commission-merchant.
 Biztos, *mn.* sure, safe; trusty; ön — lehet benne, you may rest assured of it; — ember, a safe man; a trustworthy person.
 Biztosítás, *fn.* insurance; assurance.
 Biztosítási, *mn.* — dij, *fn.* insurance-money.
 Biztosíték, *fn.* surety, deposit.
 Biztosítani, *cs. i.* to insure (against, from); to assure.
 Biztosító, *fn.* insurer; — jegy, *fn.* policy of insurance; — lámpa, *fn.* safety-lamp; — szelep, *fn.* safety-valve; — szelület, *fn.* insurance-company.
 Biztosított, *mn.* insured.
 Biztosság, *l.* Biztonság.
 Biztossági, *fn.* commission; committee.
 Bizvást, *ih.* safely.
 Bizsegni, *k. i.* to teem (with); to produce a prurient sensation.
 Bizsekór, *fn.* raphania.
 Bób, Bóba, *l.* Bóbita.
 Bóbiskolni, *k. i.* to nod.
 Bóbita, *fn.* tuft, crest (of a bird).
 Bóbitás, *mn.* crested, tufted.
 Bóbos, *l.* Bóbitás.
 Boesájtani, *l.* Boesátani.
 Boesánandó, *mn.* pardonable; venial.
 Boesánat, *fn.* pardon; forgiveness; — ot kérek, I beg your pardon.
 Boesánatos, *l.* Boesánandó.
 Boesátani, *l.* Boesátíni.
 Boesátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to enter into, to engage in; annyiba nem boesátkozhatom,

Bocsátmány.

I can't engage myself to that extent; tengerre —, to bear off; to put to sea.
 Bocsátmány, *fn.* edict.
 Bocsátni, *cs. i.* to let; to allow, to permit; to admit; to forgive; to issue (orders); szabadon —, to let (one) loose; to set (one) at liberty; szelet —, to let a fart; bocsáss! let me pass! áruba —, to offer for sale; füle mellől —, to turn a deaf ear to . . ; feledésnek —, to consign to oblivion.
 Bocskor, *fn.* sandal; sandaled shoes (resembling the moccasins of the Indians); — bőr, *fn.* sandal-leather; — szíj, *fn.* strap, sandal-tie.
 Boda, Bóda, *fn.* crank.
 Bodag, Bodak, *fn.* bun.
 Bódár, *mn.* narcotic.
 Bódé, *fn.* booth, stall.
 Bódíték, *fn.* narcotine.
 Bódítani, *cs. i.* to stupefy, to drug.
 Bódító, *mn.* narcotical, stupefying.
 Bodnár, *fn.* cooper; — kés, *fn.* adz; — ság, *fn.* coöpery.
 Bódon, *fn.* tub, coop.
 Bodor, *fn.* ruff, frill; *mn.* curly; ruffled.
 Bodoritni, *cs. i.* to curl; to frizzle; to ruffle.
 Bódorodni (ik), *k. i.* to curl; to be ruffled.
 Bódorogni, *k. i.* to stray about, to roam about.
 Bodri, *mn.* curlheaded; *fn.* curly head.
 Bodros, *l.* Bodor.
 Bódrosítai, *l.* Bodoritni.
 Bódrozni, *l.* Bodoritni.
 Bódulás, *fn.* stupefaction; narcosis.
 Bódulni, *k. i.* to become stupefied.
 Bódultság, *fn.* stupor; madness.
 Bodza, *fn.* elder; — bogvő, — e-ete, *fn.* elder-berries (pl.); — fa, *fn.* elder-tree; — gomba, *fn.* Jew's ear; — virág, *fn.* elder-flowers (pl.).
 Bog, *fn.* knot; knarl.

Bojtani.

Bogies, *fn.* thistle; tarka —, lady's thistle; fodros —, erjugo; bókóló —, muck-thistle; — kóró, *fn.* heath, broom.
 Bogár, *fn.* beetle, insect; (fig.) whim, maggot; bogara van, he has crotchets in his crown; selyem —, silkworm; — szemű, *mn.* blackeyed; — tan, *fn.* entomology.
 Bogarász, *fn.* entomologist.
 Bogározní (ik), *k. i.* to prance, to rear, to become restive; to play tricks in wanton sport.
 Boglár, *fn.* rose-diamond; clasp; — fa, *fn.* plane-tree; — gyártó, *fn.* girdler; brazier.
 Boglya, *fn.* rick; stack; heap; széna —, gobe; boglyába rakni, to cock up.
 Boglyázní, *cs. i.* to rick; to gobe.
 Bogvár, *l.* Kerékgyártó.
 Bogozni (ik), *k. i.* to knot.
 Bogozni, *cs. i.* to knit knots, to tie knots; to untie knots.
 Bográs, *fn.* kettle; — hús, *fn.* stewed beef seasoned with cayenne and garlic.
 Bogsa, *fn.* charcoal pile.
 Bogvő, *fn.* berry.
 Bogyós, *mn.* baciferous.
 Bogzani (ik), *k. i.* to get antlers.
 Bohó, *mn.* clownish, awkward, doltish; *fn.* noddy; clown.
 Bohóc, *fn.* clown, zany, Jack Pudding, scaramuch, merry-andrew, antic, buffoon.
 Bohók, *mn.* farcical; burlesk.
 Bohókás, *mn.* droll, comical, funny.
 Bohóság, *fn.* buffoonery; antics (pl.).
 Bohóskodni (ik), *k. i.* to buffoonize; to play the noddy.
 Bohózat, *fn.* farce; figary; énekes —, burletta.
 Bohózatos, *mn.* farcical.
 Bojt, *fn.* shag; tassel, knot, tuft; graft, scion.
 Bojtani, *cs. i.* to instigate, to incite, to stir up (to).

Bojtár.

Bojtár, *fn.* young shepherd; *herdboy*.
Bojtoztatni, *l.* Bojtani.
Bojtorján, *fn.* bur, burdock.
Bojtorkodni (ik), **Bojtorodni** (ik), *k. i.* to seek a quarrel, to pick a quarrel with one.
Bojtorvány, *l.* Bojtorján.
Bojtos, *mn.* shaggy; bristly; fringy; tasseled.
Bojtozni, *cs. i.* to shag, to make shaggy; to fringe; to trim with tassels.
Bók, *fn.* bow, courtesy; compliment; — *ot mondani*, to pay a compliment.
Boka, *fn.* ankle, ankle-bone.
Bokál, *fn.* lady-mantle.
Bókány, *fn.* nickel.
Bókolás, *fn.* bowing.
Bókolat, *fn.* courtesy; compliment.
Bókolgatni, *k. i.* to make bows and bows.
Bókolni, *k. i.* to bow (to); to courtesy (to).
Bokor, *fn.* bush; nosegay, bouquet; brace; mash, slip-knot, bow; tüskén, bokron keresztül, through thⁱ k and thin; over hedge and ditch; kiugratni a nyulat a —ból, to beat about the bush; to get the truth out of one; rózsza —, rose bush, rose-tree; —ba kötni, to tie up into a nosegay; —ra kötni, to tie (f. e. a ribbon) in a bow; to tie a knot (f. e. a true lover's knot); egy — kules, a bunch of keys; —fa, *fn.* under-wood; —fenyű, *l.* Gyalogfenyű, — nemű *mn.* shrubby.
Bokréta, *fn.* nosegay, bouquet; egrette, tuft of feathers; corolla; tül; —fa, *fn.* horse-chestnut; —virág, *fn.* agrostis.
Bokrétás, *mn.* adorned with a bouquet or with an egrette; —kalap, *fn.* plumed hat.
Bokros, *mn.* bosky; shrubby; numerous, copious; restive; —nő, *fn.* licentious woman, adulteress.
Bokrosodni (ik), **Bokrosulni**, *k. i.* to bush; to augment,

Bokrozat.

to increase, to grow more; to shy (at).
Bokrozat, *fn.* copse-wood, thicket. *bow.*
Bokrozni, *cs. t.* to tie in
Ból, *nr.* from; out of; by; of; a városból jön, he comes from town; kiment a szobából, he went out of the room; tréfából, out of fun; in fun; for fun; tapasztalásból tudni, to know by experience; aranyból állni, to consist of gold.
Boldizsár, *tn.* Balthasar.
Boldog, *fn.* happy; blissful, blessed; felicitous; — emlékeztű, of blessed memory; late, deceased; — asszony, *fn.* the blessed Virgin, the holy Virgin; nagy — asszony, *fn.* Assumption of the Virgin Mary; — asszony hava, *fn.* January; — asszony mentája, *fn.* costmary, garden-cock.
Boldogítani, *cs. i.* to make happy; to bless: Isten boldogítsa őt! heaven rest his soul!
Boldogító, *mn.* blissful; beating.
Boldoglet, *l.* Boldogság.
Boldogok, *fn. t. sz.* the blessed.
Boldogság, *fn.* blessedness, bliss; happiness; felicity; földi —, sublunary bliss; mennyei —, heavenly bliss.
Boldogságos, *mn.* blessed, boly; — szüz, *fn.* the blessed Virgin.
Boldogtalan, *mn.* unhappy; hapless; wretched.
Boldogtalanítani, *cs. i.* to make unhappy; to render wretched.
Boldogtalanság, *fn.* unhappiness; wretchedness.
Boldogtalanul, *th.* unhappily; wretchedly.
Boldogul, *th.* happily; blessedly.
Boldogulás, *fn.* thriving; thrivingness; success.
Boldogulni, *k. i.* to prosper, to thrive. (—val, -vel) to come to good; to succeed in; to succeed with.

Bolondos.

Boldogult, *mn.* late, deceased.
Bolgár, *mn.* és *fn.* Bulgarian; —ország, *fn.* Bulgaria.
Bolha, *fn.* flea; —csipés, *fn.* flea-bite; —csipite, *mn.* flea bitten; —halál, *fn.* flea-bane; —serteések, *fn.* flea-seed, flea-wort.
Bolhás, *mn.* fleay.
Bolhászni, *cs.* és *k. i.* to catch fleas.
Bolházkodni (ik), *k. i.* *l.* Bolhászni.
Bolhászni, *cs. i.* to flea.
Bólintani, *cs.* és *k. i.* to nod; to nod one's head.
Bólingatás, *fn.* nodding.
Bólingatni, *k. i.* to be nodding.
Bólogni, *k. i.* to nod.
Bolond, *mn.* foolish; *fn.* fool; madman; sült —, a fool with a witness; udvari —, the king's jester; —dú teni vkit, to befool one; —ot üzni vkiből, —nak tartani vkit, to make game of one; to make a fool of one; —nak is tetszik faszáblója, every fool is pleased with his bauble; a fool would not give his bauble for the tower of London; a fool will not part with his bauble for all Lombard Street; —is mond néha okosat, a fool's bolt may sometimes hit the mark; egy —százat csinál, one fool makes a hundred; a —dal nem jó tréfálodni, there is no jesting with fools; jest with an ass and he will slap you in the face with his tail; —és gyermek leghamarabb mondják ki az igazat, children and fools speak the truth; —gomba, *fn.* toadstool, poisonous mushroom; —gombát evett, he is mad; —ház, *fn.* madhouse; —sipka, *fn.* fool's cap.
Bolondítani, *cs. i.* to befool.
Bolondjában, *th.* foolishly.
Bolondóra, *fn.* rájott a —, it is midsummer moon with him. *dish.*
Bo'ondos, *mn.* foolish; mad-

Bolondoskodás.

Bolondoskodás, *fn.* foolery, tomfoolery; buffoonery; joking.

Bolondoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to make nonsense; to play the fool; to joke, to lark; — *vkivel*, to make sport of one.

Bolondozni, *cs. i.* to call one a fool.

Bolondozni (ik), *l.* Bolondoskodni.

Bolondozó, *fn.* jester.

Bolondság, *fn.* folly; a piece of folly; eltelt tőle a —, he has sown his wild oats; — az egész dolog, it is all stuff and nonsense.

Bolondul, *ih.* foolishly.

Bolondulni, *k. i.* to go mad, to run mad; to be mad; *vki után* —, to be mad after...; to be infatuated with...; to rave upon one; — *-ba, -be, l.* Belebolondulni.

Bolony, *fn.* belladonna.

Bolt, *fn.* vault; shop; — *ablak*, *fn.* shop-window; show-window; — *bér*, *fn.* shop-rent; — *disz*, *fn.* arch-vault; — *hajítás*, *fn.* cove, vault; — *hajtásos*, *mn.* arched; — *ív*, *fn.* arch; — *lap*, *fn.* severity; — *szék*, — *váll*, *fn.* springing, springer.

Bolti, *mn.* — *ár*, *fn.* retail-price.

Boltos, *fn.* shop-keeper; — *leány*, *fn.* shop-girl; — *legény*, *fn.* shop-man.

Boltos, *mn.* vaulted.

Boltoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to keep a shop.

Boltozás, *fn.* vaulting.

Boltozat, *fn.* vault; csucsíves —, ogee-arch; négyszógonalju —, kereszt —, groined vault; cross-arched vault; donga —, cylindrical vault; sík —, flat-band.

Boltozatos, *mn.* vaulted.

Boltozni, *cs. i.* to vault.

Boltozott, *mn.* vaulted, arched.

Boly, *fn.* hill, ant-hill.

Bolygani, *k. i.* to err, to rove; to stroll about.

Bolygatag.

Bolygatag, *mn.* errant; erratic.

Bolygatni, *cs. i.* to harass.

Bolygó, *mn.* erratic; errant; — *csillag*, *fn.* erratic star, planet; — *kert*, *fn.* maze, labyrinth; — *tűz*, *fn.* ignis fatuus, Jack with a lantern, friar's lantern, Will with the wisp; corposant; — *mutató*, *fn.* planetarium, orrery. [antry.]

Bolyongás, *fn.* erration, err.

Bolyongni, *l.* Bolygani.

Bolyongó, *mn.* erring, erratic.

Bomba, *fn.* bomb, shell; — *gyújtacs*, *fn.* fusee; — *hányás*, *fn.* bombardment; — *lövész*, *fn.* bombardeer; — *mentes*, *mn.* bomb-proof; — *vető*, *l.* Bombalövész.

Bombász, *fn.* bombardeer.

Bombázás, *fn.* bombardment.

Bombázni, *cs. és k. i.* to bombard, to throw shells.

Bomladozás, *fn.* disintegration, dissolution, decomposition, dilapidation, decay, ruin.

Bomladozni (ik), *bomladni*, *k. i.* to fall to pieces, to go to ruin; to be decaying; to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts.

Bomlani (ik), *k. i.* to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to fall to pieces; to become disintegrated; to dispart, to disband; to go to decay, to dilapidate; to disunite; to break up; to play silly pranks, to make nonsense; to get distracted; *bomolj meg!* confound thee!

Bomlás, *fn.* dissolution, disintegration, dilapidation, decay; downfall.

Bomlasztani, *cs. i.* to dissolve, to disintegrate, to dilapidate, to shatter; to distract.

Bomlatag, *Bomlékony*, *mn.* shattery, decaying; liable to dissolution.

Bomló, *mn.* — *félben lenni*, to be on the point of dissolution.

Bontogatni.

Bomlott, *mn.* dissolved; disintegrated; shattered; distracted; — *haj*, *fn.* dishevelled hair; — *eszü*, *mn.* shatter-brained, cra-k-brained.

Boncsok, *fn.* horse-tail.

Boncsokos, *mn.* három — *ba*, *fn.* three-tailed pacha.

Boncz, *fn.* necklace.

Bonczkés, *fn.* dissecting-knife; scalpel.

Bonczolás, *fn.* dissection; post mortem examination.

Bonczolni, *cs. i.* to dissect, to anatomize; to make a post mortem examination.

Bonczoló, *fn.* dissector; — *terem*, *fn.* anatomical hall.

Boncztan, *Boncztudomány*, *fn.* anatomy.

Boncztani, *mn.* anatomical.

Bonfordi, *fn.* lack-brain.

Bongani, *k. i.* to buzz; to hum; to whiz.

Bonogni, *l.* Bongani.

Bontakozni (ik), *k. i.* to unfold, to display itself; to dissolve, to disband, to dispart; to become decomposed; to get disorganized.

Bontani, *cs. i.* to unfold, to display; to disjoin, to take to pieces, to undo, to demolish, to dismantle, to break up; to decompose; *tábor* —, to break up a camp, to strike a camp; *házat* —, to demolish a house; *barátságot* —, to sever the ties of friendship; *békét* —, to break the peace; to commit a breach of peace; *szükség törvényt bont*, necessity has no law.

Bontás, *fn.* disintegration, disjunction, decomposition, analysis.

Bonthatlan, *mn.* indissoluble, inseparable.

Bontogatni, *cs. i.* to unfold, to dismantle etc. by little and little (v. Bontani); to be demolishing etc. for some time (v. Bontani); *leveleket* —, to be (occupied for some time with) opening letters.

Bonyodalmas.

Bonyodalmas, *mn.* *complicate; intricate.*

Bonyodalom, *fn.* *complication; intricacy.*

Bonyolítás, *fn.* *complication; intrication; involution; envelopment.*

Bonyolítani, *cs. i.* *to complicate; to entangle, to imbrangle; to involve; magát — ba, -be, to involve one's self in...*

Bonyolódni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to involve one's self in...; to get entangled; to get complicated.*

Bonyolódott, *mn.* *complicate, intricate; —ság, fn. complication; intricacy; complexity; intanglement.*

Bonyolulni, *l.* **Bonyolódni.**

Bonyolult, *mn.* *intricate, complex, complicated.*

Bor, *fn.* *wine; czéger nélkül is elkel a jó —, good wine needs no bush; a — mutatja meg, kiben mi lakik, (wine shows what a man is), wine wears no breeches; többen halnak a —ban, hogyssem a tengerben, wine hath drowned more than the sea, (vagy) Bacchus has drowned more than Neptune; —adó, fn. wine-exercise; duty on wine; —ág, fn. vine-branch; vine; —árulás, fn. selling wine by retail; wine-tavern, wine-house; vintny; —áruló, fn. vintner; —boló, fn. siphon; —czéger, fn. bush; —csap-lár, fn. vintner; —csiszár, fn. wine-cooper; wine-merchant; —dal, fn. glee, drinking song; —eczet, fn. vinegar; wine-vinegar; —égető, fn. brandy-distiller; —ének, *l.* **Bordal**; —erjedés, *fn.* *fermentation of wine; (Chem.) vinous fermentation; —fa, fn. vine; —féreg, fn. wine-fly; —föld, fn. wine-country; —hamisítás, fn. adulteration of wine; —ház, fn. wine-house, wine-vaults; —himaló, fn. efflorescence, pimples**

Bora.

*in the face; —hordó, fn. wine-cask; —hütő, fn. wine-cooler; —illat, fn. flavour, bouquet; —ismerő, fn. judge of wines; —iszák, fn. wine-bibber; —ittas, mn. vinolent; —ivás, fn. wine-drinking; vinolency; —ivó, fn. wine-drinker; —íz, fn. vinous flavour; —izelő, fn. wine-taster; wine-conner; —ízű, mn. having a vinous flavour; —kereskedés, fn. wine-trade; —kereskedő, fn. wine-merchant; —kóstoló, *l.* **Borizelő**; —kő, *fn.* *tartar; hánytató —kő, fn. tartar emetic; —kösav, fn. tartaric acid; —köső, fn. tartarous salt; —kötajték, fn. cream of tartar; —köves, mn. tartareous; —lang, —lél, fn. alcohol; —leves, fn. mulled wine; —mérés, *l.* **Borárulás**; —pálma, *fn.* *wine-palm; —ravaló, fn. vale, fee; visiting fee; —sajtó, fn. wine-press; —seprű, fn. lees of wine; —szesz, fn. fumes of wine; spirits of wine; —szüret, fn. grape-gathering, vintage; —termés, fn. growth and produce of vines; —termesztés, fn. wine-farming; —viiág, fn. vinnew, mould; —viz, fn. chalybeate water, acidulae.***

Bora, *tn.* **Barbara.**

Borbat, **Borbát**, *mn.* *sedulous.*

Borbély, *fn.* *barber; —műhely, fn. barber's shop.*

Borda, *fn.* *rib; sley; —köz, mn. intercostal.*

Bordált, **Bordás**, *mn.* *ribbed.*

Bordázni, *cs. i.* *to warp; to rib.*

Bordély, *fn.* *barleyhouse, brothel.*

Borék, *fn.* *scrotum.*

Boritani, *cs. i.* *(vmire) to spread over, to cover over; (vmivel) to cover with; to emborder; to veneer; (deszkával) to rainscot; lángba —, to envelop in flame; to set on fire; szégyenpirba*

Boros.

—vki arcát, to put one to the blush.

Borítás, *fn.* *(the act of) covering; veneering; border, galloon.*

Boriték, *fn.* *cover; wrapper; envelope; border; veneer; seed-vessel; —papiros, fn. packing-paper; —vászon, fn. sarp-cloth, sarplier; packing-cloth, packing-whites.*

Borítgat *ti, l.* **Borítani.**

Borító, *fn.* *cover; coop (for fowls); —üveg, fn. glass shade.*

Borjazni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to calve; to vomit.*

Borjú, *fn.* *calf; —bőr, fn. calf's skin; —czimer, fn. quarter of veal; —czomb, fn. leg of veal; —fej, fn. calf's head; —főka, fn. sea-calf, seal; —főkabór, —főkaprém, fn. seal-skin; —hús, fn. veal; —kedesz, fn. sweet-bread; —lél, —leves, fn. veal-broth; —oltó, fn. rennet; —pecsenye, fn. roast veal.*

Borjuzni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to calve.*

Bornyú, *l.* **Borjú.**

Borogatás, *fn.* *fomentation.*

Borogatmány, *fn.* *fomentation; poultice; cataplasm.*

Borogatni, *cs. i.* *to foment, to stupe; to poultice; to apply a cataplasm; papirosba —, to wrap up in paper.*

Boróka, *fn.* *juniper; —bogyó, juniper-berry; —olaj, fn. juniper-oil; —pálinka, fn. gin.*

Borona, *fn.* *harrow.*

Boronálás, *fn.* *(the act of) harrowing.*

Boronálni, *cs. i.* *to harrow.*

Borongani, *k. i.* *to lower; to grow gloomy.*

Borongó, **Borongós**, *mn.* *lowering; gloomy.*

Boros, *mn.* *vinous; winy; vinolent; —hordó, fn. wine-cask; a cask containing wine; —pince, fn. wine-cellar; —rigó, fn. redwing; —ság, fn. vinolency.*

Borosodni.

Borosodni (ik), *k. i. to get tipsy on wine.*
 Borosta, *fn. brush; bristle; —seprű, fn. hair-broom, whisk.*
 Borostálni, *cs. i. to brush; to whisk.*
 Borostván, *fn. ivy; bay, laurel; kerti —, lilac; —bogyó, fn. bayberry; —fa, fn. baytree; —koszorú, l. Babékoszorú; —kö, fn. amber; —kősav, fn. succinic acid; —kő-utíntzat, fn. ambreada; —meggy, fn. cherry-laurel.*
 Boroszlán, *fn. laurel-herb; spurge flax; farkas —, spurge laurel (Daphne Laureola).*
 Boroszló, *tn. Breslau.*
 Borotva, *fn. razor; —kö, fn. razor-stone; —szi, fn. razor-strap.*
 Borotválkozni (ik), *k. i. to shave one's self.*
 Borotválni, *cs. i. to shave.*
 Borozni, *k. i. to drink wine.*
 Bors, *fn. pepper; kerti —, török —, capsicum; —cserje, fn. pepper-plant, pepper-tree; —szem, fn. pepper-corn; —szem Jankó, fn. mannikin, pigmy, shrimp; —tartó, fn. pepper-box.*
 Borsó, *fn. pea; abrak —, ló —, vetch; zöld —, green pease (pl.); —hüvely, fn. peascod; —kö, fn. pea-stone; —leves, fn. pease-porridge; —szalma, fn. pease-bolt.*
 Borsolni, *cs. i. to pepper, to season with pepper.*
 Borsos, *mn. peppered; —menta, fn. pepper-mint.*
 Borsózni (ik), Borsódzani (ik), *k. i. to shiver; borsózik a hátam, a chill runs through me; I feel the flesh creep upon me.*
 Ború, *fn. cloudiness, lower; gloom; —ra derű, after clouds, clear weather; after rain comes fair weather; after a storm comes a calm.*
 Borulat, *fn. cloudiness, dark sky, heavy sky.*

Borúlni.

Borúlni, *k. i. to lower; to get enveloped in...; to fall prostrate; to form into a head, to cabbage; borúl az ég, the sky lowers; the clouds are gathering; szemek könybe borúlnak tears suffuse his eyes; his eyes are filling with tears; the tears spring to his eyes; the tears start into his eyes; the tears stand in his eyes; nyakába —, to throw one's self upon one's neck; keblére — vkinék, to rush into one's arms, to sink on one's breast; to cast (or to throw) one's self at one's feet; az egész város lángba borúlt, the whole town became enveloped in flame.*
 Borúlt, *mn. clouded, overcast; gloomy. [mirksome.]*
 Borús, *mn. clouded overcast;*
 Borz, *fn. badger, brock; tor-kos —, glutton; mosó —, racoon; öves —, armadillo.*
 Borza, *fn. gout, podagra.*
 Borzadalmas, *l. Borzalmas.*
 Borzadalom, *fn. shudder; —fog el, a shudder runs through my frame.*
 Borzadály, *l. Borzadalm.*
 Borzadás, *fn. shuddering, shudder.*
 Borzadni, Borzadozni, *k. i. to shudder; to growl; to shiver; to bristle up; borzadok, a cold shudder creeps over me.*
 Borzalmas, *mn. dire, ghastly, appalling; awful, dreadful; grisly; —ság, fn. awfulness.*
 Borzalom, *l. Borzadalom.*
 Borzas, *mn. bristly, rough; matted; tangly.*
 Borzas, *mn. gouty.*
 Borzasítani, *cs. i. to touse.*
 Borzasztani, *cs. i. to make (one) shudder; to make (one) turn goose-flesh all over; to make one's hair stand on end; to touse.*

Boszú.

Borzasztó, *mn. appalling, dire, direful, awful; —lag, ih. awfully.*
 Borzogatni, *cs. i. to make (one) shudder.*
 Borzongani, *k. i. to shudder; to shiver.*
 Bosnya, Bosnyák, *fn. Bosnian.*
 Bosnyákország, *fn. Bosnia.*
 Boszonkodás, *fn. vacation; indignation.*
 Boszonkodni (ik), *k. i. (vmin v. vmiért), to vex one's self (about); to be vexed (about); to be nettled (at); to be in a fume; to be in a pet; to be cross (about); to be wild (about); —magára, to be vexed with one's self.*
 Boszontani, *cs. i. to vex, to irritate; to irk, to nettle, to make (one) wild; to annoy.*
 Boszontó, *mn. vexing, aggravating, provoking; vexatious; irksome.*
 Boszorkány, *fn. witch, sorceress; hag; nightmare; vén —, old hag; —mester, fn. warlock, wizard, sorcerer; —ünnep, fn. Sabbath of the witches.*
 Boszorkánykodni (ik), *k. i. to practise witchcraft, to practise the black art; to work spells.*
 Boszorkányozni, *cs. i. to bewitch, to lay a spell (upon one).*
 Boszú, *fn. revenge, vengeance; veneration, wrath; —t állani, to take revenge, to take vengeance (upon one); —ját tiltani vkin, to wreak one's vengeance upon one; —t forralni, to chew revenge, to meditate revenge (on); to project schemes of revenge; to meditate plans of vengeance (against); to breathe vengeance; —jára tenni vkinék vmit, to spite one; —állás, fn. revenge, avengement; —álló, fn. avenger; —ság, fn. veneration, wrath; —töltés, fn.*

Boszulat.

revenge, avengement; —
vágó, *fn.* vindictiveness; —
vágás, *mn.* vindictive.
Boszulat, *fn.* vengeance.
Boszulatlan, *mn.* unavenged.
Boszulni, *cs. i.* to avenge; to
take revenge.
Boszuló, *fn.* avenger.
Bot, *fn.* stick, walking stick,
cane; staff; wand; ölm-
gombos —, life-preserver;
bunkós, furkós, futykos —,
crab-stick; cudgel; shille-
lah; club, truncheon.
Botladozni, Botlakozeni, *l.*
Botlani.
Botlani (ik), *k. i.* to stumble;
a ló is botlik, noha négy
lába van, a horse may
stumble, though he have
four legs.
Botlasztani, *cs. i.* to make
(one) stumble.
Botlékony, *mn.* stumbling;
frail.
Botolás, *fn.* (the act of) lop-
ping.
Botolni, *cs. i.* to lop.
Botor, *mn.* dolish; besotted;
stupid, devoid of common
sense; awkward; *fn.* dolt;
—merész, *mn.* foolhardy;
—ság, *fn.* besottedness; —ul,
ih. besottedly.
Botorkálni, Botorkázni (ik),
k. i. to be stumbling; to
reel.
Botorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be-
have doltishly.
Botos, *fn.* felt-shoe; *mn.* pro-
vided with a walking stick.
Botráncokzás, *fn.* —t okozni,
to raise a scandal.
Botránczat, *fn.* scandal,
offence.
Botránczatos, *mn.* scandalous;
—ság, *fn.* scandalous-
ness.
Botránczozni (ik), *k. i.* (vmin
v. vmiben) to be scandal-
ized at...
Botránczoztatni, *cs. i.* to scan-
dalize, to give offence to.
Botránczoztató, *mn.* scandal-
izing; offenceful.
Botrány, *fn.* scandal, offence;
nyilvános —, public offence.
Botrányos, *mn.* scandalous.

Botránytalan.

Botránytalan, *mn.* in-glen-
stre.
Botrog, *fn.* crab.
Bozont, *fn.* shag.
Bozontos, *mn.* shaggy.
Bozót, *fn.* thicket; reedings
(pl.); reed-plot, reed-bed.
Bozós, *mn.* reedy.
Bozsongni, *l.* Zsilongni.
Bő, *mn.* wide; large; ample;
plentiful; —kabát, *fn.* a
wide coat; —aratás, *fn.*
plentiful harvest; bővében
lenni —nak, —nek, to have
plenty of...; to have a great
store of...; —beszédű, *mn.*
loquacious; verbose; talk-
ative; —fizető, *mn.* well
paying (concern); —ke-
zu, *mn.* liberal; munifi-
cent; bountiful; —kezi-
ség, *fn.* liberality; munifi-
cence; bounteousness; —kéz-
zel, *ih.* liberally; —ned-
vű, *mn.* juicy, succulent;
—nedvűség, *fn.* juiciness;
—tartalmu, *mn.* containing
much valuable matter; —
termő, *mn.* fertile, produc-
tive; luxuriant; —vérű,
mn. plethoric, plethoretic;
—vérűség, *fn.* plethora.
Bőczörögni, *k. i.* to stagger.
Bödöny, Bödön, *fn.* tub.
Bödülni, *k. i.* to begin to
roar.
Bőf, *fn.* belch.
Bőfenni, *k. i.* to belch.
Bőffögés, *fn.* belching.
Bőffögni, *k. i.* to belch.
Bőfetni, *cs. i.* to make bel-
low; to make roar.
Bőgni, *k. i.* to low, to bellow;
to roar.
Bögő, —hegedű, *fn.* base-viol;
violine.
Bögöly, *fn.* whame; or-fly.
Bögös, *mn.* knotty.
Bögözni, *cs. i.* to tie knots.
Bögözni, *k. i.* to play on the
base-viol.
Bögözni (ik), *k. i.* to become
knarled.
Bögve, *fn.* pot, earthen pot.
Bögécske, *fn.* small earthen
pot.
Bögű, *l.* Bögöly.
Bögy, *l.* Begy.

Bölcső.

Bögyökös, *mn.* bulging.
Böjt, *fn.* fast; Lent; —étel,
fn. Lenten fare; —előhő,
fn. February; —más hava,
fn. March.
Böjti, *mn.* Lenten.
Böjtölmi, *k. i.* to fast.
Bökösni, Böközni, *cs. i.* to
prick; to poke; to butt.
Bökkenő, *fn.* difficulty; rub;
hitch; knottiness.
Bökni, *cs. i.* to prick; to
poke; to butt (like rams,
etc.).
Bökő, *fn.* pricker; prickler; —
szó, *fn.* nip; taunt, scamm,
jeer; piercing words; cut-
ting words; —vers, *fn.*
epigram.
Bökös, *mn.* prickly; pricking.
Ből, *nr.* from; out of; by; of;
Bécs — jött, he came from
Vienna; szívem mélyéből,
from the bottom of my
heart; a kert — kikezgetni,
to drive out of the garden;
faedény — inni, to drink
out of a wooden vessel; az
erdő — jön, he comes from
the forest; mihelyt az er-
dő — kijött, as soon as he
got out of the forest; vise-
letéből kilátszik, hogy stb.,
one can see by his behaviour
that etc.; ezüst — állani,
to consist of silver.
Boles, *mn.* wise; sage; sapi-
ent; philosophical; *fn.*
philosopher; a wise man.
Boleselem, Boleslet, *fn.*
philosophy.
Boleseleti, *mn.* philosophic;
—leg, *ih.* philosophically.
Boleselkelés (ik), *k. i.* to phi-
losophize.
Boleselmény, *fn.* philoso-
pheme.
Boleselmi, *l.* Boleseleti.
Bolesen, *ih.* wisely.
Boleseség, *fn.* wisdom; dis-
creetness.
Bolesész, *fn.* philosopher.
Bolesészet, *fn.* philosophy.
Bolesészeti, *mn.* philosophic,
philosophical; —leg, *ih.*
philosophically.
Boleske, *fn.* wiseacre.
Boleső, *fn.* cradle; —dal, —

Bölcény.

ének, *fn. lullaby*; —ringató, *fn. rocker*.
 Bölcény, Bölcény, *fn. uxor*.
 Bömbölés, *fn. bellowing*: roar; az agyuk —e, the roar of cannons.
 Bömbölni, *k. i. to bellow*; to roar.
 Böncsölék, *fn. draggletail*.
 Böndő, *fn. paunch*.
 Bönge, *fn. gleaning*.
 Bönzés, *fn. gleaner*.
 Bönzészet, *fn. gleaning*.
 Bönzészni, Bönzésni, *k. és cs. i. to glean*.
 Bör, *fn. skin*: (lenyuzott) hide; (kikészített) leather; —ét lefejteti, to flay, to skin; majd kibuvik v. kiugrik —ből, he is ready to leap out of his skin; nem szeretnék —ében lenni, I should not like to be in his place, I should not like to stand in his shoes; —ére megy, he is at the charges of it; he must defray the charges of it; —ében áll, his life is at stake; his interest is concerned: könnyű más —éből hársat hasítani, it is easy to cut thongs of another man's leather; it is easy to cry yule on another man's cost; —, *mn. leather*; —alma, *fn. rennet*; russet; —áros, *fn. leather-seller*; —atka, *fn. maggot, acarus folliculorum*; —betegség, *fn. cutaneous disease, disease of the skin*; —cserzés, *fn. tanning*; —eget, *l. Denevér*; —féreg, *fn. farcin, farcy*; —gyár, —gyártás, *fn. tannery*; tawery; —gyártó, *fn. tawer*; leather-dresser; —hámlás, *fn. desquamation, separation of the skin in scales*; —hártya, *fn. cutis, corium*; parchment; —hulladék, *fn. leather-shavings (pl.)*; leater-parings *pl.*; —ing, *fn. leather-jerkin*; —iszák, *fn. knapsack*; —kezele, *fn. leather-apron*; —kéreg, *fn. callosity*; —kereskedés, *fn.*

Börbitélni.

leather-trade; fur-trade; —kereskedő, *fn. leather-merchant*; fur-merchant; —készítés, *fn. tanning*; tawing; —készítő, *fn. leather-dresser*; —kiütés, *fn. rash*; *exanthema, eruption*; —korpázás, *fn. desquamation*; —kötény, *fn. leather apron*; —kütteg, *l. Börkiütés*; —lada, *l. Börönd*; —lob, *fn. inflammation of the skin*; —nadrág, *fn. leather breeches (pl.)*; —nemű, *mn. leathery*; —pallás, *fn. excoriation*; —poklos, *mn. leprous, leprosed*; —poklosság, *fn. leprosy*; leprousness; —seny, *fn. lentigo*; tetter (pl.); —szín, *fn. complexion*; carnation, incarnation; —viszketeg, *fn. prurieny*; —vör, —vörög, *fn. erythema, red patches (pl.)*, diffused redness; —zsák, *fn. valise*.
 Börbitélni, *l. Berbitélni*.
 Börtlen, *mn. skinless*.
 Börödzeni (ik), *k. i. to skin over*.
 Börölni, *cs. i. to cover with leather*.
 Börönd, —ő, *fn. cofler, trunk dress-box (made of leather)*.
 Börös, *mn. skinned*; skinny; covered with leather.
 Börözni, *l. Börölni*.
 Börtön, *fn. prison, dungeon, jail, gaol*; —láz, *fn. jail-fever*; —pénz, *fn. prison-fee*.
 Börtönész, Börtönör, Börtönös, *fn. jailer, gaoler*.
 Börtönözés, *fn. imprisonment, confinement*; incarceration.
 Börtönözni, *cs. i. to imprison, to put to (into) prison*; to incarcerate.
 Bös, *mn. plentiful*.
 Bőség, *fn. wideness*; width; enlargement (on, upon); plenty, profusion, abundance; affluence; —szarva, *horn of plenty*.
 Bőséges, *mn. plentiful*; —en, *ih. plentifully, in abundance*.

Bü.

Bőségszarú, *fn. horn of plenty*.
 Böske, *fn. Lizzie*.
 Bösölni, Bösörélni, *k. i. to guzzle*.
 Bösövény, *fn. water-yarrow*.
 Böstörködni, *l. Berzenkedni*.
 Böstörö, *fn. pestle*; mortar.
 Bös, *fn. wrath, rage*; *mn. wrathful, enraged*; frantic, raving mad.
 Bösözni, *cs. i. to enrage, to put in a rage*.
 Bösözni, *k. i. to get into a rage*, to fall into a violent fury; —vkibe v. vmibe, to rave upon, to be mad after, for, on, about.
 Bösözött, *mn. enraged, furious, wrathful*; —ség, *fn. furiousness*.
 Bötke, *fn. knot*; knop; bulb.
 Bötkes, *mn. bulbous*; tuberos.
 Bövetkedés, *fn. abundance*.
 Bövetkedni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel, -ban, -ben) to abound in*.
 Bövetkedő, *mn. abundant*; affluent.
 Bőven, *ih. abundantly*; —értekezni-ről,ről, to speak largely upon . . ; to detail, to enter into particulars; —elég, plenty.
 Bőves, *mn. -val, -vel, abundant in*.
 Bővítés, *fn. widening*; enlargement.
 Bővitni, *cs. i. to widen*; to enlarge.
 Bővülni, *k. i. to widen*; to increase.
 Brekegés, *fn. croaking*.
 Brekegni, Brekekélni, *k. i. to croak*.
 Brilliant, *fn. brilliant*.
 Brilláns, *mn. set with brilliants*.
 Britt, *fn. Briton*.
 Bronz, *fn. bronze*.
 Brügö, *fn. base-viol*.
 Bü, *fn. sorrow, grief*; affliction; —nak adni magát, to abandon one's self to grief; to yield to sorrow; —jában halt meg, he (she) died of grief; he (she) died of a broken heart; —jában elveszni, to pine away;

Báb.

—ját látod te még annak, *sorrow will come of it: you will sorely rue it*; sok esztendei bű nem fizethet ki egy pénznyi adósságot, *sorrow will pay no debt*: —bánat, *fn. rue, grief, sorrow, trouble*; mortification: —felejtő, *mn. care-dispelling*; —nyomott, *mn. oppressed with grief*; crushed down with sorrow; —talan, *mn. sorrowless*; —teli, —teljes, *mn. sorrowful, rueful*.
Báb, fn. tuft; crest; crown of the head, top, vertex.
Bábás, l. Bűbos.
Buborésk, fn. wart.
Buborék, fn. bubble; —csiga, *fn. bubble*.
Buborékolni, k. i. to bubble, to rise in bubbles.
Buborékos, mn. bubbly.
Bűbos, mn. tufted, crested: —pacsirta, *fn. crested lark*; —rigó, *fn. tufted thrush*.
Bubus, fn. bugbear.
Bucsak, fn. log, trunk, chump.
Bűcsü, fn. leave, parting, valediction; church-ale; pilgrimage; procession; indulgence; teljes —, *plenary indulgence*; —t venni vkitől, *to take (one's) leave of some one*; —t mondani, *to bid good-bye, to bid farewell (to)*; —t venni a kapufától, *to take French leave*; —t járni, *to go on a pilgrimage*; —áros, *fn. seller of indulgences*; —járás, *fn. procession; pilgrimage*; —járó, *fn. pilgrim*; —járó pille, *fn. processionary caterpillar*; —látogatás, *fn. farewell-visit*; —levél, *fn. farewell-letter*; —nap, *fn. church-ale*; —pohár, *fn. parting-cup*; —szó, *fn. valedictory address*; —vásár, *fn. traffick in indulgences*; fair; —vét, —vétél, *fn. leave-taking*.
Bűcsús, fn. pilgrim.
Bucsuzás, fn. leave-taking; —kor, *at parting*.
Bűcsüzni (ik), k. i. to take

Bűcsüztatni.

leave (of one), to bid farewell.
Bűcsüztatni, cs. i. to bid farewell in the name of the deceased; bűcsüztató ének, dirge.
Buczka, fn. sand-hill.
Buczkó, fn. gnar; beetle; *mn. squat*.
Buda, fn. Buda; nem egy nap épült —, *Rome was not built in a day*.
Bufti, mn. chubby-faced.
Buga, fn. panicle.
Bűgös, mn. panicked.
Bűgás, fn. cooing; whirring.
Bűgátni, cs. i. to set the whirlingig a-spinning; k. i. to bump.
Bugató, Bugatyú, fn. whirlingig.
Bűgázni, cs. i. to ripple.
Bűgyvanni, k. i. to spring forth, to spout out.
Bűgni, k. i. to chirre; to coo; to brim, to lust after the boar.
Bűgöcsiga, l. Bugató.
Bűgoly, fn. panicle.
Bűgösip, fn. bassoon.
Bűgyacs, fn. shrimp.
Bűgyboka, l. Babuk.
Bűgyborék, fn. bubble.
Bűgyborékolni, k. i. to bubble.
Bűgyogás, fn. bubbling, boiling; gurgling noise.
Bűgyogni, k. i. to bubble, to wallop; to spout up; to sparkle (like Champagne); to gurgle, to make a gurgling noise.
Bűgyogó, fn. loose pantaloons (pl.), trousers (pl.).
Bűgyogós, mn. wearing trousers.
Bűgyola, fn. wrapper; bundle, pack; (Naut.) serving.
Bűgyolálni, cs. i. to serve (a rope).
Bűgyolni, cs. i. to wrap in linen.
Bűgyor, fn. luggage; knapsack.
Bűgyorogni, l. Bűgyogni.
Bűhely, l. Bűróhely.
Bűja, Bűja, mn. libidinous, sensual, carnal; voluptuous; salacious, lewd, lecherous:

Bujóskázn.

—növesü, *mn. luridant*; —dob, *fn. bubo*; —dög, —kór, —kórság, —senyv, *fn. venereal disease, gouteers, French pox*; syphilis; —fekély, *fn. shanker*; —vág, *fn. concupiscence, lustfulness, chambering*.
Bujázkodás, fn. lechery, lewdness; luridancy, rampancy.
Bujázkodni (ik), k. i. to lead a lewd life, to lead a libidinous life, to be lewdly given (Shak.), to be given to the indulgence of lust; to luridate.
Bujázkodó, fn. chamberer; *mn. lewd*; luridant, rampant; —lag, *ih. lewdly*; luridantly.
Buján, ih. voluptuously, sensually, libidinosly, lustfully; lecherously; luridantly; —növé, *mn. rampant*.
Bujáság, fn. lustfulness, libidinousness, sensualness, carnalism, lechery, lewdness, salacity; wantonness; luridancy.
Bujasenyves, mn. syphilitic.
Bujdoklani, k. i. to be skulking about; to be lurking about from hiding-place to hiding-place.
Bujdoklás, fn. skulking, lurking.
Bujdosni (ik), k. i. to lurk about; to be skulking from covert to covert.
Bujdosó, fn. skulker; outlaw, exile, refugee; erratic star; *mn. lurking, wandering*; erratic; —csillag, *fn. erratic star*; —lélek, *fn. spectre, walking spirit, haunting spirit*; —madár, *fn. bird of passage*.
Bujkálni, k. i. to lurk about; to sneak about; egész nap könyvekben —, *to pore over books all day long*.
Bujni, l. Buvni.
Bujódi, fn. hide and seek; —t játszani, *to play at hide and seek*.
Bujóskázn, k. i. to play at hide and seek.

Bujtani.

Bujtani, *cs. i.* to set (layers); to prowl; to hide; to abet, to instigate, to set on.
 Bujtatni, *cs. i.* to hide; to peer out, to peer away, to pay away; to instigate, to abet.
 Bujtató, *fn.* abetter, abettor, instigator.
 Bujtóág, *fn.* layer; scion.
 Bujtogatni, *cs. i.* to be abetting, to be instigating.
 Bujtogató, *fn.* abetter, instigator; kindler.
 Buk, *l.* Bukás.
 Buk, *fn.* slope, declivity; escarpment; —ra esinalni, to escarp; —ra állítani a hordót, to tilt a barrel.
 Bukás, *fn.* fall, tumble; ducking; plunge; bankruptcy, failure; down-fall.
 Bukáta, *fn.* travelling bag.
 Bukdálni, *k. i.* to soid; to pitch, to rise and fall, to heave and set.
 Bukdár, *fn.* plungeon; ducker; goosander.
 Bukdolni, *k. i.* to dive, to duck, to immerse, to plunge under water.
 Bukfencze, *fn.* sommersault, sommerset; —et hányni v. vetni, to throw a sommersault.
 Bukfenczelni, Bukfencezni (ik), *k. i.* to throw a sommersault; to topple over.
 Bukkanni, *k. i.* —ra, -re, to stumble upon, to pop upon, to light upon, to chance upon.
 Bukkázni, *k. i.* to pitch upon one's head.
 Bukni (ik), *k. i.* to tumble, to topple, to fall; to pitch (head foremost into); to dive; to be a loser; to become bankrupt, to break, to fail; to fail (in the examination).
 Bukógát, *fn.* overfall wear.
 Bukott, *fn.* bankrupt.
 Bukréz, *fn.* precipitated copper.
 Bukrucza, *fn.* plungeon; fluder. (head).
 Buksi, *fn.* thickhead, block-

Buktaliga.

Buktaliga, *fn.* tumbrel.
 Buktatni, *cs. i.* to cant over, to turn over; to give one a ducking; to plunge one into...; to bring ruin upon one, to be instrumental to one's ruin; to undo one in some way or other.
 Bukázó, *fn.* head-clout.
 Bunda, *fn.* fur, fur-cloak; juhász —, sheep-skin-fur.
 Bundás, *mn.* shaggy, raggy.
 Bungani, *l.* Bongani.
 Bunkó, *fn.* club; quar.
 Bunkós, *mn.* clabbed; knarry; —bot, *fn.* club, bludgeon, quarterstaff, cudgel, shillelagh.
 Burány, *fn.* coral; —nemű, *mn.* coralline; —zátony, *fn.* coral reef; —zátonyra jutni, to strike upon a coral reef.
 Burgonya, *fn.* potatoe; —kása, *fn.* mashed potatoes.
 Burján, *fn.* weed; tare.
 Burjános, *mn.* weedy.
 Burjánzó, *mn.* weed-grown.
 Burkolat, *fn.* pavement.
 Burkolni, *cs. i.* to wrap up.
 Burkolódni (ik), *k. i.* to wrap one's self up (in).
 Burkony, *fn.* wrapper, wrapping cloak.
 Burkozat, *fn.* integument.
 Burkus, *mn.* és *fn.* Prussian; —ország, *fn.* Prussia.
 Burnót, *fn.* snuff; —ot színi, to take snuff; —millye, —szelence, *fn.* snuff-box.
 Burnótolni, *k. i.* to take snuff.
 Burok, *fn.* integument; envelope, wrapper; caul; knot; slip-knot; frond; —ban születni, to be born with a caul (is regarded as an omen of future prosperity).
 Buroksúly, *fn.* tare.
 Bús, *mn.* sorrowful, doleful, woful, rueful; afflicted.
 Busa, *fn.* thickhead; block-head; *mn.* gross-headed; block-headed.
 Busás, *mn.* inflated; —ár, a high price; —an, *ih.* dearly.
 Búsűz, *fn.* weeping willow.
 Búsítás, *fn.* affliction.

Busa.

Búsítani, *cs. i.* to afflict, to aggrieve; to sadden.
 Búsító, *mn.* afflictive, doleful.
 Búskomor, *mn.* melancholic, gloomy; —ság, *fn.* melancholy, gloominess.
 Búslakodás, *fn.* sorrowing, grieving.
 Búslakodni (ik), Búsongani, *k. i.* to sorrow, to grieve.
 Búsulis, *fn.* grieving, sorrowing.
 Búsulni, *k. i.* to grieve, to sorrow, to fret, to afflict one's self; ne búsuljon! set your heart at rest! cheer up! a mit nem tudok, azon nem búsulok, what the eye sees not, the heart rues not.
 Búsvig, *mn.* tragicomical.
 Buszma, *mn.* chubby-faced; dejected.
 Búta, *mn.* stupid, dull-brained; *fn.* dull-head.
 Bútalán, *mn.* sorrowless.
 Bután, *ih.* stupidly.
 Butaság, *fn.* stupidity; hebetude.
 Bútatni, *cs. i.* to hide, to conceal (one).
 Butella, *fn.* bottle.
 Butítani, *cs. i.* to make stupid, to benight.
 Butor, *fn.* furniture.
 Butoros, *mn.* furnished.
 Butoros, *fn.* house-furnisher.
 Butorozat, *fn.* furniture.
 Butorozni, *cs. i.* to fit up, to furnish (a house).
 Butorozó, *fn.* house-furnisher.
 Butorizat, *l.* Butorozat.
 Butulni, *k. i.* to get stupid.
 Butykos, *fn.* stone-bottle.
 Butyor, *l.* Bugyor.
 Buvár, *fn.* diver; —harang, *fn.* diving bell; —lúd, *fn.* goosander.
 Buvárokodni (ik), *k. i.* to dive into, to inquire into; to scrutinize.
 Buvárlat, *fn.* research.
 Buvni (ik), *k. i.* to lurk, to skulk; to lie lurking; to burrow; to kennel; to creep into a hole.
 Buvóhely, *fn.* lurking-place.
 Buza, *fn.* wheat; török —, Indian corn; —aratás, *fn.*

Buzditás.

wheat-harvest; —dara, *fn. semolina*; —fő, *fn. wheat-ear*; —kenyér, *fn. wheat-bread*; —kéve, *fn. wheat-sheaf*; —liszt, *fn. wheaten flour*; —polyva, *fn. wheat-bran*; —szalma, *fn. wheaten straw*; —virág, *fn. corn-flower*.

Buzditás, *fn. encouragement*.
Buzditni, *cs. i. to encourage, to animate, to incite; to exhort*; nemcs tettekre —, *to fire to noble deeds*.

Buzdulni, *k. i. to estimate*; (—ra, —re) *to grow enthusiastic (about), to be zealous (for)*.

Buzér, *fn. madder*.

Buzgalmas, *mn. zealous, eager, fervent, enthusiastic*.

Buzgalom, *fn. zeal, fervour, enthusiasm*; —teljes, *mn. full of zeal*.

Buzgár, *fn. water-spring; zealot*.

Buzgás, *fn. estuation; ebullition; effervescence*.

Buzgó, *mn. zealous; eager; devout*; —an, —n, *ih. zealously; eagerly; fervently; devoutly; with intenseness*; —n szeretni vkit, *to love one ardently; to love one with the utmost affection*; —ság, *fn. zealousness; fervency; devoutness*.

Buzgálkodás, *fn. zealousness; enthusiasm; devoutness*.

Buzgálkodni (ik), *k. i. to be zealous (for); to be devout*.

Buzma, *l. Buszma*.

Buzogni, *k. i. to bubble, to effervesce; to be zealous; to say a fervent prayer*.

Buzogány, *fn. club, mace*; —baka, *fn. burr-reed*; —fü, *fn. mace-reed, cat's tail*.

Buzongani, *l. Buzogni*.

Bű, *fn. spell, charm*.

Bűbáj, *fn. charm, magic*.

Bűbájolni, *cs. i. to becharm, to lay a spell upon*.

Bűbajos, *mn. charming, fascinating, enchanting; sorcerous, weird*.

Bűbájoskodni (ik), *k. i. to work spells*.

Bűbájosság.

Bűbájosság, *fn. magic art; black art, witchcraft, sorcery*.

Bűdös, *mn. stinking; fetid; stenchy*; a hal —, *the fish is stinking*; —neki a munká, *he shirks work*; he is sick of the idles; —ben maradni, *to fall into a courtyard; to get worsted; to disgrace one's self*; —babuk, *fn. hop-poe*; —féreg, *fn. bug*; —gonye, *fn. dog-berry*; —kő, *fn. brimstone, sulphur*; —köves, *mn. sulphureous*; —kövirág, *fn. sublimed sulphur*; —linka, *l. Linka*.

Bűdösen, *ih. stinkingly*.

Bűdösíteni, *cs. i. to stench, to fill with stench*.

Bűdöske, *fn. velvet-flower*.

Bűdosleni (ik), *k. i. to stink, to cast an offensive smell*.

Bűdösödni (ik), *k. i. to begin to stink*; bűdösödik a hús a meleg időben, *hot weather taints meat*.

Bűdösség, *fn. stench, stink, ill smell, offensive smell; fetidness*.

Bűhatalom, *fn. weird powers (pl.)*.

Bükk, *fn. beech*; —fa, *fn. beech-wood*; *mn. beechen*; —makk, *fn. beech-nut*.

Bükkölés, *fn. beech-mast*.

Bükkön, Bükköny, *fn. chickling vetch*.

Bükkör, *fn. magic circle*.

Bümeister, *fn. warlock, sorcerer; magician*.

Bűn, *fn. sin, trespass; crime, felony, offence*; eredendő v. eredet szerinti —, *original sin; halálos —, mortal sin*; bocsánandó —, *venial sin*; —t tenni, *to sin; to commit a crime*; —bak, *fn. scape goat*; —bánás, —bánnat, *fn. repentance; penitence*; —báno, *mn. repentant, penitent*; —bocsánat, *fn. remission of sins*; —díj, *fn. wages of sin*; —fine, —penalty; —eset, *fn. indictable offence*; —feledés, —feledség, *fn. general pardon*,

Büntethető.

amnesty; —fenyítő, *mn. penal*; —közösség, *fn. accessariness*; —mentes, *mn. impeccable*; —nélkül, —oldozat, *fn. absolution*; —per, *fn. trial of a criminal case*; —criminal trial; —criminal prosecution; —részes, *fn. accomplice, accessary (before or after the fact)*; —részség, *fn. accessariness*; —rögzött, *mn. hardened in sin*; —szerző, *fn. abetter*; —társ, *fn. accomplice*; —terhel, *mn. guilty*; —tény, —tett, *fn. crime, felony*; —misdemeanour; —malefaction; —misdéed, —misdéret, —tettes, *fn. delinquent, felon*; —tevő, *fn. malefactor*; —criminal; —törvény, *fn. penal law*; —criminal law; —törvénykönyv, *fn. penal code*; —törvénytörés, *fn. criminal case*; —ügy, *fn. criminal case*; —vád, *fn. charge of felony*.

Bűnhedés, *fn. atonement, expiation*.

Bűnhedni (ik), *k. i. to suffer for, to atone for; to expiate*.

Bűnhedő, *fn. atoner*; *mn. culpable*.

Bűnhödés stb., *l. Bűnhedés stb.*

Bűnhődtetni, *cs. i. to make suffer for; to punish*.

Bűnhöszteni, *l. Bűnhődtetni*.

Bűnolni, *cs. i. to think it sinful*.

Bűnös, Bűnös, *fn. sinner; culprit; malefactor, criminal, felon*; az esküdtek kimondták rá a —t, *the jury found him guilty*; —, *mn. sinful; flagitious; criminal, felonious*; —ség, *fn. sinfulness; criminalness; criminality; guilt*.

Büntelen, *mn. guiltless; innocent*.

Büntetés, *fn. punishment; chastisement; penalty*.

Büntethető, *mn. punishable*; —ség, *fn. punishableness; culpability*.

Büntetlen.

Büntetlen, *mn. unpunished, scotfree*; —ség, *fn. impunity*; —ül, *ih. with impunity*.
Büntetni, *cs. i. to punish; to chastise; to castigate*; to inflict a punishment upon; to visit (*with*); pénzre —, to fine, to impose a fine; halállal —, to punish with death.
Büntető, *fn. punisher; mn. penal; criminal*; —ház, *fn. house of correction*; —jog, *fn. penal justice*; —törvényszék, *fn. criminal court*.
Bűpálca, *fn. magic wand*.
Bürke, *fn. catkin; pine-cone, pine-apple*.
Bürök, *fn. hemlock (Conium maculatum); vizi —, water-hemlock (Cicuta virosa s. aquatica)*; ádázó —, little hemlock (*Aethusa Cynapium*).
Bűrű, *fn. foot-bridge*.
Büszke, *mn. proud; perk; conceited; magnificent*.
Büszkélkedni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel; -ban, -ben) to pride one's self upon...; to pride one's self in...; to take a pride in...; to be proud of...*
Büszkén, *ih. proudly*; —jární-kelni, *to strut about*.
Büszkeség, *fn. pride*.
Büszkitni, *cs. i. to render proud, to make proud*.
Büszkülni, *k. i. to get proud, to be lifted up with pride*.
Büty, *fn. sight of a gun*.
Bütykös, *fn. knarry; knotty*.
Bütyök, *fn. knuckle; knot; knar*.
Bűv, *fn. charm, magic*; —cső, *fn. kaleidoscope*; —erő, *fn. magic power; weird powers (pl.)*; —kör, *fn. magic circle*; —mester, *fn. wizard, warlock, sorcerer, magician*; —szer, *fn. charm*.
Bűvegyész, *fn. alchymist*.
Bűvegyni, *fn. alchymy*.
Bűvész, *l. Bűvmester*.
Bűvölés, **Bűvölet**, *fn. sorcery, enchantment*.

Bűvölni.

Bűvölni, *cs. és k. i. to becharm, to bewitch, to lay a spell upon; to work spells, to practise sorcery*.
Bűvös, *mn. sorcerous*; —asz-szony, *fn. witch*.
Bűz, *fn. stench, nasty smell*; sem ize, sem —e, it is unsavoury; vmely —ének lenni, to stink of...; —be keverni vkit, to fix an ill report upon one.
Bűz-aszat, *fn. assafoetida*.
Bűzeg, *fn. bromide*.
Bűzeny, *fn. brome*; —sav, *fn. bromic acid*.
Bűzhitni, *cs. i. to stench*.
Bűzhödni (ik), *k. i. to begin to stink*.
Bűzitni, *l. Bűzesíteni*.
Bűzlelni, *cs. i. to scent, to snuff (the wind)*.
Bűzleni (ik), *k. i. to stink, to cast an offensive smell; to be rank (with)*.
Bűzőlni, *k. i. to cast an offensive smell; cs. i. to stench; to scent, to snuff (the wind)*.
Bűzőlőgni, *l. Bűzleni*.
Bűzös, *mn. stinking*.
Bűzősíteni, *cs. i. to stench; to fill with an offensive smell*.
Bűzősödni (ik), *k. i. to begin to stink*.
Bűzsav, *l. Bűzenysav*.
Bűzsó, *fn. ammonia*.

Cs.

Csáb, *fn. lure, decoy, temptation; allurements, enticement; ellenállani a —oknak, to withstand the temptation*; —anya, *fn. procuress, go-between, baerd*.
Csábítás, *fn. (the act of) alluring, tempting, enticing, decoying; temptation, allurements*.
Csábítani, *cs. i. to tempt, to allure, to decoy, to entice; (-ra, -re) to lure (one on to), to decoy (into), to gull (into), to betray (into)*.
Csábító, *mn. tempting, captivating, alluring, enticing;*

Csákány.

seductive; fn. tempter, al-lurer.
Csábos, *mn. tempting, captivating, alluring; seductive*.
Csabrág, **Csábrág**, *l. Csótár*.
Csábulni, *k. i. to be allured; to get enticed*.
Csacsi, *fn. ass; ninny*.
Csacska, *mn. prating; tattling, twattling, prattling, babbling; garrulous; fn. prater, tattler, prattler, babbler, gossip; parrot*.
Csacska-feecske, *l. Csacska*.
Csacskaalkodni (ik), *k. i. to prate, to prattle, to gabble, to babble, to tattle, to tittle-tattle*.
Csacskaalocska, *l. Csacska*.
Csacskamadár, *fn. jay; magpie*.
Csacskság, *fn. garrulity, loquacity; gab*.
Csacsogás, *fn. twaddle, prattle*.
Csacsogni, *k. és cs. i. to gab, to gabble, to prattle, to talk idly*.
Csada, *fn. vert, nethervert, boscage, bush*.
Csade, *l. Csaté*.
Csafarni, *l. Csavarni*.
Csahitálni, *l. Csahogni*.
Csahó, *fn. squirrel*.
Csahogni, **Csaholni**, *k. i. to yelp; (vad.) to bay; to prate*.
Csaholó, *fn. yelper*.
Csahos, *mn. yelping; prating*.
Csaj, *l. Mókus*.
Csajhos, *mn. sluttish; fn. slut*.
Csajka, *l. Sajka*.
Csajtos, *l. Csajhos*.
Csajvadék, **Csajvalék**, *fn. rabble*.
Csak, *ih. only, but*; —most az egyszer, only this once; —most érkezett, he arrived but just now; *ksz. but, save, except, excepting*; —, *insz. l. Bárcsak*.
Csák, *fn. spike; wedge*.
Csákány, *fn. pole-axe*; —kalapács, *fn. pick*; —kapa, *fn. pickaxe*; —kapocs, *fn. cramp-iron*.

Csakbár.

Csakbár, *l.* Bárcsak
 Csakhozy, *kaz. but that; insz.*
 — egészséges vagy! *thank heaven, you are well!*
 Csáklya, *fn. grapple, hook; crook; skate.*
 Csáklyázni, *cs. i. to hook; to grapple; to board; k. i. to skate.*
 Csakmost, *ih. but now, but just now.*
 Csaknem, *ih. nearly, almost, well nigh.*
 Csákó, *fn. shako, soldier's cap; — rózsza, fn. shako-ball.*
 Csakugyan, *ih. really.*
 Csál, *fn. fraud; wile.*
 Csalacsattogató, *fn. wren; jenny-wren.*
 Csálád, *fn. family; — apa, fn. paterfamilias, father of a family.*
 Csáládi, *mn. — dolgok, fn. i. sz. family-matters; — kör, fn. domestic circle.*
 Csálafinta, *fn. humbug, cheat.*
 Csálnál, *fn. nettle; árva —, blind nettle, dead nettle; a mi —, csip az korán, it early pricks that will be a thorn; — csattogó, l. Csálacsattogó; — csipés, fn. netting; — kitég, fn. nettle-rash.*
 Csálárd, *mn. deceitful; fraudulent.*
 Csálárdkodás, *fn. swindling.*
 Csálárdkodni (ik), *k. i. to practise deceit; to perpetrate frauds.*
 Csálárdos, *mn. fraudulent.*
 Csálárdság, *fn. fraudulency; deceit.*
 Csálárdul, *ih. fraudulently.*
 Csálárdkodni, *l. Csálárdkodni.*
 Csálás, *fn. (the act of) cheating, deceiving; deception.*
 Csálátkozás, *fn. delusion; illusion; mistake; disappointment.*
 Csálátkozhatlan, *mn. unerring; infallible.*
 Csálátkozni (ik), *k. i. to be deceived, to be deluded, to be mistaken, to labour under a delusion, to labour under a mistake; to be disappoint-*

Csaldög.

ed; ki emberben bizik, könnyen csáltkozik, he that trusts to the world is sure to be deceived; — vkiben, to be mistaken in some one; ha nem csáltkozom, if I am not mistaken; — várakozásában, to find one's self disappointed.
 Csaldög, *fn. lure, bait.*
 Csaldögözni, *cs. i. to bait.*
 Csálékony, *mn. deceptive; illusive, illusory.*
 Csálamber, *fn. cheat, impostor.*
 Csálészlet, *fn. elench.*
 Csálétek, *fn. bait, lure, decoy.*
 Csálfa, *mn. delusive; jallacious; deceitful.*
 Csálfaikodni (ik), *k. i. to play knavish tricks.*
 Csálfaág, *fn. deceitfulness; knavery.*
 Csálhatatlan, *mn. undeceivable; infallible; — ság, fn. infallibility.*
 Csálhatlan, *l. Csálhatatlan.*
 Csálit, *fn. shrubbery; shrub.*
 Csálkert, *fn. labyrinth.*
 Csálma, *fn. turban.*
 Csálmadár, *fn. decoy-bird.*
 Csálmatok, *fn. hen-bane.*
 Csálni, *cs. i. to cheat, to defraud; to do (one), to take (one) in, to impose upon (one); to delude, to deceive; to disappoint; (-ba, -be), to beguile into, to inveigle into; to decoy into; törbe — vkít, to decoy one into a snare; — vkítől vmit, to swindle one out of a thing, to cheat one out of a thing.*
 Csáló, *fn. cheat; mn. delusive.*
 Csálódás, *fn. illusion, delusion; disappointment.*
 Csálódni (ik), *k. i. to be deceived, to be mistaken; to labour under a delusion, to labour under a mistake; to be disappointed; csálód-tam abban az emberben, I have been mistaken in that man.*
 Csalogány, *fn. nightingale.*
 Csalogatás, *fn. allurements.*

Csapdosni.

Csalogatni, *cs. i. to lure, to decoy.*
 Csálóka, *mn. deceptive; illusive; knavish; fn. pineapple.*
 Csálósvény, *fn. wrong path.*
 Csálsip, *fn. birdcall.*
 Csálzin, *fn. deceit.*
 Csálut, *fn. wrong way.*
 Csálvetés, *l. Csélvetés.*
 Csámp, *fn. leg of a beast.*
 Csámpás, *mn. bandy-legged; awkward, clumsy; — személy, fn. malkin.*
 Csángó, *fn. bad liquor.*
 Csánk, *fn. hock (the joint between the knee and the fetlock).*
 Csáp, *fn. faucet, tap, spigot; jég —, icicle; nyelv —, urola; — ra venni, to tap, to set abroach, to broach (a pipe of wine); — ról mérni, to draw (wine, ale, etc.), to retail draught-ale, etc. iszik mint a —, he drinks like a funnel; he is a hard drinker.*
 Csáp, *fn. feeler.*
 Csapa, *fn. track, trail, trace.*
 Csapadék, *fn. precipitate.*
 Csapajtó, *fn. pulley-door.*
 Csapantás, *fn. percussion.*
 Csapantyú, *fn. cap, percussion-cap.*
 Csapárok, *fn. drain, draining.*
 Csapás, *fn. blow; stroke, hit, clap, flap; track; drift-way; halálos —, death-blow; home-thrust; fatal stroke; egy — ra két legyet ütni, to kill two flies with one flap.*
 Csapászni, *l. Csápázni.*
 Csapat, *fn. troop; route; file, platoon; column; division; detachment; host.*
 Csapatonként, *Csapatosan, ih. in troops, in bands.*
 Csápázni, *cs. i. to track; to trace the scent.*
 Csapda, *fn. trap.*
 Csapdi, *mn. fickle, hair-brained; — ság, fn. jickleness.*
 Csapdosni, Csapdosni, *cs. i. to knock about.*

Csapfajd.

Csapfajd, *fn.* partridge.
 Csapfegyver, *fn.* percussion-gun.
 Csapfuró, *fn.* tap-borer.
 Csapfű, *fn.* butcher's broom.
 Csapház, *fn.* taphouse.
 Csaphíd, *fn.* draw-bridge.
 Csapinó, *fn.* obliquity.
 Csapinós, *mn.* oblique.
 Csapintani, *l.* Legyinteni.
 Csapkodni, *k. és cs. i.* to lash; to pounce upon, to swoop down upon.
 Csaplár, *fn.* tapster; vintner.
 Csapláros, *l.* Csaplár.
 Csapni, *cs. i.* to slap, to flap, to clap; to knock; to strike, to hit; to dash; to bang, to slam to; arezul —, pofon — vkit, to slap one's face; to batter one's face; to give one a box on the ear; csigát —, to whip a top; — vmit hoz-, -hez, to dash a thing against...; földhez — vkit, to knock one down; lármát —, to make a noise; to kick up a row; levét —, to philander; to be sweet upon...; to make love to...; to pay one's addresses to a lady; —, *k. i.* to pounce upon, to swoop down upon; to strike into; to strike into, to take a road; to strike (as lightning); félre —, to strike out into irregularity; fölfelé csap a láng, the flame shoots up, the flame darts up; a mennykő csapott belé, a thunderbolt fell upon it, a thunderbolt lighted upon it; it has been struck by a thunderbolt; a heja csapott a csirkékre, the hawk swooped down upon the chickens.
 Csapó, *fn.* fuller; wool-dresser; icip-lash; fly-flap; —ajtó, *fn.* trap-door; —csiga, *fn.* top, peg-top; —fa, *fn.* strickle; —haz, *fn.* fullery; —hid, *fn.* draw-bridge; —lapát, *fn.* float-board; —toll, *fn.* flag-feather; sarcel.
 Csapodár, *fn.* corcomb-general lover; vén —, old male-flirt;

Csapodárkodás.

mn. jaunty; jicke, corcom-ly, given to flirtation.
 Csapodárkodás, *fn.* flirtation, gallantry.
 Csapodárkodni (ik), *k. i.* to flirt, to play the gallant, to be a general lover.
 Csapodárság, *fn.* jickleness, corcombrý.
 Csapódni (ik), *k. i.* to slam to and fro; to dash against (as the waves dash against the ship); to beat against (as the water beats against the rocks); to be splashing on a thing (said of the rain).
 Csapolni, *cs. i.* to tap, to broach (a barrel); to draw (liquor).
 Csapongani, *k. i.* to rove; to deviate, to digress; to extragate, to indulge in excesses; to lash out into excesses; to strike out into irregularity; to lead a fast life.
 Csapongás, *fn.* roving; digression; debauchery.
 Csapongó, *mn.* digressive; extragavant; debauched; rakish.
 Csapang-ór, *fn.* patrol.
 Csappanni, *k. i.* to lose flesh, to fall away; to snap, to close with a clash.
 Csapszék, *fn.* tap-house.
 Csapsziv, *fn.* stop-cock.
 Csapta, *fn.* trap.
 Csaptatni, *l.* Felesaptatni.
 Csaptig, *ih.* to the brim.
 Csárda, *fn.* solitary inn.
 Csárdás, *fn.* inn-keeper; a lively dance.
 Csarnak, *fn.* (Sea) shrouds (pl.).
 Csarnakász, *fn.* rigger.
 Csarnakzat, *fn.* rigging.
 Csarnok, *fn.* hall.
 Császár, *fn.* emperor; —fi, *fn.* prince imperial; —korona, *fn.* imperial crown; —madár, *fn.* hazel-hen; —met-szés, *fn.* cesarean operation; —né, —nő, *fn.* empress; —ság, *fn.* empire; imperial dignity; —virág, *fn.* heart's ease, pansy.

Csattanás.

Csat, *fn.* buckle; clasp; —peczek, *fn.* tong; mordant.
 Csata, *fn.* battle, engagement; apró —, skirmish; szó —, bickering; toll —, controversy; —dal, *fn.* war-song; —hely, *l.* Csatamező; —ló, *fn.* charger; —mező, —pi-acz, *fn.* field, battle-field, field of battle; a —mezőt megtartani, to win the battle, to gain the day; —rend, *fn.* array, battle-array; —rendben, in order of battle; in battle-array; —tér, *l.* Csatamező; —zaj, *fn.* war-whoop; din of war.
 Csataj, *fn.* hubbub.
 Csatakos, *mn.* slovenly; slut-tish; *fn.* slut; —ság, *fn.* slovenliness; sluttishness.
 Csatangolni, *k. i.* to stray about; to scramble.
 Csátár, *fn.* skirmisher.
 Csatarászni, *l.* Hadarászni.
 Csátározás, *fn.* skirmishing.
 Csátározni, *k. i.* to skirmish.
 Csátázás, *fn.* fight, engagement.
 Csátázni, *k. i.* to fight a battle; to battle; to skirmish.
 Csátáznai, *k. i.* to warble.
 Csatlakozni (ik), *k. i.* (—hoz, —hez) to join; ezredéhez —, to join one's regiment; vki véleményéhez —, to adopt one's opinion.
 Csatlás, *fn.* joinder; adjunction; additament; beam (of a carriage).
 Csátolat, *fn.* junction; conjunction.
 Csátolni, *cs. i.* to buckle; to annex (to), to join (to); —magát, to join; hozzá-jok csatolta magát, he joined them.
 Csátolódni (ik), *k. i.* to join.
 Csatora, *fn.* hubbub; din.
 Csatorna, *fn.* channel; gutter; canal; conduit; —cső, *fn.* conduit-pipe; gutter-pipe; —heveder, *fn.* mould-ing.
 Csattanás, *fn.* crack, clack, crash, clap.

Csattanni.

Csattanni, *k. i.* to crack, to clap, to give a report.
 Csattantani, *k. és cs. i.* to crack; to smack; ostorral —, to give a crack with the whip, to smack the whip.
 Csattogni, *k. i.* to be crackling; to warble, to sing (as the nightingale).
 Csattogatni, *cs. i.* to crack; to slam to.
 Csáva, *fn. tan, ouse*; —gödör, *fn. tan-pit*; —kád, *fn. tan-rat*.
 Csáválni, *cs. i.* to tan.
 Csavar, *fn. screw*; üres —, *female screw, screw-bor*; —alaku, *mn. cochleated*; —dad, *mn. spiral*; —emelttyű, *fn. jack-screw*; —fogó, *fn. vice*; —fűrő, *fn. screw-tap*; —gözső, *fn. screw-propeller*; —ház, *fn. screw-bor, screw-nut*; —huzó, *fn. screw-driver*; —turnscrew; —orsó, *fn. main-screw*; —szoríttyű, *fn. vice-pin*; —vonal, *fn. spiral line*.
 Csavarék, *fn. crinkling*.
 Csavargás, *fn. gadding, loitering; vagrancy*.
 Csavargatni, *cs. i.* to twist; to screw.
 Csavargó, *fn. gadder; loiterer; vagrant, vagabond*.
 Csavargós, *mn. straggling*; —utczáska, *fn. straggling lane*; —ság, *fn. meander*.
 Csavarogni, *k. i.* to gad about; to stroll about; to vagabondize; to straggle.
 Csavarolni, *cs. i.* to screw.
 Csavart, *mn. rifled (gun)*.
 Csávásvarga, *fn. tower*; —ság, *fn. tawing*.
 Csávázni, *l. Csáválni*.
 Csécs, *fn. bubbly, a woman's breast*; —et adni, to give suck; —től elválasztani, to wean; —bimbó, *fn. nipple*; dug; —fog, *fn. milk-tooth*.
 Csécs, *fn. small por*; —helyes, *mn. pitted with the small por*.
 Csécsbece, *fn. bawble, gew-gaw; nick-nacks (pl.)*.

Csecsemő.

Csecsemő, *fn. baby, suckling baby*.
 Csege, *fn. sluice*.
 Cseh, *n. és mn. Bohemian*; —kö, *fn. paste*; —ország, *fn. Bohemia*.
 Csek, *fn. pizzle*.
 Csekély, *mn. trifling; small; unimportant; paltry; eriguous; shallow; low (said of the water, of the price, etc.)*; —véleményem szerint, *in my humble opinion; to my mind*.
 Csekélyedni (ik), *k. i.* to decrease, to abate.
 Csekélyelni, *l. Csekélyleni*.
 Csekélyes, *mn. trifling*; —ség, *fn. triflingness*.
 Csekélyíteni, *cs. i.* to lessen; to diminish; to abate; to impair.
 Csekélyleni, *cs. i.* to think it too little; to disdain; to slight.
 Csekélylés, *fn. slighting; disdain*.
 Csekélység, *fn. trifle; pittance; paltriness; pittance*.
 Csekélytartalmu, *mn. of little value; below the standard*.
 Csekle, *fn. springe*.
 Csel, *fn. wile, guile, artifice, trick; craft*; hadi —, *stratagem*; —t szőni, to machinate; to meditate mischief, to meditate deceit; —t vetni, —t hányni, to lay plots, to lay snares; vkit —ein fogni, to find one out; —t sejteti, to smell a rat.
 Csel, *fn. jape; antics (pl.)*; fun; joke; hoar; cselet csapni, to crack a joke; to play all kinds of fantastic tricks; —csap, *fn. jangle, japer, jester; ailing; mn. l. Csapodár*.
 Cseléd, *fn. domestic; menial; servant*.
 Cselédség, *fn. domestics (pl.), servants (pl.), menials (pl.)*.
 Cselefedte, *fn. wench*.
 Cselekedés, *l. Cselekvés*.
 Cselekedet, *fn. act, action, deed; apostolok —ei, acts of the apostles*.
 Cselekedni (ik), *cs.* (cselekszik),

Csemege.

k. és cs. i. to do, to act; rosztat —, to do wrong; to practise wicked works; azt ugyan nem cselekszem, I'll do no such thing; a mit kívántok, hogy cselekedjenek nektek az emberek, ti is azt cselekedjétek nekik, do unto others as you would be done unto. (vagy) do as you would be done by.
 Cselekvény, *l. Cselekedet*.
 Cselekvés, *fn. action*.
 Cselekvő, *mn. activity; active*; —ség, *fn. activity*.
 Csel-élecs, *fn. protoxide of manganese*.
 Csel-éleg, *fn. sesqui-oxide of manganese*.
 Cseleny, *fn. manganese*.
 Cselenyke, *fn. manganite*.
 Cseles, *mn. artful, deceitful*.
 Cséles, *mn. droll, ludicrous, funny*.
 Cséleskedés, *fn. foul play; foul practices*.
 Cséleskedni (ik), *k. i.* to dodge, to play foul play; to practise deceit.
 Cselves, *mn. trickish, artful, deceitful*.
 Cselfogás, *fn. dodge, trick, artifice*.
 Cselgiliszta, *fn. earth-bob*.
 Cselhányás, *fn. (the act of) laying snares*.
 Csello, *fn. dolphin*.
 Csellegni, *k. i.* to rove; to yaw.
 Csellembókolni, Csellembókozni, *k. i.* to talk like an apothecary.
 Cselművelet, *fn. a false attack*.
 Cselők, *mn. crafty*.
 Cselészövény, *fn. machination, intrigue*.
 Cselészövényes, *mn. trickish, wily*.
 Cselészövő, *fn. machinator, trickster, trepanner*.
 Cselvetég, *l. Cselhányás*.
 Csem, *fn. shoot, sprout*.
 Csembe, *fn. horsefly*.
 Csemesegni, *k. i.* to chomp, to mumble, to eat with a smattering sound.
 Csemege, *fn. dessert; tit-bit;*

Csemer.

dainties (pl.); —bor, *fn.* dessert-wine; —tár, *fn.* side-board.
 Csemer, l. Csömör.
 Csemete, *fn.* sapling, young tree; layer; graft, scion.
 Csemetés, *fn.* nursery (a plantation of young trees).
 Csempe, *mn.* deceitful, crafty; —ség, *fn.* deceitfulness, craftiness.
 Csempész, *fn.* smuggler; blackleg; —ár, *fn.* smuggled goods (pl.), contraband.
 Csempészet, Csempészkedés, *fn.* smuggling.
 Csempészkedni (ik), *k. i.* to carry on an illicit traffic; to practise deceit.
 Csempészni, *cs. i.* to smuggle.
 Csempészség, *fn.* illicit traffic; fraud.
 Csempező, *fn.* smuggler; cheat.
 Csempülni, *k. i.* to get a crack (said of an earthen pot, etc.).
 Csempüzés, *fn.* smuggling.
 Csempüző, *fn.* smuggler.
 Csend, *fn.* stillness; quietness; silence; calm; peace; —biztos, *fn.* commissary of police (who has a certain district put under his care); commissioner of police; —élet, *fn.* still-life; —háborgató, *fn.* disturber; —ör, *fn.* police-man, constable; —örség, *fn.* police-force; —örtiszt, *fn.* police-officer.
 Csendelegni, *k. i.* to become calm.
 Csender, *fn.* frith; shrub.
 Csendes, *mn.* still; silent; quiet; calm; noiseless; —en, *ih.* still; silently; quietly; calmly; slowly; softly; gently; —ség, l. Csend.
 Csendesedett, *mn.* becalmed.
 Csendesedni (ik), *k. i.* to get quiet; to abate (as the pain, the storm, etc.); to lull (as the wind).
 Csendesíteni, *cs. i.* to silence; to calm; to pacify; to allay.

Csenditni.

Csenditni, *cs. és k. i.* to ring; to tinkle.
 Csendülni, *k. i.* to tinkle.
 Csenés, *fn.* (the act of) pilchering, pilfering; petty larceny.
 Csenévesz, *mn.* stunted.
 Csenéveszedni (ik), *k. i.* to be stunted.
 Csengeni, *k. i.* to tingle; cseng a fülem, my ears tingle.
 Csengetni, *cs. i.* to ring.
 Csengetyű, *fn.* bell, hand-bell; bell-bag.
 Csengetyűke, *fn.* bellflower.
 Csengetyűszó, *fn.* ring, ringing; tinkling.
 Csengő, *fn.* bell, hand-bell; rowel; *mn.* clarionous; thrilling; sonorous.
 Csenkesz, *fn.* tussoc-grass.
 Csenni, *cs. i.* to filch, to pilfer; to smuggle.
 Csenő, *fn.* filcher, pilferer; smuggler.
 Csep, *fn.* drop; sok — követ vāj, drop by drop wears away the stone; egy —et sem, not a jot; not in the least, not at all.
 Csep, *fn.* flail; —hadaró, *fn.* the striking part of a flail.
 Csepegékeny, *mn.* liquid, fluid.
 Csepegély, *fn.* stalactite.
 Csepegetni, *cs. i.* to drop, to drip; bele —, to instill.
 Csepegni, *k. i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle, to leak.
 Csepegő, *mn.* dripping, dropping; tinkling; —szemű, *mn.* bleary-eyed.
 Csepegő, *fn.* eaves; esőből a — alá jönni, to get out of the rain under the spout; to come from bad to worse.
 Csepegőkő, l. Csepegély.
 Csepegvényvek, *fn.* l. sz. álló —, stalagmites; függő —, stalactites.
 Csepelni, *cs. i.* to thrash, to thresh.
 Csepenként, *ih.* by drops.
 Csepkő, l. Csepegély.
 Cséplés, *fn.* (the act of) thrashing.

Cserép.

Cseplesz, *fn.* kell, caul; *mn.* dwarfish.
 Csepleszsér, *fn.* epiplocele.
 Cseplő, *fn.* thrasher; flail; —gép, *fn.* threshing machine; —pajta, *fn.* barn; —szérű, *fn.* thrashing floor.
 Cseplye, *fn.* copse, brushwood; —fa, *fn.* underwood.
 Cseplves, *mn.* copsy.
 Csepőce, Csepőte, l. Cseplye.
 Csepp, l. Csep.
 Cseppedék, *fn.* drip.
 Cseppedékes, *mn.* speckled.
 Cseppenni, *k. i.* to dribble; to fall in drops.
 Cseppenteni, *cs. i.* to drip, to drop, to let fall in drops.
 Csepredék, *fn.* trifles (pl.).
 Csepű, *fn.* hards (pl.).
 Csér, *fn.* sea-swallow.
 Cser, *fn.* tan; oak; —ben hagyni, to leave one in the lurch, to leave one in the briars or suds; —anyag, *fn.* tanning; —bogyó, l. Gubacs; —dugasz, *fn.* cork, cork-stopper; —fa, *fn.* oak-tree; —hél, *fn.* oakbark; —lé, *fn.* ouse; tanning; —malom, *fn.* tanning-mill.
 Cserditni, *cs. i.* to crack, to smack; to clatter, to clang.
 Cserdülni, *k. i.* to clatter; to clank.
 Csere, *fn.* exchange, truck; —bere, *fn.* truckage, barter; —bogár, *fn.* cockchafer; —kereskedés, *fn.* barter; —rejtvény, *fn.* anagram.
 Cserebecs, *fn.* a balance of value in barter.
 Cserében, *ih.* in exchange.
 Csereberélni, *k. és cs. i.* to barter, to truck; to chaffer.
 Cserélni, *cs. i.* to exchange, to make an exchange.
 Cserény, *fn.* wattle, hurdle, fold; —akol, *fn.* foliage; —munka, *fn.* watling; —vessző, *fn.* wattle (twig).
 Cserép, *fn.* potsherd; pot; tile; chamber-pot; flower-pot; —csik, *fn.* crotch; —edény, *fn.* crockery; —fazék, *fn.* earthen pot; —fő-

Cserepes.

dél, *fn. tiling*; —födő, *fn. tiler*.
 Cserepes, *mn. chapped; tiled; fn. tiler*. [*chap*.]
 Cserepesedni (ik), *k. i. to Cserepezni, cs. i. to tile*.
 Cserepezni (ik), Cserepezni (ik), *k. i. to chap, to get chapped*.
 Cseres, *fn. oak-grove*.
 Cseresznye, Cseresznye, *fn. cherry*; —fa, *fn. cherry-tree*; —mag, *fn. cherry-stone*; —pálinka, *fn. cherry-brandy*; —szinü, *mn. cerise, dark red*; —szár, *fn. cherry-stalk*.
 Csergedezés, Cservedezni, Csergetyü stb. l. Csörge-dezés stb.
 Cseribarád, *fn. Franciscan*.
 Cserje, *fn. bush; shrub; under-wood*.
 Cserke, *fn. honey-guide*.
 Cserkéreg, *fn. oak-bark*.
 Cserkesz, *fn. Circassian*; —föld, *fn. Circassia*.
 Cserkő, *fn. basalt*.
 Cserlőperlő, *mn. peevish, knappish, snappish, cross-grained*.
 Csermely, *fn. brook*.
 Csermoly, *fn. ospray*.
 Cserzeni, *cs. i. to tan*.
 Cserzés, *fn. tanning*.
 Cserzővarga, *fn. tanner*.
 Csésze, *fn. cup; saucer; scale (dish of a balance)*; *calix*.
 Csetepata, *fn. skirmish; bickering*.
 Csetepatázní, *k. i. to skirmish; to bicker*.
 Csett, *fn. snap, crack, clap, a sudden sharp noise*.
 Csettegni, *k. i. to be cracking*.
 Csettenni, *k. i. to crack, to click; to snap with a sudden sharp sound*.
 Csettenteni, *cs. i. to snap (f. e. a pistol)*.
 Cséve, *fn. spool; pipe; cob (a spike of maize)*.
 Csevegés, *fn. chattering, chatter, chat*.
 Csevegni, *k. i. to chatter*.
 Csévelni, *k. i. to spool*.
 Csévelő, *fn. spooler; spooling wheel*.

Cséza.

Cséza, *fn. chaise; coach*.
 Csibe, *fn. chicken*; —becsi-nált, *fn. stewed chicken*; —sült, *fn. roast chicken*.
 Csibor, *fn. water-flea*.
 Csicsér, Csicserborsó, *fn. chick-pea*.
 Csicseregni, *k. i. to chirp; to cheep*.
 Csicsérgés, *fn. chirping*.
 Csicsérgő, *mn. chirping*.
 Csicsériborsó, l. Csicserborsó.
 Csicsérkélni, l. Csicseregni.
 Csicsigatni, *cs. i. to silence*.
 Csicső, *fn. guard*.
 Csicsőka, *fn. sow-bread*.
 Csicsős, *mn. gaudy*.
 Csicsőzni, *cs. i. to trick out, to trick up, to spruce up, to smarten up, to make smart*.
 Csiga, *fn. snail; shell; top (a toy); rack (an engine of torture); pulley; helyt-álló —, fixed pulley; mozgó —, movable pulley; bugó —, törc —, whirlingig; nyak —, vertebra; —alaku, mn. spiral; helical; —biga, fn. snail; (fig.) intricacy; —boltozat, fn. spiral vault; —csin, fn. pulley; poly-spast; —cső, fn. snail-clover, snail-trefoil; —gyűjtemény, fn. collection of shells; —ház, fn. snail-shell; —kanyar, fn. volute; —lépcső, fn. cackle-stairs; —mész, fn. lime-stone consisting of shells; Portland-stone; —szem, fn. centre of a volute; —tanítmány, fn. conchology; —teknő, fn. shell of a snail; —vonal, fn. helix; conchoid; spiral line*.
 Csigádad, l. Csiga-alaku.
 Csigázni, *cs. i. to draw up with a pulley; to put to the rack; to torture; to harass with labour; to over-drive*.
 Csigázni (ik), *k. i. to whirl*.
 Csigázó, *mn. tormenting, torturing; fn. racker; torturer, tormentor*.
 Csigér, *fn. after-wine*.
 Csigolya, *fn. vertebra; —fűz, fn. osier*.

Csillag.

Csigolyás, *fn. willow-plot*.
 Csiholni, *cs. i. to strike fire*.
 Csiholni, l. Csiholni.
 Csik, *fn. mud-fish; streak; stripe; noodlejees (pl.)*.
 Csikarni, *cs. i. to pinch; (fig.) to extort*.
 Csikkanni, l. Ficzamodni.
 Csiklandani, *cs. i. to tickle*.
 Csiklandás, *fn. tickling*.
 Csiklandó, *fn. clitoris*.
 Csiklandós, *mn. ticklish; (fig.) nice, critical*.
 Csiklandozás, l. Csiklandás.
 Csiklandozni, Csiklani, l. Csiklandani.
 Csiklandoztatni, *cs. i. to tickle; to flatter the senses*.
 Csikó, *fn. foal*; *mén —, colt; kauca —, jilly; —fog, fn. nipper; —zabla, fn. bra-doom*.
 Csikolni, *cs. i. to streak*.
 Csikorgás, *fn. creaking; gnashing, chattering of the teeth*.
 Csikorgatás, *fn. gnashing, chattering of the teeth*.
 Csikorgatni, *cs. i. fogait —, to gnash one's teeth*.
 Csikoiitni, *cs. i. to gnash (one's teeth); to torture; to squeeze, to jam*.
 Csikorogni, *k. i. to creak (as the boots, as the door, etc.); to crunch (as the snow)*.
 Csikós, *fn. one who tends horses; herdsman of the plains provided with lassos*.
 Csikozni, *cs. i. to streak*.
 Csikózni (ik), *k. i. to foal*.
 Csilla, *fn. squill*.
 Csillag, *fn. star; asterisk; farkas —, szakállas —, üstökös —, comet; bolygó —, bujdosó —, erratic star, planet; futó —, hulló —, tisztuló —, shooting star; szerencsés — alatt született, he was born under a lucky planet; feljött a —, his star is in the ascendant; —alakú, mn. stellate, stellated; stelliform; —alma, fn. star-apple; —bogács, fn. star-thistle; —burány, fn. madrepore; —cső, fn. telescope; —év, fn. sidereal*.

Csillagász.

year; —fény, fn. star-light; —féreg, fn. sea-pad; —futás, fn. star-shooting; —fiirt, fn. lupine; —hullás, l. Csillagfutás; —jós, fn. astrologer; —jóslat, fn. astrology; —kém, fn. star-gazer; —kémde, fn. observatory; —nap, fn. sidereal day; —rendszer, fn. planetary system; —sáncz, fn. star-redoubt; —szegfű, fn. sweet John; —szem, fn. shooting star; —szívű, fn. wood-roof; —tábla, fn. astronomical table; —tan, fn. astronomy; —vár, fn. starfort; —vizsgálás, fn. astronomy; —vizsgáló, fn. astronomer.
Csillagász, fn. astronomer.
Csillagászat, fn. astronomy.
Csillagászati, mn. astronomical.
Csillagesa, fn. asterisk.
Csillaglad, mn. stellated.
Csillaglani (ik), k. i. to twinkle, to sparkle.
Csillagos, mn. starry; star-light; stellated; —ég, fn. starry sky; spangled skies (pl.); —éj, fn. starlight night; —badián, fn. Indian anise.
Csillagzat, fn. constellation.
Csillám, fn. glister, glitter; —kö, fn. isinglass-stone, stude, Muscovy-glass; —por, fn. mica; —vas, fn. specular iron-ore. [to glitter.
Csillámlani (ik), k. i. to glisten, Csillámló, mn. glittering.
Csillangani, k. i. to glimmer.
Csillap, fn. calm, stillness; az éj —jában, in the dead of the night.
Csillapítani, cs. i. to quiet, to calm; to allay, to assuage; to ease, to alleviate (one's sorrow, one's mental sufferings); to soothe (one that is in a passion).
Csillapodni (ik), k. i. to become calm; to abate (as the storm, the pain, etc.); to slacken (as the fever, etc.); to lull (as the wind).
Csillapolni, l. Csillapodni

Csillár.

Csillár, fn. chandelier, glass-chandelier; glow-worm.
Csille, fn. truck, miner's truck; —hajó, fn. raft.
Csillenteni, cs. i. to pilfer.
Csillpat, fn. schiller-stone, slate-spar.
Csillogni, k. i. to glister; to shine.
Csim, —a, fn. stalk.
Csimaz, fn. bug.
Csimbók, fn. knot.
Csimbókos, mn. knotty.
Csimpaj, fn. bur, clot-bur.
Csimpajkozni (ik), k. i. to stick to.
Csimpoly, —a, fn. skin, leather-bag; bag-pipe.
Csin, fn. decency, propriety; neatness, spruceness, genteelness: knock, hang; trick, prank, hoax; climb (of a barrel, etc.); állam—, political stratagem; rátalálni vminek —jára, to get the hang of a thing; —tejteni vkin, to play one a trick, to serve one a trick; —t tenni vkivel, to put a trick upon one, to play a hoax upon one.
Csinálás, fn. making; make; anyal—, baby-farming.
Csinálatlan, mn. unmade.
Csinálható, mn. makeable.
Csinálmány, fn. handicork; a piece of workmanship.
Csinálni, cs. i. to make; to do; tanítsd apádat gyermeked csinálni, teach your father to get children; lármát —, to make a noise; bajt —, to make mischief; adósságot —, to make debts, to run into debt; mit csinál most? what is he doing now? mit csinált az egész télen át? what has he been about the whole winter through? egész nap nem csinál semmit, he is doing nothing all day long; boldondot —magából, to make a fool of one's self.
Csimáló, fn. maker.
Csinált, mn. made; factitious; artificial; moundva —munka, work made to order;

Csipedés.

—út, fn. causeway, highway.
Csinálatni, cs. i. to have (a thing) made; to cause to be made.
Csinatlan, mn. untidy; unmannerly.
Csingvalu, fn. notch.
Csinján, ih. gently, softly.
Csinos, mn. nice, pretty, fair, neat, tidy; good-looking; spruce, smart.
Csinosbitni, cs. i. to make prettier; to embellish.
Csinosbulni, k. i. to grow prettier.
Csinosgatni, Csinosítani, cs. i. to make tidy; to smarten up, to spruce up.
Csinosodás, fn. refinement, polish of manners.
Csinosodni (ik), k. i. to grow pretty; to become improved by study, etc. [ness.
Csinosság, fn. tidiness; spruce.
Csinosulni, l. Csinosodni.
Csinosult, mn. polished; refined, mannerly.
Csintalan, mn. untidy; romprish, wanton, naughty, malapert, petulant, loose.
Csintalankodni (ik), k. i. to play pranks, to be naughty, to wantonize.
Csintalanság, fn. romprishness, naughtiness, wantonness, looseness, petulancy; untidiness.
Csiuvat, fn. tick, ticken, ticking, trellis; damask-linen, damask-cloth.
Csiuy, l. Csin.
Csipa, fn. gum; gum of the eyes.
Csipás, mn. bleary-eyed.
Csipásítani, cs. i. to bleach the eyes.
Csipázni (ik), k. i. to run (said of the eyes).
Csipél, fn. ileus.
Csipesont, fn. hip-bone.
Csipcsup, fn. trifte; —pal, ih. by inches; —adósság, fn. dribblets (pl.).
Csipdelni, Cspidesni, Cspidezni, cs. i. to be pinching.
Csipe, fn. hip.
Cspedés, fn. bellyache.

Csipefájás.

Csípő.

Csodálatos.

Csipefájás, *fn. sciatica*.
Csipegetni, *l. Csipdelni*.
Csipér, *fn. hoop-cram*.
Csiperke, —gomba, *fn. mushroom, champignon*.
Csipés, *fn. (the act of) pinching; pinch; bite; bolha—, flea-bite; mész—, sting of a bee*.
Csipesz, *fn. nippers (pl.), tweezers (pl.)*.
Csipeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to cling to*.
Csipet, *fn. pinch, gripe, a small quantity*.
Csipfájdalom, *fn. sciatica*.
Csipfogó, *fn. pincers (pl.)*.
Csipke, *fn. lace; nick, notch, score; tine; hip (fruit of the brier or wild dog-rose); thorn; brabanti —, real lace; Brussels lace; csipkét verni, to make lace; —béka, fn. toad; —bokor, fn. wild brier: —fátyol, fn. lace-veil; —fodor, fn. lace-ruffles (pl.); —gomba, fn. rose-gall; —madár, fn. red-tail; —párna, fn. bobbin; —rózsa, fn. dog-rose; —rózsabokor, fn. wild brier, eglantine; —szőlő, fn. gooseberry; —verő, fn. lace-maker*.
Csipkedni, *cs. i. to pinch; to twitch; to pluck; —vkit, to quiz one*.
Csipkés, *mn. laced, notched; jagged; craggy; —szélű levél, notched leaf*.
Csipkézet, *fn. lace-trimming; nothing*.
Csipkézni, *cs. i. to trim with lace; to notch, to jug, to indent*.
Csipni, *cs. i. to pinch; to tuck, to twitch; to nip; to jam; to bite, to sting; to peck; (fig.) to pilfer; csip a bolha, the flea bites; a kit egyszer kigyó csipett a gyíktól is fél, (he who has been stung by a serpent is afraid of a lizard) he that has been bitten by a serpent is afraid of a rope; nyakon —, to lay hold on one*.

Csípő, *fn. hip (joint of the thigh); csipejére tenni a kezét, to set the arms a-kimbo; —re sánta, mn. hipshot; —csont, fn. achenebone; hip-bone; —fájás, fn. sciatica*.
Csípös, *mn. biting; eager, hot, pungent, pricking, acrid, keen, sharp; —guny, fn. sarcasm; —szél, fn. keen breeze; cutting wind; —irmodor, fn. a keen style; —izű mint a gyömbér, it is hot in the mouth like ginger*.
Csípösíteni, *cs. i. to acerbate; to sharpen (f. e. a liquor); to make keen; to render severe*.
Csípösödni (ik), *k. i. to become sharp, keen, acrid, pungent*.
Csípösség, *fn. sharpness, keenness; acerbité; pungency; acrimony*.
Csippenteni, *cs. i. to nip off*.
Csiptetni, *cs. i. to jam, to pinch in; szemével —, to blink, to wink; to shut and open the eyelids*.
Csiptető, *fn. holdfast; barnacles (pl.)*.
Csira, *fn. germ; gem, bud; (lónavalya) staggers (pl.); csirájában elfojtani, to nip in the bud; csirája nő, he grows overbearing*.
Csirázani, *l. Csirázni*.
Csirázás, *fn. germination; pullulation*.
Csirázni (ik), *k. i. to hit, to germinate; to pullulate*.
Csiripelni, *k. és cs. i. to chirp*.
Csiriz, *fn. size, paste*.
Csirizelni, *cs. i. to size, to cover with size*.
Csirke, *fn. chicken; —beccsinalt, fn. stewed chicken; —sült, fn. roast chicken*.
Csisza, *fn. mat*.
Csiszamlani, *l. Csiszamlani*.
Csiszár, *fn. cutler, sword-cutler; furbisher; ló—, horsecoper; bor—, wine-merchant*.
Csiszárolni, *cs. i. to furbish*.
Csiszolni, *cs. i. to furbish, to burnish, to polish, to grind*.

Csiszoló, *fn. furbisher, polisher, grinder; emery*.
Csiszolódni (ik), *k. i. to rub, to grate*.
Csititni, *cs. i. to silence, to appease*.
Csitri, *mn. close-cropt*.
Csitt, *insz. mum! silence! tut! —jüték, fn. whisk (a game at cards)*.
Csittezni, *k. i. to play at whisk*.
Csiz, *fn. siskin, aberdevine*.
Csizma, *fn. boot; kiki legjobban tudja, hol szorít a csizmája, every one knows best where his own shoe pinches; the wearer best knows where the shoe wrings him; a csizmát felhúzni, to put on the boots; a csizmát lehúzni, to pull off the boots; —fül, fn. boot-strap; —ír, —kenőcs, fn. blacking; —szár, fn. boot-leg; —vető, —huzó, fn. boot-jack*.
Csizmadia, *fn. cordwainer, bootmaker; csizmadiaát fogni, to catch a Tartar*.
Csoda, *fn. wonder, miracle, marvel; csodát tenni v. művelni, to work a miracle; —állat, fn. monster; —bogár, fn. odd fellow; —erejű, mn. wonder-working; —fi, fn. prodigy; thaumaturgus; —gyermek, fn. young prodigy, infant-prodigy, wonderfully clever child; —szent, l. Csodabogár; —szép, mn. wonderfully handsome; —só, fn. sulphate of soda; —szer, fn. panacea; —szerű, mn. wonderful; prodigious; —tét, fn. wonderful deed; miracle; —tevő, mn. performing miracles; fn. worker of miracles; —tevő erő, fn. power of working miracles; —tevő hit, fn. faith that works miracles; —tövís, fn. cactus*.
Csodálás, Csodálat, *fn. wonderment; admiration*.
Csodálatos, *mn. wonderful, marvellous; miraculous;*

- prodigious; strange; ez nagyon —, that is very odd; that is very strange; that is most wonderful; —szent, a strange fellow; an odd kind of man; —an, *ih. wonderfully; prodigiously; —ság, fn. wonderfulness; marvellousness; prodigiousness; strangeness.*
- Csodálatraméltó, *mn. admirable.*
- Csodálékony, *mn. wondrous.*
- Csodálkodni, *l. Csodálkozni.*
- Csodálkozás, *fn. (the act of) wondering; admiration.*
- Csodálkozni (ik), *k. i. —vmin, to wonder at...; to be astonished at...*
- Csodálni, *cs. i. —vkít v. vmit, to admire some one or something.*
- Csodáló, *fn. admirer.*
- Csodás, *mn. odd, strange, out of the way; wondrous.*
- Csók, *fn. kiss; buss.*
- Csóka, *fn. daw; —szem, fn. glassily glaring eyes; goggle-eyes.*
- Csókdosni, Csókdozni, *l. Csókolgatni.*
- Csokolád, *fn. Chocolate.*
- Csókolgatni, *cs. i. to be kissing, to kiss again and again.*
- Csókolkodni (ik), Csókolkozni (ik), *k. i. to kiss each other; to bill.*
- Csókolni, *cs. i. to kiss.*
- Csolnak, *l. Csonak.*
- Csoma, *fn. sprig.*
- Csomag, *fn. bundle, parcel, package.*
- Csomagolni, *cs. i. to make up into parcels, to make up into bundles.*
- Csombók, *fn. knot; —ot kötni, to tie a knot, to knit a knot.*
- Csombólk, *fn. bundle, parcel.*
- Csombolgatni, *cs. i. to tie up in a parcel.*
- Csombolítani, *l. Csombolgatni.*
- Csombolyodni (ik), *k. i. to get knotty; to get entangled.*
- Csombor, *fn. penny-royal.*
- Csomó, *fn. knot; node (point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic); bundle, parcel; —t kötni, to tie a knot; —ba kötni, to make up into a bundle, to tie up in a parcel; ká-kán —t keresni, to seek a knot in a bulrush.*
- Csomódzani (ik), *k. i. to get knotty, to get entangled; to clot.*
- Csomógally, *fn. bavin.*
- Csomorika, *fn. water-hemlock.*
- Csomós, *mn. knotty; noose; gnarled; knaggy; clotty; bunchy.*
- Csomósodni, *l. Csomódzani.*
- Csomóta, *fn. corymp.*
- Csomózás, *fn. (the act of) tying knots; (the act of) tying up in a parcel.*
- Csomózni, *cs. i. to tie knots; to tie up in a parcel.*
- Csomózni (ik), *l. Csomódzani.*
- Csónak, *fn. skiff; smack; wherry; a small boat; egy fatörzsből kivágott —, canoe.*
- Csónakdad, *mn. scaphoid.*
- Csónakos, *fn. wherry-man.*
- Csonk, *fn. stub, trunk, stump (of a tree); end (of a candle, etc.).*
- Csonka, Csonkás, *mn. mutilated; mangled; incomplete; defective; csonkás fa, fn. mangle-tree.*
- Csonkásítás, *fn. mutilation.*
- Csonkásítani, *cs. i. to mutilate, to mangle.*
- Csonkázni, *cs. i. to top (a tree); to cut off a limb, to curtail one of a member.*
- Csonkítás, *fn. mutilation; amputation; truncation.*
- Csonkitni, *cs. i. to mutilate; to amputate; to emasculate; to curtail; to injure, to damage, to impair.*
- Csonkulás, *fn. mutilation.*
- Csonkulni, *k. i. to get mutilated; to get curtailed.*
- Csonkult, *mn. mutilated, mangled; curtailed.*
- Csont, *fn. bone; csak —ja*
- bőre van, *he is nothing but skin and bones; — mellől jó a hús, (vagy) csonton van a jó hús, the nearer the bone, the sweeter the flesh; —bőr, mn. gaunt; fn. bare-bone; —daganat, fn. exostosis; —düz, —düzmadás, fn. bony excrescence; wen; —enyv, fn. bone-glue; —esztérgáros, fn. ivory-turner; —halál, —halás, fn. necrosis; —hártya, fn. periosteum; —hártyalob, fn. inflammation of the periosteum; —ház, fn. charnel-house; —keménységi, mn. as hard as a bone; —korom, fn. ivory-black, bone-black; —korong, fn. kneepan; —pikkelyű, fn. trunk-fish; —pók, fn. spavin. bone-spavin; —senyv, fn. rickets, rachitis; —szű, fn. caries; —tan, fn. osteology; —törés, fn. fracture (of a bone); —váz, fn. skeleton; —velő, fn. marrow.*
- Csontárgyümöles, *fn. stone-fruit.*
- Csontász, *fn. osteologer.*
- Csontitni, *cs. i. to ossify.*
- Csontos, *mn. osseous; bony.*
- Csontosodás, *fn. ossification.*
- Csontosodni (ik), Csontosulni, *k. i. to ossify.*
- Csoport, *fn. group; heap; cluster; knot (of people); —ra verődni, to assemble in groups.*
- Csoportontkét, *ih. in groups; by parcels; in heaps.*
- Csoportos, *mn. grouped; heapy; —an, l. Csoportontkét.*
- Csoportositni, *cs. i. to group; to form heaps.*
- Csoportosodni (ik), *k. i. to assemble in groups.*
- Csoportozat, *fn. group.*
- Csoportozni, *cs. i. to group.*
- Csoportozni (ik), *k. i. to gather in groups; to stand in groups.*
- Csor, *l. Csavar.*
- Csorba, *fn. shard, notch (on the edge of a sword, knife,*

Csorbás.

etc.); tooth-gap; (fig.) injury, damage, detriment; mn. full of notches; gap-toothed.
Csorbás, mn. full of notches.
Csorbitni, cs. i. to notch; (fig.) to trench upon; to impair; to endamage.
Csorbulni, k. i. to get full of notches; (fig.) to suffer damage.
Csorda, fn. herd; —bika, fn. bull; —nép, fn. a nomad tribe; —pásztor, fn. herdsman.
Csordánként, ih. in herds.
Csordás, l. Csordapásztor.
Csordítani, cs. i. to spill; könyeket —, to move to tears.
Csordogálni, k. i. to rill.
Csordulni, k. i. to run over, to be spilt, to be shed; köny csordult ki szeméből, his eyes were overflowing.
Csordultig, ih. to the brim; —teli, mn. brimful.
Csóré, fn. curds (pl.); cream-cheese; mn. bare.
Csorga, fn. gutter; groove.
Csorgó, fn. eaves (pl.); gutter-pipe; spout.
Csormoly, fn. cow-wheat.
Csorogdálni, l. Csordogálni.
Csorogni, k. i. to flow, to run, to pour.
Csoroszlya, fn. coultter.
Csoszogni, k. i. to walk slipshod.
Csoszogó papucs, fn. slipshoe, slipper.
Csótán, fn. black-beetle.
Csótár, fn. housing; caparison. [about.
Csótalogni, k. i. to loiter
Csóva, fn. whisk; wisp of straw or hay.
Csóválni, cs. i. to shake (one's head); to fisk, to wag (the tail).
Csőb, fn. pipe, tube; barrel (of a gun); west-pirn; —fűrőgép, fn. pipe-boring machine; —ür, fn. calibre, bore (of fire-arms).
Csőbör, fn. bucket; pail.
Csőcselék, fn. rabble, mob; varletry; tag-rag and bob-tail.

Csőd.

Csőd, fn. concourse of creditors; —gondnok, —tőmeg-gondnok, fn. official assignee; —tőmeg, fn. estate of a bankrupt; assets, effects of an insolvent person.
Csőded, mn. tubular.
Csőditni, cs. i. to crowd, to collect a crowd.
Csődülés, fn. concourse, crowd.
Csődülni, k. i. to crowd, to muster in great numbers; a nép a bankhoz csődült, the people thronged towards the bank.
Csőg, fn. knot; knop (of a flower), gem, bud.
Csőgös, mn. knotty.
Csők, fn. pizzle; log, block.
Csőkkenés, fn. abatement; remission; decrease.
Csőkkenni, k. i. to abate, to sink, to subside; to relax, to remit, to slacken; to decrease, to diminish; csökkent a becsülete, his reputation is fallen; csökken a búzának ára, the price of wheat falls; wheat is sinking in price; csökken ereje, his strength is decreasing; his strength is on the decline.
Csőkkenteni, cs. i. to abate, to diminish, to lessen, to reduce.
Csőkönös, mn. restive; (fig.) obstinate; —ség, fn. restiveness.
Csőlék, fn. crumbs (pl.); remnants (pl.).
Csőllő, l. Csörilő.
Csőllönk, fn. rattle.
Csőllöngözni, k. i. to rattle.
Csőmb, fn. rag.
Csőmbök, fn. mannikin, shrimp; a short-legged person.
Csőmbök, fn. turd; bunch of hair.
Csőmek, fn. knag.
Csőmör, fn. nausea; —hozó, mn. nauseative.
Csőmörteni (ik), k. i. to turn sick, to be nauseated, to loathe, to be disgusted with.

Csúcs.

Csőmörletes, mn. nauseous; fulsome, loathsome; disgusting.
Csőpéce, Csöpéte, fn. copse.
Csőr, fn. beak, bill.
Csőrditni, l. Csorditni.
Csőrdülni, l. Csordulni.
Csőre, mn. bare.
Csőreg, fn. rattle-snake.
Csőrej, fn. clatter, rattling.
Csőрге, mn. purling; rattling; —kigyó, fn. rattle snake.
Csőrgedezni, k. i. to rill, to purl, to flow with a gentle noise.
Csőrgés, fn. clatter, rattling; jar, jingle.
Csőrgeteg, fn. rill, rillet; mn. purling.
Csőrgetni, cs. i. to jingle; to clank; to clatter.
Csőrgető, Csörgetyű, fn. rattle.
Csőrgő, fn. rattle; bell; —dob, fn. tambourine; —kigyó, l. Csörgékigyó; —sipka, fn. cap and bells; —ruca, fn. quacking duck.
Csőrgős, mn. belled.
Csőrkő, fn. eagle-stone.
Csőrlő, fn. spool.
Csőrmelék, fn. crumbs (pl.); refuse.
Csőrógni, k. i. to clatter, to clank, to rattle; to clash; to jingle.
Csőrómpölés, fn. chink; jingle; clattering; rumbling.
Csőrómpölni, k. i. to clink; to jingle; to clatter; to rumble; zongorán —, to strum on the piano.
Csőrrenni, k. i. to clink, to clash.
Csőrtetni, l. Csörgetni.
Csőrtölni, k. i. to clash.
Csősz, fn. warder, keeper, guard, field-ward; —gunyhó, fn. hut.
Csőtörtők, fn. Thursday; zöld v. nagy —, Shere Thursday, Maundy Thursday.
Csővecs, Csővecske, fn. squirt.
Csővirics, fn. willow-herb.
Csúcs, fn. summit; top; peak; pinnacle; hegy —a, top of a hill; tojás —a, crown of

Csucsor.

an egg; süveg —a, *crow of a hat*; *fa* —a, *top of a tree*; —ra állítani, *to turn upside down*; (*fig.*) *to go the wrong way to work*; —ablak, *fn. luthern; gable-window*; —fal, *fn. gable-wall*; —födél, *fn. gable-roof*; —ív, *fn. lancet-arch, ogive*; —ogee; —kör, *fn. ellipsis*; —körű, *mn. elliptic, elliptical*; —pont, *fn. vertex; zenith*.

Csucsor, *fn. night-shade*; tojás —, *egg-plant*; paradicsom —, *tomato*.

Csucsorítani, *cs. i. to cock up; száját* —, *to screw up one's mouth*.

Csucsorodás, *fn. protuberance*.

Csucsorodni (ik), *k. i. to protuberate, to jut out*.

Csucsos, *mn. topped; ridged; pointed, cocked up*.

Csucsosítani, *cs. i. to top up; to cock up; to point*.

Csucsosodni (ik), *k. i. to taper to a point, to slope gradually to a point*.

Csucsosni, *l. Csucsosítani*.

Csuda, Csudálat stb., *l. Csoda, Csodálat stb.*

Csúf, *mn. nasty; ugly; disgraceful; fn. scoff, mockery, derision, jeer; scorn*; —ot üzni vkiből, *to gleek at one, to jeer at one, to deride one, to make game of one, to make sport of one*; —nak kitenni vkit, *to expose one to shame; to hold one up to scorn*; —fá tenni, *to shame one*; —irat, *l. Gúnyirat*; —beszéd, *fn. scomm*; —kép, *fn. caricature*; —név, *fn. nick-name, sobriquet*; —nevekkel illetni vkit, *to apply abusive epithets to one, to call one names*; —szó, *fn. injurious term, invective*; —vers, *fn. mock-poem*.

Csúfitani, *cs. i. to disfigure; to make ugly*.

Csúfitás, *fn. (the act of) disfiguring; disfiguration*.

Csúfolni, *cs. i. to scout; to*

Csúfolódás.

scoff at; to jeer at; —az öregebbeket, *to mock one's elders; to treat one's elders with scorn*.

Csúfolódás, *fn. jeering, rail-lery; gibe; jeers (pl.)*.

Csúfolódni (ik), *k. i. to mock at, to gibe at, to flout at*.

Csufondár, —os, *fn. scoffer, mocker*.

Csufondáros, *mn. scoffing, jeering, mocking*.

Csufondározni (ik), *k. i. to mock at*.

Csufondárság, *fn. mockery*.

Csúfos, *mn. shameful; disgraceful*; —an, *ih. shamefully*.

Csúfság, *fn. insult, outrage; shame, disgrace; jeer*; —ból, *ih. by way of derision; jeeringly, scoffingly*.

Csúfságos, *mn. shameful; outrageous, insulting*; —an, *ih. shamefully; insultingly*.

Csúful, *ih. shamefully*; —bánni vkivel, *to treat one shamefully*; —járni, *to fare ill; to come to grief; to come bluey off*.

Csúfulni, *k. i. to grow ugly*.

Csuhá, *fn. gown; frock*.

Csuka, *fn. pike*; —szin, —szinű, *mn. pike-grey*.

Csukladozni (ik), Csuklani (ik), *k. i. to hiccup, to hiccup*.

Csuklani (ik), *k. i. to get sprained*.

Csukló, *fn. joint; bend of the knee*.

Csuklya, *fn. capouch, cowl*; csuklyába bujni, *to take the cowl*.

Csuklyázni, *cs. i. to hood*.

Csukni, *cs. i. to lock, to shut*.

Csukódní (ik), *k. i. to lock, to close*.

Csukor, *fn. bow; slip-knot; nosegay*; —a kötni vmit, *to tie in a bow*.

Csukros, *mn. tied in a bow*.

Csukrozni, *cs. i. to adorn with a bow; szalagot* —, *to tie a ribbon in a bow*.

Csukva, *ih. shut*.

Csuma, *fn. stalk; plague-sore, plague-token*.

Csuszamós.

Csúnya, *mn. ugly; foul; dirty; nasty*; —leány, *fn. ugly girl*; —idő, *fn. foul weather*; —féreg, *fn. wolf*; —ság, *fn. ugliness; dirtiness; nastiness; foulness*.

Csúnyán, Csúnyául, *ih. nastily*.

Csúnyázni, Csúnyítani, *cs. i. to befoul; to besmear (vulg.)*.

Csúnyulni, *k. i. to grow ugly; to get dirty*.

Csup, Csúp, *l. Csűcs*.

Csupa, *mn. sheer, mere, bare, nothing but*; —viz lenni, *to be dripping wet*.

Csupádon, Csupán, Csupán-csak, *ih. barely, solely, only, but*.

Csupasz, *mn. bare, naked, stark-naked; bald; unfledged, unfeathered*; —on, *ih. barely, nakedly*.

Csupaszteni, *cs. i. to pluck (fowls)*.

Csupfa, *fn. top-wood*.

Csupor, *fn. pot*; kicsi —hamar felforr, *a little pot is soon hot*.

Csuporítani, *cs. i. to contract; to screw up one's mouth*.

Csuporodni (ik), *k. i. to contract; to taper to a point*.

Csűr, *mn. —viz, dripping-wet*.

Csurás-csavarás, *fn. prevarication, quibbling*.

Csurgó, *fn. drip; gutter-pipe; spout*; eső elől —alá menni, *to get out of the rain under the spout; to come from bad to worse*.

Csurogni, *l. Csorogni*.

Csúrvíz, *mn. dripping-wet*.

Csusz, *l. Csusz*.

Csuszamék, *fn. lubricity, slipperiness*.

Csuszamos, *mn. slippery*; —ság, *fn. slipperiness, glibness*.

Csuszamítani, *cs. i. to slip, to let slip*.

Csuszamlani (ik), *k. i. to slip*.

Csuszamlat, *fn. slip; slope, slopiness, hang*.

Csuszamni (ik), *l. Csuszamlani*.

Csuszamós, *l. Csuszós*.

Csuszanni.

Csuszanni, *k. i.* to slide, to glide.
 Csuszantani, *cs. i.* to slide.
 Csusz's, *fn.* (the act of) sliding; creeping.
 Csuszdogálni, *k. i.* to be sliding.
 Csuszhegy, *fn.* slide.
 Csuszka, *fn.* slide, sliding place.
 Csuszkálni, *k. i.* to slide (on the ice); to creep about.
 Csuszkó, *l.* Csuszka.
 Csuszni, Csúszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to glide, to slide; to slip; to creep, to crawl; to cringe; to fawn; to grovel.
 Csuszni-mászni, *k. i.* to crouch; to cringe, to fawn; — *vki* előtt, to cringe to one.
 Csuszó, *fn.* snake; *mn.* creeping; grovelling; — *mászó*, *fn.* reptile; cringer, fawner.
 Csuszorna, *fn.* shoot.
 Csuszós, *mn.* slippery, glib.
 Csusztató, *fn.* slider; sliding roller; skid.
 Csuszva, *ih.* creepingly; — *mászva*, *ih.* cringingly.
 Csut, Csuta, *fn.* stalk.
 Csutaj, *fn.* bushes (*pl.*); underwood.
 Csutak, *fn.* mop; *wisp*, *wisp* of straw.
 Csutakolni, *l.* Becsutakolni.
 Csutka, *fn.* stalk.
 Csutkásan, Csutkástul, *ih.* together with the stalks.
 Csutora, *fn.* tobacco-tip; (wooden) canteen; noggin; mouth-piece.
 Csutorodni, *l.* Csusorodni.
 Csuvik, *fn.* screech-owl, lichen-owl.
 Csúz, *fn.* rheumatism; — *láz*, *fn.* humoral fever; rheumatic fever.
 Csúzos, *mn.* rheumatic.
 Csú, *l.* Cső.
 Csúcs, *fn.* lap; *neb*; — *himlő*, *fn.* chicken-pox; — *re* hajtott *kendő*, *fn.* fichu.
 Csücsörke, *fn.* sky-lark.
 Csüd, *fn.* talus, astragalus; — *sömör*, *fn.* malanders (*pl.*).
 Csüggedelem, *fn.* desponden-

Csüggedetlen.

cy; dispiritedness; faint-heartedness.
 Csüggedetlen, *mn.* undismayed, undaunted; indefatigable.
 Csüggedezni, *k. i.* to be desponding.
 Csüggedni, *k. i.* to despond, to grow faint-hearted; to waver.
 Csüggedt, *mn.* despondent; dismayed; dispirited; dampy; jaw-fallen; crest-fallen; faint-hearted; dejected, downcast; — *en*, *ih.* despondingly, faint-heartedly; — *ség*, *fn.* despondency, faint-heartedness; dismayedness.
 Csüggeszteni, *cs. i.* to dispirit, to dismay, to dishearten, to deject.
 Csüggesztő, *mn.* disheartening.
 Csüggeteg, *mn.* wavering, vacillating; desponding; dejected; — *ség*, *fn.* vacillation; despondency.
 Csüggni, *k. i.* to hang on, to be suspended from; (*fig.*) to cling to, to stick to; *vki* nyakán —, to hang about one's neck; szívével csüggött rajta, her heart clung to him; mindig rajta csüggött a szeme, he never turned an eye from her; he kept his eyes fixed upon her.
 Csüggő, *mn.* — *ben* tartani, to keep in suspense; to leave undecided.
 Csüggőleg, *l.* Figgőleg.
 Csüggő, *fn.* cider; after-wine.
 Csühödni (*ik*), Csühölödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to extricate one's self slowly, to extricate one's self with difficulty; to be scarce able to get up; to be scarce able to put one's clothes on; to dress slowly.
 Csükküllő, — *fű*, *fn.* knapweed; áldott —, holy thistle.
 Csülik, *fn.* loop.
 Csülkös, *mn.* cloven-footed.
 Csülleng, *fn.* woad; — *ma-*

Czandi.

lom, *fn.* woad-mill; — *szak*, *fn.* woad-cake.
 Csüllő, *fn.* mew, sea-gull.
 Csüllő, Csüllödés, *l.* Csürlő, Csürlődés.
 Csülök, *fn.* talus, astragalus; cloven-foot; — *csukló*, *fn.* pastern-joint.
 Csüngen, *l.* Csüggni.
 Csür, *fn.* barn.
 Csürhe, *fn.* pig; herd (of pigs).
 Csürlő, *fn.* spool; shuttle; rhomb.
 Csürlőcs, *fn.* rhomboid.
 Csürlödés, *mn.* rhomboid-shaped.
 Csürni, *cs. i.* to wring; to writhe; — *csavarni*, *cs. i.* to pervert, to prevaricate.
 Csütörtök, *l.* Csötörtök.

Cz.

Czaf, *fn.* pigtail, cue.
 Czáf, *fn.* disproof; refutation.
 Czafantos, *mn.* slovenly, dowdyish.
 Czafat, *fn.* tatter, rag; drag-gletail.
 Czafatolni, *cs. i.* to tatter, to tear to tatters; to bedraggle.
 Czafatos, *mn.* tattered, ragged; slovenly; bedraggled.
 Czáfclás, Czáfolat, *fn.* refutation, confutation.
 Czáfolhatlan, *mn.* irrefutable; irrefragible; — *ság*, *fn.* irrefutableness; — *ül*, *ih.* irrefutably.
 Czáfolni, *cs. i.* to refute; to confute; to disprove.
 Czafra, *fn.* strumpet; *kis* —, *mn.* hussy.
 Czáfra, *fn.* tatter, rag.
 Czafrag, Czafrang, *fn.* fringe; fantastical ornament.
 Czafrangos, *mn.* befringed.
 Czáfrás, *mn.* tattered.
 Czakó, *l.* Gólya.
 Czammogni, *k. i.* to toddle, to tottle, to hobble along, to jog along.
 Czámoly, *fn.* columbine (plant).
 Czandi, *fn.* giglot.

Czandra.

Czandra, *fn.* tatterdemalion; strumpet; *mn.* shabby.
 Czankó, *fn.* tiltings (pl.); slops (pl.); mean liquor.
 Czáp, *fn.* he-goat.
 Czápa, —hal, *fn.* shark.
 Czapa, —bőr, *fn.* shagreen.
 Czar, *fn.* Czar (title of the emperor of Russia).
 Czárné, Czárnök, *fn.* Czarina (title of the empress of Russia).
 Czavira, *fn.* minx; jilly, a wild girl, a young mare.
 Czebra, *fn.* zebra.
 Czéda, *mn.* rompish; rantipole; petulant.
 Czédádkodni, *l.* Csintalan-kodni.
 Czedrus, Czédrus, *fn.* cedar (genus of evergreen trees).
 Czédula, *fn.* billet; note, scrip; schedule; bill; —ragasztó, *fn.* bill-sticker.
 Czég, *fn.* jirm.
 Czégér, *fn.* bush; sign-board; —nélkül is elkel a jó bor, good wine needs no bush.
 Czéh, *fn.* guild, company (f. e. of Merchant Taylors, of Fishmongers, etc.); —be fogadni vkit, to make one free of a company; —bánya, *fn.* mine worked by a company; —mester, *fn.* warden of a company.
 Czéhbeli, *mn.* —mester, *fn.* free of a company.
 Czéhes, *mn.* corporate.
 Czékla, *fn.* red beet.
 Czél, *fn.* goal; winning-post; limit, term; aim, butt, mark; (fig.) aim, end, design, intent, object, purpose, view; —nál vagyunk, we have gained our goal; —ba v. —ra venni, to take aim at; to aim at; to point a rifle at; —ba találni, to hit the mark; a —t elhibázni, elvétetni, to miss one's mark; to miss one's aim; —ját elérni, to gain one's end, to attain one's end, to reach one's end, to attain one's object; to carry one's cause; mi —ra? to what end? for

Czella.

what purpose? mi —ból tetted azt? what did you do that for? a —ból, hogy stb., in order that, in order to; with a view to; for the purpose of; mi —ból jöttél ide? what was your purpose in coming here? jótékony —okra, for charitable purposes; —ellenes, —elleni, *l.* Czélszerűtlen; —gömb, *fn.* aim-sight; —irányos, *mn.* agreeable to the purpose; pat to the purpose; answering the purpose; —irányosság, *fn.* conformity to the purpose; —karika, *fn.* mark; target; —lövész, *fn.* mark's-man; one that shoots at a target; —pont, *l.* Czélgömb; —szerű, *mn.* suitable to the purpose; expedient; —szerűtlen, *mn.* unsuitable to the purpose, inexpedient; —talan, *mn.* purposeless; —talanul, *ih.* to no purpose; —tan, *fn.* teleology; —tárgy, *fn.* butt; (fig.) mocking-stock; —tévesztett, *mn.* misaimed.
 Czella, *fn.* cell.
 Czélos, *l.* Czélszerű.
 Czélozni, *k. i.* —ra, —re, to aim at; to point a rifle at; ez reám czéloz, that is aimed at me.
 Czélzás, *fn.* (the act of) aiming; design.
 Czélzat, *fn.* aim, design; drift; allusion.
 Czélzatos, *mn.* allusive; personal.
 Czement, *fn.* cement.
 Czementítés, *fn.* cementation.
 Czenk, *fn.* tadpole; cur; recruit.
 Czepelni, *l.* Czipelni.
 Czeremonia, *fn.* ceremony.
 Czeremoniázni, *k. i.* to stand upon ceremony.
 Czérna, *fn.* thread, linen thread; czérnát húzni a tűbe, to thread a needle; czérnát sodorni, to twist thread; elfogyott a czérnája, (vagy) nem győzi czérnával, he is out of patience; —gombolyag, *fn.*

Czifra.

clew, ball of thread; —harisnya, *fn.* thread-stocking; —szalag, *fn.* tape; —tippan, *fn.* bent-grass; —visszaló, *fn.* twisting-wheel.
 Czernuza, *fn.* pencil.
 Czet, *fn.* whale; —agyfaggyú, *fn.* spermaceti; —bogár, *fn.* whale-louse; —csont, *fn.* whale-bone; —csök, *fn.* whale's-pizzle; —fogás, *fn.* whalery; whale-fishery; —hajó, *fn.* whaler; —halászat, *l.* Czetfogás; —nemű, *mn.* cetaceous; —szalonna, *fn.* blubber; —velő, *l.* Czetagyfaggyú; —zsir, *fn.* whale-oil.
 Czibak, *fn.* pig-tail, cue.
 Czibakolni, Czibálni, *cs. i.* to touse, to tousle; to pull one's hair.
 Czibe, *l.* Csibe.
 Czibekelni, *k. i.* to halt; to limp, to hobble.
 Czibertes, *mn.* halting; limping.
 Czibet, *fn.* civet.
 Czibik, *fn.* ibis, an Egyptian bird of the gallin order.
 Czicz, *fn.* chints; painted calico.
 Czicza, *fn.* puss.
 Cziczázni, *k. i.* to run up and down.
 Cziczer, —borsó, *fn.* chick-pea.
 Cziczfark, *fn.* yarrow, milfoil.
 Cziczé, *fn.* teat, nipple.
 Cziczike, *fn.* kitten.
 Cziczkány, *fn.* shrew-mouse.
 Cziczkóró, *fn.* yarrow.
 Cziczogni, *l.* Czinczogni.
 Cziczoma, *fn.* trickery; finery; spruceness, smartness.
 Cziczomás, *mn.* spruce, smug, gim, jenny, sprucely dressed, tricked out.
 Cziczomázni, *cs. i.* to trick out, to deck out, to smug up, to make smart.
 Cziczu, *l.* Cziczike.
 Cziczus, *fn.* puss, cat; kitten.
 Czifra, *mn.* showy; snod; flowery; gaudy, tawdry; fantastically trimmed; ez ugyan —eset, it is very odd; it is a strange case; —,

fn. gawd; cipher; frieze; —furcsa, mn. grotesque; —ság, fn. gaudery; garniture; flourishes (pl.); fantastical ornament; —vas, fn. jaggig-iron.
Czifrálkodás, fn. gaudery, trickery.
Czifrálkodni (ik), k. i. to smug one's self up, to dress gaudily; to be decked in all one's finery.
Czifrán, ih. showily, gaudily; with flourishes, with fantastical ornaments.
Czifrázat, fn. adornment, garnishment; flourishes (pl.); fantastical ornaments (pl.).
Czifrázni, cs. i. to adorn with flourishes; to trim up, to trick out.
Czigány, fn. gipsy; minden — a maga lovát dicséri, (every horsecopier praises his own horse) no man cries stinking fish; —vagy, nem hiszek neked, you are a liar, I don't believe you; —banda, fn. gang of gipsies; —kereket hányni v. vetni, to do a wheel; —szar, fn. sparkles of iron; —szurok, fn. pitch; —utcza, fn. blind alley.
Czigánykodni (ik), k. i. to haggle; to practise deceit.
Czigányos, mn. —an, ih. gipsylike.
Czigányozni, cs. i. to call one a gipsy.
Czigányosság, fn. gipsyism; imposition; —ban járni v. sántikálni, to meditate deceit.
Cziholni, l. Csaholni.
Czika, fn. germ; sprig.
Czikákolni, k. i. to be chok-ing (with).
Czikk, fn. article.
Czikkecs, fn. paragraph.
Czikkel, l. Czikk.
Czikória, fn. endive.
Czikornya, fn. flourish.
Czikornyás, mn. flourished, adorned with flourishes.
Czikornyáznai, cs. i. to adorn with flourishes.

Czikszár, fn. knot-grass.
Czím, fn. title; address (direction of a letter); aláírási —, firm; igaz —mel, by a good title; mi a —e? how does he style himself? —iv, fn. title-sheet; —kép, fn. frontispiece; —lap, fn. title-page.
Czímbalom, fn. cymbal.
Czímbor, fn. sea-lime grass.
Czimbora, fn. comrade, mate; companion, associate; (vulg.) pal.
Czímborálni, Czímborázkodni (ik), k. i. (—val, —vel) to associate (with); to be hail, fellow, well met, with one.
Czímboráság, fn. fellowship, companionship; clique; gang.
Czímborázkodni (ik), Czímboráznai, l. Czímborálni.
Czímelni, l. Czímezni.
Czímer, fn. arms (pl.); coat of arms, escutcheon; crest; sign-board; borju —, leg of veal; —fej, fn. crest (Her.); —festő, fn. emblematizer; —ismeret, fn. blazonry, heraldry; —ismerő, fn. armorer; —kép, fn. emblematizer; armorial ensigns; —könyv, fn. armorial; —mező, fn. field (Her.); —mondat, fn. motto, device (on a shield); —paizs, fn. escutcheon; —tan, fn. blazonry, heraldry; —tartó, fn. supporter; —tudós, fn. armorer; —vizsgáló, fn. herald.
Czímeres, mn. escutcheoned; (fig.) ill-famed, notorious.
Czímernök, fn. garter king at arms; második —, Clarenceux; harmadik —, North roy.
Czímes, mn. titled.
Czímezni, cs. i. to title; to name; to direct, to write the address.
Czímszerű, mn. authentic; —ség, fn. authenticity.
Czímtelen, mn. untitled; having no title to a thing.
Czímzetes, Czímzeti, mn.

titular, nominal; —püspök, fn. suffragan.
Czímzett, mn. titled; directed; called, named.
Czím, fn. tin; —bánya, fn. tin-mine; —lemez, fn. tin-plate; —műves, —öntő, fn. pewterer; tin-man.
Czinczifnezi, mn. finical.
Czinczogni, k. i. to squeak (as a mouse); to titter, to chuckle; to scrape, to fiddle; to strum (on the piano).
Czinege, fn. titmouse.
Czinezni, cs. i. to tin.
Czingolány, fn. sand-beetle.
Czink, fn. zink, speller; sharpening; a piece of roguery.
Czinkos, fn. malefactor, miscreant; sharper, black-leg; —társ, fn. accomplice, partner in crime.
Czinkoskodni (ik), k. i. to pack with one.
Czinóber, fn. cinnabar.
Czinterem, fn. cemetery, burial ground.
Czipelni, cs. i. to lug; to trudge along with a heavy burden; to drag.
Czipész, fn. shoemaker.
Czipő, fn. bun.
Czipő, fn. shoe; —bolt, fn. shoemaker's shop; —csat, fn. shoe-buckle; —fej, fn. shoe-vamps (pl.); —füző, fn. shoe-string; —kefe, fn. shoe-brush; —kötő, fn. shoe-tie; —sark, fn. heel, shoe-heel; —tisztító, fn. shoeblack; —varga, fn. shoemaker.
Cziprus, fn. cypress; —fa, fn. cypress-tree; —fenyő, fn. savin.
Czira, fn. cat; staggers (pl.).
Czirkalmazni, cs. i. to measure with compasses.
Czirkálni, k. i. to patrol, to go the rounds in a camp; to scout.
Czirkalom, fn. compasses (pl.), a pair of compasses.
Czirmolni, cs. i. to soil, to sully.
Czirmos, mn. soiled, dirty.

Czirógatás.

Czirógatás, *fn.* (the act of) *caressing; caresses (pl.).*
 Czirógatni, *cs. i.* to stroke, to pat; to coax, to cajole, to caress, to blandish; to fondle.
 Czirókálni, *l.* Czirógatni.
 Czirpelni, *l.* Csirpelni.
 Czitara, *fn.* cithern, cittern.
 Czitrom, *fn.* lemon, citron; —fa, *fn.* lemon-tree; —héj, *fn.* lemon-peel; —lé, *fn.* lemon-juice; lemonade; —olaj, *fn.* essential oil of Bergamot; —pálinka, *fn.* citron-water; —sajtó, *fn.* lemon-squeezers (*pl.*); —sav, *fn.* citric acid; —szelét, *fn.* slice of a lemon; —színű, *mn.* lemon-coloured; —víz, *fn.* lemonade.
 Czitvar, Czitvor, *fn.* zedoary; —mag, *fn.* worm-seed; *santonica* (*Semen Cinæ*; *Floris Artemisiae Vahlinae*).
 Czivakodás, *fn.* wrangling, bickering; brangle, altercation, contention; brawl, quarrel, squabble.
 Czivakodni (ik), *k. i.* to quarrel, to brawl; to squabble, to brangle, to wrangle, to bicker; to contend; to exchange high words; to contend in words, to altercation.
 Czivódás, *l.* Czivakodás.
 Czivódni (ik), *l.* Czivakodni.
 Czoboly, *fn.* sable; —bőr, *fn.* sable; —bunda, *fn.* robe furred with sable; —karmantyú, *fn.* sable-muff.
 Czók, *fn.* make-weight; —mók, *bag and baggage*.
 Czókó, *fn.* patten, clog.
 Czókostul-mókostul, *ih.* with bag and baggage; for good.
 Czomb, *fn.* thigh; leg.
 Czompó, *fn.* tench.
 Czondor, *mn.* tattered, ragged; shaggy.
 Czondra, *fn.* rag; strumpet; ragamuffin; *mn.* tattered.
 Czondrás, *mn.* tattered, ragged.
 Czopákás, *mn.* doughy, dough-baked.
 Czoplút, *fn.* pickback, pick-a-pack (*adv.*).

Cződör.

Cződör, *l.* Csödör.
 Czölönk, *fn.* log, clog.
 Czölöp, *fn.* pale; rammer. a paver's rammer; —gép, *fn.* pile-driving engine; —hid, *fn.* bridge resting on pales; —vármű, *fn.* palisade.
 Czölöpözni, *cs. i.* to drive in piles.
 Czölöpzet, *fn.* pile-work; palisade.
 Czövek, *fn.* stake; peg; —rágó, *fn.* crib-biter; —szeg, *fn.* tack; —zár, *fn.* empalement.
 Czövekelni, *cs. i.* to peg up; to fasten with a peg; to stake out.
 Czucza, *fn.* sucking-bag; sweet-heart, innamorata; point, tip, spike; prop.
 Czudar, *mn.* shabby; villainous; *fn.* scoundrel, villain.
 Czudarkodni (ik), *k. i.* to behave villainously.
 Czudarság, *fn.* scoundrelism, villany.
 Czukor, Czúkor, *fn.* sugar; nyers —, raw sugar, native sugar; finomított —, refined sugar; sárga —, sugar-candy; —alma, *fn.* sugar-apple; —borsó, *fn.* sugar-pea; —csésze, *fn.* sugar-basin; —finomító, *fn.* sugar-refiner; —fogó, *fn.* sugar-tongs (*pl.*); —főző, *fn.* sugar-baker; —kereskedés, *fn.* sugar-trade; —lepény, *fn.* lozenge; sweets (*pl.*); sweet meats (*pl.*); —minta, *fn.* sugar-mould; —nád, *fn.* sugar-cane; —répa, *fn.* beet-root; —sütemény, *fn.* sweet meats (*pl.*); —sütő, *fn.* confectioner; —süveg, *fn.* sugar-loaf; —szelencze, *fn.* sugar-box; —szesz, *fn.* rum; —szóró, *fn.* sugar-sifter; —ültetmény, *fn.* sugar-plantation.
 Czukrász, *fn.* confectioner; —bolt, *fn.* confectioner's shop; confectionery; —sütemény, *fn.* sweet meats (*pl.*).
 Czukros, *mn.* sugared; —száju, *mn.* having a sweet

Dagadosni.

tooth; —száju ember, *fn.* sweet-mouth.
 Czukkosítani, *cs. i.* to sugar.
 Czukrozni, *cs. i.* to sugar.
 Czula, *fn.* bundle, package, packet; (*fig.*) light-headed wench; mean fellow.
 Czupka, *fn.* stem of a leaf.
 Czupogni, Czupogatni, Czuppanni, *k. i.* to smack one's lips.
 Czupp, *fn.* smack, a smacking buss.
 Czuppantani, *cs. i.* to smack (one's lips).
 Czurhó, *fn.* harlot, giglot, jade.

D.
 Dacsó, *tn.* Daniel.
 Dacz, *fn.* defiance; scorn; spite; refractoriness; obstinacy; daring; —ára, *in spite of; notwithstanding; neki —ára, in spite of him; in spite of his teeth; neki —ára tettem azt, I did it to spite him; minden intéseim —ára, in spite of all my exhortations.*
 Daczogni, *k. i.* to jolt.
 Daczolni, *k. i.* to defy, to brave, to set at defiance; to bid defiance (to); to sulk, to be obstinate; a veszedelemmel —, to brave a danger.
 Daczos, *mn.* defying; obstinate, dogged, sulky, sullen; surly; —an, *ih.* defiantly; doggedly, obstinately, sulkiily; —ság, *fn.* obstinacy, sulkiness.
 Dacz-védészövetség, *fn.* offensive and defensive alliance.
 Dada, *fn.* beldam.
 Dádé, *fn.* old gipsy-man.
 Dadogni, *k. és cs. i.* to stammer, to babble; to stutter.
 Dag, *l.* Daganat.
 Dagadás, *fn.* swelling.
 Dazadni, *k. i.* to swell; to rise; a folyam vize dagad, the river swells; a tenger dagad, the tide rises.
 Dagadosni, *k. i.* to be swelling

Dagadt.

Dallamszerűség.

Deákos.

by slow degrees; to bloat, to puff up.
Dagadt, *mn.* swollen, swoln; — tenger, *fn.* high water, full tide.
Dagály, *fn.* puff; bloatedness; inflation (of the mind with vanity), haughtiness; bombast; apály és —, ebb and flood.
Dagályos, *mn.* puffy; bulging; bombastic, fustian; high-flown; inflated, haughty; —ság, *fn.* puffiness; inflation, haughtiness; rant; fustian, bombast.
Dagályoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to elate one's self; to carry it high.
Daganat, *fn.* swelling.
Daganatos, *mn.* swollen, swoln.
Dagasztani, *cs. i.* to knead; to swell.
Dagasztóteknő, *fn.* kneading-trough.
Dajka, *fn.* nurse; szoptató —, wet nurse; száraz —, dry nurse; —leány, *fn.* nursery-maid; —rege, *fn.* nursery-tale.
Dajkálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to nurse a child, to tend a sick person.
Dajkálni, *cs. i.* to nurse.
Dajkálódni (ik), *l.* Dajkálkodni.
Dák, *fn.* Dacian.
Dákó, *fn.* cue, billiard-stick.
Dákos, *fn.* stiletto; —bot, *fn.* dart-stick.
Dal, *fn.* song; lay; ditty; —játék, *fn.* opera; —költészet, *fn.* lyricism; —költő, *fn.* lyrical poet; —mű, *l.* Daljáték; —szerű, *mn.* lyrical; —színész, *fn.* opera-singer.
Dali, *l.* Deli.
Dalia, *fn.* champion, hero.
Daliás, *mn.* heroic.
Dall, *l.* Dal.
Dallam, *fn.* air; strain; melody.
Dallamos, Dallamszerű, *mn.* melodious.
Dallamszerűleg, *ih.* melodiously.

Dallamszerűség, *fn.* melodiousness.
Dallamszerűtlen, *mn.* unmelodious.
Dallani, *l.* Dalolni.
Dallazni, *l.* Evezni.
Dalmahodni(ik), *k. i.* to gather flesh; to grow corpulent.
Dalmátország, *fn.* Dalmatia.
Dalmos, *mn.* corpulent.
Dalnok, *fn.* singer; songwriter.
Dalolni, *cs. i.* to sing; *k. i.* to sing an air, to sing a note, to sing a song.
Dalos, *mn.* rich in songs.
Dám, —vad, *fn.* fallow-deer; —bak, —gim, *fn.* fallow buck.
Dáma, *fn.* lady; queen (in the game of chess).
Damasz, *fn.* damask; —szövő, —takács, *fn.* damask-weaver.
Damaszolt, *mn.* damasked.
Dán, *tn.* Daniel, Dan.
Dán, *fn.* Dane; *mn.* Danish.
Dána, *fn.* street-song; demon, kakodemon, evil spirit.
Dances, *fn.* dirt.
Dancsos, *mn.* dirty; —ság, *fn.* dirtiness.
Dandár, *fn.* brigade.
Dandárnok, *fn.* brigadier.
Dandáros, *fn.* ensign, standard-bearer.
Dánia, *fn.* Denmark.
Danolni, *l.* Dalolni.
Dánország, *l.* Dánia.
Dánpelyh, *fn.* eider-down.
Dara, *fn.* padar; grout; zab—, grit; gruel; buza—, semolina; árpa—, groats (pl.).
Dara, *fn.* sleet; —esik, *it* sleets.
Darab, *fn.* piece; —, —idő, *fn.* while; egy —ig, for some time; for a while; jó — idő óta, since a good while; —kenyér, a piece of bread; egy — papiros, a piece of paper; kétszáz — marha, two hundred head of cattle; —okraszelni, metélni, metszeni, to cut in pieces; —számra, by the piece.

Darabcsa, Darabka, *fn.* a small piece; scrap.
Darabolni, *cs. i.* to cut in pieces; to break to pieces; to take to pieces.
Darabonként, *ih.* by the piece; piece by piece; piecemeal.
Darabos, *mn.* coarse; rugged (way, prose, etc.); uncivil, rude; —ság, *fn.* coarseness; ruggedness.
Daraboskodni (ik), *k. i.* to behave rudely to one, to be rough with one.
Daracukor, *fn.* moist sugar; cushionade.
Daraesó, *fn.* sleet.
Darálni, *cs. i.* to bruise, to grind coarsely; (fig.) to tattle, to prate.
Darás, *mn.* gritty; made of semolina.
Darázni, *k. i.* darázik, *it* sleets.
Darázs, *fn.* wasp; —boly, —fészek, *fn.* wasp-nest; —kő, *fn.* tuft, tuft.
Darda, *fn.* spear, lance, pike; hajító —, dart; javelin; —hordozó, *fn.* lancer; spearman; —játék, *fn.* tournament. [bium].
Dárdány, *fn.* antimony, stidárdás, *fn.* lancer; spearman.
Dárd-éleg, *fn.* ode of antimony, teroide of antimony.
Dárd-halvag, *fn.* terchloride of antimony.
Dárd-kéneg, *fn.* sulphurated antimony.
Dáridó, *fn.* banquet, feast, carousal; symposium.
Dáridózni, *k. i.* to carouse.
Darla, *fn.* trachite.
Darócz, *fn.* lockram; baize.
Daru, *fn.* crane (migratory fowl); sarkon forgó —, crane (machine for raising weights).
Darvadozni, *k. i.* to loiter; to range about.
Dávid, *tn.* David.
De, *ksz.* but; still; yet.
Deák, *fn.* student; scholar; Latinist; clerk, writer; Latin tongue.
Deákos, *mn.* scholarlike; like a gown's-man; schooled.



Deákság.

Deákság, *fn. students (pl.) ;*
Latinity.
 Deákatalan, *mn. unschooled.*
 Deákul, *ih. Latin ;* — beszél-
 ni, *to speak Latin.*
 Debbenni, *l. Döbbenni.*
 Deczegni, *l. Döczögni.*
 Déd, *fn. great-grand-father ;*
 —anya, *fn. great-grand-*
mother.
 Dédös, *fn. ancestor, fore-*
father. [grease.
 Degenet, Deget, *fn. tar ; cart-*
 Degenetelni, *cs. i. to tar.*
 Dehogy, *isz. pshaw! by no*
means!
 Deiszen, Dejszen, *isz. but*
I say ; sooth to say.
 Dekán, *fn. dean (the second*
dignitary of a diocese) ;
deacon (one of the lower
order of clergy) ; dean of
faculty ; clerk (who reads
the responses in a church) ;
 —ság, *fn. deanery ; clerk-*
ship.
 Dél, *fn. noon, midday ; south ;*
 —ben, *at noon ; on the noon*
(of a certain day) ; —táj-
 ban, *about noon ;* —ameri-
 ka, *fn. South America ;*
 —ebéd, *fn. dinner ;* —előtt,
fn. morning, fore-noon ;
adv. in the fore-noon ;
 —est, *l. Délután ;* —felé, *adv.*
southward, to the south ;
 —féli szél, *fn. south-wind ;*
 —fény, *fn. Aurora Australis ;*
 —göncz, *fn. antarctic*
pole ; —kelet, *fn. south-*
east ; —keleti, *mn. south-*
eastern ; —kör, *fn. merid-*
ian ; —nek, *ih. southward ;*
to the southward ; —nyu-
 gat, *fn. south-west ;* —távol,
fn. azimuth ; —re, *ih. to-*
wards the south ; —sark, *fn.*
antarctic pole, south-pole ;
 —szak, *fn. south ;* —szaki,
mn. southern ; southerly ;
 —szakra, *ih. towards the*
south ; —szin, *fn. noon-*
stead ; —után, *fn. after-*
noon ; ih. in the afternoon ;
 —vidéki, *fn. south-country-*
man, southron, inhabitant
of the south ; mn. souther-
ly ; —vonal, *fn. meridian.*

Délcseg.

Délcseg, *mn. stately ; portly ;*
perk ; hardy, dauntless,
valiant.
 Delej, *fn. load-stone, magnet ;*
 állati —, *mesmerism ;* —mé-
 rő, *fn. magnetometer ;*
 —rúd, *fn. magnetic bar ;* —tű,
fn. compass-needle, magnet-
ic needle ; —villanyosság,
fn. magneto-electricity.
 Delejes, *mn. magnetic ;* —ség,
fn. magnetism.
 Delejesíteni, *cs. i. to magnetize.*
 Delejezni, *cs. i. to magnetize ;*
(vkit) to mesmerize.
 Delejšő, *fn. mesmerizer.*
 Delelés, *fn. noon-rest.*
 Delezni, *cs. i. to dine.*
 Deli, *mn. stately ; handsome ;*
graceful ; valiant ; —ség,
fn. stateliness ; handsome-
ness.
 Déli, *mn. meridional ; souther-*
ly ; —harangszó, *fn. noon-*
bell ; —szél, *fn. south-wind ;*
fn. southron, south-coun-
tryman.
 Délibáb, *fn. mirage, fata*
morgana.
 Delnő, *fn. lady, fair lady.*
 Demeter, *tn. Demetrius.*
 Demutka, *fn. thyme.*
 Dénes, *tn. Dionysius.*
 Denevér, *fn. bat, flinder-*
mouse.
 Dér, *fn. hoar-frost, white*
frost, rime.
 Dercze, *fn. coarse meal ;*
coarse powder ; —burnót,
fn. rapee ; —kenyér, *fn.*
coarse bread.
 Derczés, *mn. branny ; gritty.*
 Dér-dur, *mn. morose, peevish,*
surlly, mumpish, sullen ; of
an acrimonious disposition ;
crabbed, cross-grained ; *fn.*
morosity, peevishness, crab-
bedness.
 Deredara, *fn. tittle-tattle.*
 Dereglye, *fn. long boat ; ferry ;*
pontoon ; —hid, *fn. pontoon-*
bridge.
 Derék, *fn. body of a tree ;*
stem ; garth, waist ; (ru-
háb) bodice ; *mn. good,*
honest, true, stout, valiant,
capital, excellent ; sturdy ;
 —ember, *fn. a worthy*

Deszkás.

person ; a valiant man ; —
 had, *fn. elite ;* —szeg, *fn.*
pole-bolt ; —szij, *fn. garth ;*
 —szorító, *fn. bracer ;*
 —szög, *fn. rectangle ;* —szö-
 gű, *mn. rectangular ;* —tél,
fn. middle of the winter ;
 —vas (kocsin), *fn. sweep-*
bar.
 Derekas, *mn. brave, valiant,*
stout, capital ; —an, *ih.*
bravely, valiantly, capi-
tally.
 Derékség, *fn. honesty ; valor-*
ousness ; excellence.
 Derely, *fn. master-wort.*
 Derengeni, *k. i. to dawn ; to*
clear up.
 Deres, *mn. pruinous ; mouse-*
coloured ; *fn. rack.*
 Deritni, *cs. i. to clear up ; to*
cheer up ; to clarify (f. e.
wine).
 Dermedet, *fn. numbness,*
torpor.
 Dermalni, *k. i. to grow stiff ;*
to be numb (with).
 Dermetet, *fn. tetanus.*
 Dermengés, *fn. catalepsy.*
 Dermeszteti, *cs. i. to benumb,*
to make torpid.
 Ders, *tn. Desiderius.*
 Derű, *fn. serenity, clearness ;*
brightness ; clear sky, sun-
shine ; borura —, *after rain*
comes sun-shine.
 Derülni, *k. i. to clear up ;*
derül az arca, his face
brightens up.
 Derült, *mn. serene, clear,*
bright ; —en, *ih. serenely ;*
clearly, brightly ; —ség,
fn. sereneness, clearness,
brightness.
 Deszka, *fn. board, plank ;*
deal, deal-board ; kérges v.
 szél —, *slab ;* —fal, *fn. par-*
tition (of boards) ; —fűrészt,
fn. pit-saw ; —fűrészlő,
fn. sawyer ; —ház, *fn.*
frame-house ; —kapu, *fn.*
planchet gate ; —metsző,
fn. sawyer ; saw-mill ;
 —sátor, *fn. booth, stall ;*
 shantee ; barrack ; —szeg,
fn. plank-nail.
 Deszkás, *mn. boarded, plank-*
ed ; *fn. dealer in planks.*

Deszkázat.

Deszkázat, *fn.* boarding, planking; flooring; wainscot.
 Deszkázni, *cs. i.* to board, to lay with boards; to plank; to floor; to wainscot.
 Dávaj, *fn.* rompish, wanton, wild, freakish, loose, wagish, frolicsome, full of pranks; rantipole; —ság, *fn.* rompishness, wantonness, wildness; frolicsomeness; —ul, *ih.* wildly, wantonly, frolicscomely, wagishly.
 Dávajkodni (ik), *k. i.* to play pranks, to be frolicking.
 Dávajogni, *l.* Dávajkodni.
 Devánkodni (ik), *k. i.* to turn some matter over for a long time; to be at a loss what course to take, or what line to pursue; to boggle, to waver, to be irresolute.
 Dévér, *fn.* blay, dace.
 Dézsa, *fn.* pail, tub, kit.
 Dézsma, *fn.* dime, tithe; —adó, *mn.* tithable; —ment, *mn.* untithable.
 Dézsmaalás, *fn.* tithing.
 Dézsmaalatlan, *mn.* untithed.
 Dézsmaaszedő, *fn.* tither.
 Dézső, *tn.* Desiderius.
 Diadal, *fn.* triumph; victory; —ív, *fn.* triumphal arch; —jel, *fn.* trophy; —kocsi, *fn.* triumphal car; —korona, *fn.* triumphal crown; —menet, *fn.* triumphal march; triumphal solemnity.
 Diadali, *mn.* triumphal.
 Diadalmas, *mn.* victorious; —an, *ih.* victoriously.
 Diadalmaskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be victorious; to rejoice over victory.
 Diadalmazni, *k. i.* to triumph over...; to wreak one's vengeance upon one.
 Diadalmi, *mn.* triumphal.
 Diadalom, *l.* Diadal.
 Diadalos, *l.* Diadalmas.
 Diák, *l.* Deák.
 Dib-dáb, *fn.* paltriness; trumpery; *adj.* paltry, mean, insignificant.
 Dics, *fn.* glory; lustre; —be-

Dicselkedés.

széd, *fn.* panegyric; eulogy; —ének, *fn.* song of praise, hymn; —fény, *fn.* nimbus; glory of a halo; —fű, *fn.* speed-well (plant); —ház, *fn.* pantheon; —irat, *fn.* panegyric; —író, *fn.* panegyrist; —kör, *l.* Dicsfény; —szomj, *fn.* ambition, desire of honour, desire of glory; —szomjas, *mn.* desirous of glory; —szónok, *fn.* panegyrist; eulogist; —telen, *mn.* inglorious; —telenség, *fn.* ingloriousness; —teli, *mn.* glorious; —vagy, *l.* Dicsessomj; —vagyó, *l.* Dicsessomjas.
 Dicselkedés, *fn.* (the act of) sounding one's own praise; vaunt, boast; braggardism.
 Dicselkedni (ik), *k. i.* to sound one's own praise; (-val, -vel) to boast of, to brag of, to make vaunt of; to glory in.
 Dicselkedő, *mn.* vain-glorious, bragging, boasting, boastful; ostentatious; *fn.* braggart, boaster.
 Dicselkedve, *ih.* boastingly, vauntingly, ostentatiously.
 Dicsékszeni, *l.* Dicselkedni.
 Dicsékvő, *l.* Dicselkedő.
 Dicsérendő, *mn.* laudable, commendable.
 Dicsérés, *fn.* (the act of) praising, commending, extolling.
 Dicséret, *fn.* praise, commendation, laud.
 Dicséretes, *mn.* laudable, commendable; —en, *ih.* laudably; —ség, *fn.* laudableness.
 Dicséretreméltó, *mn.* praise-worthy.
 Dicsérni, *cs. i.* to praise; to commend; to laud; to extol.
 Dicső, *mn.* glorious; —emlékezetű, *of* glorious memory; —ség, *fn.* glory; —ül, *ih.* gloriously.
 Dicsőíteni, *cs. i.* to glorify; to extol; to praise; to celebrate.
 Dicsőöködni (ik), *k. i.* to dwell in glory.

Díszesíteni.

Dideregni, *k. i.* to didder, to shiver with cold.
 Díj, *fn.* fee; reward; salary, wages (pl.); prize; premium; bonus; tar; váltáság, —ransom.
 Dijas, *mn.* salaried; rewarded.
 Dijatlan, *mn.* unrewarded; having no pay.
 Dijazni, *cs. i.* to fee; to reward. (the day.
 Dijnok, *fn.* a clerk paid by
 Dijtalan, *l.* Dijatlan.
 Dikis, *fn.* paring-knife.
 Dimnye, *fn.* melon; görög —, citrul; water-melon.
 Dinnyézni, *k. i.* to eat melons.
 Dinom-dánom, *fn.* revel.
 Dió, *fn.* walnut; —fa, *fn.* walnut-tree; nut-wood; —faszinü, *mn.* hazelly; —törő, *fn.* nut-crackers (pl.), a pair of nutcrackers.
 Dirib-darab, *fn.* fragments (pl.); shreds (pl.); *mn.* shreddy; fragmentary.
 Disz, *fn.* pomp; ornament; —ügy, *fn.* bed of state; —áru, *fn.* articles of dress; fancy-goods (pl.); jewelry; —ék, *fn.* ornaments (pl.), finery, jewels (pl.); —hintő, *fn.* caroché, state carriage; —illem, *fn.* etiquette; —jel, *fn.* token of honour; —kocsi, *l.* Diszhintó; —lakoma, *fn.* feast, banquet; —ló, *fn.* palfry; —naszád, *fn.* yacht; —öltöny, *fn.* full dress; —őrség, *fn.* guard of honour; —ruha, *fn.* robe; —ruházat, *fn.* canonicals (pl.); —sir, *fn.* mausoleum; —szoba, —terem, *fn.* state-room; —tornác, *fn.* porticus, portico.
 Díszelegni, *k. i.* to make a fine show; to cut a shine.
 Díszelgő, *mn.* pompous, showy.
 Díszély, *fn.* pomp, parade, state, splendour.
 Díszes, *mn.* ornamented; adorned; fine, splendid; pompous, gorgeous; decorous; decent, beaming; —en, *ih.* splendidly; decently.
 Díszesíteni, *cs. i.* to adorn, to embellish; to decorate.

Díszeskedni.

Diszeskedni (ik), *k. i. to cut a shine.*
 Diszesség, *fn. splendour; elegance; decency; decorum.*
 Diszleni (ik), *k. i. to flourish, to thrive.*
 Diszlés, *fn. flourishing state; thrivingness.*
 Disznó, *fn. hog, swine; pig; ace: blot; blur; eme-, mag-, magló-, sow; kan-, boar; -akol, fn. pigsty; -bab, fn. hog's bean; -bőr, fn. hog's skin; sward; -hal, fn. porpoise; -halál, fn. violent death; sudden death; -himlő, fn. swine-pox; -hurka, fn. pork-sausage; -hús, fn. pork; -húsrúgás, fn. pork-shop; -húsrús, fn. pork-butcher; -kenyér, fn. swine-bread; -láb, fn. leg of pork; -lapoczká, fn. shoulder of pork; -öl, fn. pigsty, hogsty; -orj, fn. griskin; -pásztor, fn. swine-herd; -pecsenye, fn. roast-pork; -serte, fn. bristle; -szemű, mn. pig-eyed; -zsír, fn. lard, hog's-lard.*
 Disznókodni (ik), *k. i. to make a litter, to make a mess; to talk bawdry, to talk ribaldry.*
 Disznós, *mn. swinish; hog-gish; filthly.*
 Disznóság, *fn. nastiness, foulness.*
 Disznósítani, *cs. i. to befoul, to dirty.*
 Disznóul, *ih. swinishly, hog-gishly.*
 Disznózni, *cs. i. to dirty; to call one a pig.*
 Disztelen, *mn. unadorned; unbeseeching; -ség, fn. plainness; unbeseechingness.*
 Diszteleníteni, *cs. i. to strip of ornaments; to disfigure; to dishonour, to disgrace.*
 Diván, *fn. divan.*
 Divánkozni (ik), *k. i. to take counsel together, to concert together.*

Dívat.

Dívat, *fn. fashion, mode, go, cut; custom, way; vogue; (ker.) usance; - szerint öltözködni, to dress fashionably; ó -, old fashion; új -, new fashion; -ból kimenni, to grow out of fashion; to go out of vogue; -áros, fn. man-milliner; -árosnő, fn. milliner; -úru, millinery; -árúság, fn. milliner's shop; -bolond, fn. fashion-monger; -lap, fn. journal of fashions; magazine of costumes and modes; -öltözet, fn. fashionable suit of clothes; -ruha, fn. fashionable dress; - szerint, ih. fashionably; -szerinti, -szerű, mn. fashionable; -szín, fn. fashionable colour; -vesztett, mn. unfashionable, out of vogue.*
 Dívatlan, *mn. fallen into disuse; unfashionable.*
 Dívatos, *mn. current; fashionable; in vogue.*
 Dívatozni (ik), *k. i. to be in fashion, to be in vogue; to flourish.*
 Dívatszerezíteni, *cs. i. to modernize, to make according to the fashion.*
 Dob, *fn. drum; barrel; bubo; -ot pergetni v. verni, to beat the drum; -ra ütni, to sell by auction; (fig.) to divulge; -hártya, fn. tympanum; -kór, fn. tympany; -szó mellett, with tuck of drum; -verő, fn. drummer; drum-stick; -vessző, fn. drum-stick; -zsinetek, fn. t. sz. drum-strings.*
 Dobaj, *fn. din.*
 Dobálni, Dobálgatni, *cs. i. sárral dobálni vkit, to pelt one with mud, to be throwing (or flinging) dirt at one; kövel dobálni vkit, to throw stones at one; követeket dobálgatni a patakba, to be throwing pebbles into the brook.*
 Dobálódni (ik), *k. i. l. Dobálni.*
 Dobanes, *fn. peg, plug; dace.*

Dolgozni.

Dobbanni, *k. i. to resound, to quake; to throb; ijedség miatt nagyot dobban az szíve, his heart throbs with fear.*
 Dobbantani, *cs. i. nagyot - lábával, to stamp one's foot violently.*
 Dobni, *cs. i. to throw, to fling, to cast, to hurl; négyet - (kuppjatekban), to tip down four; to trowl down four; négyet dobtam, I carried four pins; tűzbe -, to throw into the fire.*
 Dobogni, *k. i. to beat, to throb, to flutter, to palpitate; to stamp one's foot.*
 Dobogó, *fn. wooden bridge.*
 Dobolni, *cs. és k. i. to drum, to beat the drum.*
 Dobos, *fn. drummer; -gém, fn. mire-drum.*
 Dobosz, *fn. box.*
 Dobzani (ik), *k. i. to swell.*
 Dobzódás, Dobzódni, *l. Tobzódás, Tobzódni.*
 Doh, *fn. musty smell; stale tobacco-smoke.*
 Dohány, *fn. tobacco; -áros, fn. tobacconist; -zacskó, fn. tobacco-pouch.*
 Dohányos, *fn. smoker.*
 Dohányozni (ik), *k. i. to smoke tobacco.*
 Dohat, *l. Doh.*
 Dohatos, *l. Dohos.*
 Dohogni, *k. és cs. i. to grumble.*
 Dohollani (ik), *k. i. to have a musty smell.*
 Dohos, *mn. musty; musty; -ság, fn. mustiness; fust.*
 Dohosodni (ik), Dohosulni, *k. i. to get musty.*
 Dóka, *fn. frock, jacket, coat.*
 Dolgos, *mn. laborious, industrious, pains-taking; -ság, fn. laboriousness.*
 Dolgozat, *fn. work.*
 Dolgoztatni, *cs. és k. i. to work on, to keep on working.*
 Dolgozni (ik), *k. és cs. i. to work, to labour, to toil; mindig -, to be perpetually at work; - vmint, to work at; to labour at; közel*

Dolgoztatni.

lábbal —, to labour tooth and nail; agyon — magát, to kill one's self with working; —vmire, to endeavour after.

Dolgoztatni, cs. i. to make work, to let work; (vkinél) to patronize some tradesman; nálam szokott —, he is one of my customers, I work for him.

Dolgoztató, fn. customer of a craftsman.

Dolmány, fn. doublet; loose jacket adorned with trimmings.

Dolog, fn. (t. sz. dolgok) work; thing, matter, concern, affair; business; —hoz fogni, to set to work; —ba kapni, to set one's self to work; to go to work; to fall a doing (of); to set about (doing a thing); —hoz látni, to work with a will; to bestir one's self; to go it strong; sok a dolga, he is full of business; bűdös neki a —, he is sick of the idles; dolgának lenni vkivel, to have to deal with one; a dolgra szólni, to speak to the point; az nem az én dolgom, that is no business of mine; — után édes a nyugalom, rest is sweet after the work is done; vallás dolgában, in matters of religion; ne ártsd magad mások dolgába, don't meddle with other people's affairs; szűken vannak kenyér dolgában, they are in want of bread; jó dolga van, he is doing well; he is in easy circumstances; he is well off; he is in clover; rossz dolga van, he is badly off; things go ill with him; ő dolga, that is his business; kutya —, a bad job; —beli, mn. real; —értő, mn. expert; —fejtés, fn. description of the essential properties of a thing; —győző, mn. able to work; —ház, fn. workhouse; —kerülés, fn.

Domb.

aversion to labour; —kerülő, mn. averse to labour; —nap, fn. working-day; —szerető, mn. laborious, industrious, toilsome; —talan, mn. out of employ; having no work to do: idle; —talanság, fn. idleness; —társ, fn. fellow-labourer; —tevő, mn. working; doing a job; —tevő nap, fn. working-day.

Domb, fn. hill; szemét —, dung-hill; —hát, —tető, fn. ridge of a hill.

Dombérozás, fn. carousing, revelling; revelry.

Dombérozó, fn. reveller, carouser.

Dombocs, Dombocska, fn. hillock.

Dombor, fn. convexity; boss; bulge.

Domborítani, cs. i. to emboss, to adorn with raised work; to make convex.

Dombormű, fn. fret-work; embossment, raised work, relieve.

Domborodni (ik), k. i. to bulge, to bulk out, to swell out, to become roundish.

Domború, mn. convex; embossed; roundish on the exterior; —ság, fn. convexity.

Domborúlni, l. Domborodni.

Dombos, mn. hilly.

Dombosodni (ik), k. i. to become hilly.

Donga, fn. stave; —láb, fn. clubfoot. [whiz.]

Dongani, k. i. to buzz; to Dongatni, cs. i. to knock; to sound.

Dongóbogár, fn. bluebottle.

Dongólegy, l. Dongóbogár.

Dongóméh, fn. humble-bee.

Donyha, fn. feather-bed used instead of blankets to cover one's self up with.

Dora, tn. Dorothy.

Dorbéz, fn. tippler.

Dorbézozni, k. i. to tipple.

Dorgálás, Dorgálat, fn. (the act of) chiding; rebuke.

Dorgálni, cs. i. to chide, to rebuke, to scold.

Döglelni.

Dorgálódni (ik), k. i. to be scolding, to be grumbling.

Doris, l. Dora.

Dornik, fn. leopard's bane.

Doromb, fn. Jew's-harp.

Dorombolni, k. i. to purr (as the cat).

Dorong, fn. club, a heavy stick.

Dorosba, fn. bride-man.

Dorottyá, l. Dora.

Döbbenni, k. i. to be seized with consternation, to be bewildered, to be thunder-struck, to be struck with fear.

Döbbenteni, cs. i. to strike with fear, to bewilder, to confound.

Döbögni, l. Dobogni.

Döcczenni, k. i. to jolt, to give a sudden shake.

Döcczenteni, cs. i. to jolt.

Döcögni, k. i. to be jolting, to slouch; to toddle, to waddle.

Döcögös, mn. rugged (said of a road).

Döfödni, Döfdözni, cs. i. to make repeated thrusts or stabs at; to be butting at; to gore.

Döfés, fn. thrust, stab; butt.

Döfni, cs. i. to thrust at; to pierce; to stab; to butt, to gore; —vkire, to make a pass at one.

Dög, fn. carrion; carcass; dead sheep; pl. gue; pestilence; jade, a broken down horse, a bare-boned nag; a hol — van, oda gyűlnek a hollok, where the carcass is the ravens will gather; —fakadék, fn. plague-sore; —gyapjú, fn. pelt-wool; —hely, fn. flaying-place; —lús, fn. carrion; —kőr, l. Dögvész; —léggy, fn. horse-beetle; —lő, fn. sorry jade; —nyuzó, fn. flayer; —knacker; —vész, fn. plague, pestilence.

Döglelni, cs. i. to infect.

Döglelet, fn. pestilence.

Dögleletes, mn. pestilential.

Döglelni, k. i. to die like a beast.

Dögönyeg.

Dögönyeg, *fn. dart-stick.*
 Dögönyöző, *cs. i. to cuff.*
 Dögös, *mn. infected with the plague; sickly, ailing; — verem, fn. carrion-pit.*
 Dögösíteni, *cs. i. to infect.*
 Dögösködni (ik), *k. i. to be ailing, to languish, to waste away.*
 Döledék, *l. Dűledék.*
 Dölni, *k. i. to swerve from the perpendicular, to lean to one side; to bear down: to lurch (as a ship); to be laid (as the corn by the rain); to get upset; to fall, to tumble: — nak, -nek, to lean against; dugába —, to miscarry, to prove abortive, to come to nothing; dől az eső, it rains in torrents, it pours; romba —, to fall to ruin; dőlt betű, fn. italics (pl.).*
 Dölyf, *fn. haughtiness, superciliousness, arrogance.*
 Dölyfös, *mn. supercilious, haughty, arrogant, conceited.*
 Dölyfösködni (ik), *k. i. to be supercilious.*
 Dörmögni, *k. i. to grumble.*
 Dörmöczk, *tn. Damascus; — munka, fn. Damask-blades (pl.).*
 Dörmöczközni, *cs. i. to damaskeen.*
 Döngécselni, *k. i. to hum.*
 Döngeni, *k. i. to hum; to give a hollow sound.*
 Döngetni, *cs. i. to batter.*
 Dönteni, *cs. i. to upset, to overturn; to decide; (-ba, -be) to plunge (one) into; to thrust (one) into; ez okmány dönt, this document settles the question; — vmi felett, to decide upon.*
 Döntő, *mn. decisive; decisory; — eskü, fn. a decisory oath.*
 Döntvény, *fn. final decision.*
 Dördíteni, *cs. i. to cause to make a thundering noise.*
 Dördület, *fn. thundering noise.*
 Dördülni, *k. i. to make a thundering noise.*

Döre.

Döre, *fn. silly, inept, «daft»; —ség, fn. silliness.*
 Dörej, *fn. thundering noise, peal of thunder; peal of artillery.*
 Dörgés, *fn. thundering; thunder.*
 Dörgetni, *cs. i. to rent the air with ...; ágyukat —, to make the cannons roar.*
 Dörgő, *mn. thundering, thunderous.*
 Dörgölés, *fn. (the act of) rubbing.*
 Dörgölni, *cs. i. to rub; to scrub; to grind.*
 Dörgölődés, *fn. friction.*
 Dörgölödni (ik), *k. i. to grate, to rub, to move with pressure.*
 Dörgölözni (ik), *k. i. to rub.*
 Dörmögni, *cs. i. to grind with the teeth.*
 Dörmögni, *k. i. to grumble.*
 Dörögni, *k. i. to thunder; dörög az ég, it thunders.*
 Dörömbölés, *fn. rumbling.*
 Dörömbölni, *k. i. to rumble.*
 Dörrenet, *fn. thunder-clap, thunder.*
 Dörzscsiga, *fn. friction-roller.*
 Dörzsfék, *fn. brake.*
 Dö zsgyufa, *fn. lucifer-match.*
 Dörzslap, *fn. surface of contact.*
 Dörzsmérő, *fn. tribometer.*
 Dörzsölék, *fn. scarpings (pl.).*
 Dörzsölékeny, *mn. friable.*
 Dörzsolni, *l. Dörgölni.*
 Dörzsölödni, *l. Dörgölödni.*
 Dörzsvillanyosság, *fn. frictional electricity.*
 Dözs, *fn. toper, tippler, bacchanal; —napok, fn. t. sz. bacchanals.*
 Dözsölés, *fn. potation; carousal.*
 Dözsölni, *k. i. to booze, to tipple, to carouse.*
 Drága, *mn. dear, expensive, costly; precious; beloved; —kö, fn. precious stone; —kőáros, fn. jeweler; —kőáru, fn. jewelry; —kőmetsző, fn. lapidary; —kőkereskedő, fn. dealer in*

Duga.

precious stones; —kőműves, fn. jeweller.
 Drágálátos, *mn. precious; dearly beloved.*
 Drágállani, *cs. i. to think it too dear.*
 Drágán, *ih. dearly; — tartani, to ask too high a price for a thing.*
 Drágaság, *fn. dearness; dearth; —ok, jewelry.*
 Drágáskodni (ik), *k. i. to ask too high a price for one's goods.*
 Drágítani, *cs. i. to make dearer; to enhance the price of a thing.*
 Dragonyos, *fn. dragoon.*
 Drágulni, *k. i. to become dearer; to rise in price.*
 Drót, *fn. wire; —húr, fn. wire-string; —huzás, fn. wire-drawing; —huzó, fn. wire-drawer; —rács, fn. wire-grate; wire-fender; —rosta, fn. wire-sieve.*
 Drótos, *mn. wiry; —tót, fn. tinker, mender of all sorts of vessels.*
 Druzsza, *fn. namesake.*
 Dsida, *fn. lance; pike.*
 Dsidás, *fn. lancer; pike-man.*
 Dű, *fn. prey, spoil.*
 Dúc, *fn. prop, stanchion; supporter; pigeon-house.*
 Duda, *fn. bag-pipe.*
 Dudálni, *k. és cs. i. to play on the bag-pipe.*
 Dudás, *fn. bag-piper; két — egy csárdában meg nem fér, two of a trade seldom agree.*
 Dudogni, *k. és cs. i. to snuff; to grumble.*
 Dúdolni, *k. és cs. i. to sing badly, to play badly; to howl (as the wolf).*
 Dudor, *fn. protuberance, hunch.*
 Dudorodni (ik), *k. i. to protuberate, to protrude, to be prominent.*
 Dudva, *fn. weed.*
 Duga, *fn. stave; dugába dölni, to miscarry, to prove a failure, to come to nothing; dugába dönteni, to frustrate, to balk.*

Dugacs.

Dugacs, *l.* Dugasz.
 Dugarkodás, *fn.* smuggling.
 Dugarkodni (ik), *k. i.* to smuggle.
 Dugáros, *fn.* smuggler.
 Dugarosság, *fn.* illicit traffic, contraband trade.
 Dugarozni, *cs. i.* to smuggle.
 Dugaru, *fn.* contraband.
 Dugasz, *fn.* stopper, stopple, cork; —fa, *fn.* cork; —kööm, *fn.* cork-screw.
 Dugaszolni, *cs. i.* to cork; to stop up, to bung up.
 Dugasztani, *cs. i.* to constipate; to render (one) costive, to bind the belly.
 Dugdosni, Dugdozni, Duggatni, Dugdálni, *cs. i.* to put into, to stick into; to hide, to try to hide.
 Dughely, *fn.* hiding-place.
 Duglya, *fn.* muffle.
 Dugni, *cs. i.* to put into, to stick into, to thrust into; to hide, to conceal; kezét zsebébe —, to put one's hand into one's pocket.
 Dugni, *fn.* etui, etui-case.
 Dugulás, *fn.* constipation, costiveness; stoppage, obstruction.
 Dugulni, *k. i.* to get stopped up, to get choked up; to become costive.
 Dugult, *mn.* choked up, stopped up; costive, belly-bound; —ság, *fn.* stoppage, obstruction; costiveness.
 Dugva, *ih.* by stealth; —teli, *mn.* chokefull.
 Dugvány, *fn.* layer.
 Duhajó, *fn.* piratical vessel, corsair.
 Dukálni, *k. i.* az dukál neki, that is his due.
 Dukmálni, *l.* Tukmálni.
 Dulakodni (ik), *k. i.* to commit ravages, to make sad havoc.
 Dulás, *fn.* devastation, havoc, rapine.
 Dúlai, *cs. i.* to ravage, to havoc, to lay waste; to pillage, to sack; to distress; to oppress, to crush; fel-dúlai vki lelki nyugalmát, to ruffle one's mind; fel-

Dúlai-fosztani.

dúlai vkinek boltját, to turn everything topsy-turvy in some one's shop.
 Dúlai-fosztani, *cs. i.* to pillage, to plunder, to strip.
 Dúlai-fúlai, *k. i.* to huff and puff.
 Duló, *fn.* ravager, marauder; *mn.* marauding.
 Dulongni, *l.* Dulakodni.
 Dúmadár, *fn.* bird of prey.
 Duna, *tn.* Danube.
 Dunna, *l.* Dunyha.
 Dunnalúd, *fn.* eider-duck.
 Dunnogui, Dunnuyogni, *k. i.* to speak with a twang; to snuffle; to grumble.
 Dupla, *mn.* double.
 Duplázni, *cs. i.* to double.
 Duránczi, *mn.* —baraczk, *fn.* peach; —szilva, *fn.* prune.
 Dureza, *fn.* obstinacy, sullenness; defiance; knappishness.
 Durezálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to sulk, to be ostinate, to be sullen.
 Durezás, *mn.* sulky, sullen; obstinate; knappish.
 Durezaskodni, *l.* Durezálkodni.
 Durda, *fn.* bream *mn.* chuffy.
 Durranás, *fn.* detonation; crack.
 Durranni, *k. i.* to give a crack; to explode, to burst with noise.
 Durrano, *mn.* fulminating; —por, *fn.* fulminating powder.
 Durrantani, *cs. i.* to detonate, to cause to explode; to cause to make a sudden sharp noise or report; béres ostorral —, to give a crack with the whip.
 Durrany, *fn.* fulminate.
 Durrany, *fn.* saffron of gold.
 Durr-ezüst, *fn.* fulminate of silver; fulminating silver.
 Durr-higany, *fn.* fulminate of mercury.
 Durr-lég, Durr-göz, *fn.* fulminating gas.
 Durrogni, *k. i.* to keep on making sudden sharp noises or reports.

Dúzni.

Durva, *mn.* coarse; rough; rude; gross; gruff, bluff, blunt; harsh; —posztó, *fn.* coarse cloth; —ember, *fn.* rude man, ruffian; —bőr, *fn.* hard leather; —arcz-vonásu, *mn.* hard-featured; coarse-featured.
 Durvadni, *k. i.* to become rough.
 Durvázkodni (ik), *k. i.* to behave rudely; to be rough with one.
 Durván, *ih.* coarsely; roughly; rudely.
 Durvaság, *fn.* coarseness; roughness; rudeness.
 Durváskodni, *l.* Durvázkodni.
 Darvitni, *cs. i.* to render rude; to roughen, to make rough.
 Dús, *mn.* very rich; opulent; copious, abundant; luxuriant; —gazdag, *mn.* immensely rich; —tartalmú, *mn.* full of matter.
 Dúsabbítani, Dúsítani, *cs. i.* to enrich. [toast]
 Duska, *fn.* drinking bout.
 Dúskálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to live luxuriously.
 Dúskálni, *k. i.* to drink to one; to tipple; to roll in wealth.
 Dúsodni (ik), Dúsolni, *k. i.* to grow rich.
 Dúvad, *fn.* beast of prey.
 Duvadni, *k. i.* to issue (from), to escape.
 Dúvág, *fn.* rapaciousness, rapacity.
 Dúvágó, *mn.* rapacious.
 Duvasztani, *cs. i.* to squeeze out; diót —, to hud.
 Duzma, *mn.* puffed; bloated; inflated; refractory; *fn.* froth; foam; flatulency; inflation.
 Duzmadni, Duzmadozni, *k. i.* to become refractory.
 Duzmadt, *mn.* bloated; refractory; —ság, *fn.* bloatedness; refractoriness.
 Duzmogni, *k. i.* to grumble; to sulk; to be in a huff.
 Duzmonyás, *mn.* refractory.
 Dúzni, *cs. i.* — az orrát, to turn up one's nose; to pout.

Dúzzadni.

Dúzzadni, *k. i. to swell, to puff up; to swell with anger.*
 Dúzzadós, *mn. bombastic; —ság, fn. fustian, bombast.*
 Dúzzadt, *mn. puffed, bloated; burly; strutting.*
 Dúzzanni, *k. i. to swell; to rise; jó kedve duzzant, he had a merry fit.*
 Dúzzaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to pout; to sulk.*
 Dúzzasztani, *cs. i. to inflate; orrát —, to turn up one's nose; to pout.*
 Dúzzogni, *k. i. to rise in bubbles; to be in the sulks; to grumble.*
 Düh, *fn. rage; fury; —be jönni, to fall into a rage, to get into a rage; —be hozni, to drive into a rage, to put in a rage; szerelmi —, erotomania.*
 Düheszteni, Dühíteni, *cs. i. to enrage, to infuriate.*
 Dühödés, *l. Dühöngés.*
 Dühödni (ik), *k. i. to rage; to rut.*
 Dühödt, *mn. furious.*
 Dühönc, *fn. maniac.*
 Dühöngeni, *k. i. to rage, to rant; to pelt and chafe.*
 Dühöngő, *mn. raging, furious; —bika, fn. a mad bull.*
 Dühös, *mn. furious; frantic; rabid; —en, ih. furiously; —ség, fn. hydrophobia, canine madness; furiousness.*
 Dühösíteni, *cs. i. to enrage, to make furious.*
 Dühösödni, *l. Dühöngni.*
 Dühösödni (ik), *k. i. to be seized with hydrophobia, to become rabid, to become mad; to grow furious.*
 Dühösülni, Dühülmi, *l. Dühösödni.*
 Dühült, *mn. maniac.*
 Dülédék, *fn. ruins (pl.); wreck; shattered rubbish.*
 Dülédékes, *mn. in a ruinous condition, in a tumble-down condition; rickety (house).*
 Dülédezett, *mn. ruinous, dilapidated.*

Dülédezni.

Dülédezni, *k. i. to dilapidate, to go to ruin.*
 Dülédni, *k. i. to protrude, to be prominent.*
 Dülékeny, *l. Dülédékes.*
 Dülény, *fn. rhomb, a figure of four equal sides but unequal angles.*
 Dülényded, *fn. rhomboid; mn. rhomboid-shaped.*
 Dülészkedni (ik), *k. i. to loll upon, to lean on; to lean against.*
 Dülész-szék, *fn. armchair.*
 Dülészteni, *cs. i. to lean against; to overturn, to upset szemét —-ra, -re, to gloat upon.*
 Dülmi, *l. Dölmi.*
 Dülőfélben, *ih. in a ruinous condition.*
 Dült, *mn. downfallen; —betű, fn. italics (pl.).*
 Dünnyögni, Dünnyögni, *k. i. to snuffle, to grumble.*
 Dzsida, *l. Dsida.*

E, É.

E, *particle of interrogation; ugy-e? is it not so? igaz-e? is it true? tudod-e? doest thou know it?*
 E, *l. Ez.*
 Eb, *fn. dog; ki más —ét tartja, csak a kötél marad nála, he that keeps another man's dog shall have nothing left him but the line; a ki —bel fekszik, bolhásan kel fel, he that lies down with dogs must rise up with fleas; leforrázott —az esőtől is fél, (a scalded dog dreads the rain) a scalded dog dreads cold water; a mely —et el akar nak veszteni, dühös nevét költik, he that would hang his dog, gives out first, that he is mad; —a kutyával hamar összebarátkozik, like will to like; nehezen akuszik meg két —egy esonton, two dogs over one bone seldom agree; az egyik*

Ébredni.

—, a másik kutya, *one is as bad as the other; they are of the same kidney; —adta! damn it! —csillag, fn. dog-star; —düh, fn. hydrophobia, canine madness; —falka, fn. pack of hounds; —féle, mn. doggish; —fog, fn. canine tooth; eye-tooth; —fojtófü, fn. dog-bane; —fü, fn. dog's grass; —harapás, l. Ebmarás; —ház, fn. dog-kennel; —hendi, fn. mean rascal; dog-bolt, cuckoo; mn. doggish; —korbács, fn. dog-whip; —kölyök, fn. puppy; —marás, fn. bite of a dog; —nem, fn. canine species; —nyelv, fn. dog's tongue; —ól, l. Ebház; —szij, fn. leash; —tej, fn. wolf's-milk; euphorbium; —ugatás, fn. barking of dogs; —vés, fn. nut vomica; —virág, fn. colchicum.*
 Ebbeli, *mn. respecting this matter, in reference to this matter, anent this question.*
 Ebéd, *fn. dinner; meal; est —, supper; —előtt, before dinner; —után, after dinner; —fia, fn. lunch, luncheon; —kor, ih. at dinner time; —szoba, fn. dining-room; —társ, fn. messmate.*
 Ebédelni, *k. és cs. i. to dine; ta take one's dinner; to be at dinner.*
 Ebédlés, *fn. dining.*
 Ebédő, *fn. dining-room.*
 Ebenfa, *fn. ebony, ebony; —műves, fn. ebenist.*
 Éber, *mn. waking, awake; wide-awake, wakeful, vigilant; —lét, —ség, fn. waking, wakefulness.*
 Ebész, *fn. dog-keeper; feuterer.*
 Ebi, *mn. doggish.*
 Ébredés, *fn. awakening.*
 Ébredezni, *k. i. to be gradually awaking.*
 Ébredni, *k. i. to wake, to awake; to awake fully; eszméletre —, to come to*

Ébredt.

Eoskefczke.

Egér.

one's self; to come to again; to rally, to recover one's senses; to recover consciousness.
Ébredt, *mn.* awake.
Ébregetni, *cs. i.* to animate, to rouse (to).
Ébrékeny, *mn.* wakeful, watchful, vigilant; alert; —*ség*, *fn.* vigilance.
Ébren, *ih.* — *lenni*, to be awake; — *töltöttem* az éjjet, I have been awake the whole night, I did not sleep a wink all night.
E-remlét, *Ébrenség*, *l.* Eberlét, *Éberség*.
Ébres, *mn.* watchful vigilant.
Ébreszteni, *cs. i.* to wake (one), to awake (one), to rouse (one from sleep).
Ébresztgetni, *l.* **Ébregetni**.
Ébresztő, *mn.* waking, rousing; *fn.* larum; reveille.
Ebül, *ih.* dogly; (*fig.*) badly; — *gyült*, — *ment*, so got, so gone; — *gyült* szerdeknek — *kell* elveszni, ill-gotten goods never prosper.
Ecs, *fn.* pencil; painter's brush.
Ecselni, *cs. i.* to hackle, to hatchel; to brush (one's hair).
Ecselő, *fn.* hatchel; scraper.
Ecsét, *fn.* pencil; painter's brush; hair-brush.
Ecsételni, *cs. i.* to pencil, to draw, to paint; to hatchel (*fig.*) to describe graphically.
Eczet, *fn.* vinegar; — *ágy*, *fn.* mother (of vinegar); — *buzgás*, *fn.* acetous fermentation; — *forrás*, *l.* **Eczetbuzgás**; — *sav*, *fn.* acetic acid; — *savas só*, *fn.* acetate (of); — *szőmörce*, *fn.* sumach.
Eczetes, *mn.* ace'ous; prepared with vinegar; — *palack*, *fn.* vinegar-bottle.
Eczetesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* **Eczetesíteni**, *cs. i.* to acetify, to turn to vinegar.
Eczetesülni, *l.* **Eczetesedni**.
Eczetezni, *cs. i.* to mix with vinegar.

Eczkefczke, *fn.* dandy, beau, fop; *mn.* spruce, jemmy, trimmed out; foppish.
Eddegél, *ni*, *k. és cs. i.* to eat slowly.
Eddig, — *elé*, *ih.* hitherto, till now, up to the present; so far.
Eddigi, *mn.* hitherto been; hitherto made.
Edé, *tn.* Edward.
Édelegni, *k. i.* (-*val*, -*vel*) to be sweet upon; to caress, to fondle.
Edelkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to lay snares, to plot mischief.
Éden, *fn.* Eden, paradise.
Édeni, *mn.* paradisiacal, paradisaean.
Édeny, *fn.* glucinium, glucinum, glycium.
Edény, *fn.* vessel; cserép —, crockery; *fa* —, wooden vessel; *éjjeli* —, chamber-pot; *vér* — *ek*, blood-vessels; — *áros*, *fn.* dealer in crockery; — *tartó*, *fn.* cupboard; rack (for plates).
Édes, *mn.* sweet; dear; — *lelkem*! my honey! — *atyám és* — *anyám*, my parents; — *hangú*, *mn.* sweet-sounding; — *gyökér*, *fn.* sweet root.
Édesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become sweet.
Édeselleni, *cs. i.* to think it too sweet.
Édesen, *ih.* sweetly.
Édeses, *mn.* sweetish.
Édesgetni, *cs. i.* to wheedle.
Édesgyökér, *fn.* liquorice-root.
Édesigany, *fn.* subchloride of mercury, calomel.
Édesíteni, *cs. i.* to sweeten.
Édeskedni, *l.* **Édelegni**.
Édes-örömet, *ih.* with the greatest pleasure, most willingly.
Édesség, *fn.* sweetness.
Édesszáj, *fn.* sweetmouth.
Édesszáju, *mn.* having a sweet tooth.
Édesül, *ni*, *l.* **Édesedni**.
Édezni, *cs. i.* to dulcify.
Édfalat, *fn.* tit-bit.
Édi, *l.* Ede.

Édítés, *fn.* dulcification.
Éditni, *cs. i.* to dulcify.
Edkenyér, *fn.* marchpane.
Édlevél, *fn.* love-letter.
Édpohár, *fn.* nectary.
Edzeni, *cs. i.* to harden, to steel; to temper; (*fig.*) to inure.
Edződni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get hardened.
Efféle, *mn.* suchlike; of this kind, this sort of.
Effelől, *th.* about this matter, anent this question; from this side.
Ég, *fn.* sky; heaven; felleget, clouded sky; *tiszta* —, derült —, clear sky; — *ig* magasztalni vkit, to praise one up to the skies; — *be v.* — *re kiáltó*, crying to heaven; *heinous*, atrocious; *adja az* —! heaven grant it! — *al*, *fn.* zone, climate; — *bolt*, *fn.* firmament; the vaulted sky; — *csattanás*, *fn.* thunder-clap; — *felé*, *ih.* heavenward; — *golyó*, — *gömb*, *fn.* celestial globe; — *hajlat*, *fn.* climate; — *iv*, *fn.* rainbow; — *kő*, *fn.* meteorolite; — *lakos*, *fn.* inhabitant of heaven; — *öv*, *fn.* zone, climate; — *övi*, *mn.* climatic, climatal; — *rajz*, *fn.* anography; — *szín*, *fn.* azure; a light blue; — *színű*, *mn.* sky-coloured, sky-tinctured, azure; — *táj*, *fn.* region or quarter (of the heavens); — *teke*, *l.* **Éggömb**; — *villanás*, *fn.* coruscation; — *vizsgálás*, *fn.* uranoscopia; astronomy; — *vizsgáló*, *fn.* uranoscopist, astronomer; — *zengés*, *fn.* thunder; — *zörrenet*, *fn.* thunder-clap.
Égékeny, *mn.* combustible, burnable; — *ség*, *fn.* combustibility.
Égel, *fn.* alkaloid.
Égely, *fn.* religion.
Égény, *fn.* ether; — *gyök*, *fn.* ethyl.
Egér, *fn.* mouse; mezei —, field-mouse; — *fakó*, *mn.* mouse-coloured; — *farkú*,

Egerész.

fn. mouse-tail (plant); — fogó, fn. mouse-trap; — fül, fn. mouse-ear-chickweed; —füllholgyamál, fn. mouse-ear-hackweed; —kelepce, l. Egerfogó; —kő, fn. arsenic; —lyuk, fn. mouse-hole; —színű, —szürke, mn. mouse-coloured; —tövis, fn. butcher's-broom (plant). [catcher.
Egerész, fn. mouser; mouse-
Egerészni, k. i. to catch mice.
Egerészőkánya, fn. mouse-hawk.
Egerfa, fn. eller, alder.
Eges, fn. burning; fire. conflagration; —seb, fn. burn.
Egész, mn. whole; entire; integral; total; utter; —sajt, an uncured cheese; az — város, the whole town; az — világ, all the world; —nap, the whole day, all day long; két — óráig vártam önt, I have been waiting for you two full hours; az — könyvet átolvadni, to read a book all over; —ben véve, on the whole, upon the whole; —en, ih. wholly, entirely; totally; utterly; altogether; quite; —en délután két óráig nála voltam, I was with him till two o'clock in the afternoon.
Egészülés, fn. integration.
Egészelní, cs. i. to integrate.
Egészítő, mn. integrant.
Egészség, fn. health; soundness; wholeness, completeness; kedves —ére! your health! akkor becsüli az ember az —et, mikor a betegségét érzi, health is not valued till sickness comes; jó —ben lenni, to be in good health; vki —ére poharat köszönteni, to drink to one's health.
Egészséges, mn. healthy, sound; wholesome; salubrious.
Egészségi, mn. sanitary; —állapot, fn. state of health; —ügyintézet, fn. sanitary board; board of health.

Egészségrontó.

Egészségrontó, mn. injurious to health; insalubrious.
Egészségtelen, mn. unhealthy, unsound; unwholesome; insalubrious; —ség, fn. unhealthiness.
Egészségtelenkedni (ik), k. i. to be ailing; to be in ill health.
Egésztelkes, fn. holder of an entire fief.
Égetni, cs. i. to burn; to kiln; to calcine; (sebet) to cauterize; (pálinkát) to distil; gyertyát —, to burn a candle; fát —, to burn wood; téglát —, to burn bricks; meszet —, to burn lime; a bors a nyelvet égeti, pepper bites the tongue.
Égető, mn. burning; piping-hot; —szer, fn. caustic.
Égettbor, fn. brandy.
Égevény, fn. combustibles (pl.).
Éghető, mn. burnable, combustible.
Égi, mn. heavenly, celestial; —háború, fn. thunderstorm; —ek, fn. t. sz. inhabitants of heaven.
Égig, ih. up to the skies.
Égni, k. i. to burn; to be on fire; lánggal —, to blaze, to burn with a blaze, to flame; pislogva —, lap-pangva —, to glimmer, to glow; to be smouldering; égnekek szemei, his (or her) eyes are sparkling; égnekek őt látni, I long to see him.
Égő, mn. burning; glowing.
Egres, fn. gooseberry; —fa, fn. gooseberry-bush.
Égvény, fn. alkali.
Égvényes, mn. alkaline, alkalicious.
Égvényítés, fn. alkalization.
Égvényíteni, cs. i. to alkalinize.
Egy, szn. one; —fecské nem hoz nyarat, one swallow does not make a summer; volt egyszer egy király, once upon a time there was a king; egy napon érkeztek, they arrived on the same day; egy ingre vet-

Egybe.

közni, to strip to the shirt; egy damaszasztalnemű, a suit of table-linen; egy értelembe lenni vkivel, to be of one mind; egy véleményen lenni, to be of the same opinion; e felől egy véleményen vagyunk, we entertain the same opinion on this head; erre nézve nem értenek egyet, they differ on this point; egyet-érteni vkivel, to agree with one; to be in intelligence with one; —úttal, at the same time; az mind —, it is all the same; —mindnyájáért és mindnyája —ért, each for the other jointly and separately.

Egyakarat, fn. unanimity, concord; —tal, unanimously, with one mind, with one accord.
Egyakaratú, mn. unanimous; of the same mind.
Egyalakú, mn. isomorphous; —ság, fn. isomorphism.
Egyáltalában, Egyáltalán, ih. at all; egyáltalában nem akar semmit sem tenni, he won't do anything at all.
Egyanyagú, mn. isomeric; —ság, fn. isomerism.
Egyaránt, ih. equally, uniformly; in the same way, in the same manner.
Egyarány, fn. proportion; visszáas —, inverse ratio.
Egyaráulag, ih. proportionately.
Egyarányos, mn. proportional; proportionate; isomeric; —ság, fn. proportionateness.
Egyaránytalan, ih. disproportional.
Egyarányu, mn. of the same proportion.
Egyárboczu, mn. —hajó, fn. a vessel with one mast; brigantine.
Egyárnyu, mn. heteroscan.
Egyáltalában, l. Egyáltalában.
Egybe, ih. together; —adni, cs. i. to add, to sum up; to marry, to unite in marriage;

Egyben.

—foglalni, *cs. i.* to unite, to connect, to join; —gyűlni, *k. i.* to gather together, to meet, to assemble; —gyűjteni, *cs. i.* to call together, to assemble; to gather; ismét —gyűjteni, *cs. i.* to reassemble; —hajló, *mn.* convergent; —halmazni, *cs. i.* to coacervate, to heap up; —hangzás, *fn.* harmony of sounds; accordance of sounds, unison; —hívni, *cs. i.* to call together, to assemble; —kelni, *k. i.* to get married; —kötni, *cs. i.* to tie together; to connect, to unite; to tie up in a parcel; to tie up into a nosegay; —olvadás, *fn.* fusion; —olvasztani, *cs. i.* to melt down together; to cast into ingots; —ragadás, *fn.* coherence: cohesion: —ragadni, *k. i.* to cohere; —ragadó, *mn.* coherent; cohesive; —róni, *cs. i.* to rescouter; —rovás, *fn.* rescouter; —vágás, *fn.* congruence; coincidence; —vágni, *k. i.* to be congruent; to coincide, to concur; —vetni, *cs. i.* to compare; to combine; to rescouter.

Egyben, *ih.* forthwith.

Egyéb, *mn.* nem mondok egyebet, I don't say anything else; —dolga nincsen, he has nothing else to do; —féle, *mn.* of another kind; —ha, *ih.* unless; provided; —íránt, *ih.* besides; however; else; —ként, —kép, *ih.* else; —kor, *ih.* another time; —tinnen, *ih.* from some other place, from elsewhere; —ütt, *ih.* elsewhere; —íve, *ih.* to some other place.

Egyed, *mn.* single; *fn.* l. Egyén.

Egyedáros, *fn.* monopolist.

Egyedározni, *cs. i.* to monopolize. [ni.]

Egyedárosítani, l. Egyedároz-

Egyedáros, l. Egyedáros.

Egyedárusság, *fn.* monopoly.

Egyedésíteni, l. Egyenesíteni.

Egyedi.

Egyedi, l. Egyéni.

Egyeditni, l. Egyéníteni.

Egyedországló, *fn.* monarch.

Egyedrajz, *fn.* monograph.

Egyed-úr, *fn.* monarch.

Egyeduralmi, *mn.* monarchical.

Egyeduralom, *fn.* monarchy.

Egyedül, *ih.* alone; singly; by one's self; —csak nővéredet szereti, he loves nobody but your sister.

Egyedüles, Egyedüli, *mn.* single; sole; egyedüles élet, *fn.* single life; cseléd-njándékozások voltak —költségei, the fees he gave to the servants were his only expenses.

Egyedültség, *fn.* singleness.

Egyedülvalóság, *fn.* loneliness; singleness.

Egyeledni (ik), *k. i.* to mingle; to be blended.

Egyeles, *mn.* blended.

Egyeletlen, *mn.* unblended.

Egyelitni, *cs. i.* to blend, to mix intimately.

Egyelmű, *mn.* of one mind.

Egyelőre, *ih.* for the present.

Egyélű, *mn.* one-edged.

Egyen, *fn.* level, plain.

Egyén, *fn.* individual.

Egyenelni, *cs. i.* to level.

Egyenérték, *fn.* equivalent.

Egyenértékű, *mn.* equivalent.

Egyenes, *mn.* straight; direct; even, level; upright, erect; (fig.) upright, straightforward; —út, *fn.* straight way; —vonál, *fn.* straight line; —térkép, *fn.* level ground, plain; —lelkű ember, an upright man; —en, *ih.* straight; evenly; directly; plainly, openly, frankly; —en haza menni, to go straight home; —en neki menni, to go straight towards...; csak —en tartson mindig, go straight on; —ség, *fn.* straightness; evenness; (fig.) frankness; rectitude.

Egyenesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become even; to get straight.

Egyenesíteni, *cs. i.* to make even, to level, to straighten.

Egyenlet.

Egyenesíteni, *cs. i.* to individualize.

Egyenesszívű, *mn.* upright, straightforward, plain-dealing, ingenuous, sincere, frank; —ség, *fn.* uprightness, ingenuousness, sincerity, frankness.

Egyenest, *ih.* straight on; outright; directly.

Egyenesvonalú, *mn.* rectilinear.

Egyenetlen, *mn.* uneven; not straight; unequal, unlike; variable; discordant, being at variance; —vonál, *fn.* curve-line, curve; —mozgás, *fn.* variable motion; —ség, *fn.* unevenness; inequality; variability; variance, discord.

Egyenetlenítai, *cs. i.* to set at odds; to set at variance; to set at cross-purposes; to disunite.

Egyenetlenkedés, *fn.* disagreement, discord, variance.

Egyenetlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be at odds, to be at variance.

Egyenetlenvonalú, *mn.* curvilinear.

Egyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even; to level; to adjust; to hew (a piece of timber); —magát, to make one's self smart.

Egyéni, *mn.* individual; —leg, *ih.* individually; —ség, *fn.* individuality.

Egyéníteni, *cs. i.* to individualize.

Egyenként, *ih.* singly, one by one.

Egyenköz, Egyenközeny, *fn.* parallelogram.

Egyenközlap, *fn.* parallelo-

piped.

Egyenközt, *mn.* parallel;

—leg, *ih.* parallelly; —ség, *fn.* parallelism.

Egyenleg, *fn.* balance (difference of accounts).

Egyenlegezni, *cs. i.* to clear (accounts).

Egyenlet, *fn.* equation; másodrendű —, quadratic

Egyenletes.**Egyes-éneklő.****Egyház.**

equation; megfejteni, feloldani az —et, to solve an equation.
Egyenletes, *mn. equal, invariable*; —mozgás, *fn. uniform motion*.
Egyenletlen, *mn. variable, unequal*.
Egyenlenni (ik), *k. i. to equal, to be equal*.
Egyenlítani, *cs. i. to make even; to make equal, to equalize*.
Egyenlítő, *fn. equator, line*; az —t meghaladni, to pass the line.
Egyenlítői, *mn. equatorial*.
Egyenlő, *mn. equal*; —erejű, of equal strength; of equal power; —akaratl, with one mind; —en, —képen, *ih. alike; equally*; —ség, *fn. equality*.
Egyenlőoldalú, *mn. equilateral*.
Egyenlőtlen, *mn. unequal*; —like; *variable; varying*; —oldalú háromszög, *fn. scalene*; —ség, *fn. inequality; disparity*.
Egyenlőzni, *l. Egyengetni*.
Egyenmértelű, *mn. isometrical*.
Egyenmérő, *fn. ruler*.
Egyenoldalú, *mn. equilateral*.
Egyenruha, *fn. uniform; regimentals (pl.)*.
Egyensúly, *fn. equipoise, equilibrium; equilibrium*.
Egyenszám, *fn. plain number*.
Egyenszárú, *mn. equicrural*.
Egyenszög, *fn. rectangle*.
Egyenszögű, *mn. rectangular*.
Egyértékű, *l. Egyenértékű*.
Egyértelmű, *mn. synonymous*; unanimous, being of one mind; —leg, *ih. unanimously, with one mind*; —ség, *fn. synonymy; unanimity*.
Egyes, *mn. single; odd; one-fold*; —szám, *fn. singular, singular number*.
Egyes, *fn. unit, digit*.
Egyes-egyedül, *ih. quite alone*.
Egyes-éneklő, *fn. solo*.

Egyes-éneklő, *fn. solo-singer*.
Egyesíteni, *cs. i. to unite, to join; to bring together, to conciliate; to accord (f. e. disunited friends); to ally*.
Egyesített, *mn. united; allied*.
Egyesíthető, *mn. unitable (n. u.); consistent (with); compatible (with)*.
Egyesleg, *ih. singly*.
Egyesség, *fn. unity; concord; agreement*; —re lépni, to come to terms (with); to come to an agreement; jó —ben élni, to live in perfect union.
Egyesülés, *fn. union, junction*.
Egyesület, *fn. union, society*.
Egyesülni, *k. i. to join (with); to unite, to coalesce*.
Egyesült, *mn. united; allied*; —államok, *United States*.
Egyesült, *fn. sole-bill*.
Egyetem, *fn. universe; university; community*; —ben, *ih. altogether, in a body*.
Egyetemes, *mn. universal, general*.
Egyetemesség, *fn. universal*.
Egyetemi, *mn. general, universal*; —polgár, *fn. university-man; gown's-man*.
Egyetemíteni, *cs. i. to make universal*.
Egyetemleg, *l. Egyetemben*.
Egyetemleges, *mn. universal, general*.
Egyetézni, *k. i. to feel with another, to sympathize (with); to feel for others*.
Egyetértő, *mn. being of equal value*.
Egyetérteni, *k. i. —kvivel, to be of accord, to agree with some one; to be in intelligence with one; to concur in an opinion*.
Egyetértés, *fn. concord, union, agreement, harmony, unanimity*; titkos —, *convin; secret intelligence*; titkos —ben lenni, to collude.
Egyetértő, *mn. being of one mind*.
Egyetlen, *mn. —a maga nemében, unique*.

Egyetlenegy, *mn. a single one*.
Egyezés, *fn. agreement*.
Egyezet, *fn. covenant; agreement*.
Egyezhetetlen, *mn. inconsistent (with); incompatible (with), discrepant (from), abhorrent (to, from)*.
Egyezkedés, *fn. (the act of) treating, negotiating, compounding; composition*.
Egyezkedési összeg, *fn. composition*.
Egyezkedni (ik), *k. i. to be in treaty (for); to try to come to terms (with); to compound with*.
Egyezmény, *fn. covenant, agreement; concord, agreement between things*.
Egyezményi, *mn. conventional*.
Egyezni (ik), *k. i. to agree, to accord; to be in keeping with; to tally with; (fig.) to match*.
Egyeztetni, *cs. i. to accord; to match*.
Egyfajú, *mn. of the same kind*.
Egyféle, *mn. of the same sort; uniform*; —képen, *ih. uniformly*.
Egyfészekalj, *fn. covey, brood*.
Egyfogatú, *mn. drawn by one horse only; fn. one-horse carriage, one-horse chaise*.
Egyfokú, *mn. isothermal*.
Egyforma, *mn. uniform*; —ság, *fn. uniformity*.
Egyformán, *ih. uniformly*.
Egyhamar, *ih. soon*.
Egyhangú, *mn. monotonous*.
Egyháromság, *fn. trinity, trinity*.
Egyháromságu, *mn. triune*.
Egyhasi, *mn. uterine*; —nővérek, *fn. uterine sisters*.
Egyház, *fn. church*; —fi, *fn. clerk (who reads the responses in a church)*; —gazda, *fn. elder*; —gyűlés, *fn. synod*; —ima, *fn. common prayer*; —javítás, *fn. reformation*; —jog, *fn. canon-law*; —kelés, *fn. churching*; —kerület, *fn. diocese*;

Egyhási.

—kormány, *fn. church-government*; —könyv, *fn. book of common prayer*; church-book; —látogatás, *fn. parochial visitation*; —megye, *l. Egyházközség*; —nagy, *fn. prelate*; —nagyhivatal, *fn. prelacy*; —nap, *fn. church-day*; —partfogó, *fn. advoce, avocee*; —szolga, *fn. sexton*; —szónoklat, *fn. pulpit-oratory*; —tanács, *fn. consistory*; —történet, *fn. ecclesiastical history*; —védnök, *l. Egyházpártfogó*.
Egyházi, *mn. ecclesiastical*; canonical; —adomány, *fn. prebend*; —adományélvező, —adományozott, *fn. prebendary*; —alkukötés, *fn. concordate*; —beszéd, *fn. sermon*; —javadalmas, *fn. beneficiary*; —javadalom, *fn. living (ecclesiastical benediction)*; —rend, *fn. ritual*; clergy; —törvény, *fn. canon-law*.
Egyhetes, *mn. one week old*.
Egyhimű, *mn. monandrous*; —ek, *monandria*.
Egyhitű, *mn. being of the same religion*.
Egyhúru, *fn. monochord*.
Egyhuzamban, *ih. at one bout*.
Egyideig, *ih. for some time*.
Egyidejű, *mn. simultaneous*; synchronous; happening at the same time; being of the same age.
Egyidőbeli, *l. Egykorú*.
Egyidős, *l. Egyidejű*.
Egyik, *nm. one, the one*; —sem, none; —ünk, one of us; —ök, one of them; —ünk sem, none of us; —ök sem, none of them; —olvas, a másik ir, one is reading, the other writing; bajaink — főforrása, one of the principal sources of our misfortunes; sem az —, sem a másik, neither the one nor the other; neither one nor the other; —fűlén be, a másikon ki-

Egyiptom.

eresztetni, *in at one ear, and out at the other*.
Egyiptom, *fn. Egypt*.
Egyiptomi, *mn. és fn. Egyptian*.
Egyiránt, *ih. alike*.
Egyirányu, *mn. parallel*.
Egyitni, *cs. i. to unite*.
Egyizben, *ih. once*.
Egyjelentésű, *mn. synonymous*.
Egykedvű, *mn. equanimous*; —ség, *fn. equanimity*.
Egy-két, *mn. one or two*; —szóval, *in a few words*; —nap alatt, *in a day or two*.
Egykevéssé, Egykissé, *ih. somewhat, a little, a bit*; a little while, a moment; egykissé lassú, he is somewhat slow; ez egykevéssé sok, this is a little too much; várjon egykissé, wait a bit, wait a little while, wait a moment; nyugodjék ki egykevéssé, take a little rest.
Egykor, Egykorban, Egykoron, *ih. once, at one time*; time was, when etc.
Egykori, *mn. quondam*; former.
Egykorú, *fn. contemporary*; *mn. contemporaneous*; coeval, coeternous; being of the same age; —ság, *fn. contemporariness*.
Egyközpontú, *mn. concentric, concentrical*.
Egyközű, *mn. parallel*.
Egylábig, *ih. all of them*; to a man.
Egylábu, *mn. one-legged*.
Egylet, *fn. union, society*.
Egymás, *mn. each other, one another*; —mellett, side by side, by the side of each other, together; abreast; —mellett menni, to walk side by side; —mellett ülni, to sit side by side; —ra tekinteni, to look at each other; —ba fogni, to intertwine; —sal, with one another; —ért, for each other; szeretni, gyűlölni —t, to love, to hate each other;

Egyszer.

—után, one after another, successively; consecutively; hat nap —után, six consecutive days; hatszor —után, six times running; six consecutive times; —utániság, *fn. succession*; consecutiveness; —utánvaló, *mn. successive*; consecutive.
Egynapeltű, *fn. ephemera*; *mn. ephemeral*.
Egynapi, *mn. —járás, fn. a day's journey*; —munka, *fn. a day's work*.
Egynapos, *mn. lasting one day*; one day old.
Egynéhány, *mn. some, several*.
Egynéjű, *fn. monogamist*; —ség, *fn. monogamy*.
Egynemű, *mn. of the same kind*; homogeneous; —ség, *fn. homogeneity*.
Egynevezetű, *mn. homonym*.
Egnyomú, *mn. analogous*; —ság, *fn. analogy*.
Egyoldalú, *mn. one-sided*.
Egyóta, *ih. since some time*.
Egypataju, *mn. solid-hoofed, solidungulous*.
Egyporodás, *mn. monandrous*.
Egyrangú, *mn. coequal, being upon a par*; —nak lenni —val, —vel, to rank with...
Egyre, *ih. ez —megy, it comes to the same*; —tartani, to continue; a válság —tát, the crisis is not yet over; —másra, one with another, on an average.
Egyrendű, *mn. coequal*; of the same quality.
Egyrészt, Egyrésztől, Egyrészt, *ih. partly*; on one hand, on the one hand.
Egység, *fn. oneness*; union, concord; sameness; unit; az Isten —e, the oneness of God.
Egysem, *mn. not one, none*.
Egyszarvú, *mn. unicorner*; *fn. unicorn*; monoceros.
Egyszéltében, *ih. in a row*.
Egyszem, *fn. ace*.
Egyszemű, *l. Félsemű*.
Egyszer, *ih. once*; —egy, *fn. multiplication-table*.

Egyszeri.

Egyszeri, *mn. quondam; former.*
 Egyszeres, *mn. simple; done but once; happening but once.*
 Egyszeresíteni, *cs. i. to simplify.*
 Egyszeriben, *ih. at once, forthwith, instantly.*
 Egyszeríteni, *l. Egyszeresíteni.*
 Egyszerre, *ih. all at once; on a sudden.*
 Egyszersmind, *ih. withal; at the same time.*
 Egyszerte, *ih. once.*
 Egyszerű, *mn. simple; plain; homely; —ség, fn. simplicity; plainness; artlessness.*
 Egyszínű, *mn. plain; —se-lyem, fn. plain silk.*
 Egyszótagú, *mn. monosyllabic.*
 Egyszörű, *mn. of the same cut, of the same kidney.*
 Egyszülött, *mn. only-begotten.*
 Egytag, —zat, *fn. monome.*
 Egytartamú, *mn. isochronal.*
 Egytávolú, *mn. equidistant.*
 Egyűjnyi, *mn. inch-thick.*
 Egyúr, *fn. monocrat; —ság, fn. monarchy.*
 Együttal, *ih. at the same time.*
 Együgyű, *mn. simple-minded; silly, dull-brained; —ember, fn. simpleton; —en, —leg, ih. sillily; —ség, fn. silliness.*
 Egyület, *fn. union.*
 Együlni, *k. i. to get united.*
 Együtt, *ih. together; —utazni, to travel together; —val, —vel, together with; in common with; —érzés, fn. sympathy; —hatás, fn. cooperation; —létezés, fn. coexistence; —ország, fn. coregent.*
 Együvé, *ih. together; —ke-verní, to mix together.*
 Egyvalaki, *mn. somebody.*
 Egyvalami, *mn. something.*
 Egyveledni (ik), *k. i. to mix, to mingle.*
 Egyveleg, *fn. mixture; miscellany; quodlibet.*
 Egyvelezni, Egyvelitni, *cs. i. to commingle.*

Egyvelges.

Egyvelges, *mn. mixed, mingled.*
 Eh, *insz. eigh!*
 Eh, *fn. liver.*
 Eh, *fn. hunger; —hel v. —en halni, to perish with hunger; to die of hunger; to starve to death, to die for want of food; —bél, fn. fasting-gut.*
 Éh, *l. Éhom.*
 Ehen, *ih. hungrily; —halni, to die of hunger, to famish.*
 Éhenhalás, *fn. starvation.*
 Éhenkórász, *fn. starveling.*
 Éhes, *mn. hungry.*
 Éhesedni (ik), *k. i. to get hungry.*
 Éhesség, *fn. hunger.*
 Éhetetlen, *mn. not eatable.*
 Éhető, *mn. eatable; esculent.*
 Éhezni (éhez, éhezik), *k. i. to be hungry; to starve.*
 Éheztetni, *cs. i. to famish, to starve; to keep (one) hungry.*
 Éhgyomor, *fn. empty stomach; —ra, upon an empty stomach.*
 Éhkor, *fn. hungry evil.*
 Éhkóros, *mn. voracious.*
 Éhláz, *fn. bulimy.*
 Éhol, *insz. —ni! la! behold!*
 Éhom, *mn. jejune; —ra, upon an empty stomach.*
 Éhség, *fn. hunger; famine; keserű babot is édessé tesz az —, hunger makes raw beans relish well; —a farkast is kihajtja a bokorból, hunger fetches the wolf out of the woods; az — jó ízt ad az ételnek, hunger makes every dish savoury; az — jó fűszerszám, hunger is the best sauce.*
 Éhszükség, *fn. famine.*
 Éhülni, *k. i. to get hungry.*
 Éhültetni, *cs. i. to keep (one) hungry.*
 Ej, *insz. eigh!*
 Éj, *fn. night; éjnek éjszakáján, late in the night; —bogár, fn. glow-worm; —bolygó, fn. sleep-walker; —darab, fn. night-piece; —edény, fn. chamber-pot; —egyen, fn. equinox; —fél,*

Ejszak.

fn. midnight; —félkor, ih. at midnight; —holló, fn. night-raven; —ing, fn. night-gown; night-shirt; —kereugör, fn. night-watch; —kőbor, fn. night-brawler; one that keeps bad hours; —lepke, fn. night-flutterer; night-butterfly; —madár, fn. night-bird; —munka, fn. night-work; lucubration; —napegyen, fn. equinox; —napegyeni, mn. equinoctial; —ór, fn. night-watch; —pille, l. Ejlepké; —sötét, mn. pitch-dark; —süveg, fn. night-cap; —varjú, fn. night-crow; —zene, fn. serenade.
 Éjelezni, *k. i. to pass the night (somewhere); to lucubrate; to sit up the whole night; to be up all night, to stop up the whole night.*
 Éjelleni, *l. Éjeledni.*
 Éjenként, *ih. every night, nightly.*
 Éjent, *ih. by night.*
 Éjenti, *mn. nightly.*
 Éji, *mn. nightly, nocturnal; —szállás, fn. night's lodging.*
 Éjjel, *ih. at night; by night; —nappal, day and night.*
 Éjjel, *fn. night-time; az —, last night.*
 Éjeledni, *k. i. éjeledik, night is setting in, night is closing in, night sinks down, night is coming on.*
 Éjelenként, *l. Éjenként.*
 Éjelezni, *l. Éjeledni.*
 Éjjeli, *mn. nightly, nocturnal.*
 Ejnye, *insz. egad! zounds! odds fish! body of me! udsbud! udsbuddikins!*
 Éjom, *l. Éhom.*
 Éjszak, *fn. septentrion, north; —amerika, fn. North America; —felé, ih. northward, northwards; —féli, mn. northerly; —fény, fn. north-light; —földi, fn. north-countryman; —kelet, fn. north-east; —mutató, fn. mariner's compass; —nyugat, fn. north-west; —ra, ih. northwards; —vidék,*

Ejszaka.

fn. north-country; —vidéki, *fn. north-countryman*.
Ejszaka, *fn. night* *night-time*; jó éjszakát! *good night!*
Ejszakázni, *k. i. to sit up the whole night*; *to sit up at work*, *to lucubrate*.
Ejszaki, *mn. northern*; *north-erly*; *septentrional*; —szél, *fn. north wind*; —csillag, *fn. north star*; —tenger, *fn. north sea*; —szélesség, *fn. northern latitude*.
Ejtegetés, *fn. declension*.
Ejtegethetetlen, *mn. indeclinable*.
Ejtegethető, *mn. declinable*.
Ejtegetni, *cs. i. to decline*; *to drop one after the other*.
Ejteni, *cs. i. to drop*; *to let drop*; *to fell*; *to bring down*, *to kill*; *to inflict*; *to pronounce*; tűt —, *to drop a needle*; sárba — vmit, *to drop a thing into the mud*; könnyeket —, *to shed tears*; szót —, *to drop a word*; *to slip out a word*; szégyent — vkin, *to bring dishonour upon one*, *to disgrace one*; vadat —, *to bring down game*, *to kill game*; sebet — vkin, *to inflict a wound upon one*; úgy ejti az angol szót, *mint az angolok*, *he pronounces English as well as the English themselves*; irföldiesen ejti az angol szót, *he speaks Irish brogue*; gondolkodóba — vkit, *to set one thinking*; mólját — vminek, *to invent a way*, *to find means (of)*; *to make shift*; *teherbe* —, *to get (a woman) with child*; csint — vkin, *to serve one a trick*; kétségbe — vkit, *to drive one to despair*; tévedésbe — vkit, *to lead one into a mistake*; hibát —, *to make a mistake*, *to commit an error*.
Ejternyő, *fn. parachute*.
Ejtés, *fn. pronunciation*; (*Gr.*) *case*.
Éjtszaka, *l. Ejszaka*.

Ek.

Ék, *fn. wedge*; *accent*; *ornament*; hajlott —, *circumflex*; —alakú, *mn. cuneal*, *cuneiform*; —áros, *fn. jeweller*; —árú, *fn. jewelry*; —asztal, *fn. toilet, dressing-table*; —csont, *fn. sphenoid bone*; —ded, *mn. cuneiform*, *shaped like a wedge*; —írás, *fn. arrow-headed characters*; —kö, *fn. key-stone (top stone of an arch)*; —mű, —műtru, —szer, —szeráru, *fn. jeweller*; —szerész, *fn. jeweller*; —szerszekerényke, *fn. casket*; —szög, *fn. wedge*; —tü, *fn. breast-pin*; —véső, *fn. chisel*.
Eke, *fn. plough*; *sull*; —alj, *fn. yoke (piece of land)*; —borona, *l. Borona*; —csont, *fn. vomer (Anat.)*; —gerendely, *fn. plough-beam*; —szarv, *fn. sull-paddle*; *plough-handle*, *plough-hale*; *plough-staff*, *plough-tail*; —tartó, *fn. plough-man*; —vas, *fn. plough-coulter*.
Ékelni, *cs. i. to wedge*, *to wedge up*.
Ékes, *mn. adorned*, *trim*, *pretty*; *accentuated*.
Ékes beszéd, *fn. oratory, eloquence*.
Ékesen, *ih. elegantly*; *eloquently*; —szóló, *mn. eloquent*.
Ékesgetni, *cs. i. to be adorning*; —magát, *to trick one's self out*.
Ékesítmény, *fn. ornament*; *decoration*.
Ékesíteni, *cs. i. to adorn*; *to bedeck*, *to bedight*, *to trim up*, *to trick out*.
Ékeskedni (ik), *k. i. to make a display of one's finery*; *to cut a shine*; fényes öltözetben —, *to be decked in all one's finery*.
Ékezet, *fn. accentuation*; *accent*.
Ékezetlen, *mn. unaccented*; *unaccentuated*.
Ékezett, *mn. accented*; *accentuated*.

Elágazni.

Ékezni, *cs. i. to wedge on*; *to wedge up*; *to adorn*.
Ékitmény, *fn. ornament*; *decoration*; *trimmings (pl.)*.
Ékitvény, *l. Ékitmény*.
Ékitni, *cs. i. to adorn*; *to decorate*; *to trim*, *to trim up*.
Ekként, **Ekképen**, *ih. in this manner*; *according to this*.
Ekkor, *ih. this time*.
Ekkora, *ih. this size*.
Ekkoraig, *ih. till now, up to the present*.
Ekkorára, *ih. by this time*.
Ekkorig, *l. Ekkoraig*.
Éktelen, *mn. hideous*; *deformed*; *evil favoured*; —ség, *fn. hideousness*; *deformity*; —ül, *ih. hideously*.
Éktelenedni (ik), *k. i. to grow hideous*.
Ékteleníteni, *cs. i. to deform*, *to disfigure*.
El, **El innen**, *insz. be off!* *be off hence!*
Él, *fn. edge*; *élén állani*, *to be at the head of...*; *élre állni vki ellen*, *to make head against...*; *kard éle*, *edge of a sword*; *arcz éle*, *profile*.
Eladás, *fn. sale*.
Eladdig, *ih. as long as*; *a far as*.
Eladni, *cs. i. to sell*; *to dispose (of one's wares)*; *to part with*.
Eladó, *fn. seller*.
Eladó, *mn. for sale*; *marriageable (girl)*; —ban van, *it is for sale*; —vá tenni, *to set to sale*; —ba vinni, *to offer for sale*.
Eladogálni, **Eladogatni**, *cs. i. to sell off by little and little*.
Eladósítani, *cs. i. to encumber with debts*.
Eladósodni (ik), **Eladósulni**, *k. i. to run into debt*, *to involve one's self in debts*.
Eladósodott, **Eladósult**, *mn. encumbered*; *indebted*, *in debt*.
Elágazni (ik), *k. i. to shoot into branches*, *to ramify*; *to branch out*, *to devide*.

Elaggani.

itself into branches (f. e. the canal divides itself into three branches).
 Elaggani (ik), *k. i. to grow old.*
 Elaggott, *mn. very old; decrepit, outworn with age.*
 Elajándékozni, *cs. i. to give away.*
 Elajánlani, *cs. i. to offer, to tender, to make an offer (of), to make a tender (of); to recommend.*
 Elajánlkozni (ik), *k. i. to make an offer of one's services; to engage one's self; — uti társul, to offer one's self as a travelling companion.*
 Elájulni, *k. i. to faint away.*
 Elakadni, *k. i. to stick fast, to come to a stand-still, to break down (in one's speech).*
 Elakasztani, *cs. i. to cut one short; to make one break down.*
 Eláldozni (ik), *k. i. to set (to descend below the horizon).*
 Elalélni, *k. i. to faint away.*
 Elalélt, *mn. being in a swoon; —ság, fn. fainting fit, swoon.*
 Elaljasodni (ik), Elaljasulni, *k. i. to grow out of kind, to grow vile.*
 Elalkudni (ik), *k. i. to beat down the price.*
 Elállani, *k. i. to stand off; to leave off, to cease; to stop; — től, -től, to desist from; to depart from; véleményétől —, to depart from one's opinion; — vkitől, to abandon one, to desert one; elállott a zsebóráim, my watch stopped; elállott a szél, the wind lulled, the wind ceased; elállott az eső, the rain left off, it left off raining; szemé szájá elállott bele, he looked all wonder; elállott a szava, his voice failed; elállott az eszem, there I was at the end of my wits; attól el nem állhatok, I must insist upon it; ezen alma nem áll el,*

Elállítani.

these apples don't keep; —, cs. i. — vkinek az útját, to intercept one's course; to stop one's course; to stop one's passage.
 Elállítani, *cs. i. to put aside, to put away; to stanch, to stop (the blood).*
 Elálmétkodni (ik), *k. i. — vmin, to wonder at; to muse at.*
 Elálmódogni (ik), *k. i. to pass one's time in waking dreams.*
 Elaltatni, *cs. i. to cast into a sleep; to lull asleep.*
 Eláltatni, *cs. i. to beguile, to mistify, to delude.*
 Elaladni (ela'szik), *k. i. to fall asleep; to go out (said of the fire); —, cs. i. to sleep away; to oversleep.*
 Elalunni, *l. Elaludni.*
 Elaludt, *mn. extinguished, gone out.*
 Elámitás, *fn. (the act of) bedazzling, deluding.*
 Elámitni, *cs. i. to bedazzle, to delude, to gammon; to gull; to deceive with specious pretences; to put a sham upon (one); to cast a mist before one's eyes, to throw dust in one's eyes; to amaze, to astound, to strike dumb with surprise.*
 Elámulás, *fn. amazement.*
 Elámulni, *k. i. (vmin) to be amazed (at); to be lost in astonishment.*
 Elandalodni (is), *k. i. to fall into a reverie; to be lost in reveries; to be wrapt up in thought.*
 Elannyira, *ih. so much, to such a degree; so far.*
 Elapadhatlan, *mn. inexhaustible, undrainable.*
 Elapadni, *k. i. to dry up.*
 Elapasztani, *cs. i. to drain; to dry up.*
 Elapritni, *cs. i. to cut into small pieces; to mince.*
 Elaprozni, *cs. i. to mince.*
 Eláradás, *fn. overflow, inundation.*
 Eláradni, *k. i. to be overflowing (as the river); to*

Elbágyadni.

be overflowing (f. e. with people).
 Elárasztani, *cs. i. to inundate; to submerge; to float; (fig.) to overrun; to glut (the markets with .).*
 Elaratni, *k. i. to reap, to harvest, to gather in the crops.*
 Elárkolni, *cs. i. to dig a ditch round about; to moat; to drain off.*
 Elárulás, *fn. sale; betrayal, treachery.*
 Elárulni, *cs. i. to offer for sale; to sell; to betray, to inform against, to «split» on (one).*
 Elárusítani, *cs. i. to set to sale, to sell.*
 Elárvasodni (ik), *k. i. to be left an orphan, to become an orphan.*
 Elárverezni, *cs. i. to sell off by auction.*
 Elárvalui, *l. Elárvasodni.*
 Elárvultság, *fn. orphanage.*
 Elásni, *cs. i. to bury, to hide in the ground.*
 Elaszonyosítani, *cs. i. to render effeminate.*
 Elaszonyosodni (ik), Elaszonyosulni, *k. i. to grow effeminate.*
 Elaszni (ik), *k. i. to tabefy, to fall away, to waste away; to dry up.*
 Elaszott, *mn. tabid; dried up, seared up; — ág, fn. a seared bough.*
 Elátkozni, *cs. i. to execrate, to accurse.*
 Elavítani, *cs. i. to prescribe; to antiquate, to make void; to render obsolete; to superannuate.*
 Elavulni, *k. i. to fall under the right of prescription; to become void; to become obsolete; to be superannuated.*
 Elázni (ik), *k. i. to get soaked.*
 Elázott, *mn. soaked; (fig.) tipsy.*
 Eláztatni, *cs. i. to soak, to imbue.*
 Elbágyadni, *k. i. to grow languid, to grow faint.*

Elbágyasztani.

Elbágyasztani, *cs. i.* to make faint.
 Elbájolás, *fn.* fascination.
 Elbájolni, *cs. i.* to becharm, to fascinate; to captivate.
 Elbakafantozni, *vh. i.* — magát, to commit a blunder.
 Elballagni, *k. i.* to saunter off.
 Elbámitni, *cs. i.* to astound.
 Elbámulás, *fn.* astonishment; wonderment.
 Elbámolni, *k. i.* to be wonderstruck, to look all wonder.
 Elbánni, Elbánni (ik), *k. i.* majd el tudok én bänni vele, I'll manage him.
 Elbarnítni, *cs. i.* to bestialize, to imbrute.
 Elbarmólni, *k. i.* to imbrute.
 Elbarnítani, *cs. i.* to make brown.
 Elbarnólni, *k. i.* to grow brown.
 Elbátortalanítani, *cs. i.* to daunt, to discourage, to dishearten.
 Elbecsteleníteni, *cs. i.* to dishonour; to bring disgrace upon.
 Elbecsülni, *fn.* appraisement.
 Elbecsülni, *cs. i.* to appraise.
 Elbéníteni, *cs. i.* to paralyse; to maim.
 Elbénulni, *k. i.* to grow lame, to become crippled.
 Elbeszélni, *cs. i.* to narrate, to relate, to give an account of; to describe; to pass the time in conversation; szépen —, to relate in an attractive manner.
 Elbeszélő, *fn.* narrator.
 Elbetegesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become broken in health; to be ailing.
 Elbetegeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to be in an ailing condition all the time while...
 Elbillenni, *k. i.* to tilt over.
 Elbirni, *cs. i.* to be able to carry (a burden): to be able to bear, to be able to endure (f. e. hardships); nem bírja el, he cannot stand it; he cannot carry it; he cannot afford it.
 Elbitangolni, *cs. i.* to squander away.

Elbisakodás.

Elbisakodás, *fn.* overweening, conceitedness.
 Elbisakodni (ik), *k. i.* to overween.
 Elbisakodott, *mn.* overweening, conceited.
 Elbizni, *vh. i.* — magát, to presume too much of one's self; to have too high an opinion of one's self, to be conceited, to be overbearing.
 Elbizott, *mn.* conceited, overweening, overbearing; —ság, *fn.* conceitedness.
 Elboesátani, *cs. i.* to discharge; to dismiss; to let go.
 Elboesátás, *fn.* dismissal; discharge.
 Elboesátatás, *fn.* discharge; —át kérni, to tender one's resignation; to solicit one's dismissal.
 Elbódítani, *cs. i.* to stun; to din; (fig.) to lead into error.
 Elbódulni, *k. i.* to be stunned; (töl, töl) to be stupified with...; (fig.) to go astray.
 Elbóondítani, *cs. i.* to befool; to infatuate; to dupe; to put nonsense into one's head.
 Elbomlás, *fn.* disintegration, dissolution.
 Elbomlasztani, *cs. i.* to disintegrate, to disjoin, to dissolve.
 Elbomolni (elbomol, elbomlik), *k. i.* to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to fall to pieces; to decay, to go to ruin.
 Elbontani, *cs. i.* to rip, to unstitch; to demolish; to dismantle; to take asunder; házat —, to demolish a house.
 Elborítani, *cs. i.* to cover, to envelop; to spread, to over-spread, vmely tartományt vízzel —, to inundate a country; a harag pirja borította el arczát, a flush of anger suffused his face; országot haborrival —, to

Elbűszkitni.

overrun a country, to spread the horrors of war through a country.
 Elborítani, *k. i.* to lower, to become overcast (as the sky); to be clouded, to lower (as the countenance of an angry man); to be overcast (as the countenance of an aggrieved person); to darken (as an angered person's face); to assume a gloomy aspect.
 Elborzadni, *k. i.* to shudder.
 Elborzasztani, *cs. i.* to make (one) shudder.
 Elbotorkázni, *k. i.* to totter off.
 Elbódítani magát, *vh. i.* Elbódulni, *k. i.* to blubber.
 Elbőfenteni magát, *vh. i.* to blurt out.
 Elbővítai, Bővítai.
 Elbővülni, Bővülni.
 Elbűcsuszás, *fn.* leave-taking.
 Elbűcsuzni (ik), *k. i.* to take leave (of), to bid farewell, to bid adieu (to); — vkitől, to take one's leave of some one.
 Elbujázkodni (ik), *k. i.* to plunge one's self into lewdness.
 Elbujdosni (ik), *k. i.* to skulk off; to emigrate.
 Elbújni (ik), *k. i.* to creep into a hole, to hide one's self.
 Elbukni (ik), *k. i.* to tumble, to fall; to dive, to plunge under water.
 Elbuktatni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to give one a ducking; to bring an old house on one's head, to bankrupt one; to undo one in some way or other.
 Elbűsulni, *vh. i.* to abandon one's self to grief; to yield to sorrow.
 Elbűtatni, *cs. i.* to hide.
 Elbutítani, *cs. i.* to make stupid, to make dull, to benight.
 Elbutólni, *k. i.* to grow stupid.
 Elbutúlt, *mn.* stupid, dull, benighted.
 Elbűszkitni, *cs. i.* to render proud.

Elbüszkölni.**Elesévelt.****Eldegélni.**

Elbüszkölni, <i>k. i. to grow proud.</i>	Elesévelt, <i>mn. trite, hackneyed.</i>	Elesüfitni, <i>cs. i. to disfigure.</i>
Elbűvölni, <i>cs. i. to lay a spell upon, to bewitch; to fascinate.</i>	Elesepeni, <i>k. i. to dribble; to drip down, to trickle down.</i>	Elesüfittott, <i>mn. disfigured.</i>
Elesébitni, <i>cs. i. to seduce, to decoy, to lead astray; to lure one from the right path: to pervert.</i>	Elesepenteni, <i>cs. i. to let fall in drops.</i>	Elesukni, <i>cs. i. to lock up; elcsukva tartani, to keep under lock and key.</i>
Elesábulni, <i>k. i. to be led astray.</i>	Elesereberélni, <i>cs. i. to exchange, to barter.</i>	Elesuszamodni (ik), <i>Elesuszni (ik), k. i. to glide along; to slip: elesuszamodott, his foot slipped.</i>
Elesalni, <i>cs. i. (vkít vhová) to decoy into; (vkítől vmit) to trick one off, to cheat one out of.</i>	Eleserelés, <i>fn. exchange; permutation.</i>	Elesüggedés, <i>fn. despondency.</i>
Elesalogatni, <i>l. Elesalni.</i>	Eleserélni, <i>cs. i. to exchange; to confound (with); to permute.</i>	Elesüggedni, <i>k. i. to despond, to fall into despondency.</i>
Elesapázní, <i>cs. i. to trace the scent.</i>	Eleseresedni (ik), <i>k. i. to chap.</i>	Elesüggeszteni, <i>cs. i. to dismay, to dispirit, to deject, to damp (one's spirits).</i>
Elesapni, <i>cs. i. to parry, to ward off; to discard, to cast off; to repudiate; ütést —, to ward off a blow; ne-jét —, to discard one's wife; cselédet —, to cast off a servant, to turn away a servant.</i>	Elesetenni, <i>k. i. to miss fire.</i>	Élez, <i>fn. flash of wit, sally of wit, witty saying, smart saying, risible saying, joke, jest; —eket hanyui, to say smart things, to display one's wit; ütött-kopott —, stale joke.</i>
Elesattauni, <i>k. i. to snap with a sudden sharp sound; to snap off, to snap asunder; to give a crack; to go off (as a rifle).</i>	Elesettenteni, <i>cs. i. to snap (f. e. the trigger).</i>	Elezammogni, <i>k. i. to jog off, to hobble off.</i>
Elesattantani, <i>cs. i. to snap (the trigger); to discharge (a pistol or a rifle).</i>	Elesigatni, <i>cs. i. to silence.</i>	Elezégeresedni (ik), <i>k. i. to get an ill name, to fall into disrepute.</i>
Elesavarás, <i>fn. distortion; perversion; prevarication; misrepresentation; misinterpretation.</i>	Elesigazni, <i>cs. i. to jade, to wear down by exertion; to overwork, to emacerate; — magát, to overwork one's self.</i>	Élcelni, <i>l. Élczeskedni.</i>
Elesavarni, <i>cs. i. to distort, to writhe, to wrest; to pervert, to distort (the meaning of an assertion).</i>	Elesigázott, <i>mn. jaded.</i>	Élczes, <i>mn. witty; — ember, fn. a wit; — mondat, ju. witty saying.</i>
Elesavarogni, <i>k. i. to gad about, to ramble about.</i>	Elesikarni, <i>cs. i. to extort (from); to screw a thing out of one.</i>	Élczeskedés, <i>fn. wit-snapping.</i>
Elesavart, <i>mn. distorted; perverted.</i>	Elesilapítani, <i>cs. i. to becalm.</i>	Élczeskedni (ik), <i>k. i. to make attempts at wit.</i>
Elesendesedni (ik), <i>k. i. to get quiet; to lull (as the wind).</i>	Elesinálni, <i>cs. i. to pack up; to arrange; to hush up.</i>	Élczeskedő, <i>fn. wit-snapper.</i>
Elesendesíteni, <i>cs. i. to silence; to calm, to pacify; to allay.</i>	Elesiperinteni, <i>cs. i. to purloin.</i>	Elezépelni, <i>cs. i. to lug off.</i>
Elesendesülni, <i>l. Elesendesedni. [stunted.]</i>	Elesipni, <i>cs. i. to pinch off; (vkít) to lay hold on one.</i>	Elezondorlott, <i>mn. tattered; hanging in rags.</i>
Elesenevészni, <i>k. i. to get Elesenni, cs. i. to purloin, to pilfer: to prig.</i>	Elesiptetni, <i>cs. i. to pinch off.</i>	Elezondorolni, <i>cs. i. to tear to tatters.</i>
Elesépelni, <i>cs. i. to trash; k. i. to cease trashing.</i>	Elesirizelni, <i>cs. i. to size; to cover with size.</i>	Elezövekelní, <i>cs. i. to empale, to enclose with pickets.</i>
	Elesiszamlani (ik), <i>k. i. to slip.</i>	Eldaczozni, <i>cs. i. to obtain by pertinacity; to hector out of.</i>
	Elesudálkozni (ik), <i>k. i. to wonder at.</i>	Eldadogni, <i>cs. i. to stammer forth.</i>
	Elesonkítás, <i>fn. mutilation.</i>	Eldalolni, <i>cs. i. to sing to an end; to recite singing.</i>
	Elesonkitni, <i>cs. i. to mutilate. L. Csonkitni.</i>	Eldarabolni, <i>cs. i. to cut in pieces; to dismember; to parcel out.</i>
	E'csordálni, <i>k. i. to be spilt; to flow off.</i>	Eldarálni, <i>cs. i. to patter out; to tell over in a tiresome manner.</i>
	Elesorgatni, <i>cs. i. to spill; táltól szájig is elesorgathatni az ételt, between the hand and the lip the morsel may slip, (vagy) there is many a slip between the cup and the lip.</i>	Éldegélni, <i>k. i. to live from</i>
	Elesorogni, <i>k. i. to be spilt; to flow off.</i>	
	Elesüfitás, <i>fn. disfigurement.</i>	

Eldelni.

hand to mouth; to make but a poor shift.
 Eldelni, *l.* Elvezni.
 Eldermadni, *k. i.* to grow stiff, to become numbed.
 Eldeszakzni, *cs. i.* to partition off with boards.
 Eldobni, *cs. i.* to throw away.
 Eldohányozni, *cs. i.* to consume in smoking.
 Eldombérozni, *cs. i.* to squander away in debauchery; to pass in revelry.
 Eldoroszolni, *cs. i.* to rough-hew.
 Eldöcözgni, *k. i.* to jog off.
 Eldöd, *fn.* forefather; ancestor; predecessor.
 Eldöglenni (ik), *k. i.* to die like a beast.
 Eldögösíteni, *cs. i.* to infect, to taint (with a pestilential disease).
 Eldölni, *k. i.* to fall down, to get overturned, to get upset; (*fig.*) to be brought to an issue.
 Eldönteni, *cs. i.* to overturn, to upset; (*fig.*) to decide, to settle, to bring to an issue; ez dönti el a dolgot, that settles the question.
 Eldöntés, *fn.* decision.
 Eldöntetlen, *mn.* undecided, pending.
 Eldöntő, *mn.* decisive; absolute, peremptory; —leg, *ih.* decisively, peremptorily.
 Eldörgölni, *cs. i.* to abrade; to rub off.
 Eldörgölödni (ik), *k. i.* to wear away.
 Eldörzsölni, *l.* Eldörgölni.
 Eldözsolni, *l.* Eldombérozni.
 Eldrágnitni, *cs. i.* to enhance, to raise in price.
 Eldrágnulni, *k. i.* to rise in price.
 Eldugdosni, Eldugni, *cs. i.* to hide, to conceal; pénzét eldugni, to stow away one's money.
 Eldülni, *cs. i.* to sack, to pillage, to lay waste, to havoc.
 Elduranni, Eldurrogni, *k. i.* to detonate, to explode.
 Eldurrantani, Eldurrogatni, *cs. i.* to detonate, to de-

Eldurvítani.

tonize, to cause to explode.
 Eldurvítani, *cs. i.* to roughen, to make rough; to render rude.
 Eldühösíteni, *l.* Dühösíteni.
 Elé, *nh.* (signifies motion) before; a kapu — tenni, to put it before the door; marhasültet tettek elémbé, they set some roast beef before me; elébe menni, to go to meet one; elébe tenni, to set before; to prefer.
 Elé, *ih.* forth; forward; —bujni, *k. i.* to crawl forth, to come out of some hiding place; —hívni, *cs. i.* to call forth; —hozni, *cs. i.* to bring forth; to produce; to mention, to make mention of; —jönni, to come forth, to make one's appearance; to issue forth.
 Elébb, *ih.* further on; sooner; —utóbb, sooner or later.
 Elébbadni, *k. i.* (-on, -en, -n) to get rid of.
 Elébbállani, *k. i.* to run away, to bolt, to decamp, to give leg-bail, to turn tail, to abscond.
 E'élbjárni, *k. i.* elébbjár az óráum, my watch is too fast.
 Eleczetesedni (ik), *k. i.* to acetify, to turn to vinegar.
 Eleczke, *fn.* marsh-trefoil.
 Elecs, *fn.* protoxide.
 Eleddig, *ih.* thus far.
 Eledel, *fn.* food, aliment.
 Eledés, *fn.* revival.
 Elédesgetni, *cs. i.* to wheedle (a thing out of one); to obtain by coaxing.
 Elédesíteni, *cs. i.* to make too sweet.
 Éledezni, Éledni, *k. i.* to revive.
 Elefant, *fn.* elephant; —csont, *fn.* ivory; —csontmüves, *fn.* ivory-turner; —kór, *fn.* elephantiasis.
 Elég, *mn.* enough, sufficient; —az hozzá, suffice it to say; —néven venni vmit, to content one's self with; —lesz az, that will do;

Elégtévő.

eleget mondtam neki, I told him enough; eleget tenni vkinek, to give one satisfaction; to satisfy one; eleget tenni vmért, to expiate, to atone for; to make reparation for; jobb az —mint a sok, enough is better than too much.
 Eleg, *fn.* oxide, oxyde.
 Elégedetlen, *mn.* discontented, malcontent; —ség, *fn.* discontentedness, discontentment, discontent.
 Elégedett, *mn.* contented; —en, *ih.* contentedly; with satisfaction; —ség, *fn.* contentment.
 Elégedni (ik), *k. i.* to content one's self with; to put up with; to be satisfied; to be contented (with).
 Elégelni, *cs. i.* to think it sufficient, to content one's self with.
 Elegendő, *mn.* sufficient; —nek lenni -ra, -re, to suffice for; —en, —leg, *ih.* sufficiently; —ség, *fn.* sufficiency.
 Elégetés, *fn.* combustion.
 Elégetni, *cs. i.* to burn, to combust.
 Elégett, *mn.* burnt down.
 Eléggé, *ih.* sufficiently; nem vagytok —szorgalmasak, you are not diligent enough.
 Elégphetés, *fn.* combustibility.
 Eléghető, *mn.* combustible; —ség, *fn.* combustibleness.
 Elégíteni, *cs. i.* to content; to satisfy.
 Elégképen, *ih.* sufficiently.
 Elégni, *k. i.* to burn, to burn away; to be burnt down; elég a háza, his house is being burnt down.
 Elégség, *fn.* sufficiency.
 Elégséges, *mn.* sufficient; —en, *ih.* sufficiently.
 Elégsszer, *ih.* often enough.
 Elégtelen, *mn.* insufficient; deficient; —ség, *fn.* insufficiency.
 Elégtét, Elégtétel, *fn.* satisfaction; elégtételt adni, to give satisfaction.
 Elégtévő, *mn.* satisfactory.

Elegületlen.

Elegületlen, *l.* Elégedetlen.
 Elegy, *fn.* mixture; —gabona, *fn.* mang-corn; —belegy, *fn.* meddley; —súly, *fn.* gross-weight.
 Elegyedni (ik), *k. i.* to mix; to get mixed up with; mások dolgaiba —, to meddle with other people's affairs.
 Elegyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even.
 Elegyenlítani, *cs. i.* to even (accounts, etc.); to accommodate (an affair).
 Elegyes, *mn.* mixed.
 Elegyitetlen, *mn.* unmixed.
 Elegyíteni, *cs. i.* to mix, to blend; — magát mások dolgaiba, to meddle in other people's concerns.
 Elegyülni, *k. i.* to mix.
 Eleinte, Eleintén, *ih.* in the beginning, at first.
 Eleitől fogva, *ih.* from the very beginning.
 Elejteni, *cs. i.* to drop; to let drop; to bring down (game); — vmitől vkit, to pop one out of a thing.
 Eléjtszakázni (ik), *k. i.* to pass the night; to stop for the night; to put up for the night; to be benighted.
 Elek, *tn.* Aleris.
 Élékeny, *l.* Élénk.
 Elelem, *fn.* food, victuals (*pl.*), provision: élelmét keresni, to gain one's subsistence; to get one's livelihood; — adó, *fn.* excise; —alku, —díj, —bér, *fn.* life-rent; —kereset, *fn.* livelihood; —szer, *fn.* victuals (*pl.*); —tár, *fn.* store-house.
 Élelémedett, *mn.* decrepit, worn and wasted with age.
 Élelémedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow old, to be worn with age.
 Élelmes, *mn.* provided with victuals; (*fig.*) fit for life, wary.
 Élelmezés, *fn.* (the act of) supplying with provisions; alimony.
 Élelmezni, *cs. i.* to supply with provisions; to victual.
 Élelmi, *mn.* — költség, *fn.*

Elélmi.

expenses for eating and drinking.
 Elélmi, *k. i.* to live, to maintain one's self; to be able to earn a subsistence; to live on; elél ő még a jég hátán is, (he would live even on the ice,) he would live even in a gravel pit; —, *cs. i.* to consume, to spend, to eat up; vagyonát —, to exhaust one's substance.
 Elélt, *mn.* worn with age; (*fig.*) withered, dry; —ség, *fn.* decrepitude.
 Elelm, *fn.* element; (vmely tudomány —ei) rudiments (*pl.*).
 Élemedett, Élemedni, *l.* Elélemedett, *E* élemedni.
 Elemelni, *cs. i.* to lift up; (kártyát) to cut.
 Elemelyedni (ik), *k. i.* to wamble.
 Elemélyíteni, *cs. i.* to nauseate.
 Élemény, *fn.* aliment, experience.
 Élelmes, *mn.* aged, advanced in age.
 Elemészteni, *cs. i.* to consume; to spend; to digest; — magát boszankodással, to kill one's self with vexation; — vagyonát, to exhaust one's substance.
 Elemésztes, *fn.* consumption.
 Elemésztni (ik), *k. i.* to waste away.
 Élelmetes, *l.* Elémedett.
 Elemézni, *cs. i.* to analyze; to parse.
 Elelmi, *mn.* elementary, rudimentary — kár, *fn.* damage done by the weather.
 Elemzés, Elemzet, *fn.* analysis.
 Élelkelni, *cs. i.* to sing to an end; to recite singing.
 Elengedés, *fn.* remission, pardon.
 Elengedhetetlen, *mn.* irremissible; indispensable.
 Elengedhető, *mn.* remissible; pardonable.
 Elengedni, *cs. i.* to pardon, to remit; to abate (from the price), to make an al-

Eleresztani.

lowance; vki javára vmit —, to stretch a point in one's favour; — vkinek tartozását, to cancel a debt; a buntetést —, to remit the punishment.
 Elegendni, *l.* Eldegélni.
 Élénk, *mn.* lively, animated; brisk; —ség, *fn.* liveliness, animatedness.
 Élénkíteni, *cs. i.* to animate, to enliven; to brisk up.
 Élénkülni, *k. i.* to become lively; to brisk one's self up.
 Élénny, *fn.* oxygen.
 Elenyelegni, *k. i.* to dally, to fool away one's time.
 Elenni, *cs. i.* to eat up; *k. i.* to eat on.
 Elenyészés, *fn.* evanescence.
 Elenyészni (ik), *k. i.* to pass away, to die away, to dwindle away, to waste away; to wear away, to wear off; to perish; to vanish, to disappear; elenyészik az élet, life passes away; elenyészik a tűz, the fire is expiring, the fire dies away; egyszerre elenyészett, it vanished suddenly.
 Elenyészteni, *cs. i.* to cause to pass away; to let perish; to annihilate; to extinguish.
 Élenyítés, *fn.* oxygenation; oxydation.
 Élenyíteni, *cs. i.* to oxygenate, to oxydate, to oxydize.
 Élenyitelenítés, *fn.* disoxydation, deoxydation.
 Élenyiteleníteni, *cs. i.* to disoxydate, to deoxydate.
 Elepedni, *k. i.* to languish, to pine away.
 Eleredni, *k. i.* to begin to flow.
 Eleregetni, *cs. i.* to let off successively.
 Elérés, *fn.* achievement, attainment.
 Eleresztani, *cs. i.* to let (one) go, to let (one) pass; to let (one) off; to quit one's hold, to let go one's hold (of).

Elérhetetlen.

Elérhetetlen, *mn.* unattainable; out of reach; beyond reach.

Elérhető, *mn.* attainable; within reach.

Elérkezni (ik), *k. i.* to arrive, to come.

Elérni, *cs. i.* to reach; to live to see; to overtake, to overhaul, to come up with; czélját —, to gain one's end, to attain one's object; czélját el nem érni, to fail in the object one desires; midőn elérte vala huszadik évét, when she had attained her twentieth year; elérí még őt az Isten büntetése, Nemesis is sure to overtake him yet; his sins are sure to find him out; —, *k. i.* to reach; to arrive (at), to get (to), to come (to), to attain (to).

Elérni, *k. i.* to be overripe.

Elnyernedni, *k. i.* to be worn to pieces; to relax (from), to be worn out (with); to become flaccid.

Elnyészteni, *cs. i.* to relax, to enfeeble, to weaken.

Elerőtlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to lose one's strength, to grow weak, to become enfeebled; egészen elerőtlenedett, his muscular strength is worn down to a thread.

Elerőtlenítés, *fn.* debilitation.

Elerőtleníteni, *cs. i.* to make weak, to debilitate, to bring down one's strength.

Elerőtlenülni, *l.* Elerőtlenedni.

Elért, *mn.* overripe.

Elértékelteleníteni, *cs. i.* to render worthless; to disprize.

Elérteni, *cs. i.* to understand, to comprehend, to conceive, to have a clear idea of; — a tréfát, to take a joke.

Elérzékenyedni (ik), *k. i.* to relent; to be deeply moved, to be melted, to be much affected (by); to be touched to the quick.

Elérzékenyíteni, *cs. i.* to soft-

Elérzékenyülni.

en (the heart), to melt, to affect, to touch to the quick. Elérzékenyülni, *l.* Elérzékenyedni.

Éles, *mn.* sharp; keen; acute; cutting; — kés, *fn.* a sharp knife; — belátása, *mn.* perspicacious, keensighted; — elme, *fn.* keenness of understanding; — elméjű, *mn.* sharp-witted, acute, keen of mind; — látás, *fn.* a sharp sight; — látásu, *mn.* sharp-sighted.

Élés, *fn.* living; provisions (pl.); — bolt, *fn.* victualer's shop; pantry; — hajó, *fn.* storeship, victualler; — ház, *fn.* repository, storehouse (for provisions); — kamra, *fn.* pantry, larder, buttery; — mester (hajón), *fn.* steward; — mód, *fn.* way of life.

Eleslőtni, *cs. i.* to render keener.

Elesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become sharp.

Eleség, *fn.* victuals (pl.), provisions (pl.); — áros, *fn.* victualler; — vám, *fn.* exercise; — vámos, *fn.* excise-man.

Élesíteni, *cs. i.* to sharpen, to whet.

Élesség, *fn.* sharpness, keenness.

Elestveledés, *fn.* close of the day.

Elestveledni (ik), *k. i.* to ad-
vesperate.

Élesülni, *l.* Élesedni.

Élesztteni, *cs. i.* to revive; to recreate, to refresh, to exhilarate; to animate: to kindle.

Élesztő, *fn.* barm, yeast; *mn.* recreative.

Élet, *fn.* life; corn; magányos —, retired life, seclusion; élet-halál közt lenni, to hang between life and death; to linger between life and death; állati —, animal life; növényi —, vegetive life; —re halálra vivni, to engage in mortal combat; —ét veszteni, to

Élet.

lose one's life; —étől megfosztani vkit, to take one's life; —ét feláldozni (ért), to sacrifice one's life (for); falusi —, country-life; egész életén át meg fog arról emlékezni, it will be a nosegay to him as long as he lives; egész életemben olyat nem láttam, never in all my born days did I see the like; csupa —, olyan mint az —, he is full of life; —be léptetni, to call into existence, to call into being; to set on foot; —be lépni, to spring into existence, to start into existence; to come into operation; erkölcsös —, a virtuous life; nőtlen —, single life; —biztosítás, *fn.* life-insurance; —biztosító társaság, *fn.* life-insurance company; —bölcseiség, *fn.* worldly wisdom, prudence; —ér, *fn.* artery; —erő, *fn.* vital power; —fentartás, *fn.* livelihood, sustenance; —fogytig, —fogytiglan, *ih.* for life; (L. T.) for the term of one's natural life; —fok, *fn.* stage of life; —folyam, —folyás, *fn.* course of life; career; —fonal, *fn.* thread of life; —ház, *fn.* granary; —hosszant, —hosszat, —hosszig, *ih.* for life, during life; —hű, *mn.* true to nature, true to life; possessing a lifelike reality; —idő, *fn.* life-time; —írás, *l.* Életrajz; —író, *fn.* biographer; —járadék, *fn.* annuity; life-rent; —jel, —jelenség, *fn.* sign of life; —kor, *fn.* age; —lég, *fn.* vital air; —mód, *fn.* way of life; üllő —mód, a sedentary life; —mű, *fn.* organ; —műség, *fn.* organicism; —műtelen, *mn.* inorganic; —művezni, *cs. i.* to organize; —nagvság, *fn.* full size; full length; —rajz, *fn.* biography; —rend, *fn.* diet; regimen; —rendi,

Életlen.

mn. dietetic; —rendtlen, fn. dietetic; —revaló, mn. vigorous; wary, shrewd; —revaló ember, fn. a shrewd, time-serving fellow who is sure to make his way in the world; —szak, fn. period of life; —tan, fn. biology; —telen, mn. lifeless; —tudomány, fn. physiology; —tudományi, —tudományos, mn. physiological; —tudós, fn. physiologist; —unt, mn. weary of life; —veszély közt forogni, to be in danger of one's life; —vesztés alatt, upon pain of death.
Életlen, *mn. dull (on the edge or point), blunt; —ség, fn. dulness, bluntness.*
Életleníteni, *cs. i. to blunt, to dull, to make dull (at the edge).*
Eleve, *ih. beforehand; —érő gyümölcs, fn. Hastings (pl.).*
Eleve elrendelni, *cs. i. to fore-ordain; to predestinate.*
Eleven, *mn. alive, living; —szülő, mn. viviparous; —kerteles, fn. quick-set, quick-set hedge; —szén, fn. live coals; —, fn. —jére találni, to touch the quick, to touch to the quick; to touch on the raw; —ig vágni, to cut to the quick.*
Elevenedni (ik), *k. i. to come to life; to revive, to come to li e again.*
Eleveníteni, *cs. i. to vivify, to quicken, to animate, to impart life to; (fig.) to enliven, to cheer; to recreate.*
Elevenkék, *mn. light blue.*
Elevenség, *fn. vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness.*
Elevenszíni, *mn. light coloured.*
Elevente, **Eleventen**, *ih. alive.*
Elevenül, *ih. vividly.*
Elevenülni, *l. Elevenedni.*
Eleve rendelni, *cs. i. to fore-ordain, to predestinate.*
Eleve rendeltetés, *fn. predes-tination.*

Elevezni.

Elevezni, *cs. i. to row off.*
Elévülhetetlen, *mn. imprescriptible.*
Elévülni, *k. i. to fall under the right of prescription; to become void.*
Élezni, *l. Élesíteni.*
Elfacsarni, *cs. i. to misscrew; to writhe.*
Elfagyni, *k. i. to die of cold, to perish with cold; to be injured by the frost; elfagyott a lába, he lost his foot from a frost-bite.*
Elfagyott, *mn. frozen to death; frost-bitten.*
Elfajlani (ik), **Elfajulni**, *k. i. to grow out of kind, to degenerate.*
Elfajzani (ik), *l. Elfajlani.*
Elfakadni, *k. i. to burst; sirva —, to burst into crying, to burst into tears.*
Elfakasztani, *cs. i. to burst.*
Elfanyarodni (ik), *k. i. to become tart.*
Elfáradni, *k. i. to grow tired.*
Elfáragcsálni, *cs. i. to chip; to make chips of.*
Elfáragni, *cs. i. to cut off.*
Elfárasztani, *cs. i. to make tired, to fatigue; to weary.*
Elfáitni, *l. Elfárasztani.*
Elfásítani, *cs. i. to benumb, to deprive of feeling, to render torpid.*
Elfásulni, *k. i. to get numb, to become void of feeling.*
Elfásult, *mn. benumbed, torpid, void of feeling.*
Elfázni (ik), **Elfázódni** (ik), *k. i. to be chilled.*
Elfecsegni, *cs. i. to chat away (one's time); to blab out, to tell again.*
Elfecserelni, *cs. i. to trifle away, to scramble away, to squander away, to waste; to fritter away (the time in...).*
Elfedni, *cs. i. to cover up.*
Elfejéredni (ik), *k. i. to grow white.*
Elfejteti, *cs. i. to unstitch, to unrip; to disjoint.*
Elfektedni (ik), *k. i. to get black.*
Elfektetni, *cs. t. to blacken.*

Elfogatási.

Elfeledhetetlen, *mn. unforgettable, memorable.*
Elfeledkezni (ik), *k. i. (-ról, -ről) to forget, to be un-mindful of.*
Elfeledni, *l. Elfelejteti.*
Elfelejteti, *cs. i. to forget; elfelejtettem az angol szót, I have lost my English.*
Elfelejtkezni, *l. Elfeledkezni.*
Elfelejtődni (ik), *k. i. to sink into oblivion.*
Elfelhősülni, *k. i. to become clouded.*
Elfelhősült, *mn. clouded, overcast.*
Elfenni, *cs. i. to whet off; to besmear.*
Elfenülni, *k. i. to grow ferocious.*
Elferdíteni, *cs. i. to distort; to misrepresent, to misstate.*
Elférgesedni (ik), *k. i. to breed worms; to become full of maggots; to be worm-eaten.*
Elférjezni, *cs. i. to marry one's daughter (to), to match one's daughter (with).*
Elférti, *k. i. to find room; — egymással, to get on well together, to get on pleasantly together, to agree together, to live in peace together.*
Elfeszleni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).*
Elfillenteni magát, *cs. i. to tell a lie.*
Elfírkálni, *cs. i. to describe, to bescrawl.*
Elfizetni, *cs. i. to pay out.*
Elfogadás, *fn. acceptance; approval; reception.*
Elfogadható, *mn. acceptable; receivable.*
Elfogadni, *cs. i. to accept; to receive; to admit; to approve (of); el nem fogadni, to refuse; to reject; to excuse one's self from.*
Elfogadó, *fn. acceptor.*
Elfogadvány, *fn. acceptance (of a bill of exchange).*
Elfogás, *fn. arrestation, seizure.*
Elfogatás, *fn. arrestation.*
Elfogatási, *mn. — parancs, fn. warrant; capias.*

Elfogatni.

Elfogatni, *cs. i.* to cause to be arrested; to secure (one).
 Elfoglosni, *cs. i.* to seize, to catch (one after another).
 Elfoglalás, *fn.* (the act of) taking possession of.
 Elfoglalni, *cs. i.* to take possession of; to take up; to capture, to take (a fortified place); to distrain, to impound (goods); to confiscate; sok helyet —, to take up much room; várost —, to carry a town; to take possession of a town; ostrommal —, to carry by storm, to take by storm; elfoglalta hivatalát, he entered upon the duties of his office; ezen ügy minden idejét elfoglalja, this business takes up all his time, all his time is taken up by this business; nagyon el van foglalva, he is full of business, he is very busy; most el vagyok foglalva, I am engaged now; I am busy now.
 Elfogni, *cs. i.* to intercept; to lay hold on, to secure, to take up, to arrest; to catch; to seize; to deduct, to scant; to gain (the wind of a ship); levelet —, to intercept a letter; zsebmetszőt —, to catch a pick-pocket; hazugságban — vkít, to catch one in a lie; nagy helyet fog el, it takes up much room; elfogott a félelem, I was seized with fear; I was possessed with fear; a vétkest még nem fogták el, the culprit is still at large.
 Elfogódni (ik), *k. i.* to be oppressed with anguish, to grow uneasy, to be in a state of agitation which compresses one's bosom.
 Elfogulatlan, *mn.* unembarrassed, unabashed, free, easy; unprejudiced, unprepossessed.
 Elfogulni, *k. i.* to become embarrassed; to get prejudiced, to take up a prejudice

Elfogult.

against . . ., to imbibe prejudice against . . .
 Elfogult, *mn.* embarrassed; prejudiced, prepossessed; —ság, *fn.* embarrassment; prejudice, prepossession.
 Elfogyasztani, *cs. i.* to consume, to use up.
 Elfogyasztás, *fn.* consumption
 Elfogyhatatlan, *mn.* inexhaustible.
 Elfogygni, *k. i.* to be used up, to be exhausted; to wane (as the moon); to waste away (as the patient); elfogyott a pénzem, I am out of cash; my money is all gone.
 Elfoltani, *cs. i.* to smother; to stifle; to suffocate; to choke; to choke up; (fig.) to suppress, to repress; csirájában —, to nip in the bud; to stifle in its birth; a tüzet —, to smother the fire; lyukat —, to choke up a hole; a lázadást csirájában —, to stifle the sedition in its birth; haragját —, to suppress one's passion.
 Elfoltás, *fn.* (the act of) stifling, choking; suffocation; suppression.
 Elfoltódni (ik), *k. i.* to be choked, to be smothered.
 Elfolylni, *k. i.* to flow off; (fig.) to elapse.
 Elfonnyadni, *k. i.* to fade away, to wither, to decay.
 Elfonnyasztani, *cs. i.* to wither; (fig.) to blast; to consume, to waste.
 Elfordítani, *cs. i.* to turn off; to avert.
 Elfordulni, *k. i.* to turn aside, to turn away.
 Elforgácsolni, *cs. i.* to make chips of; to trifle away.
 Elforgás, *fn.* lapse, expiration.
 Elforgatni, *cs. i.* to move out of its place; to distort, to pervert, to put a wrong construction upon; to turn over (the leaves of a book); to roll (the eyes).

Elgondolkodni.

Elforogni, *k. i.* to get out of its place; to elapse, to pass (as time).
 Elfoszlani (ik), *k. i.* to peel off; to exfoliate; to feaze.
 Elfűcsescenteni, *cs. i.* to squirt away.
 Elfűdni, *l.* Elfedni.
 Elfűni, *k. i.* to boil away.
 Elfűzni, *cs. i.* to overboil, to boil too much, to boil to rags.
 Elfúladni, *k. i.* to get suffocated, to have the breath stopped; to be out of breath.
 Elfúlasztani, *cs. i.* to stop one's breath; to suffocate.
 Elfúlni, *l.* Elfúladni.
 Elfúni, *cs. i.* to blow off; to blow out (f. e. a candle).
 Elfutamlani (ik), Elfutamodni (ik), *k. i.* to run away, to give leg-bail, to scamper off, to betake one's self to one's heels.
 Elfutni, *k. i.* to run off, to run away; to run out; — vkiv. vmi elől, to flee from; *cs. i.* borzadás futotta el, a shudder ran through his frame; a meglepetés kifejezése futotta el arczát, an expression of surprise passed over his face.
 Elfűrészelni, *cs. i.* to saw off.
 Elfűstöltni, *cs. i.* to make smoky; (fig.) to discountenance; to drive one away (by turning the cold shoulder on him).
 Elfűstölődni (ik), *k. i.* to become smoky.
 Elfűszerezni, *cs. i.* to season too much.
 Elgátolni, *cs. i.* to embank, to defend with a bank or mound.
 Elgázolni, *cs. i.* to crush by treading on; to run over; bérkoeci által elgázoltatni, to be run over by a cab.
 Elgenyedni, *k. i.* to resolve into matter; to fester.
 Elgondolás, *fn.* deliberation; consideration.
 Elgondolkodni (ik), *k. i.* to ponder on, to ponder over; to muse on.

Elgondolni.

Elgondolni, *cs. i. to consider, to think; to imagine, to fancy, to picture to one's self.*
 Elgonoszodni (ik), Elgonoszúlni, *k. i. to grow wicked.*
 Elgörbödni (ik), *k. i. to become crooked.*
 Elgörbitni, *cs. i. to make crooked; to bend, to crook, to crooken.*
 Elgördíteni, *cs. i. to roll off, to roll away, to trundle off.*
 Elgördülni, *k. i. to roll off, to roll away, to trundle off.*
 Elgörgetni, *l. Elgördíteni.*
 Elgőzölni, Elgőzölögni, *k. i. to evaporate.*
 Elgőzölögtetni, Elgőzöltetni, *cs. i. to evaporate, to let evaporate.*
 Elgyűrűlni, *l. Elgördülni.*
 Elgyalázni, *cs. i. to abuse, to revile; (fig.) to put in a wretched plight.*
 Elgyalogolni, *k. i. to walk off.*
 Elgyarlódní (ik), *k. i. to grow feeble; to be wanting in strength.* [cowardly]
 Elgyávulni, *k. i. to become*
 Elgyengíteni, *cs. i. to enfeeble, to weaken.*
 Elgyepesedni (ik), *k. i. to get overgrown with grass.*
 Elgyepülni, Elgyepüzni, *cs. i. to hedge in, to enclose.*
 Elgyermekesedni (ik), *k. i. to grow childish.*
 Elgyilkolni, *cs. i. to murder.*
 Elgyökeresedni (ik), *k. i. to take root.*
 Elgyökerezni (ik), *k. i. to spread.*
 Elgyöngíteni, *l. Elgyengíteni.*
 Elgyötörni, *cs. i. to torment.*
 Elgyőzni, *cs. i. azt nem győzi el, he cannot stand it; he cannot get over it; (pénzzel) to afford, to be able to defray (the expenses).*
 Elgyújtani, *cs. i. to kindle, to set ablaze.*
 Elgyuladni, *k. i. to take fire, to gather into a blaze.*
 Elhagyás, *fn. (the act of) abandoning, quitting, forsaking.*

Elhagyatott.

Elhagyatott, *mn. forsaken (by) (said of a person); deserted (said of a house).*
 Elhagyni, *cs. i. to abandon, to desert, to quit; to forsake; to leave; to leave behind; tegnap hagyta el a várost, he left town yesterday; el kell hagynia a házat, he must clear the house; hol hagyta el a botodat? where did you leave your stick? barátai elhagyták, his friends fell off; nejt —, to forsake one's wife; elhagyja a bátorsága, his courage fails him, his courage forsakes him; Isten nem hagyja el a benne bizókat, God never forsakes those who put their trust in him; a pipázást —, to give up smoking; színét —, to lose colour, to fade; hagyj el, kérlek! do leave off! shut up shop! hang up thy fiddle! let that subject rest! — magát, to despond; ne hagyj el magad e válságos pillanatban, let not all thy spirits and fortitude forsake thee at this crisis.*
 Elhagyott, *mn. abandoned, deserted; forsaken; —ság, fn. abandonment.*
 Elhajítani, *cs. i. to cast away, to throw off.*
 Elhajkorázni, *cs. i. to harass, to overwork.*
 Elhajlani (ik), *k. i. to decline, to deviate, to turn off from.*
 Elhajlás, *fn. deviation, declination; variation; declination of the needle.*
 Elhajtani, *cs. i. to drive off; to drive away; (fig.) to discard.*
 Elhaladás, *fn. delay.*
 Elhaladni, *k. i. to pass; to pass by; to be delayed.*
 Elhalasztani, *cs. i. to delay, to defer, to postpone, to put off; to let stand over; to adjourn; to suspend.*
 Elhalasztás, *fn. adjournment, postponement.*
 Elhalasztólag, *ih. dilatorily.*

Elhanyatlani.

Elhalatni, *cs. i. to amortize.*
 Elhalaványodni (ik), Elhalaványulni, *k. i. to grow pale, to grow wan; to turn deadly pale.*
 Elhallani (ik), *k. i. to be heard, to be perceptible to the ear.*
 Elhallgatni, *k. i. to leave off speaking; cs. i. to keep counsel, to keep one's counsel; to keep in petto, to keep a thing to one's self, to keep it a secret.*
 Elhallgattatni, *cs. i. to silence; to put (one) to silence, to put (one) down, to strike (one) dumb.*
 Elhalmozni, *cs. i. to overwhelm; to heap on; munkával —, to ply one with work; jótéteményekkel —, to shower benefits on one; to oppress one with bounty; rágalommal —, to heap calumnies upon one; bökkel —, to overwhelm one with compliments; csökökkel —, to smother one with kisses.*
 Elhalni, *k. i. to die away.*
 Elhálai, *cs. i. to lie with.*
 Elhalogatni, *cs. i. to procrastinate, to put off from day to day.*
 Elhamarkodni (ik), *cs. i. to overhasten, to precipitate (some business); to overpost; to scamper through (one's work).*
 Elhamvadni, *k. i. to expire, to die away (as the fire); to burn to ashes.*
 Elhamvasztani, *cs. i. to lay in ashes; to incinerate.*
 Elhangolni, *cs. i. to put out of tune; to put out of heart.*
 Elhangolódni (ik), Elhangulni, *k. i. to be out of tune.*
 Elhangzani (ik), *k. i. to die away.*
 Elhanyagolni, *cs. i. to neglect.*
 Elhanyatlani (ik), *k. i. to be on the decline, to be on the wane, to go down the wind, to fall to decay.*

Elhanyatlás.

Elhatározás.

Elhomályosítani.

Elhanyatlás, *fn. falling-off, decline.*

Elhányni, *cs. i. to cast away, to throw away; (fig.) to squander away; — vetni, cs. i. to huddle.*

Elhányva vetve, *ih. all in a huddle.*

Elharácsolni, *cs. i. to squander away.*

Elháramlani (ik), *k. i. to turn away from.*

Elharapni, *cs. i. to bite off; (fig.) to suppress; to choke.*

Elharapózni (ik), *k. i. to spread, to fester; to rankle.*

Elhárítani, *cs. i. to remove; to avert; to parry, to ward off; to shift off; veszélyt —, to avert danger; szerecsétlenséget —, to ward off a misfortune; vágást —, to ward off a blow; nehézséget v. akadályt —, to clear a difficulty, to remove a difficulty; magától — vmit, to shift off, to excuse one's self from.*

Elhárítás, *fn. (the act of) obviating, warding off; preventing.*

Elhasábolni, *cs. i. to cleave (wood).*

Elhasadni, *k. i. to split; to rend; to get a rent.*

Elhasítani, *cs. i. to cleave off; to split off.*

Elhasonlani (ik), *k. i. to part from, to fall away from, to apostatize; to grow out of kind.*

Elhasonlott, *mn. degenerate.*

Elhasználni, *cs. i. to use up; to make use of; to wear out.*

Elhasznált, *mn. used up; worn out; (fig.) trite, hackneyed.*

Elhatalmasodni (ik), *k. i. to gain ground, to get the upper hand (of), to grow (upon one); a rablók nagyon elhatalmasodnak, the power of the robbers grows to a very great height.*

Elhatárolni, *cs. i. to bound, to border, to confine within bounds.*

Elhatározás, *fn. determination, decision, resolution.*

Elhatározni, *cs. i. to determine, to decide; to decree; to establish, to lay down; ez határozza el a dolgot, that settles the question; — magát vmire, to make up one's mind to, to resolve upon.*

Elhatározott, *mn. decided; determined.*

Elhatni, *k. i. to penetrate into; to reach to, to extend to; messzire elhat, it spreads its effects to distant parts; it makes its effects felt in remote parts.*

Elhelyezés, *fn. location; displacement.*

Elhelyezni, *cs. i. to set in order; to arrange; to place, to locate, to post.*

Elhempelyegni, Elhempelygetni stb., *l. Elhengeredni, Elhengergetni stb.*

Elhengeredni (ik), *k. i. to roll off, to roll away; to smook along the ground.*

Elhengergetni, *cs. i. to roll off, to roll away.*

Elhenterőlni, *k. i. to lie at full length (on); to measure one's length on the ground.*

Elhenyélmi, *cs. i. to idle away (one's time).*

Elhervadni, *k. i. to fade away, to wither.*

Elhervasztani, *cs. i. to wither; (fig.) to blast, to blight.*

Élhetetlen, *mn. ungainly, awkward, helpless; (fig.) wretched; —ség, fn. ungainliness, awkwardness; (fig.) wretchedness.*

Elhibázni, *cs. i. to miss, to fail; czélját —, to miss one's aim; to fail in one's design; — a számolást, to misreckon, to miscalculate, to miscompute; to make a mistake in summing up.*

Elhibbanni, *k. i. to miss a step; to miss one's footing, to slip.*

Elhidogatni, Elhidorni, *cs. i. to clear away, to remove.*

Elhigúlni, *k. i. to liquefy.*

Elhimleni (ik), *k. i. to disperse.*

Elhíni, Elhívni, *cs. i. to summon away; to call away; to invite.*

Elhinni, *cs. i. to believe, to give credit to; — magát (vmiben), to plume one's self upon, to value one's self upon.*

Elhinteni, Elhíntetni, *cs. i. to strew, to scatter about.*

Elhíresedni (ik), *k. i. to become famous, to get renowned; to get fame; elhíresedett, his name is up.*

Elhíresíteni, *cs. i. to make famous.*

Elhíresülni, *l. Elhíresedni.*

Elhíresztelni, *cs. i. to divulge, to noise abroad, to noise about, to bruit about.*

Elhitetni, *cs. i. (vkivel vmit) to make believe; azt akarja elhitetni velem, hogy Páris tengerparton fekszik, (he would persuade me that Paris is a seaport-town) he would persuade me the moon is made of green cheese; — magával, to persuade one's self.*

Elhitt, *mn. self-conceited; —ség, fn. self-conceit, self-conceitedness.*

Elhitványulni, *k. i. to grow mean; to fall away, to grow lean.*

Elhiúsítani, *cs. i. to frustrate; to baffle; to render ineffectual.*

Elhiúsodni (ik), *k. i. to grow vain; to come to nothing.*

Elhívatni, *cs. i. to summon away.*

Elhízelegni, Elhízkelndi (ik), *cs. i. to obtain by flattery, to wheedle a thing out of one; to coax one out of a thing.*

Elhomályosítani, *cs. i. to darken, to dim; to offuscate; vmely ügyet —, to cast a mist upon a thing; dicsőségüket elhomályosította tetteivel, he outshone them, he eclipsed them by his deeds.*

Elhomályosodni.

Elhomályosodni (ik), *k. i. to darken, to grow dark; to become obfuscated.*

Elhomlítani, *cs. i. to province.*

Elhomokosodni (ik), *k. i. to be covered with sand; to be stopped up by sands.*

Elhordani, *cs. i. to carry away, to carry off; to pull down; vñ. i. hord el magadat! clear out! pack hence!*

Elhordozni, *cs. i. to carry about; to wear out; to bear, to endure.*

Elhordozkodni, *l. Elhurezkodni.*

Elhozatni, *cs. i. to send for.*

Elhozni, *cs. i. to bring, to fetch; to convey or carry to.*

Elhullani, *k. i. to fall (as the leaves from the trees); to drop off, to fall off, to fall away (as the hair etc.); to fall in battle.*

Elhullatni, Elhullasztani, *cs. i. to let fall, to let drop, to drop (anything).*

Elhúyni, *k. i. to fall asleep; (fig.) to de cease, to expire; to die away (said of the fire).*

Elhúyni, *mn. deceased.*

Elhurezkodni (ik), *k. i. to leave, to move, to remove, to change lodgings, to change one's quarters.*

Elhurezolni, *cs. i. to carry away, to drag away.*

Elhúitni, *cs. i. to drive away; to turn out.*

Elhúzni, *cs. i. to draw off, to pull off, to pull away; to deduct (from one's wages), to take out (of one's wages); nótát — a hegedűn, to play a tune on the violin.*

Elhúzódni (ik), *k. i. to draw off; to be protracted.*

Elhűlni, *k. i. to cool, to get cool; — bele, to be seized with consternation, to be amazed at.*

Elhűtni, *cs. i. to cool, to make cool.*

Elidegenedni (ik), *k. i. (-tól, -től) to get estranged*

Elidegeníteni.

(from); to be estranged (from).

Elidegeníteni, *cs. i. to estrange; to alienate; to transfer to another; to purloin.*

Elidegenítés, *fn. estrangement; abalienation; (the act of) purloining.*

Elidegeníthetetlen, *mn. unalienable; entailed.*

Elidegeníthető, *mn. alienable.*

Elidegenülni. *l. Elidegened-*
Elidősíteni, Elidősülni, l. El-
évitni, Elévülni.

Eligazítás, *fn. arrangement, settlement, adjustment; dismissal, refusal.*

Eligazítani, *cs. i. to adjust, to arrange, to settle, to set to rights; to direct one, to show one the way, to put one in the right way; to dismiss, to nonsuit.*

Eligazodni (ik), *k. i. to set one's self right; to find one's way; én nem tudok eligazodni a dolgon, I don't know what to make of it; I cannot make it out.*

Eligazulni, *l. Eligazodni.*

Eligérkezni (ik), *k. i. to engage one's self; — vho va, to promise to go to some place.*

Eligérni, *cs. i. to promise.*

Elíjedni, *k. i. (-tól, -től) to take fright at; to startle at, to start at; to quail from, to shrink from.*

Elíjeszteni, *cs. i. to scare away; to deter from.*

Elilanni, Elilantani, *k. i. to sneak off, to sneak away, to slink away, to slip away, to steal off, to steal one's self away, to misle, to pop off.*

Elillatozni, *k. i. elillatozik, it loses its fragrancy; it evaporates.*

Elindítani, *cs. i. to set a-going, to put in motion; to set on foot.*

Elindulni, *k. i. to start (for), to set out (for); — vho nan, to start from; elin-*

Eljajdúlni.

dült az orra vére, *his nose began to bleed, his nose commenced bleeding.*

Elinni, *cs. i. to drink up; to squander in drinking; to imbibe.*

Elinteni, *cs. i. to dehort; to wave off (with one's hand).*

Elintezés, *fn. arrangement, settlement.*

Elintézetlen, *mn. unadjusted, unarranged.*

Elintézni, *cs. i. to arrange, to settle, to adjust; vmely ügyet —, to set an affair to rights; villongást —, to make up a quarrel; to accord a difference; e kérdés el van intézve, this question is settled; azt az ügyet elintéztem, I have settled that matter; ezt a dolgot nem lehet oly könnyen elintézni, it is not easy to adjust this affair.*

Elipalni, *cs. i. to hush up.*

Eliramolni (ik), Eliramodni (ik), *k. i. to scud off, to scud away, to scour away, to scuttle off.*

Elismerés, *fn. acknowledgment; avowal.*

Elismerni, *cs. i. to own, to avow; to acknowledge; (fig.) to ratify; el nem ismerni, to disown; to repudiate; elismerem őt feleségemnek, I acknowledge her as my wife.*

Elismervény, *fn. acknowledgement.*

Eliszonyodni (ik), *k. i. to be struck with horror; (-tól, -től) to start at, to be horrified at.*

Elítelni, *cs. i. to doom, to condemn; to sentence, to pass sentence upon, to condemn (to); to find a verdict against; pénzbírságra —, to fine, to impose a fine upon.*

Eliza, *tn. Eliza.*

Elizetleníteni, *cs. i. to make rapid, to pall.*

Elizetlenedni (ik), *k. i. to pall, to become rapid.*

Eljajdúlni, *k. i. to give a*

Eljárás.

deadful scream; to cry out with pain.
 Eljárás, *fn. proceeding; — mód, fn. method; procedure, manner of proceeding.*
 Eljárni, *k. i. to proceed; to frequent (some place), to resort (to some place); kötelességében —, to perform one's duties; to perform one's office; dolgaiban —, to attend to one's business; to ply one's vocation; roszul járt el ezen ügyben, he managed this business badly; eljár az idő, time passes away.*
 Eljárt, *mn. — út, fn. broken road; broken path.*
 Eljátszani (ik), *cs. i. to gamble away; to lose at play; nótát —, to play an air; életét —, to forfeit one's life; becsületét —, to forfeit one's honour.*
 Eljátszott, *mn. forfeited.*
 Eljegyezni, *cs. i. to betroth, to affy, to affiancé.*
 Eljegyzés, *fn. betrothment, affiancé.*
 Éljen! *insz. (long may he live!) hurrah! hurraue!*
 Éljenezni, *cs. i. to cheer; to give three cheers for; to give three times three cheers for.*
 Eljönni, *k. i. to come; to arrive.*
 Eljövet, Eljövetel, *fn. arrival.*
 Eljutni, *k. i. to get to, to arrive at.*
 Elkábitni, *cs. i. to stupefy.*
 Elkábultni, *k. i. to get stupefied.*
 Elkacagni, *k. i. to laugh; to keep on laughing; — magát, to burst out laughing.*
 Ékalapács, *fn. goldsmith's hammer.*
 Elkallott, *mn. trite, hackneyed; threadbare.*
 Elkanyarodni (ik), *k. i. to make a turn (said of a river, road, etc.).*
 Elkaparítani, *cs. i. to snatch away.*

Elkapás.

Elkapás, *fn. snatch.*
 Elkapatni, *cs. i. to spoil (a child by indulgence); — magát -tól, -től, to be carried away by...*
 Elkapdosni, Elkapdozni, Elkapkodni, *cs. i. to rap and rend; to scramble for.*
 Elkapni, *cs. i. to snatch out of one's hands, to snatch away; to catch (a distemper etc.); elkapta a lova, the horse ran away with him; elkapta az indulat, he was carried away by passion.*
 Elkarhózás, *fn. damnation, perdition, eternal ruin.*
 Elkarhózni, *k. i. to get damned, to go to the devil; szerencsés gyermek, kinek atyja elkarhózott, happy is the child whose father went to the devil.*
 Elkarhóztatni, *cs. i. to damn, to sentence to eternal punishment.*
 Elkarmolni, *cs. i. to scratch.*
 Elkarózni, *cs. i. to pale, to empale; to stake out.*
 Elkártyázni, *cs. i. to gamble away at the card-table.*
 Elkedvetlenedni (ik), *k. i. to be put out (of humour).*
 Elkedvetleníteni, *cs. i. to put out of humour; to damp one's spirits; to sour one's temper.*
 Elkelés, *fn. sale.*
 Elkelni, *k. i. to pass away; to meet with a ready sale, to meet with a ready market; to be consumed, to be used up; to be exhausted; to be out of print; to rise (as the dough); e könyv első kiadása már elkelt, the first edition of this book is exhausted.*
 Elkeményíteni, *cs. i. to harden, to make hard.*
 Elkeményülni, *k. i. to harden, to grow hard.*
 Elkenni, *cs. i. to besmear.*
 Elkényesedni (ik), *k. i. to get spoiled, to get cockered; to be reared too delicately, to be nursed in cotton.*

Elkeveredni.

Elkényeztetni, *cs. i. to spoil, to cocker.*
 Elkényszeredni (ik), *k. i. to be wasted and enfeebled.*
 Elképedni, *k. i. to be petrified with terror, fear, astonishment, etc.*
 Elkérdezni, *cs. i. to question, to interrogate; to put interrogatories to...*
 Elkéredzeni (ik), *k. i. to ask leave to go out.*
 Elkergetés, *fn. (the act of) driving away.*
 Elkergetni, *cs. i. to drive away; to turn out of doors.*
 Elkeríteni, *cs. i. to inclose, to fence in; to possess one's self of a thing by unlawful means.*
 Elkerülni, *cs. i. to inclose.*
 Elkerülhetetlen, *mn. unavoidable, inevitable; —ül, ih. unavoidably, inevitably.*
 Elkerülhetlen, *l. Elkerülhetetlen.*
 Elkerülni, *cs. i. to avoid; to evade; to shun; elkerülte figyelmemet, it escaped my notice.*
 Elkeseredni (ik), *k. i. to grow bitter; (fig.) to get exasperated; egészen elkeseredtem, my heart grew bitter; my blood was turned into gall.*
 Elkeserítés, *fn. exasperation.*
 Elkeseríteni, *cs. i. to make bitter; to embitter; to exasperate.*
 Elkesni (ik), *k. i. to be too late, to come too late; — a vasutól, to miss the train, to be too late for the train.*
 Elkészíteni, *cs. i. to make ready, to get (a thing) ready; to prepare for.*
 Elkészítés, *fn. (the act of) making a thing ready; preparation.*
 Elkészülni, *k. i. to get ready, to get one's self ready; to prepare one's self for.*
 Elkevélyedni (ik), *k. i. to grow proud.*
 Elkeveredni (ik), *k. i. to become mixed up.*

Elkeverni.

Elkeverni, *cs. i. to mix up; to stir.*
 Elkezdeni, *cs. i. to begin, to commence.*
 Elkezdődni (ik), *k. i. to commence, to begin.*
 Elkiabálni, *cs. i. to hoot off, to scare away by cries.*
 Elkiáltani, *cs. i. to hoot off, to scare away by cries; — magát, to cry out, to utter loud cries.*
 Elkisérni, *cs. i. to accompany.*
 Elkiváncozni (ik), *k. i. to want to be off, to wish to get away; elkiváncozik, he wants to be off.*
 Elkobozni, *cs. i. to confiscate.*
 Elkobzás, *fn. confiscation.*
 Elkocsikázni, Elkocsizni, *k. i. to set out in a carriage; to take a drive.*
 Elköldülni, *cs. i. to obtain by begging.*
 Elköldösödni (ik), *k. i. to be reduced to beggary.*
 Elkomolyodni (ik), *k. i. to grow serious.*
 Elkomorítani, *cs. i. to make gloomy; to cast a gloom over one's mind; to cloud with sorrow.*
 Elkomorodni (ik), *k. i. to grow gloomy; to sink into melancholy.*
 Elkontárkodni (ik), *k. i. to bungle; cs. i. to spoil, to make a muddle of, to make a mess of.*
 Elkontároznai, *cs. i. l. Elkontárkodni.*
 Elkontározott, *mn. bungled and spoiled in the making.*
 Elkopás, *fn. wear; wear and tear.*
 Elkopni (ik), *k. i. to wear out, to become threadbare.*
 Elkopott, *mn. worn out, threadbare; (fig.) trite, hackneyed.*
 Elkoppantani, *cs. i. to snuff (the candle).*
 Elkoptatni, *cs. i. to wear out, to wear off; to wear away.*
 Elkorcsítani, Elkorcsosítani, *cs. i. to mix the breed.*
 Elkorcsosodni (ik), *k. i. to degenerate.*

Elkorlátolni.

Elkorlátolni, *cs. i. to bar up.*
 Elkotródni (ik), *k. i. to take one's self off; to pack away.*
 Elkötýálni, *cs. i. to sell by auction.*
 Elkölteni, *cs. i. to spend (one's money); to eat up, to drink up.*
 Elköltözés, *fn. removal; emigration; departure.*
 Elköltözködni (ik), Elköltözni (ik), *k. i. to remove (to change one's quarters); to emigrate; to take one's departure.*
 Elköröznai, *cs. i. to encircle.*
 Elköszönnai, Elköszönteni, *cs. i. (poharat) to drink to one.* [off.]
 Elköszörülni, *cs. i. to grind.*
 Elkötelezni, *cs. i. to oblige.*
 Elkötni, *cs. i. to bind up; (Surg.) to tie with a ligature; to underbind; to mortgage.*
 Elkövetés, *fn. perpetration.*
 Elkövetkezni (ik), *k. i. to ensue, to follow as a consequence.*
 Elkövetni, *cs. i. to perpetrate, to commit; to do; hibát —, to commit an error; mindezt —, to leave no means untried, to leave no way untried, to leave no stone unturned; to use every effort; to do one's best, to do one's utmost.*
 Elkövitni, *cs. i. to petrify.*
 Elkövülni, *k. i. to petrify, to become stone; to be petrified (with terror, fear, astonishment, etc.).*
 Elközeledni (ik), Elközelgetni, *k. i. to draw near; to come near, to approach.*
 Elkurjogatni, *cs. i. to hoot away.*
 Elkurtítani, *cs. i. to shorten; to abridge.*
 Elküldeni, *cs. i. to send off, to send away, to dispatch; to remit; to transmit; to forward; (aszolgalatból) to discharge, to dismiss.*
 Elkülönlitni, *cs. i. to detach; to sunder, to separate; to put by itself.*

Ellen.

Elkülönözni, *cs. i. to set apart, to put by itself.*
 Ellágyitni, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft.*
 Ellágyulni, *k. i. to soften, to become soft.*
 Ellakmározni, *cs. i. to squander away in banqueting.*
 Ellakni (ik), *k. i. to eat one's fill.*
 Ellankadni, *k. i. to grow languid.*
 Ellankasztani, *cs. i. to make languid, to defatigate.*
 Ellapítani, *cs. i. to flatten, to make flat.*
 Ellátás, *fn. oversight; per- lustration; provision.*
 Elláthatatlan, Elláthatlan, *mn. out of distance; immeasurable; incalculable.*
 Ellátni, *cs. i. (vkit vmivel) to provide one with; to supply one with; to find one in...; (üzletet) to manage a business; (vég- zéssel) to determine a cause; hajót élelemmel —, to store a ship; magát — val, vel, to provide one's self with...; to store one's self with.*
 Ellátszani (ik), *k. i. to be in view; to be visible.*
 Ellebbenni, Ellebegni, *k. i. to flutter away.*
 Ellehetni, *k. i. ellehetek a nélkül is, I can forego it; I can dispense with it; I can do without it; I can manage without it; el nem lehetünk nála nélkül, we cannot miss him, we cannot do without him; könnyen ellehetünk nála nélkül, we have no great miss of him; we can very well do without him; we can dispense with his services; — vkivel, to get on pleasantly, to get on nicely with one; to agree with one, to live in union, to live in peace with one.*
 Ellen, *nh. against; counter; for; versus; —em, against me; towards me; —e lenni, to be against it; to object to; to oppose; —em-re, against my will; in*

Ellen.**Ellenforradalom.****Ellensúly.**

spite of me; —emre teszi, he does it to spite me; —emre van, I am averse to it; —emben, opposite to me; —ében, opposite to him; viz —ében, against the current; ez jó a nátha —, this is good for a cold; nincs szólóm —e, I have no objection to offer.

Ellen, *fn.* enemy; adversary; antagonist.

Ellenágyttelep, *fn.* counter-battery.

Ellenaláírás, *fn.* counter-sign.

Ellenállani, *k. i.* to gainstand; to make resistance, to offer resistance (to); to resist, to withstand, to oppose; — az ellenségnek, to oppose the enemy; — a csábóknak, to withstand the temptation.

Ellenállás, *fn.* resistance; opposition.

Ellenállhatatlan, Ellenállhatlan, *mn.* irresistible; —ul, *ih.* irresistibly.

Ellenárr, *fn.* counter-current.

Ellenárkolás, *fn.* counter-scarp.

Ellenásni, *cs. i.* to counter-mine.

Ellenbáj, *fn.* counter-charm.

Ellenben, *ksz.* whereas; on the other hand; on the contrary.

Ellenbes, *mn.* contrasting.

Ellenbesítés, *fn.* counter-position.

Ellenbeszéd, *fn.* counter-plea; replication.

Ellenbizony, *fn.* counter-evidence.

Ellencsel, *fn.* counter-cunning; counter-plot.

Ellendarab, *fn.* counter-part.

Ellenérzet, *fn.* antipathy.

Ellenes, *mn.* hostile; adverse, contrary, opposed to; opposite to; *fn.* adversary; antagonist; —ség, *fn.* opposition.

Ellenezni, *cs. i.* to disapprove (of); to object to; to run counter to.

Ellenfél, *fn.* adversary; counter-party.

Ellenforradalom, *fn.* counter-revolution.

Ellenhatás, *fn.* counter-action; counter-effect.

Ellenható, —ben, counter-acting; antagonistic.

Elleni (ik), *k. i.* to fawn; to bring forth young ones; to calve; to yearn.

Elleni, *mn.* hostile, opposite.

Elleninger, *fn.* counter-irritation.

Ellenjavaslat, *fn.* contraindication; counter-indication.

Ellenjegy, *fn.* check, counter-ticket.

Ellenjegyezni, *cs. i.* to counter-sign.

Ellenkedés, *fn.* hostility, bickering, wrangling, contention; strife; banter.

Ellenkedni (ik), *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to be at odds with; to banter, to tease.

Ellenkép, *fn.* counter-part.

Ellenkezes, *fn.* —ség, *fn.* counter-security.

Ellenkezet, *fn.* contrariety, contrariness, opposition.

Ellenkezni (ik), *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to run counter (to); to jar (with, on), to clash (with); to be inconsistent (with); to be contrary (to); to be repugnant (to); to oppose against; az ellenkezik a józan észszel, that is not consistent with common sense; that strikes against reason.

Ellenkező, *mn.* contrary; clashing; conflicting; opposite; — véleményben lenni, to be contrary-minded; to entertain diametrically opposite views; — esetben, upon failure of which; else; merőben —, diametrically opposite; —képen, *ih.* contrarily; on the contrary; —leg, *ih.* upon failure of which; else, otherwise; —ség, *fn.* antitheses (pl.); contrariety.

Ellenkövetelés, *fn.* counter-demand; counter-claim.

Ellenlábás, Ellenlábú, *fn.* antipode.

Ellenmérég, *fn.* counter-poison; antidote.

Ellenmondani, *k. i.* to gain-say; to contradict; to declare against, to except against, to object to, to protest against.

Ellenmondás, *fn.* contradiction; objection.

Ellenmunkálkodni (ik), Ellenmunkálni, *k. i.* to counteract.

Ellenni, *k. i.* to forego; to do without, to go without.

Ellenok, *fn.* adverse reason.

Ellenoldal, *fn.* opposite side.

Ellenőr, *fn.* controller.

Ellenörködés, *fn.* control.

Ellenörködni (ik), *k. i.* to control.

Ellenörkönyv, *fn.* counter-register of accounts.

Ellenörözni, *cs. i.* to control.

Ellenörzség, Ellenörzés, *fn.* control.

Ellenözön, *fn.* counter-tide.

Ellenparasz, *fn.* counter-charge.

Ellenpápa, *fn.* antipope.

Ellenparancs, *fn.* counter-mand; —ot adni, to counter-mand.

Ellenpárt, *fn.* counter-party; opposition.

Ellenpont, *fn.* counter-point.

Ellenredeklet, *fn.* counter-order.

Ellenség, *fn.* enemy, adversary, foe; devil, fiend; futó —nek arany híd, (for the flying enemy a golden bridge) for the flying enemy make a golden bridge.

Ellenséges, *mn.* hostile, inimical; —en, *ih.* inimically.

Ellenségeskedés, *fn.* hostility; ismét megkezdeni az —eket, to recommence hostilities.

Ellenségeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to be hostile to...; to be at enmity with.

Ellenső, *mn.* opposite.

Ellensúly, *fn.* counter-poise.

Ellensúlyozni.

Ellensúlyozni, *cs. i.* to counter-balance; to counter-poise.
 Ellenszámitás, Ellenszámla, Ellenszámolás, *fn.* counter-reckoning; offset.
 Ellenszegülés, *fn.* opposition, resistance; renitency, refractoriness.
 Ellenszegülni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek), to oppose one's self to; to set one's self against...; to set one's face against (it); to resist; to rebel against.
 Ellenszél, *fn.* contrary wind; counter-wind.
 Ellenszeny, *fn.* antipathy (to).
 Ellenszenves, *mn.* averse (to), disinclined (to).
 Ellenszer, *fn.* antidote.
 Ellenszó, Ellenszólás, *fn.* objection.
 Ellent, *ih.* counter; against; —tartani, to oppose against, to contend against.
 Ellentállani, *l.* Ellenállani.
 Ellentáncz, *fn.* country dance.
 Ellentárs, *fn.* adversary.
 Ellentartás, *fn.* opposition, resistance; renitency.
 Ellentartó, *mn.* renitent, refractory. [trast.
 Ellentét, *fn.* antithesis; con-
 Ellentétes, *mn.* antithetic.
 Ellentétezni, *cs. i.* to place in opposition.
 Ellenti, *mn.* contrasting.
 Ellentiség, *fn.* contrast.
 Ellentmondani, *l.* Ellenmondani.
 Ellentőrekedni (ik), Ellen-
 törni, *k. i.* to strive against.
 Ellentörő, *mn.* antagonistic; *fn.* antagonist.
 Ellentüzakna, *fn.* counter-mine.
 Ellenvád, *fn.* counter-charge.
 Ellenvetés, *fn.* objection; ex-
 ception (against); (törv.)
 —t tenni, to demur at.
 Ellenvetni, *cs. i.* to object; to except against.
 Ellenvíz, *fn.* stop-water.
 Ellenzék, *fn.* obstacle; screen;
 opposition (opposite party).
 Ellenzeni, *l.* Ellenezni.

Ellenzés.

Ellenzés, *fn.* disapproval, dissuasion, opposition.
 Ellenzet, *fn.* contrast; contrariety; antithesis.
 Ellenzetes, *mn.* contrarious.
 Ellenző, *fn.* opponent; eye-flap, blinker; flap of a pair of breeches.
 Ellenzőbőr, *fn.* eye-flap, blinker.
 Ellepni, *cs. i.* to overspread, to cover.
 Ellépni, *k. i.* to walk off; to file off.
 Ellesni, *cs. i.* to obtain by watching; to learn by listening; to overhear; to waylay, to lie in wait for.
 Ellet, *fn.* litter.
 Ellobbanni, *k. i.* to burn out; to expire (said of flames).
 Ellobbantani, *cs. i.* to de-
 grate; to let off (fire-works).
 Elloccsanni, *k. i.* to be spilt.
 Elloccsantani, *cs. i.* to spill.
 Elloccsokitni, *cs. i.* to bedash, to bedabble.
 Elloccsosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get splashed (with mud, water, etc.).
 Ellőditni, *cs. i.* to thrust away (from); to send one pack-
 ing.
 Ellődulni, *k. i.* to take one's self off; to pack away, to scour off, to shog off, to sheer off.
 Elloholni, *cs. i.* to give one a drubbing; *k. i.* to scud off.
 Ellopni, *cs. i.* to steal.
 Ellopódzani (ik), *k. i.* to steal away, to sneak off, to slink away; to take French leave.
 Ellökni, *cs. i.* to push away; to hurl away.
 Ellőni, *cs. i.* to discharge (a rifle, etc.); to shoot off.
 Ellős, *mn.* big with young.
 Ellövelni, *cs. i.* to discharge, to fire; *k. i.* to whisk away, to dart off.
 Ellustulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.
 Elmagyarázás, *fn.* explana-
 tion, interpretation; mis-
 interpretation.
 Elmagyarázni, *cs. i.* to ex-

Elme.

plain; to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to pervert.
 Elmagzani (ik), *k. i.* to run to seed.
 Elmálházni, *cs. i.* to pack up, to embale.
 Elmállani (ik), *k. i.* to moulder away.
 Elmaradás, *fn.* staying away; non-appearance, default; non-arrival.
 Elmaradhatlan, *mn.* sure to happen, sure to take place; necessarily following (as the effect follows the cause).
 Elmaradni, *k. i.* to stay away; to remain behind, to lag behind; a czélba vett bál elmaradt, the projected ball did not come off; árván —, to be left an orphan; so-
 kaig —, to stay out long.
 Elmarasztalás, *fn.* convic-
 tion.
 Elmarasztalni, *cs. i.* to de-
 tain; to convict (one of); to sentence (one to); pénz-
 bírságban —, to fine, to impose a fine (on).
 Elmarasztani, *cs. i.* to detain, to make (one's) stay; to con-
 vict (one of).
 Elmarczangolni, *cs. i.* to la-
 cerate.
 Elmarni, *cs. i.* to bite off.
 Elmászni, *k. i.* to crawl away.
 Elmázolni, *cs. i.* to besmear.
 Elme, *fn.* mind; intelligence; discernment; wit; nagy —, a great mind; éles elméjű, *mn.* sharp-witted, acute, keen of mind; elméjében forgatni vmit, to re-
 volve a thing in one's mind, to toss a thing in one's mind, to turn some matter over in one's mind; to go big with a project; elmé-
 jében megtartani, to keep in mind, to bear in mind; —állapot, *fn.* state of mind; —beliség, *fn.* disposition, turn of mind; —beteg, *mn.* of a diseased mind; —be-
 tegség, *fn.* disease of the mind; —bódult, —bomlott, *mn.* cracked, crazy, de-
 ranged in the mind; —

Elmélés.**Elmerevedni.****Elnevetni.**

bomlottság, *fn. craziness*; —él, *fn. acuteness*; —fut-
tatás, *fn. sallies of wit*; —
háborodás, *fn. mental*
disorder; —kóros, *mn. dis-*
tempered in mind; —szik-
ra, *fn. flash of wit*; —szü-
lemény, *fn. product of the*
mind; —telhetőség, *fn. men-*
tal power; —tompaság,
fn. dulness, imbecility; —
zavar, *fn. distraction*.
Elmélés, *fn. meditation*.
Elmélet, *fn. theory; medita-*
tion; contemplation.
Elmélkedés, *fn. contempla-*
tion.
Elmélkedni (ik), *k. i. to con-*
template, to meditate, to
ponder, to muse on.
Elmellőzés, *fn. pretermission*.
Elmellőzni, *cs. i. to pass over,*
to pass by; to pretermit;
to neglect (one); to neglect
(one's duty).
Elmélni, *k. i. to ponder, to*
muse on.
Elmélődni (ik), *k. i. to reflect,*
to consider attentively.
Elmélyedni, *k. i. to become*
absorbed in...; to be in-
volved in a deep stud.; to
be immersed in reflections;
to be wrapt up in thought.
Elméncz, *fn. wit-snapper; a*
would-be wit.
Elménczkedni (ik), *k. i. to*
make attempts at wit; to
set up for a wit.
Elmenet, Elmenetel, *fn. de-*
parture.
Elmenn, *k. i. to go away,*
to go off, to make off, to de-
part; (gyalog) to walk off;
mellette —, to pass, to pass
by the side of; to go past...;
hazulról —, to leave home;
to start from home; a von-
at még nem ment el, the
train has not yet left; el-
ment az esze, he is out of
his wits, he went out of his
mind; — rajta, to make it
out.
Elmereszteni, *cs. i. — sze-*
meit, to open one's eyes
wide; to gloat upon; to
stare at (in astonishment).

Elmerevedni (ik), *k. i. to grow*
stiff.
Elmërgesedni (ik), *k. i. to fly*
into a passion; to grow
wild.
Elmërgesíteni, *cs. i. to make*
(one) wild, to put (one) in
a passion.
Elmeritni, *cs. i. to sink, to*
immerse; to submerge.
Elmérni, *cs. i. to mismeasure;*
to retail (wine, beer, etc.).
Elmerülni, *k. i. to sink; to*
immerse one's self in...; to
plunge into.
Elmerült, *mn. wrapt up in*
thought; absent in mind;
wool-gathering, wandering.
Elmés, *mn. witty, acute, in-*
genious; — ember, fn. a
man of wit. [narrate].
Elmesélni, *cs. i. to fable, to*
Elmetélni, cs. i. to cut up, to
cut in pieces; to make
chips of.
Elmetszeni, *cs. i. to cut off*.
Elmocskosítani, Elmocskol-
ni, *cs. i. to soil, to stain;*
to make dirty.
Elmocskúlni, *k. i. to get dir-*
ty, to get soiled.
Elmogorvitni, *cs. i. to render*
morose; to sour (one's tem-
per). [morose].
Elmogorvúlni, *k. i. to grow*
Elmohosodni (ik), Elmoho-
súlni, k. i. to become over-
grown with moss.
Elmondani, *cs. i. to recount;*
to recite.
Elmondhatatlan, *mn. inef-*
fable, unspeakable.
Elmorzsálni, *cs. i. to crumble*
up.
Elmorzsolódni (ik), *k. i. to*
get crumbled up.
Elmosni, *cs. i. to wash away*.
Elmozdítás, *fn. amoval; re-*
moval. [movable].
Elmozdithatatlan, *mn. irre-*
moveable.
Elmozdítani, *cs. i. to remove;*
to displace; akadályokat
—, to remove difficulties;
(hivatalból elbocsátani) to
remove one from his em-
ployment.
Elmozdulni, *k. i. to get out*
of its place; to move on.

Elmulasztani, *cs. i. to neglect,*
to miss; to lapse (f. e. a
term of law); akalmat —,
to neglect an occasion;
kötelességet —, to miss
one's duty; csak egy lecz-
keorát sem mulasztottam
el, I never missed a single
lesson.
Elmulasztás, *fn. (the act of)*
neglecting; default; neg-
lect.
Elmulatni, *k. i. to fleet the*
time, to while away the
time; to beguile one's self
with...; to beguile the time
with...; to entertain one's
self with...; to tarry; cs. i.
to neglect, to miss.
Elmulhatlan, *mn. inevitable;*
—ul, ih. inevitably.
Elmulni (ik), *k. i. to pass*
away, to fleet away, to
perish, to vanish; — mint
a tavaszi hó, to melt away
as the snow in spring;
muljék el e pohár tölem,
may this cup pass from me;
elmulik e világnak ábrá-
zatja, the fashion of this
world passeth away (C. I.
7, 31); már az is elmúlt,
that is over too.
Elmult, *mn. past; by-gone*.
Elnapolni, *cs. i. to prorogue;*
to adjourn, to postpone, to
let stand over; elnapoltat-
ni, to stand over.
Elnégyedelni, *cs. i. to quar-*
ter.
Elnevezés, *fn. non-ac-*
ceptance.
El nem fogadni, *cs. i. to*
decline (offers, services,
sacrifices, etc.); to throw
out (a motion); to refuse
(acceptance).
Elnémitni, *cs. i. to strike*
dumb, to put to silence, to
put to a nonplus.
Elnémulni, *k. i. to grow*
mute, to be put to silence.
Elnéptelenedni (ik), *k. i. to*
become depopulated.
Elnépteleníteni, *cs. i. to dis-*
people, to depopulate.
Elnevetni, *cs. i. — vkit, to*
laugh at one; — magát, to

burst out laughing; —, *k. i. to keep on laughing for some time.*
 Elnevezés, *fn. appellation; denomination.*
 Elnevezni, *cs. i. to give a name to, to denominate.*
 Elnézés, *fn. indulgence; oversight.*
 Elnézni, *cs. i. to overlook, to excuse, to make allowance for, to give allowance for; to wink at, to connive at; to look at; to oversee.*
 Élni, *k. és cs. i. to live; to be alive; (-val, -vel) to use, to make use of; míg élek, as long as I live; ő még most is él, he is still alive; he is still above ground; he is still in the land of the living; az él soká, a ki jól él, he liveth long that liveth well; (bibl.) a mely életet most élek a testben, the life which I now live in the flesh; világát —, vig életet —, to lead a life of pleasure; falun —, to live in the country; to live a country life; szegényül élni, to live in poverty; vki tanácsával élni, to follow one's advice; orvossággal —, to take physic; borral —, to drink wine; fogásokkal —, to resort to artifices; gyanúperrel —, to be suspicious; kényére —, to live at one's ease; —ból, -ből, to live upon, to subsist upon; to gain one's subsistence by... to make a living by; to derive one's support from, to support one's self upon; miből él? how does he make his living? munkájából él, he lives by his labour; he maintains himself by the work of his hands; vagyonából él, he lives upon his fortune; —nak, -nek, to live for. [man.]
 Elnök, *fn. president; chair.*
 Elnöklet, *fn. chair.*
 Elnökölni, *k. i. to preside (over); to take the chair.**

Elnökösködni (ik), *k. i. to fill the presidential chair.*
 Elnökség, *fn. presidency.*
 Elnyalazni, *cs. i. to beslobber.*
 Elnyálkásodni (ik), *k. i. to suffer from excessive pituitous discharges.*
 Elnyargalni, *k. i. to set out on horseback.*
 Elnyelni, *cs. i. to swallow; to swallow up; to devour.*
 Elnyerni, *cs. i. to win from; to gain; a díjt —, to carry the prize.*
 Elnyesni, *cs. i. to lop.*
 Elnyírni, *cs. i. to shear; to cut off. [repression.]*
 Elnyomás, *fn. oppression;*
 Elnyomni, *cs. i. to oppress; to repress; to suppress; to put down; lázadást —, to quell a sedition; forradalmat —, to quash a rebellion; a tüzet —, to smother the fire; haragját —, to suppress one's anger.*
 Elnyomorgatni, *cs. i. to torment, to plague, to harass.*
 Elnyomoritni, *cs. i. to make wretched; to disable, to cripple.*
 Elnyomorodni (ik), *k. i. to become wretched; to get crippled.*
 Elnyugodni, *k. i. to retire to rest; to die, to be at rest for evermore; elnyugszik a nap, the sun is setting.*
 Elnyújtani, *cs. i. to stretch; to roll out (the paste).*
 Elnyújtódzani (ik), *k. i. to stretch out one's limbs.*
 Elnyúlni, *k. i. to reach to; to extend to.*
 Elnyűtt, *mn. worn out, threadbare, seedy.*
 Eloldani, *cs. i. to untie, to undo, to loose, to loosen.*
 Eloltani, *cs. i. to put out, to extinguish; to quench.*
 Elolvadni, *k. i. to melt, to liquefy, to become liquid.*
 Elolvasni, *cs. i. to read over, to peruse; to count over.*
 Elolvasztani, *cs. i. to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; to melt down.*
 Elomlani (ik), *k. i. to fall to*

pieces; to crumble to dust; to moulder to dust.
 Elontani, *l. Elönteni.*
 Elorozni, *cs. i. to steal.*
 Elosonni, Elosontani, *k. i. to steal away, to steal off, to sneak off, to steal one's self away.*
 Eloszlani (ik), *k. i. to dispart; to resolve (into), to get resolved, discussed, divided, dispersed; to separate, to disunite; to scatter; to go asunder; to break up (said of a meeting).*
 Eloszlatni, *cs. i. to dispart; to resolve; to discuss; to disperse; to dissipate; to separate; (sereget) to disband; to break up (a meeting); kétséget —, to resolve a doubt; a nap sugarai eloszlatták a ködöt, the sun dispelled the mists; —vki búját, to dissipate one's sorrows; daganatot —, to discuss a swelling.*
 Elosztani, *cs. i. to compare; to partition; to divide; to distribute.*
 Elosztás, *fn. division; distribution; partition.*
 Elosztogatás, *fn. distribution.*
 Elosztogatni, *cs. i. to distribute, to deal out, to mete out, to divide (among a number); to dole out.*
 Elosztózni (ik), *k. i. (örökség) to share.*
 Elő, *fn. predecessor; beginning, commencement; elejét venni, to prevent, to put a stop to, to put down; se eleje se veleje, neither rhyme nor reason; a munkának jó eleje, a dolognak veleje, a good beginning makes a good ending; hajónak eleje, head, prow, forepart of a ship.*
 Elő, *mn. first, foremost.*
 Elő, *ih. forward, ahead; (in compound words) pre...; ante...; forth.*
 Elő, *mn. living, live, alive; egy —ember sem volt ott, not a soul was there; —fa,*

Előadás.

fn. tree; —sajt, *fn. cheese that is all alive and kicking*, *cheese that is full of mites*; —szóval, *by word of mouth*.
Előadás, *fn. delivery; recital; performance; exhibition (of a play); representation; exposition, relation, report, statement*.
Előadni, *cs. i. to give forth; to produce; to show; to state, to relate; to prefer; to report (on); to recite; to propound; to deliver (a discourse, a speech, a course of lectures); to act (a play); to represent, to figure*.
Előadó, *fn. referendary (n. u.); reporter*.
Előállani, *k. i. to stand forth; (vmivel) to adduce, to allege*.
Előállítani, *cs. i. to bring forth, to produce; to restore; to raise (an army); to bring forth (f. e. a prisoner)*.
Előanyag, *fn. primary matter*.
Előárboc, *fn. foremost*.
Előbb, *ih. sooner; afore*; —utóbb, *sooner or later*; —említett, *mn. aforesaid, aforementioned*; ki — jön, —őről, *(he who comes first grinds first) first come, first served*.
Előbbeni, *mn. former*.
Előbbi, *mn. preceding*.
Előbbvaló, *mn. precedent; superior (to); more entitled to*.
Előbeszéd, *fn. preface*.
Előbőr, *fn. dashing leather; apron (a piece of leather spread before a person's legs when riding in a gig, etc.); prepuce, foreskin*.
Előcsahos, *mn. forward, pert*.
Előcsapat, *fn. vanguard*.
Előcsarnok, *fn. lobby*.
Előczikkelyek, *fn. i. sz. preliminaries*.
Előda, *fn. forefather, ancestor; predecessor*.
Elődandár, *l. Előcsapat*.
Előderékvitorla, *fn. foretop-sail*; —fa, *fn. foretop-yard*.

Elődés.

Elődés, *fn. parasitism*.
Elődi, *fn. parasite, spunger; mn. parasitic, parasitical*.
Elődni, *k. i. to spunge*.
Előénekes, *fn. precentor*.
Előézés, *fn. presentiment*.
Előest, **Előeste**, *fn. eve; nagy események előestéjén állunk, we are on the eve of great events*.
Előfél, *fn. headside of a coin*.
Előfelé, *ih. forwards*.
Előfeltét, *fn. presupposition; presupposal*.
Előfeltételezni, *cs. i. to presuppose*.
Előfizetés, *fn. subscription*.
Előfizetni, *cs. i. to subscribe to; to pay in advance*.
Előfizető, *fn. subscriber*.
Előfog, *fn. incisor, fore-tooth*.
Előfogat, *fn. relay-horses (pl.)*.
Előfogni, *cs. i. to put forth; to take hold of; to take to task, to upbraid (one for)*.
Előfok, *fn. cape, promontory*.
Előfordulás, *fn. occurrence*.
Előfordulni, *k. i. to turn up; to occur; gyakran előfordul az eset, hogy stb., it occurs often, it is no rare occurrence, that etc.*; ez a dolog is előfordult beszélgetésünk alatt, *this matter was mentioned too in the course of our conversation*.
Előfutó, *fn. forerunner; precursor*.
Előgondatlan, *mn. improvident*; —ul, *ih. improvidently*; —ság, *fn. improvidence*.
Előhad, *fn. vanguard*.
Előhajtani, *k. i. to drive up (to some place)*.
Előhaladás, *fn. advancement; progress*.
Előhaladni, *k. i. to advance; to progress; to gain ground; to get on*; —a tudományban, *to advance in knowledge, to make progress in knowledge*.
Előhívni, *cs. i. to call forth*.
Előhírnök, **Előhirdető**, *fn. precursor, harbinger*.
Előhit, *fn. presumption*.
Előhordani, *cs. i. to bring*

Előkeríteni.

forward; to adduce, to allege.
Előhozni, *cs. i. to bring forth; (fig.) to make mention of*.
Előidézés, *fn. summons*.
Előidézni, *cs. i. to summon; to raise, to occasion, to call forth; vizzályt —, to raise a quarrel*; —gondolatában a mult szenvedéseket, *to recall to mind past sufferings*.
Elődő, *fn. olden times (pl.)*.
Előing, *fn. waist-shirt*.
Előirányozni, *cs. i. to estimate at, to put at; to compute*.
Előirányzat, *fn. estimate; computation*.
Előítélet, *fn. prejudice, prepossession*.
Előítéletnélküli, *mn. unprejudiced, unprepossessed*.
Előiz, *fn. foretaste*.
Előjárni, *k. i. to go before; jó példával —, to set a good example*.
Előjáték, *fn. prelude*.
Előjel, *fn. presage, omen; forebodement; prognostic*; —ek, *auspices; forebodings*.
Előjog, *fn. prerogative; prior right*.
Előjóslat, *fn. prognostication*.
Előjönni, *k. i. to come forth; to occur; to return*.
Előkapni, *l. Előfogni*.
Előkelő, *mn. distinguished; exalted in rank*; —ember, *a gentleman of distinction; a man of quality; a man of rank*; —ség, *fn. distinction, superiority; people of quality*.
Előkeltezni, *cs. i. to antedate*.
Előkép, *fn. prototype; ideal*.
Előképző, *fn. prefix*.
Előkerekedni (ik), *k. i. to come forth, to turn up, to be found unexpectedly*.
Előkeresni, *cs. i. to seek for, to search for, to look out for, to look for a thing till one finds it*.
Előkergetni, *cs. i. to drive forth*.
Előkeríteni, *cs. i. to muster up, to procure, to produce, to bring forth*.

Előkéрни.	Előlni.	Előretaszítни.
Előkéрни, <i>cs. i.</i> to ask one to exhibit, to produce, to show a thing.	head of...; to take the lead.	Előnyomulni, <i>k. i.</i> to press forward, to push on; to throng forward (incrowds).
Előkerülni, <i>k. i.</i> to turn up; to be forthcoming; ismét —, to turn up again.	Előlni, <i>cs. i.</i> to kill; (fig.) to crush.	Előnyös, <i>mn.</i> advantageous.
Előkészíteni, <i>cs. i.</i> to prepare; to set in order (for); to graith; to predispose.	Előlőlni, <i>cs. i.</i> to propel.	Előnytelen, <i>mn.</i> disadvantageous.
Előkészítő, <i>mn.</i> preparatory; preparative; preliminary.	Előlülő, <i>fn.</i> chairman.	Előnyzés, <i>fn.</i> preference.
Előkészülni, <i>k. i.</i> to prepare one's self for, to get ready for.	Előmenet, Előmenettel, <i>fn.</i> progress; advancement; előmenetelt tenni -ban, -ben, to make progress in, to attain proficiency in; to go forward in; to get on nicely with; semmi előmenetelt nem tenni, to make no progress; jó előmenetelt tett -ban, -ben, he is a proficient in...	Előösrs, <i>fn.</i> outpost.
Eőkor, <i>fn.</i> ancient time.	Előmennni, <i>k. i.</i> to go ahead; to progress; to prosper, to thrive.	Előparancsolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to summon; to order (one) to step forth.
Előkötő, <i>fn.</i> apron; pinafore.	Előmenő, <i>mn.</i> progressive.	Előpénz, <i>fn.</i> earnest (money advanced to some one for the purpose of pinning him down to a bargain).
Előkövet, <i>fn.</i> harbinger.	Előmenny, <i>fn.</i> limbo, limbus; first heaven.	Előrag, <i>fn.</i> prefix.
Elől, <i>nh.</i> from before; a ház —, from before the house; menj szemem —! get out of my sight! get out of my presence! hence from my sight!	Előmleni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to run over, to flow over, to run out.	Előrajz, <i>fn.</i> design, sketch, outline; programme.
Elől, <i>ih.</i> before, in front (of); —hátul, before and behind: on all hands; (proverbial phrase) — tűz, — víz, to have a wolf by the ears.	Előmondani, <i>cs. i.</i> to dictate.	Előrántani, <i>cs. i.</i> to draw (the sword), to take hold of (a stick, etc.); to hurry (one) onwards.
Előláp, <i>l.</i> Előfél.	Előmozdítás, <i>fn.</i> furtherance, promotion.	Előre, <i>ih.</i> forward, forwards: onward; a-head; before; beforehand, in advance, by anticipation; —! forwards! — megfizetni, <i>cs. i.</i> to prepay, to pay beforehand, to pay in advance; — jelen-teti, <i>cs. i.</i> to forebode; to portend; — megmondani, <i>cs. i.</i> to foretell, to tell beforehand; — menni, <i>k. i.</i> to go in advance; to go a-head.
Előlátni, <i>cs. i.</i> to foresee.	Előmozdítani, <i>cs. i.</i> to further, to promote, to advance.	Előrebavett, <i>mn.</i> preceived.
Előleg, <i>ih.</i> beforehand; in advance, per advance; a priori; <i>fn.</i> advance (of money).	Előmozdító, <i>fn.</i> furtherer, promoter.	Előrebocsátani, <i>cs. i.</i> to let precede; to let go a-head; to premise, to mention or to explain anything before entering upon one's subject.
Előleges, <i>mn.</i> preliminary; provisional; paid beforehand; —en, <i>l.</i> Előleg.	Előmutatás, <i>fn.</i> (the act of) showing, producing, exhibiting; presentation.	Előregedett, <i>mn.</i> worn with age. [old.]
Előlegezés, <i>fn.</i> advance; — képen, <i>ih.</i> in advance.	Előmutatni, <i>cs. i.</i> to show, to produce, to exhibit; to present (a bill).	Előregedni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to grow
Előlegezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to advance (money to); to accommodate with money.	Előmutató, <i>fn.</i> presenter; bearer.	Előregondoskodás, <i>fn.</i> forethought, providence, provident care.
Előlejt, <i>fn.</i> counter-carp.	Előnév, <i>fn.</i> surname, family-name.	Előrelátás, <i>fn.</i> foresight.
Előlépés, <i>fn.</i> advancement.	Elönteni, <i>cs. i.</i> to spill; to inundate; to suffuse.	Előrelátni, <i>cs. i.</i> to foresee, to see beforehand.
Előlépni, <i>k. i.</i> to step forward; to advance.	Előny, <i>fn.</i> advantage; —ben lenni vki irányában, to have the advantage of one; to have the odds of one; —ben lenni, to have the best of it.	Előrelátó, <i>mn.</i> provident.
Előléptetés, <i>fn.</i> promotion.	Előnyár, <i>fn.</i> springtime.	Előremegérezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to have a presentiment of.
Előléptetni, <i>cs. i.</i> to advance, to promote.	Előnyezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to give the preference to...	Előrenyomulni, <i>l.</i> Előnyomulni.
Előlét, <i>fn.</i> preexistence.	Előnyyel, <i>ih.</i> advantageously.	Előretaszítani, <i>cs. i.</i> to push forward; to tow.
Előljárni, <i>k. i.</i> to go in front (of); to lead the way, to take the lead.	Előnyomat, <i>fn.</i> first form.	
Előljáró, <i>fn.</i> superior, chief; preposition; —ság, <i>fn.</i> authorities; magistracy.		
Előlenni, <i>k. i.</i> to lead the way; to be going at the		

Előrohanni.

Előrohanni, *k. i.* to rush forward.
 Elősegélni, *cs. i.* to help on, to further, to forward (*one in the world*), to advance (*one's fortune*).
 Elősegitni, *l.* Elősegélni.
 Elősejteni, *cs. i.* to have a presentiment of...
 Előszereg, *fn.* van, vanguard.
 Elősietni, *k. i.* to come running; to hurry to some place; to hurry onwards, to hurry along.
 Elősködés, *fn.* parasitism.
 Elősködni (ik), *k. i.* to sponge; to live in penury.
 Előszorolni, *cs. i.* to tell over; to enumerate.
 Elősudarvitorlafa, *fn.* fore-top gallant yard.
 Előszabni, *cs. i.* to prescribe, to direct.
 Előszak, *fn.* protasis.
 Előszaladni, *k. i.* to run forward; to come running.
 Előszámlálni, *cs. i.* to enumerate.
 Előszeretet, *fn.* predilection; —tel lenni vki v. vmi iránt, to be partial to; to be prepossessed in favour of.
 Előszín, *fn.* proscenium, forefront of the stage.
 Előszó, *fn.* preface.
 Előszoba, *fn.* anteroom, antechamber.
 Előszólitni, *cs. i.* to call forth.
 Először, *ih.* firstly, first, in the first place; the first time, for the first time.
 Előszülni, *k. i.* to turn gray (*said of the hair*).
 Előtáj, *fn.* foreground.
 Előtáncolni, *k. i.* to lead the dance.
 Előtáncos, *fn.* leader of a dance.
 Előtér, *l.* Előszín.
 Előtéreb, *fn.* foretop.
 Előterem, *fn.* hall; anteroom.
 Előteremni, *k. i.* to make one's appearance quite unexpectedly.
 Előteremteni, *cs. i.* to bring forth, to produce, to procure, to muster up.
 Előterjeszteni, *cs. i.* to lay

Előterjesztés.

before, to submit to; to propound.
 Előterjesztés, Előterjesztmény, *fn.* proposition; motion; report.
 Előtét, Előtétel, *fn.* premise.
 Előtolakodni (ik), *k. i.* to press forward, to push on.
 Előtoppanni, *k. i.* to step forth when least expected.
 Előtörni, *k. i.* to break forth.
 Előtörzsvitorla, *fn.* foremast-sail.
 Előtt, *nh.* before; in front of; a ház —, before the house; in front of the house; tegnap —, the day before yesterday; néhány hét előtt, a few weeks ago.
 Előttemezni, *cs. i.* to confirm, to certify.
 Előttevaló, *mn.* preceding.
 Előtudat, *fn.* foreknowledge.
 Előtűnni, *k. i.* to appear.
 Elővár, Elővármű, *fn.* out-work.
 Elővásárló, *fn.* forestaller.
 Elővásárolni, *cs. i.* to forestall.
 Elővéd, *fn.* vanguard, forward.
 Elővégzet, *fn.* predestination.
 Elővélemény, *fn.* preconceived opinion.
 Elővenni, *cs. i.* to take in hand; (fig.) to take to task.
 Elővétél, *fn.* pre-emption, forestalling.
 Elővezetni, *cs. i.* to lead before; to bring forth (*f. e. a prisoner*).
 Elővigyázat, *fn.* precaution.
 Elővigyázati, *mn.* precautional.
 Elővigyázatos, *mn.* cautious.
 Elővilágítani, *cs. i.* to walk before one with a light, to light one.
 Elővinni, *cs. i.* to forward; —dolgát, to be thriving, to be getting on in the world.
 Elővitel, *fn.* furtherance.
 Elővonnai, *cs. i.* to draw forth.
 Előzékeny, *mn.* complaisant, obliging, officious, eager to serve; —ség, *fn.* oblig-

Elpártolni.

ingness, officiousness, eagerness to serve.
 Előzetek, *fn. t. sz.* preliminaries; antecedents.
 Előzetes, *mn.* preliminary.
 Előzmény, *fn.* premiss.
 Előzni, *cs. i.* to get the start of one; to steal a march upon one; to be beforehand with one; to anticipate one's wishes; to stand in one's light; hátul —, to go the wrong way to work.
 Előző, *mn.* preceding; preventive; *fn.* preceding indorser.
 Előzőleg, *ih.* in advance; beforehand; preventingly.
 Előzőlneni (ik), *k. i.* to overflow.
 Előzőnőlni, *cs. i.* to overfloat.
 Előzvények, *fn. t. sz.* preliminaries.
 Előzvényes, *mn.* preliminary.
 Elpáholni, *cs. i.* — vkít, to give one a drubbing.
 Elpakolni, *cs. i.* to pack up.
 Elpaláncolni, *cs. i.* to empale; to palisade.
 Elpalástolni, *cs. i.* to cloak, to palliate; to hush up; to screen (form).
 Elpálcázni, *cs. i.* to cane, to give (one) a caning.
 Elpállani (ik), *k. i.* to putrefy.
 Elpallózni, *cs. i.* to partition off with boards.
 Elpanaszolni, *cs. i.* to make one's complaint (to); — vkinek vmit, to lay one's grievances before one; to complain to one of...; to pour forth one's complaints; to give vent to complaints.
 Elparancsolni, *cs. i.* to order off, to turn away.
 Elparasztosodni (ik), *k. i.* to adopt rustic manners; to become clownish.
 Elparitáznai, *cs. i.* to hurl away, to fling away.
 Elpárolog, *fn.* evaporation.
 Elpárologtatni, *cs. i.* to let evaporate.
 Elpárologni, *k. i.* to evaporate.
 Elpártolni, *k. i.* to turn cat-in-pan; to backslide; to

Elpattanni.

change sides; to embrace opposite principles; to apostatize; to withdraw from a party, to abandon one's party; to depart from one's religion.
 Elpattanni, *k. i. to burst; to explode.*
 Elpattantani, *cs. i. to blow up, to cause to explode; to shoot an arrow.*
 Elpazarlás, *fn. dissipation, prodigality.*
 Elpazarolni, *cs. i. to squander away, to dissipate, to waste.*
 Elpecsételni, *cs. i. to seal up.*
 Elperészedni (ik), *k. i. to grow mouldy.*
 Elperdülni, *k. i. to roll off.*
 Elperegni, *k. i. to shed; to roll on, to continue revolving.*
 Elperzselni, *cs. i. to singe off; to scorch.*
 Elperzselődni (ik), *k. i. to get scorched.*
 Elpeselni, *cs. i. to be piss.*
 Elpipázni, *cs. i. to consume in smoking.*
 Elpirosodni (ik), *k. i. to reddened, to grow red; to blush.*
 Elpirulás, *fn. blushing.*
 Elpirulni, *k. i. to blush, to colour, to turn crimson.*
 Elpiszkítani, *cs. i. to soil, to make dirty.*
 Elpiszkolódni (ik), *k. i. to get soiled.*
 Elpiszkuhni, *l. Elpiszkolódni.*
 Elpityeredni (ik), *k. i. to begin to weep.*
 Elporhadni, Elporhulni, *k. i. to moulder to dust, to crumble to dust.*
 Elporhasztani, *cs. i. to cause to moulder to dust.*
 Elposványodni (ik), *k. i. to become swampy.*
 Elpotrohosodni (ik), *k. i. to become gorbellied.*
 Elprédálni, *cs. i. to squander away; to plunder.*
 Elpuhítani, *cs. i. to effeminate; to soften.*
 Elpuhulni, *k. i. to grow effeminate.*
 Bpühult, *mn. effeminate; —ság, fn. effeminacy.*

Elpukkadni.

Elpukkadni, Elpukkauni, *k. i. to burst.*
 Elpusztítás, *fn. devastation, desolation, ravages (pl.), havoc.*
 Elpusztítani, *cs. i. to lay waste, to desolate, to ravage, to havoc.*
 Elpusztulás, *fn. desolation.*
 Elpusztulni, *k. i. to become desolate; to go to wreck; to take one's self off.*
 Elpusztult, *mn. desolate, waste; wrecked.*
 Elrabolni, *cs. i. to rob (one off).*
 Elragadás, *fn. (the act of) carrying off, running away with; injection.*
 Elragadni, *k. i. to be catching; ez a nyavalya elragad, this disease is catching; —, cs. i. to seize upon; to take away by force, to tear a thing from one; to writh a thing out of one's hands; to carry off, to bear off, to carry away; to run away with; to transport, to ravish (with), to put in ecstasy; to throw into raptures, to enrapture; to entrance; (mint az ormadár) to swoop up; elragadta a lova, the horse ran away with him; leányt —, to bear off a girl; elragadtatni —től, —től, to be carried away by; to be transported with; elragadtatni a haragtól, to be carried away by passion; elragadtatni az örömtől, to be transported with joy.*
 Elragadtatás, *fn. ecstasy, rapture, transport; trance.*
 Elragasztani, *cs. i. to infect.*
 Elrágni, *cs. i. to gnaw, to tear with the teeth.*
 Elrakni, *cs. i. to pack up; to clear away; to stow away.*
 Elrakodni (ik), *k. i. to pack up.*
 Elrándulni, *k. i. to set out in a carriage.*
 Elrántani, *cs. i. to tear from, to snatch from.*

Elrészegülni.

Elrázni, *cs. i. to shake off.*
 Elrégülni, *k. i. to grow out of use, to grow obsolete.*
 Elrejtegetni, Elrejtteni, *cs. i. to conceal, to hide; minden szem előtt elrejtteni, to conceal from the eye of every one.*
 Elrejtekezni (ik), *k. i. to abscond.*
 Elrejtezni (ik), *k. i. to hide one's self, to abscond.*
 Elrejtőzés, *fn. asphyxia, temporary suspension of animation.*
 Elrejtődzenni (ik), Elrejtőzni (ik), *k. i. to be seized with a temporary suspension of animation.*
 Elrekedni (ik), *k. i. to grow hoarse; to be stopped up, to be choked up.*
 Elrekesztteni, *cs. i. to embar; to bar up; útját —, to bar one's way; választfal által —, to partition off.*
 Elrémitni, *cs. i. to strike with terror; to frighten one out of his wits; to deter one from.*
 Elrémülés, *fn. consternation.*
 Elrémülni, *k. i. to be seized with consternation, to be struck with terror; to be aghast.*
 Elrendelés, *fn. arrangement, orderly disposition.*
 Elrendelni, *cs. i. to arrange, to adjust, to put in proper order; to dispose; to appoint, to institute.*
 Elrendezni, *cs. i. to set in order; to set to rights, to arrange, to adjust.*
 Elrepdesni, Elrepesni, *k. i. to flutter away.*
 Elrepedni, *k. i. to get a crack; to get a rent; to burst.*
 Elreppenni, Elrepülni, *k. i. to fly off, to fly away.*
 Elrepesztteni, *cs. i. to rend, to tear, to crack.*
 Elrestülni, *k. i. to grow lazy.*
 Elrészegesedni (ik), *k. i. to become a drunkard.*
 Elrészegülni, *k. i. to get drunk, to get tipsy.*

Elreteszeln.

Elsánczolás.

Elsőbbség.

Elreteszeln, cs. i. to bolt, to shoot the bolt.

Elretetenni, k. i. to get frightened; to quail from, to recoil from, to shrink from.

Elretetteni, cs. i. to deter; to terrify.

Elrevedni, Elrevesedni (ik), k. i. to decay; to moulder away. [away.]

Elrezzenteni, cs. i. to scare Elriadni, k. i. to give a scream of terror; to be scared away.

Elriasztani, cs. i. to hoot off; to deter from.

Elrikkantani, Elrikoltani, vh. i. — magát, to set up a scream.

Elrobbanni, k. i. to rumble by (as a cart); to whirl by (as a carriage).

Elrombolni, cs. i. to dilapidate, to destroy, to lay in ruin.

Elromlani (ik), k. i. to spoil, to corrupt.

Elrongálni, cs. i. to damage, to impair, to spoil; — magát sok munkával, to overwork one's self.

Elrongyollani (ik), Elrongyolódni (ik), k. i. to become tattered.

Elrongyolott, mn. tattered, ragged, hanging in rags.

Elrontani, cs. i. to spoil, to corrupt; to ruin, to destroy; vki terveit —, to mar one's plans; to obstruct one's designs.

Elronthatatlan, mn. indestructible.

Elrothadni, k. i. to rot, to putrefy. [putrefy.]

Elrothasztani, cs. i. to rot, to Elrozsdásodni (ik), k. i. to gather rust.

Elrugaskodni (ik), k. i. to take one's self off, to scud away.

Elrugni, cs. i. to kick down; to kick off.

Elrútni, cs. i. to make ugly, to disfigure.

Elrútulni, k. i. to grow ugly.

Elsajátítani, cs. i. to appropriate; to attain (an intimate knowledge of . . .);

to acquire (a science); to possess one's self of a thing by foul means, to purloin; a francia nyelvet —, to acquire the French language. [ment.]

Elsánczolás, fn. intrench. Elsánczolni, cs. i. to intrench. Elsántikálni, k. i. to hobble off.

Elsanyargatni, cs. i. to harass out, to wear out; to blight.

Elsanyarodni (ik), k. i. to get harassed out (with); to wither, to waste away.

Elsápadni, k. i. to grow wan, to grow pale; to turn pale.

Elsárgulni, k. i. to grow yellow.

Elsarkalni, k. i. to betake one's self to one's heels.

Elsározni, cs. i. to bedraggle, to besmirch, to begrime.

Elsatnyitni, cs. i. to render lean, to stunt; to wither.

Elsatnyulni, k. i. to grow lean, to fall away; to wither.

Elsavanyodni (ik), k. i. to turn sour.

Elsemmisedni (ik), k. i. to come to nothing.

Elsenynyedni, k. i. to consume away (with), to waste away; to wither.

Elseperni, cs. i. to sweep away; az egész falut elseperte az árvíz, the whole village was swept away by the flood.

Elsietni, k. i. to hurry away; (mellette) to brush by . . .; —, cs. i. to precipitate (some business).

Elsikamlani (ik), k. i. to slip, to miss one's footing.

Elsikamodni (ik), l. Elsikamlani.

Elsiketíteni, cs. i. to deafen.

Elsiketülni, k. i. to grow deaf.

Elsikkasztani, cs. i. to defalcate, to embezzle.

Elsikkasztás, fn. defalcation, embezzlement, breach of trust.

Elsiklani (ik), k. i. to glide away.

Elsikoltani, vh. i. — magát, to set up a scream.

Elsikulni, k. i. to become slippery.

Elsilányitni, cs. i. to embase, to deteriorate.

Elsilányodni (ik), k. i. to get stunted.

Elsilányult, mn. stunted; blighted.

Elsimitni, cs. i. to smooth: (fig.) to smooth away (difficulties); to hush up.

Elsimulni, k. i. to get smooth.

Elsirolni, cs. i. to entomb.

Elsivalkodni (ik), k. i. to utter a shriek, to give a shriek.

Elsodorni, cs. i. to carry off.

Elsokasodni (ik), k. i. to increase in number, to multiply.

Elsompolyogni, k. i. to sneak off, to sneak away.

Elsorvadni, k. i. to consume away, to waste away; to wither.

Elsorvasztani, cs. i. to tabify.

Elsoványítani, cs. i. to emaciate, to make lean.

Elsoványodni (ik), Elsoványulni, k. i. to abate in one's flesh, to fall away; to emaciate, to grow lean.

Elsóvárogni, k. i. to wish one's self far away; to have a longing to get away.

Elsózni, cs. i. to salt too much.

Első, mn. first; foremost; chief; earliest; next (to):

— szerelem, fn. first love; — fellépés, fn. debut, first appearance (on the stage, etc.); vki első nyilvános beszédje, maiden speech;

az — nap az évben, the first day of the year; az első utánam, the next after me; ő az — a király után, he ranks next to the king;

he is next the king the most important personage; ő az — ember a városban, he is the chief man in the town.

Elsőbbség, fn. priority; preference; pas.

Elszenderedni.

Elszenderíteni.

fall asleep; (fig.) to die, to expire, to sink to rest.
 Elszenderíteni, cs. i. to lull asleep.
 Elszennyesedni (ik), k. i. to get dirty.
 Elszennyezni, cs. i. to befoul.
 Elszennyeitni, l. Elszennyezni.
 Elszenvedhetlen, mn. insufferable.
 Elszenvedni, cs. i. to suffer, to brook, to stand, to bear (with patience); to put up with; to get over (a loss, etc.).
 Elszerezni, cs. i. to get a berth for one, to get a place for one; to dispose of (goods); to couple.
 Elszerzőnő, fn. procuress.
 Elszigetelni, Elszigetezni, cs. i. to isolate; to insulate.
 Elszigetelő, fn. insulator.
 Elszikkadni, k. i. to dry up, to be drained.
 Elszilajodni (ik), k. i. to run wild, to become unmanageable.
 Elszíni, cs. i. to suck up; — tiz szivart, to smoke ten cigars.
 Elszíntelelni (ik), k. i. to fade, to lose colour.
 Elszivelni, cs. i. to put up with; to brook; to bear with.
 Elszokni (ik), k. i. (— től, től) to wean one's self from . . ; to break one's self of a habit; to rid one's self of a habit; to be out of practice; — a dohányzás-tól, to give up smoking.
 Elszoktatni, cs. i. to disuse (one from), to wean (one from).
 Elszólítani, cs. i. to call (one) away, to call (one) off.
 Elszomorítani, cs. i. to sadden, to make sad.
 Elszomorodni (ik), k. i. to sadden, to become sad.
 Elszompolyodni (ik), Elszontyosodni (ik), k. i. to fall into despondency.
 Elszorítani, cs. i. to oppress (the heart).

Elszórni.

Elszórni, cs. i. to scatter; to disperse.
 Elszóródni (ik), k. i. to be scattered about.
 Elszóródott, Elszórt, mn. scattered, sparse.
 Elszórtan, ih. sparsedly; scatteredly.
 Elszorulni, k. i. to get oppressed.
 Elszótalanítani, cs. i. to silence, to put to silence.
 Elszökélni, k. i. to skip off.
 Elszökés, fn. desertion; escape.
 Elszökni (ik), k. i. to desert; to run away, to give leg-bail, to scamper off; to escape; (katonáról) to desert, to forsake one's colours.
 Elszöktetni, cs. i. to let escape; vki feleségét —, to run away with another man's wife.
 Elszörnyedni (ik), k. i. to be horrified at.
 Elszunyadni, k. i. to pass into a slumber, to fall into a doze.
 Elszunydikálni, k. és cs. i. to doze away.
 Elszuszakolni, cs. i. to conceal; to get rid of.
 Elszüresőlni, cs. i. to sip up.
 Elszüretelui, cs. i. to gather in the vintage.
 Eltagadás, fn. denial, disavowal, abnegation.
 Eltagadni, cs. i. to deny, to abnegate.
 Eltagítani, cs. i. to widen, to make wider.
 Eltagolni, cs. i. to dismember.
 Eltagulni, k. i. to widen, to grow wider.
 Eltakarítás, fn. (the act of) clearing away; burial.
 Eltakarítani, cs. i. to clear away; to gather in (the crops); to bury.
 Eltakarni, cs. i. to cover; (halottat) to bury.
 Eltakarodni (ik), k. i. to pack away, to clear away, to shoo off, to sheer off; takarodjatok el! clear out!
 Eltalálni, cs. i. to hit; — a

Eltengetni.

célpontot, to hit the mark; ön eltalálta, you hit it right; you guessed right; ön nem tud —, you cannot hit me off. [off.
 Eltámolyogni, k. i. to stagger
 Eltántóítani, cs. i. to cause to reel; to mislead (one) from the true path, to lead astray.
 Eltántorodni (ik), k. i. to reel; to swerve from, to go astray, to deviate (from the path of rectitude and propriety).
 Eltanulni, cs. i. to learn from; fogást, cselet —, to catch a trick from one.
 Eltapodni, cs. i. to trample down, to tread down; to crush by treading on.
 Eltartani, cs. i. to sustain; to keep (a family), to keep (a mistress); —, k. i. to keep; to last.
 Eltartóztatni, cs. i. to keep (one from); to keep (a thing from one); to withhold (a thing from one).
 Eltarulni, k. i. to grow bald.
 Eltaszigálni, cs. i. to push off.
 Eltaszítani, cs. i. to push off; to jostle off.
 Eltátni, cs. i. — száját, to gape; szemét, száját —, to look all wonder.
 Eltávolítani, cs. i. to remove.
 Eltávolozni (ik), k. i. to absent one's self, to withdraw, to go away; (fig.) to swerve; to deviate; — hazulról, to leave home.
 Eltávoloztatni, cs. i. to remove; to avert.
 Eltekerni, cs. i. to detort.
 Eltekinteni, k. i. not to take into account; eltekintve től, től, irrespective of.
 Eltékozolni, cs. i. to squander.
 Eltelni (ik), k. i. to fill, to get full; to eat one's fill; to elapse, to expire.
 Eltelte, fn. expiration of; e hónap elteltével, at the expiration of this month.
 Eltemetni, cs. i. to bury, to inter.
 Eltengeni, Eltengődni (ik), k. i. to make shift to live;

Eltenni.

to keep the wolf at arm's length from the door.
Eltenni, cs. i. to put away, to put aside; to clear away, to put things out of the way; to keep, to preserve; láb alól —, to remove out of the way, to put out of the way.
Eltépdelni, cs. i. to tear into shreds.
Elteperíteni, cs. i. to crush by treading on; to squander; to seize upon.
Eltépni, cs. i. to tear; to pluck.
Eltérés, *fn.* deviation; declination; digression; variation of the compass; declination of the needle; declination of a star.
Eltérítés, *fn.* spread.
Eltérítés, *fn.* (the act of) turning off.
Eltéríteni, cs. i. to spread out; to floor (one).
Eltéríteni, cs. i. to turn off; to divert from; to fling off; to ward off, to parry.
Elterjedni, k. i. to extend (to); to spread (as an epidemic disease through the country, as a cutaneous disease all over the body, as a rumour through the town, etc.); to gain ground.
Elterjeszkedni (ik), k. i. to spread; — a földön, to measure one's length on the floor.
Elterjesztetni, cs. i. to extend; to spread; to propagate; — kezét, to stretch out one's hands.
Eltérni, k. i. to decline; to deviate (from); to swerve (from); to digress, to launch out into digressions; to depart (from an opinion).
Elterpeszkedni (ik), k. i. to straddle.
Elterülni, k. i. *elterül*, it extends itself.
Éltes, *mn.* aged, advanced in age, advanced in life.
Éltesedni (ik), k. i. to grow old.

Éltetni.

Éltetni, cs. i. to vivify, to animate; *Isten éltesse!* God preserve him! *Isten éltesse önt!* (God preserve you!) your health! here is to you! ha az Isten él-tet, if God spare my life; if my life be spared.
Eltető, *mn.* life-giving.
Eltetvesedni (ik), k. i. to get lousy.
Élteunt, *mn.* weary of life.
Eltévedni, k. i. to lose one's way; to err; az erdőben —, to lose one's self in the wood.
Eltévelyedni (ik), k. i. to lose one's way; to stray away; to be misled.
Eltévelyíteni, cs. i. to mislead, to lead astray.
Eltévesztetni, cs. i. to miss; to confound with; to mistake for.
Eltikkadás, *fn.* lassitude, languidness.
Eltikkadni, k. i. to swelter, to be perfectly overcome by heat, to be quite exhausted by heat. [to stive].
Eltikkasztani, cs. i. to swelter;
Eltilalmazni, cs. i. to prohibit; to fence in.
Eltiltani, cs. i. to forbid, to prohibit; to prohibit from.
Eltiltás, *fn.* prohibition.
Eltiporni, cs. i. to trample down, to crush by treading on.
Eltipratni, cs. i. to run over.
Eltisztítani, cs. i. to clean, to cleanse.
Eltisztulni, k. i. to clear out, to pack away, to take one's self off, to scour away, to shog off.
Eltitkolás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping a thing secret; secrecy.
Eltitkolni, cs. i. to keep (a thing) secret.
Eltolni, cs. i. to jostle off, to shove off.
Eltolvajlott, *mn.* stolen.
Eltolvajolni, cs. i. to steal.
Eltompítani, cs. i. to take off the edge of...; to blunt; to dull.

Eltérőfálni.

Eltompulni, k. i. to become blunt; to grow dull; (fig.) to sink into apathy.
Eltorlaszolni, cs. i. to barricade; to block up (a passage).
Eltorzítani, cs. i. to distort.
Eltova, *ih.* far away.
Eltökélés, *fn.* resolution, fixed purpose.
Eltökéletlen, *mn.* irresolute.
Eltökélni, cs. i. to determine; — magát, to make up one's mind (to), to resolve upon.
Eltökélt, *mn.* resolute, determined; —ség, *fn.* resoluteness.
Eltökítés, *fn.* defalcation.
Eltökíteni, cs. i. to defalcate to purloin; to embezzle.
Eltöltetni, cs. i. to fill up; to embark; (étellel vkit) to cloy, to pamper; (idejét vmivel) to beguile the time with...; to spend the time in...
Eltöpedni, **Eltöppörödni** (ik), k. i. to shrivel up.
Eltörödni, cs. i. to break into pieces.
Eltörölni, cs. i. to wipe away; to strike through (a word, etc.); to efface, to exterminate; to abolish, to abrogate, to do away with, to repeal (a statute, a law, etc.).
Eltörölés, *fn.* effacement; abrogation, abolition; repeal.
Eltörölesztetni, cs. i. to repeal, to abolish, to abrogate, to do away with.
Eltörni, cs. i. to break; to pluck.
Eltörödni (ik), k. i. to be spent (with), to be worn out (with), to be harassed out (with).
Eltörődött, *mn.* spent, wasted, broken down.
Eltörölhetlen, *mn.* indelible; ineffaceable. [bedwarf].
Eltörpíteni, cs. i. to stunt, to eltörpülni, k. i. to get stunted.
Eltérőfálni, cs. i. to trifle away (one's time), to fool away (one's time); to turn (it) off with a laugh; to throw

Eltudni.

away a fair chance; —, k. i. to keep on jesting.
 Eltudni, cs. i. to rid one's self of.
 Eltukmálni, cs. i. to shift (a thing) to another.
 Eltulajdonítani, cs. i. to purloin, to take unlawfully.
 Eltunyulni, l. Elrejtülni.
 Eltünés, fn. disappearance.
 Eltünni (ik), k. i. to vanish, to disappear.
 Eltűrés, fn. endurance; sufferance.
 Eltűrhetetlen, mn. unbearable; insufferable.
 Eltűrni, cs. i. to brook, to bear, to suffer, to endure, to submit to; to put up with.
 Eltűszenteni, vh. i. — magát, to sneeze.
 Eltűzelní, cs. i. to use up (fuel).
 Eltűzesedni (ik), k. i. to turn crimson; to become flushed (as the face of an excited person).
 Elugrálni, k. i. to skip off, to jump off.
 Elugrani (ik), k. i. to escape, to make one's escape; to rebound; (fig.) to overskip.
 Elugraszteni, cs. i. to put to flight, to rout, to disperse.
 Elunakodni (ik), Elunakozni (ik), Elunakozni (ik), k. i. to be dull, to find the time hang heavy on one's hands.
 Elundokitni, cs. i. to contaminate, to defile.
 Elundorítani, cs. i. to nauseate; to render loathsome.
 Elundorodni (ik), k. i. to be disgusted by; to be disgusted with.
 Elunni, cs. i. to grow weary of, to grow tired of; eluntam magamat, I was very dull.
 Eluntatni, cs. i. to bore, to weary.
 Eluszni (ik), k. i. to swim off.
 Elutálni, cs. i. to loathe, to abominate; to grow to loathe.
 Elutasítani, cs. i. to turn away;

Elutasni.

to refuse, to reject: panaszt —, to nonsuit.
 Elutazni (ik), k. i. to depart, to take one's departure.
 Elügetni, k. i. to trot off.
 Elő, l. Elől, ih.
 Elülepedni (ik), k. i. to settle to the bottom.
 Elülni, k. i. to go to roost (as the fowls, etc.); to settle to the bottom.
 Elülről, ih. from before; from the beginning; anew; in front, at the front.
 Elültetni, cs. i. to transplant.
 Elűtni, cs. i. to knock off; to strike off; (labdát) to hit, to knock, to strike (the ball with a club, etc.); (csapást) to parry, to ward off; (vékát) to strike; — fejét vkinek, to strike off one's head; már elütötte a tizet, it is past ten o'clock: éppen most ütötte el a tizet, it struck ten just now; — a figyelmet-től, -től, to turn off one's attention from; kezéről —, to put one's nose out of joint; tréfával —, to turn it off with a laugh; —, k. i. to be dissimilar to, to bear no resemblance to.
 Elűvegülni, k. i. to vitrify.
 Elűzni, cs. i. to banish; to drive away.
 Elv, fn. principle, axiom, self-evident proposition; maxim.
 Elv, fn. enjoyment.
 Elvadítani, cs. i. to render savage; to make restive; to scare away.
 Elvadulni, k. i. to run wild; to grow restive, to become unruly.
 Elvagdalni, cs. i. to cut up; to scantle.
 Elvágni, cs. i. to cut off; to hew off; to chop off; to snip off; nyakát — vkinek, to cut one's throat..
 Elvágatni, k. i. to gallop off.
 Elvakarni, cs. i. to scrape off.
 Elvakítani, cs. i. to blind; (fig.) to dazzle.
 Elvakulni, k. i. to grow blind.

Elvárásolni.

Elválás, fn. parting; separation; divorce.
 Elválasztani, cs. i. to separate; to part; to sunder; to decide, to bring to an end; to secrete, to discern, to discharge; (házasfeleket) to divorce; (csecsemőt) to wean; (bírónak) vkit to elect.
 Elválasztás, fn. separation; partition; divorce; decision; secretion.
 Elválaszthatlan, mn. inseparable; indissoluble; —ság, fn. inseparableness.
 Elválasztható, mn. separable.
 Elválasztó, mn. decisive; decisory; secretary; —jel, fn. hyphen; —edények, fn. t. sz. secretory vessels.
 Elválhatlan, mn. inseparable.
 Elvállalás, fn. undertaking.
 Elvállalni, cs. i. to undertake; to take upon one's self.
 Elválni (ik), k. i. to part, to go asunder; to secede; to branch off; el akar válni nejétől, he intends to separate from his wife; he intends to sue for a divorce; végén válik el, we shall see by the issue.
 Elválogatni, cs. i. to sort out, to pick out.
 Elváltani, cs. i. to change.
 Elváltozni (ik), k. i. to alter, to change, to vary; to undergo a change; to get transformed.
 Elváltoztatás, fn. alternation, change, commutation; transformation; transubstantiation.
 Elváltoztatni, cs. i. to alter, to change, to vary; to commute; to transform; to metamorphose; (-vá, -vé) to change into, to turn into, to convert into, to transmute into.
 Elvándorolni, k. i. to depart, to emigrate.
 Elvánszorodni (ik), k. i. to grow very weak, to be quite spent.
 Elvárásolni, cs. i. to lay a spell upon, to bescharm; to

Elvárni.

- fascinate; to charm away (the pain, etc.).
 Elvárni, cs. i. to wait for; to expect; elvárak délután, I shall expect thee this afternoon; elvárom már, hogy mi lesz belőle, I shall abide the issue; — az időt, to bide one's time.
 Elvárni, cs. i. to stitch up.
 Elvásárolni, cs. i. to buy up.
 Elvásitni, cs. i. to set on edge (the teeth).
 Elvási, cs. i. — (ik), k. i. to wear out, to wear away, to wear off.
 Elvásott, mn. worn off; blunted.
 Elvégezetlen, mn. unfinished; not settled.
 Elvégezni, cs. i. to finish, to accomplish, to carry out; to conclude; to bring to an end; to determine; to decide; — magában, to make up one's mind, to resolve upon.
 Elvégezni (ik), k. i. to draw to an end, to take an end.
 Elvegyitni, cs. i. to mix together, to mix up; to blend.
 Elvegyülni, k. i. to get mixed up; to mix, to mingle with; a néptömeg közé —, to be lost in the crowd.
 Elvékonyítani, cs. i. to attenuate; to deplete.
 Elvélni, cs. i. to misconceive; to misinterpret; to mistake; — magát, to be conceited.
 Elvendégeskedni (ik), k. i. to feast; cs. i. — vagyonát, to consume one's fortune in banqueting.
 Elvénhedni (ik), k. i. to grow old.
 Elvénytíni, cs. i. to make one look old.
 Elvenni, cs. i. to take away; to take off; to accept of; to take in marriage; to take to wife; kedvét —, to put one out of heart, to put one out of humour; (-tól, -től) to put one out of conceit with...; bátorságát —, to discourage

Elvénytíni.

- one; to dash one's spirits; szeme fényét —, to blind, to dazzle, to beguile; aján-dékot —, to accept a present; gyertya hamvát —, to snuff the candle.
 Elvénytíni, k. i. to grow old.
 Elverni, cs. i. to cudgel off; to give (one) a drubbing, to give (one) a licking; to play a piece on the piano; az eső elverte a port, the rain has laid the dust; még nem verte el a hatot, it has not struck six yet; — az éhet, to appease the hunger.
 Elvérzeni (ik), k. i. to bleed to death.
 Elvesszőzni, cs. i. to give the rod to, to flog.
 Elvesztíni, l. Elveszteni.
 Elveszni, k. i. to get lost; to perish; to go to the dogs; szőrén szálán —, to be lost and gone; rossz pénz el nem vész, a bad penny always comes back; a bad thing never dies; a csatában veszett el, he lost his life in the battle; veszszek el, ha tudom, I'll be hanged if I know; majd elvesz e leányért, he is dying for love of this girl.
 Elvesztegetni, cs. i. to waste, to trifle away, to scamble away.
 Elveszteni, cs. i. to lose; to lose at play; to destroy; to exterminate; to execute, to put to death; pénzt —, to lose one's money; lassú méreggel — vkit, to destroy one with a lingering poison.
 Elvesztés, fn. loss; extermination; execution.
 Elvétél, fn. (the act of) taking away.
 Elvételés, fn. miscarriage, abortion.
 Elvételni, k. i. to miscarry, to bring forth prematurely.
 Elvetemedés, fn. profligacy, degeneracy.
 Elvetemedett, mn. profligate, degenerate, reprobate; depraved; —ség, fn. profligacy, depravedness, depravity.

Elviselni.

- gacy, depravedness, depravity.
 Elvetemedni (ik), k. i. to grow vile, to decline in moral worth, to lose every shred of self-respect.
 Elvetemítíni, cs. i. to render vile, to debase, to deprave.
 Elvetemülni, l. Elvetemedni.
 Elvetendő, mn. rejectable; exceptionable; worthless.
 Elvetni, cs. i. to throw away, to cast away; to reject; to sow; — vminek a gondját, to get a thing off one's mind; — a bőrt, to cast the skin.
 Elvétni, cs. i. to miss; (colloquially) to take a wrong sow by the ear; — az utat, to miss one's way; elvétette a könyvet, he got the wrong book.
 Élvezés, Élvezet, fn. enjoyment.
 Elvezetni, cs. i. to lead, to conduct; to lead away; (fig.) to drain off.
 Élvezni, cs. i. to enjoy.
 Elviddegélni, cs. i. to carry away by little and little.
 Elvinni, cs. i. to carry away, to carry off; elvitte a halál, death carried him off; — vkit a színpadra, to take one to the theatre; elviszem őt is magammal, I'll take him with me; vigye el a manó! deuce take him! nem viszi el szárazon, he shall not carry it so; he shall smart for it; it will come home to him; —, k. i. to carry.
 Elvirágzani (ik), k. i. to cease flowering.
 Elvirítani, Elvirulni, k. i. to cease flowering; to decay, to fade.
 Elviselhetetlen, mn. unbearable, unendurable, beyond endurance.
 Elviselhető, mn. bearable, endurable, supportable.
 Elviselni, cs. i. to wear out (a suit of clothes); to endure; to sustain, to bear; to bear with.

Elvitatni.

Elvitatni, Elvitázni, *cs. i. to dispute one out of .; to argue one out of .; to controvert, to contest.*

Elvitázhatlan, *mn. incontestable; — tény, fn. undeniable fact.*

Elvitetni, *cs. i. to cause to be carried away.*

Elvitorlázni, *k. i. to set sail; to sail away.*

Elvizelni, *cs. i. to bepiss.*

Elvizezni, *cs. i. to bevet.*

Elvonás, *fn. (the act of) drawing off; subtraction; deduction; abstraction.*

Elvonni, *cs. i. to draw off; to draw away; to vry; to take from; to abstract from, to take in the abstract; to strike through (a word), to subtract; to shift, to shirk (one's duty); vki figyelmét — től, -től, to divert one's attention from, to turn one's attention from, to draw off one's attention from .; — vmit vki béréből, to deduct from one's wages; to take it out of one's wages; száját —, to make a vry face; —, *v. h. i. — magát, to withdraw, to retire, to draw off; — magát vkitől, to cut one.**

Elvonódás, *fn. absence of mind, abstraction.*

Elvonódni (ik), *k. i. to be absent, to be wool gathering, to be wandering.*

Elvonódott, *mn. absent, abstracted, wandering.*

Elvont, *mn. abstract; —an, ih. abstractly, in the abstract.*

Elvonulás, *fn. retirement; departure.*

Elvonulni, *k. i. to draw off, to withdraw, to retire; to march off; to blow over; — a világtól, to retire from the world, to mew one's self up from the world.*

Elvonult, *mn. retired, seclusive; —ság, fn. retirement, seclusion.*

Elzálogítani, Elzálogolni. Elzálogosítani, *cs. i. to pawn,*

Elszolgáltatás.

to pledge; to put in pledge; to plight; to mortgage, to hypothecate.

Elzálogítás, Elzálogolás, Elzálogosítás, *fn. (the act of) pawning, pledging, mortgaging, hypothecating.*

Elzárkózni (ik), *k. i. to shut one's self up in a room; (fig.) to be incommunicative, to be reserved; el nem zárkózni, mely meggyőződés elől, to be open to conviction.*

Elzárni, *cs. i. to lock up; to obstruct, to block up; to bar; to occlude; to cut off, to inclose; — a pénzt, to lock up one's money; — a tolvajt, to lock up the thief; — falakkal, to surround with masonry; to wall about; — a közlekedést, to cut off the communication; az utat —, to bar the road; to block up the passage, to obstruct the passage.*

Elzárolni, *cs. i. to bolt, to shoot the bolt.*

Elzavarni, *cs. i. to disturb; to derange, to put out of order; (vizet) to trouble.*

Elzavárolni, *l. Elzárolni.*

Elzsarolni, *cs. i. to extort, to exact oppressively.*

Elzsibbadni, *k. i. to grow numb, to become void of feeling; elzsibbadt a lábam, my foot is benumbed, my foot is asleep.*

Elzsibbasztani, *cs. i. to benumb.*

Elzsilipelni, *cs. i. to stop the water by a floodgate.*

Elzsirozni, *cs. i. to begrease; to stain with anything greasy.*

Embátya, *fn. foster-brother.*

Ember, *fn. man; human being; az — nem hinné, one should not believe it, it is hardly to be credited; —ek, t. sz. people; folk, folks; az utcák lepvék —ekkel, the streets are full of people; fiatal —, a young man; öreg —, an old man; ez aztán — a talpán, that*

Ember.

is a fellow for you; —e szavának, he is as good as his word; —t szaván, ökröt szaván, take a man by his word and an ox by his horns; —barát, fn. philanthropist; —baráti, mn. philanthropic, humane, benevolent; —barátilag, ih. philanthropically, humanely, kindly; —evő, —faló, fn. man-eater; —evők, —falók, fn. t. sz. anthropophagi; —fi, fn. son of man; —fölötti, mn. superhuman; —gyilkolás, fn. murder; —gyilkos, fn. murderer; —gyűlölés, fn. hatred of mankind, misanthropy; —gyűlölő, fn. hater of mankind, misanthropist; —hang, fn. human voice; regal; —ismeret, fn. knowledge of men; —ismerő, fn. one that knows the human mind; one that knows the pulse of the world; —ke, fn. mannikin; —kerülő, mn. shunning mankind; —kor, fn. generation man's estate; —koros, —koru, mn. being of ripe age; —lopó, fn. kidnapper; —módon, —módra, ih. humanely; gallantly; fairly; righteously; —munka, —mű, fn. work of man; —nagyság, fn. man's size; —nem, in. humankind, human species; —nyi, mn. grown up; —nyi —, fn. grown up person; —ölés, fn. manslaughter; homicide; —rablás, fn. kidnapping; —rabló, fn. kidnapper; —szeretés, fn. philanthropy, the love of mankind at large; —szerető, fn. philanthropist; mn. philanthropic; bearing good will to mankind; —szerű, mn. humane; —szerűség, fn. humaneness; —szólás, fn. slander; —szóló, fn. slanderer; —tan, fn. anthropology; —társ, fn. fellow-creature; —tudomány, l. Embertan.

Emberedni.

Emberedni (ik), *k. i.* to come to man's estate.
 Emberelni, *l.* Megemberelni.
 Emberi, *mn.* human; —leg, *ih.* humanly; —ség, *fn.* humanity; humankind.
 Embeitni, *cs. i.* to humanize, to render humane.
 Emberkedés, *fn.* bravery.
 Emberkedni (ik), *k. i.* to show one's self a man, to display one's courage.
 Emberség, *fn.* humaneness; humanity; mannerliness; righteousness; honesty; credit, trust; ability, power.
 Emberséges, *mn.* humane; righteous; mannerly.
 Emberségtelen, *mn.* unkind, disobliging.
 Embertelen, *mn.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel; unmanly; disobliging; —ség, *fn.* inhumanity, barbarity; unkindness, disobligingness.
 Embertelenít, *cs. i.* to barbarize, to brutalize.
 Embertelenül, *ih.* inhumanly, barbarously; unkindly.
 Emberül, *ih.* manfully, bravely, gallantly; righteously, honestly; —elveni vkit, to beat one black and blue.
 Emberülés, *fn.* incarnation.
 Eme, *fn.* female (of animals); —disznó, *fn.* sow.
 Emelés, Emeléső, *fn.* lever; szögletes emeléső, bent lever.
 Emelésős, *mn.* —hid, *fn.* lever-drawbridge; —rostély, *fn.* herse.
 Emelék, *fn.* elevation.
 Emelés, *fn.* (the act of) raising, lifting.
 Emelet, *fn.* storey, floor.
 Emelletes, *mn.* ...storeyed; két —ház, a house two stories high, a two-storeyed house.
 Emel-izam, *fn.* levator.
 Emelkedés, *fn.* rise; rise of prices; ascension; rising ground, eminence; soar; egyenes —, right ascension.
 Emelkedett, *mn.* elevated, high, lofty; sublime, exalt-

Emelkedni.

ed; —ség, *fn.* elevation, eminence; loftiness; soar.
 Emelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to rise, to ascend, to move upward; to rise in life, to rise in the world; to rise by degrees (as the ground in some places); to soar (as a bird, as fancy, etc.); emelkedik a légghajó, the balloon ascends; the balloon rises; emelkedik a tészta, the dough is rising; emelkedik a gabona ára, corn rises, the price of corn is rising; ez a város —, this town is improving (in size, comfort, etc.); kúpalakban —, to acuminate.
 Emelkedő, *mn.* rising; —ben lenni, to be rising.
 Emelni, *cs. i.* to raise, to lift; to elevate; (kártját) to cut; kezét —vkire, to raise one's hand against some one, to uplift one's hand against some one; (vki előtt kalapot) to salute by raising or touching one's hat; (becsét) to raise the value of...; (árát) to raise the price of...; szót —vmi ellen, to protest against, to declare against, to object to; löveget a talpra —, to mount a cannon; oszlopot —, emléket —, to raise a monument, to erect a statue to...; hatványra emelni, to involve.
 Emelő, *fn.* colt-staff; lever; —csavar, *fn.* elevating screw; —csiga, *fn.* pulley; handscrew; —dorong, *l.* Emelőrud; —fa, *fn.* colt-staff; lever; —hid, *fn.* drawbridge; —rúd, *fn.* lifting bar; colt-staff; —szer, *fn.* lifts and hoists (pl.); *gtn.* Emelőmű, *l.* Dombormű.
 Emelőtű, *fn.* pulley; draw-beam; lever; egyenes —, egyenesvonalú —, straight lever.
 Emelővény, *fn.* platform, rostrum.
 Émelyedni (ik), Émelyegni, Émelyeni, *k. i.* to wamble; to be qualmish; to be seized

Emlék.

with a fit of retching; éme-lyeg a gyomrom, my stomach wambles; —től, —től, to be disgusted by.
 Emelyég, *fn.* rising of the stomach; fit of retching; qualm.
 Emelygős, *mn.* disgusting, nauseous, loathsome, fulsome.
 Emelyitni, *cs. i.* to nauseate; to sicken.
 Emerre, *ih.* this way, in this direction.
 Emés, *fn.* sucking.
 Emészteni, *cs. i.* to digest; to consume; javait —, to exhaust one's substance; to consume one's fortune; emészti magát, he consumes away with grief and care.
 Emésztés, *fn.* digestion; consumption.
 Emésztet, *fn.* digestion; ne-héz —ü, *mn.* hard of digestion.
 Emésztetlen, *mn.* undigested.
 Emészthetetlen, *mn.* indigestible; —ség, *fn.* indigestibility.
 Emészthető, *mn.* digestible; —ség, *fn.* digestibility.
 Emészto, *mn.* consuming; peptic; *fn.* consumer.
 Emésztodni (ik), *k. i.* to consume away with sorrow, grief, care, etc.
 Emez, *nm.* this.
 Emigy, Emitt stb., *l.* Imigy, Imitt stb.
 Emilia, *tn.* Emily.
 Emlegetni, *cs. i.* to mention repeatedly.
 Emlék, *fn.* memory; keep-sake; —előtti, *mn.* immemorial; —erő, *fn.* memorative power; —ige, *fn.* device; —írás, —irat, *fn.* memorial; record; —iratok, *fn.* t. sz. memoirs; —jel, *fn.* token of remembrance; —kö, *fn.* monument; —könyv, *fn.* album; memorandumbok; —mondat, *l.* Emléke; —oszlop, *fn.* monument; —nap, *fn.* anniversary; —pénz, *fn.* medal;

Emlékszét.

—szerű, *mn. monumental*;
 —tehetség, *fn. memorative power*; —ünnep, *l. Emléknap*; —ünnepet tartani, *to commemorate*.
 Emlékszét, *fn. mnemonics (pl.)*.
 Emlékezés, *fn. recollection*; *mention*.
 Emlékezet, *fn. remembrance*; *memory*; ezt cselekedjétek —emre, *this do ye in remembrance of me*; —haladó idő óta, *since time immemorial*; —nak, —nek —ére, *in memory of*; —re méltó, *worthy of remembrance*, *memorable*; *deserving to be recorded*; boldog —ü, *of blessed memory*; *deceased*, *late*; — óta, *within the memory of man*; —böl, *by heart*; —ébe vésni, *to fix in the mind*; *to commit to memory*.
 Emlékezetes, *mn. memorable*; —ség, *fn. memorable event*; —ségek, *fn. t. sz. memorabilia*.
 Emlékezethaladó, *mn. immemorial*.
 Emlékezni (ik), *k. i.* —ről, —ről; —ra, —re, *to recollect*, *to remember*, *to call to mind*; *to bethink one's self of*; —vkiről, *to think of*, *to remember*, *to mention*; ha jól emlékezem, *if my memory serves me right*; a meny nyire emlékezem, *to the best of my recollection*.
 Emlékezőtehetség, *fn. memorative power*.
 Emlékeztetni, *cs. i.* —vkít vmire, *to remind one of*, *to put one in mind of*; ez engem emlékeztet arra, *how sth., this puts me in mind of*.
 Emlékeztető, *fn. reminder*.
 Emlékeztvény, *fn. reminiscence*.
 Emléklül, *ih. by way of keep-sake*.
 Emlény, *fn. forget-me-not*, *wild germander*.
 Emléztetan, *fn. mnemonics (pl.)*.

Emlésni.

Emlézni, *cs. i. to memorize*; *to con*; *to commit to memory*.
 Említeni, *cs. i. to mention*; *to make mention of*; ne említsd ezt neki, *don't mention it to him*.
 Említés, *fn. mention*; —t tenni vmiről, *to make mention of*.
 Emlő, *fn. bubbly*; —bimbó, *fn. nipple*.
 Emlős, *mn.* —állatok, *fn. t. sz. mammalia*.
 Emlősök, *fn. t. sz. mammalia*.
 Emni (ik), *k. i. to be awake*.
 Emő, *mn. sucking*.
 Emse, *fn. sow*.
 Emv, *fn. chyme*.
 En, *nm. I*; —magam, *myself*.
 Endre, *tn. Andrew*.
 Ének, *fn. song*; —ek —e, *song of Solomon*; —hang, *fn. singing voice*; —iskola, *fn. singing-school*; —kar, *fn. chorus*; —leccke, *fn. singing lesson*; —mester, *fn. singing master*; —tanoda, *l. Énekiskola*; —zene, *fn. vocal music*.
 Énekelgetni, *k. és cs. i. to be chanting*, *to be singing*.
 Énekelhető, *mn. that may be sung*.
 Énekelni, *cs. és k. i. to sing*, *to chant*; *to warble*; *harmisan* —, *to sing out of tune*; «to murder an air».
 Énekes, *fn. singer*; —könyv, *fn. song-book*; —játék, *fn. vaudeville*; —nő, *fn. singer*, *songstress*, *chantress*; —rigó, *fn. thrush*; —színmű, *fn. melodrama*.
 Énekész, *fn. singer*.
 Énekészet, *fn. art of singing*.
 Éneklés, *fn. singing*.
 Éneklő, *fn. singer*; *mn. singing*.
 Engedékeny, *mn. yielding*; *complying*; *supple*; *obsequious*; *indulgent*; —ség, *fn. yieldingness*; *suppleness*; *obsequiousness*; *indulgency*.
 Engedelem, *fn. leave*, *permission*; *pardon*; *leave (of*

Engesztelés.

absence); *furlough*; *engedelmet kérni*, *to beg pardon*; *engedelmet kérni vmire*, *to ask leave*; *to beg leave*; ön engedelmével, *with your permission*; *under your favour*, *by your favour*.
 Engedelmes, *mn. obedient*; *supple*; *dutiful*; —szolgája, *your obedient servant*; —ség, *fn. obedience*.
 Engedelmeskedés, *fn. obedience*.
 Engedelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to obey*, *to be obedient to*.
 Engedlmezni, *cs. i. to give leave (of absence)*; *to give furlough*.
 Engedély, *fn. concession*, *permission*, *leave*; *licence*; —levél, *fn. licence*; *permit*.
 Engedélyezni, *cs. i. to give leave*; *to licence*, *to permit by legal warrant*.
 Engedetlen, *mn. disobedient*; *undutiful*; —ség, *fn. disobedience*.
 Engedetlenkedni (ik), *k. i. to disobey*, *to be disobedient*.
 Engedhető, *mn. permissible*.
 Engedmény, *fn. concession*; *assignment*, *cession*.
 Engedményes, *fn. assignee*.
 Engedményezni, *cs. i. to grant*; *engedményezett*, *granted*; *chartered*.
 Engedni, *k. i. to yield*, *to give way*; *to give in*; *to break (said of the frost)*; enged az ellen, *the enemy gives ground*; enged az idő, *the weather gives*; —, *cs. i. to allow*, *to permit*, *to grant*, *to abate of the price of goods*; nem enged szóhoz jutni, *he does not allow one to speak*; he engrosses the conversation; engedje isten! *heaven grant it!*
 Engedvény, *fn. assignment*; *cession*.
 Engedvényezni, *cs. i. to cede*; *to assign*.
 Engedvényező, *fn. assigner*.
 Engem, Engemet, *nm. me*.
 Engesztelés, *fn. (the act of)*

Engesztelőt.

appeasing, conciliating, placating, propitiating; conciliation; propitiation.
 Engesztelőt, *fn.* appeasement; conciliation.
 Engesztelhetlen, *mn.* implacable; —ség, *fn.* implacability; —ül, *ih.* implacably.
 Engesztelhető, *mn.* placable; —ség, *fn.* placability.
 Engesztelni, *cs. i.* to melt; to appease, to conciliate; to propitiate.
 Engesztelő, *mn.* conciliatory; propitiatory; —áldozat, *fn.* propitiatory sacrifice.
 Engesztelődni (ik), *k. i.* to relent; to get appeased; to become conciliated.
 Engesztelőleg, *ih.* soothingly.
 Engesztelőünnep, *fn.* day of expiation.
 Én magam, *mn.* myself.
 Ennekelőtte, *ih.* heretofore; formerly; previous to this; ere now.
 Enneköfölte, *ih.* moreover; besides.
 Ennekutána, *ih.* hereafter; for the future.
 Ennélfogva, *ih.* consequently; accordingly; in consequence of, in pursuance of.
 Ennenmagam, *mn.* my own self.
 Enni (eszik), *k. és cs. i.* to eat: ehethném, (I could eat) I am hungry; jó ízűen —, to relish (*f. e.* one's dinner); mérget —, to take poison, to poison one's self; (*fig.*) to be vexed to the soul.
 Ennivaló, *fn.* eatables (*pl.*); van-e egy kis ennivalód? hast thou anything to eat? —, *mn.* eatable.
 Ennyi, *mn.* so much (as this).
 Ennyire, *ih.* so far.
 Ennyiszor, *ih.* so many times, so often.
 Enyeg, *fn.* slime; phlegm.
 Enyelegni, *k. i.* to dally, to toy; to caress.
 Enyegés, *fn.* dalliance; billing, caressing.
 Enyelgő, *mn.* playful, toyful; facetious.

Enyém.

Enyém, *mn.* mine.
 Enyészet, *fn.* decay, dissolution, corruption, putrefaction; nap—, sunset.
 Enyészetes, *mn.* perishable, putrescible.
 Enyészhetetlen, Enyészhetlen, *mn.* imperishable, incorruptible, imputrescible.
 Enyészni (enyész, enyészik), *k. i.* to pass away, to dwindle away, to wear away; to disappear, to vanish; to become extinct.
 Enyészteni, *cs. i.* to exterminate, to extinguish; to annul, to amortize; to reduce a public debt.
 Enyészési alap, *fn.* sinking fund.
 Enyh, *fn.* alleviation, relief.
 Enyhe, *mn.* mild, calm, gentle, soft; lenient; — szavak, soft words; — szellő, gentle breeze.
 Enyhén, *ih.* softly, gently.
 Enyhes, *l.* Enyhe.
 Enyheség, *fn.* softness, gentleness; tepidity; leniency.
 Enyheszteni, *l.* Enyhitni.
 Enyhesztő, *mn.* alleviating, soothing, relieving.
 Enyhitni, *cs. i.* to allay, to assuage; to alleviate, to ease, to soothe (one's pain), to mitigate (one's sufferings); to extenuate (a crime).
 Enyhitőköriülmény, *fn.* extenuating circumstance.
 Enyhitőszor, *fn.* soothing remedy; lenitive.
 Enyhő, *l.* Enyhe.
 Enyhülés, Enyhület, *fn.* alleviation, relief.
 Enyhülni, *k. i.* to abate, to give way, to be allayed, to be eased, to be assuaged, to be mitigated.
 Enyim, *l.* Enyém.
 Enyv, *fn.* glue; —főző, *fn.* glue-boiler; —nemű, *mn.* gluey.
 Enyves, *mn.* gluish; —fazék, *fn.* glue-pot; —vászon, *fn.* stiff canvass; —viz, *fn.* glue-water; —a keze, his fingers are lime twigs.

Épentartás.

Enyvezés, *fn.* (the act of) gluing.
 Enyvezni, *cs. i.* to glue.
 Enzés, *fn.* egotism.
 Enző, *fn.* egotist; *mn.* egotistic, interested.
 Enzsel, *tn.* Anselm.
 Ep, *mn.* whole; intact; unscathed; hale and hearty; whole and sound.
 Epe, *fn.* gall, bile; —betegség, *l.* Epekor; —hólyag, *fn.* gall-bladder; —kór, *fn.* bilious complaint; icterus; jaundice; —kóros, *mn.* suffering from a bilious complaint; jaundiced; —kór-ság, *l.* Epekor; —kő, —kövec, *fn.* biliary calculi; —láz, *fn.* bilious fever; —menet, *fn.* biliary duct; —mirigy, *fn.* cholera; —sáros, *mn.* atrabillous; —vezeték, *l.* Epemenet.
 Epecselni, *k. i.* to be busy over trifles; to piddle.
 Epedés, *fn.* languishment, yearning, pining.
 Epedezni, Epedni, *k. i.* to languish; to yearn for, to pine for, to long for; epedni egy kis friss vizért, to long for a drop of water; epedni vki v. vmi után, to pine after, to yearn after, to yearn for.
 Epedő, *mn.* languishing; —leg, *ih.* languishingly.
 Epedve, *ih.* languishingly.
 Epelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to pine for; to afflict one's self.
 Épen, *ih.* in a sound state, in a whole skin, safely; just, exactly; —jókor, just in time; —most jutott eszembe, it is just come into my remembrance; —térni vissza a harczból, to return from the battle in a whole skin; —nem, by no means, on no account.
 Épenbizony, *ih.* certainly not.
 Épenséges, *mn.* absolute.
 Épenségesen, Épenséggel, *ih.* absolutely.
 Épentartás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping safe; preservation, maintenance.

Eper.

Eper, *fn.* strawberry; *fai* —, mulberry.
 Epés, *mn.* bilious; choleric; —ség, *fn.* bilious complaint; cholera.
 Epesztetni, *cs. i.* to pine; to trouble, to aggrrieve; holt-ra — magát, to pine one's self to death.
 Építeni, *l.* Építeni.
 Építés, *fn.* (the act of) building; architecture.
 Építész, *fn.* architect.
 Építészeti, *fn.* architecture.
 Építészeti, *mn.* architectural; —modor, *fn.* style of architecture; —műtan, *fn.* architectonics (*pl.*).
 Építgetni, *cs. i.* to be continually building.
 Építkezni, *l.* Építeni.
 Építmény, *fn.* building, edifice.
 Építeni, *cs. i.* to build, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify; házat, hidat —, to build a house, a bridge; —ra, —re, to build upon; (*fig.*) to build upon, to rely on, to depend upon; várakat a levegőbe —, to build castles in the air; csupa gyánnura építi a vádat, his charge is founded upon mere suspicion; ki útfélen épít, sok mestere van annak, he that builds by the highway side has many surveyors; he that builds by the roadside has many masters; malmon, ifju feleségen mindig kell —, a mill and a young wife always want mending.
 Építő, *fn.* builder; —hely, *fn.* building ground; —mester, *fn.* master builder.
 Eprészni, *k. i.* to gather strawberries.
 Eprezni, *k. i.* to eat strawberries.
 Épség, *fn.* wholeness, integrity; soundness, unscathedness.
 Épséges, *mn.* unhurt, unscathed.
 Éptan, *fn.* hygiene.
 Épülés, *fn.* edification.

Épület.

Épület, *fn.* edifice, building; structure; —alap, *fn.* base of an edifice; foundation of a building; —fa, *fn.* timber; —hely, *fn.* building-ground; —rajz, *fn.* design, plan of a building; —szárny, *fn.* wing of a building; —szer, *fn.* building-materials (*pl.*).
 Épületes, *mn.* edifying.
 Épülni, *k. i.* to be built; to be edified; to be founded on, to rest on.
 Ér, *fn.* (t. sz. erek) vein, blood-vessel; metallic vein, load; vein (in a stone, in wood, etc.); üt —, artery; vér —, vein; eret vágni, to open a vein; vki erere tapintani, to feel one's pulse; (*fig.*) to sift one; —csomó, —dag, *fn.* varix; —csomószakadás, *fn.* varicocele; —kötő, *fn.* ligature; —metszés, *fn.* venesection, phlebotomy; —pólya, *fn.* fascia; —szakadás, *fn.* phleborrhage; —vágás, *l.* Ermetzés; —vágó, *fn.* fleam, lancet; phlebotomist; —vágószerek, *fn. t. sz.* bleeding instruments.
 Ércz, *fn.* metal; ore; *mn.* metallic; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* mine; —darab, *fn.* piece of ore; —dús, *mn.* rich in ore; —ér, *fn.* metallic vein; leads of a mine; —fészek, *fn.* squat; —hab, *fn.* dross, scum of metals; —huta, *fn.* smelting house; —kémlőség, *fn.* docimastic art; —kölyű, *fn.* crushing mill; pool-work; —leírás, *fn.* metallography; —menet, *fn.* lead of a mine; lode; —mosás, *fn.* buddling; —nem, *fn.* species of ore; —nemű, *mn.* metallic; —olvasztó, *fn.* smelting-house; —pillangó, *fn.* spangle; —próba, *fn.* assay; —rög, *fn.* piece of ore; —salak, —sank, *fn.* scoria; —tan, *fn.* metallurgy; —tájték, *l.* Érczhab; —termő, *mn.* metalliferous; —törő, *fn.*

Érdektelen.

ore-crusher; —tudomány, *l.* Ércztan; —tudós, *fn.* metallist; —üveg, *fn.* enamel; —választás, *fn.* affinage; refining of metals; —választó, *fn.* refiner; de-partner.
 Érczes, *mn.* containing ore; metallic.
 Erdei, *mn.* silvan, pertaining to woods; —bika, *fn.* ure-ox; —czinege, *fn.* wood-timouse; —kakas, *fn.* mountain-cock; —paprágy, *fn.* fern.
 Érdek, *fn.* interest; concern; —kel viseltetni v. lenni vmi iránt, to take an interest in, to interest one's self in; to concern one's self about; vkiben —et költeni, to make one interested; to interest one (in behalf of etc.).
 Érdekelni, *cs. i.* to interest; to concern; vmi által érdeke-tetni, to take an interest in, to interest one's self in, to be interested in; őt érdeklei, it concerns him, he is interested in it.
 Érdeklét, *mn.* concerned, interested.
 Érdekltség, *fn.* interest; nagy —et mutatott ez ügy iránt, he seemed to take a lively interest in this matter.
 Érdekelve, *ih.* — lenni vmi-ben, to have an interest in some matter; to be concerned in some matter; — lenni vmi által, to be interested in some matter.
 Érdekes, *mn.* interesting, engaging the attention; —fél, *fn.* the party concerned.
 Érdeklél, *fn.* the party concerned; the party interested (in).
 Érdeklétel, *l.* Érdekes.
 Érdeklő, *mn.* interesting.
 Érdeklődni (ik), *k. i.* to be interested (in).
 Érdektelen, *mn.* uninteresting; listless, uninterested; —ség, *fn.* listlessness, indifference.

Érdekülni.

Érdekülni, *l.* Érdeklődni.
 Erdély, *fn.* Transylvania.
 Erdélyi, *mn.* Transylvanian.
 Erdélyország, *l.* Erdély.
 Erdem, *fn.* merit, worth; az ügy érdeme, the merits of the cause; bokros érdemeket szerezni vmi körül, to deserve well of; —éhez mért, equal to his merit. (*ing.*)
 Erdemdús, *mn.* well deserved.
 Erdemelni, *cs. i.* to merit, to deserve; nem érdemli a fáradságot, it is not worth while; jutalmat —, to deserve a reward.
 Erdemes, *mn.* worthy; meritorious; —ség, *fn.* meritoriousness.
 Erdemesíteni, *cs. i.* (vkít vmire) to render worthy (*of*).
 Erdemesülni, *k. i.* to become worthy (*of*).
 Erdemetlen, *mn.* destitute of merit, undeserving; unworthy (*of*); —ség, *fn.* unworthiness.
 Erdemetlenül, *ih.* unworthily; undeservingly.
 Erdemezni, *l.* Erdemesíteni.
 Erdemleni, *l.* Erdemelni.
 Erdemletlen, *mn.* undeserved, unmerited; —ül, *ih.* undeservedly.
 Erdemtel, Erdemteljes, *mn.* well deserving.
 Erdemült, *mn.* emherited, emeritus (*t. sz.* emeriti).
 Érdes, *mn.* rough, having an uneven surface.
 Erdész, *fn.* forester; —ház, —lak, *fn.* forester's house.
 Erdő, *fn.* forest, wood; —csősz, *fn.* wood-ward; —felvigyázó, *fn.* agistor; inspector of woods and forests; —hát, —hátság, *fn.* saltus; —hatóság, *fn.* wood-mote; —hivatal, *fn.* office of woods and forests; —járás, *fn.* perambulation; —kerület, *fn.* forest-district; —kerülő, *fn.* wood-ward; —lakos, *fn.* wood-man; —mester, *fn.* wood-reeve; —pacsirta, *fn.* wood-lark; —szak, *l.* Erdőkerület; —szék, *fn.* wood-mote; —tan,

Erdős.

l. Erdőtudomány; —tiszt, *fn.* forest-officer; —törvény, *fn.* forest-laws; —tudomány, *fn.* science of forestry; —tulajdonos, *fn.* owner of a forest; —ügyelő, *fn.* inspector of woods and forests; commissioner of woods and forests.
 Erdős, *mn.* woody, wooded; —tartomány, *fn.* woodland-country.
 Erdőség, *fn.* woodland.
 Erdősíteni, *cs. i.* to plant a forest.
 Erdendő, *mn.* original; —bűn, *fn.* original sin.
 Eredés, *fn.* rise, origination; descent; source; inflammation.
 Eredet, *fn.* origin, rise; descent; head-spring.
 Eredeti, *mn.* original; primary, primordial; —szöveg, *fn.* original text; —szövegben, in the original; —leg, *ih.* originally; —ség, *fn.* originality.
 Eredmény, *fn.* result; upshot; —ének lenni, to produce a result; to result from; to result in; nem volt semmi —e, nothing has come of it; it resulted in nothing.
 Eredményezni, *cs. i.* to be productive of.; to result in.
 Eredménytelen, *mn.* successless.
 Eredni, *k. i.* to rise, to take rise (said of a brook, river, etc.); to spring of; to issue from; to originate in; to originate with; to descend from, to come of; to ensue; a Duna a Fekete-erdőből ered, the Danube rises in the Black Forest; futásnak —, to take to one's heels; utána —vkinek, to make after one, to dart after one; útnak —, to set off on a journey; tévedésből —, to originate in a mistake; bűnnek —, to give way to grief, to yield to sorrow; szóba —vkivel, to enter into conversation with one; eredj! eredjete! be gone!

Eresztteni.

Eredő, *fn.* Resultant.
 Eregetni, *l.* Eleregetni.
 Erejefogyott, *mn.* spent, worn out, strengthless.
 Erejeszegett, *mn.* emasculate.
 Ereklýe, *fn.* relic.
 Erelem, *fn.* maturity, ripeness.
 Érelni, *l.* Érelni.
 Erély, *fn.* energy.
 Erélyes, *mn.* energetical.
 Erem, *fn.* coin; medal; —isme, —tan, *fn.* numismatics (*pl.*).
 Erény, *fn.* virtue; —tan, *fn.* ethics (*pl.*).
 Éreny, *fn.* platina, platinum.
 Éreynes, *mn.* virtuous.
 Eres, *mn.* veined; rich in springs.
 Eresz, *fn.* eaves; —csatorna, *fn.* gutter; —cső, *fn.* spout (*of* a gutter).
 Ereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to descend, to sink, to settle; to slope, to incline; to slacken, to relax; to alight (said of a flock of birds); alkuiba —, to enter into negotiation; beszédbe —vkivel, to enter into conversation with some one.
 Ereszkedő, *fn.* descent (*of* a hill); slope; hanging ground.
 Ereszték, *fn.* joint; gusset; tenon.
 Eresztteni, *cs. i.* to let go; to let pass; to emit; to discharge; ereszszen! let me go! let me pass! szakált —, to grow a beard; bajuszt —, to grow a moustache; rájt ereszteti, to throw a swarm (said of a bee-hive); új hajót vízre —, to launch a boat; horgonyt —, to cast anchor; szőré —, to moult, to shed hair; bimbót —, to bud, to put forth buds; szelet —, to let a fart; szélnék —, to give to the winds; kötelek —, to make a rope; szomorúságnak —magát, to yield to sorrow; haza —a gyermekeket, to let the children go home; eresztett haj, loose hair.

Éretlen, *mn.* unripe; immature; — *ficzkó, fn.* strippling; — *ség, fn.* unripeness; immaturity.

Eretnek, *fn.* heretic; — *bíró, fn.* inquisitor; — *ség, fn.* heresy.

Eretneki, *mn.* heretical.

Erett, *mn.* ripe, mature; — *en, ih.* ripely, maturely; — *ség, fn.* ripeness, maturity.

Érett, *nh.* — *em, for me, on my account*; — *ünk, for us, on our account.*

Érezhetlen, *mn.* impalpable, imperceptible.

Érezhető, *mn.* palpable, perceptible; — *leg, ih.* palpably, perceptibly; — *ség, fn.* palpability, perceptibility.

Érezni, *cs. i.* to feel; to smell; to scent; to catch a scent; (*fig.*) to be alive to, to be sensible of; fájdalomat —, to feel pain; fáradtnak — magát, to feel tired; boldognak — magát, to feel happy; jobban — magát, to find one's self better; jól érzi magát, he (*she*) feels quite well; he (*she*) feels all right.

Érinteni, *cs. i.* to touch; to attinge; (*szóval*) to touch upon, to hint at.

Érintés, *fn.* touch; contiguity.

Érintetlen, *mn.* intact.

Érintkezés, *fn.* contact; intercourse; — *pont, fn.* point of contact.

Érintkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to come in contact (*with*); — *vkivel*, to have intercourse with.

Érintkező, *mn.* contiguous.

Érintő, *fn.* tangent.

Erjedés, *fn.* fermentation.

Erjedni, *k. i.* to ferment; to be upon the fret.

Erjeszteni, *cs. i.* to ferment, to set in fermentation.

Erjesztés, *fn.* fermentation.

Erkély, *fn.* balcony.

Erkezés, *fn.* arrival; leisure.

Erkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to arrive; hat órákor érkezett Bécsbe, he arrived in Vienna

at six o'clock; he reached Vienna at six o'clock; he got to Vienna at six o'clock; nem érkeztem rá, I could not spare the time.

Erkölos, *fn.* virtue; manners (*pl.*), morals (*pl.*).

Erkölosészkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to moralize (*on, upon*).

Erkölosi, *mn.* moral; — *leg, ih.* morally; — *ség, fn.* morality.

Erkölosös, *mn.* virtuous; — *ség, fn.* virtuousness.

Erkölosösíteni, *cs. i.* to render virtuous.

Erkölosromlottság, *fn.* corruption, depravity of morals.

Erkölostan, Erkölostanítvány, *fn.* morals (*pl.*), moral philosophy, ethics (*pl.*).

Erkölostanító, *fn.* moralist.

Erkölostelen, *mn.* virtueless; immoral, perverse.

Erkölostelenedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become demoralized.

Erkölosteleníteni, *cs. i.* to demoralize.

Erkölostelenség, *fn.* immoral-ity.

Erkölostelenülni, *l.* Erkölostelenedni.

Erkölostörvény, *fn.* moral law.

Érlelés, *fn.* maturation.

Érlelni, *cs. i.* to ripen, to mature.

Érleli, *l.* Erni.

Érme, *l.* Érem.

Érmész, *fn.* medalist.

Erni, *cs. i.* to reach; to come up with, to overtake; to take (*one*) in the act; to befall, to happen to; to hit; to attain, to live to see; to be worth (*much, little, nothing*); nem érem azt az ágat, I cannot reach that bough; az erdőben érték őket, we came up with them in the wood, we overtook them in the wood; fenekét — vminek, to reach the bottom of...; nagy kort —, to live to a very old age; férfikort —, to grow up to

man's estate; házugságban — vkit, to take one in a lie, to catch one in a lie; hol érte a golyó? where did the ball hit him? baj érte őt, some mischance befell him; he met with an accident; a misfortune happened to him; véget —, to take an end; végét —, to see the end of it; to get to the end of it; to bring to an end; véget nem —, to see no end of it; nem sokat érsz vele, it will avail thee little; sokat —, to be worth much, to be of great value; száz forintot ér, it is worth a hundred florins; egy bakát sem ér, it is not worth a rush; —, *k. i.* — *ig,* to reach to; köntöse földig ért, his robe reached to the ground; hozzá ne érj! leave it alone! don't touch it; ők hamarabb érnek a városba, mint ti, they will reach town before you; they will arrive in town before you; ha ráérek, if I find time, if I can spare the time; mi ért rá? what has befallen him; what ails him? — *vkivel, l.* Felérni (*vkivel*).

Érni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ripen, to grow to maturation.

Ernö, *tn.* Ernest.

Ernyedetlen, *mn.* indefatigable; unremitting.

Ernyedni, *k. i.* to become threadbare; to relax.

Ernyedt, *mn.* threadbare; relaxed; — *ség, fn.* relaxation, laxity.

Ernyő, *fn.* screen; awning; roof of a coach; umbrella.

Ernyős, *mn.* shady, shaded, shelter; umbellated.

Ernyősek, Ernyősfélék, *fn.* t. sz. umbelliferous plants.

Erő, *fn.* strength, force; power; virtue, efficaciousness; vigour; jó — ben lenni, to be in full vigour; — re kapni, to gather strength; minden erejét kifejteni, megfeszíteni, to exert one's

Erőbeli.

self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve; többet észszel mint —vel, (cunning surpasses strength; more can be effected by craft than by force) if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall; —vel, by force; —nek erejével, with might and main; by main force; —t venni vmin v. vkin, to overcome, to overpower, to get the better of...; to get the mastery over...; to get the upper-hand of...; folytonos —, constant force; siettető —, accelerating force; mozditó —, moving force; viszsztatásító —, power of repulsion; vonz —, power of attraction, attractive power; nehézkedési —, gravitation; gondolkozó —, intellectual power; —egyenközény, *fn.* parallelogram of forces; —hatalom, *fn.* open force; —hatány, *fn.* statical moment of the force; —jog, *fn.* club-law; —megfeszítés, *fn.* effort; —mérő, *fn.* dynamometer; —mű, *fn.* machine; gearing; —műtan, *fn.* mechanics; —műves, *fn.* artisan; mechanist; *mn.* mechanical; —művészet, *fn.* mechanism; —művi, *mn.* mechanical; —művileg, *ih.* mechanically; —teljes, *mn.* vigorous; *sthenic*; —vesztés, *fn.* loss of strength.

Erőbeli, *mn.* dynamic, dynamical.

Erőd, Erőde, *fn.* stronghold; fort; citadel.

Erődíteni, *cs. i.* to fortify.

Erődítés, *fn.* fortification.

Erődítési tudomány, *fn.* art of fortification.

Erőlkedés, *fn.* exertion, effort.

Erőlkedni (ik), *k. i.* to make an effort; to exert one's self.

Erőltetés, *fn.* constraint; forcedness.

Erőltetett, *mn.* constrained;

Erőltetni.

forced, affected; —nevetés, *fn.* a forced laugh.

Erőltetni, *cs. i.* to strain; to constrain; to force.

Erős, *mn.* strong, vigorous; robust; strong; fast, firm; stout; potent, powerful; —ember, *fn.* a strong man; —posztó, *fn.* substantial cloth.

Erősbedni (ik), Erősbülni, *k. i.* to get stronger.

Erősbitni, *cs. i.* to make stronger.

Erősen, *ih.* strongly, firmly, powerfully.

Erőség, *fn.* stronghold, fortified place.

Erősfű, *fn.* centaury.

Erősítés, *fn.* (the act of) strengthening; confirmation, corroboration.

Erősíteni, *cs. i.* to strengthen; to invigorate; to fasten; to fix; to fortify; to confirm, to corroborate.

Erősítő, *fn.* strengthener; *mn.* corroborant, invigorating; corroborative.

Erősítvény, *fn.* ratification.

Erősödni (ik), *k. i.* to grow strong.

Erőség, *fn.* strength; fortified place, fortress.

Erősülni, *l.* Erősödni.

Erőszak, *fn.* violence; rape; vkin —ot elkövetni, to offer violence to one; nőszemélyen —ot tenni, to commit a rape (upon the person of...), to ravish.

Erőszakolni, *cs. i.* to force.

Erőszakos, *mn.* violent; forcible; —ság, *fn.* violence.

Erőszakoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to use violence, to resort to violent measures, to resort to brute force.

Erőszakítélet, *fn.* violent act; rape.

Erőszaktevő, *fn.* one that offers violence; ravisher.

Erőszegett, *mn.* emasculate.

Erőszet, *fn.* dynamics (pl.).

Erőtetett, Erőtetni, *l.* Erőltetett, Erőltetni.

Erőtlen, *mn.* strengthless, weak, feeble; invalid, void;

Ertekezés.

—ség, *fn.* prostration of strength; weakness, feebleness; invalidity, nullity; —ül, *ih.* feebly, weakly.

Erőtlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow weak; to become void.

Erőtleníteni, *cs. i.* to bring down the strength, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate, to labefy, to enervate; to destroy the force of...; to invalidate, to make void.

Erőtlenkedés, *fn.* sickliness, peakingness, infirmity.

Erőtlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be in an infirm state, to be sickly, to be in delicate health, to be in an ailing condition, to languish.

Erőtlenkedő, *fn.* valetudinarian.

Erőtlenül, *l.* Erőtlenedni.

Érpont, *fn.* point of contact.

Erre, *ih.* hitherwards; this way; thereupon, upon this; —nézve, in regard to this; in this respect.

Erőbb, *ih.* more hitherward.

Errefelé, *ih.* hitherwards; this way.

Érsek, *fn.* archbishop.

Érseki, *mn.* archiepiscopal.

Érsekség, *fn.* archbishoprick.

Erszény, *fn.* bag, purse; megfejni vkinek —ét, to drain one's purse; üres —, an empty purse; tele —, a full purse; —metsző, *fn.* cut-purse.

Erszenyes állat, *fn.* opossum.

Ért, *nh.* for, for the sake of, on account of; about; tíz forintért, for ten florins; barátságért, for friendship's sake; for good fellowship's sake, orvosért küldeni, to send for a medical man.

Érték, *fn.* value; standard; wealth, means.

Értékes, *mn.* valuable.

Értékesíteni, *cs. i.* to convert into money, to realize; to render valuable; to enhance the value of.

Értéketlen, *mn.* valueless, worthless; having no property.

Értekezés, *fn.* inquiry (af-

Értekezéset.

ter); conference, discussion; dissertation, disquisition, inquiry (into): treatise.
Értekezéset, *fn.* inquiry; disquisition, dissertation.
Értekezlet, *fn.* conference.
Értekezésény, *fn.* dissertation, treatise.
Értekezni (ik), *k. i.* to inquire about; to inquire after; to confer with one (about); to talk some matter over with one; to commune, to confer, to concert together; to inquire into, to treat of.
Értekeződni (ik), *k. i.* to inquire about; to confer, to consult with; magával —, to advise with one's self.
Értéktelen, *l.* **Értéketlen**.
Értékteleníteni, *cs. i.* to render valueless; to depreciate.
Értelem, *fn.* understanding, intellect; intellectuals: intelligence; meaning, signification, sense; átvitt —ben, in a figurative sense, figuratively, metaphorically; ebben az —ben, in this sense; egy —ben lenni vkivel, to be of the same opinion, to be of one mind; különböz —ben lenni, to differ from one in opinion; to disagree with one in opinion.
Értelmes, *mn.* intelligible; sensible; intelligent; —ember, *fn.* a sensible man; —en, *ih.* intelligibly; —ség, *fn.* intelligence; intelligibility.
Értelmetlen, *mn.* without meaning; void of sense; unintelligible; unintelligent; —ség, *fn.* want of meaning; want of understanding.
Értelemzés, *fn.* exposition, explanation, elucidation, interpretation; —tan, *fn.* hermeneutics (pl.).
Értelemzni, *cs. i.* to expound, to explain, to elucidate, to comment.
Értelemző, *fn.* expounder; commentator.
Értelmi, *mn.* intellectual;

Értemény.

intellective; —ség, *fn.* intellectuality.
Értemény, *fn.* meaning, signification, sense.
Érteményezni, *cs. i.* to define.
Erteni, *cs. i.* to understand, to comprehend; to conceive; nem —hoz, -hez, to be no judge of; to be unskilled in; —ra, -re, to aim at, to allude to; to refer to; ő rá értettem, I meant him, I alluded to him, it was aimed at him what I said; magára értette, he referred it to himself; tréfát —, to take a joke; francziául —, to understand French; egyet —vkivel, to be in intelligence with one; to be of accord, to agree with one.
Értés, *fn.* comprehension: intelligence; —ére, *v.* —ül adni vkinek vmit, to give one intelligence of, to inform one of, to let one know, to apprise one of; to give one to know, to give one to understand; midőn —ére esett, when he came to know, when it reached his ears.
Értesítés, *fn.* information, intelligence.
Értesítmény, *fn.* advice, aviso, report.
Értesíteni, *cs. i.* —vkít vmiről, to give one intelligence of, to inform one of, to let one know, to give one notice of, to apprise one of; to acquaint one with a fact; értesítve lenni vmiről, to be informed of, to be aware of.
Értesítő, —lap, *fn.* intelligencer.
Értesítőhivatal, *fn.* office of intelligence.
Értesítvény, *fn.* programme.
Ertesülni, *k. i.* to learn, to come to know; to be apprised of.
Értetlen, *mn.* unintelligible; unwitty; unreasonable.
Érthetetlen, *mn.* indistinct, inaudible; unintelligible;

Érzékelni.

—ség, *fn.* unintelligibility; —ül, *ih.* inaudibly; unintelligibly.
Érthető, *mn.* intelligible; —leg, *ih.* intelligibly.
Értő, *fn.* expert; connoisseur.
Értődni (ik), *k. i.* to be understood; magától értődik, that is a matter of course.
Értőtehetség, *fn.* intellectual powers (pl.).
Érület, *fn.* actual contact of bodies.
Érülni, *k. i.* to come in contact.
Érv, *fn.* argument, reason.
Érvelés, *fn.* argumentation.
Ervelni, *k. i.* to argue, to argumentize, to reason; to chop logic with one.
Érvény, *fn.* validity; force; ez a törvény még —beu van, this law is still in force.
Érvényes, *mn.* valid, being in force; —ség, *fn.* validity.
Érvényesítés, *fn.* validation.
Érvényesíteni, *cs. i.* to validate, to make valid, to enforce (one's authority, etc.); to bring (one's points, etc.) to bear; to make good (a claim, etc.); jogait —, to enforce one's rights.
Érvényesülni, *k. i.* to become valid.
Érvénytelen, *mn.* invalid; —ség, *fn.* invalidity.
Érvénytelenítés, *fn.* invalidation.
Érvényteleníteni, *cs. i.* to invalidate, to make invalid; to quash, to perempt, to cancel.
Érvesíteni, *l.* **Érvényesíteni**.
Ervezés, **Ervezni**, *l.* **Érvelés**, **Érvelni**.
Érzedelmes, *l.* **Érzelgő**.
Érzék, *fn.* sense, organ of sense.
Érzékbeli, *mn.* sensual, physical.
Érzékszalódás, *fn.* delusion of the senses.
Érzékelés, *fn.* sensation.
Érzékelni *cs. i.* to perceive by the senses.

Érzék-olv.

Érzék-olv, *fn. sensual pleasure.*
 Érzékelviség, *fn. sensualism.*
 Érzékeny, *mn. sensitive*; —ség, *fn. sensitiveness*; susceptibility.
 Érzékenyíteni, *cs. i. to affect, to move, to touch; to soften (the heart).*
 Érzékenykedni, *l. Érzelegni.*
 Érzékenytelen, *mn. unfeeling.*
 Érzékeszköz, *fn. organ of sense.*
 Érzéketlen, *mn. insensible*; senseless, wanting perception; (*fig.*) callous (to); —ség, *fn. insensibility.*
 Érzéketleníteni, *cs. i. to render insensible.*
 Érzékfölötti, *mn. supra-sensual*; (*Metaphys.*) intelligible; —ség, *fn. intelligible world* (κόσμος νοητός).
 Érzéki, *mn. sensual*; —leg, *ih. sensually.*
 Érzék-ideg, *fn. sensual nerve.*
 Érzékitni, *cs. i. to sensualize; to bring within the reach of the senses*; to image.
 Érzékműszer, *fn. organ of sense.*
 Érzéktűli, *l. Érzékfölötti.*
 Érzékvilág, *fn. visible world.*
 Érzelegni, *k. i. to sentimentalize*; to feel spooney.
 Érzelékeny, *mn. sentimental*; —ség, *fn. sentimentality*; sentimentalism.
 Érzelem, *fn. sentiment*; disposition.
 Érzelés, *fn. sensation.*
 Érzelet, *fn. perception.*
 Érzelgeni, *l. Érzelegni.*
 Érzelgés, *fn. sentimentality.*
 Érzelgő, *mn. sentimental*; spooney; *fn. sentimentalist*; —ség, *fn. sentimentality.*
 Érzelgős, *l. Érzelgő.*
 Érzelmes, *mn. sensitive*; sentimental; —ség, *fn. sensitiveness*; sentimentality.
 Érzelmetlen, *mn. apathetic*; —ség, *fn. apathy.*
 Érzelős, *l. Érzelgős, Érzelkeny.*
 Érzelősködni, *l. Érzelegni.*

Érzemény.

Érzemény, *fn. affect.*
 Érzeni (ik), *k. i. to be felt.*
 Érzengős, *mn. sensual, rank, salacious, lascivious.*
 Érzés, *fn. feeling*; sensation.
 Érzéstelen, *mn. unfeeling*; —ség, *fn. unfeelingness*; (*Met.*) impassibility.
 Érzet, *fn. feeling, sensation*; —dús, *mn. sensible, tender.*
 Érzetlen, *mn. insensible*; —ség, *fn. insensibility.*
 Érzidegek, *fn. t. sz. sensitive nerves.*
 Érzike, *fn. sensitive plant* (*mimosa pudica*).
 Érző, *mn. sentient.*
 Érzőszarv, *fn. feeler.*
 Érzőtehetség, *fn. sensitive faculty.*
 Érzülékeny, *mn. excitable.*
 Érzület, *fn. cast of mind.*
 Erzsébet, *tn. Elizabeth.*
 Erzsi, *tn. Lizzie.*
 És, *ksz. and*; —a többi, *and so on, and so forth.*
 Esdégelni, *k. i. to drizzle*; to fall repeatedly.
 Esdekelní, Esdekleni (ik), *k. i. to obtest, to implore, to entreat, to supplicate, to beseech.*
 Esdeklés, *fn. entreaty.*
 Esdeni, *l. Esdekelní.*
 Esedék, *l. Esölék.*
 Esedezés, *fn. supplication.*
 Esedezni (ik), *k. i. to supplicate, to implore.*
 Esedező, *fn. supplicant.*
 Esedezvény, *fn. supplication, petition.*
 Eselkedni (ik), *k. i. to implore, to entreat by earnest prayer*; to long for.
 Esemény, *fn. event, occurrence.*
 Esendőség, *fn. caducity.*
 Esengeni, *k. i. to implore*; vmi után —, *to long for*; to pine for, to yearn after; to be agog on...
 Esengés, *fn. imploration*; longing.
 Esenkedés, *l. Eselkedés.*
 Esernyő, *fn. umbrella.*
 Esés, *fn. fall*; fall of rain.
 Eset, *fn. case*; instance, occurrence, event, accident;

Esküdni.

full; azon —re, azon —ben, *in case*; semmi —re, *on no account*; minden —re, *under any circumstances*; at all events; by all means; szükség —ében, *in case of need*; on an emergency; at a pinch; tárgy —, *objective case.*
 Esetékes, *mn. casual*; —ség, *fn. casuality.*
 Esetfejtés, *fn. casuistry.*
 Esetfejtő, *fn. casuist.*
 Esetke, *fn. anecdote.*
 Esetleg, *ih. eventually.*
 Esetleges, *mn. eventual*; —ség, *fn. eventuality.*
 Esetlen, *mn. awkward, gawk-y, clumsy*; —ség, *fn. awkwardness, clumsiness*; —ül, *ih. awkwardly.*
 Esettan, *fn. casuistry.*
 Esettani, *mn. casuistic.*
 Esettudó, *fn. casuist.*
 Eshető, *mn. eventual*; —leg, *ih. eventually*; haply.
 Eshetőleges, *mn. eventual.*
 Eshetőség, *fn. eventuality.*
 Esk, *l. Eskü.*
 Esketés, *fn. (the act of) administering an oath, binding with an oath; marriage ceremony, nuptial ceremony, nuptial knot.*
 Esketési, *mn. nuptial, pertaining to marriage*; —bizonyítvány, *fn. marriage certificate*; —könyv, *fn. register of marriages*; —díj, *fn. fee for administering an oath.*
 Esketni, *cs. i. to administer an oath to one, to take some one's oath*; to swear one (to); to marry, to perform the marriage ceremony.
 Eskető, *fn. one that administers an oath.*
 Eskü, *fn. oath*; —t letenni, *to take an oath, to swear*; —t szegni, *to break an oath*; —re szólítani vkit, *to tender one the oath, to give one the oath*; —vel tagadni, *to deny by oath*; —alatt, *under an oath.*
 Esküdni (—küszik), *k. i. to*

Esküdt.

swear, to take an oath; — reá, to make oath to it; to affirm upon oath; hamisan —, to perjure one's self, to forswear one's self.
Esküdt, fn. jurymán, juror; jurat; —szék, fn. juror.
Eskületétel, fn. (the act of) swearing, taking an oath.
Eskümintá, fn. formulary of an oath.
Eskünni, l. Esküdni.
Esküszegés, fn. perjury.
Esküszegő, fn. perjurer; one that breaks an oath; mn. perjured.
Eskületétel, l. Eskületétel.
Eskütt, Eskütszék, l. Esküdt, Esküdszék.
Esküvés, fn. (the act of) taking an oath.
Esküvő, fn. marriage ceremony; swearer.
Esmeg, Esmég, Esmét, l. Ismét.
Esni (ik), k. i. to fall, to drop, to tumble; to topple; to lapse (into); to rain; to be situated, to lie; to happen, to occur; to set in; to relish; to fall to one's share; földre —, to fall to the ground; to fall on the ground; talpra —, to fall upon one's legs; fejre —, to pitch upon one's head; térdre —, to sink on one's knees; két szék között pad alá —, between two stools the breech comes to the ground; ki másnak vermet ás, maga esik belé, he who digs a pit for others falls into it himself; az ellenség kezébe —, to fall into the hands of the enemy; gyilkosságba —, to commit murder; kétségbe —, to despair; sebbe estem, sebesett rajtam, I got wounded; nagy szerencsétlenség esett rajtunk, a heavy misfortune befell us; betegségbe —, to fall ill; to be seized with a disease; teherbe —, to become pregnant; neki — vkinek, to fall upon one, to assail one; to fly into

Eső.

one's face; ágyanak —, to take to bed; to be confined to a sick-bed, to be bedridden; esik, eső esik, esik az eső, it rains; esik a hó, it snows; esik a jég, it hails; merre esik az a város? where does that town lie? balra —, it is on the left-hand side; távol esik innen, it is far from here; nyugatra esik a várostól, it is situated on the west side of the town; anyomaték az utolsó tagra esik, the accent is laid upon the last syllable; mikor esett? when did it happen? ha a fene esik bele, if mortification sets in; jól esett neki, it served him right; he relished it mightily; it did him a deal of good; jól esett az ebédem, I relished my dinner, I enjoyed my dinner; jól esik szívemnek, it does my heart good; hogy esett a fürdés? how did the bath agree with you? mindenikünkre öt forint esett, five florins fell to the share of each of us.
Eső, fn. rain; zápor —, shower; — esik, it rains; — szakad, it rains hard; it pours; it rains in torrents; elállott az —, it left off raining; —re áll az idő, the weather is set in for rain; —csatorna, fn. gutter; —csepp, fn. drop of rain; —felleg, fn. rain cloud; —fergeteg, fn. tempest of wind and rain; —fürdő, fn. shower-bath; —mérő, fn. ombrometer, pluviometer, rain-gauge; —patak, fn. torrent; —szak, fn. rainy season; rain-time; —szakadás, fn. heavy shower; pouring rain; —víz, fn. rain-water; —zivatar, fn. storm of rain.
Esőfélben, ih. on the point of falling.
Esőlék, fn. scarps.
Esős, mn. rainy.
Esőzés, fn. incessant rain.

Est.

Estözni (ik), k. i. to rain incessantly.
Esperes, fn. subdean.
Est, l. Este.
Estalkony, fn. crepuscule, dusk, gloaming, evening-twilight.
Estesillag, fn. evening-star.
Este, fn. evening, even, eve.
Est-ebéd, fn. supper.
Est-ebédelni, k. i. to sup, to take supper, to eat supper.
Estefelé, ih. towards evening.
Esteledni, k. i. esteledik, evening is closing in.
Esteletkor, ih. in the evening.
Esteli, mn. — imádság, fn. evening-prayer.
Esteli, fn. supper.
Estelizni, k. és cs. i. to sup, to take supper, to eat supper.
Estelleni, l. Esteledni.
Estellő, fn. plumb.
Estély, fn. soiree, evening-party.
Esténként, ih. every evening; in the evening.
Estennen, ih. in the evening.
Est-éték, Est-étkezni, l. Est-ebéd, Est-ebédelni.
Esthajnal, fn. crepuscule.
Estharmat, fn. night-dew.
Esti, mn. — harangszó, fn. curfew.
Est-idő, fn. even-tide, evening-tide.
Estike, fn. dame's violet, double rocket.
Estpir, fn. evening-red.
Estve, l. Este.
Estveledni, l. Esteledni.
Estély, l. Estély.
Esz, fn. reason; power of abstracting; that faculty whereby man is distinguished from beasts; józan —, common sense; —én lenni, to be in one's right senses; —én kívül lenni, to be out of one's senses, to be out of one's wits; —ére térni, to come to one's wits again; —ére hozni, to bring to reason; —ére téríteni, to restore to reason; —re venni, to perceive, to observe;

Észbeli.

—ére adni, to give one to understand, to give one to know; to suggest; —re hallgatni, to hear reason; nincs —e, he wants understanding; he is a fool; —ét meginni, to get fuddled; összeszedni az —ét, to collect one's self, to collect one's thoughts; to strain one's wit; —én járni, to take heed, to be on one's guard; —ét veszteni, to lose one's reason, to go out of one's mind, to run mad; elment v. megbomlott az esze, his wits are gone a wool-gathering, his mind is roving, he is distracted; az jutott eszembe, it occurred to me; nem jut eszébe, he cannot call to mind, he cannot recollect, he cannot remember, it does not occur to his recollection; most nem jut eszembe, I cannot think of it now, I cannot recall it to mind just now; —ébe juttatni vkinek vmit, to put one in mind of, to remind one of; —ében tartani, to bear in mind; —ből, *ih.* by heart; —deítő, *mn.* enlightening; —düh, *fn.* mania; —ellenes, *mn.* contrary to reason; —fogát, *fn.* notion, conception; —istenlet, *fn.* Deism; —istenlő, *fn.* Deist; —járás, *fn.* way of thinking; —jog, *fn.* natural right; —kényszerítő, *mn.* apodictical; —kép, *fn.* idea (in the Platonic sense); —ok, *fn.* notion, argument; —tan, *fn.* logic; —tompaság, *fn.* dulness, stupidity; —vallás, *fn.* natural religion. Észbeli, *mn.* pertaining to reason; mental. Eszeficizmodott, *mn.* crack-brained. Eszefogyott, *mn.* reasonless, senseless. Eszefordult, *mn.* crazy. Eszefűrt, *mn.* crafty, subtle. Eszelni, *cs. i.* to goad on to...; to suggest.

Eszelős.

Eszelős, *mn.* crack-brained, wandering in mind; fatuous; nonsensical. Eszelősködni (ik), *k. i.* to make nonsense, to talk wildly, to play foolish pranks; to deliriate. Eszelősség, *fn.* fatuity; craziness; foolery. Eszély, *fn.* prudence, sagacity, shrewdness. Eszélyes, *mn.* sagacious, shrewd, prudent, politic; —ség, *l.* Eszély. Eszement, *mn.* distracted, crazed, mad. Eszem-izsom, *mn.* Sybaritic; *fn.* belly-god; —ember, *fn.* surfeiter, Sybarite. Eszes, *mn.* rational; intelligent, sensible; —ember, a man of sound parts, an intelligent man, a man of sense, a sensible man. Eszesedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow prudent; to come to years of discretion. Eszesíteni, *cs. i.* to bring to Eszeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to subtilize, to reason to little purpose. Eszeség, *fn.* rationality; intelligence, discernment, sensibleness. Eszesülni, *l.* Eszesedni. Eszetlen, *l.* Esztelen. Eszeveszett, *mn.* crazy, mad; —en, *ih.* madly; —ség, *fn.* craziness, madness. Eszezavart, *mn.* muddled-headed; disordered in mind, disordered in intellect. Eszkába, *fn.* cramp-iron. Eszkábálni, Eszkábázni, *cs. i.* to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons. Eszköz, *fn.* instrument, tool, utensil; means; házi —, furniture; minden lehető eszközt felhasználni, to leave no means untried. Eszközetlen, *mn.* direct, immediate. Eszközlés, *fn.* mediation, interposition; execution, effectuation. Eszközölhetlen, *mn.* infeasible, impracticable.

Észrevehetlen.

Eszközölhető, *mn.* effectible; feasible, practicable. Eszközölni, *cs. i.* to bring about, to bring to pass, to effectuate; to bring about by one's intervention, to effect by employing one's interest. Észlelet, *fn.* observation. Észlelni, *cs. i.* to observe, to perceive. Észlet, *fn.* theory; syllogism; —szerű, *mn.* ratiocinative; syllogistic. Észletli, *mn.* theoretical; syllogistic. Eszme, *fn.* idea; conceit; —kép, *fn.* ideal; —tan, *fn.* ideology; —társulás, *fn.* association of ideas. Eszméledni (ik), *k. i.* to come to again, to come to one's self; to rally, to recover one's senses, to recover consciousness. Eszmélés, *fn.* consciousness. Eszmélet, *fn.* consciousness; presence of mind; —en ki-villét, *fn.* unconsciousness, insensibility, temporary privation of consciousness. Eszméletlen, *mn.* unconscious, insensible; —ség, *fn.* unconsciousness, temporary privation of consciousness. Eszmélkedni (ik), *k. i.* to come-to; to reflect; to work in the mind. Eszmélni, *k. i.* to be in one's senses; to be conscious of; to think on. Eszmélődni (ik), *k. i.* to meditate upon. Eszméltetni, *cs. i.* to disentrance; (coll.) to bring round. Eszmény, *fn.* ideal. Eszményesíteni, *cs. i.* to idealize. Eszményi, *mn.* ideal; —leg, *ih.* ideally; —ség, *fn.* ideality. Eszményitni, *l.* Eszményesíteni. Észrevehetlen, *mn.* imperceptible; —ség, *fn.* imperceptibleness, imperceptibil-

ity; —ül, *ih. imperceptibly; without being perceived.*
 Észrevehető, *mn. perceptible, observable*; —képen, —leg, *ih. perceptibly, observably.*
 Észrevenni, *cs. i. to perceive, to observe; to mark, to remark*; vminek hiányát —, *to miss a thing*; —magát, *to collect one's self, to collect one's senses; észre sem vettem, I never noticed it.*
 Észrevét, Észrevétel, *fn. observation*; remark; észrevételt tenni vmire, *to make a remark on...*
 Észrevétlen, *mn. unperceived*; unperceivable; —ül, *ih. without being perceived, unperceivedly.*
 Észrevevés, *fn. (the act of) observing, perceiving.*
 Észrevevő tehetség, *fn. perception.*
 Észszerű, *mn. agreeable to reason*; —leg, *ih. rationally.*
 Esztelen, *mn. reasonless; insensate; foolish*; —ség, *fn. foolishness.*
 Esztelenkedni (ik), *k. i. to drivel; to talk nonsense; to play foolish pranks; to act like a madman.*
 Eszténa, *fn. fold, a pen for sheep*; —jog, *fn. foldage.*
 Eszténálni, *cs. i. to pen.*
 Esztendei, *mn. annual, yearly.*
 Esztendő, *fn. year; ez —ben, this year; esztendeje, hogy nem láttam, I have not seen him for ever so long.*
 Esztendői, *l. Esztendei.*
 Esztendőköz, *fn. a year's time.*
 Esztendőnként, *ih. annually; every year.*
 Esztendőre, *ih. next year; húsz —, for a term of twenty years.*
 Esztendő, *mn. hat —, six years old.*
 Esztendőt-szaka, Esztendőt-átal, *ih. all the year round.*
 Eszterga, *fn. lathe.*
 Esztergály, *l. Eszterga.*
 Esztergályos, *fn. turner.*

Esztergályozni, *cs. i. to turn (on a lathe).*
 Esztergázni, *l. Esztergályozni.*
 Eszterha, *fn. eaves; jutting.*
 Eszti, *tn. Esther.*
 Ét, *fn. fare, food*; —adag, *fn. ration, portion*; —asztal, *fn. dining table*; —bérlo, *fn. boarder*; —cső, *fn. oesophagus*; —ház, *fn. eating house; boarding house*; —kő, *fn. cook's shop*; —idő, *fn. meal-time, meal-hours*; —jegy, —lap, *fn. bill of fare*; —szekrény, *fn. ambry*; —szoba, *fn. dining room*; —társ, *fn. messmate*; —terem, *l. Étszoba*; —vagy, *fn. appetite.*
 Étek, *l. Étél.*
 Étekefogás, Étekefogat, *fn. dish, course; remove.*
 Éteklajstrom, *l. Étlap.*
 Étél, *fn. fare, food; dish; meat*; bőjti —, *Lenten fare*; téstás —, *farinaceous food, pudding.*
 Etetés, *fn. feeding.*
 Etetlen, *mn. unfed.*
 Etetni, *cs. i. to feed*; (ütön) *to bait.*
 Etetni, *cs. i. to cauterize*; to poison.
 Etetőhamléleg, Etetőmész, *fn. quicklime.*
 Éti szüveny, *fn. periwinkle.*
 Étkezni, *k. és cs. i. to eat*; to take one's meal; to mess.
 Étlen, *mn. jejune*; —ség, *fn. jejuneness.*
 Europa, *tn. Europe.*
 Európai, *mn. European.*
 Ev, *fn. pus, matter (of an ulcer)*; ichor.
 Év, *fn. year*; —ről —re, *from year to year*; —bér, *fn. yearly wages (pl.)*; —díj, *fn. yearly pay, salary*; —ezred, *fn. millennium*; —folyam, *fn. annul course*; —fordulat, *fn. New Year*; —gyűrű, *fn. woody layer (concentric circles in the wood)*; —könyv, *fn. chronicle*; —könyvek, *fn. t. sz. annals*; —könyviró, *fn. chronicler*; —nap, *fn. anni-*

versary; —negyed, *fn. quarter (of a year)*; —negyedenként, *ih. quarterly*; —negyedenkénti, *mn. quarterly*; —rend, —sor, *fn. aera*; —szak, *fn. season*; —század, *fn. century*; seclé; —tized, *fn. decennium*; decade; —ünnep, *fn. anniversary.*
 Éva, *tn. Eve.*
 Evangélikus, *l. Evangéliomi.*
 Evangéliom, *fn. gospel.*
 Evangéliomi, *mn. gospellary; evangelical.*
 Evangélista, *fn. evangelist.*
 Evedni (ik), *l. Evesedik.*
 Evedzeni, *l. Evezni.*
 Évelő, *mn. perennial*; —növény, *fn. perennial plant.*
 Évelődni (ik), *k. i. to consume away with sorrow.*
 Évenként, *ih. annually*; per annum.
 Eves, *mn. purulent; ichorous.*
 Évés, *fn. eating.*
 Éves, *l. Esztendő.*
 Evesedni (ik), *k. i. to suppurate, to gather.*
 Evesíteni, *cs. i. to suppurate.*
 Evesítő, *mn. suppurative.*
 Evesség, *fn. purulency; ichor.*
 Evesülni, *l. Evesedni.*
 Evet, Evét, *fn. squirrel.*
 Evezni, *k. i. to paddle*; to row.
 Evező, *fn. rower; oar, paddle*; —lapát, *fn. oar; paddle*; —legény, *fn. rower*; —nyel, *fn. oar*; —pad, *fn. seat for rowers*; —rúd, *fn. a waterman's pole*; —toll, *fn. feather of the wing.*
 Eviczkelni, *k. i. to sprawl; to flounder, to kick*; sárban —, *to wallow in the mire*; to sprawl in the mire.
 Evő, *fn. eater*; nagy —, *great eater, glutton*; —kanál, *fn. table-spoon*; —társ, *fn. messmate.*
 Évődni (ik), *k. i. to get corroded; to consume away with sorrow.*
 Évülhetlen, *l. Elévülhetlen.*
 Évülni, *l. Elévülni.*
 Ez, *mn. this*; —alatt, *ih. in*

Ezen.

the meantime; —előtt, *ih.* formerly; két évvel —előtt, *two years ago*; néhány évvel —előtt, *a few years back*; —előtti, *mn. former*; late; —ért, *ih.* for this reason; —után, *ih.* after this, henceforth.

Ezen, *mn. this*; —fölül, *ih.* moreover; into the bargain, to boot; —kívül, *ih.* besides; —közben, *meanwhile*, in the meantime; —nel, *ih.* herewith, hereby; forthwith; —túl, *ih.* henceforth, for the future.

Ezer, *mn. thousand*; ezrek, *t. sz. thousands*; —jófű, *fn. centaur*; —lábu, *fn. centipede*; —levelű, *fn. milfoil*; —mester, *fn. gimcrack*, master of many arts; —szép, *fn. amaranth*; —szer, *ih.* a thousand times.

Ezidei, *mn. this year's* (*f. e. crops*).

Ezidén, *ih.* this year.

Ezokért, *ih.* for this reason.

Ezred, *fn. regiment*; millenium; —orvos, *fn. surgeon-major*.

Ezredes, *fn. colonel*; —tiszt, *fn. staff-officer*, field officer.

Ezredi, *mn. regimental*.

Ezrenként, *ih.* by thousands.

Ezüst, *fn. silver*; —öt kémlelni, to assay silver; —öt fehérre főzni, to blanch silver; —bádóg, *fn. silver in plates*; —bánya, *fn. silver-mine*; —csillám, *fn. coruscation*; gleam of silver; —égető, *fn. silver-refiner*; —éleg, *fn. oxide of silver*; —ér, *fn. vein of silver*; —ércz, *fn. silver-ore*; —fácázán, *fn. pencilled pheasant*; —fehér, *mn. silver-white*; —fehérités, *fn. blanching*; —fonal, *fn. silver-thread*; —foncsor, *fn. silver-amalgam*; —füst, *fn. silver-foil*; —gáliez, *fn. deuto-sulphate of silver*; —glét, *fn. silver-foam*, litharge of silver; —hang, *fn.*

Ezüstölmi.

silver-sound; silver-toned voice; —levél, —levélke, *fn. silver-leaf*; —maglapél, *fn. sea-purslain*; —mű, *fn. silver-work*; —műves, *fn. silver-smith*; —nemű, *fn. plate*; —pénz, *fn. silver-coin*; silver-money; —pillangó, *fn. silver-spangles* (*pl.*); —próba, *fn. assay*; —rög, *fn. silver-ore*; lump of silver-ore; —rud, *fn. bar of silver*; —sodrony, *fn. silver-wire*; —szer, *fn. plate*; —szín, *fn. silver-colour*; —színű, *mn. silver-coloured*; —szövet, *fn. silver-cloth*; —tajt, *l. Ezüstglét*; —verő, *fn. silver-beater*.

Ezüstölmi, *cs. i.* to plate, to coat with silver.

Ezüstös, *mn.* mounted in silver; silvered-over.

Ezüstözni, *cs. i.* to silver, to silver over, to overlay with silver in leaf.

Ezüsttül-ércz, *fn. horn-ore*.

Ezzel, *ih.* herewith, hereby.

F.

Fa, *fn. tree*; wood; timber; élő—, *tree*; alma—, *apple tree*; tüzi —, *fire-wood*; héjas —, *log-wood*; redves —, *decayed timber*; rotten wood; decaying tree; sok fától nem látja az erdőt, he cannot see wood for trees; a fát se ejtik le egy vágásra, the tree is not felled at one blow; the tree does not fall at the first stroke; minő a fa, olyan a gyümölcse, as the tree, so the fruit; rossz fát tenni a tűzre, to make mischief; —abroncs, *fn. wooden hoop*; —ág, *fn. bough, branch*; —ágy, *fn. wooden bedstead*; —áros, *fn. dealer in fire-wood*; timber-merchant; —áru, *fn. wooden ware*; —bak, *fn. jack, sawing-tressel*; —csomó, *l.*

Fa.

Fagóres; —csúsz, *fn. wood-pecker*; —czipő, *fn. patten*; clog; sabot; —derék, *fn. body of a tree, stem*; —eczet, *fn. pyroigneous acid, acetic acid*; —edény, *fn. wooden vessel*; —eper, *fn. mulberry*; —esztergályos, *fn. turner in wood*; —féreg, *fn. wood-fretter*; —fészter, *fn. wood-house*; —főzet, *fn. wood-drink*; —furó, *fn. auger*; —fűrész, *fn. crosscut-saw*; —göres, *fn. knar*; knag; knot in wood; —gyöngy, *fn. mistletoe-berry*; —hid, *fn. timber-bridge*; —hamu, *fn. wood-ashes*; —hang, *fn. cracked voice*; —hasáb, *fn. billet, cleft*; —hasogató, *fn. wood-cleaver*; —hártya, *fn. bast, inside-bark*; —ház, *fn. timber-house*; block house; wooden house; —héz, *fn. bark, rind of a tree*; cinnamon; —iskola, *fn. nursery-garden*; —kalapács, *fn. mallet*; —kanál, *fn. wooden spoon*; —kép, *fn. wooden image*; ott hagyni vkit a képnél, to give one the slip; búcsút venni a faképtől, to take French leave; —kereskedés, *fn. wood-trade*; timber-trade; —kereskedő, *l.* Faáros; —kő, *fn. fossil wood*; —kűsz, *fn. wood-pecker*; —láb, *fn. wooden leg*; —lábás, *mn. going upon stilts*; —lábu, *mn. having a wooden leg*; —lő, *fn. wooden horse*; —mérték, *fn. wood-measure*; —metszés, *fn. the art of engraving on wood, xylography*; —metszet, —metszvény, *fn. xylographic impression*; wood-cut; wood-engraving; —metsző, *fn. xylographer*; —mézga, *fn. gum*; —moly, *fn. death-watch, tick, xylophagus, wood-worm*; —munka, *fn. timber-work*; wooden ware; —műves, *fn. worker in wood*; —nemű, *mn. woody, wood-like, ligneous*; —nye-

Facsarás.

Fácska.

Fájni.

sés, *fn.* (the act of) *lopping, pruning*; —nyeső, —nyirő, *stock-shears* (pl.); —nyeső, *fn.* (ember) *lopper*; —olaj, *fn.* *sweet oil, olive-oil*; —olló, *fn.* *stock-shears* (pl.); —padlás, *fn.* *wood-loft*; —pénz, *fn.* *wooden coin; money for fire-wood*; —piacz, *fn.* *wood-market*; —place for wood; —pohár, *fn.* *noggin*; —rakás, *fn.* *stack of fire-wood; pile of wood; timber-bauk*; —rakhely, *fn.* *timber-yard; wood-house*; —raktár, *l.* *Farakhely*; —rost, *fn.* *lignin*; —sértés, *fn.* *forest-depredation*; —sikátor, —sor, *fn.* *alley of trees; avenue of trees*; —szálka, *fn.* *splinter of wood*; —szeg, *fn.* *peg*; —wooden pin; —szem, *fn.* *gem, bud, first shoot of a tree*; —szén, *fn.* *charcoal*; —szurok, *fn.* *resin*; —tál, *fn.* *trencher*; —tálat, *fn.* *float of wood*; —tapasz, *fn.* *mummy*; —tenyésztés, *fn.* *culture of trees*; —tető, *fn.* *peak of a tree*; —torlasz, *fn.* *abatis*; —tő, *fn.* *stub*; —törzs, *fn.* *trunk of a tree*; —usztatás, *fn.* (the act of) *floating wood*; —vágás, *fn.* (the act of) *cleaving wood*; (the act of) *fellling trees*; —vágó, *fn.* *wood-cutter, wood-cleaver; wood-man, feller*; —vásár, *fn.* *wood-market*.

Facsarás, *fn.* (the act of) *wringing*.

Facsarék, *fn.* *tortuosity*.

Facsarékos, *mn.* *tortuous*.

Facsarni, *cs. i.* *to wring*; *to wrench, to writh*; —a fehér ruhát, *to wring the linen*; —a narancsot —, *to wring out the juice of an orange*.

Facsarodik (ik), *k. i.* *to wind; to writh*; *facsarodik az orrom, my nose itches*; *I feel a tickling in my nose*.

Facsaros, *mn.* *tortile*; *contorted* (strata).

Fácska, *fn.* *small tree*; *small piece of wood*.

Fácán, *fn.* *pheasant*; *arany* —, *painted pheasant*; *ezüst* —, *pencilled pheasant*; —jérceze, *fn.* *hen-pheasant*; —kert, *fn.* *pheasant-walk*; —tenyésztés, *l.* *Fácánkert*.

Fácános, *l.* *Fácánkert*.

Faczolni, *cs. i.* *to fold*.

Faggatás, *fn.* *cross-examination*; *cross-questions* (pl.); *teazing, bantering, railery*.

Faggatni, *cs. i.* *to cross-examine, to cross-question*; *to sound* (one); *to tease, to banter, to rally*; *to torment, to harass, to bother*. Faggatódzani (ik), *aggat* —, *to rail at, to rail against*; *to tease one with, to banter one on*; *to quiz one for, to twit one about, for, with*; *to taunt one with*.

Faggyag, *fn.* *talc*; —pala, *fn.* *talc-slate*.

Faggyal, Faggyany, *fn.* *stearine*.

Faggyas, *mn.* *tallowy*; *sebaceous*.

Faggyazni, *cs. i.* *to tallow*.

Faggyú, *fn.* *tallow*; —daganat, *fn.* *steatoma*; —fa, *fn.* *tallow-tree*; —gyertya, *fn.* *tallow-candle*; —tüsző, *fn.* *sebaceous gland*.

Faggyúzni, *cs. i.* *to tallow*.

Fagy, *fn.* *frost*; —daganat, *fn.* *chilblain, kibe*; —engedés, *fn.* *thaw*; *break* (of the frost); —hasadék, *fn.* *frost-cleft*; —láz, *fn.* *ague*; —pont, *fn.* *freezing-point* (+ 32° F.).

Fagyal, *fn.* *privet, flowery dog-wood*.

Fagyalék, *fn.* *jelly*.

Fagyasztani, *cs. i.* *to congeal, to cause to freeze*.

Fagyatlan, *mn.* *unfrozen, uncongealed*.

Fagyalni, *cs. i.* *to congeal*.

Fagylalt, *fn.* *ice, cream-ice*.

Fagylaltozni, *k. i.* *to eat ice, to eat cream-ice*.

Fagyni, *k. i.* *to freeze*.

Fagyos, *mn.* *frosty*; *frozen*; —ság, *fn.* *frostiness*.

Fagyoskodni (ik), *k. i.* *to suffer from cold, to get chill*.

Fagyosodni (ik), *k. i.* *to freeze*.

Fai, *mn.* *belonging to trees*; *wooden*.

Faizás, *fn.* (the act of) *fellling trees, gathering wood*.

Faizni, *k. i.* *to gather wood*; *to lay in a stock of wood*.

Faj, *fn.* *kind*; *breed, race*; —név, *fn.* *appellative; generic term*; —súly, *fn.* *specific gravity*; —szerű, *mn.* *specific*.

Fajankó, *fn.* *boot-jack*; *noodle, ninny*.

Fajás, *fn.* *ache*; fej —, *head-ache*.

Fajd, *fn.* *wood-hen*; *fogoly* —, *partridge*; *nyir* —, *gorcock*; *süket* —, *woodcock*; *mountain-cock*: császármadár —, *hazel-hen*; *fürj* —, *quail*.

Fájdalmas, *mn.* *painful*; *grievous*; *doleful* (sight, etc.); —ság, *fn.* *painfulness*.

Fájdalmasítani, *cs. i.* *to render painful*.

Fájdalmatlan, *mn.* *painless*.

Fájdalom, *fn.* *pain, ache*; *grief*; *fájdalmat okozni, to put to pain, to hurt*; *to grieve, to hurt* (one's) *feelings*; *szülés utáni* —, *throes* (pl.); —, *msz. alas!* —csilapító, —enyhítő, *mn.* *anodyne*; —díj, *fn.* *smart-money*.

Fájékony, *mn.* *extremely sensible* of pain.

Fájítani, *cs. i.* *to pain*; *to put to pain, to make smart*.

Fájlalás, *fn.* *deploring*; *aching*.

Fájlalni, *cs. i.* *to ache*; *to smart under*; *to mourn for*, *to grieve at*; *fájlalja a lábát, he complains of pains in his leg*; *his leg aches*; *fájlaljuk a halálát, his death grieves us*.

Fájni, *k. i.* *to ache*; *to smart*; *fáj a fejem, my head aches*;

Fájó.

fáj a szívem, *my heart aches*; *my heart smites me*; az nagyon fáj nekem, hogy ön stb., *it pains me extremely*, *it gives me to the very heart that you etc.*; fáj reá a foga, *it makes his mouth water*; a mely foga fáj az embernek, arra teszi nyelvét, *the tongue ever turns to the aching tooth*.

Fájó, *mn. painful*.

Fájós, *mn. aching*; *painful*.

Fajt, Fajta, *fn. sort*; első fajta, *first rate*.

Fajtalan, *mn. lewd, lascivious, dissolute*; —ság, *fn. lewdness*.

Fajtalankodni (ik), *k. i. to be given to lewdness*; *to talk bawdry*.

Fajtalanodni (ik), *k. i. to grow lewd*.

Fajtázni, *cs. i. to sort*.

Fajulni, *l. Elfajulni*.

Fajulni, *k. i. to begin to ache*.

Fajultság, *l. Elfajultság*.

Fajzani (ik), *k. i. to bring forth young ones*; *to generate*; *to procreate*; *to bear*; *to descend from*, *to come of*.

Fajzat, *fn. breed, race*; *progeny*; *descent*, *extraction*.

Fakadék, *fn. issue of water, spring*; *a breaking out, eruption*, *pimple*.

Fakadni, *k. i. to spring forth, to issue from*, *to issue out of* . . . (*said of water*); *to spring forth*, *to rise out of the ground* (*as young corn, etc.*); *to shoot*, *to bud*, *to sprout*; *to burst forth*, *to burst out*; *to burst out into*, *to break out into*; *viz fakad a sziklából, water issues out of the rock*; *hahotára —, to break out into laughter*; *to burst out laughing*; *sírásra v. sirva —, to gush out into tears*, *to burst into tears*; *haragra —, to break out into wrath*; *jajokra —, to break forth into lamentations*; *szitókra —, to pour forth a vol-*

Fakasztani.

ley of ill language against one.

Fakasztani, *cs. i. to cause to spring forth, etc.* (*l. Fakadni*); *könyeket — vki szeméből, to make one shed tears, to make one's eyes overflow*; *to move one to tears*; *haragra — vkit, to provoke one to anger, to excite one's ire*; *sírásra — vkit, to make one weep*; *hahotára —, to set (one) a-laughing, to set (the company) a-laughing; to set (the table) in a roar*.

Fal, *fn. wall*; *favávas —, noggig*; *köz —, partition-wall*; *olasz —, folding screen*; *gyám —, buttress*; *—at rakni, to raise a wall*; *—nak is van füle, walls have ears*; *nem hagyja — tul magát, (he always takes the wall), he keeps the safe side; he knows how to take care of himself*; *—bélés, —béllelet fn. wainscot; hangings, paper-hangings (pl.)*; *—fecske, fn. martin*, *martlet*; *—fenék, fn. foundation wall*; *—festészet, fn. fresco-painting*; *—festmény, fn. fresco*; *—festő, fn. one that paints a fresco*; *—fű, fn. wall-pellitory*; *—gyertyatartó, fn. sconce*; *—hasadék, fn. rent, crevice, gap in the wall*; *—hoz erősített, mn. fixed to the wall*; *—hoz erősített butor, fn. fixture*; *—kampó, fn. wall-hook*; *—kárpit, fn. tapestry, hangings (pl.)*; *tapestry-hangings*; *—kárpitos, fn. paper-hunger*; *—korona, fn. mural crown*; *—kő, fn. stone for building purposes*; *—kötővas, fn. fastening*; *—kusz, fn. wall-creeper, spider-catcher*; *—mászó, fn. sleep-walker*; *—méh, fn. mason-bee*; *—mű, fn. masonry, brick-work*; *—óra, fn. pendulum-clock*; *—ragasz, fn. bill (stuck to the wall)*; *—repedék, l. Falhasadék*; *—szekrény,*

Faluház.

fn. a locker in the wall for keeping books, etc.; *—szőnyeg, fn. hangings (pl.)*, *hangings of tapestry*; *arras*; *—támasz, —támaszték, fn. prop, wall-pillar*; *—törés, fn. breach in a wall*; *battering*; *—törő, fn. batterer*; *mn. battering*; *—törő-kos, fn. battering ram*.

Falangya, *fn. father-long-leg*.

Falánk, *mn. gluttonous, voracious*; *—ság, fn. gluttony, voraciousness*; *—ul, ih. voraciously*.

Falapozni, *cs. i. to veneer*.

Falárd, *l. Falánk*.

Falárdság, *l. Falánkság*.

Falás, *fn. gobbling, devouring*.

Falat, *fn. bit, morsel, gulp, a mouthful*.

Falatka, *fn. a small bit*.

Falatolni, Falatozni, *cs. i. to gobble*.

Falazat, *fn. walling, brick-work, stone-work, masonry*; *négyszöglet —, bound masonry*.

Falazni, *cs. i. to make a wall*; *kereket —, to rim a wheel*.

Faldogálni, Faldokolni, Faldosni, *cs. i. to munch, to cram down, to devour*.

Falka, *fn. scry; flight (of doves, woodcocks, etc.)*, *flock (of wild geese, wild ducks, etc.)*; *drove (of sheep, etc.)*; *troop, pack*; *herd (of deer, etc.)*.

Falkáként, *ih. in flocks, in troops, in herds*.

Falni, *cs. i. to devour, to eat greedily*.

Falók, *fn. torkos —, wolvene, wolverin*.

Falu, *fn. village*; *—ra rándolni, to take a trip into the country*; *—n lakni, to live in the country*; *to live in a village*; *to rusticate*; *— bikája, parish-bull*.

Falubeli, *mn. belonging to a village*.

Falubíró, *fn. burgomaster, borough-holder*.

Falucska, *fn. a small village*.

Faluház, *fn. common hall*.

Falunagy.

Falunagy, *fn.* mayor, borough-head.
 Falunép, *fn.* country-people; villagers.
 Falunlakó, *fn.* villager; country-man.
 Falusi, *mn.* living in a village, belonging to a village; — ember, *fn.* villager; — góbé, *fn.* rustic, country-bumpkin; — jegyző, *fn.* parish-clerk of a village; — plébános, *fn.* country-parson.
 Faluzni, *k. i.* to live in the country; to wander from village to village.
 Fancz, *fn.* rag, tatter.
 Fáncz, *l.* Rovaték.
 Fánk, *fn.* Berlin pancake; fritters (pl.).
 Fanyal, *fn.* bearberry (Uva Ursi).
 Fanyalodni, *l.* Fanyarodni.
 Fanyalogni, *k. i.* to live in distress, to live in penury.
 Fanyar, *mn.* tart, acerb, harsh (to the taste); (fig.) severe, harsh; — ízű, *mn.* tart, acerb; — ság, *fn.* tartness, acerbity.
 Fanyarodni (ik), *k. i.* to get tart.
 Fanyaru, Fanyaruság, *l.* Fanyar, Fanyarság.
 Far, *fn.* posteriors (pl.); buttock, bottom, breech; meg-rakták a farát, he got it on his bottom; hajó-, stern, hinder part of a ship; — szíj, *fn.* crupper.
 Fára, *fn.* living; parsonage.
 Fáradalmas, *mn.* tiresome, arduous, toilsome, laborious, fatiguing.
 Fáradalom, *fn.* fatigue, weariness; toil, pains (pl.).
 Fáradatlan, *mn.* unwearied, unfatigued.
 Faradék, *fn.* chip.
 Faradékony, *mn.* soon weary, soon tiring, easily yielding to fatigue, soon exhausted by labour.
 Fáradhatlan, *mn.* indefatigable; — ság, *fn.* indefatigableness; — ul, *ih.* indefatigably.

Fáradni.

Fáradni, *k. i.* to tire, to fag, to get tired, to become weary; to take pains, to use one's endeavours; soha se fáradjon, don't trouble yourself, don't take the trouble, don't give yourself the trouble.
 Fáradozás, *fn.* painstaking.
 Fáradozni, *k. i.* to take pains, to use one's endeavours.
 Fáradtság, *fn.* weariness, lassitude; pains (pl.); nagy — omba került, I had to take a deal of pains; it cost me much labour; — tól alig bírja a lábát mozdítani, he is so fagged out that he can scarcely set one foot before another.
 Fáradtságos, *mn.* toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing.
 Fáradt, *mn.* tired, weary, fatigued, fagged out; spent (said of a musket-ball, cannon-ball, etc.); — an, *ih.* wearily; — ság, *l.* Fáradtság.
 Faragás, *fn.* (the act of) carving, sculpturing; hewing.
 Faragászat, *fn.* sculpture.
 Faragatlan, *mn.* unhearn, uncut; (fig.) hoyden; unpolished, uncivil, impolite, rude, clownish, coarse, ill-bred, unmannerly; — ság, *fn.* rudeness, unpolishedness, ill-breeding, unmannerliness, rusticity; — ul, *ih.* rudely, clownishly.
 Faragesálni, *cs. i.* to chip, to cut or hew into small pieces; to carve, to sculpture leisurely; to whittle away (at).
 Faragógálni, *cs. i.* to carve leisurely, to sculpture leisurely.
 Faragmány, *fn.* carved work, sculpture; anaglyph (that which is carved or sculptured upward).
 Faragni, *cs. i.* to carve, to sculpt, to sculpture, to hew (a stone, a piece of timber, etc.); (fig.) to educate; verset —, to make bad verses.

Farkas.

Faragó, *fn.* sculptor; carpenter; broad-axe; kő-, stone-cutter, stone-mason; — kés, *fn.* sculper; chipping knife; — kő, *fn.* ashlar, rigged ashlar; square-stone; hewn stone; — művész, *fn.* sculptor; — szék, *fn.* holdfast-bench.
 Faragott, *mn.* carved, sculptured; hewn; — kép, *fn.* idol; statue; carved work.
 Faragvány, Faragzat, *fn.* carved work, sculpture.
 Fárasztani, *cs. i.* to tire, to weary, to fatigue; to give (one) trouble; to put to pains; magát —, to take pains; ne fárasztza magát, don't trouble yourself, don't take the trouble.
 Fárasztó, *mn.* fatiguing, tiresome, wearisome.
 Farazat, *fn.* slantingness, slopiness; — fa, *fn.* cripling.
 Farazui, *cs. i.* to slant, to slope, to form obliquely.
 Fardagály, *fn.* farthingale.
 Fáré, *fn.* —ra fogni, —ra vonni, to take to task, to call to account.
 Fáré, *fn.* trouble; sok — n járt, he has gone through many troubles.
 Fark, *fn.* tail; scut; single; drag; (mókusé, nyesté) brush; (fig.) train; —át csóválni, to wag the tail; (fig.) to fawn; se füle, se —a, neither head nor tail; —át felkötni a lónak, to tuck up the tail of a horse; ennek a dolognak —alja van, there is something lurking behind; szoknya —a, train; —csóválás, *fn.* wagging of the tail; fawn-ing; —ingató, *l.* Billegény; —körö, *fn.* mullein.
 Farkas, *fn.* wolf; —t emlegetnek, kert a'att kullog, talk of the devil, and his imp appears; —ra bízni a bárányt, to give the wolf the wether to keep; ki —sal tart, annak vonitai kell, he that herds with wolves must learn to howl; olva-

sott juhót is megeszi a —, *counted sheep are eaten by the wolf*; — lakik gyomrában, *he has a wolf in his belly*; — alma, *fn. birthwort (Aristolochia)*; — bab, *fn. lupine*; — bór, *fn. wolf's skin*; — bunda, *fn. fur of wolves*; — csapda, *fn. caltrop*; — csat, *fn. kevel*; — cseresznye, *fn. deadly nightshade, belladonna*; — éh, *fn. canine hunger*; — fene, *fn. lupus, noli me tangere*; — fi, *fn. wolfing*; — fog, *fn. wolf's tooth*; — fü, *fn. wolf's bane*; — fűtej, *fn. petty spurge*; — hal, *fn. wolf-fish*; — hályog, *fn. amaurosis*; — koldus, *fn. wolf-man*; — nevetés, *fn. sardonic laughter*; — nyál, *fn. rock-lead*; — szem, *fn. wolf's eye*; — szemet nézni, *to look fixedly at each other, to look steadily in each other's eyes*; — szőlő, *fn. oneberry*; — tej, *fn. wolf's milk*; — vadászat, *fn. wolf-hunting*.

Farkasúl, *th. like a wolf*.

Farkatlan, *mn. tailless*.

Farmatring, *fn. crupper*.

Farmatringozni, *cs. i. to crupper, to put a crupper on*.

Farolni, *k. i. to back; to sidle; befelé —, to back in; az ajtó felé —, to back towards the door*.

Faros, *mn. full-bottomed*.

Farozni, *l. Farazni*.

Farsang, *fn. carnival; Shrove-tide*.

Farsangi, *mn. — játék, fn. carnival-play, pantomime*.

Farsangolni, *Farsangoskodni (ik), k. i. to shrove, to go a-shroving, to abandon one's self to sportive carnival-fooleries*.

Fartatni, *l. Firtatni*.

Fás, *mn. woody; ligneous*.

Fásítani, *cs. i. to benumb*.

Fásulni, *k. i. to get benumbed*.

Fásli, *fn. swathing band*.

Fáslizni, *cs. i. to scathe*.

Fasz, *fn. prick, yard*.

Faszarágó, *fn. miser, niggard*. Faszari, *mn. miserly, niggardly*.

Fattyú, *fn. bastard, a child born out of wedlock; faty-tyat vetett, she has had a bastard, she has broken her elbow, she has broken her leg above the knee*; —, *mn. bastard, spurious*; — gyermek, *fn. illegitimate child*; — ág, —hajtás, *fn. water-shoot*; — hang, *fn. falsetto*; — íz, *fn. German silver*.

Fátyol, *fn. crape; veil; — t öltetni, to take the veil; — t vetni vmire, to consign it to oblivion*; — kelme, *fn. lawn*; — selyem, *fn. floret-silk*; — szováta, *fn. gauze-loom*; — szövét, *fn. gauze*.

Fátyolos, *mn. veiled*.

Fátyolozni, *cs. i. to veil*.

Fázás, *fn. chilliness*.

Fázék, *fn. pot; kicsiny — hamar felforr, a little pot is soon hot; kiki a maga — a mellé szít, every one rakes the fire under his own pot; every one draws the water to his own mill*; — fedő, *fn. pot-lid*; — fil, *fn. handle of a pot*; — kö, *fn. pot-stone*; — polcz, *fn. shelf for pots*.

Fazekas, *fn. potter*; — agyag, *fn. potter's clay*; — mü, *fn. potter's ware, crockery*; — mühely, *fn. pottery*.

Fázékony, *mn. susceptible of cold; extremely sensible of cold*. [chill.]

Fázítani, Fázlatni, *cs. i. to Fázlódni (ik), k. i. to suffer from cold*.

Fázni (ik), *k. i. to be cold, to feel cold; fázom, I am cold; fázik a kezem, my hands are cold; (fig.) — tól, — től, to shrink from, to quail from, to shudder at*.

Fázódni (ik), *l. Fázlódni*.

Fazok, *l. Fazék*.

Februarius, *tn. February*.

Feccsenni, *k. i. to spout, to spout out, to sputter, to spirt, to spurt; to sprinkle*.

Feccsenteni, *cs. i. to syringe, to squirt, to sputter, to spurt; to sprinkle*.

Feccség, *fn. tattle, prattle, palaver*.

Feccsenni, *k. i. to sputter; to prate, to prattle, to tattle, to gabble*.

Feccgő, *mn. talkative*; — ség, *fn. talkativeness*.

Feccsérlni, *cs. i. to squander, to waste, to trifle away*.

Feccsérles, *fn. dissipation, wastefulness*.

Feccsérő, *mn. prodigal, wasteful; dissipated; fn. squanderer*.

Fecske, *fn. swallow; éjjeli —, goat-sucker; fiústös v. kémény —, chimney-swallow; egy — tavaszt nem szerez, one swallow does not make a spring*; — fark, *fn. swallow's tail; dress-coat*; — farku fakötés, *fn. swallow-tail; dove-tail joint*; — fészek, *fn. swallow's nest*; — fü, *fn. swallow-wort*; — gát, *fn. (Fort.) swallow-tail*; — hal, *fn. swallow-fish*; — kö, *fn. swallow-stone*; — locska, *fn. tattler; tale-teller*; — vakolat, *fn. rough-cast*.

Feccskendi, Feccskendezni, *cs. i. to squirt, to syringe; to spurt, to spirt; to spout; to sprinkle; to play the fire-engine upon*...

Feccskendő, *fn. fire-man; squirt; syringe; fire-engine*.

Feccskendő, *fn. syringe; squirt; tűz —, fire-engine; kézi —, hand-engine; gőz —, steam fire-engine; — ház, fn. fire-engine station; — mester, fn. fire-ward, fire-warden*.

Feccsmetes, *fn. syringoton*.

Feccstej, *fn. biestings (pl.)*.

Feddeni, *cs. i. to censure, to reprove; to reprehend, to blame; to find fault with*.

Feddés, *fn. reproof, censure, reprehension, reprimand*.

Feddhetetlen, Feddhetlen, *mn. irreprovable, irreprehensible, unblamable, blame-*

Feddtelen.

less; —ség, *fn.* unblameableness, blamelessness, irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness; —ül, *ih.* irreproachably, blamelessly, irreprehensibly, irreproachably.

Feddtelen, *mn.* unblamed, blameless.

Fedel, Fedél, *fn.* roof; cover, lid; — alá venni, *to* roof over; *to* roof in; egy — alatt lakni vkivel, *to* live with one under the same roof: lapos —, *flat* roof; gömbölyű v. kúp —, *arched* roof; csúcs —, nyereg —, gable-roof; pointed roof, high roof; holland —, hip-roof; tört v. manzard —, curved roof; —ablak, *fn.* dormer; —csatorna, *fn.* gutter; —cserép, *fn.* tile; —csúcs, *fn.* ridge, top of a roof; —fészek, *fn.* rafters, roof-timbers of a building; —homlok, *fn.* gable; —pala, *fn.* roofing slate; —szalma, *fn.* thatch; —szék, *fn.* roof-timbers of a building, rafters; —szín, *fn.* attics (*pl.*).

Fedeles, *mn.* roofed over.

Fedetlen, *mn.* roofless; without a lid.

Fedelezet, *fn.* roofing.

Fedelezni, *cs. i.* *to* roof over.

Fedélzet, *fn.* roofing; rafters (*pl.*); deck.

Fedém, *fn.* roof.

Fedemény, *fn.* cover, covercle.

Fedés, *fn.* (the act of) covering over.

Fedet, *l.* Fedezet.

Fedezetlen, *mn.* uncovered.

Fedezetgetni, *cs. i.* *to* cover; *to* screen; (*fig.*) *to* hush up.

Fedezni, *cs. i.* *to* cover; *to* roof over; *to* make provision for; *to* shelter; *to* protect; *to* ensconce; — a költségeket, *to* cover the costs; — az elvonulást, *to* cover the retreat; a lovasság fedezte az ágyukat, the battery was protected by the horse;

jövedelme nem fedezi kiadásait, his income does not stretch over his expenses.

Fedni.

es; magát —, *to* secure one's self against a loss; kazalt —, *to* thatch a stack of corn.

Fedni, *cs. i.* *to* roof over; *to* cover up; *to* protect, *to* shelter; (ménlőről) *to* cover.

Fedő, *fn.* covercle, cover, lid; —szalma, *fn.* thatch.

Fegy, Fegyelem, *fn.* discipline.

Fegyelmes, Fegyelmezett, *mn.* disciplined.

Fegyelmetlen, *mn.* undisciplined.

Fegyelmezni, *l.* Fegyelmi.

Fegyelmi, *mn.* disciplinary; correctional.

Fegyelmi, *cs. i.* *to* discipline; *to* discipline.

Fegyencz, *fn.* convict, correctioner.

Fegyetlen, *l.* Fegyelmetlen.

Fegyetlenség, *fn.* want of discipline.

Fegyház, *fn.* house of correction; penitentiary.

Fegyintézet, *l.* Fegyház.

Fegymester, *fn.* task-master, tasker.

Fegyetlen, *l.* Fegyelmetlen.

Fegytelenül, *ih.* without discipline.

Fegytelep, *fn.* penal colony.

Fegyver, *fn.* weapon; arms (*pl.*); —t fogni v. ragadni, *to* take up arms; —re keln, *to* rise up in arms; —re vitéznek! fegyverbe! *to* arms! —t lábhoz! ground your arms! —t vállhoz! shoulder your arms! nem fogja a fegyver, he is invulnerable; he bears a charmed life; —áros, *fn.* armourer, one who sells arms; —bíró, *mn.* able-bodied, fit for military service; —csiszár, *fn.* armourer, one that makes arms; —csörgés, *fn.* clatter of arms; —derék, *fn.* coat of mail; —fogható, *l.* Fegyverbíró; —gyakorlás, *fn.* military exercise; —gyár, —hámoz, *fn.* manufactory of arms; —ható, *l.* Fegyverbíró; —ház, *fn.* arsenal,

Fehér.

armoury; —hübér, *fn.* tenure by knight service; —jog, *fn.* law of arms; —kamara, *fn.* armoury; —képes, *l.* Fegyverbíró; —mester, *fn.* armourer, a person that has the care of arms; keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance; —nyugvás, *fn.* suspension of arms; —szemle, *fn.* review; —szerek, *fn.* armour; —szerház, *fn.* arsenal, armoury; —szünet, *fn.* armistice, truce, cessation of hostilities, suspension of arms; —táncz, *fn.* war-dance; —tár, *l.* Fegyverház; —társ, *fn.* brother in arms; —viselő, *mn.* armigerous; *fn.* armour-bearer, a knight's squire; —zörgés, *fn.* rattling of arms.

Fegyverde, *l.* Fegyverház.

Fegyveres, Fegyvezett, *mn.* armed.

Fegyverezni, *cs. i.* *to* arm; *to* equip for war.

Fegyverkezni (ik), *k. i.* *to* arm one's self.

Fegyverkeztetni, *l.* Fegyverkezni.

Fegyvernök, *fn.* squire of a knight.

Fegyverzet, *fn.* armature, armour.

Fehér, *mn.* white; —mint a hó, as white as the driven snow; szem —e, the white of the eye; tojás —e, white of an egg; —cseléd, *fn.* servant-girl; —daganat, *fn.* the white swelling; —fajd, *fn.* white grouse; —foltos, *mn.* white-spotted; —folyás, *fn.* whites (*pl.*); —galicz, *fn.* sulphate of zinc; —hal, *fn.* blay; dace; whitening; —hangya, *fn.* white ant; —izzás, *fn.* white heat; —keszeg, *l.* Fehérhal; —készítés, *fn.* tawing; —kór, —kórság, *fn.* chlorosis; —medve, *fn.* polar bear; —nemű, *l.* Fehérnő; —nép, *fn.* women (*pl.*), fair sex, woman-kind; —ón, *fn.* tin; —pety-

tyes, *l. Fehérfoltos*; —*répa, fn. turnip*; —*ruha, fn. linen*; *napery*; —*senyv, l. Fehérkőr*; —*személy, fn. woman, female*; —*szürke, mn. silver-gray*; —*tiszta, l. Fehértölgy*; —*út, l. Tejtűt*; —*vasárnap, fn. Low Sunday*.

Fehéredni (ik), *k. i. to grow white*.

Fehéren, *ih. blankly*.

Fehérencz, *fn. albino*.

Fehériteni, *cs. i. to white-wash; to whiten; to bleach*.

Fehéritetlen, *mn. unbleached*.

Fehéritő, *fn. bleacher; face-powder; bleach-green, bleaching ground*.

Fehérkés, *mn. whitish*.

Fehérleti, *k. i. Fehérlik, it looks white*.

Fehérség, *fn. whiteness*.

Fej, *fn. head; pate, noddle*;

fáj a —*em, my head aches*;

—*ét rázni, to shake one's head*;

—*be ütni vkit, —ére*

ütni vkinek, to knock one

on the pate, to strike one

on the head; —*éhez vágni*

vkinek vmit, to fling a

thing at one's head; —*én*

keresik, he is arraigned for

his life; —*ét venni, to be*

head one; —*ét elütni, to*

strike off one's head; —*ét*

lesütni, to hang one's head,

to hang down one's head;

fennhordania —ét, to carry

one's head aloft; *to hold*

up one's head; —*ét törni*

vmiben, to break one's head

about a thing; to beat one's

head about a thing, to put

one's brains to the rack,

to put one's wits upon the

stretch; —*ébe venni vmit,*

to ram a thing into one's

noddle; *roszban törni a —ét,*

he meditates mischief;

—*ébe venni vmit, to take a thing*

into one's head; *nagya*

vetni a —ét, to carry one's

aims high; *benőtt már a*

—e lágya, he is past the

spoon; *még nem nőtt be*

a —e lágya, his mamma's

milk is scarce out of his

nose yet; *nem fér a —em*

be, it is incomprehensible

to me; *I cannot credit it*;

nem fér a —ébe, it cannot

enter into his noddle; —*e*

lágára esett, he is soft-

headed; *széllel bélélt a*

—e, his brains are addled;

ennek fejében, on this

head; —*ből, by heart*; —

benjáró bűn, capital crime;

felony, any offence punish-

able with death; *káposzta*

—, cabbage-head; —*adó,*

fn. poll-tax, poll-money;

—*al, fn. pillow*; —*bicczen-*

tés, fn. nod of the head;

—*bőr, fn. skin of the head*;

upper-leather; —*bűb, fn.*

tuft, crest; —*csóválás, fn.*

shake of the head; —*disz,*

fn. head-dress; diadem;

—*ék, —ékesség, fn. head-*

dress; —*ér, fn. cephalic*

vein; —*fájás, fn. head-*

ache; —*fátyol, fn. veil*;

—*gyám, fn. (Anat.) atlas*;

—*hiány, fn. headlessness*;

—*hiju, mn. headless; ace-*

phalous; —*kendő, fn. hand-*

kerchief for the head; head-

clout; —*kötő, fn. dress-*

cap; háló —kötő, fn. night-

cap; —*mentő, fn. head-*

roll, roller; —*munka, fn.*

application of the mind;

study; —*pénz, fn. poll-*

money; —*pont, fn. zenith*;

—*revaló, fn. covering for*

the head; —*seb, fn. wound*

in the head; —*szédelgés,*

l. Szédelgés; —*szedő, fn.*

gleaner; —*szoritó, fn. head-*

band; —*ütér, fn. carotid*

artery; —*vánkos, fn. pil-*

low; —*var, fn. dandruff*;

scald-head, porrigo; —*vas,*

fn. steel-cap, morion, casque;

—*vesztés, fn. capital pun-*

ishment; —*vétel, fn. de-*

capitation; —*vizkór, fn.*

hydrocephalus.

Fejedelem, *fn. reigning*

prince, sovereign; —*asz-*

szony, fn. princess, consort

of a reigning prince; *ab-*

ness; —*nő, fn. princess*;

—*ség, fn. principality*.

Fejedelmi, *mn. pertaining to*

a sovereign; princely; —

leg, ih. in a princely way.

Fejdedzeni (ik), *k. i. to ear,*

to shoot into ears.

Fejefűt, *mn. crack-brained*.

Fejelni, *cs. i. to foot (a pair*

of boots).

Fejenként, *ih. man by man*;

Fejér, *l. Fehér*.

Fejérréz, *fn. packfong*.

Fejes, *mn. knobby; head-*

strong, pertinacious.

Fejés, *fn. (the act of) milk-*

ing.

Fejesedni (ik), *k. i. to pome,*

to cabbage.

Fejeskedés, *fn. headstrong-*

ness.

Fejeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be*

headstrong.

Fejeskedve, *ih. obstinately*.

Fejeskeztű, *fn. mitten*.

Fejesség, *fn. pertinacity*.

Fejesülni, *l. Fejesedni*.

Fejetlen, *mn. headless; ace-*

phalous; —*ek, t. sz. ace-*

phali; —*ség, fn. headless-*

ness.

Fejezet, *fn. chapter; chapter,*

capital (upper part of a

column, pillar, or pilaster).

Fejezni, *cs. i. to behead*.

Fejledezni, *k. i. fejledezik,*

it develops itself by de-

grees; it displays itself by

degrees.

Fejlemény, *fn. denouement*.

Fejleni (ik), *k. i. to develop*

itself, to unfold itself; to

expand, to open; to ear, to

shoot into ears; to come

off, to peel off; to cast the

skin.

Fejlés, *fn. evolution; deve-*

lopment.

Fejlesztteni, *cs. i. to develop,*

to unfold; to display; to

form (one's mind); to form

(in array of battle).

Fejletlen, *mn. undeveloped*.

Fejlett, *mn. developed*; —*ség,*

fn. developed state.

Fejlődés, *fn. development*;

denouement.

Fejlődni (ik), *k. i. to develop*;

—*vá, —vé, to grow into, to*

ripen into, to develop into.

Fejni, cs. i. to milk.

Fejő, fn. milker; mn. milking; —dézsa, —edény, fn. milk-pail; —leány, fn. dairy-maid; —major, fn. dairy. [cov.]

Fejős, mn. —tehén, fn. milk-Fejse, fn. axe; hatchet; chopper; —nyél, fn. helve. Fejtegetés, fn. exposition, explication; disquisition; display.

Fejtegetni, cs. i. to analyse, to resolve, to expound, to explain; to discuss; to solve (a problem); to essay to solve, to try to expound (a riddle).

Fejtemény, fn. problem.

Fejteményes, mn. problematic.

Fejteni, cs. i. to unstitch, to rip up; to shell (peas, etc.); to husk (nuts, etc.); to quarry; to expound, to solve (a problem); to try to solve, to try to expound (a riddle, etc.); to draw off, to rack off.

Fejtelen, mn. unhusked; unsolved, unexpounded.

Fejthetlen, Fejthetetlen, mn. insolvable, inexplicable.

Féjtő, fn. expounder; coloured thread.

Féjtőzni (ik), k. i. to disentangle, to disengage one's self; to get loose, to come off.

Fek, —hely, fn. place of rest; bed; couch; a nyul fekelyle, form of a hare; —ajtó, fn. trapdoor; —irányos, mn. level; —mérleg, fn. air-level; —mérnök, fn. leveller; —pad, fn. bunk, bench, berth, settee; platform; —szin, fn. level; —tanya, fn. bivouac.

Fékl, fn. halter (a rope to tie a horse); bridle; rein; —en tartani vkit, to keep one in check; —en tartani szenvedelmait, to bridle one's passions; —szár, fn. halter-strap.

Fekély, fn. ulcer; abscess, aposteme; excruciation.

Fekélyes, mn. ulcerous.

Fekélyesedni (ik), k. i. to excruciate.

Fekete, mn. black; korom —, sable; feketébe öltözni, to dress in black; feketébe volt öltözve, she (he) was clad in black; —tett, a black deed; —barát, fn. black friar; —barna, mn. dark-brown; —bonta, fn. black piedhorse; —buza, fn. black wheat; —czukor, fn. spanish liquorice; —csíkos, mn. black-streaked; —erdő, fn. Black-forest; —feltos, mn. black-spotted; —hajju, mn. black-haired; —halál, fn. black death (the great plague which broke out in the 14th century); —hét, fn. Holy Week; —hús, fn. black game; —rigó, fn. black-bird; —szemű, mn. black-eyed; —szoknyás, fn. black-coat; —szög, mn. tawny; —tenger, fn. Black-sea; —vad, fn. black game; —vörös, mn. murrey.

Feketedni (ik), l. Feketülni.

Feketélni, k. i. Feketélni, it looks black.

Feketés, mn. swarthy, swarthy.

Feketesség, fn. blackness.

Feketíteni, cs. i. to blacken, to make black.

Féketlen, l. Féktelen.

Feketülni, k. i. to grow black.

Fékezetlen, mn. unbridled.

Fékezni, cs. i. to bridle, to curb, to restrain, to check.

Féktelen, mn. unbridled; unruly, ungovernable; licentious; —ség, fn. unbridledness; unruliness; licentiousness.

Féktelenkedni (ik), k. i. to be unruly; to lash out into excesses.

Feketni, cs. i. to lay down; ágyba —, to put to bed; súlyt — vmire, to lay stress upon; to attach great importance to; pénzt — ba, —be, to invest money in... to lay out money in...

Feküdni, Fekünni, rh. k. i. (feküszöm, fektüszöl, fektüszik, stb. v. fekszem, fekszel, fekszik, fekszünk, fekszetek, fekszenek), to lie; to lie in quarters, to be stationed in...; to be quartered in...; hanyatt —, to lie on one's back; betegen —, to lie sick a-bed; itt fekszik N. N., here (beneath this stone) lies N. N.; keletre —, to face the east; keletre — től, —től, to be to the eastward of...; to be east of...; to be on the east side of...; to be situated on the east side of...; — menni, to go to bed, to go to rest; a tyúkkal — menni, to go to roost with the fowls; neki — vminek, to apply one's self to a thing; szívén fekszik a haza java, he has the welfare of his native country at heart.

Fekv, l. Fek.

Fekvés, fn. lying; site, situation; form of a hare.

Fekvő, mn. lying; —jósát, fn. landed estate; real property; —beteg, mn. bedridden; —ség, l. Fekvőjóság.

Fekzés, fn. defile.

Fel, ih. up.

Fel, insz. up, up!

Fél, mn. half; —kezyű, fn. an odd glove; —szemű, mn. one-eyed; —kezű, mn. one-handed; —füllere siket, he is deaf of one ear; —év, fn. half a year; —font, fn. half a pound; —hétre jár, it is near half past six; egy —óra előtt, half an hour ago; egy —óra óta, since half an hour; —út, —e útja, half the way; —vállról nézni vkit, to look down upon one, to slight one; —akkora, mn. half as big, half as large as...; half the size of...; —árny, fn. penumbra; —atlaez, fn. satinet; —átmérő, fn. semi-diameter; radius; —bár-

sony, *fn. velveten; plush*;
—dob, *fn. kettle-drum*;
—dombor, *fn. bass-relief, mezzo-relievo*; —domboru tag, *fn. (Arch.) echinus*; —ércz, *fn. semi-metal*; —esztendő, *fn. half a year*; —esztendő, *mn. half a year old*; —éves, *l. Félész-tendő*; —évi, *mn. semi-annual, half-yearly*; —fő-fájás, *fn. hemicrania, me-grim*; —gyász, *fn. second mourning, half-mourning*; —házhely, *fn. half a fief*; —házhelyes, *fn. holder of half a fief*; —hold, *fn. half-moon*; —holdképű, *mn. semilunar*; —holt, *mn. half-dead (with)*; —isten, *fn. demi-god*; —kegyelmű, *mn. half-witted*; —kere, *mn. semi-circular*; —kéz, *fn. one hand*; —kéz-fejsze, *fn. hatchet*; —kéz-fürő, *fn. gimlet*; —kéz-malom, *fn. hand-mill, quern*; —kör, *fn. semi-circle*; —lábu, *mn. one-legged*; —mult, *fn. preterimperfect tense*; —növesű, *mn. half-grown*; —posztó, *fn. kerseymere*; —szak, *fn. obliquity; slant-ingness, slope; wryness; inclined plain*; —szakos, *mn. oblique; slanting; slop-ing; awry*; —szalonna, *fn. fitch of bacon*; —szeg, —sze-ges, *mn. inclined, oblique*; —szegesen, *ih. askew, ask-ance*; —side-long, *side-ways*; —bias; —szeguszó, *n. flound-er*; —szemű, *mn. monocolor*; —sziget, *fn. peninsula*; —teke, *fn. hemisphere*; —testvér, *fn. half-brother, half-sister*; —tudós, *fn. half-scholar, sciolist*; —mn. half-learned; —vad, *mn. semibarbarian*; —vágatás, *fn. canter*; —aubin; —zöld, *mn. greenish*.

Fél (l. sz. felek), *fn. half*; fele úton, *half-way*; vkivel fele nyereségen (esetleg fele veszteségen) lenni, *to go halves with one*; fele-nyivel drágább, *half as*

dear again; fele sem tréfa, *this is a most serious mat-ter*; másik —, *the other party*; panaszló —, *plain-tiff*; panaszlott —, *defen-dant*; perlekedő felek, *liti-gants*; felünkön van, *he sides with us*; feléből, har-madából, *by halves, per-functorily, superficially, just somehow*; épen induló felben volt, *he was just about to start*; he was on the point of departure; jobb —, *right hand side*; bal —, *left hand side*; ajtó —, *door-post*.

Feladás, *fn. (the act of) giv-ing up; surrender; deliv-ery; task; problem; lesson; delation, denunciation*.

Feladat, *fn. task; problem*.

Feladni, *cs. i. to give up, to hand up, to serve up; to give it up as a bad job; to give it up for lost; to pro-pose (a question); to assign (a task to one), to set (one a task); to relinquish (f. e. one's claim to); levelet — a postára, to post a letter; talányt —, to put a riddle; az ebédet —, to serve the dinner; az urvacsorát —nak, —nek, to administer the sacrament to...; várost —, to surrender a town; —vkít, to denounce one, to inform against one*.

Feladó, *fn. denunciator, in-former; büntársainak —ja, approver*.

Feladvány, *l. Feladat*.

Felágaskodni (ik), *k. i. to rear (said of a horse)*.

Felágyuzni, *cs. i. to arm a boat, to equip a ship of war*.

Felajánlani, *cs. i. to offer, to tender; to commit (a thing to one); to dedicate, to in-scribe; lelkét istennek —, to commend one's spirit into the hands of the Lord*.

Felakadni, *cs. i. to come to a dead stop; to stick fast; to catch in, to get entangled in; to stick at, to stickle*

at; to stop short, to break down (in a speech); to run on the ground, to strike upon a sand (said of a ship); felakadt a vizelete, *he suffers from retention of urine*; felakadtunk a sár-ban, *we got stuck in the mud*; we stuck fast in the mud; kendőm felakadt a bokron, *my shawl caught in a bush*; csekélységeken —, *to stick at trifles; to be put out at trifles*.

Felakasztani, *cs. i. to hang, to hang up, to suspend*; gonosztevőt —, *to hang a malefactor*; magát —, *to hang one's self*.

Felakasztolni, *cs. i. to loop up, to tuck up (one's clothes)*.

Feláldozni, *cs. i. to sacrifice; to offer up*.

Felállni, *k. i. to stand up; to rise from one's seat*; egyszerre felállott, *all at once he got upon his feet*; all of a sudden he raised himself upon his legs; —az emelvényre, *to ascend the tribune*; székre —, *to stand upon a chair*; to mount a chair; a szélszék-be —, *to mount the pulpit*; felállott a hajszála, *his hair stood on end*.

Felállazni, *cs. i. to curb*.

Felállítás, *fn. erection; estab-lishment*.

Felállítani, *cs. i. to erect; to put up, to set up; to lay down as a rule; to estab-lish (a school, a law, etc.); az asztalra —, to put upon the table*; kérdést —, *to propose a question*.

Felaprítani, *cs. i. to mince, to break into small pieces, to cut into small pieces*.

Feláradni, *k. i. to swell, to rise*.

Felaratni, *cs. i. to gather in the harvest*.

Felárboozozni, *cs. i. to mast, to furnish with masts*.

Felárkolni, *cs. i. to dig up; to surround with a ditch*.

Felárveresztetni.

Felárveresztetni, *cs. i.* to sell by port sale, to sell by auction, to bring to the hammer.

Felásni, *cs. i.* to dig up; to dig out; to turn up the ground.

Felavatás, *fn.* consecration; installation; house-warming.

Felavatni, *cs. i.* to consecrate; to give one ordination; to install.

Felbátorítani, *cs. i.* to enharden, to encourage, to embolden; to put into heart, to put into spirits.

Felbénthagyás, *fn.* discontinuance; intermission.

Felbénthagyni, *cs. i.* to discontinue, to break off (*f. e.* one's work); to intermit.

Felbénthagyó, *mn.* intermittent.

Felbénmaradni, *k. i.* to be left undone, félbenmaradt, it did not take place, it did not come off.

Felbénszakadni, *k. i.* to be interrupted; to be broken off; to be cut short.

Felbénszakasztani, félbeszakítani, *cs. i.* to interrupt one, to cut one short; to break off (one's connection with...), to break off with one altogether; to break off (one's work, etc.); to raise (a siege); — a hallgatást, to break silence; az alkudozásokat félbeszakítani, to break off the negotiation.

Felbérelni, *cs. i.* to hire.

Felbigyesztetni, *cs. i.* to ostentate, to make a display of; száját —, to pout, to push out one's lips.

Felbillenni, *k. i.* to tilt over.

Felbizgatni, *cs. i.* to instigate; to stir up (*f. e.* the people to rebellion).

Felbiztatni, *cs. i.* to enharden, to encourage, to incite, to hold out hopes to one.

Felböcsátani, *cs. i.* to let one go up, to permit one to go up.

Felbodorítani.

Felbodorítani, *cs. i.* to crimp; to curl up.

Felbodorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to curl up.

Felbogláválni, *cs. i.* to stack felbolyhosni, *cs. i.* to raise the nape of the cloth.

Felbomlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to dissolve, to go to pieces, to get disorganised; (*fig.*) to become void.

Felbomlás, *fn.* dissolution, disintegration; avoidance.

Felbomolhatlan, *mn.* indissoluble, indissolvable, inseparable.

Felbomolni, *l.* Felbomlani.

Felboncsolni, *cs. i.* to dismember, to dissect.

Felbontani, *cs. i.* to dissolve; to disjoin; to untie, to undo, to open (letters, parcels, etc.); to decompose, to analyze (compound bodies); to break (the peace).

Felbontás, *fn.* (the act of) untying, undoing, opening; dissolution; decomposition; analysis.

Felborítani, *cs. i.* to turn upside down; to tip over, to upset, to capsize.

Felborulni, *k. i.* to tip over, to keel over, to capsize; a csónak felborult, the boat upset, the boat capsized.

Felborzadni, *k. i.* to bristle; felborzad a haja, his hair stands on end.

Felborzasztani, *cs. i.* to bristle: (*fig.*) to harrow up one's feelings.

Felboszantani, *cs. i.* to vex, to irritate, to make (one) wild.

Felbőfenni, Felbőfőgni, *k. i.* to belch, to eruct.

Felbőkní, *cs. i.* to pierce open, to cut open.

Felbőr, *fn.* scarf-skin, epidermis. Felbőszíteni, *cs. i.* to put (one) in a towering passion.

Felbőszülni, *k. i.* to fly into a towering passion, to break out into wrath.

Felbugyogni. Felbugyroggni, *k. i.* to bubble up, to rise in bubbles; to wallop; to estuate; to spout up.

Felcsirásni.

Felbujtani, *cs. i.* to instigate, to incite to evil; to set (one against another).

Felbukni (*ik*), *k. i.* to keel over, to tilt over; to emerge.

Felbuzdítani, *cs. i.* to animate, to fire to (noble deeds, etc.).

Felcsapázni, *cs. i.* to trace up, to hunt up.

Felcsapkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dart up, to shoot up (as the flame).

Felcsapni, *cs. i.* to knock up; to strike up; to clap up; to clap on; — a kalapot, to clap on one's hat, to clap one's hat upon one's head; felcsapták az alfelét, they whipped his bottom; —, *k. i.* to dart up, to shoot up (as the flame); — vkivel, to bet, to lay a wager; to offer one a bet; katonának —, to enlist as a soldier.

Felcsaptatni, *cs. i.* to toss in a blanket.

Felcsarnakolni, *cs. i.* to rig out a ship.

Felcsatolni, *cs. i.* to unbuckle.

Felcsattanni, *k. i.* to fly into a passion, to break out into a passion; to fly open with a clack.

Felcsavarolni, *cs. i.* to unscrew; to coil up.

Felcsengetni, *cs. i.* to ring one out of his sleep.

Felcsereélni, *cs. i.* to exchange.

Felcserepedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to chap, to get chapped.

Felcsettenni, *k. i.* to fly open with a click.

Felcsigázni, *cs. i.* to wind up, to hoist up; to overstrain;

to screw up (the price of...).

Felcsinosgatni, Felcsinosítani, *cs. i.* to smarten up; to embellish.

Felcsipkedni, *cs. i.* to peck up.

Felcsipkészni, *cs. i.* to belace.

Felcsipni, *cs. i.* to pinch off (the skin); — a földön fekvő tüd, to pick up a needle; —, *k. i.* to take a drop too much.

Felcsirásni (*ik*), *k. i.* to egerminate.

Felczafrangozni

Felczafrangozni, cs. i. to be-fringe.
 Felczammogni, k. i. to jog up.
 Felcziczomázni, cs. i. to trick out, to deck out, to plume out; to dress up, to smug up, to trim up; magát —, to deck one's self out, to make one's self smart.
 Felcozifrázni, cs. i. to adorn with flourishes, to trim up fantastically.
 Felcozipelni, cs. i. to drag up, to lug up.
 Felcozipő, fn. galoche, overshoe.
 Feldagadás, fn. swelling, intumescence; tumour.
 Feldagadni, k. i. to swell up; to tume'y.
 Feldagasztani, cs. i. to swell, to swell up; to tume'fy; to raise (paste).
 Feldarabolni, cs. i. to cut in pieces, to dismember; to parcel out.
 Felderíteni, cs. i. to clear up (f. e. a mystery); to exhilarate, to cheer up; mosoly deritette fel az arcát, a smile lighted up his features.
 Felderülni, k. i. to clear up; to cheer up; egyszerre felderült az arca, all of a sudden his countenance lighted up.
 Feldicsérni, cs. i. to preach up, to extol; to launch out into encomiums upon; to be lavish in eulogiums on; to panegyryze.
 Feldobogni, k. i. to bound, to throb with joy (said of the heart).
 Feldolgozni, cs. i. to work up; to finish one's labour.
 Feldomborodni (ik), k. i. to swell out in the middle, to assume a semi-spherical form.
 Feldölni, l. Feldülni.
 Feldönteni, cs. i. to upset, to overset; to overturn, to overthrow.
 Feldörgölni, cs. i. to rub open.
 Feldudorodni (ik), k. i. to bulk out, to protrude.

Feldulás.

Feldulás, fn. subversion, destruction, ravage.
 Feldülni, cs. i. to subvert, to destroy, to ravage, to ransack; — vkinek lelki nyugalmát, to ruffle one's mind; — vkinek boltját, to turn everything topsy-turvy in some one's shop.
 Feldúzni, cs. i. — az orrát, to turn up one's nose.
 Felduzzadni l. Duzzadni.
 Felduzzaszkozni (ik), k. i. to swell with pride.
 Felduzzasztani, l. Duzzasztani.
 Feldühíteni, cs. i. to enrage, to infuriate.
 Feldühödni (ik), Feldühülni, k. i. to get into a rage, to grow furious.
 Felé, nh. ward; éjszak —, northward; ég —, heavenward; minden —, in all directions.
 Féle, mn. sok —, manyfold; minden —, all kinds of..; mi félénk, the like of us.
 Felebarát, fn. (bibl.) neighbour.
 Felebb, ih. higher; higher up; — említett, mn. above mentioned; — becsülni, cs. i. to prize more, to esteem above.., to prefer.
 Felebbezés, fn. appeal.
 Felebbezni, k. és cs. i. to appeal.
 Felebbező, fn. appellor, plain-tiff in an appeal.
 Felebbi, mn. above-mentioned.
 Felebbvaló, mn. above-mentioned, above-said; — nál, —nél, preferable to.
 Felebbvinni, l. Felebbezni.
 Felebbvitel, l. Felebbezés.
 Felébe, ih. halves (to go halves with one).
 Felében, ih. by halves; — végezni vmit, to do things by halves.
 Felébredés, fn. awakening.
 Felébredni, k. i. to wake, to awake, to awaken, to get awake.
 Felébreszteni, cs. i. to wake, to awake, to awaken, to

Feléleszteni.

rouse from sleep; (fig.) to rouse to action, to suscite.
 Felébresztés, fn. (the act of) awaking, rousing.
 Feledékeny, mn. forgetful; oblivious (of); —ség, fn. forgetfulness; oblivion; —ségbe menni, to sink into oblivion.
 Feledetlen, mn. unforgotten; indelible, never to be forgotten.
 Feledhetetlen, Feledhetlen, mn. never to be forgotten.
 Feledkezni (ik), k. i. -ről, -ről, to forget, to be oblivious of, to be unmindful of.
 Feledni, cs. i. to forget, to lose; rajta feledte szemét, his eyes became riveted upon...
 Felegetés, fn. combustion; incineration.
 Felegetni, cs. i. to consume by fire; to lay in ashes.
 Felégni, k. i. to burn away; to be burnt down, to be consumed to ashes.
 Felegyenesedett, mn. erect, upright.
 Felegyenesedni (ik), k. i. to rise upon one's feet, to stand erect, to stand upright; felegyenesedik a hajó, the ship rights herself.
 Felegyenesíteni, cs. i. to set upright; — hajót, to right a ship.
 Felejtteni, l. Feledni.
 Felejtethetlen, mn. never to be forgotten.
 Felejtkezni, l. Feledkezni.
 Félekény, l. Félekény.
 Felékesgetni, Felékesíteni, cs. i. to adorn, to smug up.
 Felekezet, fn. political party; sect.
 Felekezetes, mn. sectarian; —ség, fn. sectarianism.
 Feléledni, k. i. to resuscitate, to return to life; to rekindle, to begin to burn again, to blaze up again.
 Feléleg, fn. peroxide.
 Félelem, fn. fear.
 Felélesztani, cs. i. to revive' to resuscitate, to restore to

Felelet.

life or action; a tüzet —, to recruit the fire.
 Felelet, *fn.* answer, reply; response; élczes —, repartee; —re vonni, to call to account; —teher, *fn.* responsibility.
 Feleletlen, *mn.* unanswered; —ül, *ih.* without an answer.
 Feleletül, *ih.* in reply.
 Felelevenedni, *l.* Feléledni.
 Feleleveníteni, *l.* Feléleszteni.
 Felelgetni, *cs. i.* to reply; to give saucy answers.
 Félelmes, Félelmetes, *mn.* formidable.
 Felelni, *cs. és k. i.* to answer, to reply; kérdésre —, to reply to a question; to answer a question; nemmel —, to answer in the negative; levélre —, to answer a letter; felelni vmiről v. miért, to be responsible for; to assume the responsibility for; —vkért, to answer for one; felelek érte, I will answer for him.
 Felelős, *mn.* responsible, answerable, amenable, liable to account; —ség, *fn.* responsibility.
 Feleltetés, *fn.* examination of witnesses.
 Feleltetni, *cs. i.* to examine (a witness).
 Felemás, *mn.* odd; két — keztyű, two odd gloves.
 Félemedni (ik), *k. i.* to take fright.
 Felemelés, *fn.* (the act of) lifting, raising, taking up; (the act of) raising the prices; elevation.
 Felemelkedés, *fn.* soar, towering.
 Felemelkedett, *mn.* elevated, high, lofty; soaring.
 Felemelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to rise; to mount; to soar; to raise one's self.
 Felemelni, *cs. i.* to raise, to lift up, to take up; to elate; to elevate; to exalt; szeméit —, to raise one's eyes; terhet —, to lift a burden; —vminek árát, to raise

Felémelyedni.

the price of. . .; —hangját, to lift up one's voice, to speak louder.
 Felémelyedni, *l.* Émelyedni.
 Felémelyíteni, *cs. i.* az felémelyit, it turns my stomach.
 Felémészteni, *cs. i.* to consume; to use up.
 Felémíteni, *cs. i.* to put in fear. *fright.*
 Félemleni (ik), *k. i.* to take Félemletlen, *mn.* fearless.
 Félen, *ih.* út—, by the roadside; —van a hordó, the cask is half empty.
 Felének, *fn.* treble; the treble air of a tune, soprano.
 Felénekes, *fn.* soprano singer.
 Felengedés, *fn.* thaw.
 Felengedni, *k. i.* to thaw.
 Félenk, *mn.* timorous, timid, fearful; shy. coy; —ség, *fn.* timidity; —ül, *ih.* timorously.
 Felénkíteni, *cs. i.* to intimidate; to render timid.
 Félenkülni, *k. i.* to grow timid.
 Felenni, *cs. i.* to eat up.
 Felényi, *mn.* half the size; —vel több, half as much again; —vel drágább, half as dear again; —ig ment, sonnan visszatért, he went half the way, and then he turned back again.
 Felényvezni, *cs. i.* to glue to.
 Felépítés, *fn.* (the act of) building up.
 Felépitni, *cs. i.* to build up, to erect; köfalat —, to raise a stone-wall.
 Felépülés, *fn.* convalescence, recovery from sickness.
 Felépülni, *k. i.* to be built up; to raise one's self, to rise in life, to rise in the world, to be thriving in one's worldly concerns, to soar to wealth and honours; to recover from a sickness, to get well again; to thrive in health.
 Felereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to rise, to mount; to thaw.
 Feleregetni, *cs. i.* to let go up one by one.

Felesleges.

Felereszteni, *cs. i.* to let go up, to permit to go up; to let mount, to let ascend; to dilute; —a papírsárkányt, to fly a kite.
 Feleresztett, *mn.* diluted.
 Felérni, *cs. i.* to reach; (*fig.*) nem éri fel eszem, v. nem érem fel észszel, it is beyond my reach, it is beyond my comprehension; —, *k. i.* to reach, to arrive at; to reach to, to extend to; to be equal to, to be a match for; —a hegyre, to reach the top of the hill, to arrive upon the top of the hill; felérek vele, I am a match for him, I am equal to cope with him.
 Feles, *fn.* partaker, participant, sharer; holder of half a sief; *mn.* even, —feletlen, even or odd.
 Feles, *mn.* numerous, many.
 Felesedni (ik), *k. i.* to increase.
 Feleség, *fn.* wife, spouse.
 Feleséges, *mn.* married, having a wife.
 Feleségesedni (ik), *k. i.* to take a wife.
 Feleségteltés, *fn.* jealousy.
 Feleségteltő, *mn.* jealous (of his wife).
 Feleségtelen, *mn.* wifeless.
 Feleségtétel, *fn.* (the act of) taking a wife.
 Feleselés, *fn.* contention, strife, dispute, contradiction.
 Feleselet, *fn.* replication.
 Feleselni, *k. i.* to contend, to be at strife, to quarrel, to dispute, to contradict; to erpostulate, to reason (with one); to use one's tongue freely.
 Felesketni, Felesküdtetni, *cs. i.* to swear one (to); to administer an oath to one, to take some one's oath.
 Felesküdni (szik), *k. i.* to take an oath, to swear.
 Felesleg, *fn.* surplus; *mn.* superfluous; *ih.* superfluously.
 Felesleges, *mn.* superfluous;

Feleszméledni.

superjicial; —ség, fn. superficiality.
 Feleszméledni (ik), Feleszmélkedni (ik), *k. i. to come to again, to come to one's self again, to rally, to recover one's senses; to recover consciousness; to wake up from a trance.*
 Feleszmélni, *k. i. to come to again, to recover consciousness, to recover one's senses; (csalódásból) to get undeceived, to get disabused.*
 Feletárs, *fn. copartner, sharer.*
 Feletlen, *mn. odd; unmatched; — vagy te ahhoz, thou art not equal to grapple with it.*
 Féletlen, *mn. fearless.*
 Felett, *l. Fölött.*
 Felette, *ih. extremely, exceedingly, excessively.*
 Felettéb, *ih. extremely, uncommonly.*
 Felezni, *cs. i. to halve, to dimidiate.*
 Felfakadni, *k. i. to burst (said of an abscess); to spring, to spout up, to gush up, to issue (said of water).*
 Felfakasztani, *cs. i. to open (an abscess).*
 Felfaldosni, Felfalni, *cs. i. to devour, to eat up ravenously.*
 Felfátyolozni, *cs. i. to veil.*
 Felfedezés, *fn. discovery.*
 Felfedezni, *cs. i. to detect, to discover; to disclose, to reveal; titkot —, to reveal a secret, to disclose a secret.*
 Felfedező, *fn. discoverer.*
 Felfedni, *cs. i. to uncover.*
 Felfegyverezni, *cs. i. to arm; (fig.) to arm against.*
 Felfegyverkedni (ik), Felfegyverkezni (ik), *k. i. to arm, to arm one's self.*
 Felfegyverkezés, *fn. (the act of) arming.*
 Felfejteni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).*
 Felfejteni, *cs. i. to unstitch, to undo; to solve (a riddle).*
 Felfeszíteni, *cs. i. to force*

Felfintoritni.

open, to break open; to crucify.
 Felfintoritni, *cs. i. to turn up (one's nose).*
 Felfitatni, Felfityészni, *cs. i. to rummage, to ransack.*
 Felfizetés, *fn. balance of value in barter; (the act of) paying the balance of value in cash.*
 Felfizetni, *cs. i. to give to boot, to give into the boot; to pay the balance of value in cash.*
 Felfodoritni, *cs. i. to frizzle, to curl, to crisp.*
 Felfodorodni, (ik), *k. i. to curl, to crisp.*
 Felfodrozni, *cs. i. to frounce, to frizzle (the hair); to crimp (ruffs); to adorn with a ruff.*
 Felfogadás, *fn. reception; indenture; hire; vow.*
 Felfogadni, *cs. i. to engage (a servant); to bind (an apprentice); to rent (a house); to make (a vow); k. i. to bet, to lay a wager.*
 Felfogás, *fn. (the act of) taking up; apprehension, comprehension, conception; sebes — a van, he is quick of comprehension, he is quick-witted, he is very sharp.*
 Felfogható, *mn. comprehensible, conceivable; —ság, fn. conceivableness.*
 Felfogni, *cs. i. to take up, to seize, to catch; to comprehend, to conceive; vki-nek ügyét —, to take up one's case; azt mindjárt felfogta, he took that directly (he at once made out the meaning of it); vágást —, to parry a blow; felfogta az udvart a gyepe, the yard is overgrown with grass.*
 Felfogó erő, *fn. power of comprehension.*
 Felfohászkodás, *fn. sigh; jaculatory prayer.*
 Felfohászkodni (ik), *k. i. to fetch a sigh, to heave a deep sigh.*
 Felfolyamodni (ik), *k. i. to appeal to a higher tribunal,*

Felfujni.

to remove one's cause to a superior court.
 Felfonni, *cs. i. to tuck up, to truss up (one's hair).*
 Felfordítani, *cs. i. to upset, to overset, to overturn; to cant over.*
 Felfordulás, *fn. upsetting.*
 Felfordulni, *k. i. to overturn, to get upset; to turn, to pall (said of wine); to give up the ghost.*
 Felfordult, *mn. turned upside down, inverted, wrong.*
 Felforgácsolni, *cs. i. to make chips of.*
 Felforgatni, *cs. i. to upset, to overset; to rummage; to ransack; to turn upside down, to turn topsyturvy, to subvert; to turn over (a leaf).*
 Felforradni, Felforranni, *k. i. to wallop, to bubble up.*
 Felforrálás, *fn. walm.*
 Felforralni, *cs. i. to give it a walm; to elivate.*
 Felforrasztani, *cs. i. to boil, to give it a walm; to solder up.*
 Felforrni, *k. i. to begin to boil, to begin to wallop; mindjárt felforr benne a méreg, his blood is soon up; felforrott bennem a méreg, the gall rose in my breast.*
 Felforrtyanni, Felfortyanni, *k. i. to fly into a passion.*
 Felfoszlatni (ik), *k. i. to feaze.*
 Felfoszlatni, *cs. i. to unweave, to untwist, to unravel.*
 Felfosztani, *cs. i. to bare; to hush.*
 Felföld, *fn. highland.*
 Felföldi, *mn. highlandish; fn. highlander.*
 Felfőtt, *mn. parboiled.*
 Felfricskázni, *cs. i. to fillip (one on the nose).*
 Felfrisíteni, *cs. i. to refresh.*
 Felfrisülni, *k. i. to get refreshed; to refresh one's self.*
 Felfujni, *cs. i. to blow up; to puff up; to cause flatulency; — magát, to elate one's self,*

Felfutni.

to be puffed up with conceit.
 Felfutni, *k. i.* to run up; to amount to; to climb up (said of a plant).
 Felfuvalkodás, *fn.* bloatedness, inflation of the mind with vanity.
 Felfuvalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to elate one's self, to be puffed up with conceit, to swell with pride.
 Felfuvás, *fn.* inflation, sufflation.
 Felfuvódni (ik), *k. i.* to get inflated.
 Felfüggeszteti, *cs. i.* to suspend; to condition, to make dependent on ...
 Felfüggesztés, *fn.* suspension.
 Felfűrészelti, *cs. i.* to saw up.
 Felfürkészeni, *cs. i.* to search out, to hunt out; to ferret out.
 Felfűzni, *cs. i.* to make a string of ...; to string up.
 Felgarábolni, Felgátolni, *cs. i.* to intrench.
 Félgazda, *fn.* holder of half a fief.
 Félgazdagodni (ik), *k. i.* to become rich.
 Felgereblyelni, *cs. i.* to rake together.
 Felgerjedés, *fn.* effervescence, excitement, flurry, agitation, anger, passion.
 Felgerjedni, *k. i.* to effervesce, to get excited, to fly into a passion; to boil over (with indignation, etc.); to get incensed (at); fel nem gerjedni, to keep one's temper.
 Felgerjeszteti, *cs. i.* to excite, to stir up; to put one in a fret; to put one in a passion.
 Felgombolni, *cs. i.* to unbutton.
 Felgombolyítani, *cs. i.* to wind, to reel.
 Felgöndöríteni, *cs. i.* to crisp, to crimp.
 Felgöngyölgetni, *cs. i.* to roll up.
 Felgyalogolni, *k. i.* to walk up.
 Felgyarapodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow up.

Felgyeplőzni.

Felgyeplőzni, *cs. i.* to bridle.
 Felgyepülni, Felgyepüzni, *cs. i.* to hedge in.
 Felgyógyítani, *cs. i.* to cure, to restore to health, to set one on his legs again.
 Felgyógyulni, *k. i.* to recover, to recover one's health, to recover from sickness; to recover of one's wounds; to get well again.
 Felgyöngyözni, *cs. i.* to set with pearls, to adorn with pearls.
 Felgyújtani, *cs. i.* to set on fire; to set fire to, to set light to; to set in a flame.
 Felgyújtogatni, *cs. i.* to set successively a number of objects on fire.
 Felgyuladni, *k. i.* to take fire, to catch fire, to blaze up.
 Felgyulasztani, *cs. i.* to inflame; to incense.
 Felgyűlni, *k. i.* to take fire, to blaze up, to flush up.
 Felgyűjteni, *cs. i.* to accumulate, to amass; to assemble.
 Felgyűrekezni (ik), Felgyűrközni (ik), *k. i.* to tuck up one's clothes.
 Felgyűrni, *cs. i.* to tuck up, to truss up.
 Felhabarni, *cs. i.* to beat (f. e. eggs together), to whip (cream, etc.).
 Felháborítani, *cs. i.* to disturb (one), to disturb (one's quiet); to stir up (an angry feeling); to put (one) in a passion, to indignate, to exasperate; — a tengert, to tempest the ocean.
 Felháborodás, *fn.* turbulence of mind, exasperation, indignation.
 Felháborodni (ik), *k. i.* (vmin) to be scandalized at, to be shocked at, to be indignant at; felháborodott az epéje, the gall rose in his breast; felháborodik a tenger, the sea begins to rage.
 Felhadazás, *fn.* manning.
 Felhadazni, *cs. i.* to man.
 Felhadnagy, l. Főhadnagy.
 Felhágni, *k. i.* to step up;

Felhas.

to mount; to ascend; to rise in price.
 Felhágó, *fn.* step (of a coach, etc.).
 Felhagyás, *fn.* cessation, discontinuance.
 Felhagyni, *cs. i.* to leave off, to give over, to give up, to surcease from; to assign (a task to one).
 Félhaj, Félhajázat, *fn.* shed; cart-house.
 Felhájászni, *cs. i.* to hunt out.
 Felhájigálni, Felhajítani, *cs. i.* to toss up, to throw up, to fling up.
 Felhajualodni (ik), *k. i.* to dawn.
 Felhajtani, *cs. i.* to drive up; to start, to put up (f. e. a hare); to turn up; to take in (a dress); to tuck up (one's clothes); to toss off, to swirl down, to gulp down (the contents of a tumbler); — *k. i.* to drive up; to shoot up.
 Felhalmozás, *fn.* (the act of) heaping up; accumulation.
 Felhalmozni, *cs. i.* to put in a heap; to heap up, to accumulate, to amass.
 Felhámítani (ik), *k. i.* to peel off.
 Felhámozni, *cs. i.* to harness.
 Felhang, *fn.* treble, soprano voice.
 Felhangolni, *cs. i.* to tune, to put in tune.
 Felhányás, *fn.* (the act of) throwing up, rummaging, reproaching.
 Felhányni, *cs. i.* to throw up (f. e. the ground); to rummage, to ransack (f. e. one's chest of drawers); to cast in one's teeth, to reproach one with; árkot —, to levy a ditch; gátot —, to raise a bank; élőfa körül földet —, to tump.
 Felharagítani, *cs. i.* to wind one up, to put one in a passion.
 Felharapni, *cs. i.* to bite open.
 Felhas, *fn.* the upper part of the belly.

Felhasítani.

Felhasítani, *cs. i. to cleave, to split; to rip up; to rip open.*
 Felhasználni, *cs. i. to use up; — a kedvező alkalmat, to take advantage of an opportunity, to make hay while the sun shines; győzelmet —, to improve a victory.*
 Felhatalmazás, *fn. (the act of) empowering; authorization; power of attorney; — utján, by attorney; by proxy.*
 Felhatalmazni, *cs. i. to empower, to give legal power to; to authorize; to accredit.*
 Felhatalmazó, *fn. he that empowers; he that authorizes; constituent (he that deposes another).*
 Felhatalmazott, *mn. empowered, authorized; fn. authorized agent; attorney; proxy; plenipotentiary.*
 Felhatalmazvány, *fn. power of attorney; procuracy.*
 Felhethő, *mn. apprehensible; — hogy stb., it is to be apprehended that etc.*
 Felhevíteni, *cs. i. to make hot; to enrage, to inflame, to incense.*
 Felhívulni, *k. i. to grow hot; to be warming (with one's subject); to become incensed (at).*
 Felhíni, Felhívni, *cs. i. to call up; to hail (a vessel); to summon (to); to invite (to); to admonish.*
 Felhívás, *fn. (the act of) calling up; summons.*
 Felhívatlan, *mn. unasked.*
 Felhízni (ik), *k. i. to grow fat.*
 Felhordani, *cs. i. to carry up; to bring in (arguments); — a fejét, to carry one's head aloft.*
 Felhordozni, *l. Felhordani.*
 Felhozni, *cs. i. to bring up, to carry up; to mention, to quote, to cite, to adduce; to put in (a plea); példát —, to instance; mentésgül —, to lay for an excuse.*

Felhő.

Felhő, *fn. cloud; — kergető, mn. cloud-dispelling; — szakadás, fn. burst of a cloud, deluge of rain.*
 Felhörpenteni, *cs. i. to sip up; to drain (a tumbler).*
 Felhős, *mn. cloudy, clouded.*
 Felhőtlen, *mn. unclouded.*
 Felhőzet, *fn. clouds (pl.).*
 Felhőzni, *k. i. felhőzik, the clouds are gathering.*
 Felhúrezkoldni (ik), *k. i. to move up, to move upstairs.*
 Felhúrezkolni, *cs. i. to drag up.*
 Felhúrozni, *cs. i. to string (a musical instrument).*
 Felhúzni, *cs. i. to draw up, to pull up, to hoist up; az órát —, to wind up the watch; a nadrágot, a csizmát —, to put on one's trousers, boots; hűrokat hangszerre —, to string a musical instrument; horgonyt —, to weigh anchor.*
 Felhúzógép, *fn. a machine for raising weights; crane.*
 Felibe, *ih. over it; írja nevét —, write your name over it; — tenni, to put over it; (fig.) to give the preference to; — építeni, to superstruct.*
 Felidézni, *cs. i. to evoke; to occasion; to raise; botrányt —, to raise a scandal.*
 Felidülni, *k. i. to recruit one's self, to gather strength again; to awake.*
 Felifasztani, *cs. i. to make young again; to rejuvenize.*
 Félig, *ih. half; by halves; — tölteni a poharat, to make the tumbler half full; — végezni vmit, to do by halves; — átlátszó, mn. semi-pellucid; semi-opaque; — meddig, ih. by halves; — üres, mn. half-empty; — főzni, cs. i. to parboil.*
 Feligazítani, *cs. i. to erect, to set upright; to direct one, to show one the way up.*
 Feligázni, *cs. i. to yoke, to put in the yoke.*
 Feligazodni, *l. Felegyenesedni.*

Feljegozíteni.

Felijedni, *k. i. to start (at a sound, etc.).*
 Felijeszteti, *cs. i. to startle.*
 Feinditlan, *mn. imper-turbable.*
 Felindítani, *cs. i. to move to, to incite to; to agitate, to rouse to anger, to put in a passion; to discompose, to ruffle.*
 Felindulás, *fn. emotion, agitation, excitement, fit of anger.*
 Felindulni, *k. i. to be moved (at), to be touched with pity; to get excited, to grow angry, to fly into a passion; minden csekélységen —, to be put out at trifles.*
 Felingerelni, Felingerleni, *cs. i. to irritate, to provoke to; to incite to, to set on to.*
 Felinni (ik), *k. i. to imbibe, to suck up; vh. i. — magát, to get drunk.*
 Felírás, *fn. superscription; inscription; memorial.*
 Felirat, *fn. inscription.*
 Felírni, *cs. i. to write down, to take down in writing; to take notes.*
 Felizgatni, *cs. i. to stir up to, to incite to, to goad on to.*
 Feljajdulni, *k. i. to moan.*
 Feljárás, *fn. ascension, ascent.*
 Feljárat, *fn. ascent.*
 Feljágni, *k. i. to be in the habit of going up (to some place).*
 Feljebb, *ih. higher up; még neki áll —, he is saucy in to the bargain; he gives you saucy language into the bargain; — említett, mn. above-mentioned; — való, mn. higher, superior.*
 Feljegyezni, *cs. i. to note down, to make a memorandum of...; részletesen —, to specify; to particularize.*
 Feljegyzés, *fn. annotation; note, memorandum.*
 Feljegyzési, *mn. — könyv, fn. memorandum-book.*
 Feljelenteni, *cs. i. to report; — vkit, to report one (to), to inform against one.*
 Feljegozítani, *cs. i. (-ra, -re)*

Feljönni.

to entitle to, to give a right to.
 Feljönni, *k. i.* to come up; to rise (said of the sun).
 Feljutni, *k. i.* to get up; — a hegyre, to reach the top of the hill, to arrive upon the top of the hill, to gain the top of the hill.
 Felkaczagni, *k. i.* to laugh outright.
 Felkantározni, *cs. i.* to bridle, to put on a bridle.
 Felkapálni, *cs. i.* to turn up the ground.
 Felkapatni, *cs. i.* to introduce (a fashion); to bring into vogue.
 Felkapni, *cs. i.* to catch up, to snatch up; fejét —, to toss up one's head; nagyon felkapták a magas tetejű kalapot, high crowned hats are generally adopted: high crowned hats are the go now; —, *k. i.* to vault; to be in fashion; to be in vogue; to rise in life, to rise in the world; to rise to eminence in one's profession; to mount to power and greatness; — a lóra, to vault on one's steed, to vault into the saddle.
 Felkar, *fn.* upper part of the arm.
 Felkarimázni, *cs. i.* to brim; to cock (one's hat).
 Felkarczolni, Felkarmolni, *cs. i.* to scratch open.
 Felkarolni, *cs. i.* to embrace.
 Felkarózni, *cs. i.* to pale.
 Felkastolni, *cs. i.* to bedraggle.
 Felkaszabolni, *cs. i.* to massacre, to slay, to slaughter.
 Felkavarni, *cs. i.* to stir up.
 Felkefélni, *cs. i.* to brush up.
 Felkeles, *fn.* rise; insurrection; general levy of all the forces of the country.
 Felkeleszteti, *cs. i.* to raise paste.
 Felkelni, *k. i.* to get up, to rise; to recover from sickness; to rise in arms; to swell; — az asztaltól, to rise from table; — a szék-

Felkelteni.

ről, to rise from one's seat; reggel öt órakor —, to rise at five in the morning.
 Felkelteni, *cs. i.* to wake, to rouse from sleep, to call up.
 Felkenni, *cs. i.* to anoint; to spread (a plaster).
 Felkent, *mn.* anointed.
 Felkerekedni (ik), *k. i.* to start, to set off, to move off suddenly.
 Felkérés, *fn.* invitation, summons.
 Felkeresni, *cs. i.* to search out, to seek out, to look (it) out.
 Felkergetni, *cs. i.* to drive up; to start, to put up (f. e. a hare).
 Felkérni, *cs. i.* to ask, to beg, to request, to invite.
 Felkészítés, *fn.* equipment; dressing, preparation.
 Felkészíteni, *cs. i.* to equip; to make to rights, to prepare, to dress (leather, etc.).
 Felkészülni, *k. i.* to prepare for, to prepare one's self for, to make preparations for.
 Felkeverni, *cs. i.* to stir up.
 Felkiáltani, *cs. i.* to call (one) up; *k. i.* to cry out, to utter a cry; to exclaim.
 Felkiáltásijel, Felkiáltójel, *fn.* exclamation, mark of exclamation, note of exclamation.
 Felkivánni, *cs. i.* to summon (one to surrender a fortress); to desire one to come up.
 Felkoncezolni, *l.* Felkaszabolni.
 Felkondorítani, *cs. i.* to crisp, to curl, to curl up.
 Felkorholni, *cs. i.* to tuck up one's sleeves; to twitch back one's sleeves.
 Felkoszorúzni, *cs. i.* to place a wreath on (one's head), to wreath.
 Felkölteti, *l.* Felkelteni.
 Felköltözni, *l.* Felhuzzkodni.
 Felköntös, *fn.* upper-garment.
 Felkőnyökölteni, *k. i.* to lean

Fellegtelen.

on one's elbows; to sit with elbows propped on the table, desk, etc.
 Felkötés, *fn.* (the act of) binding up, hanging.
 Felkötni, *cs. i.* to bind up, to tie up; to tuck up, to truss up, to loop up; rablót —, to hang a robber; ne kösd fel a nyomtató ökörnek száját, thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that treadeth out the corn.
 Felkötözködni (ik), *k. i.* to loop up, to tuck up one's clothes.
 Felkúszni (ik), *k. i.* to climb up, to scramble up.
 Felkutatni, *cs. i.* to trace, to trace up, to find out, to discover.
 Felküldeni, *cs. i.* to send up.
 Fellábadás, *fn.* convalescence.
 Fellábadni, Fellábadozni, *k. i.* to recover one's health, to get well again; to pick up one's crumbs.
 Fellángítani, *cs. i.* to set in a flame.
 Fellángolni, *k. i.* to blaze up, to burst into a blaze.
 Fellapátolni, *cs. i.* to shovel up; to stir (the corn).
 Fellázadás, *fn.* sedition, insurrection, rebellion; mutiny; agitation; turmoil, uproar.
 Fellázadni, *k. i.* to be agitated; to revolt, to rebel (against); fellázad a vérem, my blood boils within me.
 Fellázasztani, *cs. i.* to raise up (the people), to stir up into insurrection, to stir up (the people to rebellion).
 Fellázítás, *fn.* stirring up; instigation.
 Fellázítani, *l.* Fellázasztani.
 Fellázitni, *cs. i.* to relax, to slacken, to loosen.
 Fellazulni, *k. i.* to relax, to slacken.
 Felleg, *l.* Felhő.
 Fellegényezni, *cs. i.* to man.
 Fellegajtó, *l.* Felhőkergető.
 Fellegtelen, *mn.* cloudless, unclouded, clear and bright.

Fellegvár.

Fellegvár, *fn.* citadel.
 Fellegzeni, *l.* Felhözni (ik).
 Fellelni, *cs. i.* to discover, to find out.
 Fellendi, *mn.* superficial, shallow.
 Fellengeni, *k. i.* to soar, to take a lofty flight.
 Fellengés, *fn.* soar.
 Fellengő, Fellengős, *mn.* high-flying, lofty, elevated, sublime.
 Fellenni, *l.* Fennlenni.
 Fellépés, *fn.* (the act of) mounting; entering; appearance; első —, debut, first appearance.
 Fellépni, *k. i.* to step up; to mount (*f. e.* the pulpit); to enter; to appear, to make one's appearance; mint tñ-nu —, to appear as a witness; a színpadon először —, to make one's first appearance on the stage; igenynyel —, to set up a claim; vki ellen —, to appear against one (before a tribunal): to rise against one; to set one's self against one.
 Fellobbanni, *k. i.* to blaze up; to flare up, to burst into a blaze; (*fig.*) to fire up at...; to fly into a passion.
 Fellobbantani, *cs. i.* to inflame, to set in a flame.
 Fellobogni, *k. i.* to blaze up, to flare up.
 Fellovagolni, *k. i.* to go up on horseback.
 Fellökni, *cs. i.* to fling up; to tip up.
 Fellövelleni, Fellövelni, *k. i.* to shoot up, to dart up.
 Fellyebb, *l.* Felebb.
 Fellyül, *l.* Felül.
 Felmagasztálás, *fn.* (the act of) magnifying, extolling, preaching up; exaltation.
 Felmagasztalni, *cs. i.* to exalt; to magnify; to extol, to preach up.
 Felmagzani (ik), *k. i.* to run to seed.
 Felmadaradni, *l.* Fennmaradni.

Felmaratni.

Felmaratni, *cs. i.* to sear, to cauterize.
 Felmarni, *cs. i.* to eat into, to eat through.
 Felmászni, *k. i.* to climb up, to clamber up, to scramble up; to creep up, to crawl up.
 Felmelegedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow warm; to warm one's self.
 Felmelegitni, *cs. i.* to warm, to warm up.
 Felmenés, Felmenet, Felmenetel, *fn.* going up; ascension, ascent.
 Felmenni, *k. i.* to go up, to ascend, to mount; to rise (in price); to amount to; to be expended (in, on, upon), to be used up (for); (*Arith.*) to leave no remainder; hegyre —, to go up a hill, to mount a hill; a szöszékre —, to mount the pulpit; lóháton —, to go up on horseback; jövedelme évenként felmegy 4000 forintra, his yearly income amounts to 4000 florins.
 Felmenny, *fn.* empyrean.
 Felmenő, *mn.* ascending.
 Felmenteni, *cs. i.* to free (from); to liberate (from); to absolve, to acquit (a prisoner); to dispense, to exempt (from); to relieve (a castle, a town, a fortress); to rescue (the garrison of some place).
 Felmentés, *fn.* exemption, dispensation; aqutal; relief; liberation.
 Felmeredni, *k. i.* to stick up stiffly.
 Felmérés, *fn.* (the act of) measuring, surveying.
 Felmérgedni, *k. i.* to grow angry.
 Felmérgesíteni, *cs. i.* to make angry; to wind (one) up.
 Felmérni, *cs. i.* to measure, to survey; to take a survey (of).
 Felmerülni, *k. i.* to emerge; (*fig.*) to arise.
 Felmészárolni, *cs. i.* to slaughter, to butcher.

Felnyilni.

Felmetélni, *cs. i.* to cut up; to carve.
 Felmetszeni, *cs. i.* to cut open.
 Felmondani, *cs. i.* to say (one's lesson), to recite (one's task); to give notice; to give warning; to give notice to quit, to give warning of quitting.
 Felmondás, *fn.* notice, warning.
 Felmosni, *cs. i.* to wash up; — a szoba földjét, to scrub the floor.
 Felmulni, *l.* Felülmulni.
 Felmutatás, *fn.* (the act of) presenting, exhibiting.
 Felmutatni, *cs. i.* to present, to exhibit, to show forth, to produce.
 Felnévelni, *cs. i.* to quarter, to divide into four parts.
 Felnevekedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow up, to be brought up.
 Felnevelni, *cs. i.* to rear, to rear up, to bring up, to breed up, to educate; — vkit -ra, -re, to bring one up to some calling.
 Felnézdegelni, Felnézgelni, *k. i.* to be peeping up, to be looking up.
 Felnézni, *k. i.* to look up.
 Félni, *k. i.* — től, -től, to be afraid of; to stand in fear of; to stand in awe of; soktól fél, a kitől sokan félnek, he who is feared by many fears many; —, *cs. i.* to fear, to apprehend; az Istent —, to fear God.
 Felnöni, *k. i.* to grow up; hirtelen —, to shoot up.
 Felnőtt, *mn.* grown up.
 Felnövekedni, *l.* Felnevelkedni.
 Felnyalni, *cs. i.* to lick up.
 Felnyargalni, *k. i.* to go up (on horseback).
 Felnyársalni, *cs. i.* to put on the spit.
 Felnyergelni, *cs. i.* to saddle.
 Felnyílás, *fn.* opening, aperture.
 Felnyilni (ik), *k. i.* to open; to unfold, to expand; most nyílik fel a szemem, a

Felnyitás.

light begins to break in upon me.
 Felnyitás, *fn. (the act of) opening (doors, letters, etc.).*
 Felnyitódni, *l. Felnyílni.*
 Felnyomozni, *cs. i. to trace, to trace up.*
 Felnyújtani, *cs. i. to reach up, to hand up.*
 Felnyúlni (ik), *k. i. to extend up to, to reach up to, to grow up (to a certain height).*
 Felocódnai (ik), *k. i. to awake; to recover one's senses.*
 Feloldani, *cs. i. to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release from, to free from (an obligation); to absolve from; to solve (a problem, a riddle); to dissolve, to liquefy; egyenletet —, to solve an equation.*
 Feloldás, *fn. (the act of) untying, loosening; release; solution, liquefaction.*
 Feloldhatlan, *mn. indissoluble; insoluble. insoluble; —ság, fn. indissolubility; —ul, ih. indissolubly.*
 Feloldható, *mn. dissoluble, soluble; solvable; releasable.*
 Feloldozás, *fn. (the act of) untying, unbinding, loosening; release; absolution, acquittal.*
 Feloldozni, *cs. i. to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release one from, to quit one from, to acquit one from, to absolve one from.*
 Felolvasás, *fn. thaw, thawing, melting, liquation, solution.*
 Felolvasni, *k. i. to thaw, to melt, to liquefy, to dissolve.*
 Felolvasás, *fn. lecture; roll-call.*
 Felolvasni, *cs. i. to lecture (on); to tell over, to count over; (vkinek vmit) to read to one.*
 Felolvasó, *fn. reader; lecturer.*
 Felolvasztani, *cs. i. to melt, to liquefy; to dissolve (f.*

Felolvasztás.

e. gold in nitro-muriatic acid).
 Felolvasztás, *fn. (the act of) melting, dissolving.*
 Felolvasztható, *mn. fusible, that may be melted; dissoluble; —ság, fn. fusibility; dissolubleness.*
 Feloszlatni (ik), *k. i. to go to pieces; to dissolve; to disperse; to break up (said of a meeting).*
 Feloszlatni, *cs. i. to dissolve; to resolve; to disperse; to break up (a meeting).*
 Felosztályozni, *cs. i. to sectionize; to class; to classify.*
 Felosztani, *cs. i. to divide; to partition; to divide into portions; to assess, to fix the proportion of a tax.*
 Felosztás, *fn. division; partition; repartition; assessment.*
 Felosztogatni, *cs. i. to dole out; to portion out into.*
 Félő, *mn. — hogy stb., it is to be apprehended that etc.*
 Félőklelni, *cs. i. to gore.*
 Félől, *nh. from, of, about; minden —, from all quarters; on all hands; vki — rosszat beszélni, to speak ill of one; a — mitsem tudok. I know nothing about it. I don't know anything about it.*
 Félőlelni, *cs. i. to clasp in the arms; (fig.) to comprehend, to comprise, to take in.*
 Félőltetni, *cs. i. to put on, to don.*
 Félőltőzni (ik), *k. i. to dress one's self.*
 Félőltőztetni, *cs. i. to dress, to attire; to invest.*
 Félönteni, *cs. i. to pour upon; to infuse; felöntött a garatra, he took a drop too much.*
 Félöntés, *fn. infusion.*
 Félőrlőni, *cs. i. to grind up.*
 Félőtleni (ik), *k. i. to appear, to become visible; az nekem felőtlett, hogy stb., it struck me that etc.*

Felpredálás.

Felöltő, *mn. striking.*
 Felövedzeni, *cs. i. to gird on; — a kardot, to gird on one's sword.*
 Felövezni, *cs. i. to begird; to gird on, to tie round.*
 Felpakolni, *cs. i. to pack up.*
 Felpálinkázni (ik), *k. i. to get drunk on spirits.*
 Felpanaszolni, *cs. i. to reproach one with.*
 Felpántlikázni, *cs. i. to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.*
 Felparancsolni, *cs. i. to order up, to command one to come up.*
 Felpárnázni, *cs. i. to bolster.*
 Felpaszománozni, *cs. i. to trim, to galloon.*
 Felpattanni, *k. i. to bound up; to rebound; to burst open; to start up, to bristle up, to fly into a passion; to break out into pimples; — a kocsi, to bound into the vehicle.*
 Felpattantani, *cs. i. to make rebound, to cause to rebound; to blow up, to blast (f. e. a rock); to burst open.*
 Felpecszelni, *cs. i. — vkinek a száját, hogy ne kiáltson, to gag one.*
 Felpénz, *fn. earnest.*
 Felpénzelní, *vh. i. — magát, to make a deal of money.*
 Felperes, *fn. plaintiff.*
 Felpereszni, *cs. i. to singe.*
 Felpezsdülni, *k. i. to effervesce.*
 Felpillantani, *k. i. to look up; to cast up one's eyes.*
 Felpiperézni, *cs. i. to perk up, to trick out.*
 Felpiszkalni, *cs. i. to poke up, to rake up; — elmúlt dolgokat, to cast up old scores.*
 Felporhanyosítani, *cs. i. to amuse.*
 Felpöffedni, *k. i. to puff up, to bloat, to swell.*
 Felpöffeszteni, *cs. i. to puff up, to bloat, to cause to swell.*
 Felpörös, *l. Felperes.*
 Felpredálás, *fn. (the act of)*

Felprédálni.

plundering, pillaging;
 plunder, pillage.
 Felprédálni, *cs. i.* to plunder,
 to pillage, to sack.
 Felpróbálni, *cs. i.* to try on
 (f. e. a coat).
 Felpuffadni, *k. i.* to puff up,
 to bloat; to swell with
 wind.
 Felpuffasztani, *cs. i.* to puff
 up, to bloat; to cause to
 swell; to inflate.
 Felpuffadt, *mn.* bloated.
 Felpukkadni, Felpukkanni,
k. i. to burst.
 Felpukkantani, Felpukkasztani,
cs. i. to burst (f. e.
 one's belly with over-eat-
 ing).
 Felragadni, *k. i.* to stick to,
 to adhere to; *cs. i.* to swoop
 up, to carry off.
 Felragasztani, *cs. i.* to paste
 up; to post up, to stick
 (bills).
 Felrakásolni, *cs. i.* to pile up,
 to heap up.
 Felrakni, *cs. i.* to put up, to
 pack up; to pile up; (étel-
 leket) to serve up viands;
 (kőfalat) to raise a wall.
 Felrakódni (ik), *k. i.* to pack,
 to load.
 Felrá mázni, *cs. i.* to put into
 a frame.
 Felrándulni, *k. i.* to go up
 to . . . to take a trip up to . .
 Felrántani, *cs. i.* to pull up,
 to snatch up.
 Felrázni, *cs. i.* to shake up;
 to rake up.
 Félre, *ih.* aside; (in com-
 pound words) awry; aside;
 ész. eredj —! be off! — ve-
 le! off with it!
 Félreállani, *k. i.* to stand
 aside, to stand out of the
 way.
 Félrebeszélni, *k. i.* to talk
 awry, to deliriate.
 Félrebicezenni, *k. i.* to heel.
 Félrecsapni, *cs. i.* to throw
 aside; — a kalapot, to cock
 one's hat.
 Félredobni, *l.* Félrehányani.
 Félreértetni, *cs. i.* to misun-
 derstand, to misapprehend,
 to mistake.

Félreértés.

Félreértés, *fn.* misunder-
 standing, misapprehension,
 mistake.
 Félreérthetlen, *mn.* unmis-
 takable.
 Félrefordítani, *cs. i.* to turn
 aside.
 Félrefordulni, *k. i.* to turn
 away from.
 Félrehányani, *cs. i.* to fling
 aside.
 Félrehúzni, *cs. i.* to pull
 aside; to wry; — a száját,
 to make a wry face.
 Félreismerhetlen, *mn.* un-
 mistakable; —ül, *ih.* un-
 mistakably.
 Félreismerni, *cs. i.* to mis-
 take (for); — vki jellemét,
 to mistake one's character.
 Félremagyarázni, *cs. i.* to
 misinterpret, to miscon-
 strue, to put a wrong con-
 struction upon.
 Félremenni, *k. i.* to step
 aside; to do one's jobs.
 Felrendelni, *cs. i.* to order
 up, to command one to go
 up to some place.
 Félrenyomni, *cs. i.* to tread
 down (a shoe on one side
 by bad walking).
 Felrepedezni, Felrepedni, *k.*
i. to crack, to get cracked;
 to chap.
 Felrepszteni, *cs. i.* to crack,
 to rend.
 Felrepitni, *cs. i.* to let fly up,
 to make fly up.
 Felrepülni, *k. i.* to fly up.
 Félretaszítani, *cs. i.* to push
 aside.
 Félreégezni, *cs. i.* to stratify.
 Félretenni, *cs. i.* to put aside;
 to put up, to lay up; (fig.)
 to set aside; — kalapját,
 to cock one's hat.
 Felreteszelní, *cs. i.* to unbolt.
 Félretolni, *cs. i.* to shove
 aside; to hustle aside.
 Félretörni, *cs. i.* cipő sar-
 kát —, to tread one's shoes
 down at the heels.
 Felrettenni, *k. i.* to start at,
 to be startled by.
 Felrettenteni, *cs. i.* to startle.
 Félreverni, *cs. i.* a harangot
 —, to ring the bells back-

Felserkenni.

ward (W. Scott); to toll
 the alarm-bell.
 Félrevetni, *cs. i.* to cast aside;
 to reject.
 Félrevezetni, *cs. i.* to lead
 astray, to mislead.
 Félrevonulni, *k. i.* to retire.
 Felrezzenni, *l.* Felrettenni.
 Felrezzenteni, *l.* Felrette-
 teni.
 Felriadni, *k. i.* to be startled
 out of a doze; to take (the)
 alarm.
 Felriasztani, *cs. i.* to startle;
 to alarm.
 Felrohanni, *k. i.* to rush up.
 Felroni, *cs. i.* to score up;
 (fig.) felrótám neki, I have
 a rod in pickle for him.
 Felróvás, *fn.* score.
 Felrugaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to
 run up.
 Félúgni, *k. i.* to kick; 200
 forintra —, to amount to
 two hundred florins; —,
cs. i. to kick down.
 Felrugtatni, *k. i.* to go up to
 some place (on horseback);
 to amount to; —, *cs. i.* to
 enhance, to raise in price.
 Felruha, *fn.* upper garment.
 Felruházni, *cs. i.* to clothe;
 to invest with.
 Felsánczolni, *cs. i.* to mound.
 Felsarjadni, *k. i.* to shoot up;
 to spring forth.
 Felsárpecsenye, *fn.* sirloin.
 Felsaru, *fn.* galoche, over-
 shoe.
 Felség, *fn.* superiority; au-
 gustness; (title) Majesty;
 —ed, Your Majesty; —árul-
 lás, *fn.* treason, high trea-
 son.
 Felsegélni, *cs. i.* to help up;
 to give assistance (to); to
 advance one's fortune.
 Felseges, *mn.* majestic;
 splendid; — ur, *fn.* Sire.
 Felsegesen, *ih.* splendidly;
 capitally.
 Felségi, *mn.* majestic; — jog,
fn. sovereignty.
 Felsegíteni, *l.* Felsegélni.
 Felseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep;
 to sweep (the stakes).
 Felserdülni, *k. i.* to grow up.
 Felserkenni, *k. i.* to awake.

Felserkenteni.

Felserkenteni, *cs. i.* to wake, to arouse, to rouse to action.
 Felsétálni, *k. i.* to walk up.
 Felsivalkodni (ik), Felsivíteni, *k. i.* to give a shriek.
 Felsőhajtani, *k. i.* to fetch a sigh.
 Felsorolni, *cs. i.* to enumerate, to tell over.
 Felső, *mn.* upper; —fok, *fn.* highest degree; Superlative; —ház, *fn.* upper house; —köntös, *fn.* upper garment; surtout; —Magyarország, *fn.* Upper Hungary.
 Felsőbbek, *fn.* superiors, authorities.
 Felsőbbség, *fn.* superiority; supremacy; prerogative; authorities (pl.).
 Felsőség, *fn.* supremacy; authorities (pl.); government.
 Felsőrolni, *cs. i.* to scour, to scrub (the floor).
 Felsülni, *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to meet with bad success.
 Felsütni, *cs. i.* to use up for baking purposes; to brand; to frizzle.
 Felszabadítani, *cs. i.* to liberate, to set free, to set at liberty; to deliver; to enfranchise; to emancipate; to release from; to free from; to exempt from; inast —, to quit an apprenticeship; vétkest, foglyot —, to acquit a prisoner; kötelesség alól —, to cancel an obligation; várat ostrom alól —, to relieve a fortress; a büntetés alól — vkit, to acquit one from the punishment; (vkit -ra, -re) to authorize.
 Felszabadítás, *fn.* liberation; deliverance; enfranchisement; emancipation; exemption; release.
 Felszabadulni, *k. i.* to get free; to be set at liberty; to free one's self from.
 Felszaggatni, Felszakasztani, *cs. i.* to tear open; le-

Felssakitni.

velet felszakasztani, to break the seal of a letter.
 Felszakítani, *l.* Felszakasztani.
 Felszaladni, *k. i.* to run up.
 Felszalagolni, Felszalagozni, *cs. i.* to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.
 Felszállni, *k. i.* to ascend, to mount, to rise.
 Felszalonna, *fn.* slice of bacon.
 Felszámítás, *fn.* (the act of) reckoning up; computation; liquidation.
 Felszámítani, *cs. i.* to reckon up; to calculate, to compute; to cast an account; to charge to one's account; to liquidate, to clear accounts.
 Felszámlálni, *cs. i.* to count over, to tell over; to give an account of; to compute.
 Felszándékozni (ik), *k. i.* to have the intention of going up (to some place).
 Felszántani, *cs. i.* to plough up.
 Felszáradni, *k. i.* to dry up.
 Felszárasztani, Felszárítani, *cs. i.* to dry up.
 Felszárnyalni, *cs. i.* to wing; *k. i.* to fly up; to mount on the wing, to soar.
 Felszárnnyazni, *cs. i.* to wing, to furnish with wings; to give wings to..
 Felszedgetni, *cs. i.* to pick up, to gather up.
 Felszedni, *cs. i.* to take up, to pick up, to gather up; sátorokat —, to strike the tents; horgonyt —, to weigh anchor; a sátorfát —, to prepare for departure, to get one's self ready for departure; (fig.) to cut away, to run away; — magát, to rear one's self up; to feather one's nest well, to gather wealth.
 Felszegdelni, *cs. i.* to cut, to cut up.
 Felszegni, *cs. i.* to cut, to cut up; to take in (a dress).
 Felszegezni, *cs. i.* to nail up, to nail up to.

Felszőkelni.

Felszél, *fn.* north-wind.
 Felszeletelni, *cs. i.* to cut up into slices.
 Felszentelés, *fn.* consecration; ordination; sacrifice.
 Felszentelni, *cs. i.* to consecrate, to ordain, to invest with ministerial function; to sacrifice, to offer up.
 Félsher, *fn.* pentice, pent-house, shed.
 Felszerelés, *fn.* equipment; outfit; tackling; accoutrements.
 Felszerelni, *cs. i.* to equip; to fit out; to rig out; to accoutre. [harness].
 Felszerszámolni, *cs. i.* to Felszjálni, *cs. i.* to cut (leather) into straps.
 Felszikkadni, *k. i.* to dry up.
 Felszikasztani, *cs. i.* to dry up.
 Felszín, *fn.* surface, superficialities; outside.
 Félshín, *l.* Félsher.
 Felszínes, *mn.* superficial; —en, *th.* superficially.
 Felszíni, Felszívi, *cs. i.* to suck up, to imbibe, to absorb, to resorb; (burnótot) to snuff up; hólyagot —, to raise a blister.
 Felszítani, *cs. i.* to poke; to stir up.
 Felszólalni, Felszólni, *k. i.* to speak up; to raise one's voice (for or against), to speak in favour of, to speak against, to stand up (for or against); a munkásosztály érdekében —, to plead the cause of the working classes; vmi ellen —, to speak against, to stand up against, to argue against, to declaim against; to denounce (abuses, etc.).
 Felszólítani, *cs. i.* to call up; to summon (one to surrender a fortress); to ask (one to be one's partner in a dance); to call upon (one to do this or that).
 Felszopni, *cs. i.* to suck up.
 Felszórni, *cs. i.* to winnow.
 Felszőkelni, *k. i.* to jump up; to bound up.

Felssökkenni.

Felssökkenni, Felszökni, *k. i. to jump up; (fig.) to rise in price.*
 Felszökkenteni, Felszöktetni, *cs. i. to make jump up; (fig.) to occasion a sudden rise of prices.*
 Felszörpönteni, *cs. i. to swig off.*
 Felszörpölni, *cs. i. to sip up.*
 Felszúrni, *cs. i. to pierce open; to pitch, to take up with a fork; to set up (a flag); to stick on a pike; to empale, to fix on a stake; to spit, to put on a spit.*
 Felszuronyolni, *cs. i. to fix the bayonet.*
 Felszüresölni, *l. Felszörpölni.*
 Feltaglalni, *cs. i. to dismember, to parse.*
 Feltagolni, *cs. i. to dismember; to carve, to cut into pieces.*
 Feltakarítani, *cs. i. to make (a room) tidy; to clear away things.*
 Feltakarni, *cs. i. to uncover.*
 Feltalálás, *fn. invention; discovery.*
 Feltalálni, *cs. i. to invent; to discover.*
 Feltálalni, *cs. i. to dish up; to serve up (viands).*
 Feltaláló, *fn. inventor; discoverer.*
 Feltámasztani, *fn. resurrection; insurrection.*
 Feltámadni, *k. i. to rise from the dead; vki ellen —, to rise up against one.*
 Feltámaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to lean on, to lean upon, to support one's self by.*
 Feltámasztani, *cs. i. (halálból) to raise from death; (halottaiból) to raise from the dead; to set up, to set upright; to support, to prop.*
 Feltámasolni, *cs. i. to prop (a ship on the stock).*
 Feltámaszkodni, *k. i. to totter up.* [ger up.
 Feltántorogni, *k. i. to stagger.*
 Feltapasztani, *cs. i. to paste up.*

Feltárni.

Feltárni, *cs. i. to open (a door, a window, etc.); to open (one's mind to one), to lay open (one's heart to one); to reveal (a secret).*
 Feltartani, *cs. i. to hold up; Comp. Fenntartani.*
 Feltartóztatás, *fn. detention, delay, stoppage, impediment.*
 Feltartóztatni, *cs. i. to detain, to stop, to stay progress, to hold (one) in; to throw delays in one's way.*
 Feltárolni, *k. i. to open.*
 Feltárni, *cs. i. — száját, to gape.*
 Feltékeny, *mn. jealous; becsületére —, jealous of his honour.*
 Feltékenykedni (ik), *k. i. to be jealous.*
 Feltékenység, *fn. jealousy; the green-eyed monster.*
 Feltékenyül, *ih. jealously.*
 Feltekeredni (ik), *k. i. to rise winding; to wind around; to twine round (said of climbing plants).*
 Feltekergetni, Feltekerni, *cs. i. to wind up (thread, etc.).*
 Feltekerőzni, *l. Feltekeredni.*
 Feltekinteni, *k. i. to look up.*
 Felténi, *cs. i. to be concerned for, to be anxious about, to fear for; félti a bőrét, he fears for himself; he is in concern for his life; féltem ezt az embert, hogy vmi baja leszen, I am much afraid some mischance will befall this man; félti a feleségét, he is jealous of his wife.*
 Feltenni, *cs. i. to put up; to presume, to surmise, to suppose; to put a supposition; kalapját —, to put on one's hat, to don one's hat; kérdést —, to propose a question; rejtélyt —, to propose a riddle, to put a riddle; számadásba —, to charge to one's account; levél keltét —, to date a letter; írásban —, to commit to paper, to take down in*

Feltölteni.

writing; — magában, to propose to one's self, to determine; to make up one's mind (to), to resolve upon; már azt csak nem teszi fel rólam, sure, you would not suspect me of such a thing; tegyük fel, hogy úgy van, put the case, it be so; suppose this to be the case; tegyük fel, hogy ez igaz, suppose this to be true.
 Feltéregteni, *cs. i. to hang up to dry.*
 Felteníteni, *cs. i. to lay the cloth.*
 Felterjesztani, *cs. i. to lay (a case) before one; to present (a memorial, a petition, etc.).*
 Feltés, *fn. apprehension; jealousy.*
 Feltét, Feltétel, *fn. purpose; condition, term of agreement; hypothesis, supposition.*
 Feltételes, Feltételes, *mn. conditional; —en, ih. conditionally.*
 Feltételtelen, Feltétlen, *mn. unconditional; —ül, ih. unconditionally.* [tion.
 Feltételezni, *cs. i. to condition.*
 Feltetszeni (ik), *k. i. to appear; to be conspicuous, to attract the eyes of the world, to create sensation.*
 Feltett, *mn. — czél, fn. deliberate purpose.*
 Feltevés, *fn. supposition, supposal. surmise.*
 Feltisztogatni, *cs. i. to make tidy, to put to rights, to clear away things.*
 Feltollazni, *cs. i. to plume up.*
 Feltolni, *cs. i. to push up, to shove up.*
 Feltorlódni (ik), *k. i. to accumulate to a great height.*
 Feltornyozani (ik), Feltornyosodni (ik), Feltornyosulni, Feltornyozni (ik), Feltornyulni, *k. i. to tower up, to heap.*
 Feltő, *mn. apprehensible; precious; jealous.*
 Feltölteni, *cs. i. to pour up-*

Feltörekedni.

on; to fill up; to fill up with earth.
 Feltörekedni (ik), k. i. to endeavour to come up.
 Feltörés, *fn.* (the act of) breaking open; galling; chafing.
 Feltörétni, cs. i. to break (the ground).
 Feltörni, cs. i. to force open, to break open (f. e. a door), to break (the seal of a letter); to amenable, to break (the ground); to crack (nuts); a ló hátát —, to gall a horse; (farát vagy czombját a lovaglásban), to chafe.
 Feltörni (ik), k. i. to break open, to crack (said of the skin).
 Feltörölni, cs. i. to wipe up.
 Feltörölteni, Feltörölgetni, l. Feltörölni.
 Feltörvényszék, *fn.* higher court.
 Feltudni, cs. i. to charge to one's account; (fig.) to impute.
 Feltürni, cs. i. to grub, to rake up; to rummage.
 Feltűnni (ik), k. i. to appear; to be conspicuous, to strike the eye, to attract general notice; to cut a dash; az nekem nagyon feltűnt, I was much struck by it.
 Feltűnő, *mn.* conspicuous; striking; glaring; marked.
 Feltűntetni, cs. i. to make appear; to make conspicuous; másképp — vmit, to represent an affair differently.
 Feltűrekezni (ik), Feltűrkezni (ik), k. i. to loop up, to tuck up one's clothes.
 Feltűzteni, cs. i. to use up (the fuel); to fire to, to incite to; to chafe.
 Feltűzesedni (ik), k. i. to grow hot; to grow red in the face, to turn crimson.
 Feltűzesíteni, cs. i. to make hot; to chafe, to put in a passion; to fire to, to incite to.
 Feltűzesülni, l. Feltűzesedni.

Feltűzni.

Feltűzni, cs. i. to pin up; to set up, to stick on (upon); to fix (f. e. the bayonet); lobogót —, to set up a flag.
 Felugrálni, Felugrándozni (ik), Felugrani (ik), k. i. to jump up, to leap up, to bound up, to bounce up; ülőhelyéről felugrani, to start from one's seat.
 Felugrasztani, cs. i. to start, to make jump up.
 Felugratni, cs. i. to start, to make jump up; (fig.) to bid up; to occasion a rise of prices.
 Felújítani, cs. i. to renew (f. e. an old custom), to refresh, to reinvigorate, to recreate.
 Felújulni, k. i. to refresh one's self, to become reinvigorated.
 Felundorítani, cs. i. to nauseate, to pall upon one's taste; to disgust; to excite disgust.
 Felundorodni (ik), k. i. to be nauseated, to be disgusted (by); to be disgusted (with).
 Feluszítani, cs. i. to set (a dog at one); (fig.) to set (one against another).
 Felüdíteni, cs. i. to recreate, to restore to health.
 Felüdülés, *fn.* convalescence.
 Felüdülni, k. i. to get well again, to gather strength again; to recreate one's self.
 Felügetni, k. i. to trot up.
 Felügyekezni (ik), k. i. to endeavour to come up.
 Felügyelés, Felügyelet, *fn.* inspection, superintendence.
 Felügyelni, k. i. (-ra, -re) to superintend, to oversee; to take care of, to mind (f. e. the children).
 Felügyelő, *fn.* inspector, superintendent; —ség, *fn.* superintendency.
 Felül, *nh.* above; over; három esztendőn —, above three years; upwards of three years; ötven forint —, upwards of fifty florins; ötszáz forint —

Felültetni.

adósom, he stands indebted to me upwards of five hundred florins; azon —, moreover; besides; over and above.
 Felülcsapó, Felülcsapott, *mn.* overshot.
 Felüleg, l. Felület.
 Felületes, l. Felületés.
 Felület, *fn.* surface, superficies.
 Felületes, *mn.* superficial; —en, *ih.* superficially.
 Felülhaladhatatlan, *mn.* insurpassable.
 Felülhaladni, cs. i. to surpass; to exceed; to beat; to get above, to be above.
 Felülírás, Felülírat, *fn.* superscription, head.
 Felülírni, cs. i. to superscribe.
 Felülkerülni, Felülkerekedni (ik), k. i. (vkin v. vmin) to gain or to obtain an ascendancy over; to get the upperhand of.
 Felülmulhatatlan, l. Felülhaladhatatlan.
 Felülmulni, cs. i. to surpass, to be above, to get above, to beat, to prevail over; to get the better of; a közép-szerűséget —, to be above mediocrity; ez felülmulja erejét, that is above his strength.
 Felülni, k. i. — az ágyban, to sit up in bed; — a lóra, to mount a horse, to get upon a horse. [to horse.
 Felülő, *fn.* —t fujni, to sound
 Felülről, *ih.* from above.
 Felültámadni, k. i. to domineer over; to get one under one's thumb.
 Felültetni, cs. i. to seat; az utasokat a kocsi —, to request the passengers to take their seats in the (stage-) coach; — a beteget az ágyban, to raise the patient in a sitting posture; — vkit az asztal fölé, to set one at the head of the table; (fig.) — vkit, to beset, to humbug, to gammon, to do one.

Felülvizsgálni.**Felvenni.****Felvilágosodni.**

Felülvizsgálat, *fn. revision.*
 Felülvizsgálni, *cs. i. to revise.*

Felütüni, *cs. i. to knock up, to strike up; to toss up; könyvet —, to open a book; sátozt —, to pitch a tent, to set up a tent; — vminek az árát, to raise the price of some commodity; — az orrát, to turn up one's nose; to pout, to look sullen; — a fejét, to toss up one's head; — katonának, to enlist as a soldier; — vkivel, to lay a wager, to bet.*

Felüzenni, *k. és cs. i. to send up a message, to send up word.*

Felüzni, *cs. i. to drive up.*

Felvadászni, *cs. i. to hunt out.*

Felvagdalni, *cs. i. to cut up; to peck through.*

Felvágni, *cs. i. to cut open; to cut up; to peck through; rovásra —, to score up; — a gyermeket, to flog the child.*

Felvágatni, *k. i. to gallop up.*

Felvajni, *cs. i. to rake up, to dig up, to root up.*

Felvakarni, *cs. i. to scratch open.*

Felvállalni, *cs. i. to undertake; to charge one's self with; to take charge of; to take upon one's self.*

Felváltani, *cs. i. to exchange; to change (f. e. a bank-note); to relieve (the guard); — egymást vmi-ben, to relieve each other (in), to do by turns, to perform by turns, to alternate.*

Felváltás, *fn. (the act of) changing; exchange; alternation; interchange.*

Felváltólag, *ih. alternately.*

Felvánczorogni, Felvászorogni, *k. i. to totter up, to drag one's self up (to some place); to raise one's self with difficulty.*

Felvarrni, *cs. i. to sew on.*

Felvásárolni, *cs. i. to buy up.*

Félve, *ih. timidly.*

Felvehető, *mn. assumable.*

Felvenni, *cs. i. to take up; to raise; to levy; to admit, to receive, to give reception to; to suppose, to admit, to grant, to take for granted; to take (a thing up from the ground); to take up (one's case); to take up (money), to raise (a loan); to put on (a dress); to take in (instructions), to hear (reason); to endure, to stand (f. e. abusive language); to put up (with an affront); rosz szokást —, to contract an ill habit; fel sem venni, to disregard; a beszéd fonalát ismét —, to resume the thread of one's discourse; a beszély fonalát ismét —, to resume the broken thread of a narrative; fel sem veszem, I make no matter of it; I don't mind it in the least; — magát, to thrive, to gather flesh; to be rising in the world, to be thriving in one's worldly concerns, to rear one's self up.*

Felverekedni (ik), Felvergődni (ik), *k. i. to work one's way up; to rear one's self up.*

Felverni, *cs. i. to knock up; to beat open, to break open; to break into (a house, a shop, etc.); to beat (eggs, batter, etc.); to bid up (at an auction); nyulat —, to start a hare; — a port, to raise the dust; a nád felverte réteinket, our meadows are overgrown with reeds. [mail.]*

Felvértetni, *cs. i. to arm with*

Felvésni, *cs. i. to engrave.*

Felvétel, *fn. reception, admission, admittance; levy; supposition, hypothesis; survey; precognition (official protocol taken on the spot).*

Felvetés, *fn. (the act of) throwing up, tossing up; computation, calculation, estimate.*

Felvetni, *cs. i. to throw up, to cast up, to toss up; to blow up, to spring; to compute, to calculate, to cast together; — magát-ra, -re, to swing one's self on to ...; a lóra — magát, to vault on one's steed; — az ágyat, to make the bed; szemeit —, to cast up one's eyes; to lift up one's eyes; to raise one's eyes; — a kezében levő pénzdarabot, to toss up a coin; kártyát —, to turn up a card.*

Felvetődni (ik), *k. i. to be blown up; to be tossed up.*

Felvetettni, *cs. i. to blast, to blow up (f. e. a rock, a ship, etc.), to spring (a mine).*

Felvévés, *fn. (the act of) taking up.*

Felvezetni, *cs. i. to lead up.*

Felvezető, *fn. lance-corporal.*

Felvidámitni, *cs. i. to exhilarate, to cheer up, to raise one's spirits, to put one into spirits, to put one in good humour.*

Felvidámulni, *k. i. to cheer up, to become cheerful, to grow jolly.*

Felvidék, *fn. highland.*

Felviditni, *l. Felvidámitni.*

Felvidulni, *l. Felvidámulni.*

Felvigyázás, Felvigyázat, *fn. supervision.*

Felvigyázni, *k. i. (-ra, -re) to keep a watch upon; to supervise, to oversee.*

Felvilágosítás, *fn. (the act of) lighting, enlightening; clearing up; elucidation.*

Felvigyázó, *fn. supervisor, overseer.*

Felvilágosítani, *cs. i. to light; to enlighten; to clear up, to elucidate, to throw light upon; a népet —, to enlighten the people; könyvben a nehezen érthető helyeket —, to bring light to an obscure text, to throw light on obscure passages.*

Felvilágosodni (ik), *k. i. to clear up; to become enlightened.*

Felvilágosodott.

Felvilágosodott, *mn. cleared up; enlightened.*
 Felvilágosulni, *l. Felvilágosodni.*
 Felvillámlani (ik), *Felvillanni, k. i. to flash.*
 Felvilányozni, *cs. i. to electrify.*
 Felvinni, *cs. i. to carry up, to take up; to enhance (the price); to remove a cause to a higher-court.*
 Felviradni, *k. i. to dawn; to awake.*
 Felvirágozni, *cs. i. to flower, to adorn with flowers.*
 Felvirágozni (ik), *k. i. to begin to bloom; to begin to flourish.*
 Felvirradni, *l. Felviradni.*
 Felvitorlázni, *cs. i. to furnish with sails.*
 Felvonás, *fn. (the act of) drawing up; act (part of a play); —köz, fn. interlude.*
 Felvonni, *cs. i. to draw up; to hoist; to raise (the curtain); to set up (a tent).*
 Felvonó, *mn. —híd, fn. draw-bridge; —kapu, fn. sarrasine, herse.*
 Felzabálni, *cs. i. to eat up; to consume in gluttony.*
 Felzabolázni, *cs. i. to bridle.*
 Felzárni, *cs. i. to unlock.*
 Felzárolni, *cs. i. to unbolt.*
 Felzavarni, *cs. i. to stir up (the water, the passions, etc.); to trouble (the water, the public peace, etc.).*
 Felzavarodni (ik), *k. i. to get troubled.*
 Felzendítés, *fn. (the act of) stirring up the people to rebellion.*
 Felzendíteni, *cs. i. to stir up (the people to rebellion).*
 Felzendülés, *fn. sedition, rebellion.*
 Felzendülni, *k. i. to revolt, to rebel.*
 Felzet, *fn. rubric, title, head.*
 Felzörömbölni, *cs. i. to wake by knocking.*
 Felzsákolni, *cs. i. to sack up.*
 Felzudítani, *cs. i. to make*

Felszudolni.

estuate; (fig.) to stir up (the people to rebellion).
 Felszudolni, *k. i. to estuate; (fig.) to revolt, to rebel.*
 Fém, *fn. metal; —gyártan, fn. metallurgy; —tömet, fn. metallic packing.*
 Fémezni, *cs. i. to metallize.*
 Fen, *l. Fenni.*
 Fene, *fn. carcinoma, cancer; mortification; élő —, gangrene; száraz —, dry gangrene; farkas —, lupus, noli me tangere; egye meg a fene! a pox on him! a plague upon him! plague take him! mi a fene! what the deuce!*
 Fene, *mn. fell, truculent, ferocious; —vad, fn. wild beast.*
 Fenebogár, *fn. horse-fly.*
 Fenék, *fn. bottom; tenger fenéke, the bottom of the sea; hajó fenéke, the bottom of a ship; nagy fenéket keríteni a dolognak, to use circumlocution; to express one's self in a circumlocutory manner; to go about the bush; —billentyű, fn. foot-valve; —épület, fn. hypogeum; —hasement; —gerenda, l. Általgerenda; —karó, fn. foundation-pile; —kerítés, fn. circumlocution, circumbendibus; —lap, fn. base; —tojás, fn. nest-egg.*
 Fenekedés, *fn. grudge, spite.*
 Fenekedni (ik), *k. i. to bear malice; —vkire, to bear one a grudge, to entertain a pique against one.*
 Fenekelni, Fenekezni, *cs. i. to furnish with a bottom.*
 Fenekes, *mn. bottomed.*
 Feneketlen, *mn. bottomless, fathomless, impenetrable; —ség, fn. unfathomableness; abyss.*
 Fenekleni (ik), *k. i. to run aground; (fig.) to come to a dead stop.*
 Fennemlített, Fenen, *stb., l. Fennemlített, Fennen, stb.*
 Fenerűh, *fn. elephantiasis.*
 Fen-érzet, *fn. transport, ecs-*

Felhordani.

tasy, elevation of spirit, high-feeling.
 Fenés, *fn. (the act of) whetting.*
 Fenés, *mn. carcinomatous; gangrenous.*
 Fenésedni (ik), *k. i. to become gangrenous.*
 Fenkő, *fn. hone, whetstone.*
 Fenn, *ih. above; upstairs; overhead.*
 Fennakadni, *l. Felakadni.*
 Fennállani, *k. i. to exist, to subsist; to be extant.*
 Fennállva, *ih. standing upright.*
 Fennebb, *ih. higher up.*
 Fennebbi, *mn. above-said.*
 Fenn-említett, Fenn-érített, *mn. above-mentioned.*
 Fennen, *ih. haughtily; —beszélni, to talk in a lofty strain; to talk big, to rant.*
 Fennforgói, *k. i. to be uppermost; midőn a becsület forog fenn, when one's honour is concerned; az állam érdeke forog fenn, the interests of the state are at stake; ezen esetben oly körülmények forognak fenn, hogy stb., the circumstances of this case are such as to etc.; a fennforgó kérdés, the question at issue; a —ügy, the cause at issue; the matter in question.*
 Fennföld, *fn. highland.*
 Fennhagyni, *cs. i. fennhagyatott neki, it is left to his choice, it is left to him; he has his option.*
 Fennhang, *fn. tenor-voice.*
 Fennhangon, *ih. loud, loudly, in a loud voice; —beszélni, to speak aloud; to talk in a loud voice.*
 Fennhéjázás, *fn. uppishness.*
 Fennhéjázni, *k. i. to carry it high; to be on the high ropes; to be high in the instep; to give one's self airs.*
 Fennhéjázó, *mn. high-flying; uppish, haughty.*
 Fennhordani, Fennhordozni, *cs. i. —fejét, to carry*

Fenni.

one's head aloft; to hold up one's head.
Fenni, cs. i. to whet; to hone;
to smear; fogát — vkire,
to have an aching tooth at one.
Fennjárni, k. i. to be out of bed
(said of a patient); to soar.
Fennkép, fn. ideal.
Fennkölt, mn. lofty; haughty.
Fennkürt, fu. hautboy.
Fennlátó, mn. high-aspiring,
lofty, haughty.
Fennlebegni, k. i. to soar.
Fennlég, fn. ether, the clear
air above the clouds.
Fennlenni, k. i. to be up, to
be out of bed; to be still extant.
Fennmaradni, k. i. to continue
in existence; to stop up in the night; to sit up the whole night; éjfélig —, to stop up till midnight.
Fennrepülni, k. i. to take a
high flight.
Fennség, fn. altitude; High-
ness (title of honour); királyi —, Royal Highness.
Fennséges, mn. serene; — úr,
Your Serene Highness.
Fennsip, l. Fennkürt.
Fennsó, l. Felső.
Fennszárnyalás, fn. soar.
Fennszárnyalni, k. i. to soar.
Fennszóval, ih. aloud, in a
loud voice.
Fennt, l. Fenn.
Fenntartani, cs. i. to main-
tain; to uphold; to reserve (to one's self), to condition.
Fenntartás, fn. (the act of)
maintaining, upholding; proviso, clause, reservation; maintenance, sustenance.
Fennuralzkodni (ik), k. i. to
be prevalent, to predominate, to prevail; to be uppermost.
Fennuszó, mn. floating, swim-
ming.
Fennyel, ih. nagy —, haugh-
tily.
Fennyen, Fennyeden, l. Fen-
nen.

Fenőszij.

Fenőszij, fn. razor-strap.
Fenség, Fenséges, l. Fenn
ség, Fennséges.
Fenső, mn. upper; superior;
high; —ség, fn. superiority; supremacy.
Fenőszij, l. Fenőszij.
Fent, ih. above, — löni, to
shoot above the mark.
Fentartani, l. Fenntartani.
Fenteregni, l. Fetrengeni.
Fentes, mn. elevated.
Fentő, fn. jerreed, javelin;
spoke; string; nest-chicken; a kind of cake made of flour, honey, and poppy-seed.
Fentőfü, fn. shave-grass.
Fenülni, k. i. to grow feroci-
ous.
Fény, fn. splendour; shine;
brightness; lustre; gloss; light; sumptuousness, parade, luxury; vakító —, glare, dazzling light; szem —e, pupil, eye-sight; —re hozni, to bring to light; —t üzni, to indulge in luxury; to live in great state; —anyag, fn. luminous matter; —bogár, fn. glow-worm; —dús, mn. resplendent, very bright; —ellenzék, fn. screen; —golyó, fn. fire-ball; —gönczölösség, fn. polarization; —homály, fn. glare-obscure; —írás, fn. photography; —irát, —iratos kép, fn. photograph, photographic picture; —ívő, fn. photographer; —iszony, fn. photophobia; —kép, l. Fényiratos kép; —koszorú, —kör, fn. nimbus, glory of a halo, circle of rays; —máz, fn. varnish; —mérés, fn. photometry; —sugár, fn. ray of light; —szegetés, fn. refraction; —szegetés, fn. dioptrics (pl.); —tan, fn. optics (pl.); —torony, fn. light-house; —törés, fn. refraction; —törési, mn. dioptric, dioptrical; —töréstan, fn. dioptrics (pl.); —töréstani, mn. dioptrical; —törő, fn. refractor; —

Fényképész.

üzés, fn. luze, luxury; — változás, fn. (Astr.) phase.
Fénydegélni, l. Fényleni.
Fénygetés, fn. (the act of)
threatening; threats (pl.).
Fénygetni, cs. i. to threaten,
to menace; — vkit, —val, —vel, to threaten one with.
Fénygető, mn. threatening.
Fénygetőzni (ik), k. i. to be
threatening.
Fénylegni, k. i. to cut a
shine.
Fényelgés, fn. pompous display, gorgeousness.
Fényelgő, mn. gorgeous.
Fényes, mn. shining; bright;
glossy; fulgent; lucid; lustrous; splendid, magnificent, sumptuous; — nap-pal, in broad day-light; — porta, the sublime porte.
Fényesedni (ik), k. i. to grow
bright.
Fényesen, ih. brightly;
spendidly.
Fényesíteni, cs. i. to brighten,
to make bright; to burnish, to polish.
Fényeskedni (ik), k. i. to
shine; to cut a shine, to make a pompous display.
Fényesség, fn. brightness;
splendour; resplendency; fulgency.
Fényész, fn. optician.
Fényezet, fn. polish, gloss.
Fényezni, cs. i. to polish.
Fényíték, fn. discipline; —
ház, fn. house of correction.
Fényíteni, cs. i. to chastise,
to correct, to punish.
Fényítő, mn. criminal, penal;
—esküdtszék, fn. petty jury; —ház, fn. house of correction; —törvényszék, fn. criminal court.
Fénykedni (ik), l. Fényes-
kedni.
Fénykép, fn. photograph,
photographic picture.
Fényképelni, Fényképezni,
cs. i. to take a photographic picture, to take a photograph.
Fényképész, fn. photograph-
er.

Fényképészet.

Fényképészet, *fn. photography.*
 Fényle, *fn. pyrozone.*
 Fényleni (ik), *k. i. to shine, to glitter, to glisten.*
 Fénylő, *mn. shining; glittering, glistening; resplendent; brilliant; bright.*
 Fénymáz, *fn. varnish, japan.*
 Fénymázolás, *fn. (the act of) japanning.*
 Fénymázolni, *cs. i. to japan, to varnish.*
 Fénymázoló, *fn. japanner.*
 Fénymázos, *mn. japanned; —bőr, fn. patent leather; —cipő, fn. patent leather boots.*
 Fenyű, *fn. fir, pine, pine-tree; bors-, gyalog-, juniper; ciprus-, savin, sabine; jegenye-, red pine; vörös-, larch-tree; czirbel-, five-leaved pine-tree; —alma, fn. pine-cone, pine-apple; —erdő, fn. pine-forest; —fa, fn. fir-tree; pine-tree; deal; —gomba, fn. agaric; —gyanta, fn. resin of firs; —madár, fn. field-fare; —mag, fn. juniper berry; —magolaj, fn. essential oil of juniper-berries; —rigó, l. Fenyűmadár; —toboz, fn. pine-cone; —víz, fn. gin, geneva.*
 Fenyves, *fn. pine-forest; —madár, fn. field-fare.*
 Fényzet, *fn. polish.*
 Fércz, *fn. basting-thread; —et vetni vmire, to baste, to stitch together, to tack together; —mű, fn. patch-work; —tű, fn. stitching-needle.*
 Férczelní, *cs. i. to baste, to stitch together.*
 Fércsenni, l. Feccsenni.
 Ferde, *mn. warped; awry; oblique.*
 Ferdény, *fn. rhomb; trapezium; —alaku, mn. rhombic.*
 Ferdényded, *fn. rhomboid; trapezoid. [dron.]*
 Ferdénylap, *fn. rhombohedron.*
 Ferdeség, *fn. obliquity.*

Ferdeszögü.

Ferdeszögü, *mn. oblique-angled.*
 Ferdíteni, *cs. i. to warp, to wry; (fig.) to distort, to prevaricate, to pervert, to misrepresent.*
 Féreg, *fn. worm; vermin; bűdös-, bug; fülbemászó —, ear-wig; tintás —, cuttle-fish, sepia; csunya —, toportyán —, wolf; tele van —gel, he is full of lice; a — is meggyűri magát, ha reá hágnak, tread on a worm, and it will turn; —képű, mn. vermiform, vermicular; —kör, fn. helminthiasis, worms (pl.); —nemű, mn. vermicular; —tiúta, fn. sepia; —üző, mn. anthelminthic; —üző szer, fn. vermifuge.*
 Ferencz, *tn. Frank, Francis.*
 Ferencziek, *fn. t. sz. Franciscans.*
 Férfi, *fn. man; —ág, fn. male line; —asszony, fn. virago; —düh, fn. andromania; nymphomania; —kor, fn. manhood, man's estate; —korba belépni, to enter into manhood, to come to man's estate; —mag, fn. sperm; —név, fn. man's name; —öltözet, —ruha, fn. male habiliments, masculine attire; —testvér, fn. brother; —törzsök, fn. male line.*
 Férfiú, l. Férfi.
 Férfiúi, *mn. manly.*
 Férfiúság, *fn. manliness.*
 Férges, *mn. wormy; maggoty; worm-eaten.*
 Férgesedni (ik), *k. i. to become maggoty, to be worm-eaten. [ricane.]*
 Fergeteg, *fn. tempest, hurricane.*
 Fergetyű, l. Főrgetyű.
 Férfj, *fn. husband; —hez ment, she got married; —nél van, she is married; —hez adni leányát, to give one's daughter in marriage; —hez adható, —hez menő, mn. marriageable (girl); —özvegy, fn. widower.*
 Férfjetlen, *mn. unmarried, single (woman).*

Fesleni.

Férjezett, *mn. married (woman).*
 Férkezés, *fn. accessibility, access.*
 Férkezzhetlen, *mn. inaccessible; —ség, fn. inaccessibility.*
 Férkezni (ik), *k. i. (-hoz, -hez) to get at, to gain access to.*
 Férni, *k. i. to find room (in); to hold; nem fér az edénybe, the vessel cannot hold it; nem férak hozzá, I cannot get at him; nem fér a bőrbe, he is ready to leap out of his skin; nem fér a fejembe, I cannot make it out; I cannot credit it; it is beyond my comprehension.*
 Fertály, l. Negyed.
 Fertelem, *fn. pollution; abomination; bawdiness, lewdness.*
 Fertelmes, *mn. polluted; abominable; bawdy; —ség, fn. pollutedness; abomination.*
 Fertelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to behave in a disgusting manner.*
 Ferteztetlen, *mn. unpolluted; uncontaminated; taintfree.*
 Fertézni, *cs. i. to taint, to attain; to pollute.*
 Fertő, *fn. pool; Lake of Neusiedel.*
 Fertőzés, *fn. pollution.*
 Fertőzet, *fn. attainture, contamination, pollution; bawdiness.*
 Fertőzetlen, l. Ferteztetlen.
 Fertőzkedés, *fn. self-pollution, onanism.*
 Fertőzni (ik), *k. i. to wallow, to roll in mire; to become polluted.*
 Fertőztetés, *fn. contamination, pollution; ravishment.*
 Fertőztetni, *cs. i. to contaminate, to pollute; to ravish; to prostitute.*
 Feselni, *k. i. to unfold, to expand, to open, to display itself.*
 Fesleni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam); to*

Feslett.

peel off, to come off; feslik neki a hárs, *things turn out to his wish; he has the world in a string.*
 Feslett, *mn. unstitched; dis-solute, debauched; — élet-tet élni, to lead an abandoned life; — életű ember, fn. libertine, rake, debauched rake, debauchee; — ég, fn. debauchery, habitual lewdness.*
 Festanyag, *fn. pigment.*
 Festék, *fn. paint; dye; colour; — áros, fn. colour-man; — csiga, fn. painter's gaper; — deszka, fn. palette; — dörgő, fn. colour-grinder; — kagyló, fn. paint-shell; — keverés, fn. blending of colours; — ladi-ka, fn. paint-box; — lap, fn. palette; — lapoczká, fn. horn; — tartó, fn. box of water-colours; paint-box; — törő, fn. colour-grinder; — vegyítés, fn. blending of colours.*
 Festékezni, *cs. i. to paint, to cover with a coat of paint.*
 Festékező, *fn. house-painter.*
 Festmény, *fn. painting, picture.*
 Festeni, *cs. i. to limn, to paint; to dye (to colour cloth); to stain; (fig.) to depict, to describe graphically; kékre —, to dye or stain blue; festi magát, she paints herself; she rouges, she puts on rouge, she uses rouge.*
 Festeni való, *mn. picturesque.*
 Festény, *fn. pigment; chrome; — sav, fn. chromic acid.*
 Festés, *fn. (the act of) painting; dyeing; describing.*
 Festész, *fn. painter.*
 Festészeti, *fn. art of painting.*
 Festéssziskola, *fn. painting-school; holland —, Dutch school of painting.*
 Festetlen, *mn. undyed; un-painted.*
 Festmény, *l. Festemény.*
 Festő, *fn. painter; dyer; szoba —, house-painter; — arany, fn. painter's gold;*

Festői.

—bogyó, *fn. kermes; — csül-löng, —fü, fn. woad; — ecset, fn. painter's brush; hair-pencil; — gyökér, fn. madder; — ház, fn. dye-house; — mesterség, fn. art of dyeing; — műhely, l. Festőház; — művészet, fn. art of painting; — pálcza, fn. maulstick; — polcz, fn. easel; — szűcs, fn. fur-dyer.*
 Festői, *mn. picturesque.*
 Festvény, *fn. tint, tincture.*
 Fésű, *fn. comb; sűrű —, dandriff-comb; — csiga, fn. scallop.*
 Fésületlen, *mn. uncombed.*
 Fésülködni (ik), *k. i. to comb one's self, to do one's hair.*
 Fésülni, *cs. i. to comb.*
 Fésüzni, *cs. i. to dove-tail, to join by dove-tail.*
 Fesz, *fn. stiffness; tensility; constraint.*
 Feszegetni, *cs. i. to seek to open by force; to squabble, to cavil.*
 Fészek, *fn. nest; aerie; zsi-vány —, den of robbers; — alj, fn. brood; — fa, fn. wall-plate; — fentő, fn. the youngest bird in a nest; (fig.) a feeble creature.*
 Feszlegni, Feszlegeni, Feszengni, *k. i. to fidget about in one's seat.*
 Feszérő, *fn. elastic force, elasticity, tension.*
 Feszés, *mn. tight; close; strait; fitting close to the body; — en, ih. tightly.*
 Feszecedni (ik), *k. i. to become tight.*
 Feszésíteni, *cs. i. to tighten, to make tight, to straiten.*
 Feszés kötél, *fn. tight rope.*
 Feszesség, *fn. tightness.*
 Feszítés, *fn. (the act of) tightening; crucifixion.*
 Feszített, *mn. tense; tight.*
 Feszíteni, *cs. i. to strain; to stretch; to tenter; keresztre —, to crucify.*
 Feszítő, *mn. straining; fn. hypotenuse (longest side of a right-angled triangle); tenter; tension-rod; — ge-renda, fn. collar-beam; —*

Fiadzani.

izom, *fn. tensor, bender; — rúd, fn. tension-rod; lever; colt-staff; — vas, fn. levator.*
 Fészkelni, *k. i. to nidulate, to nest.*
 Fészkelődni (ik), *k. i. to fidget about, to be fidgety.*
 Fészkesek, *fn. t. sz. Synge-nesiae.*
 Feszrúd, *fn. bess, jenny, crow-bar.*
 Fesztelen, *mn. unconstrained; unembarrassed; free and easy; unaffected; — ség, fn. unconstraint; freedom of behaviour.*
 Feszülékeny, *mn. expansible; expansive; distensible; — ség, fn. expansibility; distensibility.*
 Feszülés, *fn. tension, distension; expansion.*
 Feszület, *fn. crucifix; olyan mint a fancesali —, he looks like the picture of ill luck.*
 Feszülni, *k. i. to become tense, to be strained; feszült figyelemmel, with strained attention.*
 Feszült, *mn. strained; in-tense.*
 Feszültség, *fn. tenseness; strained attention; — ben lenni vkivel, to be on bad terms with one.*
 Fetrengeni, *k. i. to wallow.*
 Fi, *fn. youth, lad; son; drauer (a sliding box); gaz —, villain, rascal; világ —, worldling; medve —, cub (of a bear); veréb —, a young sparrow; vásár fia, fairing; fia sem lehet, he is not fit to hold a candle to him; — ág, fn. male-line; — a hordó, fn. opossium; — gyermek, fn. male child; son; boy; — nem, fn. man-kind; male sex; — név, fn. man's name; — rokon, fn. agnate, one related by the father's side; — testvér, — vér, fn. brother.*
 Fiadzani (ik), *k. i. to bring forth young ones; (sértés-ről) to pig, to farrow;*

Fiasodni.

(macskáról) *to kitten; (kutyáról) to whelp.*
 Fiasodni (ik), *k. i. to bring forth young ones.*
 Fiasnyúk, *fn. clucking hen; Hyades, Pleiads (cluster of seven stars in Taurus).*
 Fialat, *mn. young, youthful; juvenile; fn. youth, lad, young man; —kor, fn. youth; —on, ih. in youth; —ság, fn. young people, young persons collectively.*
 Fialalabb, *mn. younger; hat esztendővel — volt nála, nál, he was my junior by six years; he was six years younger than I.*
 Fialaltitni, *cs. i. to make young again; to make look young.*
 Fialalodni (ik), *k. i. to grow young again.*
 Fiatlan, *mn. childless; issueless; without male issue.*
 Ficseregni, *k. i. to chirp.*
 Ficserélni, Ficserézni, *cs. i. to trick out, to make smart.*
 Ficzam, *fn. sprain, strain; luxation, dislocation.*
 Ficzamitni, *cs. i. to strain (f. e. one's arm), to sprain (f. e. one's ankle); to put out of joint, to dislocate (one's arm, etc.).*
 Ficzamlani (ik), Ficzamni (ik), Ficzamodni (ik), *k. i. to be put out of joint, to become dislocated; to get sprained, to sustain a sprain.*
 Ficzáncolni, Ficzáncozni, *k. i. to caper about; to leap for joy.*
 Ficzanni, *l. Ficzamlani.*
 Ficzanni, *l. Ficzamitni.*
 Ficzáncóznai (ik), *l. Ficzáncolni.*
 Ficzó, *fn. (fitz); chap; lad; fellow; nyalka —, a dashing fellow.*
 Figyelem, *fn. attention, heed; regard; feszült —, strained attention; —be venni, to take into consideration; to have regard to; nagy figyelmet fordítani vmire, to*

Figyelet.

bestow much care upon a thing; nagy —mel lenni vki iránt, to make much of one; to be very attentive to one's wishes.
 Figyelet, *fn. advertence.*
 Figyelmek, *mn. attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; —en, ih. attentively; —ség, fn. attentiveness.*
 Figyelmetlen, *mn. inattentive, heedless, regardless; inadvertent; —ség, fn. inattention; inadvertence; heedlessness; —ül, ih. inattentively; inadvertently; heedlessly.*
 Figyelmzés, *fn. attention, heed.*
 Figyelmzésni, *k. i. (-ra, -re) to pay attention to, to attend to; to advert the mind to; to heed.*
 Figyelmző, *mn. advertent, observing; fn. observer.*
 Figyelmzőleg, *ih. with regard to; in regard of, in consideration of.*
 Figyelmzettetés, *fn. (the act of) calling one's attention to a thing; hint.*
 Figyelmzettetni, *cs. i. (vkit vmire) to call one's attention to, to direct one's attention to, to advertise.*
 Figyelni, *k. i. (-ra, -re) to listen, to harken; to attend to, to pay attention to; figyelj! attention!*
 Figyelő, *mn. observing; fn. observer.*
 Figyeltetni, *l. Figyelmzettetni.*
 Fika, *fn. snot; Hungarian foot-soldier.*
 Fikarcz, *fn. fibre; shred.*
 Fikás, *mn. snotty.*
 Fil, *fn. elephant; —csont, fn. ivory.*
 Filegória, *fn. arbour, bower.*
 Filemile, *l. Filemile.*
 Fikó, *fn. game at cards; tök —, tubber; queen of diamonds; veres —, queen of hearts.*
 Fillenteni, *k. és cs. i. to fib.*
 Fillentés, *fn. fib.*
 Fillér, *fn. denier, farthing.*

Firtatni.

Fillérezés, *fn. niggardliness.*
 Fillérezni, *k. i. to inch out; to haggle, to be penurious.*
 Fillérező, *fn. niggard, miser.*
 Finczálni, *l. Ficzáncolni.*
 Findza, *fn. cup.*
 Fing, *fn. fart, foist.*
 Fingani (ik), *k. i. to fart.*
 Finn, *fn. Finlander; —ország, fn. Finland.*
 Finnya, *mn. finical, dainty, fastidious, squeamish.*
 Finnyázkodni (ik), *k. i. to have a dainty palate, to be fastidious.*
 Finnyás, *mn. nice, ticklish; nice, fastidious, dainty.*
 Finnyázkodni, *l. Finnyázkodni.*
 Finom, *mn. fine, subtle.*
 Finomitni, *cs. i. to refine; (fig.) to improve, to polish; finomított cukor, refined sugar.*
 Finomodni (ik), *k. i. to refine.*
 Finomság, *fn. fineness; subtilty.*
 Finomulni, *l. Finomodni.*
 Finta, *mn. awry, crooked; scalenous.*
 Fintor, *fn. cow-wheat.*
 Fintor, *mn. distorted, wry; —arcz, fn. grimace; —kép, fn. caricature.*
 Fintorgatni, Fintoritni, *cs. i. to distort, to wry; arczot fintorgatni, to make faces; orrát fintorgatni, to turn up one's nose.*
 Fintorkodni (ik), *k. i. to make faces.*
 Fintorna, *mn. derisive, sneering, scoffing; fn. derision, sneer, jeer, scoff.*
 Fiók, *fn. bin; drawer; branch; —egyház, fn. chapel of ease, out-parish; —intézet, fn. branch-establishment; —üzlet, fn. branch-business; —végrendelet, fn. codicil.*
 Firka, *fn. scribbling; trash.*
 Firkálni, *cs. i. to scribble, to scrawl.*
 Firkáló, Firkász, *fn. scribbler.*
 Firma, *fn. firm.*
 Firtatni, *cs. i. to sound (one);*

Firtongatni.

to *sift* (one); to *beat* about the bush.
 Firtongatni, *l.* Firtatni.
 Fitakos, *mn.* — *orr*, turned up nose; — *száj*, *fn.* very mouth.
 Fittitni, *cs. i.* to display with ostentation, to parade; to *gát* —, to flash the ivory.
 Fitogatás, *fn.* ostentation.
 Fitogatni, *cs. i.* to display with ostentation, to parade.
 Fitogtatni, *l.* Fitogatni.
 Fitos, *mn.* — *orr*, *fn.* pug-nose.
 Fitty, *fn.* snap, fico; fuss; —et hányni vki orra alá, to snap one's fingers at one; to defy one, to give one the fico; nagy —el, with a deal of fuss.
 Fittyegetni, *cs. i.* to snap one's fingers.
 Fity, *fn.* half a pint; —et sem ér, it is not worth a rush.
 Fityegni, *k. i.* to dangle, to hang loose and shaky.
 Fityerékelti, *l.* Ficseregni.
 Fityma, *fn.* prepuce; *mn.* paltury.
 Fitymálni, *cs. i.* to disdain, to scorn, to despise; to *dis-regard*; *k. i.* (-ban, -ben) to be dainty, to be fastidious, to be overnice.
 Fiú, *fn.* boy, lad, youth; son; male-child; —ág, *fn.* male-line; —iskola, *fn.* school for boys.
 Fiui, *mn.* filial.
 Fiúitni, *cs. i.* to invest a daughter with all the rights of a son.
 Fiúvafogadás, *fn.* adoption, affiliation.
 Fizetendő, *mn.* payable, due.
 Fizetés, *fn.* payment; salary; wages (*pl.*).
 Fizetési, *mn.* —eszköz, *fn.* tender; törvényes —eszköz, legal tender; —tehetlenség, *fn.* insolvency; —utalvány, *fn.* order for money; cheque.
 Fizetésekképesség, *fn.* solvency.
 Fizetésekképtelenség, *fn.* in-

Fisetéstelen.

Fizetéstelen, *mn.* having no pay.
 Fizetetlen, *mn.* unpaid.
 Fizetett, *mn.* paid; stipendiary, receiving pay; —béke-bíró, *fn.* stipendiary magistrate.
 Fizetmény, *fn.* payment.
 Fizetni, *cs. i.* to pay; jóért roszzsal —, to return evil for good; nem fizethet, he is unable to pay, he is insolvent; ezt drágán fizeted meg, thou shalt pay for this; —képes, *mn.* able to pay, solvent; —nem képes, *mn.* unable to pay, insolvent; —való, *fn.* payable; due.
 Fizető, *fn.* payer; *mn.* paying; —mester, *fn.* pay-master, purser; —nap, *fn.* pay-day.
 Flanel, *fn.* flannel.
 Flastrom, *fn.* plaster; angol —, sticking plaster; court-plaster.
 Flinta, *fn.* gun, musket.
 Florián, Floris, *tn.* Florianus.
 Flóta, Flótázni, *l.* Fuvola, Fuvolázni.
 Fodor, *fn.* ruff; frill; curl; flounce; —fa, *fn.* veined wood, maple; —gallér, *fn.* ruff (round the neck); —hab, *fn.* grain, vein in wood; —háj, *fn.* mesentery; —juhar, *fn.* curled maple; —káposzta, *fn.* crisped cole-wort; Siberian bore-cole; —menta, *fn.* curled mint (*Mentha crispa*); —mirigy, *fn.* mesenteric gland.
 Fodorítani, *cs. i.* to crimp, to crisp, to frizzle, to curl.
 Fodorodni (ik), *k. i.* to crisp, to curl.
 Fodrász, *fn.* hair-dresser.
 Fodros, *mn.* crisp, curly; crimped.
 Fodrosítani, *cs. i.* to trim with a flounce. [*fure.*]
 Fodrozat, *fn.* flounces; coif.
 Fodrozni, *cs. i.* to frounce, to frizzle; to crimp; to flounce, to trim with a flounce.

Fogacsolt.

Fog, *fn.* tooth; csecsemő—, milk-tooth; metsző—, vág-gó—, incisor, cutter; kutyá—, canine tooth; őrlő—, záp—, grinder, molar tooth; redves —, decayed tooth; —a jön, he is teething, (*vulg.*) he is cutting; —át piszkálni, to pick one's teeth; —át fenni vkire, to have an itching tooth at one; —át fenni vmire, to have a great itch after; —ának fájni vmire, to have a smacking after...; —alakú, *mn.* dentiform; —betű, *fn.* dental; —bug, *fn.* alveolus; socket of a tooth; —csikorgás, —csikorgatás, *fn.* gnashing of the teeth; chattering of the teeth; —csorba, *fn.* tooth-gap; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn.* tooth-ache; —fej, *fn.* crown of a tooth; —gyökér, *fn.* root of a tooth; —hasadás, *fn.* dentition; —hús, *fn.* gums (*pl.*); —húsdag, *fn.* swelling of the gums; —huzó, *fn.* tooth-drawer; tooth-drawers (*pl.*); —jövés, *fn.* dentition; —kefe, *fn.* tooth-brush; —kelés, *fn.* dentition; —koszorú, *fn.* crown of a tooth; —köz, *fn.* tooth-gap; —láz, *fn.* fever which accompanies teething; —máz, *fn.* enamel of a tooth; —meder, *fn.* socket of a tooth; —orvos, *fn.* dentist; —piszkáló, *fn.* tooth-pick; —por, *fn.* tooth-powder, dentifrice; —reszelő, *fn.* rugine, straight file; —redv, *fn.* caries of the teeth; —sor, *fn.* row of teeth; be-rakott v. hamis —sor, *fn.* set of teeth; —szer, *fn.* dentifrice; —szű, *l.* Fog-redv; —tisztító, *fn.* denti-frice; tooth-brush; —va-czogás, *fn.* chattering of the teeth; —vájó, *fn.* tooth-pick; —zománcz, *l.* Fog-máz.
 Fogacs, Fogacska, *fn.* small tooth; denticle. [*ged.*]
 Fogacsolt, *mn.* serrated, jag-

Fogacsos.

Fogacsos, *mn.* serrulated, jaggy.
 Fogadalom, *fn.* vow.
 Fogadás, *fn.* reception; vow; promise; bet, wager; szíves —ban részesíteni vkit, to give one a kind reception; to accord one a warm reception; —t tenni, to make a vow; —tétel, *fn.* vow; wager.
 Fogadatlan, *mn.* unbespoken, unengaged.
 Fogadmány, *l.* Fogadalom.
 Fogadni, *cs. i.* to receive; to hire, to rent; to bespeak, to engage; to adopt, to affiliate; to vow, to make a vow; to make a promise; szívesen — vkit, to receive one kindly; czéhbe — vkit, to make one free of a company; méhébe —, to conceive, to become pregnant; szót —, to obey; kocsit —, to bespeak a coach; to hire a cab, to take a cab; fiává —, to adopt, to affiliate; inast —, to engage a footman; katonának —, to enlist one; —, *k. i.* mibe fogadunk? name your wager!
 Fogadó, *fn.* inn, hotel.
 Fogadós, *fn.* inn-keeper, host, landlord.
 Fogadzani (ik), *k. i.* to teeth.
 Fogadás, *fn.* dentition, teething.
 Fogalmány, *fn.* rough draught.
 Fogalmazni, *cs. i.* to draw up, to make a draught of.
 Fogalmazó, *fn.* a government clerk whose duty consists in drawing up forms of letters, documents, etc.
 Fogalmazvány, *l.* Fogalmány.
 Fogalom, *fn.* notion; conception.
 Fogamodni (ik), *k. i.* to strike root.
 Fogamozni, *cs. i.* to conceive, to form an idea.
 Foganás, *fn.* conception.
 Fogauat, *fn.* effect; success.
 Fogatlan, *mn.* taking no effect; fruitless, unsuccessful.

Foganatos.

Foganatos, *mn.* taking effect, effective, successful.
 Foganatosítani, *cs. i.* to carry into effect, to effect, to effectuate.
 Foganni (Fogan és Foganik), *k. i.* to conceive, to become pregnant.
 Foganni (ik), *k. i.* to take root.
 Fogantani, *cs. i.* to conceive.
 Fogantás, Fogantatás, *fn.* conception.
 Foganték, Fogantó, Fogantyú, *fn.* handle; crank.
 Fogantyús, *mn.* having a handle; crank-handled.
 Fogárd, Fogárdos, *mn.* capitious; subtle, artful.
 Fogárdosság, Fogárság, *fn.* capitiousness, subtleness.
 Fogardosan, Fogárdul, *ih.* capiously, subtly.
 Fogas, *fn.* a kind of fish; harrow; row of pegs to hang clothes upon; *mn.* toothed.
 Fogás, *fn.* (the act of) catching; catch; capture; knack, trick, stratagem; course (of dishes); reef; practices (pl.).
 Fogasír, *fn.* tooth-wort.
 Fogasolni, *cs. i.* to harrow.
 Fogásos, *mn.* capitious, tricky.
 Fogasz, *fn.* clasp; catch.
 Fogász, *fn.* dentist.
 Fogászat, *fn.* dentistry.
 Fogat, *fn.* team.
 Fogazat, *fn.* teeth; denticulation.
 Fogazni, *cs. i.* to dent; to dove-tail.
 Fogda, *fn.* lock-up house; gaol.
 Fogd-meg, *fn.* catch-poll; bailiff.
 Fogdosás, *fn.* (the act of) catching, seizing, capturing; pressing.
 Fogdosni, *cs. i.* to catch, to seize, to capture; to press, to impress (men as seamen, recruits).
 Fogdozmenet, *fn.* press-gang.
 Fogékony, *mn.* susceptible (of), sensible (of); alive

Foglalni.

(to); —ság, *fn.* susceptibility.
 Fogékonytalan, *mn.* insusceptible.
 Foghagyma, *fn.* garlic, garlick; —gerezd, *fn.* clove of garlick.
 Foghagymás, *mn.* seasoned with garlick.
 Fogható, *mn.* (-hoz, -hez) comparable, matchable; kézzel —, palpable, plain, clear, obvious, evident.
 Fogház, *fn.* lock-up house; gaol; —ör, *fn.* gaoler.
 Foglálás, *fn.* (the act of) seizing, capturing; taking possession of; distraining (goods), levying (distress); mounting (f. e. in gold).
 Foglatat, *fn.* contents (pl.); rovid —, epitome, abstract, summary; brief.
 Foglalatoss, *mn.* employed (in, on), occupied (in, with); —ság, *fn.* occupation, employment, pursuit, business.
 Foglalatokodni (ik), *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to be occupied in, to be occupied with, to be employed in, to spend one's time in; mivel foglalatoskodik? what is his occupation?
 Foglalatostodtatni, *cs. i.* to occupy, to employ, to keep (one) employed.
 Foglalkodni, Foglalkodtatni, *l.* Foglalatokodni, Foglalatostodtatni.
 Foglalkozni (ik), *k. i.* to be occupied in; to join; to engage in; to subscribe to; to bespeak; to buy a season-ticket.
 Foglalkozó, *fn.* subscriber; season-ticket holder.
 Foglalni, *cs. i.* to take possession of...; to carry (a town, a fortress, etc.); to distract (goods), to put in an execution (upon goods); magában —, to contain, to comprehend, to comprise; hozzá —, to add, to subjoin, to affix, to annex; szóba —, to give words to; to put (one's thoughts or sentiments)

Foglaló.

into language; imájába — vkit, to remember some one in one's prayers; aranyba —, to mount in gold; nagy helyet —, to take up much room; tessék helyet —, please to sit down; be seated, if you please; írásba —, to set down in writing, to take down in writing; rábába —, to put in a frame.

Foglaló, *fn.* one that takes possession of...; earnest, earnest-money; copula; — mód, *fn.* subjunctive mood; — szalag, *fn.* braid; — szeg, *fn.* brad.

Foglalom, *fn.* contents (pl.); complex.

Foglaltató, *fn.* distrainer, distrainer's agent; bailiff, executive officer.

Foglalvány, *fn.* casing; joint.

Foglár, *fn.* brace, cramp-iron; catch-poll; tip-staff.

Foglevél, *fn.* capias; warrant (for apprehension).

Foglyász, *fn.* one that catches partridges, one that shoots partridges.

Foglyászat, *fn.* partridge-shooting.

Foglyász-éb, *fn.* spaniel; setter.

Foglyászni, *k. i.* to catch partridges, to shoot partridges.

Fogni, *cs. i.* to take hold of, to clinch, to catch; kezénél —, to take by the hand; fegyvert —, to take up arms; erősen —, to lay fast hold on...; to hold tight, to hold fast; to clutch firmly; fogd! take it! take hold of it! perbe — vkit, to involve one in a law-suit; to go to law with one, to commence a process against one, to bring an action against one: körbe —, to encircle; az embert szaván, az ökröt szarván fogják, a man is taken by his word and an ox by his horns; cselen — vkit, to find one out; pártját — vkinek, to take one's part; szemre —

Fogó.

vkit, to eye one, to look hard at one; ördögöt —, törököt —, csizmadiaát —, to catch a Tartar; madarat —, to catch a bird; bolhát —, to catch fleas; igbába —, to put to the yoke; munkára — vkit, to set one to work; to keep one doing; vkire — vmit, to lay a thing to one's charge, to impute an offence to one, to charge a crime on one, to fix a crime on one; to pin a story upon one; —, *vh. i.* fogja magát, haza megy, all on a sudden up he starts, and home he goes; —, *k. i.* (-on, -en) to adhere to, to stick to; to take, to lose colour, to stain; nem fog rajta semmi, it is all lost upon him; nem fog rajta a szó, all advice is lost upon him; his heart is callous to reproof; fogjunk hozzá! let us begin! let us set about it! ez a kés nem fog, this knife does not cut; nem fog a gyalú, the plane has not iron enough; jól fog az esze, he is very quick-witted; nem fog az esze, he is dull of apprehension, he wants capacity; —, *s. i.* irni fogok, I shall write; azért lakolni fog, it will come home to him; ök nekem ezer forintot fognak kölcsönözni, they will lend me a thousand florins.

Fogó, *fn.* (a pair of) tongs; pincers (pl.); trap; handle, ear; cleft.

Fogódzani (ik), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to take hold of, to catch hold of; to cling to.

Fogódzó, *fn.* bannister, baluster; man-rope.

Fogódzós lépcső, *fn.* accommodation-ladder.

Fogoly, *fn.* prisoner; captive; partridge; —őr, *fn.* gaoler; —sip, *fn.* partridge-call; —társ, *fn.* fellow-prisoner.

Fogság, *fn.* captivity; imprisonment.

Fogyta.

Fogulatlan, *l.* Elfogulatlan. Fogva, *nh.* az időtől —, since that time; azótától —, from that time forth; egy időtől —, since some time; mától —, from this day forth; hivatalomnál —, by virtue of my office; hajánál fogva húzták be, they dragged him in by the hair of his head.

Fogvást, *l.* Fogva.

Fogyás, *fn.* decrease; wane; waste.

Fogyasztalni, *l.* Fogyasztani, Fogyasztani, *cs. i.* to consume, to use up; to lessen.

Fogyasztás, *fn.* consumption.

Fogyasztási, *mn.* —adó, —vám, *fn.* excise.

Fogyasztó, *fn.* consumer.

Fogyatkozás, *fn.* decrease; defect; lack; want; semmiben sem szenved —t, there is nothing lacking to him; senki sines — nélkül, every one has his failings; every bean has its black; hold —, eclipse of the moon.

Fogyatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to decrease, to be on the decline; to suffer want; fogyatkozik az egészsége, his health is waning, his health is on the decline; ereje mindinkább fogyatkozik, his strength fails, his strength declines more and more; ez az ember fogyatkozik, this man is wasting away.

Fogydogálni, *k. i.* to decrease, to decline gradually.

Fogyhatatlan, Fogyhatlan, *mn.* inexhaustible.

Fogni, *k. i.* to grow less, to diminish, to decrease; to wane; to dwindle, to fall away, to waste away; fogyton fogy, it grows less and less; fogyok emlékezetemben, my memory begins to fail me; beh fogy ez a szegény ember! how this poor man wastes away!

Fogyta, *fn.* decline, decrease, wane; fogytában van a hold, the moon is in the wane; hold —, the wane of

Fogytig.

the moon; fogytán van a hordó, the cask is atilt; fogytán van a pénzem, my money begins to shrink; életfogytig, for life; (L. T.) for the term of his natural life.
 Fogytig, Fogytiglan, *ih.* till used up, till spent, till exhausted; till it is all gone; életfogytig tartó börtönbüntetés, imprisonment for life.
 Fohász, *fn.* sigh; jaculatory prayer.
 Fohászkodás, *fn.* sighing.
 Fohászkodni (ik), *k. i.* to sigh.
 Fojtani, *cs. i.* to choke, to stifle, to suffocate; to smother; to throttle; to strangle; (húst) to stew; vízbe —, to drown; bele — vkibe a szuszt, to strangle one; bele — vkibe a szót, to strike one dumb; csomóra —, to tie a knot.
 Fojtás, *fn.* (the act of) strangling; stewing; stopper.
 Fojtó, *fn.* strangler, destroyer; *mn.* choking, suffocating, smothering.
 Fojtogatni, *cs. i.* to choke, to suffocate, to strangle; fojtogatja a nagy falat hús, he is choking with that big piece of meat.
 Fojtóhurát, *fn.* cough accompanied by dyspnoea.
 Fojtólég, *fn.* foul air, mephitic air; choke-damp.
 Fojtós, *mn.* —körtvély, *fn.* choke-pear.
 Fojtott, *mn.* suffocated, choked; stifled; stewed.
 Fok, *fn.* degree; step, grade; back of a knife; bastion; cape, promontory; eye (of a needle); (Math.) power; alap —, Positive; közép —, Comparative; felső —, Superlative; második —, square; harmadik —, cube; negyedik —, biquadrate; jó reménység —a, Cape of Good Hope; szélességi —, degree of latitude; hosszúsági —, degree of longitude; nagy —on állani, to stand high; —hely, *fn.* emporium;

Fóka.

a place of merchandise; —mérő, *fn.* protractor, transporter; scale; —sor, *fn.* scale, gradation.
 Fóka, *fn.* seal; sea-calf.
 Fókába, *ih.* lately.
 Foknyi, *mn.* tíz —, of ten degrees; ma 16 — inleg van, the thermometer is at 68° (vagy) the temperature of the air is 68 degrees.
 Fókodni (ik), *k. i.* to become dry.
 Fokonként, *ih.* gradually, by degrees.
 Fokos, *fn.* pole-axe.
 Fokozat, *fn.* gradation, scale; grade.
 Fokozatos, *mn.* gradual; —an, *ih.* gradually.
 Fokozni, *cs. i.* to graduate, to mark with degrees; to enhance, to heighten, to raise higher; to thread a needle.
 Foldani, Foldczgatni, Foldozni, *cs. i.* to patch, to patch up; to mend, to darn (f. e. stockings).
 Folt, *fn.* patch; macula; slur, stain, blot; scry; flock of birds; —ot vetni, to put a patch on...
 Foltos, *mn.* clouded, patched up; spotted, stained.
 Foltozgatni, Foltozni, l. Foldozni.
 Folyadék, *fn.* fluid, liquid, liquor; inference.
 Folyam, *fn.* river, stream; flow (of verse, etc.); course (of the world); course (of philosophy, etc.); current, circuit; course of exchange; current prices (pl.), market-prices (pl.); —ág, —meder, *fn.* bed of a river, channel; —rohanat, *fn.* swift, rapids (pl.); —viz, *fn.* river-water.
 Folyamány, *fn.* corollary.
 Folyamat, *fn.* course; progress; recourse, refuge.
 Folyami, *mn.* —hajó, *fn.* river-boat; —hajózás, *fn.* river-navigation; —hal, *fn.* river-fish; —rák, *fn.* crawfish.

Folyosó.

Folyamodás, *fn.* recourse; complaint.
 Folyamodni (ik), *k. i.* to petition (for); to lay a complaint (against); to have recourse to; hivatalért —, to sue for an office; to solicit some appointment; más eszközökhöz —, to adopt measures of a different kind.
 Folyamodó, *fn.* petitioner, supplicant.
 Folyamodvány, *fn.* petitionary letter, petition, supplication.
 Folyamos, *mn.* flowing.
 Folyás, *fn.* fluxion, flux; idő —a, course of time; fehér —, whites (pl.).
 Folyasztani, Folyatni, *cs. i.* to make flow.
 Folydogálni, *k. i.* to flow slowly.
 Folyékony, *mn.* liquid, fluid; —irmodor, *fn.* a flowing style; —ság, *fn.* fluidity.
 Folyini, *k. i.* to flow, to run; to seale, to gutter; to leak; foly a gyertya, the candle gutters; foly a hordó, the cask leaks; foly a hasa, he is labouring under diarrhoea; rosszul folyak dolgai, things go ill with him; ebből foly, hogy stb., hence it follows that, etc.
 Folyó, *mn.* flowing; fluid; current; —hó 20-kán kelt levelében, in your favour of the 20th instant; —, *fn.* river, stream; —ár, *fn.* current price; —beszéd, *fn.* prose; —homok, *fn.* quicksand; —írás, *fn.* cursive writing; —irat, *fn.* periodical publication; journal; —kovacs, *fn.* fluor-spar; —nátha, *fn.* cold in the head; —pénz, *fn.* current money; —seb, *fn.* issue; —számla, *fn.* current account; —tekervény, *fn.* heck, curve of a river; —viz, *fn.* river-water.
 Folyomány, *fn.* corollary.
 Folyós, *mn.* fluid. [ridor.
 Folyosó, *fn.* passage, cor-

Folysav.

Folysav, *fn.* hydrofluoric acid.
 Folysavas, *mn.* —só, *fn.* fluat.
 Folyta, *fn.* egy folytában, without intermission; —nak, —nek folytán, in pursuance of; in consequence of.
 Folytatás, *fn.* continuation.
 Folytatmány, *fn.* sequel; continuation.
 Folytatni, *cs. i.* to continue; to pursue; to keep on, to go on with; —a beszédet, to pursue one's discourse; to keep on talking; —a munkát, to go on with one's work; —az olvasást, to read on, to keep on reading; üzletet —, to carry on a business: pert —, to carry on a law-suit.
 Folytatólag, *ih.* continually.
 Folytatvány, *l.* Folytatmány.
 Folyton, *ih.* continually, incessantly; —folyó, *mn.* continual; continuous, incessant.
 Folytonos, *mn.* continuous, continued; —ság, *fn.* continuity.
 Folyvást, *ih.* continually, incessantly, without intermission; without interruption; fluently; —beszélni, to talk on, to keep on talking; to talk continually; —beszél francziául, he talks French fluently.
 Fonadék, *fn.* plait; wicker-work.
 Fonák, *fn.* wrong side (of); parody; —ot készíteni vmiről v. vmire, to give a burlesque imitation of a thing.
 Fonák, *mn.* preposterous, wrong, absurd, perverted, foolish.
 Fonákolni, *cs. i.* to parody.
 Fonakság, *fn.* preposterousness; hysteron-proteron.
 Fonákül, *ih.* preposterously, wrongly; —fogni vmihez, to go the wrong way to work; to turn the horse's tail to the manger; to set the cart before the horse.
 Fonal, *fn.* thread, yarn; a

Fonás.

beszéd fonalát ismét felvenni, to resume the thread of one's discourse; —alaku, —dad, *mn.* thread-shaped; —féreg, *fn.* dracunculus; Guinea-worm; —gombolyag, *fn.* clew, ball of thread; —gombolyító, *fn.* reel; —perez, *fn.* skein, hank; —szálu, *mn.* filaceous; —vető, *fn.* shuttle.
 Fonás, *fn.* (the act of) spinning; plaiting; making baskets.
 Fonat, *fn.* plait, tress; spun yarn.
 Fonaték, *fn.* braid; plait, tress.
 Fonesik, *l.* Fonaték.
 Fonesor, *fn.* amalgam.
 Fonesorolni, *cs. i.* to amalgamate.
 Fondor, *mn.* wily, plotting, designing.
 Fondorkodás, *fn.* machination.
 Fondorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to machinate, to plot, to intrigue.
 Fondorkodó, *fn.* plotter, machinator.
 Fondorlat, *fn.* plot, intrigue; —ok, *fn. t. sz.* foul practices.
 Fondorság, *fn.* craftiness, designment, wiliness.
 Fonni, *cs. i.* to spin; to plait; kosarat —, to make a basket; ármányt —, to plot mischief, to intrigue.
 Fonnyadás, *fn.* withering.
 Fonnyadhatlan, *mn.* never fading.
 Fonnyadni, *k. i.* to wither, to fade; to shrivel up.
 Fonnyadozni, *k. i.* to be withering; to be in the sere.
 Fonnyadt, *mn.* withered, faded; shrivelled.
 Fonnyasztani, *l.* Elfonnyasztani.
 Fonnyasztó, *mn.* consumptive, wasting.
 Fonó, *fn.* spinner, spinster; spinning-room; *mn.* spinning; plaiting.
 Fonóda, *fn.* spinery.
 Fonógyár, *fn.* spinning-factory, spinning-mill.
 Fonóház, *fn.* spin-house.

Fordítani.

Fonóka, *fn.* a meeting of spinsters, (Scotice:) rocking.
 Fonoleány, *fn.* spinster.
 Fonómolna, *fn.* spinning-mill.
 Fonósoba, *fn.* spinning-room.
 Font, *fn.* pound; —ra vetni, to weigh; mérő —, scales (pl.); —arány, *fn.* equipoise; balance; —mérték, *fn.* pound-weight; —nyíl, *fn.* needle of the scales, tongue of the balance; —rúd, *fn.* beam of the balance.
 Fontnyi, *mn.* weighing a pound; két —, weighing two pounds.
 Fontolás, Fontolat, *fn.* deliberation.
 Fontolatlan, *mn.* unconsidered, headless; —ság, *fn.* thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.
 Fontolgatni, *cs. i.* to consider and reconsider, to chew the cud upon a thing.
 Fontolni, *cs. i.* to weigh; to consider; to deliberate.
 Fontoló, *fn.* Roman balance; —ra venni, to take into consideration; to take into deliberation.
 Fontonként, *ih.* by the pound.
 Fontos, *mn.* weighing a pound; important; momentous, of great consequence; két —, weighing two pounds; —tárgy, a matter of importance; —körte, *fn.* William-pear.
 Fontosság, *fn.* importance.
 Forbát, *fn.* retribution, retaliation; —jog, *fn.* law of retaliation.
 Forbátolás, *fn.* retaliation.
 Forbátolni, *cs. i.* to retaliate, to retribute.
 Forda, *fn.* trope, figure of speech.
 Fordítani, *cs. i.* to turn; to translate; hátat — vkinek, to turn one's back to one; köpönyeget —, to turn like a weather-cock, to be Jack on both sides; to turn cat in pan; —ra, —re, to bestow

Fordítás.**Forgácsolni.****Forradás.**

upon; to spend on; sok gondot — vmire, to bestow much care upon.; szemeit — vkire, to turn one's eyes on one; sok pénzt fordít gyermekeinek neveltetésére, he educates his children at a great expense; ez majd fordít a dolgon, this will turn the scale; hasznára — vmit, to turn a thing to one's advantage; to turn a thing to the best account; ezen az üzleten ezer forintot fordított magának, he made a thousand florins by this transaction; ez sokat fordít a dolgon, that alters the case considerably; magyarból németre —, to translate from Hungarian into German.

Fordítás, fn. (the act of) turning, translating; translation.

Fordítmány, fn. translation; version.

Fordítani, l. Fordítani.

Fordító, fn. turner; translator. [turn.]

Fordulás, fn. turning about; Fordulat, fn. turn; turning point (of a disease, etc.); denouement; catastrophe.

Fordulni, k. i. to turn; to veer; to turn out; to turn about, to wheel about; egyet —, to take a turn, to take a walk; jóva fordult a dolog, the affair took a favourable turn, the affair took a happy turn; télre fordul az idő, winter begins to set in; úgy fordulhat, it might come to pass; vkéhez —, to apply to one, to address one's self to some one; tíz forintom fordult rajta, I made ten florins by it.

Forduló, fn. turn; turn-plate, turn-rail: —t tenni, to take a turn; —pont, fn. turning point; solstice.

Forgács, fn. chippings (pl.); shavings (pl.); alburnum, sap; —szék, fn. joiner's bench.

Forgácsolni, cs. i. to chip.

Forgalom, fn. circulation, traffic.

Forgandó, mn. mutable, changeable, instable: —ság, fn. mutability, instability.

Forgás, fn. turning, rotation; revolution; circulation; circumvolution; —ba hozni, to put in circulation; to circulate, to pass, to pass off; —ban lenni, to circulate; az idő —a, revolution of the times (Shak.); course of time; —ban levő, current; circulating; —ban nem levő, uncurrent.

Forgási, mn. rotary, rotatory; —sugar, fn. radius of gyration.

Forgatag, fn. water-spout; mn. whirling.

Forgatás, fn. (the act of) turning, whirling, rolling, circulating.

Forgatni, cs. i. to turn, to revolve; to slue; to whirl around, to brandish (a sword); to roll (one's eyes); to indorse, to circulate (bills); to turn (the ground); to turn (the leaves of a book); elméjében — vmit, to revolve a thing in one's mind.

Forgató, fn. turnspit, bottle-jack; indorser; joint of a graphometer; —bank, fn. giro-bank.

Forgattyú, fn. turn-pike, turn-stile; crank.

Forgékony, mn. mutable, instable; versatile; voluble, mobile.

Forgó, mn. turning; mobile; circulating; revolving: fn. egrette, tuft of feathers; joint; —asztal, fn. dumb waiter; —hid, fn. turn-bridge; —kampó, fn. swivel-hook; —kereszt, fn. turn-stile; —kő, fn. runner, upper-stone (of a corn-mill); —szél, fn. whirl-wind; eddy-wind; —töke, fn. floating capital.

Forgódni, l. Forgolódni.

Forgolódni (ik), k. i. to busy

one's self about.; to bustle about; —, mint a macska a forró kása körül, to go like a cat round hot porridge; mindig — vki körül, to be always at one's elbows.

Forgott, mn. versed, expert; világban —, versed in the world; —ság, fn. expertness.

Forint, fn. florin; rénes —, guilden.

Forma, fn. form, shape, fashion; model; egy —, mn. uniform; —metsző, fn. form-cutter; —ruha, l. Egenruha.

Formálni, cs. i. to form, to shape, to fashion, to model.

Formaszerű, Formátlan stb., l. Alakszerű, Alaktalan stb.

Forogható, mn. turning, mobile, revolvable.

Forogni, k. i. to turn, to revolve, to whirl about; to circulate, to be current; to have intercourse with, to associate with, to mingle among; to mix in (society); to be proud (said of a bitch); veszedelemben v. veszélyben —, to be in danger; to be in jeopardy; a föld tengelye körül forog, the earth moves round her axis; nyelvemben forog, I have it at the tip of my tongue, I have it at my tongue's end; mindig ez forog fejében, that runs ever in his mind; szönyegen —, to be on the tapis; a szönyegen forog kérdés, the question at issue; kérdésben forog, that is still the question; becsületem forog kockán, my honour is at stake; élete forog kérdésben, he is in danger of his life; his life is at stake.

Forradalmi, mn. revolutionary.

Forradalom, fn. revolution.

Forradás, fn. cicatrization; cicatrice, scar; solder, ebullition.

Forradásos, *mn.* scarry.
Forradat, *fn.* scar, cicatrice.
Forradék, *fn.* well; spring (of water); scar.
Forradni, *k. i.* to boil, to wallop; to heal to a scar; to be soldered up.
Forralás, *fn.* ebullition.
Forralni, *cs. i.* to seethe, to boil; gonoszszágot —, to meditate mischief, to plot mischief; to warp mischief; gonoszszágot — vki ellen, to meditate harm against one; boszut —, to meditate revenge, to meditate plans of vengeance (against one).
Forrás, *fn.* ebullition; fermentation; well, spring (of water); —viz, *fn.* well-water, spring-water.
Forrasz, *fn.* solder, soder; gyors —, soft soder; —cső, *fn.* blow-pipe.
Forrasztani, *cs. i.* to solder, to solder up; to braze; to cicatrize; to ferment.
Forrasztás, *fn.* (the act of) soldering.
Forrasztó, *fn.* soldering-club; —cső, *fn.* blow-pipe; soldering-pipe; —fű, *fn.* hern-hill; —vas, *fn.* soldering-iron.
Forratlan, *mn.* unfermented.
Forrázat, *fn.* infusion.
Forrázni, *cs. i.* to pour boiling water upon; to infuse.
Forrdogálni, *k. i.* to simmer.
Forrni, *k. i.* to boil, to wallop; to ferment, to work; to estuate; forr a méreg benne, the gall rises in his breast; torká a forr még, it will come home to him; he shall smart for it.
Forró, *mn.* boiling; very hot; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent; —harez, a hot engagement; —fóházzkodás, *fn.* fervent prayer; —hősz, *fn.* scorching heat; —láz, *fn.* burning fever; synocha; typhus; —meleg, *mn.* piping-hot; —öv, *fn.* torrid zone.
Forrón, *ih.* hotly; ardently, fervently.

Forrongani, *k. i.* to be agitated, to be in a ferment (*f. e.* the whole kingdom was roused into a ferment).
Forrongás, *fn.* agitation.
Forrótság, *fn.* torrid heat; burnings of a fever.
Forrpont, *fn.* boiling point.
Fortély, *fn.* advantage; knack, device, trick, artifice, craft; —lyal élni, to use artifices; ha karddal nem lehet, —lyal neki, if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall.
Fortélyos, *mn.* deviceful, artful, cunning; —an, *ih.* artfully, cunningly.
Fortélyoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to use artifices, to carry it cunningly.
Fortélyosság, *fn.* craftiness, artfulness, cunning.
Fortyanni, *k. i.* to bubble up; to fly into a passion.
Fosás, *fn.* diarrhoea.
Fosni (ik), *k. i.* to shit, to labour under diarrhoea.
Fostos, *fn.* shit, shit-a-bed.
Foszkó, *fn.* asbestos.
Foszlani (ik), *k. i.* to feaze; to exfoliate; to laminate, to come off in thin plates, to divide in laminae.
Foszlánk, *mn.* laminar, schistose, dividing in laminae; fibrous, coming off in fibres; divisible into filaments.
Foszlány, *fn.* smock-frock, gabardine.
Foszlalni, *cs. i.* to untwist, to unravel, to unweave, to pluck asunder; to divide into filaments. [*fn.* slate].
Foszló, *mn.* laminar; —kő, *fn.* asbestos.
Fosztani, *cs. i.* to pick (feathers), to strip (quills); to husk, to strip the shucks from.; to deprive, to strip, to pillage; to rifle (of).
Fosztás, *fn.* spoliation; pillage; corn-shucking, corn-husking.
Fosztó, *mn.* pillaging, spoliating; stripping; *fn.* pillager.
Fosztogatni, *l.* Fosztani.
Fosztozni (ik), *k. i.* to strip one's self.

Fő, *fn.* (fejet, fejek), head; pate, noddle; (*fig.*) chief; káposztafő, cabbage-head; —be indulni, to pome, to cabbage; —be löni, to blow one's brains out.
Fő, *mn.* capital, main, chief, principal, prime; arch; paramount; —admirál, *fn.* lord high admiral; —adós, *fn.* principal debtor; —ál-lamügyész, *fn.* attorney general; —apácza, *fn.* abbess; —apát, *fn.* abbot; —apród, *fn.* page of honour; —árbocz, *fn.* main mast; —asztalnok, *fn.* sewer of the mess; —betű, *fn.* capital letter; —bíró, *fn.* superior judge; —czinkos, *fn.* ring-leader; —dolog, *fn.* principal object; main point; —egyház, *fn.* cathedral, principal church in a diocese; —ember, *fn.* chief man; a man of consequence; —érsek, *fn.* primate; —esperes, *fn.* archdeacon; —felügyelet, *fn.* superintendence; —felügyelő, *fn.* principal inspector; —gerenda, *fn.* principal beam, architrave; —gyámatya, *fn.* chief guardian; —hadikormány, *fn.* chief command; —hadikormányzó, *fn.* commander in chief; —hadiszállás, *fn.* head-quarters (pl.); —haditanács, *fn.* war-office; —haditármester, *fn.* master general of the ordnance; —hadnagy, *fn.* lieutenant; —hadparancsnokság, *fn.* chief command; —hajós, *fn.* boatswain; —hajítás, *fn.* bow, obeisance; —hatalom, *fn.* supreme power; —herczeg, *fn.* archduke; —herczegasszony, *fn.* archduchess; —iskola, *fn.* academy; —ispán, *fn.* lord lieutenant of a county; —ítélőszék, *fn.* superior court; court of appeal; —kamatis, *fn.* arch-chamberlain; lord chamberlain of the king's household; —kanczellár, *fn.* lord high

chancellor; —kinestárnok, *fn.* lord high treasurer; —kópé, *fn.* archroque, *tho.* rough scamp; —kormány, *fn.* chief command; —kormányos, *fn.* chief mate; —könyv, *fn.* ledger, *chief book of accounts*; —kulcs, *fn.* skeleton-key; —lovász-mester, *fn.* master of the horse; —nemesség, *fn.* peerage; —név, *fn.* substantial; —nyeremény, *fn.* great prize; —oltár, *fn.* high altar; —orvos, *fn.* chief physician; —pap, *fn.* prelate, *dignitary* (of the church); —papság, *fn.* dignitaries (of the church); —parancsnok, *fn.* commander in chief; —pecsétőr, *fn.* lord keeper; —pinceszér, *fn.* head-waiter; —pont, *fn.* main point; *gvt*: —postahivatal, *fn.* general post-office; —postamester, *fn.* post-master general; —rend, *fn.* peerage; —rendek, *fn.* t. sz. magnates, *peers of the realm*; —rendi ház, *fn.* upper house, *house of lords*; —roham, *fn.* general charge; *main attack*; —szám, *fn.* cardinal number; —személy, *fn.* chief person; —tábornagy, *fn.* field-marshal general; —tereb, *fn.* main top; —tiszt, *fn.* commissioned officer; —tisztelendő, *mn.* (esperes) very reverend, (megyes püspök) right reverend, (érsek) most reverend; —tiszteletű, *l.* Főtisztelendő; —tisztikar, *fn.* staff-officers, *field-officers*; —törvényszék, *fn.* superior court; —törzsvitorla, *fn.* main yard; —tüzér, *fn.* gunner; —udvarmester, *fn.* lord steward of the king's household; —úr, *fn.* sovereign; liege-lord; lord paramount, *suzerain*; *magnate*; —uraság, *fn.* sovereignty; —vármű, *fn.* main works (pl.); —város, *fn.* metropolis; —vezér, *fn.* genera-

lissimo; —vezérség, *fn.* chief command. Főbb, *mn.* superior; —ség, *fn.* superiority; *supremacy*. Főbeli, Főbenjáró, *mn.* capital; főbenjáró bűn, *fn.* capital crime. Főcstej, *l.* Fecstej. Födény, *fn.* ceiling. Födni, *l.* Fedni. Földü, *fn.* superincumbent strata; (Mining) roof-stratum. Főként, Föképen, *ih.* mainly, *chiefly*, *principally*. Föl, *l.* Fel. Föl, *fn.* upper part (of a thing); *top*. Föld, *fn.* earth; *ground*; *soil*; *field*, *plough-land*; —et művelni, *to till the ground*, *to cultivate the soil*; *to dress the ground*; —re esni, *to fall on the ground*; *to fall to the ground*; körülhajózni a —et, *to circumnavigate the world*, *to sail round the world*; földhez csapni vkit, *to knock one down*, *to floor one*; a —ön, *on earth*; a —ön feküdni, *to lie on the ground*; száraz —, *continent*; homokos —, *sandy soil*; *sandy earth*; —abrosz, *fn.* map; —adó, *fn.* land-tax; —alatti, *mn.* subterranean; —alatti vasút, *fn.* underground railway; —alj, *fn.* subsoil; —bér, *fn.* groundrent; —birtok, *fn.* landed property; *landed estate*; —birtokos, *fn.* land-proprietor; *landholder*, *land-owner*; —csücs, *fn.* neck of land; —darab, *fn.* plot of land, *patch of ground*; —faj, *fn.* kind of soil; *species of earth*; —fal, *fn.* mud-wall; —fok, *fn.* promontory, *cape*; —föli építés, *fn.* building above ground; —földötti, *mn.* superterranean; (fig.) superterrestrial; —fűrő, *fn.* auger (for perforating soils or rocks), *chisel for boring* (attached to the undermost of a series of strong iron-rods,

each generally about 9 feet long); —füstike, *fn.* fumatory; —gát, *fn.* earth-bank; —gömb, *l.* Földteke; —göncz, *fn.* pole of the earth; —gyanta, *fn.* bitumen; —indulás, *fn.* earthquake; —irányos, *mn.* horizontal; —irás, *l.* Föld-leírás; —irati, *mn.* relating to geography, *geographical*; —iró, *fn.* geographer; —isme, *fn.* geognosy; —kép, *fn.* map; —könyv, *fn.* cadastre; *doomsday-book*; —közeli, *fn.* perigee, *perigeeum*, *the point in the moon's orbit nearest the earth*; —közi, *mn.* mediterranean; —közi tenger, *fn.* Mediterranean; —leírás, *fn.* geography; —leírás, *mn.* geographical; —leíró, *fn.* geographer; —len, *fn.* amianthus; —manó, *fn.* droich, *subterranean elf*; —mérés, *fn.* geometry; *land-surveying*; —mérő, *fn.* geometrician; *land-surveyor*; *civil engineer*; —mérő asztal, *fn.* surveyor's table; —mérő láncz, *fn.* Gunter's chain; *surveyor's chain*; —mérő rúd, *fn.* measuring-rod; —művelés, *fn.* husbandry, *agriculture*; —művelő, *fn.* husbandman, *agriculturist*, *tiller*; —nemű, *mn.* earthy; —nyak, *fn.* neck of land; —olaj, *fn.* naphtha, *petroleum*, *rock-oil*; —öv, *fn.* zone; —pálya, *fn.* orbit of the earth; —rajz, *fn.* geography; —rázkodás, *l.* Földindulás; —rendülés, *fn.* shock of an earthquake; —réteg, *fn.* stratum; —rom, *fn.* slip of land; —sáncz, *fn.* mound; —sark, *fn.* pole of the earth; —sarki, *mn.* polar; —sarkmagasság, *fn.* latitude, *distance from the equator*; —ség, *fn.* continent; —szakadás, *fn.* slip of land; —szín, *fn.* earthy colour; *surface of the earth*; *ground-floor*; *pit* (in the

Földes.

theatre); —színsor, *fn.* ground-floor; —szintér, *fn.* area; —szoros, —szortulat, *fn.* isthmus; —szög, *fn.* parallax; —szurok, *fn.* stone-pitch; asphalt; —táj, *fn.* region, quarter; —tan, *fn.* geology; —tani, *mn.* geological; —táv, —távól, *fn.* apogee (point in the moon's orbit most remote from the earth); —teke, *fn.* terrestrial globe; —tengely, *fn.* axis of the earth; —tér, *fn.* ground; —terület, *fn.* surface of the earth; territory; —tudomány, *fn.* geology; —tudós, *fn.* geologist; —út, *l.* Földpálya; —vármű, —véd, *fn.* mound, rampart.

Földes, *mn.* containing earth, earthy; landed; —úr, *fn.* lord of a manor; landlord, land-proprietor.

Földész, *fn.* agriculturist.

Földészet, *fn.* agronomy.

Földi, *fn.* countryman, compatriot; *mn.* earthly; terrestrial; earth-born; —boldogság, sublunary bliss; —alma, *fn.* potato; —bodza, *fn.* danewort; —bolha, *fn.* ground-flea; —borostyán, *fn.* ale-hoof; —eper, *fn.* strawberry; —kenyér, *fn.* hog's bread; —levél, *fn.* lug; —méh, *fn.* humble bee; —mogoró, *fn.* earth-nut.

Földönfutó, *mn.* fugitive, outlawed.

Fölé, *nh.* over, upon.

Fölebb, Fölebbezni stb., *l.* Felebb, Felebbezni stb.

Föleg, *l.* Föként.

Fölény, *fn.* upper-hand, superiority; ascendancy (over).

Föllengés, *l.* Fellengés.

Fölös, *mn.* more than wanted, superabundant; very numerous; —öszet, *fn.* surplus.

Fölösleg, *fn.* surplus, excess; superabundance.

Fölösleges, *mn.* superfluous; —en, *ih.* superfluously.

Fölösödni.

Fölösödni (ik), *k. i.* to cream, to yield cream.

Fölösség, *fn.* surplus, excess.

Fölött, *nh.* above; over; beyond; upon; about; mások — becsüli, he esteems him above others; vihar függ fejünk —, a storm hangs over us; a léghajó a város — ment el, the balloon passed over the town; —e állani minden dicséretnek, to be beyond all praise; —em lakik, he lodges above me; tanácskozni vmi —, to deliberate on . . ; asztal —, at table; mérték —, beyond measure.

Fölötte, Fölöttébb, *ih.* extremely, exceedingly.

Fölözni, *cs. i.* to skim (the milk), to take off (the cream).

Fölöző, *fn.* strickler, strickle.

Fölség, *l.* Felsőg.

Fölül, *l.* Felül.

Főni, *k. i.* to boil.

Főnkép, *l.* Fennkép.

Főnlég, *l.* Fennlég.

Főnlengeni, *l.* Fellengeni.

Fönn, *l.* Fenn.

Főnnelgés, *fn.* haughtiness.

Főnnelgő, *mn.* haughty, overbearing.

Főnnkelő, *mn.* lofty, high-flying.

Főnnyen, *l.* Fennen.

Főnök, *fn.* chieftain; principal.

Főnség, *l.* Fennség.

Főnsík, *fn.* table-land.

Főrsögni, *l.* Fercsegni.

Förgetyű, *fn.* sash-bolt.

Förtelem, Förtelmes, *l.* Fertelem, Fertelmes.

Fősvény, *mn.* stingy, avaricious, miserly; *fn.* miser.

Fősvénykedés, *fn.* avariciousness.

Fősvénykedni (ik), *k. i.* to be stingy, to be avaricious.

Fősvénység, *fn.* avarice.

Fősvényül, *ih.* stingily, avariciously.

Főtelen, *mn.* unboiled.

Főtlen, *mn.* headless; unboiled.

Főtt, *mn.* boiled.

Friderik.

Föveg, *fn.* a cover for the head.

Fövény, Fövény, *fn.* sand; grit, gravel; —baj, *fn.* calculous disease; —bánya, *fn.* sand-pit; —domb, *fn.* sand-hill; —földalmaak, *fn.* t. sz. stone-cholic; —fürdő, *fn.* sand-bath; —kő, *fn.* sand-stone; grit-stone; —óra, *fn.* sand-glass, hour-glass; —torlat, *fn.* sands (pl.), shelf; —zsák, *fn.* sand-bag.

Fövényes, *mn.* sandy, gritty; calculous.

Fövényezni, *cs. i.* to spread gravel on . . ; to cover with gravel, to gravel; to spread sand on . . ; to cover with sand.

Fövés, *fn.* boiling.

Fövétel, *fn.* (the act of) beheading; decapitation.

Fövetlen, *l.* Fötelen.

Fözde, *fn.* brewery; distillery; boiler.

Fözélék, *fn.* vegetables (pl.), greens (pl.).

Fözés, *fn.* (the act of) cooking, boiling, brewing; só —, salt-making; pálinka —, distillery; ser —, brewery.

Fözet, *fn.* decoction.

Főzni, *cs. i.* to cook; to boil; to brew; to distil; szappant —, to boil soap; ezüstöt fehérre —, to blanch silver; elméjében — vmit, to plan schemes.

Föző, *mn.* boiling, cooking; —edény, *fn.* kitchen-pot; —kanál, *fn.* pot-ladle.

Fözőz, *fn.* cook.

Frakk, *fn.* dress-coat.

Francia, *fn.* Frenchman; *mn.* French; —ország, *fn.* France.

Franciaul, *ih.* French; —beszélni, to speak French; azt — mondta, he said that in French.

Frank, *fn.* franc; Franconian.

Frankónia, *fn.* Franconia.

Fránya, *fn.* deuce; —vigyen, deuce take thee!

Fricksa, *fn.* jillip.

Friderik, *tn.* Frederick.

Frigy.

Frigy, *fn. league; coalition; confederacy*; —et kötni, *to league*; —re lépni, *to enter into a league*; —bontó, *mn. covenant-breaking; faithless*; —láda, —szekrény, *fn. ark of covenant; —társ, fn. confederate, ally*.
 Frigyes, *fn. leaguer, confederate, ally*.
 Frigyes, *tn. Frederick*.
 Frigyesitni, *cs. i. to ally*.
 Frigyesülni, *k. i. to league, to confederate, to enter into a confederacy*.
 Fris, *mn. fresh; cool; brisk, lively*; —vas, *fn. bloom, iron that had the first hammering*.
 Friselni, *cs. i. to refresh; to quicken*.
 Frisen, *ih. freshly; coolly; quickly, in a brisk manner*.
 Friseség, *fn. freshness; briskness*.
 Frisiben, *ih. in a hurry*.
 Frisítés, *fn. (the act of) refreshing; refreshment*.
 Frisítő, *mn. refreshing; fn. refreshment*.
 Frisülni, *k. i. to refresh one's self; to become refreshed*.
 Friz, *fn. Friestian; —föld, fn. Friesia; —nyelv, fn. Friesic*.
 Früstök, *fn. breakfast*.
 Früstökölni, *k. i. to breakfast*.
 Fű, *fn. water-hen, coot*.
 Fű-cső, *fn. blow-pipe*.
 Fű-hangszer, *fn. wind-instrument*.
 Fűj, *insz. fie*.
 Fukar, *mn. niggardly, miserly, sordid; fn. niggard, miser*.
 Fukarkodni (ik), *k. i. to be miserly, to live in a penurious way; (-val, -vel) to be sparing of, to be scant of, to be chary of; nem —val, -vel, to be liberal of*.
 Fukaros, *mn. penurious, niggardly; scanty*.
 Fukarság, *fn. penuriousness, niggardliness, stinginess*.
 Fukarúl, *ih. stingily, penuriously; scantily*.

Fuladni.

Fuladni, *k. i. to get choked, to get suffocated; vizbe —, to get drowned*.
 Fuladozás, *fn. difficult breathing, asthma*.
 Fuladozni, *k. i. to pant for breath, to gasp for breath, to wheeze*.
 Fuladozó, *mn. short-winded, asthmatic, wheezy*.
 Fulánk, *fn. sting*.
 Fulankolni, *cs. i. to sting*.
 Fulás, *fn. suffocation*.
 Fulasztani, *cs. i. to choke, to suffocate, to stifle; vizbe —, to drown*.
 Fulasztó, *mn. suffocating, suffocative*.
 Fuldoklani (ik), *k. i. to be nearly suffocated, to gasp for breath, to wheeze and breathe for one's life*.
 Fülni, *k. i. to get suffocated; —ba, -be, to get suffocated with; vizbe —, to get drowned; dúlni —, to huff and puff*.
 Fundálni, *cs. i. to establish; to fathom, to scrutinize*.
 Fundamentom, *fn. fundament*.
 Fújni, Fújni, *cs. i. to blow; to snort (as a horse); orrát —, to blow one's nose; támadót —, to sound the charge; hátrálót —, to sound the retreat; nagy szél fú, it blows a gale; dühében —, to be frantic with passion; mindig a régi nótát —, to be ever singing the same song*.
 Fura, *l. Furcsa*.
 Furadék, *fn. bore (a hole made by boring)*.
 Furakodni (ik), *k. i. to obtrude one's self somewhere*.
 Furakodó, *mn. obtrusive*.
 Furat, *l. Furadék*.
 Furatlan, *mn. unperforated*.
 Furcsa, *mn. quaint, odd, out of the way; ludicrous, droll, funny*.
 Furesázkodni (ik), *k. i. to make sport, to make fun, to play droll pranks*.
 Furesán, *ih. queerly, ludicrously*.

Futkározni.

Fűresap, *fn. trocar*.
 Fűresaság, *fn. oddity, queer-ness; ludicrousness, drollery*.
 Furdalás, *fn. (the act of) perforating; a lelkiismeret —a, remorse; stings of conscience; remordency of conscience*.
 Furdalni, *cs. i. to perforate; furdalja a lelkiismeret, his conscience smites him; his conscience upbraids him*.
 Furdances, *fn. wood-fretter, tick, death-watch*.
 Furfanz, *fn. trickery, wile, chicane, artifice*.
 Furfangos, *mn. wily, tricky, artful, crafty*.
 Furfangoskodni (ik), *k. i. to employ artifices, to chicanery*.
 Furfangság, *fn. chicanery; craftiness*.
 Furkálni, *cs. i. to be boring*.
 Furkálódni, *l. Askálódni*.
 Furkós bot, *fn. cudgel*.
 Fúrni, *cs. i. to bore, to drill; to perforate; (Naut.) to scull*.
 Fúró, *fn. borer; auger; gimlet; drill; (Astr.) Lyra; —hulladék, fn. borings (pl.), chips (pl.); —műszer, fn. boring-frame*.
 Fűrt-agyú, Fűrt-fejű, *l. Agya-fűrt*.
 Furulya, *fn. rural pipe*.
 Futam, *fn. flight; (Music.) volée, run*.
 Futamitni, *cs. i. to put to flight; to rout (an army)*.
 Futamlani (ik), *k. i. to flee, to take to one's heels, to give leg-bail, to make off*.
 Futamlás, *fn. flight*.
 Futamodni, *l. Futamlani*.
 Futamatni, *l. Futamitni*.
 Futár, *fn. running footman; courier; —hajó, fn. corvette, sloop of war*.
 Futás, *fn. run, flight; —nak eredni, to begin to run; to take to one's heels*.
 Fútatni, *cs. i. to blow the fire*.
 Futékony, *mn. fugacious*.
 Futkár, *l. Futár*.
 Futkározni, *k. i. to run about; to run to and fro*.

Futkosni.

Futkosni, *k. i.* to run about ; nyakára — vkinek, to importune one.
 Futni, *k. i.* to run; neki —, to run against; to run towards, to run up to; veszszt —, to run the gauntlet; versenyt —, to run a race; (vki clől) to make off, to take to one's heels, to flee (before one).
 Futnok, *l.* Futár.
 Futó, *mn.* running; fleeing; cursive; cursory; —betűk, *fn.* italics; —, *fn.* runner; bishop (a chess-man); —árók, *fn.* trench; —eső, *fn.* shower of rain; —homok, *fn.* quicksand; —pálya, *fn.* race-course; —pír, *fn.* flush; —tűz, *fn.* wildfire.
 Futólag, *ih.* cursorily; glancingly.
 Futólagos, *mn.* cursory.
 Futós, *mn.* fugacious, fleet-ing; fugitive.
 Futosni, *l.* Futkosni.
 Futró, *fn.* step.
 Futtában, *ih.* in a hurry; runningly.
 Futtatni, *cs. i.* to run (a horse); to make run; to blue (steel); aranyynal —, to gild.
 Futva, *ih.* runningly; cursorily; hastily.
 Fuvalkodás stb., *l.* Felfuvalkodás stb.
 Fuvallani, *k. i.* to blow softly.
 Fuvallat, *fn.* breeze, gentle wind; whiff.
 Fuvar, *fn.* conveyance, cartage; freight; —bér, *fn.* cartage, price paid for carting; —levél, *fn.* bill of freight.
 Fuváros, *fn.* conveyer, carrier, waggoner.
 Fuvározás, *fn.* (the act of) carting; land-carriage, land-conveyance.
 Fuvározni, *k. i.* to cart, to convey goods in a cart or waggon.
 Fuvározó, *fn.* conveyer, carrier, waggoner.
 Fuvározató, *fn.* freighter.

Fuvás.

Fuvás, *fn.* (the act of) blowing.
 Fuvat, Fuvatag, *fn.* drift, snow-drift.
 Fuvatyú, *fn.* bellows (pl.).
 Fuvni, *l.* Fújni.
 Fuvó, *fn.* bellows (pl.); —eső, *fn.* blow-pipe; —gép, *fn.* blast-engine; —hangszer, *fn.* wind-instrument.
 Fuvóka, *fn.* mouth-piece (part of an instrument).
 Fuvola, *fn.* flute; fuvolán játszani, to play on a flute.
 Fuvolácska, *fn.* flageolet.
 Fuvolás, *fn.* flutist, flute-player.
 Fuvolázni, *cs. i.* to flute, to play on a flute.
 Fű, *fn.* grass; herb; rosz —re hagui, to make mischief; —be harapni, to die; rosz —nagyra nő, ill weeds grow apace; harmad—, three years old (said of beasts of pasture); —evő, *mn.* gaminivorous; —féle, *mn.* grassy, gramineous; herbaceous; —leves, *fn.* herb-porridge, julienne; —mag, *fn.* hay-seed; —szál, *fn.* grass-blade, grass-halm; —szedő, *fn.* herb-gatherer; herbalist; —zöld, *mn.* grass-green.
 Füelui, *k. i.* to graze.
 Füge, *fn.* fig; fűgét mutatni vkinek, to give one the figo; —alaku, *mn.* having the form of a fig; —alma, *fn.* fig apple; —bab, *fn.* lupine; —fa, *fn.* fig-tree; —falevél, *fn.* fig-leave; —gubóbogár, *fn.* fig-gnat; —madár, *fn.* beca-jico; fig-pecker; —sü-mölcs, *fn.* condyloma.
 Fűg-ágy, *fn.* hammock.
 Függedelem, *fn.* dependency.
 Függelek, *fn.* appendix; bob, pendant.
 Fügély, *fn.* dependence; perpendicular line; pendulum; beesési —, cathetus of incidence.
 Fügélyző, *fn.* plummet.
 Függény, *fn.* slope, declivity, pendence.

Függőleges.

Függényös, *mn.* sloping, declivous.
 Függentyű, *fn.* pendulum.
 Függ-ér, *fn.* aorta descendens.
 Függés, *fn.* hanging; dependence.
 Függeszkedni (ik), *k. i.* (-ra, -re), to cling to.
 Függeszték, *fn.* pendant; bill (posted up).
 Függeszteni, *cs. i.* to suspend, to hang; szemeit —ra, -re, to fix one's eyes upon, to fasten one's eyes upon.
 Függeteg, *mn.* dependent; atonic, lax, slack; —ség, *fn.* dependence; atony.
 Független, *mn.* independent; —ség, *fn.* independence; —ül, *ih.* independently.
 Függ-irányos, *mn.* perpendicular, vertical.
 Függjegy, *fn.* label.
 Függláncz, *fn.* drag-chain.
 Függni, *k. i.* to hang, to be hanging, to be suspended; to depend (upon); csak egy hajszálon függött, it hung on a thread; az tölem függ, it rests with me; ő tölem függ, he depends upon me (for his subsistence).
 Függő, *mn.* pending; suspended; —ben lenni, to be still pending; to stand suspended; —ben tartani, to keep in suspense, to hold in suspense; —adósság, *fn.* pending debt; —ágy, *fn.* hammock; —czinke, *fn.* penduline-titmouise; —háló, *fn.* drac-net; —hid, *fn.* suspension-bridge; —lámpa, *fn.* swing-lamp; —láncz, *fn.* drag-chain; —oszlop, *fn.* suspending post; —pecsét, *fn.* seal appended to a document; —ügy, *fn.* a pending cause; —zsinor, *fn.* plumb-line, plumb-rule.
 Függőleg, *ih.* in suspense; in dependence; perpendicularly, vertically.
 Függőleges, *mn.* perpendicular, vertical; —on, *ih.* vertically, perpendicularly; —ség, *fn.* perpendicularity, verticality.

Függöny.

Függöny, *fn. curtain*; —kárka, *fn. curtain-ring*; —rúd, *fn. curtain-pole*; curtain-rod.

Függönyzet, *fn. drapery, tapestry*.

Függös, *mn. hanging, pendent*; —ség, *fn. dependence*.

Függvény, *fn. label*.

Függvényezni, *cs. i. to label*.

Fül, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülek, *fn. ear*; éles —e van, *his sense of hearing is keen*;

—embe jött, *it reached my ears*; —em hallatára, *in my hearing*; —ön kapni vkit, *to give one a tug*; —ön kapni az alkalmat, *to take opportunity by the forelock*;

—eit hegyezi, *he pricks up his ears*; egyik —én be, *a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other*; nagyobb —e mint farka, *great cry and little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, *handle of a pot*; tű —e, *eye of a needle*; eszima —e, *boot-strap*; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn. ear-wig*; —be való, *fn. ear-rings (pl.)*; —czimpa, *fn. flap of the ear*; —csengetés, *fn. tingling in the ear*; —dob, *fn. tympanum*; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn. ear-ache*; —gomba, *l. fülczimpa*; —gyónás, *fn. auricular confession*; —gyűrű, *fn. ear-ring*; —idomú, *mn. auriculate*; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn. ear-pick*; —karéj, *fn. lug*; —mirigy, *fn. parotid gland*; —mocok, *fn. ear-wax*; —párna, *fn. pillow*; —szagató, *mn. ear-splitting, piercing (sound)*; —tanu, *fn. ear-witness*; —tisztító, *fn. ear-pick*; —tő, *fn. region behind the ear*; —tölcsér, *fn. ear-trumpet*; —vájó, *l. Fülkanálka*; —zugás, *fn. noise in the ear, humming in the ear*; —zsir, *l. Fülmocok*.

Fülep.

Fülep, *l. Fülöp*.

Füles, *mn. eared; long-eared*; *fn. jack-ass*; —bagoly, *fn. horn-owl*, „*stric bubo*“;

—edény, *fn. pot with a handle*; —kosár, *fn. basket with handles*.

Füleskedni (ik), *k. i. to prick up one's ears, to listen with strained attention*.

Füleszteni, *cs. i. to heat*; *to render flexible*.

Fületes, *mn. earless; without a handle*.

Fülke, *fn. niche, a hollow in the side of a wall*.

Füllegő, *fn. ear-drops (pl.), ear-rings (pl.)*.

Fülleteni, *l. Fillenteni*.

Fülni, *k. i. to grow warm*; *to be heated*.

Fülöp, *tn. Philip*.

Fürdeni (ik), *k. i. to take a bath*.

Fürdés, *fn. bathing*.

Fürdész, *fn. bagnio-keeper*.

Fürdő, *fn. bath; bather*; —be utazni, *to take a trip to some watering-place*; —ház, *fn. bathing house*; bagnio; —hely, *fn. bathing-place*; watering-place; —kád, *fn. tub, bathing-tub*; —orvos, *fn. medical practitioner at a watering-place*; —szoba, *fn. bath-room*; —vendég, *fn. visitor of a watering-place*.

Fürdőzni (ik), *k. i. to use a bath*.

Fűrész, *fn. saw*; —al, *fn. saw-dust*; —alaku, *mn. shaped like a saw*; —bogár, *fn. saw-fly*; —hal, *fn. saw-fish*; —hulladék, *fn. saw-dust*; —láb, *fn. sawing-jack*; —malom, *fn. saw-mill*; —nyél, *fn. saw-handle*; —por, *l. Fűrészhulladék*; —ráma, *fn. frame of a saw*; sawyer's frame; —vas, *fn. saw-blade*.

Fűrészded, *mn. serrate*.

Fűrészelés, *fn. (the act of) sawing*.

Fűrészelni, *cs. i. to saw*.

Fürge, *mn. nimble, swift, agile, lively and frisky*.

Füst.

Fügelöldni, *l. Sürgelöldni*.

Fürgén, *ih. nimble, swift*.

Fürgesség, *fn. nimbleness, swiftness, agility*.

Fürj, *fn. quail*; —fogás, *fn. quail-catching*; —háló, *fn. fowler's net*; —sip, *fn. quail-pipe*.

Fürjész, *fn. quail-catcher*; —eb, —kutya, *fn. setter*.

Fürjészni, *k. i. to catch quails, to shoot quails*.

Fürkész, *fn. inquirer; investigator; ichneumon-fly*; —eb, *fn. harrier, starter; ranger*.

Fürkészni, *fn. research, investigation, inquiry (into)*.

Fürkészni, *cs. i. to be on the look-out (for), to be on the scent (for); to search (into), to inquire (into); to investigate, to scrutinize; to explore; titkot —, to pry into a secret; vki ügyét —, to peer into one's affairs*.

Fürkészni, *l. Fűrészni*.

Fürdőni, *l. Fürdeni*.

Fürdőzteni, *cs. i. to bathe*.

Fürt, *fn. lock, tress; flock (lock of wool); cluster, bunch; szőlő —, bunch of grapes; —fodorító, fn. curling-pipes (pl.); —perje, fn. agrostis; bent-grass*.

Fürtös, *mn. locky; flocky; clustery*.

Fürtözni, *cs. i. to curl; to make shaggy*.

Füskata, *fn. lady-bird, lady-fly*.

Füst, *fn. smoke*; —be menni, *to come to nothing*; —öt vetni, *to emit smoke*; (fig.) *to take vent, to get abroad; egy — alatt, at the same time; —nem megy tűz nélkül, where there is smoke, there is fire; nagyobb a —je mint a lángja, much bruit, little fruit; great cry, little wool* (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); —öt faragni, *(to carve smoke into images) to plough the air, to roast snow in a furnace, to make ropes of sand*; —arany, *fn.*

Füstike.

leaf-gold; —fogó, *fn. mantle*; —fogta, *mn. smoky*; —korom, *fn. lamp-black*; —lyuk, *fn. lower*; —pénz, *fn. chimney-money*; —szek-rény, *fn. smoke-box*; —ve-zeték, *fn. flue*.
 Füstike, *fn. fumitory, fumatory*.
 Füstölés, *fn. fumigation*.
 Füstölni, *k. i. to smoke, to emit smoke*; *cs. i. to fumigate, to cure, to smoke-dry*.
 Füstölő, *fn. censer*.
 Füstölőgni, *k. i. to smoke*.
 Füstölt, *mn. cured*; —disznó-hús, *fn. cured pork*.
 Füstös, *mn. smoky*.
 Füstösíteni, *cs. i. to make smoky*.
 Füstösödni (ik), *k. i. to become smoky*.
 Füstű, *l. Fésű*.
 Fűszer, *fn. condiment, seasoning*; *spice*; *spicery*; —árú, *fn. spicery*; *grocery*; —árú, *fn. grocer*; —bolt, *fn. grocer's shop*; —bor, *fn. hippocras*; —kereskedő, *fn. wholesale-grocer*; —szám, *l. Fűszer*; —szegfű, *fn. clove*; —tár, *l. Fűszerbolt*.
 Fűszeres, *mn. spicy*; *aromatic*; *seasoned*; *fn. grocer*.
 Fűszerész, *fn. grocer*.
 Fűszerészet, *fn. grocer's shop*.
 Fűszerezés, *fn. (the act of) seasoning*.
 Fűszerezetlen, *mn. unseasoned*.
 Fűszerezni, *cs. i. to season*.
 Fűtej, *fn. euphorbium*.
 Fűtelék, *fn. fuel*.
 Fűteni, *cs. i. to heat (a stove), to light a fire (in the grate); to stoke*.
 Fűtő, *fn. stoker*; —fa, *fn. fire-wood*.
 Fűtő, Fűtőhely, *fn. fire-place*.
 Fűtő, *fn. whistle*.
 Fűttyenteni, *k. i. to whistle*; *a kutyának —, to whistle for the dog*.
 Fűttyész, *eb, fn. harrier*.
 Fűttyészni, *cs. i. to trace the scent*.

Fütykös.

Fütykös, *fn. cudgel, club*.
 Fütyölés, *fn. whistling*.
 Fütyölni, *k. i. to whistle*.
 Fütyörészni, *k. i. to be whistling*.
 Fütyös, *mn. fond of whistling; singing (bird)*.
 Füveske, *fn. herbelet*.
 Füvelni, *cs. i. to feed with grass*; *to bewitch, to lay a spell upon*; *k. i. to feed upon grass, to graze*.
 Füvelőhely, *fn. pasture, pasture-ground*.
 Füveltetni, *cs. i. to pasture, to turn cattle to grass*.
 Füves, *mn. grassy, covered with grass*.
 Füvesedni (ik), *k. i. to become covered with herbage*; *to get overgrown with grass*.
 Füvész, *fn. botanist, herbalist*.
 Füvészet, *fn. botany*.
 Füvészi, *mn. botanic, botanical*.
 Füvészkedni (ik), *k. i. to botanize*.
 Füvészker, *fn. botanical garden*.
 Füvészni, *l. Füvészkedni*.
 Füvészég, *fn. botanics (pl.)*.
 Füvésztan, Füvészstudomány, *fn. phytology*.
 Fűz, *fn. willow*; kötő-, *osier*; kecske-, *sallow*; bánatos —, *szomorú —, weeping willow*; —al, *fn. salicine*; —barka, *fn. willow-blossom, willow-flower*; —csalít, *fn. willow-plot*; —fa, *fn. willow-tree*; *willow-wood*; —fakéreg, *fn. willow-bark*; —fakosár, *fn. wicker-basket*; —faköltő, *fn. poetaster, a pitiful rhymist*; —farim, *fn. doggerel*; —favessző, *fn. osier-twig*; —félék, *fn. t. sz. trees of the willow kind*; —gúzs, *fn. fagot-band*; —kas, *fn. gabion*; —kin, *fn. willow-gall*; —kosár, *fn. wicker-basket*; —levél, *fn. willow-leaf*; —síkhéj, *fn. inside bark of the willow*; —törzsök, *fn. trunk of a willow-tree*; —vessző, *fn. willow-twig*.

Gabona.

Fűzőgélmi, *cs. i. to be leisurely lacing (boots, etc.): to string, to thread (beads, etc.)*.
 Fűzény, *fn. salicine*.
 Fűzény, *fn. willow-herb*.
 Fűzer, *fn. string*; *nosegay*; *wreath, chaplet*; *egy —gyöngy, a string of pearls*; —alaku, *mn. shaped like a rosary*; —kötél, *fn. leash, string*; —szi, *fn. leash*; —táncz, *fn. cotillon*.
 Fűzes, *fn. willow-plot*; *mn. willowed, willowey*.
 Fűzet, *fn. a stitched book, brochure*; *pamphlet*.
 Fűzetlen, *mn. unlaced*; *unstrung*; *unstitched*.
 Fűzni, *cs. i. to lace, to lace together*; *to string, to thread (beads)*; *to stitch (a book)*; *koszorút —, to make a wreath*; *tűbe czerát —, to thread a needle*.
 Fűző, *fn. stays (pl.)*, *a pair of stays*; *lace*; *tag*; —czövek, *fn. aglet*; —gyöngy, *fn. bead*; —hegy, *fn. tag*; —horog, *fn. hasp*; —lyuk, *fn. eyel-hole*; —sinór, —szalag, *fn. lace, stay-lace, lacing-string*; —szekrény, *fn. sewing-board*; —szi, *l. Fűzősinór*; —tű, *fn. tag*; —váll, *fn. stays (pl.)*.
 Fűzőtt, *mn. laced*; *stitched*; *double (pinks, etc.)*.

G.

Gabna, *l. Gabona*.
 Gabógyás, *mn. crack-brained*; *absent in mind*.
 Gabona, *fn. corn, grain, cereal* (pl.), *cereal products, cereals (pl.)*; —ár, *fn. price of corn*; —árú, *fn. corn-chandler*; —asztag, *fn. rick of corn, stack of corn*; —bér, *fn. cornage*; —csűr, *fn. corn-loft*; —dús, *mn. rich in corn-fields*; *producing much corn*; —fej, *fn. ear, spike of corn*; —féreg, *fn. weevil*; —föld, *fn. corn-*

Gábor.

field; —ház, *fn. granary*; corn-floor; —kereskedés, *fn. corn-trade*; —kereskedő, *fn. corn-merchant*; —kéve, *fn. sheaf*; —malom, *fn. corn-mill*; —pálinka, *fn. whiskey*; —piacz, *fn. corn-market*; —rosta, *fn. winnowing-sieve*; —szál, *fn. stalk of grain*; —szem, *fn. grain (a single seed of any cereal plant)*; —tár, —tárház, *fn. granary*; —termesztés, *fn. corn-farming*; —termesztő, *fn. corn-grower*; —termő, *mn. corn-producing*; —üszög, *fn. blight*; —vásár, *fn. corn-market*; —zsizsik, *fn. weevil*.

Gábor, *tn. Gabriel*.

Gabos, *fn. yellow hammer*.

Gácsér, *fn. drake*.

Gácsország, *tn. Galicia*.

Gadnár, *fn. stand for casks*; *gauntree*.

Gadócz, *fn. cod*.

Gagátkő, Gagátszén, *fn. jet, jeat (a black fossil)*.

Gágó, *l. Gólya*.

Gagyogni, *k. i. to gaggle (as a goose)*.

Gagy, *fn. feast, banquet*.

Gagyogni, *k. és cs. i. to speak indistinctly like a little child*; *to babble, to prattle*.

Gagyos, *mn. fuddled, half seas over*.

Gagyosodni (ik), *k. i. to fuddle one's nose, to take a drug too much*.

Gajdos, *l. Gagyos*.

Gála, *fn. gala*; —nap, *fn. gala-day*; —öltözet, *fn. full dress*.

Gálacs, *fn. small shot, musket-ball*; *pill*.

Galád, *mn. sordid*; *bare-faced*; *vile*; —ság, *fn. sordiness, stinginess*; *impudence*; *meanness*; —ül, *ih. sordidly*; *bare-facedly*; *meanly*.

Galagonya, *fn. haw-thorn*; *May-bloom*.

Galahintó, *fn. caroché, state-carriage*.

Galaj, *fn. lady bed-straw*.

Galamb.

Galamb, *fn. pigeon, dove*; *gerlicze* —, *turtledove*; *vad* —, *wild pigeon*; *stock-dove*; öves —, *székács* —, *cushat, ring-dove*; *gatyás* —, *rough-footed pigeon*; *begyes* —, *cropper*; *senkinek sem repül szájába a sült* —, *roast pigeons don't come flying into the mouth*; —bug, —ducz, —ház, *fn. pigeon-house*; *dove-cot*; —fi, *fn. the young of pigeons*; —fü, *l. Galambocz*; —gerely, *fn. pigeon-foot*; —szem, *fn. dove's eye*; —tenyésztés, *fn. breeding of pigeons*.

Galambocz, *fn. vervain*.

Galambos, *fn. pigeon-house*.

Galand, *fn. ribbon*; *tape*; *fillet*; *lace*; —féreg, *fn. tape-worm*; —kereskedés, *fn. riband-trade*; —műves, *fn. riband-weaver*.

Galandócz, *l. Galandféreg*.

Galandos, *mn. trimmed with ribands*.

Galang, Galanggyökér, *fn. galangal*.

Galiba, *fn. hut*; *bother, difficulty, obstacle*.

Galibás, *mn. bothersome, beset with difficulties*.

Galibáskodni (ik), *k. i. to start difficulties, to raise impediments*.

Gálicz, *fn. vitriol, sulphate of metals*; *zöld* —, *sulphate of iron*; *kék* —, *sulphate of copper*; *fehér* —, *sulphate of zinc*; —olaj, *fn. oil of vitriol*.

Galiczia, *l. Gácsország*.

Gallér, *fn. collar*; —on ragadni vkit, *to collar one*.

Gallóka, *fn. swing*; *meritot*. Gallókázni, *l. Hintázni*.

Gálly, *fn. bough, branch*; *zöld* —, *frond, leafy branch*.

Gállyas, *mn. branchy, full of branches, ramous*.

Gállyasodni (ik), Gállyasulni, *k. i. to put forth leaves, to shoot forth branches*.

Gállyazat, *fn. ramage*.

Gállyazni, *cs. i. to lop, to cut off branches*.

Gállyazni (ik), *l. Gállyasodni*.

Gáncsolni.

Gállyfa, *fn. boughs cut up into fire-logs*.

Gálma, *fn. cadmia of zink*.

Galócza, *fn. salmon-trout*; *agaric*.

Galóta, *fn. galiot, a little brig*.

Galván-erő, *fn. galvanism*.

Galvánlánc, *fn. galvanic apparatus*.

Galvános, *mn. galvanic*; —ság, *fn. galvanism*.

Galvánozni, *cs. i. to galvanize*.

Galy, *l. Gálly*.

Gállya, *fn. galley*; —csiga, *fn. nautil, nautilus*; —gáncs, *fn. sucker*; *sea-lamprey*; —rab, *fn. galley-slave*.

Gamó, *fn. crotch, hook*; *stilt*; —n járni, *to go on stilts*.

Ganaj, *fn. dung*; *muck*; —bogár, *fn. dung-beetle*; —domb, *fn. midden, dung-hill*; —föld, *fn. compost*; —gödör, *fn. dung-hole*; —halom, —kupacz, *fn. muck-heap, muck-hill*; —légy, *fn. dung-fly, muck-fly*; —lél, —pocs, *fn. muck-water*; —szekér, *fn. dung-cart*; —taliga, *fn. dung-barrow*; —túrny, *fn. scarn-bee*; —verem, *fn. dung-hole*; —udvar, *fn. dung-yard*; —villa, *fn. dung-fork*.

Ganajlani (ik), *k. i. to dung*.

Ganajlat, *fn. muckiness*; *muck, dung*.

Ganajolni, *l. Ganajozni*.

Ganajos, *mn. manured*; *mucky*.

Ganajozni, *cs. i. to manure, to dung*.

Gáncs, *fn. impediment, obstacle*; *blame, dispraise*; *knot*; —ot vetni kinek, *to trip one, to trip up one's heels*; *to raise a stumbling block in one's way*; *mindenben* —ot találni, *to find fault with every thing*.

Gáncsa, Gáncshal, *fn. sucker*.

Gáncsolás, *fn. (the act of) blaming, dispraising, finding fault with*.

Gáncsolni, *cs. i. to blame, to*

Gáncsolódás.

throw blame upon, to dispraise, to find fault with; to raise impediments; to trip (one).

Gáncsolódás, *fn.* cavillation.

Gáncsolódni (ik), *k. i.* to cavil (at), to carp (at), to reject on, to animadvert on.

Gáncsolódó, *fn.* caviller, carper.

Gáncsos, *mn.* blamable, faulty; prone to find fault, censorious, cavillous; obstructive.

Gáncosság, *fn.* disposition to cavil, habit of blaming.

Ganéj, Ganéjas stb., *l.* Ganaj, Ganajos stb.

Gantár, *fn.* gauntree, gawntree.

Gánya, *fn.* raddle.

Gányolni, *cs. i.* to raddle.

Gar, *fn.* haughtiness, arrogance; nagy —ral jár, he takes great state upon him; he struts along like a peacock.

Garaboncza, *fn.* necromancy.

Garabonczás, *fn.* necromancer; *mn.* —diák, a wandering scholar, a student roaming from place to place.

Garagulya, *fn.* stilt.

Garagulyázni, *k. i.* to go on stilts.

Garas, *fn.* groat.

Garat, *fn.* mill-hopper; gullet, esophagus, oesophagus.

Garázda, *mn.* riotous, brawling, uproarious; *fn.* rioter, brawler.

Garázdálkodás, *fn.* outrageous conduct; brawl; riot.

Garázdálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to riot, to brawl, to make an uproar.

Garázdaság, *fn.* brawl; brawling disposition.

Garda, *fn.* shad; Chad.

Gárda, *fn.* life-guard.

Gargarizálni, Gargatolni, *cs. i.* to gargle.

Gármada, *fn.* heap of corn.

Gát, *fn.* bank, embankment, dike; barrier, stop; perinaeum; —ot vetni —nak, —nek, to put a stop to...; —ot felvetni, —ot felhúzni,

Gátlás.

to raise a bank; —fa, *fn.* bar, barrier; —kosár, *fn.* gabion; corbeils (pl.); —sarkantyú, *fn.* jettee, jetthead; —zsilip, *fn.* sluice; flood-gate.

Gátlás, *l.* Gátolás.

Gátló, *mn.* impeditive.

Gátolás, *fn.* (the act of) barring, checking, impeding, preventing; mill-dam.

Gátolni, *cs. i.* to dam up; to embank; to bar, to check, to prevent, to put a stop to.

Gátony, *fn.* bastion.

Gátor, *fn.* porch; lattice; mediatine.

Gatya, *fn.* a pair of drawers; linen gaskins (pl.).

Gatyás madár, *fn.* plumed.

Gavallér, *fn.* cavalier, chevalier.

Gaz, *fn.* weed; sweepings (pl.); knave, rogue, rascal; *mn.* rascally, knavish, vile, reprobate.

Gáz, *fn.* ford; gas.

Gazcsin, *fn.* knavish trick, vile trick.

Gazda, *fn.* master (of the house), governor; landlord, inn-keeper, master of an inn; husbandman; goodman; —nélkül számítani, to reckon without one's host; —asszony, *fn.* goodwife; mistress of the house; —ember, *fn.* husbandman, tiller.

Gazdag, *mn.* rich, wealthy, opulent, substantial; copious, plentiful.

Gazdagítás, *fn.* enrichment.

Gazdagítani, *cs. i.* to enrich, to make rich.

Gazdagodni (ik), *k. i.* to become rich.

Gazdagon, *ih.* richly; plentifully.

Gazdagság, *fn.* riches (pl.); wealth, opulence.

Gazdálkodás, *fn.* economy, parsimony, savingness; management; management of land.

Gazdálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to husband one's means, to be saving, to economize; to

Gebeszkedni.

manage a farm; to manage a business.

Gazdálkodó, *mn.* saving, economical; —lag, *ih.* savingly, economically.

Gazdaság, *fn.* house-keeping; mezei —, husbandry.

Gazdasági, *mn.* relating to the management of land; —épület, *fn.* grange; —marha, *fn.* live stock.

Gazdaságos, *mn.* economical, saving.

Gazdaságtan, *fn.* economics (pl.).

Gazdasszony, *l.* Gazdaasszony.

Gazdasszonykodni (ik), *k. i.* to keep the household in order, to conduct domestic concerns, to keep house.

Gazdasszonyság, *fn.* house-keeping, housewifery.

Gazdász, *fn.* husbandman.

Gazdászati, *fn.* husbandry.

Gazdátlan, *mn.* masterless; lying in abeyance; unclaimed (property).

Gaz-ember, *fn.* caithiff, rogue, rascal.

Gaz-emberezni, *cs. i.* to call one rogue and rascal.

Gazfi, *l.* Gaz-ember.

Gazfü, *fn.* weed.

Gázló, *fn.* ford; quick-work; scopus.

Gázmérő, *fn.* gasometer.

Gaznép, *fn.* varletyry.

Gázolható, *mn.* fordable.

Gázolni, *cs. i.* to make a litter; to call one a rogue.

Gázolni, *cs. és k. i.* to wade; to wade over, to ford; vki becsületében —, to wound one's honour, to impugn one's character, to injure one's reputation; to slander, to calumniate one.

Gazos, *mn.* overgrown with weeds; full of filth; maga —, mást rostál, the kettle calls the pot black arse.

Gaztett, *fn.* piece of villainy.

Gebe, *fn.* jade, a broken down horse, a bare-boned nag.

Gebedni, *k. i.* to die (said of a beast).

Gebeszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to

stand upon one's pantoufles; gebeszkedik, *he stands upon his pantoufles (he wants to appear taller than he is); (fig.) he assumes consequence.*
 Gebics, *fn. nine-murder.*
 Gecezi, Gecező, *l. Gergely.*
 Geda, Gede, *fn. kid.*
 Gedélmi, *cs. i. to pet, to fondle, to caress; to coax, to wheedle.*
 Gége, *fn. throat; lélekző —, wind pipe; nyelő —, gullet, oesophagus; gégégét elmet-szeni vkinek, to cut one's throat.*
 Gergyelni, *l. Gedélmi.*
 Gém, *fn. heron; bar, barrier; well-sweep; pump-handle; uádi —, bittern; éjjeli v. tarka —, night-hawk; fehé —, aigret, egrette, egrette; —czímer, fn. egrette; —nyaku, mn. long-necked.*
 Gém, *l. Zsém.*
 Gémber, *mn. stiff with cold.*
 Gémberedni (ik), *k. i. to grow stiff with cold.*
 Gémes, *mn. —kút, fn. draw-well.*
 Gémfa, *fn. bar, barrier; prop-wood.*
 Gémles, *fn. heronry.*
 Generalis, *fn. general officer.*
 Generalság, *fn. general of-ficers of an army.*
 Genf, *tn. Geneva.*
 Geny, *fn. pus, matter (of an ulcer); —daganat, fn. imposthume, abscess; aposteme; —galand, l. Genyszalag; —kutaacs, fn. issue (a small ulcer kept open); —nemű, mn. purulent; —szalag, fn. seton; —zsinor, l. Genyszalag.*
 Genyedék, *fn. pustule.*
 Genyedékes, *mn. pus-ulous.*
 Genyedés, *fn. (state of) festering; suppuration.*
 Genyedni, *k. i. to suppurate, to imposthume, to gather into an abscess, to gather to a head, to come to a head, to resolve into matter, to apostemate.*

Genyegunya, *fn. clothing, lumber.* [lent.
 Genyes, *mn. mattery, puru-*
 Genyeszteni, *cs. i. to sup-purate.*
 Genyesztő, *mn. suppurative.*
 Genyété, Genyöte, *fn. wild oats (pl.).*
 Gép, *fn. engine; —eredmény, fn. work; work done.*
 Gépely, *fn. machine; ma-chinery.*
 Gépész, *fn. mechanic; mecha-nician.*
 Gépészet, *fn. mechanics (pl.).*
 Gépezet, *fn. machinery; me-chanism.*
 Gépies, *mn. mechanical; —en, ih. mechanically.*
 Gépszerű, *l. Gépies.*
 Géptan, *fn. mechanics (pl.); enginery.*
 Geréb, *fn. embankment; bolt, bar; gentleman-farmer.*
 Gerebelni, *l. Gerebenezni.*
 Gerebelni, *cs. i. to embank; to ditch about.*
 Gerebelő, *fn. wool-carder.*
 Gereben, *fn. hackle, hatchel; iron-ripple for flax; flax-comb.*
 Gerebenelni, Gerebenezni, *cs. i. to hackle, to comb (flax or hemp); to card, to comb (wool).*
 Gerebenező, *fn. flax-dresser.*
 Gereblye, *fn. rake.*
 Gereblyélni, Gereblyézni, *cs. i. to rake.*
 Gerely, *fn. lance; lancet; stork's-bill; —alaku, mn. lanceolate.*
 Gerencsér, *fn. potter.*
 Gerend, *fn. base; broken ground.*
 Gerenda, *fn. beam, rafter, girder; joist; spar; tram, tram-beam; kereszt —, cross-beam, transom; crip-pling; purlin; sleeper; —hajó, fn. raft.*
 Gerendely, *fn. plough-beam.*
 Gerepcsin, *fn. aster.*
 Gerezd, *fn. clove of garlic; cluster of grapes; slice (of an apple, etc.); fluting, channel or furrow in a col-umn.*

Gerezdelni, *cs. i. to flute, to chamfer, to channel.*
 Gergely, *tn. Gregory.*
 Gerincz, *fn. chine, spine, back-bone; vertebral col-umn; ridge; —agy, fn. spinal marrow; —cserep, fn. ridge-tile; —csont, fn. ridge-bone, vertebra; —üter, fn. vertebral ar-tery; —velő, l. Gerinczagy; —velőgyuladás, fn. spinal myelitis; spinal meningi-tis; —velősrvadás, fn. tabes dorsalis.*
 Gerinczes, *mn. vertebrate, vertebrated, vertebral; —állatok, fn. t. sz. vertebrat-ed animals, vertebrata.*
 Gerincztelen, *mn. inverte-brate, having no back-bone; —állatok, fn. t. sz. inverte-brata, animals destitute of a spine or vertebral column; radiata, mollusca, articu-lata.*
 Gerj, *fn. germ; miasma.*
 Gerjedékeny, *mn. excitable, agitable, easily affected, easily moved, easily roused, easily incensed; —ség, fn. excitability, affectuosity.*
 Gerjedelem, *fn. excitement of the mind, agitation.*
 Gerjedelmes, *l. Gerjedékeny.*
 Gerjedet, *l. Gerjedelem.*
 Gerjedetes, *mn. agitated, in-censed, flustered (with), roused (to).*
 Gerjedezni (ik), *k. i. to be in-flamed with...; to be stir-red up to...; to be agitated (by a passion).*
 Gerjedni, *k. i. to blaze up (said of passionate feel-ings); haragra —, to wax wrath, to burst into raging flame; lángra —, to blaze up, to begin to burn with a blaze.*
 Gerjeszteni, *cs. i. to kindle; to stir up (to), to rouse (to); to incite (to) tüzet —, to kindle a fire; haragra — vkit, to provoke one to anger, to excite one's ire.*
 Gerle, Gerlicze, *fn. turtle-dove.*

Gesztenye, *fn.* chestnut; — bokrétafa, *fn.* horse-chestnut-tree; —fa, *fn.* chestnut-tree; —szin, *fn.* chestnut-colour; —színű, *mn.* chestnut-coloured.
 Gesztenyés, *fn.* chestnut-grove.
 Gézengűz, *fn.* do-little, scape-grace, good for nothing fellow; ragamuffin; —ember, *fn.* rampallian.
 Giberedni, *l.* Gémberedni.
 Gida, Gidó, *fn.* a young chamois.
 Gili, Gilicze, *l.* Gerlicze.
 Giliszta, *fn.* belly-worm; lapos —, tape-worm; földi —, grub, earth-worm; —hajtó, *mn.* anthelmintic; —hajtószer, *fn.* vermifuge.
 Gim, *fn.* stag, hart; hind; fawn; däm —, fallow buck; öz —, roe; roebuck; jávor —, elk; iram —, raindeer.
 Gimszarvas, *fn.* hind.
 Gindár, *mn.* flabby, limp; slack; —ság, *fn.* flabbiness.
 Gipsz, *fn.* gypsum; parget; sulphate of lime; moonstone; tömör —, alabaster; —bánya, —fejtés, *fn.* gypsum-quarry; —féle, *mn.* gypseous; —kép, *fn.* plaster-figure; —márvány, *fn.* stucco; plaster of Paris; —minta, *fn.* plaster-mould; —munka, *fn.* plaster-work; —műves, *fn.* plasterer; —nemű, *l.* Gipszféle; —nyomat, *fn.* plaster-cast; —por, *fn.* powdered parget; —vakolat, *fn.* plastering.
 Gipszelni, *cs. i.* to plaster.
 Gipszezni, *cs. i.* to plaster over.
 Gira, *fn.* eight ounces of native silver.
 Giraffa, *fn.* giraffe.
 Girbegörbe, *mn.* crooked, crincum-crancum.
 Gizgaz, *fn.* weeds (pl.); sweepings (pl.); —nép, *fn.* tag-rag and bodtail.
 Góbé, *l.* Kópé.
 Gobhal, Goblya, *fn.* groundling.
 Góboly, *fn.* goby, sea-gudgeon.

Gócz, *fn.* hearth.
 Góczány, *fn.* sea-muscle.
 Godorocs, *fn.* stone-pearch.
 Gógatni, *k. i.* to cackle.
 Golgota, *fn.* passion-flower, granadilla.
 Goliát, *fn.* Goliath, Goliath; giant; —kigy, *fn.* boa constrictor.
 Gólya, *fn.* stork; —fészek, *fn.* stork's nest; —hir, *fn.* mari-gold; —orr, *fn.* stork's bill; crane's bill.
 Golyhó, *fn.* doll, block-head, dunder-head, cully, ninny, simpleton; oaf; *mn.* oafish.
 Golyó, *fn.* ball, musket-ball; globe; —t váltani, to exchange shots; to fight a duel with pistols; —ra tölteni, to load with lead; —huzó, *fn.* worm, wad-hook; —minta, *fn.* bullet-mould; —zápor, *fn.* shower of bullets.
 Golyóács, Golyóbis, *l.* Golyó.
 Golyózás, *fn.* ballotation.
 Golyózni, *k. i.* to ballot.
 Golyva, *fn.* struma, goitre; bronchocele; —fü, *fn.* burdock.
 Golyvás, *mn.* strumous, goitrous.
 Gomb, *fn.* button; knob; —kötő, *fn.* button-maker galloon-maker; —lyuk, *fn.* button-hole.
 Gomba, *fn.* mushroom, fungus; truffe; morel; mér-ges —, toadstool; —módra nőni, to spring up like mushrooms; nem ettem bolondgombát, (I have not eaten maddening toadstools) I happen to be in my right senses; I am not so mad as to do anything of the kind; —nemű, *mn.* fungous.
 Gombász, *fn.* mushroom-gatherer, truffe-gatherer.
 Gombászni, *k. i.* to gather mushrooms, to gather truffes.
 Gombászó, *l.* Gombász.
 Gombóc, *fn.* dumpling.
 Gomboes, *fn.* little button.

Gombolni, *cs. i.* to lutton.
 Gombolytű, *fn.* gaiter; spatterdashes (pl.).
 Gombolyag, *fn.* clew, ball of thread, ball.
 Gombolyítani, *cs. i.* to wind (thread).
 Gombolyító, *fn.* a turning frame, upon which yarn is put to be wound off; reel.
 Gombolyodni (ikk), *k. i.* to form into a ball.
 Gomborka, *fn.* gold-pleasure (plant).
 Gombos, *mn.* knobbed, knobby; furnished with buttons; —tű, *fn.* pin.
 Gombó, *l.* Gumó.
 Gomoly, *fn.* clew, ball; clod, lump.
 Gomolyítani, *cs. i.* to make a ball of, to form into a ball, to glomerate.
 Gomolyodni (ikk), *k. i.* to form into a ball.
 Gond, *fn.* care; —ot viselni —ra, —re, to mind; —ot viselni —ról, —ről, —ját viselni —nak, —nek, to care for, to take care for; to take care of; to attend to; mi —om arra? what do I care? what care I? lesz rá —om, I shall see to it; I will make it my business: kinek mi —ja rá? what is it to anybody? what matters it to anybody? sok —ot fordítani vmire, to bestow a deal of care upon. —, —apa, —atyja, *fn.* guardian.
 Gondatlan, *mn.* careless, heedless; —ság, *fn.* carelessness; —úl, *ih.* carelessly, heedlessly.
 Gondnok, *fn.* guardian; —ság, *fn.* guardianship.
 Gondolat, *fn.* thought, opinion; hol jár a —od? what art thou thinking of? egy —on vagyok veled, I am of thy opinion; I am of thy way of thinking; my sentiments coincide with thine; —jel, *fn.* dash, break; —or, —orv, *fn.* plagiarist; —sor, *fn.* train of thought.

Gondolatlan.

Gondolatlan, *mn. thoughtless, unthinking*; —ság, *fn. thoughtlessness, unthink- ingness*; —úl, *ih. thought- lessly*.

Gondolatos, *mn. thoughtful*. Gondolhatatlan, *mn. incon- ceivable*.

Gondolható, *mn. imaginable, conceivable*; —ság, *fn. conceivableness*.

Gondolkodás, *fn. (the act of) thinking*; *reflection*; — mód, *fn. way of thinking*.

Gondolkodni (ik), *k. i. to think, to consider, to re- flect*; *to ponder*; *to me- ditate*; *to cogitate*; *azon gondolkodom, mit tegyünk aztán, I am considering what we are to do next*.

Gondolkodo, *mn. thinking, ruminating*; *pensive*; —te- hetség, *fn. power of reflec- tion*; *faculty of thinking*.

Gondolkozás, Gondolkozni, l. Gondolkodás, Gondol- kodni.

Gondolkozó, *mn. thinking*; *fn. thinker*; —ba ejteni vkit, *to set one thinking*; —ba esni, *to become pen- sive*; *to fall into a rever- y*; *to become wrapt up in thought*.

Gondolni, *cs. i. to think*; *to reflect*; *to imagine*; *mit gondol ön? what do you think? azt igen nehéznek gondolom, I think it very difficult*; *másra — magát, to change one's mind, to change one's purpose*; *ma- gában — vmit, to think to one's self*; —, *k. i. (-val, -vel) to care for, to care about, to mind*; (-ra, -re) *to think of*; (-ról, -ről) *to think on, to think upon*; *to ponder upon, to ponder over*; *nem gondolok vele, I don't care about it*; *I don't mind it*; *legkevésebb sem — a világ véleményé- vel, to be reckless of the world's opinion*; *arra nem is gondoltam, I never thought of that*.

Gondoló.

Gondoló, *mn. thinking*; —ra venni, *to take into con- sideration, to consider about*.

Gondolomra, Gondolom sze- rint, *ih. at random*.

Gondolt, *mn. putative, re- puted, supposed*; *imagi- nary*.

Gondos, *mn. careful*; *solicit- ous*; —an, *ih. carefully*.

Gondoskodás, *fn. care, solici- tude*.

Gondoskodni (ik), *k. i. (vmi- ről v. vmi felől) to attend to, to see to; to look after; to provide for, to provide against; to be solicitous about; to be anxious about*.

Gondoskodó, *mn. solicitous*; *anxious*.

Gondosság, *fn. carefulness*; *solicitude*.

Gondtalan, *mn. free from cares*.

Gondteljes, *mn. full of cares*.

Gondviselés, *fn. guardian- ship; care, charge; tutel- age; providence*; *vki —ére bízni vmit, to confide a thing to one's care*; *én a fiut az ön —ére bízom, I commit the boy to your charge*; *I place the boy under your care*.

Gondviselő, *fn. trustee, guar- dian; curator*; *steward*.

Gonosz, *mn. wicked, vicious, perverse*; —an, —ul, *ih. wickedly, perversely*; —ság, *fn. wickedness, perversity*; —akáró, —indulatu, *mn. ill-minded, malevolent, ill- disposed, evil-wishing; malicious*; —lélek, *fn. evil spirit*; —lelkű, l. Gonosz- szivű; —nyelvű, *mn. foul- mouthed*; *slandorous*; —szivű, *mn. bad-hearted*; —tett, *fn. misdeed*; —tevő, *fn. evil-doer*; *malefactor*.

Gonoszkodni (ik), *k. i. to do evil; to play loosely*.

Gonoszítani, *cs. i. to render wicked, to pervert, to de- prave*.

Gonoszkodni (ik), *k. i. to grow wicked*.

Gödény.

Gonoszság, *fn. depravity*; *badness of heart*.

Gonoszulni, l. Gonoszodni.

Gór, *mn. tall, long*; *lank*.

Góreső, *fn. microscope*.

Góresői, *mn. microscopic, mi- croscopical*.

Gordon, *fn. baseviol; violono*;

—hegedű, *fn. violoncello*;

—hegedűs, *fn. violoncellist*;

—sip, *fn. full organ*.

Gordonka, *fn. violoncello*.

Goré, *fn. hut, shanty, a slight temporary shelter*; *arbour*.

Górlabu, *mn. grallic*.

Górmadarak, *fn. t. sz. gral- lae*.

Gornyadni, l. Gőryyedni.

Gornyadozni, l. Kornyadoz- ni.

Goromba, *mn. coarse*; *gross*;

rude, rough, uncivil, im- polite; gruff; uncouth; go- rombán, *ih. coarsely*; *rude- ly, roughly*; *gorombára, ih. coarsely*; —ság, *fn. coarseness, rudeness, rough- ness*.

Gorombás, *mn. somewhat coarse*.

Gorombáskodni (ik), *k. i. to be rude, to be uncivil, to be rude in one's demeanour, to behave in a manner un- worthy of a gentleman*.

Gorombául, l. Gorombán.

Górszem, *fn. goggle-eye*.

Górszemű, *mn. goggle-eyed*.

Gót, Góth, *fn. Goth*; *mn. Gothic, Gothical*.

Göb, *fn. hunch*; *knot*.

Göbe, *fn. sow*; *eddy*; *humble bee*.

Göbecs, *fn. small shot*.

Göbölcs, *fn. shingles (pl.)*, grit, coarse sand.

Göbölý, *fat cattle*; *cattle to be fattened*; —ökör, *fn. fat- tened bullock*.

Göbörödni, l. Gémberedni.

Göcs, *fn. knot*; (*fig.*) *hitch*;

—fü, —inda, *fn. knot-grass*.

Göcsört, *fn. clod, lump of earth, stumbling-stone*.

Göcsörtös, *mn. rugged, rough (way)*.

Göcsös, *mn. knotty*.

Gödény, *fn. pelican*.

Gödölye.

Gödölye, Göde, *fn. kid*; —bőr, *fn. kid, kid-leather*; *kid-skin*.
 Gödör, *fn. ditch*; *mn. crispy, curly*.
 Gödörcse, Gödörke, *fn. chuck-hole*.
 Gödöríteni, *cs. i. to crisp*; *to curl*.
 Gödrös, *mn. broken (ground)*.
 Gödrösdí, *fn. chuck-farthing*.
 Gög, *fn. superciliousness, elation, pride, haughtiness*; *larynx*; —fedő, —fedű, *fn. epiglottis*; —lob, *fn. laryngitis*; —sip, *fn. trachea, windpipe*; —sipgyuladás, *fn. tracheitis*; —sipmet-szés, *fn. tracheotomy*.
 Gögös, *mn. supercilious, elate, haughty, puffed up with conceit*.
 Gögösködni (ik), *i. to flaunt*.
 Gögösödni (ik), *k. i. to grow proud, to elate one's self*.
 Gögösség, *fn. superciliousness, haughtiness*.
 Gögyögni, *l. Gagygogni*.
 Gölödény, Gölödér, *fn. dump-ling*.
 Gömb, *fn. globe, sphere, orb; knob*; —alakú, *mn. spherical, globular*; —fej, *fn. bottle-nosed whale*; —háromszöglet, *fn. spherical trigonometry*; —íj, *fn. stone-bow*; —szelet, *fn. conic section*.
 Gömbi, Gömbidomu, *l. Gömbölyű*.
 Gömböcs, *fn. globule*.
 Gömböly, *fn. roundness, globosity; sphericity*.
 Gömbölyded, *mn. roundish; globulous*.
 Gömbölyeg, *mn. globular, globe*; —ség, *fn. roundness*.
 Gömbölyeg, *fn. l. Gömböly*.
 Gömbölygetni, *cs. i. to glomerate*; *to gather into a round mass*; *to roll up*.
 Gömbölyíteni, *cs. i. to conglobate*; *to make round*.
 Gömbölyödni (ik), *k. i. to conglobulate*; *to become round*.

Gömbölytető.

Gömbölytető, *fn. cupola, arched roof*.
 Gömbölyű, *mn. round*; —en, *ih. roundly*; —ség, *fn. roundness*.
 Gömbörödni, *l. Gémberedni*.
 Gömbörögni, *k. i. to roll*.
 Gömbös, *mn. globular*.
 Göncz, *fn. pole*; —csillag, *fn. polar star*; —kör, *fn. polar circle*.
 Gönczölítés, *fn. polarization*.
 Gönczölítui, *cs. i. to polarize*.
 Gönczölmásítás, *fn. depolarization*.
 Gönczölösíteni, *l. Gönczölíteni*.
 Gönczölösség, *fn. polarity*.
 Gönczölszekér, Gönczöl szekere, *fn. (Astr.) bear, ursa major and ursa minor*; nagy —, *Charles's wain, ursa major*; kis —, *ursa minor*.
 Gönczöltelenítés, *fn. depolarization*.
 Gönczölteleníteni, *cs. i. to depolarize*.
 Gönd, *fn. curl*.
 Göndör, *mn. crispy, curly*; —haj, *mn. curly-headed*.
 Göndöríteni, *cs. i. to crisp, to curl*.
 Göndörödni (ik), *k. i. to curl*.
 Göngöríteni, *cs. i. to form into globules*.
 Göngy, *fn. bale*.
 Göngyöleg, *fn. bale*; —be kötni, —be hajtani, *to make up into bales*.
 Göngyölet, *fn. packing*.
 Göngyölgetni, Göngyölíteni, *cs. i. to make up into bales*.
 Göngyölni, *cs. i. to wrap up; to embale*.
 Göngysúly, *fn. tare*.
 Gönye, Göny, *fn. bryony*; büdös —, *black bryony*.
 Görb, *l. Göreb*.
 Görbé, *mn. crooked, curved, curved, bent*; *inflected*; *tortuous*; *uneven*; —szemmel nézni vkit, *to look askance at one*; *to eye one askance*; —ország, *fn. mountainous country*; —vonal, *fn. a curve*; —háta, *mn. hunch-backed*; —lába, *mn.*

Gördülni.

bandy-legged; —nyaku, *mn. wry-necked*; —orru, *mn. hawk-nosed*; —szája, *mn. wry-mouthed*; —vonal, *mn. curvilinear*.
 Görbedezni, *k. i. to bend, to bow*; *to bend under the weight of*.
 Görbedni, *k. i. to grow crooked*.
 Görbedt, *mn. bent, crooked*.
 Görbén, *ih. crookedly; awry*; —nézni vkit, *to scowl on one*; *to eye one askance*; *to look upon one with an evil eye*; *to look upon one as the devil looks over Lincoln*.
 Görbés, *mn. somewhat crooked*.
 Görbesség, *fn. crookedness; curvity*.
 Görszeszteni, *cs. i. to incurvate, to make crooked, to bend*.
 Görbesztés, *fn. incurvation*.
 Görbítés, *fn. (the act of) bending; incurvation*.
 Görbület, *fn. curvature*.
 Görbületi, *mn. —félmérő, fn. radius of curvature*.
 Görbülni, *k. i. to bend*; *to become crooked*.
 Görcs, *fn. knag; cramp, spasm*; —ellenes, *mn. anti-spasmodic*; —hal, *fn. cramp-fish*; —mírigy, *fn. cholera, cholera-morbus*; —nemű, *mn. spasmodic*; —nevetés, *fn. sardonic laughter; spasmodic laugh*; —roham, *fn. spasmodic fit*.
 Görese, *l. Göreshal*.
 Göresős, *mn. knaggy, knarled; spasmodic*.
 Gördíteni, *cs. i. to roll*; *akadályt —vki elébe, to put obstacles in one's way*; *to cast a block in one's way*; —vkire vmit, *to shift a thing upon one*.
 Gördülékény, *mn. flowing*.
 Gördület, *fn. eurythmy, smoothness of numbers*.
 Gördületes, *mn. rhythmical*.
 Gördülni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle*; (*fig.*) *to flow*; gördülő kövek nem moholo-

Göreb.

sulnak, *rolling stones gather no moss*
 Göreb, *fn. retort (a chemical vessel).*
 Görény, *fn. fulimart, fitchat, fitchew, polish cat.*
 Görfa, *fn. roller.*
 Görfüggöny, *fn. roller-blind.*
 Görgeni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle; to brim.*
 Görgés, *fn. brim.*
 Görgeteg, *fn. snow-slip; avalanche; mn. cylindrical.*
 Görgetés, *fn. (the act of) rolling; brim.*
 Görgetni, *cs. i. to roll; to brim.*
 Görgyület, *fn. conglomerate.*
 Görhes, *mn. lean, scraggy, wasted.*
 Görhesedni (ik), Görhesülni, *k. i. to lose flesh, to fall away.*
 Görkarika, *fn. a small wheel for a running cord.*
 Görkocsi, *fn. truck-carriage, go-cart.*
 Görkö, *fn. garden-roller.*
 Görnyedezni, l. Görbedezni.
 Görnyedni, *k. i. to bend, to bend under the weight of.; to groan and yield beneath...*
 Görnyeszteti, l. Görbeszteti.
 Görög, *fn. és mn. Greek, Grecian; —dinnye, fn. water-melon; —hon, —ország, fn. Greece; —nyelv, fn. Greek; új — nyelv, fn. Romaic; —széna, fn. fenugreek; —tűz, fn. Grecian fire.*
 Görögni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle; to brim.*
 Görögsködni (ik), *k. i. to grecianize.*
 Görögül, *ih. — érteni, to understand Greek.*
 Göröncs, *fn. potter's wheel.*
 Göröncsér, *fn. potter.*
 Göröngy, *fn. glebe; clod, lump of earth.*
 Göröngyös, *mn. hubby, rugged, scabrous.*
 Górszék, *fn. rolling-chair.*
 Görvély, *fn. scrofula.*
 Görvélyes, *mn. scrofulous.*
 Görvélykór, l. Görvély.

Görvény.

Görvény, l. Görvély.
 Göth, *fn. peakingness, sickliness.*
 Göthös, *mn. peaking, sickly.*
 Göthösködni (ik), *k. i. to peak, to be sickly, to be in an infirm state.*
 Göz, *fn. steam; vapour; exhalation; —eresztő, fn. steam-distributor; —erőmű, fn. steam-engine; —fürdő, fn. vapour-bath; —hajó, fn. steamer, steam-boat; —hajózás, fn. steam-navigation; —kocsi, fn. locomotive; steam-carriage; —kör, fn. atmosphere; —malom, fn. steam-mill; —mérő, fn. steam-gauge; manometer; —mozdony, fn. locomotive; —tartó, fn. gas-holder; —teke, fn. eolipile.*
 Gözölés, Gözölgés, *fn. evaporation; exhalation.*
 Gözölni, Gözölgönni, *k. i. to steam, to vapour, to smoke.*
 Gözölgötni, *cs. i. to vapourize.*
 Gözös, *fn. steamer, steam-boat; mn. steamy; vapourous.*
 Gözü, *fn. runny, shrewmouse; aludni mint a —, to sleep like a top.*
 Gözüi, *fn. air-channel; vent.*
 Gradics, *fn. stair, step for ascending; flight of stairs.*
 Granát, *fn. garnet (a gem); grenade; —alma, fn. pomegranate; —gömb, fn. grenade; —kő, fn. garnet.*
 Granátos, *fn. grenadier.*
 Grif, *fn. griffin, griffith, griffon; —keselyű, fn. condor.*
 Gróf, *fn. count; earl; —né, —nő, fn. countess; —ság, fn. county; earldom.*
 Grófi, *mn. pertaining to a count; —lag, ih. as becomes an earl, in a manner worthy of an earl.*
 Grönland, *fn. Greenland.*
 Grönlandi, *mn. és fn. Greenlandian.*
 Guba, *fn. a mantle made of very coarse woollen-cloth; gabardine.*
 Gubacs, *fn. gall, gall-nut;*

Gúny.

—légy, *fn. gall-insect; —sav, fn. gallic acid; —szedő, fn. gall-nut gatherer.*
 Gubancz, *fn. shag.*
 Gubanezos, *mn. shaggy; shag-haired.*
 Gubanködni (ik), *k. i. — vki-be, to seek a quarrel with one.*
 Gubó, *fn. gall-nut; cocoon.*
 Guga, *fn. goitre; enlarged gland.*
 Gugás, *mn. goitrous.*
 Gugg, *fn. squat; —on ülni, to squat.*
 Gugganni, Guggodni, Guggolni, *k. i. to squat, to cower.*
 Guggolás, *fn. cowering.*
 Guggony, *fn. stool, seat without a back.*
 Gugora, *fn. windlass.*
 Gugorodni, Gugyárodni (ik), l. Gugganni.
 Gúgyor, *fn. ravine.*
 Gúla, *fn. pyramid; gúlát rakni, to pile arms; —alak, mn. pyramidal.*
 Gulya, *fn. herd of black-cattle, herd of cows.*
 Gulyás, *fn. herdsman, neat-herd; —hús, fn. beefstewed and highly seasoned with Cayenne-pepper.*
 Gumó, *fn. tubercle; hulch; (kelevény) bump; knot, knob; bulb.*
 Gumós, *mn. tubercular; tuberculous; hulchy; knotty; bulbous, tuberous.*
 Gunár, *fn. gander.*
 Gúny, *fn. scoff, flout, gibe, taunt, sneer, mockery, derision; irony; sarcasm; —beszéd, fn. gibe, taunt; irony; scoffing words (pl.); —dal, fn. mock-song, mock-poem; satirical poem; —dicséret, fn. mock-praise; —írat, fn. lampoon pasquinade; libel; —író, fn. lampooner; libeller; —kaczaj, fn. scornful laughter; —kép, fn. caricature; —költemény, fn. satire; lampoon; —mosoly, fn. leer, scornful grin; —név, fn. sobriquet;*

Gunyhó.

—szó, *fn. contemptuous fling, gibe, scoffing word*;
—vers, *l. Günyköltemény.*
Gunyhó, *fn. hovel, hut.*
Günyolás, *fn. railing, mockery.*
Günyolni, *cs. i. — vkít, to jeer, to mock, to rally, to deride one, to sneer at one, to scoff at one.*
Günyoló, *mn. derisive, mocking, jeering; ironical; satirical; fn. scoffer, jeerer.*
Günyolódni (ik), *k. i. to mock at, to scoff at; to rail against; — vkire, to ridicule one; — vki ellen, to taunt one; to level affronts against one.*
Günyolódó, *fn. derider, scoffer.*
Günyor, *fn. irony; satire.*
Günyoros, *mn. ironical; satirical; — an, ih. ironically, satirically.*
Günyoskodni (ik), *k. i. to satirize.*
Günyúl, *ih. in derision, mockingly.*
Gürdülni, *l. Gördülni.*
Gurgadozni, *k. i. to purr.*
Gurgonya, *l. Burgonya.*
Gurgula, *fn. canister.*
Gurgulázni, *cs. i. to gargle; to roll.*
Gurgulya, *fn. roller; sesely, mountain laser-wort.*
Gurgyalag, *fn. bee-eater; hut.*
Guritni, *cs. i. to roll.*
Gurogni, Gurolni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle.*
Gusztáv, Guszti, *tn. Gustavus.*
Gusztony, *fn. ferrule.*
Guta, *fn. apoplexy, apoplectic fit; megütötte a —, he was seized with an apoplectic fit, he was struck with paralysis; mi a —! what the deuce! —ütés, fn. apoplectic fit; —ütött, mn. apoplexed.*
Gutmérga, *fn. gamboge.*
Guvat, *fn. water-rail; moorhen.*
Gúzs, *fn. withe, fagot-band; —fenyű, fn. larch-tree.*
Gúzsallani, *l. Gúzslani.*

Gúzsaly.

Gúzsaly, *fn. distaff.*
Gúzslani (ik), *k. i. to bend, to be flexible like a withe.*
Gúzsolni, *cs. i. to withe.*
Güggyögtetni, *l. Kecsegtetni.*
Gümö, *l. Gumó.*
Gümölcs, *fn. tubercle.*
Gümöcsös, *mn. tubercular, tuberculous.*
Güzmolni, *cs. i. to nibble.*
Güzü, *l. Gözü.*
Gvárdián, *fn. superior, ward-en of a religious house.*

Gy.

Gyagya, *fn. witwal.*
Gyak, *fn. poniard; dagger; dirk; —fa, fn. pointed stake.*
Gyakor, *l. Gyakori.*
Gyakori, *mn. frequent, crebrous; —ság, fn. frequency.*
Gyakorkodni (ik), *k. i. to practise.*
Gyakorlás, *fn. exercise, practice; — mesterré teszen, practice makes perfect.*
Gyakorlat, *fn. exercise, practice; drill; —ba venni, to put to practice; kijött a —ból, he is out of practice.*
Gyakorlati, *mn. practical.*
Gyakorlatlan, *mn. unpractised.*
Gyakorlatos, *mn. practised, versed, expert; —ság, fn. expertness, rote, routine.*
Gyakorló, *mn. practising; — orvos, fn. medical practitioner.*
Gyakorlólág, *ih. practically.*
Gyakorlott, *mn. practised (in).*
Gyakorlottság, *l. Gyakorlatosság.*
Gyakornok, *fn. junior clerk; jog—, articulated clerk.*
Gyakorolni, *cs. i. to exercise, to practise; mesterségét —, to exercise one's trade; to ply one's vocation; az orvosi tudományt —, to practise physic; befolyást — vkire, to influence one; to exert an influence over one;*

Gyalog.

az reám semmi befolyást nem gyakorol, *it has no influence upon me; hatást —ra, —re, to act upon; to produce an effect on; gyaloglásban — magát, to take exercise.*
Gyakorság, *fn. frequency.*
Gyakorta, *mn. frequent; ih. frequently.*
Gyakrabban, Gyakortább, *ih. oftener, more frequently.*
Gyakran, *ih. often, oftentimes, frequently, every now and then.*
Gyalázás, *fn. (the act of) abusing, reviling, affronting, treating with abusive language.*
Gyalázat, *fn. ignominy, disgrace, blemish, shame; szégyen —! what a shame! —ot vallani, to reap shame; az —jára van, it is a disgrace to him; —tal illetni, to level an affront at, to level an affront against; to heap abuse on.*
Gyalázatos, *mn. ignominious, disgraceful, shameful; infamously; —an, ih. ignominiously, disgracefully, shamefully; infamously; —ság, fn. disgracefulness; infamously.*
Gyalázkodni (ik), *k. i. to behave shamefully.*
Gyalázni, *cs. i. to abuse, to revile, to disparage, to abuse one in word; to use abusive language to one; to asperse, to slander, to detract; to insult, to affront; to outrage.*
Gyalázó, *mn. abusive, injurious, insulting, defaming.*
Gyalog, *mn. walking, going on foot; ih. on foot; —menni, to walk; —jötti, he came on foot; —ember, fn. pedestrian; —fenyű, fn. juniper; —had, fn. infantry; —hid, fn. foot-bridge; —hintó, fn. sedan-chair; —katona, fn. foot-soldier; foot-wabblers; —kő, fn. pavement; —követ, —posta, fn. foot-post; —sereg,*

Gyalogolni.

fn. infantry, foot; —szedő, fn. blackberry; —út, fn. foot-path; —vontatóút, fn. towing-path; —utazás, fn. pedestrian tour.
Gyalogolni, *k. i. to walk, to go on foot.*
Gyalogos, *fn. pedestrian; foot-soldier.*
Gyalogság, *fn. infantry.*
Gyalom, *fn. drag, drag-net; casting net.*
Gyalu, **Gyalú**, *fn. plane; párkányzó —, moulding plane; simító —, Cornish plane; smoothing plane; —forgács, fn. shavings pl.; —pad, fn. joiner's bench; —tok, fn. plane-stock; —vas, fn. plane-iron.*
Gyalulatlan, *mn. not planed; (fig.) rude, unpolished, clownish.*
Gyalulni, *cs. i. to plane.*
Gyám, *fn. prop, support; relief; guardian; —atya, fn. guardian; —biróság, fn. court of wards; —fa, fn. prop-wood; (Arch.) strut; —fal, fn. buttress; —fi, —fű, fn. ward; —gerenda, fn. skid; —pulin: —gyermek, fn. ward; —hatóság, l. Gyámbiróság; —intézet, fn. almshouse; —koros, —korú, mn. being under age; minor; —korúság, fn. minority; —leány, fn. ward; —oszlop, fn. shore, stay, supporter; —pont, l. Támpont; —szobrok, fn. (Arch.) supporters; —társ, fn. joint-guardian; —úr, fn. advocate; —uraság, fn. patronage, advocacy.*
Gyámítani, *cs. i. to support by arguments; to adduce reasons for.*
Gyámnok, *fn. guardian; warden; —ság, fn. guardianship.*
Gyámol, *fn. support; (fig.) relief, support.*
Gyámolatlan, *mn. helpless; awkward, inept.*
Gyámolgatni, **Gyámolítani**, *cs. i. to relieve, to give relief to; to give succour,*

Gyámolni.

to aid, to assist, to support.
Gyámolni, *cs. i. to relieve, to support; to tend.*
Gyámság, *fn. wardship ward; guardianship; —alatt lenni, to be in ward; —ság alá helyezni, to place under a guardian; to commit (a spendthrift or a distracted person) to the care of a guardian.*
Gyámtalan, *mn. supportless, unsupported; unrelieved; helpless.*
Gyanakodás, *fn. suspicion, distrust, mistrust.*
Gyanakodni (ik), *k. i. to be distrustful; —vkire, to entertain a suspicion of one.*
Gyanakodó, *mn. suspectful, mistrustful, suspicious.*
Gyanakvás, *l. Gyanakodás.*
Gyanánt, *nh. as; instead of.*
Gyanítani, *l. Gyanítani.*
Gyanítás, *fn. (the act of) suspecting, surmising, guessing, supposing, presuming, conjecturing; surmise, supposal, guess, conjecture.*
Gyanítható, *mn. presumptive, apparent; presumable, supposable, probable; —lag, ih. probably, in likelihood.*
Gyauitmány, *fn. presumption, supposition.*
Gyanítani, *cs. i. to suspect; to guess, to suppose, to presume, to surmise, to conjecture, to think.*
Gyanta, *fn. resin; —kő, fn. amber.*
Gyantár, *fn. amber; varnish; —sav, fn. succinic acid.*
Gyantás, *mn. resinous.*
Gyantázní, *cs. i. to resin (f. e. a bow).*
Gyann, **Gyanú**, *fn. suspicion; mistrust; surmise; —ba venni vkit, to suspect one; te rád van a —, suspicion rests on thee.*
Gyanuper, *fn. suspicion; suspiciousness.*
Gyanus, **Gyanús**, *mn. suspicious, mistrustful; suspected; —nak lenni róla, róla, to be suspected of..; ki*

Gyapju.

miben vétke, abban —, (he that does evil suspects evil) if the mother had never been in the oven, she would not have looked for her daughter there.
Gyanusítani, *cs. i. —vkit, to render one suspected, to render one an object of suspicion; to cast suspicion on one, to cast suspicion on one's character; to entertain a suspicion of one.*
Gyanuskodás, **Gyanuskodni** (ik), *l. Gyanakodás, Gyanakodni.*
Gyanutlan, *mn. suspectless, unsuspected.*
Gyap, *fn. wadding.*
Gyapjas, *mn. lanigerous; fleecy; woolly.*
Gyapju, *fn. wool; —áru, fn. woollen goods (pl.); worsted goods (pl.); —készítő, fn. wool-dresser; —festő, fn. wool-dyer; —fésű, fn. wool-comb; —fésülés, fn. wool-combing; —fésülő, fn. wool-comber; —fonal, fn. woollen yarn; worsted, worsted yarn, yarn made from combed wool; —fonó, fn. wool-spinner; —fű, fn. mullein, wool-blade (Verbascum Thapsus); —fűrt, fn. flock, lock of wool; —gereben, fn. wool cards; —gyár, fn. worsted factory; wool-spinning factory, wool-spinning mill; —gyarató, fn. wool-carder; wool-cards (pl.); —kereskedés, fn. wool-trade; —kereskedő, fn. wool-merchant; —mosás, fn. wool-scouring; wool-washing; —munka, —mű, fn. woollen and worsted manufactures; —nemű, mn. woolly; —nyírás, fn. sheep-shearing; —öllő, fn. sheep-shears (pl.); —rokka, fn. mule, throstle (for spinning wool); —szinlő, fn. wool-sorter; —szövet, fn. worsted stuff; woollen stuff; —szövő, fn. worsted-weaver; cloth-weaver; —tépő, fn. wool-*

Gyapjas.

picker; —tér, —vásár, *fn.* wool-market; —zsák, *fn.* wool-sack.
 Gyapjas, *mn.* lanigerous; woolen; —zsák, *fn.* wool-sack.
 Gyápolni, *cs. i.* to floor (one); to scold (one).
 Gyapor, Gyapora, *mn.* prolific.
 Gyaporítani, *cs. i.* to increase, to multiply.
 Gyaporodni (ik), *k. i.* to increase, to multiply.
 Gyapos, *mn.* wadded.
 Gyapott, *fn.* cotton; —cserje, *fn.* cotton-plant; —fa, *fn.* cotton-tree; —fonal, *fn.* cotton-thread; cotton-spun, cotton-yarn; —gyár, *fn.* cotton-mill; cotton-spinning mill; —gyóles, *fn.* fine cotton-cloth; —lág, *mn.* as soft as cotton; —szövet, *fn.* stuff made of cotton; —vászon, *fn.* calico.
 Gyapozat, *fn.* wadding.
 Gyapozni, *cs. i.* to pad with cotton, to wad.
 Gyár, *fn.* factory, mill; fonó —, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; papír—, paper-mill; —mű, *fn.* manufacture, fabric; —műves, *fn.* factory worker.
 Gyarap, *fn.* increase.
 Gyarapítás, *fn.* (the act of) augmenting, increasing; augmentation.
 Gyarapítani, *cs. i.* to increase, to augment.
 Gyarapodás, *fn.* increase, growth, augmentation.
 Gyarapodni (ik), *k. i.* to increase, to augment; tudományban —, to advance in knowledge; gyarapodik a tudományban, his knowledge increases; vagyoni-lag —, to advance to opulence; gyarapodik a gazdagsága, his wealth is increasing.
 Gyarapulni, *l.* Gyarapodni.
 Gyaratás, *fn.* (the act of) carding.
 Gyarató, *fn.* carder.
 Gyári, *mn.* —ár, *fn.* prime

Gyarló.

cost; —rakjegy, *fn.* trade-mark.
 Gyarló, *mn.* frail, weak; —ság, *fn.* frailty; foible.
 Gyarmat, *fn.* colony; —áru, *fn.* colonial produce.
 Gyarmat, *mn.* colonial.
 Gyarmatos, *fn.* colonist.
 Gyarmatosítás, *fn.* colonization. [lonize].
 Gyarmatosítani, *cs. i.* to co-Gyárnok, *fn.* manufacturer; mill-owner.
 Gyártani, *cs. i.* to manufacture, to fabricate, to make.
 Gyártás, *fn.* (the act of) manufacturing, making.
 Gyártmány, *fn.* fabric.
 Gyász, *fn.* mourning; sorrow, affliction; —i ölteni, to go into mourning; —ban járni, to wear mourning, to be in mourning; —ba borulni, to be plunged into deep affliction; —ágy, *fn.* bed of state; —alkotmány, *fn.* catafalque, bier; —beszéd, *fn.* funeral sermon; parentation; —ének, *fn.* dirge, funeral song; —fátyol, *fn.* crape; weepers (pl.); —fűz, *fn.* weeping willow; —gyermek, *fn.* posthumous child; —hír, *fn.* mournful tidings, sad news; —kiséret, *fn.* funeral train; —kocsi, *fn.* hearse; mourning-coach; —kötő, *fn.* crape-band; weepers (pl.); —ló, *fn.* mourning coach-horse; black charger led by mutes; —menet, *fn.* funeral procession; —mise, *fn.* requiem, mass for the dead; —mu-zsika, *fn.* funeral march; —öltözet, *fn.* mourning attire; mourning suit; sable garment of woe; —pad, *fn.* bier; —szegély, *fn.* black border; —tisztelet, *fn.* obsequies (pl.); —tor, *fn.* funeral feast; —zene, *fn.* funeral march.
 Gyászolás, *fn.* mourning.
 Gyászolni, *cs. i.* to mourn; to bewail; to wear mourning (for); apját gyászolja, he mourns for his father.

Gyepűlni.

Gyászoló, *fn.* mourner; —ra fordítani, to top a yard.
 Gyászos, *mn.* mournful; clad or habited in mourning.
 Gyáva, *fn.* coward, dastard, poltroon; cowardly fellow; *mn.* cowardly, white-livered, lily-livered, craven; —kóros, —szívű, *mn.* chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, pusillanimous; —szívűség, *fn.* pusillanimity.
 Gyáván, Gyávánul, *ih.* dastardly, pusillanimously, faint-heartedly.
 Gyavaság, *fn.* dastardy, cowardice.
 Gyávitni, *cs. i.* to dastardize, to cowardize. [ard].
 Gyávulni, *k. i.* to become cow-Gyékény, *fn.* mat; rush; —csináló, —fonó, *fn.* mat-maker; —káká, *fn.* mat-weed.
 Gyékényes, *fn.* mat-maker.
 Gyékényezni, *cs. i.* to mat.
 Gyémánt, *fn.* diamond; *mn.* of diamonds; diamantine; —áros, *fn.* dealer in diamonds; —bánya, *fn.* diamond-mine; —mérték, *fn.* carat; —metsző, *fn.* diamond-cutter; lapidary.
 Gyémántos, *mn.* set with diamonds.
 Gyenge, *l.* Gyöngé.
 Gyep, *fn.* turf, grass-plot, lawn, lea, green; green-sward; balk, boundary; —et szelni, to cut scraws; —ágy, *fn.* seat of turf; —gát, *fn.* bank of turf; —pad, *fn.* sod-seat; —szelet, *fn.* sod; —tőzeg, *fn.* peat; —zöld, *mn.* grass-green.
 Gyepes, *mn.* grassy.
 Gyepesedni (ik), Gyepesülni, *k. i.* to become overgrown with grass, to grow over with grass.
 Gyepő, Gyepőszij, *fn.* reins (pl.).
 Gyepős ló, *fn.* off-horse.
 Gyepű, Gyepű, *fn.* quickset hedge.
 Gyepűlni, Gyepűzni, *cs. i.* to hedge in.

Gyér.

Gyermekeskedni.

Gyolos.

Gyér, *mn. sparse, thin, far between, rare, scanty.*

Gyerek, *fn. child; boy, girl.*

Gyerekes, *mn. childish.*

Gyerekeskedni (ik), *k. i. to play like children.*

Gyérítetni, *l. Gyéríteni.*

Gyéríteni, *cs. i. to rarefy, to thin.*

Gyerkőcze, *fn. lad.*

Gyermek, *fn. child; fiu—, male-child, boy; leány—, girl; fogadott —, adopted child; zab —, bastard, a child born out of wedlock; váltott —, changeling, brat; nevéen nevezni a —et, to call a spade a spade; to call a thing by its right name; ártatlan mint a ma született —, as innocent as a new-born babe; egyetlenegy—akasztani való, an only child had best be hanged at once; kedves —nek sok a neve, a pet child has many names; —ágy, *fn. child-bed; —ágyba esni, to be brought to bed, to get confined; —ágyban fekiüdni, to lie in, to be in child-bed; —ágyas, —ágyas asszony, fn. lying-in woman; lady in the straw; —gyilkos, fn. child-slayer; —gyilkosság, fn. infanticide; —járató, fn. leading-strings (pl.); —játék, fn. child's play; —kocsi, fn. perambulator; —kor, fn. childhood; infancy; —kosár, fn. bassinet; —köntös, fn. frock; —nevelés, fn. education of children; —pép, fn. pap; —rablás, fn. kidnapping; —szerető, mn. fond of children; —szoba, fn. nursery; —szurok, fn. meconium; —vesztés, fn. abortion.**

Gyermekded, *mn. naive, childlike, artless, unaffected; —ség, fn. native simplicity.*

Gyermekes, *mn. childish; puerile; —en, ih. childish-*

ly; —ség, fn. childishness, puerility.

Gyermekeskedni (ik), *k. i. to play like a child.*

Gyermeketlen, *mn. childless, issueless.*

Gyermekezés, *fn. delivery.*

Gyermekezni (ik), *k. i. to be delivered of a child.*

Gyermeki, *mn. childish; childlike; —kötelesség, fn. duty of a child.*

Gyermekség, *fn. childhood, infancy; puerility.*

Gyermektelen, *l. Gyermeketlen.*

Gyermetegy, *l. Gyermekded.*

Gyérség, *fn. rarity, thinness, scantiness.*

Gyertya, *fn. candle; —hamvát venni, to snuff the candle; —alutó, fn. extinguisher; —áros, fn. chandler; —bél, fn. wick; —fark, fn. candle-end; —hamv, fn. snuff, burnt wick of a candle; —mártó, fn. candle-dipper; chandler; —oltó, fn. extinguisher; —szentelő Boldogasszony, fn. Candlemas, Candlemas-day; —tartó, fn. candlestick; —vég, fn. candle-end; —világ, fn. candle-light.*

Gyertyánfa, *fn. hornbeam.*

Gyertyázás, *fn. lucubration.*

Gyertyázni (ik), *k. i. to lucubrate; to work by candle-light.*

Gyik, *fn. eft, lizard, swift; quinsy.*

Gyil, *fn. crocodile, alligator.*

Gyilkolni, *cs. i. to murder; to assassinate.*

Gyilkos, *fn. murderer, assassin; mn. murderous; —darázs, fn. ichneumon-fly; —ság, fn. murder.*

Gyilok, *fn. dirk; dagger, poniard.*

Gyimbor, *fn. mistletoe-berry.*

Gyimgyom, *fn. weed; mn. good for nothing.*

Gyógy, *fn. cure; convalescence; —árú, fn. drug; —erejű, mn. medicinal, sanatory, curative; —erő, fn.*

sanative power; —forrás, fn. spring of mineral water; —fű, fn. medicinal herb; —hely, fn. watering-place; —intézet, fn. medical establishment; hospital; —irat, fn. prescription; —kovács, fn. farrier; —kut, fn. mineral spring; —mód, fn. mode or method of curing; —szer, fn. drug; —szerész, fn. pharmaceutical chemist; —szerisme, fn. pharmacognosy; —szerkönyv, fn. pharmacopoeia; —szertan, fn. pharmacology; —tár, fn. chemist's shop; apothecary's shop; —szertárnok, —szertáros, fn. pharmaceutical chemist; apothecary, fn. therapeutics (pl.); —tani, mn. therapeutical; —tudor, fn. doctor of medicine; —víz, mineral water.

Gyógyász, *l. Orvos.*

Gyógyászat, *fn. medical science.*

Gyógyászokdni (ik), *k. i. to practise physic.*

Gyógyíthatatlan, *mn. past cure, past remedy, incurable; —ság, fn. incurableness.*

Gyógyítható, *mn. curable; —ság, fn. curableness.*

Gyógyítani, *cs. i. to cure; to heal.*

Gyógykezelní, *cs. i. to treat (a patient); (colloq.) to doctor one.*

Gyógyulás, *fn. recovery (from sickness), convalescence.*

Gyógyulgatni, *k. i. to recover slowly; to heal slowly (said of a wound).*

Gyógyulhatatlan, *mn. insanable, past recovery; —ság, fn. insanability.*

Gyógyulható, *mn. sanable.*

Gyógyulni, *k. i. to recover, to get well again; to be healing (said of a wound).*

Gyolos, *fn. fine linen, linen-cambric; mn. linen; —áros, fn. linen-draper; —kereskedés, fn. linen-trade; linen-drapery; —kereske-*

Gyolcsos.

dő, *l. Gyolcsáros*; —lepedő, *fn. linen-sheet*; —nemű, *fn. linen, under-clothing*.
 Gyolcsos, *fn. linen-draper*; —bolt, *fn. linen-draper's shop, linen-draperly*.
 Gyom, *fn. weed*.
 Gyomboru, *l. Fagyöngy*.
 Gyomlálás, *fn. (the act of) weeding, sarcling; sarculation*. [*sarcle*.]
 Gyomlálni, *cs. i. to weed, to*
 Gyomor, *fn. stomach; maw; ventricle*; —baj, *fn. disease of the stomach*; —béllob, *fn. gastro-enteritis*; —cseppek, *fn. t. sz. cordial drops*; —csuk, *fn. pylorus*; —égés, *fn. heart-burning*; —émelygés, *l. Emelygés*; —emésztés, *fn. digestion*; —erősítő, *mn. és fn. stomachic*; —fájás, *fn. stomach-ache*; —pains *in the stomach*; —fej, —fő, *fn. pit of the stomach*; —folyás, *fn. lientery*; —görcs, *fn. spasm of the stomach*; —hév, *fn. heart-burn*; —láz, *fn. gastric fever*; —lél, *fn. cordial*; —nedv, *fn. gastric juice*; —oltó, *fn. rumet, rennet*; —rágás, *l. Hasrágás*; —rák, *fn. scirrhus of the stomach; cancerous ulceration of the stomach*; —sav, *fn. gastric acid*; —száj, *fn. orifice of the stomach*; —szesz, *l. Gyomorlél*; —szivattyú, *fn. stomach-pump*; —táj, *fn. epigastrium*; —zár, *l. Gyomo-csuk*.
 Gyomos, *mn. overgrown with weeds*.
 Gyomosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow over with weeds*.
 Gyomraacs, *fn. ventricle*.
 Gyomros, *mn. having a good stomach*.
 Gyomrosodni (ik), *k. i. to stomach (at)*.
 Gyomvas, *fn. weeding-hook*.
 Gyónás, *fn. confession (of sins)*.
 Gyónni, *cs. i. to confess (one's sins), to confess one's self (of one's sins)*.

Gyónni.

Gyónni (ik), *k. i. to confess, to go to confession*.
 Gyónó, *fn. confessor, one who confesses his sins*.
 Gyóntatni, *cs. i. to confess (a penitent), to hear confession*.
 Gyóntató, *fn. confessor, a priest who hears confession*; —jegy, *fn. shrove-ticket*; —szék, *fn. shriving-pew, confessional*.
 Gyopár, *fn. pe ty coy*.
 Gyors, *mn. fast, swift, quick, rapid; speedy; nimble*; —futár, *fn. courier*; —hajó, *fn. fast sailing vessel*; —hadi —hajó, *fn. cutter*; —iás, *fn. shorthand writing*; —író, *fn. stenographer, shorthand writer*; —kezűség, *fn. sleight of hand, legerdemain*; —kocsi, *fn. stage-coach*; —lábu, *mn. swift-footed*; —lépés, *fn. quick-march pace; quick pace*; —lövész, *fn. sharp-shooter*; —vonat, *fn. fast train*.
 Gyorsabbodni (ik), *k. i. to accelerate the speed; gyorsabbodó mozgás, fn. increasing motion; accelerated motion*.
 Gyorsalkodni (ik), *k. i. to make speed*.
 Gyorsan, *ih. speedily, quickly, swiftly*.
 Gyorsaság, *fn. celerity; speediness; swiftness, quickness; rapidity; velocity; közepes —, mean velocity*.
 Gyorsítani, *cs. i. to accelerate, to hasten, to quicken*.
 Gyorsító, *mn. accelerative*.
 Gyorsogatni, *cs. i. to hurry, to impel to greater speed*.
 Gyök, *fn. root; radical; négyzet —, másodfok —, square root; köb —, cubic root*.
 Gyökbeli, *mn. radical*.
 Gyökszó, *fn. radical word*.
 Gyökér, *fn. root; édes —, liquorice root; hánytató —, ipecacuanha, ipecacuan; a baj gyökere, the root of the evil; —hajtás, fn. sucker; —mutató, fn. exponent; —*

Gyöngélkedni.

szám, *fn. root of a number*; —szó, *fn. radical word; root of a word*.
 Gyökeredzeni (ik), *k. i. to take root, to strike root; to root; to be rooted (in); to radicate*.
 Gyökeres, *mn. rooty; radically*; —en, —tül, *ih. radically*; —ség, *fn. radicality*.
 Gyökeresedni (ik), *Gyökere-sülni, k. i. to root, to strike root*.
 Gyökerész, *fn. simpler*.
 Gyökerészni, *cs. i. to simple, to gather roots*.
 Gyökerezni, *l. Gyökeredzeni*.
 Gyökfan, *fn. rootlet*.
 Gyökmennyiség, *fn. radical quantity*.
 Gyökönke, *fn. setwall*.
 Gyöknövény, *fn. after-math*.
 Gyököske, *fn. rootlet*.
 Gyökönke, *fn. valerian*.
 Gyömbér, *fn. ginger*.
 Gyömbéres, *mn. flavoured with ginger*.
 Gyömbérezni, *cs. i. to flavour with ginger*.
 Gyöngé, *mn. tender; weak, feeble*; (*fig.*) *frail*; —bőrű, *mn. soft-skinned*; —eledel, *fn. food which is light of digestion*; —éltelmű, *mn. weak of brain*; —fejű, *mn. soft-headed, soft-pated, soft-brained*; —hitű, *mn. weak in faith*; —kéz, *fn. soft hand*; —szemű, *mn. weak-eyed, weak-sighted*; —szívű, *mn. weak-hearted; fickle*.
 Gyöngéd, *mn. tender, delicate, softhearted*; —érzelmű, *mn. tender-minded, tender-hearted*; —en, *ih. tenderly; feelingly*; —ség, *fn. tenderness, delicacy; feelingness*.
 Gyöngédtelen, *mn. untender, indelicate, rough, unfeeling*; —ség, *fn. indelicacy*.
 Gyöngélkedés, *fn. weakly state of health*.
 Gyöngélkedni (ik), *k. i. to be in delicate health, to be of a delicate constitution; to be ailing, to be peaking*.

Gyöngélkedés.

Gyöngélkedő, *fn.* valetudinarian.
 Gyöngélleni, *cs. i.* to think (one) too weak.
 Gyöngéltetni, *l.* Kényeztetni.
 Gyöngétlen, *l.* Gyöngédte!en.
 Gyöngítés, *fn.* (the act of) weakening; mitigating.
 Gyöngíteni, *cs. i.* to weaken, to enfeeble; to mitigate; to lessen.
 Gyöngülni, *k. i.* to become weak; to become soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to abate.
 Gyöngy, *fn.* pearl: mistletoe-berry; bubble; gem, bud; —anya, *fn.* mother of pearl; —áros, *fn.* dealer in pearls; —árpa, *fn.* pearl-barley; —betű, *fn.* (Typogr.) pearl; —csiga, *fn.* pearl-cowry; —élet, *fn.* life of pleasure; —ember, *fn.* a capital fellow, a trump, a nonsuch; —ezüst, *fn.* horn-ore; —fa, *fn.* mistletoe; —füzér, *fn.* string of pearls; —fogás, *fn.* diving for pearl-oysters; —halász, *fn.* pearl-diver, pearl-fisher; —ház, *fn.* mother of pearl; —kagyló, *fn.* pearl-shell; pearl-oyster; —köles, *fn.* gremil; —perje, *fn.* pearl-grass; —teknő, *fn.* pearl-shell; —tuff, *fn.* pearl-sinter; —tyúk, *fn.* Guinea-fowl; —virág, *fn.* lily of the valley.
 Gyöngyded, *mn.* pearly.
 Gyöngyelleni (ik), *k. i.* to pearl.
 Gyöngyészet, *fn.* diving for pearl-oysters.
 Gyöngyészni, *k. i.* to dive for pearl-oysters.
 Gyöngyödzeni(ik), Gyöngyölni (ik), *l.* Gyöngyelleni.
 Gyöngyölni, *cs. i.* to work with beads.
 Gyöngyözni, *cs. i.* to set with pearls; to work with beads.
 Gyöngyözni (ik), *k. i.* to pearl.
 Gyönyör, *fn.* delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture; az élet —ei, the sweets of life; testi —ök, the pleasures of the flesh.

Gyönyörködés.

Gyönyörködés, *fn.* delectation, enjoyment.
 Gyönyörködni (ik), *k. i.* —ban, —ben, to delight in, to take delight in, to take pleasure in; to be delighted with; to be rapt with joy.
 Gyönyörködtetni, *cs. i.* to delight, to give great pleasure (to).
 Gyönyörű, *mn.* delightful; delicious; splendid; charming; —en, *ih.* delightfully, charmingly; —ség, *fn.* delightfulness, joyousness; charmingness; pleasure, delight.
 Gyönyörűség, *l.* Gyönyörű.
 Gyöp, Gyöpös, *l.* Gyep, Gyepes.
 Gyöpmester, *fn.* executioner.
 György, *tn.* George.
 Gyötény, *l.* Szulák.
 Gyötörni, *cs. i.* to torment, to torture; to agonize; to excruciate; to harass, to pester, to bother, to plague, to worry; halálra —, agyon — vkit, to torment one to death; to harass the life out of one.
 Gyötrelm, *fn.* torment, excruciation; worry.
 Gyötrelmes, *mn.* tormenting, excruciating; bothersome, plaguy.
 Gyötres, *fn.* (the act of) tormenting; bothering, worrying.
 Gyöttrödni (ik), *k. i.* to worry one's self (about), to fret (about).
 Győzelem, *fn.* victory, triumph; győzedelmet aratni, nyerni, to get the victory, to come off victorious.
 Győzedelmes, *mn.* victorious, triumphant.
 Győzedelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to come off victorious; to win the day.
 Győzedelmi, *mn.* triumphal; —kapu, *fn.* triumphal arch; —kocsi, *fn.* triumphal car.
 Győzelem, Győzelmes, Győzelmi, *l.* Győzelem, Győzedelmes, Győzedelmi.
 Győzés, *fn.* (the act of) van-

Gyújtó.

quishing, overcoming, conquering.
 Győzetlen, *mn.* unconquered.
 Győzhetetlen, *mn.* invincible, unconquerable.
 Győzni, *cs. i.* to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer; to defeat; to afford; to be able to do; nem győzőm tovább, I can't afford it any longer; I cannot stand it any longer; nem győzőm fiamat pénzzel, I cannot afford to supply my son with the sums of money he requires; nem győzi adósságát fizetni, he is unable to pay his debts.
 Győző, *mn.* victorious; *fn.* victor.
 Győződelem, *l.* Győzelem.
 Győződelmes, *l.* Győzedelmes.
 Győződelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* —on, —en, to triumph over; a halálon —, to triumph over death.
 Győződelmi, *l.* Győzedelmi.
 Győződni (ik), *k. i.* to convince one's self (of).
 Győztes, *fn.* victor; *mn.* victorious.
 Gyúanyag, *fn.* phlogiston; combustibles (pl).
 Gyúfa, *fn.* match, lucifer match.
 Gyúfás, *fn.* match-maker.
 Gyúgolyó, *fn.* carcass (a bomb designed to set fire to houses, etc.).
 Gyúhajó, *fn.* fire-ship.
 Gyújtás, *fn.* fusee (of a bomb).
 Gyújtani, *cs. i.* to light; to kindle, to accend; pipára —, to light a pipe; gyertyát —, to light a candle.
 Gyújtó, *mn.* kindling, inflaming; —hajó, *fn.* fire-ship; —kanóc, *fn.* quick-match; —lövet, *fn.* carcass; —lyuk, *fn.* touch-hole; —pont, *fn.* focus; —por, *fn.* priming-powder; —rakéta, —röppentyű, *fn.* war-rocket; —tükör, *fn.* burning-reflector; —üveg, *fn.* burning-glass.

Gyújtogatás.

Gyújtogatás, *fn.* incendiarism; arson.
 Gyújtogatni, *cs. i.* to set on fire, to set fire to.
 Gyújtogató, *fn.* incendiary.
 Gyula, *fn.* Julius.
 Gyuladékony, *mn.* inflammable; —ság, *fn.* inflammability.
 Gyuladható, *l.* Gyuladékony.
 Gyuladni, *k. i.* to catch fire; to take fire; to get inflamed, to ignite, to take fire.
 Gyulany, *fn.* pyrophorus.
 Gyulasztani, *cs. i.* to light, to kindle; to set on fire; to inflame.
 Gyűlés, *fn.* inflammable air.
 Gyűlékony, *mn.* inflammable; —ság, *fn.* inflammableness.
 Gyulható, *mn.* inflammable; burnable; combustible.
 Gyulni, Gyűlni, *l.* Gyuladni.
 Gyulól, *fn.* hydrogen; —tok, *fn.* percussion-cap.
 Gyűpala, *fn.* coal-slate.
 Gyűpont, *fn.* focus.
 Gyűpor, *fn.* priming-powder.
 Gyúrás, *fn.* (the act of) kneading.
 Gyúrni, *cs. i.* to knead; to tread.
 Gyűrődészka, *fn.* kneading board.
 Gyűrődni, *l.* Gyűrődni.
 Gyűrőteknő, *fn.* kneading-trough.
 Gyűrőpentyű, *l.* Gyűrőteknő.
 Gyűszer, *fn.* combustibles (*pl.*); tinder-box.
 Gyutas, *fn.* quick-match; percussion-cap; fusee.
 Gyűtalanítani, *cs. i.* to dephlogisticate.
 Gyűhely, *fn.* meeting-place; trysting-place.
 Gyűjték, *fn.* collection.
 Gyűjtékes, *mn.* collective.
 Gyűjtélék, *fn.* collection; store, hoard.
 Gyűjtemény, *fn.* collection.
 Gyűjteni, *cs. i.* to collect, to gather; to store up; to assemble, to call together; szénát —, to make hay; a ki nyáron nem gyűjt, télen keveset fűt, (he, that does

Gyűjtés.

not gather wood in summer, can't light a fire in winter) a young man idle, an old man needy.
 Gyűjtés, *fn.* (the act of) collecting, gathering; making hay.
 Gyűjtő, *fn.* gatherer, collector; hay-maker.
 Gyűjtőgetni, *cs. i.* to be gathering, collecting.
 Gyűjtőnév, *fn.* collective noun, collective.
 Gyűjtővilla, *fn.* pitch-fork.
 Gyűlde, *fn.* assembly; club, club-room; meeting-place.
 Gyűledék, *fn.* aggregate.
 Gyűledelem, *fn.* congress.
 Gyűlekezet, *fn.* meeting; assembly; convention; congress; titkos —, conventicle.
 Gyűlekezni (ik), *k. i.* to gather, to assemble, to muster, to convene, to get together.
 Gyűlekező, *fn.* (milit. t.) call.
 Gyűlem, *fn.* aggregate.
 Gyűlemleni (ik), *k. i.* to gather into a mass.
 Gyűlés, *fn.* meeting, gathering, convention; congress; diet; ország—, diet, assembly of the states; vármegye—, county-assembly; —t tartani, to meet; to hold a meeting; —t eloszlatni, to adjourn; to break up a meeting; —szak, *fn.* session.
 Gyűlevész, *mn.* —nép, *fn.* rabble.
 Gyűlhely, *fn.* meeting-place.
 Gyűlni, *k. i.* to gather, to assemble, to convene; to accumulate.
 Gyűlölés, *fn.* hate.
 Gyűlölet, *fn.* hatred, animosity, spite; odium.
 Gyűlöletes, *mn.* odious; hateful; abominable, detestable; —ség, *fn.* odiousness.
 Gyűlölködni (ik), *k. i.* (—val) —vel) to hate each other.
 Gyűlölni, *cs. i.* to hate, to detest.
 Gyűlöltség, *fn.* hatred, spite.

Gyümölcstelenül.

Gyümölcséges, *mn.* full of hatred.
 Gyűllöngni, *k. i.* to gather.
 Gyűllőség, *l.* Gyűllőség.
 Gyűllvény, *fn.* aggregate.
 Gyűmölcs, *fn.* fruit; —öt teremni v. hozni, to bear fruits; —ág, *fn.* fruitbearing branch; —áros, *fn.* fruiterer; —árosnő, *fn.* apple-woman; —aszaló, *fn.* fruit-kiln; —bél, *fn.* pulp; —bimbó, *fn.* bearing bud; —bor, *fn.* cider; —dús, *mn.* fruitful; —fa, *fn.* fruit-tree; —fatenyésztes, *fn.* orcharding; —faj, *fn.* kind of fruit; —kereskedő, *fn.* fruiterer; —kert, *fn.* orchard; —kertész, *fn.* orchardist; —kamra, *fn.* fruit-loft; —kosár, *fn.* fruit-basket; —oltó, —oltó-Boldogasszony, *fn.* Annunciation; —sűrű, *fn.* marmalade, jam; —szedés, *fn.* fruit-gathering; —szedő, *fn.* fruit-gatherer; —termő, *fn.* fruit-bearing; —termőfa, *fn.* fruit-bearer; —vásár, *fn.* fruit-market.
 Gyümölcsész, *fn.* pomologist.
 Gyümölcsészeti, *mn.* pomological.
 Gyümölcsészet, *fn.* pomology.
 Gyümölcsös, *mn.* producing fruit, fructiferous; fruitful; —kert, *fn.* orchard.
 Gyümölcsösítui, *cs. i.* to fructify.
 Gyümölcsösödni (ik), *k. i.* to become fruitful.
 Gyümölcsözni (ik), *k. i.* to bear fruit; (fig.) to yield profit, to pay (said of an undertaking).
 Gyümölcsöző, *mn.* fructiferous; yielding fruits, profit, emoluments.
 Gyümölcstelen, *mn.* fruitless; unproductive, unfruitful; yielding no profit; —ség, *fn.* fruitlessness.
 Gyümölcstelenítui, *cs. i.* to render unproductive.
 Gyümölcstelenül, *ih.* unproductively.

Gyümölcstelenül.

Gyümölcstelenül, *k. i. to become unproductive.*
 Gyűnév, *l. Gyűjtőnév.*
 Gyűrekezn, *l. Gyűrűközni.*
 Gyürem, *fn. top (of a boot), brim (of a hat).*
 Gyűret, *fn. roll (of paper).*
 Gyűrűközni (ik), *k. i. to tuck up one's clothes.*
 Gyűrni, *cs. i. to crumple, to crumple, to rumple, to ruffle; to crush; to crease; földre —, to crush to the earth.*
 Gyűrödni (ik), *k. i. to get crumpled.*
 Gyűrű, Gyűrű, *fn. ring; — bökés, fn. carousal, „carrousel”; —fa, fn. privet; —hennő, fn. the devil's gold ring; —váltás, fn. betrothal; —virág, fn. ring-flower.*
 Gyűrűded, *mn. annular, ob-ovulate.*
 Gyűrűdzeni, *l. Gyűrűzni (ik).*
 Gyűrűnyök, *fn. t. sz. annelida, annellata.*
 Gyűrűs, *mn. ringled; ringed, annulated; ring-streaked; —ujj, fn. ring-finger; —kigyó, fn. amphisbena.*
 Gyűrűzni, *cs. i. to ring, to girdle (trees).*
 Gyűrűzni (ik), *k. i. to form ringlets, to curl; gyűrűző füst, wreath of smoke.*
 Gyűsző, Gyűszű, *fn. thimble; —virág, fn. forglove, digitalis.*

H.

Ha, *ksz. if; when; —bár, ksz. though, although, albeit; —csak, ksz. unless; if; nem mehetünk oda, —csak te itthon nem maradsz, we can't go there unless you stop at home; —csak lehet, if by any means possible.*
 Hab, *fn. foam; froth; scum; wave, billow; cloud, flaw (in a diamond); a sör —ja, froth of beer; —okát hányni, to wave, to billow; fodros —okát hányni,*

Habakolni.

ni, to ripple; —agyag, fn. meerschaum; —fi, fn. merman; —isten, fn. sea-god; Neptune; —kő, fn. pumice; —láb, fn. upper futtocks (pl.); —leány, fn. mermaid; —nemű, mn. frothy; foamy; —nő, fn. mermaid; Nereid; —pipa, fn. meerschaum-pipe; —ragyogvány, fn. empty show; —ruha, fn. transparent drapery; —sodró, —sodrófa, fn. twirling-stick; —szedő, —szedőkanál, fn. skimmer; —tanyász, fn. beaver; —torlás, fn. surf; breakers (pl.); —üzött, mn. sea-tost, sea-tossed; adrift; —vész, fn. harr, eagre; storm at sea.
 Habakolni, *l. Habarászni.*
 Habarás, *fn. (the act of) twirling, whipping, beating (eggs, etc.); gabble, balderdash.*
 Habarászni, *l. Habargatni.*
 Habares, *l. Habaré.*
 Habarcz, *fn. polypus; —nemű, mn. polypous.*
 Habaré, *fn. mangle-mangle, strops (pl.), a vile compound.*
 Habargatni, Habaritni, *cs. i. to twirl, to stir, to beat (eggs, etc.), to whip (cream, etc.).*
 Habarni, *cs. i. to twirl, to stir, to beat, to whip (cream, etc.); to gabble, to talk fast and unintelligibly.*
 Habaró, Habarófa, Habaróvessző, *fn. twirling-stick.*
 Habatolni, *k. i. to gabble.*
 Habda, *fn. top-boots (pl.).*
 Habjavett, *mn. skimmed.*
 Habogni, *l. Hebegni.*
 Hábor, *fn. turmoil, turbulence, tumult; disturbance, perturbation; interruption.*
 Háborgás, *fn. agitation, disquiet; riot, uproar; strife.*
 Háborgatás, *fn. (the act of) disturbing, disquieting, troubling, badgering.*
 Háborgatni, *cs. i. to disturb, to disquiet, to perturbate; to interfere with; to trouble, to badger.*

Habozni.

Háborgó, *mn. malcontent, riotous, strifeful; estuaring; fn. disturber.*
 Háborgós, *mn. malcontent; riotous.*
 Háborítás, *fn. perturbation.*
 Háborítatlan, *mn. undisturbed, untroubled.*
 Háborítani, *cs. i. to disturb, to trouble, to disquiet, to perturbate, to agitate.*
 Háborkodni (ik), *k. i. to be discontented, to be turbulent; to be at strife; to estuate.*
 Háborodás, *fn. disquiet, perturbation, agitation; distraction; estuation.*
 Háborodni (ik), *k. i. to be agitated, to grow turbulent; to run out of one's wits; to be distracted with passion; to estuate.*
 Háborodott, *mn. distracted; agitated; being at strife; —ság, fn. distraction.*
 Háborogni, *k. i. to be agitated, to be discontented; to estuate; to ferment, to effervesce; háborog a gyomrom, my stomach wambles.*
 Háboru, *fn. war; strife; égi —, thunderstorm; —költség, fn. war-expenses (pl.).*
 Háborulni, *l. Háborodni.*
 Háborúlt, *mn. ruffled; —kedv, ruffled mind.*
 Háborús, *mn. warlike, tumultuous.*
 Háborúság, *fn. strife, contention, feud.*
 Háborúságos, *mn. turbulent.*
 Háborúskodás, *fn. broil, feud; warfare, war.*
 Háborúviselő, *mn. belligerent.*
 Habos, *mn. tabby, tabbled, waved, clouded, watered; —selyem, fn. watered silk; waved silk, tabby; —aczell, fn. Damask-steel.*
 Habozás, *fn. (the act of) skimming; vacillation, irresolution.*
 Habozni, *cs. i. to skim; to tabby; to damask.*
 Habozni (ik), *k. i. to vacillate, to waver, to hesitate,*

Habzani.

to boggle, to be in suspense.
 Habzani (ik), k. i. to foam; to wave, to fluctuate.
 Habzás, *fn.* foaming; fluctuation.
 Habzsi, *mn.* greedy; voracious.
 Habzsolni, *cs. i.* to guzzle, to eat voraciously.
 Haczika, Haczuka, *fn.* a long robe.
 Had, *fn.* war; army, troops (*pl.*), forces (*pl.*); —at üzeni, to declare war; —at viselni, to be at war; —dal megtámadni, to make war to; to make war upon, to wage war upon; to invade (a country); —ban fogott, —ban gyakorlott, experiencing in war; used to war; —ban fogott katoná, campaigner; kereszt —, crusade; szárazföldi —, land-forces (*pl.*); —at fogadni, to raise soldiers; —alku, *fn.* capitulation, terms of surrender; —állás, *fn.* position, array; —apród, *fn.* cadet; —bíró, *fn.* judge of a regiment; —bíró, *fn.* provost, chief of a military prison; —biztos, *fn.* commissary; —csapár, *fn.* sutler; —csel, *fn.* stratagem; —csíny, *fn.* surprise, „coup de main”; —építész, *fn.* military architecture; —erő, *fn.* forces (*pl.*); —fi, *fn.* warrior; —fogadás, *fn.* (the act of) raising troops, recruiting; levy; enlistment; —fogadó tiszt, *fn.* recruiting officer; —fő, *fn.* commander, captain; commander in chief; —gyakorlat, *fn.* military exercise; —ige, *fn.* watchword; —iskola, *fn.* military academy; —isten, *fn.* god of war; —járás, —járat, *fn.* warfare, campaign; expedition; megkezdeni a —járatot, to open a campaign; —jelszó, *fn.* password; —jutalék, *fn.* contingent; —köteles, *mn.*

Had.

obliged to serve in the army; —láb, *fn.* war-establishment; —mező, *fn.* scene of war; —mozgalom, *fn.* manoeuvre; —művész, *fn.* tactician; —művészet, *fn.* tactics (*pl.*); —nagy, *fn.* lieutenant; commander; —nép, *fn.* troops (*pl.*), forces (*pl.*); —oszlop, *fn.* column (body of troops); —osztály, *fn.* division; —összeírás, *fn.* conscription; —pénztár, *fn.* military chest; —pénztárnok, *fn.* paymaster general; —sebész, *fn.* army-surgeon; —segéd, *fn.* adjutant; —sereg, *fn.* army, host; —szállítás, *fn.* transport of troops; —szárny, *fn.* wing; —szemle, *fn.* review, inspection of troops; —szer, *fn.* munition, materials for war; —szerencse, *fn.* chance of war; —szerehivatal, *fn.* board of ordnance; —szertár, *fn.* arsenal; —szín, *fn.* scene of war; seat of war; —szó, l. Hadjelszó; —szolgálat, *fn.* military service; —szünet, *fn.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; —tábor, *fn.* camp; —tan, *fn.* strategy; —test, *fn.* corps; —törvény, *fn.* articles of war; military law (affecting the army and navy alone, and existing side by side with the common and statute law of the land); martial law (affecting the whole community, and suspending for the time being all the laws of the land, and substituting in their place the arbitrary will of the military commander); —törvénytörvény, *fn.* secretary of state for war, war-minister; —üzenet, *fn.* declaration of war; —verő, *mn.* victorious; —vezér, *fn.* military

Hágni.

commander; —viselés, *fn.* warring; —viselő, *mn.* belligerent.
 Hadakozás, *fn.* warring.
 Hadakozni (ik), k. i. to war (on, upon, with).
 Hadarászni, k. i. karddal —, to brandish, to flourish a sword; a beszédben —, to talk fast.
 Hadarni, *cs. i.* to brandish, to flourish; to poke (the fire).
 Hadaró, Hadarú, *fn.* the striking part of a flail.
 Hadd, *insz.* —lássam! let me see it! —legyen! let it be so! —menjen! let him go!
 Hadi, *mn.* military; martial; warlike; adapted to war; —gyakorlás, *fn.* military exercise; —hajó, *fn.* man of war; —szer, l. Hadszer; —tanács, *fn.* council of war.
 Hadonászni, l. Hadarászni.
 Hágás, *fn.* (the act of) mounting, ascending; pacing; covering, treading.
 Hágatni, *cs. i.* to have a mare covered; to lead a cow upon a pop-visit to a bull.
 Hágásálni, l. Hágdogálni.
 Hágcsó, *fn.* flight of steps; ladder.
 Hágdiésálni, Hágdogálni, k. i. to be leisurely ascending, mounting.
 Hágni, k. i. to mount, to ascend; to rise; to tread, to step; to cover (a mare), to tread (a hen); székre —, to mount a chair, to stand upon a chair; vki-nek ruhájára —, to tread on one's dress; magas polezra —, to mount to power and greatness; to attain to eminence; nyomába se hág-hat, he is not fit to hold a candle to him; nyakára — vkinek, to get the mastery over one; rengőre —, to commit adultery; a ki nagyot hág, nagyot esik, (he that climbs high falls heav-

Hágó.

ily) the higher up, the greater the fall.
Hágó, mn. ascending, rising; fn. rising ground; station.
Hagyaték, fn. leavings (pl.); assets (pl.), effects of a deceased person.
Hagygyán, **Hagyján**, insz. never mind! let it be!
Hagyma, fn. leek; fog—, garlick; vörös—, onion; metéllő—, cives; fog—ge-rezd, fn. clove of garlick; —gyökér, fn. bulbous root; —gyökerű, mn. bulbous; —koszoru, fn. rope of onions; —növény, fn. bulbiferous plant.
Hagymás, mn. bulbous; seasoned with garlick.
Hagymáz, fn. typhus.
Hagyni, cs. i. to leave; to let: ott v. oda — a várost, to leave the town; ott — feleségét, to leave one's wife, to forsake one's wife; az asztalon hagytam tárczámat, I left my purse on the table; hátra —, to leave behind; cserben — vkit, to leave one in the lurch; javait — vkire, to leave, to bequeath one's property to some one; hagyj békét, leave me in peace; csak hagyj rám, leave that to me; let me alone for that; hagyjuk ezt most, let us wave the subject for the present; hazugságban — vkit, to give one the lie; szó nélkül —, to pass over in silence; befejezetlenül —, to leave unfinished; ne hagyj holnapra, a mit ma végezhetesz, never leave that till to-morrow what you can do to-day; jóvá —, helyben — vmit, to approve of a thing.
Hagyomány, fn. legacy, bequest; tradition; custom.
Hagyományos, mn. traditional; fn. legatee.
Hagyományozni, cs. i. to bequeath, to leave by will; minden pénzték nekem ha-

Hagyományozó.

gyományozta, he willed all his money to me.
Hagyományozó, fn. legator, testator.
Hah, **Hajh**, insz. oh!
Hahogni, k. i. to haw-haw, to laugh outright.
Hahota, fn. loud laughter, roars of laughter, peals of laughter.
Hahotálni, **Hahotázni**, l. Hahogni.
Haj, insz. I say!
Haj, fn. hair; peel; burgonya —ában, potatoes boiled and served up in their „jackets“; —bodor, fn. curl-paper; —bokor, fn. braid of hair; —borzasztó, l. Borzasztó; —cső, fn. capillary tube; capillary; —csövesség, fn. capillarity, capillary action; —csővű, mn. capillary; —csővű edények, fn. t. sz. capillary vessels; —disz, —ék, fn. head-dress, head-gear, head-tire; coiffure; —fodorító, —fodrász, fn. hair-dresser; —fodorító vas, fn. frizzling iron; —frizzling tongs (pl.); —fonadék, fn. weft of hair; pig-tail, queue; —fonat, fn. tress, plait of hair; —fonó, fn. hair-dresser; —fürt, fn. curl, ringlet; —fürtös, fn. pomatum; —kenőcs, fn. pomatum; —kör, fn. tonsure; —kötő, fn. head-band; —növés, fn. growth of the hair; —por, fn. hair-powder; —porbojt, fn. powder-puff; —por-doboz, fn. powder-box; —porozni, cs. i. to powder; —szál, fn. hair; csak egy —szálon mult, it was within a hair's breadth; egy —szálon függött, it hung on a thread; —a szála felborzad v. feláll bele, it makes his hair stand on end; egy —szállal sem jobb mint férje, she is every whit as bad as her husband; egy —szállyal sem, not a hair's breadth, not a whit, not an inch; vékony a hajszál,

Hajla.

mégis van árnyéka, even a hair casts its shadow; —szalag, fn. ribbon for binding the tresses with, (Scottish: snood); —szálhasogató, fn. hair-splitter; —tépő, fn. tweezers (pl.); —tű, fn. hair-pin; —választék, fn. parting of the hair; —zacskó, fn. hair-bag.
Háj, fn. suet, grease.
Hajadon, mn. bare-haired; unmarried; nem mind szűz, a ki hajadon fövel jár, all are not maidens that wear bare hair —, fn. spinster, unmarried woman.
Hajlahujjazni (ik), k. i. to shout.
Hajas, mn. hairy.
Hajatlan, mn. hairless.
Hajatlanodni (ik), k. i. to grow bald.
Hajazat, fn. roofing.
Hájazni, cs. i. to grease.
Hajcsár, fn. drover.
Hajdan, **Hajdanában**, ih. of yore, of old, in olden times.
Hajdani, mn. olden, former, of yore; —ság, fn. ancientness; antiquity.
Hajdanakor, fn. ancient times (pl.).
Hajdu, fn. satellite, beadle.
Hajh, insz. alas!
Hajhász, fn. broker; —díj, fn. brokerage.
Hajhászat, fn. brokerage.
Hajhászkodni (ik), k. i. to transact business on commission.
Hajhászni, cs. i. to hunt after (riches, bargains, etc.); leányokat —, to go-a-wench-ing.
Hajigálni, cs. i. köveket —, to be throwing stones.
Hajítás, fn. (the act of) flinging, throwing; fling, throw.
Hajíték, fn. projectile.
Hajítani, cs. i. to fling, to throw, to cast, to dart.
Hajító dárda, fn. dart.
Hajító korong, fn. quoit.
Hajla, mn. bent, curved, inclined; fn. also —, apo-

Hajladék.

phyge; felső —, *apothesis*; *escape*; *taper*.
 Hajladék, *fn. flexure, curvature, bent*.
 Hajladni, *k. i. to bend*.
 Hajladozni (ik), *k. i. to be inclining; to be bending and waving*.
 Hajlam, *fn. inclination, propensity, proneness; penchant; nack; bent of nature; bent of mind*.
 Hajlandó, *mn. inclined (to), prone (to), propense (to), disposed (to); (-hoz, -hez) partial (to); favourably disposed (towards); —ság, fn. inclination, propensity, proneness; nack, penchant, a leaning to; kindly disposition towards; affection for; willingness*.
 Hajlani (ik), *k. i. to bend, to bow; to lean to; to be prone to; to have a propensity for; to verge to; vki szavára —, to heed one's words*.
 Hajlár, *l. Jeneszter*.
 Hajlás, *fn. inclination, bent, bow, flexure; joint; inflection*.
 Hajlat, *fn. flexure, bent; slope, declivity; gradient; arch*.
 Hajlatlan, *mn. inflexible, unpliant; —ság, fn. inflexibility, unpliantness; —ul, ih. inflexibly*.
 Hajlatos, *mn. flexible, pliant; declivitous*.
 Hajlék, *fn. shelter*.
 Hajlékony, *mn. flexible, pliable, supple; —ság, fn. flexibility, pliancy*.
 Hajléktalan, *mn. shelterless, homeless; —ok menhelye, fn. asylum for the homeless; casual ward*.
 Hajlítás, *fn. flexion; inflection, conjugation*.
 Hajlítani, *cs. i. to bend; to infect*.
 Hajlító izom, *fn. flexor*.
 Hajló, *mn. flexible; slim; nimble; inclined*.
 Hajlogni, *l. Hajlongni*.
 Hajlok, *l. Hajlék*.

Hajlomás.

Hajlomás, *fn. inclination, bent of nature*.
 Hajlongni, *k. i. to be bending and waving; to make becks and bows*.
 Hajlós, *l. Hajlatos*.
 Hajlott, *mn. bent, inclined; —sík, fn. inclined plane; —kor, fn. advanced age; —koru, mn. stricken in years; of an advanced age*.
 Hajnal, *fn. aurora; dawn of the day; spring of the day; hasad a —, the day breaks; az élet —a, spring of life; —ban, —kor, at day-break; early in the morning; —csillag, fn. morning-star; —hasadás, fn. break of day; —pir, fn. aurora*.
 Hajnali, *mn. — csillag, fn. morning-star*.
 Hajnallani (ik), Hajnalodni (ik), *k. i. to dawn*.
 Hajó, *fn. ship, boat, vessel; nave; kereskedő —, merchant-man; trading vessel; hadi —, man of war; gőz —, steamboat, steamer; —ra szállani, to go on board of ship; to embark, to take ship; —ács, fn. ship-car-penter; —alaku, mn. navi-cular; —állás, fn. dock; —bak, fn. stocks (pl.), rests for a ship; —bél, fn. hold (of a ship); —bér, fn. pas-sage-money; freight; —bérelvény, fn. charter-party; —bíró, mn. navigable; —birtokos, fn. ship-owner; —borda, fn. rib; —csapat, fn. squadron; —csáklya, fn. boat-hook, grappling hook; —csiga, fn. capstan; —csont, fn. navicular bone; —deget, fn. pitch and tar; —derék, fn. waist of a ship; —deszkázat, fn. wale, a ship's outer timber; —eleje, fn. stem, prow; —építés, fn. ship-building; naval architecture; —építési telek, fn. shipwright's yard; dock-yard; —építő, fn. ship-builder; naval architect; —far, fn. stern; —fedél, fn. deck; —fenék,*

Hajó.

fn. bottom, ship's bottom; —féreg, —furo, fn. ship-worm; —gazda, fn. ship-owner; ship-master; —gerincz, fn. keel; —gyár, fn. dock-yard; —had, fn. fleet; —hadesapat, fn. squadron; —hadvezér, fn. admiral; —hely, fn. dock; —hid, fn. bridge of boats; floating bridge; —horog, l. Hajócsáklya; —huzás, fn. track-ing; —iszkábaló, fn. calker; —járás, fn. fair-way; —kalaniz, fn. pilot; —kamra, fn. cabin; —kapitány, fn. captain; —kár, fn. average; —készítőhely, fn. dock-yard; —készület, fn. naval equipment; —kiséret, fn. convoy; —konyha, fn. cook-room; caboose; —kormány, fn. helm; —kötél, fn. cable; —kötő, l. Gáncsa; —közép, fn. mid-ship; —láb, fn. stocks (pl.); —lapát, fn. oar; —legény-ség, fn. crew; —lezá ás, fn. embargo; —lobogó, fn. flag; colours (pl.); —ma-lom, fn. floating mill; —mázsa, fn. ship-pound; —műhely, fn. dock-yard; —nyom, fn. wake, track of a vessel in water; —oldal, fn. ship-side; —odu, fn. hold; —orr, fn. beak, beak-head; stem; —orrél, fn. cut-water; —raj, fn. fleet; —rakomány, fn. cargo; —rész, fn. share in a vessel, interest in a ves-sel; —rév, fn. landing-place; wharf; —rom, fn. wreck; —szoba, fn. cabin; —szurok, fn. pitch and tar; —tat, fn. poop; —tiszt, fn. naval officer; —tő, —tő-gerenda, fn. keel; —törés, fn. shipwreck; —törést szenvedni, to suffer ship-wreck; —törvény, fn. navi-gation-laws (pl.); act of navigation; —tulajdonos, fn. ship-owner; —üreg, fn. hold; —vám, fn. duties levied on vessels; tonnage dues (pl.); —váz, fn. hull;

—vezér, *fn. commodore*;
commander of a squadron;
—vontatás, *fn. towing*;
—vontató kötél, *fn. tow-line*;
—zálog, *fn. gross adventure*;
—zár, *fn. embargo*;
—zászló, *fn. flag, colours*
(*pl.*).

Hajóda, *fn. dock*; —vám, *fn. dock-dues* (*pl.*).

Hajódad, *mn. nautical*.

Hajókázás, Hajókázható stb.
l. Hajózás, Hajózható stb.

Hajolhatatlan, *mn. inflexible*.

Hajóra szállás v. ülés, *fn.*
(*the act of*) going on board
of ship; embarkation.

Hajós, *fn. seaman*; *ship-*
owner; *mn. naval*; —ap-
ród, *fn. midshipman*; —bér,
fn. seamen's wages (*pl.*);

—gazda, *fn. ship-owner*;

—inas, *fn. ship-boy*; —ka-

pitány, l. Hajókapitány;

—katona, *fn. mariner*;

—kenyér, *fn. ship-bread*,

ship-biscuit; —kölesön, *fn.*

bottomry; gross adventure;

—legény, *fn. sailor*; blue-

jacket, tar; —mester, l.

Hajómester; —mestereg,

fn. art of navigation; skill

in nautical matters; —nép,

fn. crew; —nyelv, *fn. sea-*

language; —öltözet, *fn.*

sailor's dress; —szakács,

fn. crew's cook, „doctor”;

—zálog, *fn. bottomry*.

Hajózás, *fn. navigation*.

Hajózhatlan, *mn. unnaviga-*

ble.

Hajózható, *mn. navigable*;

—ság, *fn. navigableness*.

Hajózni, *cs. és k. i. to navigate*.

Hajózó, *fn. navigator*.

Hajrá, *insz. alloo*!

Hajrázni (ik), *k. i. to alloo*.

Hajsz, *insz. gee ho*!

Hajszolni, *cs. i. to drive on*.

Hajtalék, *fn. parabola*.

Hajtani, *cs. i. to drive*; *to*

drive; *to put in motion*, *to*

keep in motion; *to in-*

cline, *to bend*, *to bow*; *to*

fold; hasat —, *to open the*

body, *to open the bowels*,

to purge; hajts kocsi!

drive on, coachmam! tér-

det — vki előtt, *to bend*
the knee to one; erdőt —,
to beat the wood for game;
sok hasznót —, *to yield a*
large profit; ez az üzlet
sok hasznót hajt, *this busi-*
ness makes good returns;
this is a well-paying con-
cern; jövedelmet —, *to*
yield a revenue; fülelt vki-

hez —, *to give one a hear-*

ing, *to lend an ear to one*;

fejet —, *to bow one's head*;

végre —, *to carry out*, *to*

carry into effect, *to put in*

erection, *to execute*; ezen

szél esőt hajt, *this wind*

brings rain; —, *k. i. to*

drive; *to shoot*, *to sprout*;

nem — vmire, *to set at*

naught; nem hajt szavam-

ra, *he does not heed my*

words; *he does not mind*

what I say; *he turns a deaf*

ear to my admonitions.

Hajtár, l. Hajhász.

Hajtás, *fn. (the act of) driv-*

ing, *bending*, *bowing*, *fold-*

ing; *drive*, *bent*, *bow*; *chit*,

shoot, *sprout*, *spring*; *vizi*

—, water-shoot; *egy —ra*,

at one draught, *in one*

draught; *egy —ra kiinni*,

to drink off at one draught.

Hajték, *fn. fold*, *plait*; *crease*.

Hajthatatlan, Hajthatlan,

mn. inflexible; *unpliant*;

—ság, *fn. inflexibility*, *un-*

pliantness; —ul, *ih. inflexi-*

bly.

Hajtható, *mn. flexible*, *pliant*,

supple; *lithe*; *yielding*;

—ság, *fn. flexibility*, *pliant-*

ness, *suppleness*, *yielding-*

ness.

Hajtó, *fn. driver*; *drover*;

mn. driving; *dr fting*; *pur-*

gative, *evacuative*, *laxa-*

tive; —szer, *fn. purge*,

cathartic; —csiga, *fn. top*

(a toy); —fa, *fn. cooper's*

driver; —gép, l. Hajtómű;

—háló, *fn. cast-net*; —ke-

rek, *fn. driver*; —mű, *fn.*

gearing; —vadászat, *fn. a*

hunting match, *in which*

the vassals of the landlord

form a ring of great extent,

and advancing and narrow-
ing the circle by degrees,
drive the animals together
towards a place, where they
can be conveniently shot
(W. Sc.).

Hajtogatás, *fn. (the act of)*
folding, *courtesying*, *driv-*
ing about; *inflection*.

Hajtogatni, *cs. i. to drive*
about; *to fold*, *to fold up*;
to courtesy, *to make bows*
and bows; *to inflect*.

Hajtóka, *fn. furing*; *flap*,
brim (*of a hat*).

Hajtott-ék, *fn. circumflex*.

Hajtvány, *fn. shoot*, *spring*.

Hajulni, l. Hajlani, Hajolni.

Hákkogni, *k. i. to spit*.

Hákgogni, *k. i. to hem*, *to*
hawk, *to clear the throat*,
to force up phlegm.

Hal, *fn. fish*; emberevő —,
shark; kilencz szemű —,
lamprey; sem —, sem hús,

neither fish, nor flesh, *nor*

good red herring; szótalan

mint a —, as mute as a fish;

—áros, *fn. fish-seller*; —

bárka, *fn. cauf*; —bogrács,

fn. fish-kettle; —borító, *fn.*

creel; —bőr, *fn. fish-skin*;

shagreen; —csont, *fn.*

whalebone; —dús, *mn.*

abounding in fish; —enyv,

fn. isinglass; —étel, *fn.*

fish-meal; —etető, *fn. Indi-*

an berries (*Cocculi Indici*,

Semen Cocculi); —evő, *fn.*

fish-eater; —fogás, *fn. fish-*

ing; —ikra, *fn. spawn*;

roe; caviare; —ivadék, *fn.*

fry; —ivás, *fn. spawning-*

time; —kereskedő, *fn. fish-*

monger; —kosár, l. Hal-

borító; —piacz, *fn. fish-*

market; (*Londonban*) Bil-

lingsgate market; —pik-

kely, *fn. scale*; —rekesz,

fn. fish-garth; —szag, *fn.*

smell of fish; —szárny, *fn.*

fin; —szatócs, *fn. jowter*;

—tanya, *fn. fish-range*; —

tapogató, *fn. bow-net*; —

tartó, *fn. cauf*; —tej, *fn.*

fish-milk; —tudomány, *fn.*

ichthyology; —vásár, *fn.*

fish-market; —vért, *mn.*

Hála.

cold-blooded, phlegmatic; —zsír, *fn.* fish-oil, train-oil, blubber.

Hála, *fn.* thanks (pl.); gratitude; hálát adni, to render thanks, to return thanks; hálával tartozni-nak, nek, to owe thanks to; —isten! thank God! —adás, —adó, *l.* Háladás, Háladó; —áldozat, *fn.* thank-offering.

Haladás, *fn.* progression; progress, advance.

Háladás, *fn.* thanks-giving.

Háladat, *fn.* gratitude.

Háladatlan, *mn.* ungrateful; —ság, *fn.* ingratitude.

Hálados, *mn.* thankful, grateful; —ság, *fn.* thankfulness, gratefulness.

Háladoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be grateful, to make some return for a kindness received.

Haladék, *fn.* delay; —nélkül, without delay.

Haladéktalan, *mn.* undelayed, prompt; —ul, *ih.* without delay.

Haladni, *k. i.* to advance, to proceed, to progress, to get on; to pass on, to go on, to wear on; to make progress; to tarry, to be delayed; to be put off; halad az idő, time advances, time wears on, time goes on; Bécsig szándékoztam —, I intended to proceed to Vienna; a hajó nem halad, the boat makes no way; a mi halad el nem marad, long-delayed comes at last; forbearance is no acquittance.

Haladó, *mn.* progressive.

Háládó, *mn.* thankful, grateful; —lag, *ih.* gratefully.

Halál, *fn.* death; —ba gyülni vkit, to hate one mortally; —ba szeret tánczolni, he is exceedingly fond of dancing; —ra kihozni vkit, to torture one to death; —ra ítélni vkit, to condemn one to death, to sentence one to death, to pass sentence of death on one; —ellen nincs orvos-

Hálálkodni.

ság, there is no medicine against death; —ágy, *fn.* death-bed; —arcz, *fn.* hypocritical face; —bizonyítvány, *fn.* certificate of death; —büntetés, *fn.* capital punishment; —eset, *fn.* case of death; demise, death; —fej, *fn.* death's head; scull; —harang, *fn.* knell; —hozó, *mn.* lethal-ferous; —küzdelem, —küzdés, *fn.* death-struggle; agony; —madár, *fn.* lichen, screeching-owl; —óra, *fn.* mortal hour; —szin, *fn.* colour of death; —vérték, *fn.* sweat of death.

Hálálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to pour forth one's thanks.

Hálálni, *l.* Meghálálni.

Halálos, *mn.* deadly, mortal, lethal, fatal; —aggódás, *fn.* mental agony; —ágy, *fn.* death-bed; —beteg, *mn.* deadly sick, dangerously ill, sick unto death; —betegség, *fn.* mortal disease; —bűn, *fn.* mortal sin; —csapás, *fn.* death-blow; fatal stroke; —döfés, *fn.* home-thrust; —ellenség, *fn.* deadly enemy, mortal foe; —kin, *fn.* pangs of death; —seb, *fn.* deadly wound; —vétek, *fn.* deadly sin.

Halálosan, *ih.* mortally.

Halálozás, *fn.* demise, de-cease; case of death.

Halálozási, *mn.* —jegyzőkönyv, *fn.* obituary.

Halandó, *mn.* mortal, subject to death; *fn.* mortal; —ság, *fn.* mortality.

Halánték, *fn.* temple; —csont, *fn.* temple-bone.

Halas, *mn.* fishy; abounding in fish; —tó, *fn.* fish-pond.

Halás, *fn.* night's rest; night-quarters, night's lodging; —pénz, *fn.* pay for a night's lodging.

Halás, *mn.* thankful, grateful.

Halász, *fn.* fisherman; —bárka, —csónak, *fn.* fisher-boat; —céh, *fn.* company

Halk.

of fishmongers; —eszköz, *fn.* fishing-gear; —háló, *fn.* fishing-net; —horog, *fn.* fish-hook, angle; —karam, —kunyhó, *fn.* fishing-hut, fisherman's hut; —keselyű, *fn.* fishing-hawk; —sajka, *l.* Halászcsonak; —sas, *fn.* osprey; —szerszám, *l.* Halászszeköz.

Halászat, *fn.* fishery; —jog, *fn.* piscary.

Halászni, *k. és cs. i.* to fish; pontyra —, to fish for carps; zavarosban —, to fish in troubled waters.

Halasztani, *cs. i.* to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone; to prorogue; to adjourn; a mit ma végezhetsz, ne halaszd holnapra, defer not till to-morrow what may be done to day.

Halasztás, *fn.* deferment; adjournment; prolongation, delay; respite.

Halasztatatlán, Halasztatlan, *mn.* suffering no delay, pressing, urgent.

Halasztható, *mn.* that may be delayed.

Halasztó, *mn.* dilatory.

Hálátlan, *mn.* unthankful, ungrateful; —ság, *fn.* ingratitude.

Háláni, *ih.* out of gratitude, in gratitude.

Halavány, *mn.* pale, pallid, faint (colour); —kék, *mn.* palish blue.

Halaványítani, *cs. i.* to make pale.

Halaványodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow pale.

Halazni, *k. i.* to eat fish.

Haldoklani (ik), *k. i.* to be at the last gasp, to be at the point of death.

Haldoklás, *fn.* dying state.

Haldoklófélben, *ih.* at the point of death.

Halhatatlan, *mn.* immortal; —ság, *fn.* immortality; —ul, *ih.* immortally.

Halhatatlanítani, *cs. i.* to immortalize.

Halk, *mn.* low, soft; —hang, *fn.* low voice; —hangon

Halkítai.**Hallgató.****Hallott.**

beszélni, to talk in a low voice; to speak in a low tone; to speak low; —an, —kal, *ih. softly, low.*

Halkítani, *cs. i. hangját —, to depress one's voice.*

Hallamlani (ik), *l. Hallatszani.*

Hallani, *cs. i. to hear; nagyot —, nehezen —, to be hard of hearing; azt hallottam, hogy ön stb., I have been told that you etc.; elutazása óta mit sem hallottam róla, I had no news of him since he departed, I had no account of him since he left, I have heard nothing of him since he went away; kitől hallotta azt? from whom did you learn this?*

Hallani (ik), *l. Hallatszani.*

Hallás, *fn. hearing; sense of hearing.*

Hallástalan, *mn. wanting the sense of hearing.*

Hallástudomány, *fn. acoustics (pl.).*

Hallatlan, *mn. unheard of.*

Hallatos, *mn. audible.*

Hallatszani, *k. i. hallatszik, it is said, it is reported, it is rumoured about.*

Hallcső, *fn. hearing trumpet, speaking trumpet.*

Hallérezék, *fn. sense of hearing.*

Hallgatag, *mn. taciturn, silent, tacit; —ság, fn. taciturnity.*

Hallgatni, *fn. listening; silence; —sal mellőzni, to pass over in silence; —sal szép az asszony-ember, silence is the best ornament of a woman.*

Hallgatkozni, *l. Hallgatózni.*

Hallgatni, *k. i. to be silent, to keep silence; to hark, to listen; hallgass! be silent! hold thy peace! erről a dologról — kell, this matter is not to be mentioned; vkire —, to lend an ear to some one, to give ear to one's words, to heed one's words; rám nem hallgat,*

he does not regard what I say; hallgass rám! hallgassatok rám! mark me! —, cs. i. to hear, to listen to; a prédikációt figyelemmel —, to attend to the preacher's sermon.

Hallgató, *fn. hearer, auditor; —lag, ih. silently, tacitly; —ság, fn. audience, auditory, assembly of hearers.*

Hallgatódzni (ik), *Hallgatózni (ik), k. i. to listen, to harken, to hearken; a kulcslyukon —, to listen at the door, to pry at the key-hole.*

Hallgatódzó, *fn. listener, eaves-dropper.*

Hallhatlan, *mn. inaudible; —ul, ih. inaudibly.*

Hallható, *mn. audible; —lag, ih. audibly, so as to be heard.*

Hallideg, *fn. auditory nerve.*

Halló, *fn. hearer.*

Hallomás, *fn. hearsay; —ból tudni, to know by hearsay.*

Hallomási, *mn. —tanu, fn. ear-witness.*

Halltölcsér, *fn. hearing trumpet.*

Halmaz, *fn. heap.*

Halmos, *mn. hilly.*

Halmazás, *fn. (the act of) heaping up; accumulation.*

Halmazat, *fn. accumulation; heaps (pl.).*

Halmazgatni, *cs. i. to form into small heaps.*

Halmazni, *cs. i. to heap, to heap up, to pile up, to amass, to accumulate.*

Halmazódni (ik), *k. i. to accumulate.*

Halni, *k. i. to die, to de cease, to expire; vízbe —, to get drowned; erőszakos halált —, to meet with a violent death; —veszni egy leány után, to be dying for the love of a girl; a kinek akasztófán a helye, nem hal a Dunába, he that is born to be hanged shall never be drowned.*

Hálni, *k. i. to sleep, to sleep for the night.*

Haló, *mn. dying.*

Háló, *fn. net; (fig.) mesh; snare; —t vetni, to spread a net, (fig.) to lay snares; —ba kerülni, to get im-meshed, to fall into a snare; —alaku, —dad, mn. retic-ular, reticulate; —hurok, fn. mesh; —kötő, fn. net-maker; net-knitter.*

Háló, *mn. —fejkötő, fn. (lady's) night-cap; —haj-lék, fn. alcove; —hely, fn. sleeping place; —ing, fn. night-shirt; női —ing, fn. night-gown; —köntös, fn. dressing gown; —ruha, fn. night-dress; —sapka, —sü-veg, fn. night-cap; —szoba, fn. bed-room; —társ, fn. bed-fellow; —társnő, fn. Scotch warming-pan; —terem, fn. dormitory.*

Halogatás, *fn. procrastina-tion, temporisation.*

Halogatni, *cs. i. to procrastinate, to put off from day to day.*

Halom, *fn. holm; hüll; hi-llock; heap, pile; —ra gyüj-teni, to put in a heap; to heap up.*

Halós, *mn. reticular; dim (said of the sight).*

Halott, *fn. dead, deceased; dead body of a human be-ing, corpse; —akat idézni, to call the dead, to conjure up the dead; —ak napja, All Soul's Day; —bontás, fn. dissection of dead bodies; —ének, fn. dirge; —haran-gozás, fn. knell; —hír, —hírlő, fn. obituary; necro-logy; —idézet, fn. necro-mancy; —idéző, fn. nec-romancer; —ing, fn. shroud; —jelentő, fn. inviter to funerals; —kém, fn. coroner; —kiséret, *l. Gyászki-se-ret; —kocsi, fn. funeral car; hearse; —koszoru, fn. funeral garland; —könyv, fn. obituary; —lajstrom, fn. register of deaths; —mise, fn. mass for the dead, requiem; —rabló, fn. resurrection-man;**

Halottas.

Hamany.

Hancsik.

—ruha, *fn.* shroud; —si-
rató, *fn.* hired mourner;
—szag, *fn.* cadaverous
smell; —szin, *fn.* deadly
paleness; —terítő, *fn.* one
that lays out a corpse; —
tor, *fn.* funeral feast; —
virasztás, *fn.* wake; —vi-
vő, *fn.* bier-bearer.
Halottas, *mn.* —ágy, *fn.* death-
bed; —ember, *fn.* inviter
to funerals; —ének, *fn.*
dirge; —menet, *fn.* funeral
procession; —ruha, *fn.*
shroud.
Halotti, *mn.* obituary; —be-
széd, *fn.* burial service;
funeral sermon, funeral
oration; —bizonyítvány,
fn. certificate of death; —
kiséret, *fn.* funeral train,
funeral procession; —tisz-
tesség, *fn.* funeral rites
(*pl.*), funeral solemnities
(*pl.*).
Halovány, *l.* Halavány.
Hálózat, *fn.* net-work.
Hálózni, *cs. i.* to immerse.
Hálózott, *mn.* netted.
Haluska, *fn.* an edible paste.
Halva, *ih.* —hozták haza,
they brought him home
dead; —szülött, *mn.* still-
born.
Halvány, *fn.* chlorine.
Halvány, *l.* Halavány.
Halv-éleg, *fn.* chlorid oxyde.
Halv-sav, *fn.* chloric acid.
Halv-savas só, *fn.* chlorate.
Halyag, Halyagmakk, *fn.*
bladder-nut.
Hályog, *fn.* cataract; glau-
coma; fekete —, amaurosis;
—szúrás, *fn.* (the act of)
couching, removing the
cataract from the eye; —tű,
fn. couching-needle.
Hám, *fn.* pelure; hús; peel;
peelings (*pl.*); —harnass;
—ba fogni, to harness; —
ból kirúgni, to strike out
into irregularities; —csi-
náló, —gyártó, *fn.* harness-
maker; —iga, *fn.* a work-
ing horse's collar, hame;
—kötél, *fn.* trace.
Hamag, *fn.* potash, potassa;
—kénét, *fn.* sulphurated

potash, potassa sulphur-
ata.
Hamany, *fn.* potassium.
Hamar, *mn.* quick, fast,
swift; —ész, —elme, *fn.*
quick wit; —, *ih.* quickly,
hastily, in haste; soon, in
no time; elég —, ha elég
jól, soon enough, if well
enough.
Hamarán, *ih.* quickly; in
haste.
Hamargatni, Hamaritni, *cs.*
i. to hasten, to hurry, to
urge; to accelerate; hama-
ritott gyorsaság, increased
speed.
Hamarjában, *ih.* in haste;
speedily.
Hamarkodás, *fn.* headlong
hurry.
Hamarkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be
in a headlong hurry.
Hamarság, *fn.* quickness, ce-
lerity; expedience; —gal,
ih. quickly; speedily.
Hambár, *fn.* granary; corn-
bin.
Hámbőr, *fn.* scarf-skin, epi-
dermis.
Hamis, *mn.* false, untrue;
perfidious; adulterated;
counterfeit; forged; wag-
gish, sportive; —lelkű, *mn.*
false-hearted; —tanu, *fn.*
false witness; —tanúságot
tenni, to bear false witness;
—bankó, *fn.* forged bank-
note; —eskü, *fn.* perjury;
—kereset, *fn.* ill-gotten
goods; —leány, *fn.* minx;
—lelkűség, *fn.* false-heart-
edness; —pénz, *fn.* bad
coin; false money.
Hamisan, *ih.* falsely; by un-
lawful means.
Hamisítás, *fn.* falsification;
adulteration; counterfeit;
forgery.
Hamisitni, *cs. i.* to falsify,
to adulterate, to counter-
feit, to forge.
Hamisitvány, *fn.* counterfeit;
forgery.
Hamiskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to play
false; to play tricks; to
play the rogue (with); to
dissemble.

Hamisság, *fn.* falsehood, per-
fidy, treachery; wanton-
ness, sportiveness, waggery.
Hámlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to shell off,
to peel off; to come off (as
bark, etc.).
Hámor, *fn.* forge; iron-works;
—kovács, *fn.* forge-man;
—mester, *fn.* forge-master.
Hámos, *mn.* —ló, *fn.* draught-
horse, work-horse.
Hámzás, *fn.* (the act of) peel-
ing; decortication.
Hámozni, *cs. i.* to peel, to
peel off; to decorticate; to
harness (a horse).
Hamu, *fn.* ashes (*pl.*); —vá
tenni, to reduce to ashes;
—fürdő, *fn.* ash-fire; —gödör, *fn.*
ash-pit; —hordó, *fn.* ash-
pan; —katlan, *fn.* ash-fall;
—pipőke, *fn.* cinderella,
drudge; —só, *fn.* lixivial
salts (*pl.*); —szin, *fn.* ash-
colour; —színi, *mn.* ash-
coloured; cineritious; —
szuszék, *fn.* dust-hole; —
zsír, *fn.* potash.
Hamv, *fn.* ashes (*pl.*); bloom;
—át venni a gyertyának,
to snuff the candle; béke
—aira! peace to his ashes!
—edény, —veder, *fn.* urn;
—vevő, *fn.* snuffers, a pair
of snuffers.
Hamvadék, *fn.* cinders (*pl.*),
ashes (*pl.*); mould, dust.
Hamvadni, *k. i.* to burn to
ashes, to die out; to moul-
der.
Hamvas, *mn.* ashy; ash-
coloured, cineritious; full
of ashes; —szeder, *fn.*
blackberry; —szerda, *fn.*
Ash Wednesday.
Hamvasítani, *cs. i.* to sprinkle
with ashes.
Hamvasztani, *cs. i.* to in-
cinerate, to reduce to ashes.
Hamvatag, *mn.* mouldering
away.
Háncs, *fn.* inside bark; —fa,
fn. sap wood.
Hancsik, *fn.* scraw, sod;
mole-cast, mole-hill; a hill
raised to mark the bound-
ary.

Hancsikolnli, *cs. i. to make a grassy border; to border with sods; to cast up the earth.*

Hancz, *fn. wanton sport.*

Handabanda, *fn. bragging, swaggering, rant, gasconade, rodomontade, empty bluster.*

Handabandálni, *k. i. to brag, to swagger, to bluster.*

Handzsár, *fn. poniard.*

Hanem, *ksz. but; —ha, ksz. but if; unless.*

Hang, *fn. sound; voice: rekedt —, hoarse voice; husky voice; csengő —, sonorous voice; sipító —, falsetto; dörgő —, thundering voice; —ot adni, to sound, to give a sound; —csere, fn. interchange of consonants; change of vowels; —cső, fn. ear-trumpet; —egyezés, fn. accordance, harmony; —ejtés, fn. pronunciation, mode of utterance; —fokozatos, mn. diatonic, ascending or descending in tones; —helycsere, fn. metathesis; —jegy, l. Kóta; —jel, fn. accent; —jelezni, cs. i. to accentuate, to mark with accents; —kellem, fn. euphony; —lajtorja, fn. scale (of notes in music), gamut; —lap, fn. sounding board; —lejttem, fn. rhythm, rhythmus; —lejtemes, mn. rhythmical; —lejtés, fn. cadence; —lépeső, fn. l. Hanglajtorja; —lik, fn. sound-hole; —menet, l. Hanglajtorja; —mennység, fn. quantity; —mértan, fn. prosody; —mértani, mn. prosodical; —mérték, fn. time (measure of sounds); —mű, fn. piece of music; —művész, fn. musician; —művészet, fn. music, science of music; —nem, fn. key; —nyomat, fn. accentuation; —rés, fn. glottis; hiatus; —rezgés, fn. trill, shake; —rovat, —sor, fn. gamut; —súly, fn. accent; —súlyozni, cs. i.*

to accentuate; (fig.) to lay stress on; —súlytan, fn. prosody; —szer, fn. musical instrument; —szerzemény, fn. musical composition; —szerzene, fn. instrumental music; —szerző, fn. composer; —szünet, fn. caesura, pause in verse; —tan, fn. acoustics (pl.); —tompító, fn. sordet, sordine; damper; —ugratás, fn. syncope (omitting of a letter); —változtatás, fn. thinning of vowels; change of vowels; —verseny, fn. concert, musical entertainment; —versenyterem, fn. concert-room; —villa, fn. tuning-fork; —zavar, fn. discordance, disharmony.

Hanga, *fn. heath; sweet broom; —fü, fn. charlock.*

Hangász, *fn. musician.*

Hangászat, *fn. music.*

Hangászati, *mn. musical.*

Hangatlan, *mn. soundless.*

Hangicsálni, *k. i. to warble.*

Hangolás, *fn. (the act of) tuning.*

Hangolat, *fn. tune, humour, frame of mind; rossz —, ill humour.*

Hangolni, *cs. i. to tune.*

Hangoló, *fn. tuner.*

Hangora, *fn. concertina; accordion.*

Hangos, *mn. loud; sonoric.*

Hangozni, *l. Hangolni.*

Hangoztatás, *fn. intonation.*

Hangoztatni, *cs. i. to intonate.*

Hangzat, *fn. sound; resonance; chord (harmony of certain sounds).*

Hangzatka, *fn. sonnet.*

Hangzatos, *mn. sonorous.*

Hangzó, *fn. vowel; kettős —, diphthong.*

Hangya, *fn. ant, emmet; pismire; —boly, fn. ant-hill; —sav, fn. formic acid; —tojás, fn. ant's egg; —zsombik, l. Hangyaboly.*

Hangyász, *fn. ant-eater; —medve, fn. ant-bear.*

Hanka, *fn. Jenny.*

Hant, *fn. greensward, sward,*

sod; tumulus; —béllet, —borítás, fn. sod-revetment.

Hántalék, *fn. peelings (pl.).*

Hántani, *cs. i. to peel, to shell, to husk; to decorate.*

Hántatlan, *mn. unpeeled.*

Hantolni, *cs. i. to sod, to face with gazons.*

Hantos, *mn. swarved; soddy.*

Hantosodni (ik), *k. i. to sward.*

Hány, *mn. how many; —óra van? —az óra? what is the time? —ember? how many persons? —féle? how many kinds? —féleképen? in how many ways? —szor? how many times? how often?*

Hányad, *fn. quota; lot.*

Hányadan, *ih. how; at what rate.*

Hányadék, *fn. puke, that which is ejected from the stomach; anything cast up.*

Hányadik, *mn. —van ma? what day of the month is it?*

Hányadjutalék, *Hanyadrész, l. Hányad.*

Hányados, *fn. quotient.*

Hányag, *mn. lukewarm; slothful, neglectful; —on, ih. negligently; —ság, fn. negligence, sloth.*

Hanyakodni (ik), *k. i. to talk big, to swagger.*

Hányan, *mn. how many? —vannak? how many are there of them?*

Hányás, *fn. (the act of) throwing up, casting up; vomiting.*

Hanyatlani (ik), *k. i. to sink, to fall; to decline; to be on the decline; to be on the wane, to go to decay; hanyatlik a nap, the sun is declining; hanyatlik az élete, he is in the decline of life; his days are in the ,sere and yellow leaf'.*

Hanyatlás, *fn. decline; decadence, decay; —nak indulni, to go to decay, to be on the wane.*

Hanyatt, *ih. supinely; —homlok hietni, to be in a headlong hurry.*

Hanyattá.

Hanyattá, Hanyattan, *ih.* supinely.
Hanyattászó, *fn.* (Gramm.) supine.
Hányaveti, *fn.* braggart, braggadocio, swaggerer; —ség, *fn.* braggardism, jactancy.
Hánydogálni, *cs. i.* to throw about, to toss about.
Hánygyökér, *fn.* ipecacuanha.
Hánykódás, *fn.* jactitation, restlessness.
Hánykódni (ik), *k. i.* to be in a toss, to move restlessly about; to estuate.
Hánykolódni (ik), *k. i.* to be in a toss; to pitch at anchor; to brag.
Hánykő, *fn.* tartar emetic.
Hánylás, *fn.* calculation.
Hánylat, *fn.* calculi.
Hányni, *cs. i.* to throw, to cast; to throw up, to cast up, to vomit, to spit; —vetni, to throw about, to toss about; vért —, to spit blood; szikrát —, to emit sparks; tüzet —, to emit fire (as a volcano); keresztet — magára, to cross one's self; karóra —, to impale (to put to death by fixing on a stake); kardra —, to put to the sword; bukfeneczet —, to throw a somersault; szemére —, to cast into one's dish, to cast into one's teeth, to upbraid one (with); kalászt —, to ear, to shoot into ears.
Hányódni (ik), *k. i.* to be tossed about; —vetődni, to be tossed from post to pillar.
Hányogatni, *l.* Hánydogálni.
Hányolni, *cs. i.* to compute, to calculate.
Hányóság, *fn.* fen, bog.
Hánytatni, *vh.* — magát, to brag, to boast, to talk big.
Hánytató, *fn.* és *mn.* emetic; —kő, *fn.* tartar emetic.
Hánytorgatni, *cs. i.* to upbraid one with; to make an ostentatious display of, to parade; tudományát —,

Hanza.

to parade one's scientific accomplishments.
Hanza, *fn.* Hanse, Hanseatic body; —bíró, *fn.* Hansegrave; —város, *fn.* Hanse-town.
Hápgogni, *k. i.* to quack, to cry like a duck.
Harács, *fn.* contribution.
Harag, *fn.* anger, wrath, ire, passion; —ra gerjeszteni, gyulasztani, indítani, to excite one's ire, to put one in a passion; —ra gerjedni, gyuladni, to fly into a passion; —ban lenni vkivel, to be wroth with one; —ban vannak, they are angry with each other, they are at odds, they are on bad terms.
Haragitni, *cs. i.* to anger, to make angry, to make cross, to make wild.
Haragos, *mn.* angry, cross, wild; wrathful; irascible; —om, he is angry with me; —a lenni vkinek, to be angry with one; to sulk with one; —an, *ih.* angrily.
Haragoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be angry (with).
Haragoszöld, *mn.* darkgreen.
Haragtartó, *mn.* bearing malice.
Haragudni (haragudik, haragszik), *k. i.* to be angry, to be wild, to be cross; —vkire, to be angry with one.
Hárám, *fn.* quick-set hedge.
Harambada, *fn.* gang of robbers, troop of robbers.
Harambasa, *fn.* robber-chief, captain of robbers.
Haramia, *fn.* robber, highwayman.
Haramesapat, *l.* Harambada.
Haramkapitány, *l.* Harambasa.
Haramiaság, *fn.* brigandage; highway-robbery.
Haramiáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to go upon the highway, to commit highway robberies.
Háramlandó, *mn.* revertible.

Harapós.

Haramlani (ik), *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to devolve upon, to fall to, to descend to.
Háramlat, *fn.* devolution; reversion.
Háramolni, *l.* Haramlani.
Harang, *fn.* bell: szől a —, de templomba nem megy, bells call others to church, but go not themselves; —alakú, —dad, *mn.* bell-shaped, campaniform, campanulate; —érez, —fém, *fn.* bell-metal; —fül, *fn.* ears of a bell; —ház, *fn.* belfry; —játék, *fn.* chimes (pl.); —kötél, *fn.* bell-rope, bell-pull; —láb, *fn.* belfry; —nyelv, *fn.* tongue of a bell, bell-clapper; —öntő, *fn.* bell-founder; —szó, *fn.* toll, sound of a bell; peal of bells; —torony, *fn.* bell-tower; —ütő, *l.* Harangnyelv; —vegy, *l.* Harangérc; —virág, *fn.* bell-flower.
Harangozás, *fn.* ringing of bells.
Harangozni, *cs. i.* to ring, to toll; *k. i.* to ring the bell; halottnak —, halottára —, to ring the funeral bell; to toll out.
Harangozó, *fn.* bell-ringer, sexton.
Haránt, *ih.* athwart; slantingly, diagonally; —csavar, *fn.* cross-screw; —sip, *fn.* German flute; —szelet, *fn.* cross-section; —vonál, *fn.* Diagonal; —zongora, *fn.* piano oblique.
Haránték, *fn.* slantingness; obliquity.
Harántékos, Harántos, *mn.* slanting, diagonal, oblique, traverse.
Harántul, *l.* Haránt.
Harapás, *fn.* (the act of) biting; bite; (fig.) morsel.
Harapdálni, Harapni, *cs. i.* to bite.
Harapó, *mn.* biting; —, *fn.* —fogó, *fn.* pincers (pl.).
Harapózani (ik), *k. i.* to rangle; *l.* Elharapózani.
Harapós, *mn.* mordacious,

Haraszt.

mordicant ; —ság, *fn. mordacity.*
 Haraszt, *fn. bush; brake; fern*; —zsivány, *fn. bush-ranger.*
 Harasztos, *mn. bushy.*
 Harcsa, *fn. silurus; shad.*
 Harcz, *fn. war; engagement, action, combat; foglalási —, a war undertaken with the view of making territorial conquests; nyílt —, open war; utcazi —, hand-to-hand fight in the streets; —ot üzeni, to declare war; —ra kelni, to go to war; to take the field; —állapot, fn. war-footing; —fi, fn. warrior; —játék, fn. joust, tourney, tournament, tilting; manoeuvre (mock-encounter); —képes, mn. able to fight; —kész, mn. ready for combat; —mén, fn. charger; —mező, fn. battle-field; —rándulat, fn. inroad; —rend, fn. battle-array; —riadás, fn. war-cry; —tan, fn. tactics; —társ, fn. companion in arms; —tér, fn. field (battle-ground); —vágy, fn. eagerness for battle; —vágó, mn. eager for action; —zaj, fn. din of war.*

Harczias, *mn. martial, warlike.*
 Harczolni, *k. i. to fight (in battle).*
 Harczos, *fn. warrior; mn. warlike.*
 Hárs, *fn. harp; —csiga, fn. harp-shell.*
 Hárfás, *fn. harper, harpist; —leány, fn. female minstrel, glee-maiden, wandering harpess.*
 Hárfázni, *k. i. to harp, to play on a harp.*
 Haris, Harismadár, *fn. land-rail.*
 Harisnya, *fn. stockings (pl.); socks (pl.); harisnyát foltozni, to darn stockings; —áros, fn. hosiery; —foltozó, fn. darning; —kötő, l. Harisnyaszalag; —műház, fn. stocking-manufacture;*

Háritani.

—szalag, *fn. garter; —szövő, fn. frame-knitter; stocking-knitter; —szövőszék, fn. stocking-frame.*
 Háritani, *cs. i. (vmit vkitől v. vkiről) to avert, to keep off; to prevent; to ward off, to parry; vágást —, to ward off a blow; saját dolgát más nyakába hárítja, he shifts to another what he ought to do himself; rám hárítja a hibát, he lays the fault on me, he throws the blame on me; rám hárították a felelősséget, they laid the responsibility on my shoulders.*
 Háritatlan, *mn. that cannot be averted, unavoidable.*
 Háritható, *mn. that can be averted, evitable.*
 Háritócső, *fn. waste-pipe, waste-water pipe.*
 Háritólágos, *mn. prophylactic, prophylactical.*
 Harkály, *fn. wood-pecker; zöld —, green peck.*
 Harmad, *mn. és fn. third; —éve, it is three years since; —fél, mn. two and a half; —fi, fn. triumvir; —fü, fn. between two and three years old (said of a beast of pasture); —hó, fn. March; —napi, mn. tertian (fever); of three days standing; —napos, mn. three days old; —rész, fn. third part; —szor, ih. thirdly; for the third time.*
 Harmadik, *mn. third; —szor, ih. the third time, for the third time.*
 Harmadolás, *fn. (the act of) dividing into three parts; third earing.*
 Harmadolni, *cs. i. to divide into three parts; to take the third part (of); to thrifallow.*
 Hármán, *mn. —vannak, there are three of them.*
 Hármaz, *mn. trine, threefold, treble, triple; fn. trey, the three (of clubs, hearts, etc.); —szabály, fn. rule of proportion.*

Harsnás.

Hármási, *cs. i. to treble, to triple.*
 Hármásodni (ik), *k. i. to treble.*
 Hármáság, *fn. triplicity.*
 Harmat, *fn. dew; —csep, fn. dew-drop; —fü, fn. sundew.*
 Harmatos, *mn. dewy, dew-besprent.*
 Harmatosítani, *cs. i. to bedew.*
 Harmatozni, *k. i. harmatozik, the dew falls.*
 Harmincz, *mn. thirty.*
 Harminczadik, *mn. thirtieth.*
 Hárogatni, l. Háritni.
 Három, *mn. three; —águ, mn. three-forked; —annyi, mn. three times as much; —élű, mn. three-edged; —emeletű, mn. three-storied; —éves, mn. three years old; —fa, fn. gibbet; —fejű, mn. three-headed; —felé, ih. in three different directions; —féle, mn. of three different kinds; —fióku, mn. three-celled; —fontos, mn. weighing three pounds; —hasábu, mn. three-cleft; (Bot.) trijid; —lábu, mn. three-legged; —three-footed; fn. tripod; —levelű, mn. three-leaved; tripetalous; —negyed, fn. three quarters; —negyed hatra, a quarter to six; —oldalú, mn. trilateral; —órái, mn. of three hours; —ság, fn. trinity; —szín, fn. tricolour; —színű, mn. tricoloured; —szor, ih. thrice, three times; —szori, mn. done thrice, repeated three times; —szoros, mn. threefold; thrice repeated; —szög, fn. triangle; —szögeles, fn. triangulation; —szögtan, fn. trigonometry; —szögű, mn. triangular; —völgy, fn. triglyph; —zugú, mn. trigonal.*
 Hars, *fn. a harsh sound.*
 Hárs, *fn. inner-bark, bast; (prov. phrase) feslik neki a —, everything thrives with him; —fa, fn. linden, linden-tree.*
 Harsnás, *fn. clangour; blast, sound of the trumpet, trum-*

pet-clangour; harsh, sharp sounds.
Harsanni, **Harsogni**, *k. i.* to give a harsh, sharp sound, to clang; **harsan** a trombita, trumpet-clangour sounds.
Harsona, *fn.* trumpet.
Harsonász, *fn.* trumpeter.
Harsonázni, *k. és cs. i.* to trumpet, to sound a trumpet.
Hártya, *fn.* membrane; film; reczés —, retina; nyákos —, tak —, mucous membrane; —bőr, *fn.* parchment.
Hártvás, *mn.* membranous.
Hártvásodni (ik), *k. i.* to acquire a membrane, to become lined by a membrane; to cicatrize.
Hártvázat, *fn.* membranes (pl.).
Háruini, *l.* Háramlani.
Has, *fn.* belly; paunch; szorult —, costiveness; —at eresztetni, to become paunch-bellied; —a megy, he labours under diarrhoea; nines füle a —nak, the belly has no ears; tires —nak nem elég a szép szó, the belly is not filled with fair words; —alj, *fn.* hypogastrium; —beszélő, *fn.* ventriloquist; —csap, *fn.* trocar; —csikarás, *fn.* belly-ache; gripings (pl.); gripes (pl.); —czirkalom, *fn.* callipers (pl.); —csap, *fn.* belly-ache; —folyás, *fn.* diarrhoea; —hajtó, *mn.* és *fn.* cathartic; —hártyalob, *fn.* inflammation of the peritoneum, peritonitis; —heveder, *fn.* belly-band; —kér, —kéreg, *fn.* peritoneum; —menés, *l.* Hasfolyás; —rágás, *l.* Hascsikarás; —rekedés, —szorulás, *fn.* costiveness; constipation; —szélkör, *fn.* tympanitis; —ürülés, *fn.* evacuation; —vízkör, *fn.* ascites, dropsy of the abdomen.
Hasáb, *fn.* cleft (a piece divided); column (row of

lines in a book, in a newspaper, etc.); rubric; prism; —fa, *fn.* fire-wood.
Hasábólni, *cs. i.* to cleave (wood); to cut into slices.
Hasadék, *fn.* cleft; fissure; crevice; chink; slit, rent.
Hasadékonny, *mn.* fissile.
Hasadékos, *mn.* full of fissures, full of cracks; rent, torn.
Hasadni, *k. i.* to cleave, to split; to get a rent; to get torn; **hasad** a hajnal, the day breaks; **hasad** a rózsabimbó, the rosebud begins to open; **hasad** a foga, he is teething, he is breeding teeth.
Hasadós, *l.* **Hasadékos**.
Hasadozni (ik), *k. i.* to be splitting; to get cracks.
Hasadt, *mn.* cleft, cloven; —kőrmű, *mn.* cloven-hoofed, cloven-footed; —láb, *fn.* cloven foot.
Hasas, *mn.* big-bellied, paunch-bellied; big with young.
Hasasodni (ik), *k. i.* to become big-bellied.
Hasaszorult, *mn.* belly-bound; costive.
Hasítani, *cs. i.* to cleave; to split; to slit; to rend; to tear; más bőreből szíjat —, to make free with other people's property; könnyű más bőreből szíjat —, it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather; it is easy to cry Yule at another man's expense.
Hasítás, *fn.* (the act of) cleaving, splitting; tearing.
Hasíték, *fn.* slit; rent.
Hasítékos, *mn.* slit, slitted, rent.
Hasítani, *l.* **Hasítani**.
Hasogatás, *fn.* (the act of) cleaving, splitting, rending; a stabbing pain.
Hasogatni, *cs. i.* to be cleaving, splitting, rending.
Hasók, *fn.* gorbelly.
Hason, *mn.* like; —alaku, *mn.* like in form; —becs, —érték, *fn.* equivalent; —

értékű, *mn.* equal in value, equivalent; —értékűség, *fn.* equivalence; —értelmű, *mn.* synonymous; —érzet, *fn.* fellow-feeling; —faj, *fn.* variety (in natural history); —fajta, *mn.* of the same kind, homogenous; —jelentésű, *mn.* synonymous; —más, *fn.* likeness, image, facsimile; copy (*f. e.* an oil-painting); —mértek, *fn.* proportion; symmetry; —nemű, *mn.* homogenous; —neműség, *fn.* homogeneity; —névű, *mn.* homonymous; —szenv, *fn.* homeopathy; —szenvű, *mn.* homeopathic; —szerű, *mn.* of the same kind; —színi, *mn.* like in colour; —szó, *fn.* synonym; —szögű, *mn.* equiangular.
Hasonítani, *cs. i.* to assimilate, to convert into a like substance.
Hasonlag, *ih.* likewise, in like manner; *fn.* analogy.
Hasonlagos, *mn.* analogous; analogical.
Hasonlani (ik), *k. i.* —hoz, —hez, to resemble, to be like, to look like, to bear resemblance to, to be similar to.
Hasonlani (ik), *k. i.* to split; (fig.) to fall at odds, to fall out with.; pártokra —, to split into parties.
Hasonlat, *fn.* resemblance, likeness, similitude; parable; analogy.
Hasonlatlan, *mn.* unlike, dissimilar; —ság, *fn.* unlikeness, dissimilarity.
Hasonlatos, *mn.* similar; —beszéd, *fn.* parable; —ság, *fn.* similarity; simile.
Hasonlítás, *fn.* comparison.
Hasonlithatlan, **Hasonlithatan**, *mn.* incomparable; —ul, *ih.* incomparably.
Hasonlítani, *cs. i.* to liken to, to compare to, to compare with; *k. i.* *l.* **Hasonlani** —hoz, —hez.
Hasonló, *mn.* similar, like, resembling; —val hamar összehasonlít, like will

Hasonulni.

to like; birds of a feather will flock together; —an, —képen, —lag, *ih. likewise, in like manner*; —ság, *fn. likeness; similarity, resemblance*.

Hasonulni, *k. i. to assimilate, to become like in substance*.

Használat, *fn. use, usufruct; utility*.

Használatlan, *mn. not used*.

Használatos, *mn. used, in use; serviceable, useful, of use*.

Használhatatlan, **Használatlan**, *mn. useless, unserviceable*.

Használható, *mn. fit for use, serviceable*; —ság, *fn. fitness (for)*.

Használni, *cs. i. to use, to make use of; to avail one's self of; to profit from, to take advantage of; to employ*; —ra, —re, *to use for*; mire fogja ön azt —? *what purpose will you apply it to?* szabad idejét —ra, —re, *to employ one's leisure in...*; fiúdot —, *to use a boy; az alkalmat —, to avail one's self of an opportunity*; —, *k. és cs. i. to be of use, to be useful; to serve to*; az sokat használt neki, *it advantaged him greatly; he derived much benefit from it; it did him a deal of good*; mit használ az? *what is the good of it?* mit használ az én nekem? *what boots it me?* nem sokat használ, *it is of small avail*; az nem használ semmit, *it avails nothing*; az nekem éppen nem használt, *I am none the better for it*.

Hasznavehetetlen, *mn. unserviceable, useless*.

Hasznavehető, *mn. serviceable, useful*; —ség, *fn. serviceableness, usefulness*.

Hasznos, *mn. useful, advantageous, profitable, emolumental; beneficial; salutary*; *productive of good*; —an, *ih. usefully, advan-*

Hasznosítani.

tageously, profitably; —ság, *fn. utility; advantageousness; usefulness*.

Hasznosítani, *cs. i. to utilize; to turn a thing to the best account, to make profit of a thing*.

Haszon, *fn. use, profit, emolument, benefit, advantage, utility*; —nal, *advantageously, profitably*; hasznot hajtani, *to yield a profit, to yield a revenue*; vmit hasznára fordítani, *to turn a thing to one's advantage, to profit one's self by*; hasznát látni vminek, *to find one's account in*; vminek hasznát venni, *to use, to make use of; to take advantage of, to profit by*; mi haszna? *what is the good of it?* —bér, *fn. lease, rent*; —bérbe adni, *to let for use by hire, to let out for hire, to hire out*; to let on lease; —bérbe venni, *to rent; to take on lease; to farm*; —bérben tartani, *to tenant, to hold as a tenant*; —bérkötés, *fn. agreement for a lease*; —bérlet, —bérlet, *fn. tenure held by lease*; —élvezet, *fn. usufruct*; —hajtó, *mn. profitable; emolumental*; —kémlés, *fn. stock-jobbing*; —kémlő, *fn. stock-jobber*; —keresés, —lésés, —vág, *fn. self-interest, selfishness*; —vét, —vétél, *fn. use, usufruct, fracture*.

Haszonbérelni, *cs. i. to rent, to farm; to take on lease*.

Haszontalan, *mn. useless, fruitless; unavailing, vain, idle; ineffectual; frivolous; futile*; —ság, *fn. uselessness, inutility; frivolity; futility*; —ul, *ih. uselessly, in vain*.

Haszonvehetetlen, **Haszonvehető**, *l. Hasznavehetetlen, Hasznavehető*.

Hasztalan, *l. Haszontalan*.
Hát, *mn. six*; —csékü, *l. Hathimes*; —féle, *mn. of six different kinds*; —fo-

Hát.

gatu, *mn. drawn by six horses*; —himes, *mn. hexandrian*; —lábu, *mn. six-legged*; —lap, *fn. hexadron*; —levelű, *mn. hexapetalous*; —lovas, *l. Hatfogatu*; —mérési vers, *fn. hexameter*; —napi, *mn. of six days*; —napos, *mn. six days old*; —rétű, *mn. sixfold*; —szor, *ih. six times*; —szoros, *mn. sixfold*; —szög, *fn. hexagon*; —szögű, *mn. hexagonal; hexangular*.

Hát, *fn. back*; —át megvetni, *to lean one's back against*; —at fordítani vkinek, *to turn one's back to one*; (fig.) *to turn one's back on one*; —a mögé szólni, —a mögött beszélni, *to backbite*; a víz —án, *on the water, on the surface of the water, on the expanse of the water*; a jég —án, *on the ice*; a világ —án nincs mása, *he has not his match, he has not his like in the whole world*; minden —nak van hasa, *every why has a wherefore*; —csapat, *fn. rear, rear-guard*; —dermenet, *fn. opisthotonos*; —fal, *fn. spandrel*; —fél, *fn. reverse; back-ground*; —gerincez, *fn. spine, chine, back-bone*; —görbédés, *fn. curvature of the spine*; —írat, *fn. indorsement*; —íratolni, —írni, *cs. i. to indorse*; —kosár, *fn. back-basket*; —lap, *fn. reverse*; —ság, *fn. tableland; highland*; —sereg, *fn. rear-guard*; —sorv, *fn. myelophthisis, tabes dorsalis*; —tér, *fn. back-ground*; —uszony, *fn. back-jin*; —véd, *l. Hátsereg*.

Hát, *kaz. and so, consequently*; *of course*; ön — azt gondolja, *how you think that I etc.*; ön — nem hallott engem? *so you did not hear me*; — aztán? *well, and then?* — még? *what next?*

ismeri ön ezt az embert? ismerem hát! do you know this man? of course I do.

Hatadló, fn. sextant.

Hátahoporjas, mn. hunch-backed; scabrous.

Hatakos, mn. bulging, bulging.

Hatalmas, mn. powerful, mighty; —an, *ih.* powerfully, mightily; —ság, *fn.* powerfulness, mightiness.

Hatalkaskodás, fn. arbitrary proceedings (*pl.*); violence; violent measures (*pl.*).

Hatalkaskodni (ik), k. i. to rule with absolute sway; to proceed arbitrarily; to take the law into one's own hand; to resort to violent measures.

Hatalmasodni (ik), k. i. to become powerful.

Hatalmatlan, mn. powerless.

Hatalmazás, fn. (the act of) empowering; authorization; commission; power of attorney.

Hatalmazni, Hatalmazó stb., l. Felhatalmazni, Felhatalmazó stb.

Hatalom, fn. power, might; sway, dominion; violence; nem áll hatalmamban, it does not lie in my power, it is not within the reach of my power; a hatalmat magához ragadni, to gripe the general sway into one's hand; hatalma alá hajtani, to reduce to subjection; hatalma alá hajtotta a magyar nemzetet, he brought the Hungarian nation under his sway; vki hatalma alatt lenni, to lie at the mercy of one; hatalmába keríteni, to make one's self master of...; to get the mastery over...; —bitorlás, *fn.* usurpation; —szó, *fn.* dictatorial sentence.

Hatály, fn. effect; efficacy; efficiency; intenseness, intension; —ban lenni, to be in action; —ba lépni, to come into operation.

Hatályos, mn. effective, effectual; efficacious; efficient; intense, intensive; —an, *ih.* effectively, eventually; intensely; intensively; —ság, *fn.* efficaciousness.

Hatálytalan, mn. ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious.

Hatan, mn. six; —vagyunk, there are six of us.

Határ, fn. limit, bound, boundary, confine, border; frontier; abuttal; —t vetni v. szabni, to limit, to set a limit to, to set bounds to; —t járni, to beat the boundaries; to view the boundaries (of); —ok közé szorítani, to confine within bounds; —árok, *fn.* boundary-dike; ditch marking the boundary; —erősség, *fn.* frontier-fortress; —fa, *fn.* witness-tree, tree marking the boundary; —fizetés, *fn.* instalment; —gróf, *fn.* lord marcher; marquis; —hányás, *fn.* demarcation; —idő, *fn.* term, limited period; —idősi fizetés, *fn.* instalment; —járás, *fn.* (the act of) beating the boundaries, perambulation; —jegy, —jel, *fn.* landmark; —jelfa, l. Határfa; —karó, *fn.* meer-post; —kő, *fn.* meer-stone; bound-stone; —lakos, *fn.* borderer; —mérő, *fn.* boulder, surveyor; —nap, *fn.* term; —őr, *fn.* marcher; frontier-guard; —örvidék, *fn.* military frontiers (*pl.*); —szél, *fn.* marches (*pl.*); border; boundary-line; —vár, *fn.* frontier-fortress; —város, *fn.* frontier-town; —vető, *mn.* restrictive; —vonal, *fn.* line of demarcation; boundary-line.

Határolni, cs. i. to bound, to border, to limit, to set bounds to, to set a limit to.

Határos, mn. adjacent (to), contiguous (to, with), adjoining, neighbouring; —nak lenni —val, —vel, to

bound upon, to abut upon, to border upon, to be adjacent to, to be lying on the confines of...; (fig.) to border on, to be akin to; örültséggel —nak lenni, to border on insanity; erény —nyel —, akin to virtue; —szomszéd, *fn.* next door neighbour.

Határozás, fn. (the act of) fixing, determining; defining; demarcation.

Határozat, fn. decree; decision; judgement, sentence; verdict.

Határozatlan, mn. indefinite, indeterminate, not settled; (Gram.) infinitive; —ság, *fn.* indefiniteness; —ul, *ih.* indefinitely, indeterminately.

Határozatlan, mn. indeterminate.

Határozni, cs. i. to limit, to bound; to determine, to decree; to fix (a day etc.); —vmi felett, to decide upon; —magát vmi-re, to resolve upon, to determine upon, to make up one's mind to.

Határozó, fn. adverb; *mn.* determinative.

Határozott, mn. definite, determinate; decided; settled; set, fixed; —an, *ih.* decidedly; definitely; —ság, *fn.* definiteness; determination; preciseness; precision.

Határozvány, fn. definition; decision, decree.

Határtalan, mn. boundless, unlimited; indefinite; immense; —ság, *fn.* boundlessness; immensity; —ul, *ih.* unlimitedly; immensely.

Hátas, fn. effect; operation, action, impression; —és vissza—, action and reaction; —t tenni, to produce an effect (on); —kör, *fn.* sphere of activity, province; range (of shot); —teljes, *mn.* efficacious; effective; telling (upon).

Hátas, mn. —kosár, *fn.* back-

Hatásos.

Hátralék.

Ház.

basket; —ló, *fn.* saddle-horse; —szék, *fn.* chair.
Hatásos, *mn.* effective, efficacious.
Hatástalan, *mn.* effectless; ineffective, ineffectual; —ság, *fn.* inefficacy.
Hatékony, *mn.* effectual; —ság, *fn.* effectualness.
Hátha, *ksz.* but if; —nem volna pénzem? but suppose I had no money? but how then, if I had no money?
Hathatlan, *l.* Áthatatlan.
Hatható, *mn.* penetrable, permeable; effectual.
Hathatos, *mn.* effectual; impressive; energetic, forcible, powerful; sweeping (measure); —an, *ih.* effectually; impressively; —ság, *fn.* effectualness; impressiveness.
Hatni, *k. i.* to work (as phys.); —ba, —be, to penetrate into; to force one's way into; —ra, —re, to act upon, to operate upon, to tell upon; to affect, to touch; az igen kellemetlenül hatott rám, it jarred upon my feelings; szívére, lelkére —v kinek, to touch one's inmost soul. *L.* Elhatni.
Hatod, *mn.* sixth; *fn.* a sixth; —fél, *mn.* five and a half; —hó, *fn.* sixth month of the year; —rés, *fn.* sixth part; —szor, *ih.* sixthly; for the sixth time.
Hatodik, *mn.* sixth.
Hatodló, *fn.* sextant.
Hatolni, *k. i.* (—ba, —be) to penetrate into, to force one's way into.
Hatos, *fn.* the six (*f. e.* of clubs).
Hatós, *l.* Hathatos.
Hatóság, *fn.* legal authorities, jurisdiction.
Háttra, *ih.* back, aback, backwards; —állani, to stand back; —felé, *ih.* backwards; —hagyni, *cs. i.* to leave behind; —hányni, *cs. i.* to throw back; —

lenni, *k. i.* to be behind; to be still due, to be still unpaid; —maradás, *fn.* backwardness (in scholarship, etc.); —maradni, *k. i.* to stay behind; to be backward (in); to lag behind; (hajó) to fall astern; —menő, *mn.* regressive, retrograde; —szegni, *cs. i.* to toss back (one's head); —tenni, *cs. i.* to put back; to lay aside; to neglect; —verni, *cs. i.* to beat back; —vetni, *cs. i.* to throw back; to neglect; to disregard.
Hátralék, *fn.* arrears (*pl.*); residue, remainder; fizetési v. tartozási —, arrearage, remainder of a debt; part of a debt unpaid; az adóval —ban lenni, to be in arrears with the taxes.
Hátrálni, *k. i.* to retreat, to give ground; to recede; to flinch; (*fig.*) to back out of a discussion.
Hátráló, *fn.* retreat; —t fujni, to sound a retreat; —t verni, to beat a retreat.
Hátráltatás, *fn.* (the act of) hindering; drawback, hindrance, impediment.
Hátráltatni, *cs. i.* to hinder, to impede; to cause to retreat.
Hátrány, *fn.* disadvantage, scath.
Hátról, *ih.* from behind.
Hátsó, *mn.* hinder, hindmost; —árbocz, *fn.* mizzenmast.
Hattyu, *fn.* swan; —tenyésztés, *fn.* swannery.
Hátul, *ih.* behind, in the rear; —ja vminek, *fn.* back (of), hind-part, hinderpart (of); a hajó —ja, stern; —ról, *ih.* from behind.
Hátulso, *mn.* hindmost; —ajtó, *fn.* back-door.
Hatvan, *mn.* sixty; —éves, *mn.* sexagenary; —éves ember, *fn.* sexagenarian; —szor, *ih.* sixty times.
Hatvanad, *fn.* sixtieth part.
Hatvanadik, *mn.* sixtieth.

Hatvanan, —vagyunk, there are sixty of us.
Hatvány, *fn.* power; másodikk —, square, the second power; harmadik —, cube, the third power; negyedik —, solid; biquadrate, the fourth power in mathematics; második —ra emelni, to square, to multiply a number by itself; harmadik —ra emelni, to cube, to multiply twice into itself; —jel, —mutató, *fn.* exponent, the index of a power in algebra.
Hatványjeles, *mn.* exponential; —egyenlet, *fn.* exponential equation; —mennyiség, *fn.* exponential quantity.
Havadi, *fn.* primrose.
Havadni, *k. i.* to grow calous.
Havas, *mn.* snowy; covered with snow, snow-crowned; *fn.* snowy mountain, snow-crowned mountain; —ok, *fn. t. az.* alps; —alföld, *fn.* Walachia.
Havasi, *mn.* alpine.
Havazni (ik), *k. i.* to snow.
Havi, *mn.* monthly; menstrual; —folyás, *fn.* menstrual flux; menses (*pl.*).
Havonként, *ih.* by the month; monthly.
Havonkénti, *mn.* monthly.
Ház, *fn.* house; (*fig.*) family; household; uralkodó —, dynasty; város —a, town-hall; bolondok —a, lunatic asylum; isten —a, house of God, church; kiki maga —a előtt seperjen, let every one sweep before his own house; —ajtó, *fn.* street-door; —bér, *fn.* house-rent; —betörés, *fn.* burglary; —birtokos, *fn.* owner of a house; —elő, *fn.* front of a house; —fedél, *fn.* roof; —fedő, *fn.* thatcher, tiler; —felavatás, *fn.* house-warming; —föld, *fn.* floor, flooring; —hely, *fn.* homestead, homestead; —kulcs, *fn.* latch-key; street-door key;

—kutatás, *fn. domiciliary visitation*; —mester, *fn. porter, door-keeper, „concierge“*; —párkány, *fn. edges of a roof, eaves*; —tartás, *fn. house-keeping*; —tető, *fn. house-top*; —tőrés, *fn. burglary*; —tüzet nézni, *to go a-wooing*; —vizsgálat, *l. Házkutatás*.
Haza, *fn. one's native country, fatherland*; *home*.
Haza, *ih. home*; —menni, *to go home*; —küldeni, *to send home*; —vinni, *to take home*; oda—, ide—, *at home*; —felé, *ih. homeward*; —fi, —vágás stb., *l. Honfi, Honvág stb.*
Házalás, *fn. (the act of) hawking, peddling*.
Házalni, *k. i. to peddle; to hawk*.
Házaló, *fn. peddler, pedlar; hawker, costermonger*.
Házas, *mn. possessing a house; married*; —ágy, *fn. marriage-bed*; —élet, *fn. married state*; —ember, *fn. married man*; —pár, *fn. married couple*; —társ, *fn. spouse*.
Házasitni, *cs. i. to marry (one's son or one's daughter to...), to match*.
Házasodni (ik), *k. i. to wed, to marry, to get married, to form a matrimonial alliance (with)*.
Házasság, *fn. wedlock, matrimony; marriage*; —rakelni, *to contract a marriage*; —to enter upon wedlock; —bizonyítvány, *fn. marriage-certificate*; —gyűlölő, *fn. marriage-hater*; —szerzés, *fn. match-making*; —szerző, *fn. match-maker*; —tőrés, *fn. adultery*; —tőrő, *fn. adulterer*; —tőrő nő, *fn. adulteress*.
Házasságbeli, *mn. matrimonial, connubial, pertaining to marriage*; —okmány, *fn. marriage-certificate*.
Házassági, *mn. conjugal, connubial; matrimonial, pertaining to marriage*; —iga,

fn. yoke of matrimony; —kapocs, *fn. marriage-tie, conjugal knot, nubes (pl.)*.
Házasság-on-kivüli, *mn. born out of wedlock, illegitimate*.
Házasulni, *l. Házasodni*.
Házasulandó, *mn. marriageable*.
Házatlan, *mn. homeless*.
Házbeli, *mn. domestic, belonging to home*; *fn. furniture, utensils (pl.)*.
Házi, *mn. domestic; pertaining to a dwelling-house*; *indoor*; —állat, *fn. domestic animal*; —asszony, *fn. lady of the house, landlady; housewife*; —barát, *fn. familiar, intimate acquaintance*; —boldogság, *fn. domestic happiness*; —butor, *fn. household-furniture*; —eb, *fn. watch-dog; house-dog*; —élet, *fn. domestic life*; —gazda, *fn. householder; husband-man; landlord*; —gyógyszertár, *fn. family medicine chest*; —kenyér, *fn. house-bread, household-bread*; —kör, *fn. domestic circle*; —orvos, *fn. family-doctor*; —szer, *fn. household-medicine*; —tanító, *fn. private tutor*; —tolvaj, *fn. thief within doors*; —ur, *fn. master of the house; landlord*; —vászon, *fn. home-spun linen*; —zöld, *fn. jubarb*.
Házias, *mn. domestic, simple, homely*; —ság, *fn. homeliness*.
Házikó, *fn. small house, cottage*.
Házudás, *fn. lying, mendacity*.
Házudni (ik), *k. i. Hazudni, cs. i. to lie, to tell a falsehood*; *hazud mintha olvasna, he lies as fast as a dog can trot*.
Házudozás, *fn. mendacity*.
Házudozni, *cs. és k. i. to be given to lying, to be in the habit of telling stories, to be wont to lie*.
Házudozó, *mn. mendacious*.

Hazudság, *fn. lie, falsehood, story*.
Hazudtolni, *cs. i. to give one the lie*.
Hazug, *mn. lying, mendacious; false, untrue*; *fn. liar*; jó fejűnek kell a —nak lenni, *a liar must have a good memory; akkor sem hisznek a —nak, mi-kor igazat mond, a liar is not believed, when he speaks the truth*; hamarabb utólérni a —ot, mint a szánta kutyát, *(a liar is sooner overtaken than a lame dog) liars have short wings*.
Hazugság, *fn. lie*; —ban utolérni vkit, *to catch one in a lie*.
Hazugul, *ih. lyingly*.
Hazul, **Hazulról**, **Hazunnan**, *ih. from home*.
Házsárt, *fn. brawl, wrangle, quarrel*.
Házsártos, *mn. brawling, quarrelsome, turbulent, contentious*.
Házsártoskodni (ik), *k. i. to brawl, to wrangle, to quarrel*.
He, Hé, insz, *ho there!*
Heában, **Heános**, *l. Hiába, Hiános*.
Hebege, *fn. stutterer, stammerer*.
Hebegni, *k. i. to stutter, to stammer*.
Hébehóba, **Hébekorba**, *ih. now and then, by starts and fits*.
Hebehurgia, *mn. airy, flighty, hare-brained, heedless, headlong, hasty*.
Hebehurgyalkodás, *fn. flightiness, heedlessness*.
Hebehurgyalkodni (ik), *k. i. to talk fast and without meaning, to range from one topic of conversation to another; to do things hurriedly and confusedly*.
Hebehurgyán, *ih. helterskelter, hurriedly, in reckless confusion*.
Héber, *fn. és mn. Hebrew*; —ül beszélni, *to talk Hebrew*.

Hebetelni.

Hebetelni, *k. i.* to talk unintelligibly.

Heez, *fn.* baiting.

Heezelni, *cs. i.* to set on, to incite.

Hederitni, *cs. i.* vállát —, to shrug one's shoulders; *k. i.* to heed, to mind; nem hederit ránk, he does not heed us; nem hederit szavunkra, he does not regard what we say.

Heg, *fn.* scar, cicatrice.

Hegedés, *fn.* cicatrization.

Hegedni, *k. i.* to cicatrize, to close, to heal up, to heal to a scar.

Hegedü, *fn.* violin, fiddle; heafang; —t húzni, to fiddle, to play on a violin; nyeggetni a —t, to scrape; —csináló, *n.* violin-maker; —fa, *fn.* fiddle-wood; —hur, *fn.* fiddle-string; —kulcs, *fn.* treble-key; —láb, —nyereg, *fn.* fiddle-bridge; —szeg, *fn.* fiddle-peg; —tok, *fn.* fiddle-case; —vonó, *fn.* fiddle-stick, violin-bow.

Hegedülni, *k. és cs. i.* to play the violin; to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Hegedüs, *fn.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Hegesztetni, *cs. i.* to cicatrize.

Hegy, *fn.* mountain, mount; hill; point; nib; top; —en völgyön egyiránt, over hedge and ditch; puská —ére venni, to point a rifle at...; —ibénszakad a ház, the house tumbles about our ears; —alja, *fn.* foot of a hill; —aljai bor, *fn.* Tokaj; —csúcs, *fn.* top of a hill; —eresz, *fn.* hill-side; —fok, *fn.* headland, promontory; cape; —folyam, *fn.* torrent; —gerincz, —hát, *fn.* ridge of a mountain; —láncz, *fn.* range of mountains; —lejtő, *fn.* declivity; —nyílás, *fn.* chasm; —oldal, *fn.* hill-side; —orom, *l.* Hegy-csúcs; —orr, —orrozat, *fn.* promontory, headland; —öböl, *fn.* ravine; —sor, *fn.* range of mountains; —szo-

Hegyezt.

ros, —szorulat, *fn.* mountain-pass; —szurok, *fn.* asphalt; —tértség, *fn.* tableland; —tető, *l.* Hegy-csúcs; —tő, *fn.* foot of a hill; —üreg, *fn.* mountain-cavern; —vidék, *fn.* mountainous district; —zug, *fn.* hollow between two hills; ravine.

Hegyezt, *mn.* pointed, piked.

Hegyes, *mn.* mountainous, hilly; pointed; piked; —szög, *fn.* acute angle; —szögű, *mn.* acute-angular.

Hegyesíteni, *cs. i.* to point, to sharpen; to nib.

Hegyetlen, *mn.* flat, plain, without hills; pointless.

Hegyett, *ih.* above, over.

Hegyezni, *cs. i.* to point, to sharpen, to pike; to nib: fület —, to prick up one's ears.

Hegyi, *mn.* —kék, *fn.* mountain-blue; —kisértet, *fn.* droich; gnome; —lakos, *mn.* mountaineer; —mellsza, *fn.* calamint; —pinty, *fn.* mountain-sparrow; —üröm, *fn.* mountain-wormwood; —zöld, *fn.* mountain-green.

Hegyke, *mn.* perk, pert, up-pish.

Hegykélkedni (ik), *k. i.* to perk, to strut.

Hegykén, *ih.* struttingly.

Hegynek, *ih.* uphill.

Hegység, *fn.* mountains (pl.), range of mountains; ülep —, sedimentary formations (pl.), sedimentary rocks; tűzképződményi —, igneous rocks (pl.); plutonic, trappean, and volcanic rocks (pl.).

Héh, *insz.* ho there!

Hej, *insz.* heigh-ho!

Héj, *fn.* pelure, peel, skin (f. e. of grapes, etc.); shell; crust, rind; pod, cod; husk; —at váltani, to cast the shell (as a lobster).

Héja, *fn.* hawk.

Héjanczok, *fn.* t. sz. crustacea.

Héjas, *mn.* crusted; covered with a shell; covered with

Hely.

bark; leguminous; —állat, *fn.* crustaceous animal; —vetemény, *fn.* pulse, legume; —ök, *fn.* t. sz. crustacea.

Héjazás, *fn.* (the act of) peeling; decoration.

Héjazni, *cs. i.* to bark, to cover with bark; to strip off the bark or skin; to peel; to coat (f. e. a ceiling, etc.); to roof in (a house).

Héjazni, *l.* Fennhéjazni.

Hejehuja, *fn.* shouts of joy.

Hejh, *insz.* heigh-ho! alas!

Hejla, *fn.* shellfish.

Hélazab, *fn.* wild oats (pl.).

Hélélni, *k. i.* to lounge about.

Helvét, *mn.* Swiss; *fn.* Switzerland.

Hely, *fn.* place, room; stead; spot; place, post, employment; passage (of a book); —et foglalni, to take a seat; —ére tenni vmit, to put a thing in its place; —et! make room! clear the way! —re igazítani, to put to rights again; —re igazítani (kifizemodott tagot), to set into joint again; —re igazítani a kifizemodott alkacpát, to reduce a dislocated jaw; —ben hagyni vmit, to allow, to permit; to countenance; —et adni, to make room for; (fig.) to grant, to admit, to comply with, to accede to; —ét nem találni vkinek, to treat one with great respect and hospitality; örömben alig találja —ét, he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; nincs —én az esze, he is not in his right senses; —et keresni, to look out for a place, to be looking out for a situation; ennek nincs itt —e, there is no room for it, there is no place for it; —et is out of order; —lyel közel, now and then; —benhagvás, *fn.* approval; permission; —benhagyó, *mn.* permis-

Helyes.

sive; —*enként, ih. in some places*; —*fekvés, fn. site, local position*; —*hatóság, fn. local authorities (pl.)*; —*hatósági, mn. municipal*; —*írás, fn. topography*; —*őrség, fn. garrison*; —*pénz, fn. scavage, piccage*; —*stall-money*; —*pótló, fn. substitute (for)*; —*deputy*; —*reállani, k. i. to rally*; —*reállítani, cs. i. to rally, to collect disordered troops*; —*sértett jogot* —*reállítani, to redress a wrong*; —*rehozni, cs. i. to put to rights again*; —*redress (a fault)*; —*to make good (a loss)*; —*to repair (a loss)*; —*to redeem (lost time)*; —*rehoztam veszteségemet, I made up my loss*; —*ez* —*rehozza veszteségemet, this makes up for my loss*; —*rehozhatlan, mn. irreparable*; —*past redress*; —*reigazítani, cs. i. to rectify*; —*to adjust*; —*reigazítás, fn. rectification, amendment*; —*repótolni, cs. i. to make up for*; —*re-szállítani, cs. i. to deliver*; —*reszállítás, fn. delivery*; —*reütni, l. Helyrehozni*; —*szin, fn. spot*; —*t állani, k. i. to keep one's ground*; —*tartás, fn. viceregency*; —*tartó, fn. lord lieutenant*; —*viceregent*.

Helyes, mn. proper, right, correct; —*pertinent*; —*meet*; —*tidy, nice, pretty*; —*írás, fn. orthography*; —*írási, mn. orthographic*.

Helyes, insz. right so!

Helyeselni, cs. i. to approve of.

Helyesen, ih. properly; —*correctly*; —*justly*; —*pertinently*.

Helyesség, fn. propriety; —*correctness*.

Helyett, ih. instead of, in lieu of.

Helyettes, fn. substitute; —*deputy*; —*proxy*.

Helyettesíteni, cs. i. to substitute.

Helyetteskedni (ik), k. i. to supply one's place.

Helyezés.

Helyezés, fn. (the act of) placing, locating.

Helyeztet, fn. position, situation.

Helyezkedni (ik), k. i. to post one's self.

Helyezni, cs. i. to place, to locate; —*to put, to set*; —*assign a place to one*.

Helyi, mn. local; —*előljáróság, fn. local authorities (pl.)*; —*ség, fn. locality*.

Helység, fn. place, spot; —*village*.

Helytelen, mn. improper, inadmissible; —*unbecoming*; —*incorrect*; —*ség, fn. impropriety*; —*incorrectness*; —*ül, ih. improperly*; —*incorrectly*.

Helyteleníteni, cs. i. to disapprove of.

Helytelenkedni (ik), k. i. to behave unbecomingly.

Helyzet, fn. situation; —*position*; —*state, condition, plight*; —*position of the strata*; —*én is szintoly* —*ben vagyok, I am in the same predicament*.

Hempelyegni, k. i. to roll, to trundle; —*to bowl along*.

Hempelygetni, cs. i. to roll.

Hemzsegni, k. i. to swarm with, to teem with.

Henczegni, k. i. to swagger.

Henger, fn. roller, cylinder; —*idomu, l. Hengerded*; —*fölület, fn. envelope of a cylinder*.

Hengerbóc, l. Bukfencz.

Hengerded, mn. cylindrical.

Hengeredni (ik), k. i. to roll, to trundle.

Hengeregni, k. i. to roll, to roll off.

Hengerelni, cs. i. to roll (f. e. a walk, etc.); —*to mangle*; —*to calender*.

Hengergetés, fn. (the act of) rolling.

Hengergetni, Hengeríteni, cs. i. to roll.

Henteregni, k. i. to wallow, to welter.

Hentergetni, l. Hengergetni.

Hentes, fn. pork-butcher.

Henye, mn. lazy, idle, slug-

Hervadt.

gish; —*ség, fn. laziness, idleness*.

Henyélni, fn. idleness.

Henyélnedni (ik), Henyélni, k. i. to be idling about; —*to shrink from work*.

Henyén, ih. lazily, idly.

Her, fn. clover.

Herákolni, k. i. to hawk, to clear one's throat.

Herbaté, fn. tea of herbs.

Herczeg, fn. duke; —*prince*; —*asszony, -nő, fn. duchess*; —*princess*; —*fi, fn. prince*; —*ség, fn. dukedom*; —*principality*.

Herczegi, mn. ducal; —*princely*.

Here, fn. drone; —*do-little*; —*testicle*; —*zacskó, fn. scrotum*.

Herélés, fn. (the act of) gelding; —*castration*.

Herélni, cs. i. to geld; —*to spay, to castrate*.

Herélő, fn. gelder.

Herélt, fn. gelding; —*eunuch*.

Hering, fn. herring; —*sós* —*pickled herring*; —*füstölt* —*bloater*; —*red herring*; —*halászat, fn. herring-fishery*; —*háló, fn. seine*; —*lé, fn. herring-pickle*; —*tej, fn. soft roe, milt*.

Herkélni, cs. i. to nip off.

Hernyás, mn. mouldy.

Hernyász, fn. ichneumon-fly.

Hernyászni, Hernyázni, cs. i. to clear of caterpillars.

Hernyó, fn. caterpillar; —*bab, fn. chrysalis*; —*boly, -fészek, fn. nest of caterpillars*.

Hernyózni, l. Hernyázni.

Herregni, k. i. to growl, to snarl.

Hervadatlan, mn. unwithered, unfaded.

Hervadhatlan, mn. unwithering, unwitherable, never fading.

Hervadni, k. i. to wither, to fade.

Hervadozni, k. i. to be withering, to be fading, to be in the sere.

Hervadt, mn. withered, fad-

ed, decayed; —ság, fn. witheredness.
Hervasztani, cs. i. to wither, to cause to wither, to blight, to blast. [blighted].
Hervatag, mn. withering;
Hét, mn. seven; fn. week, sennight; nagy —, Holy-week; —esztendő, mn. seven years old; —évi mn. septennial; —közben, in the course of the week; —köznap, fn. week-day, working-day; —köznap, mn. common-place (person, times, etc.); —oldalu, mn. septilateral; —száma, ih. by the week; —személyes törvényszék, fn. seven judges' court (supreme court of judicature in Hungary); —szer, —szerte, ih. seven times; —szeres, mn. septuple; sevenfold; —szög, fn. septangle; —szögt, mn. septangular.
Heted, fn. a seventh; —fél, mn. six and a half; —rész, fn. seventh part; —szaka, ih. the whole week through; —szer, ih. seventhly; for the seventh time.
Heten, ih. seven; —vannak, there are seven of them.
Hetelő, fn. hebdomadary.
Hetenként, ih. weekly, every week.
Hetes, fn. septenary, septenarius number; hebdomadary.
Hetevény, fn. Pleiades, Hyades (a cluster of seven stars in Taurus).
Hétfő, fn. Monday.
Heti, mn. weekly; —lap, fn. weekly news.
Hetven, mn. seventy; —éves, mn. seventy years old, septuagenary; —szer, ih. seventy times.
Hetvened, fn. seventieth part.
Hetvenedik, mn. seventieth.
Hetvenes, fn. septuagenary.
Hetvenkedés, fn. (the act of) swaggering.
Hetvenkedni (ik), k. i. to swagger.
Hetyepécse, fn. hip-jam.

Hetyke, l. Hegyke.
Hetykepetyke, l. Hegyepécse.
Hév, fn. heat, warmth; (fig.) zeal, eagerness; a harc heve, the brunt of war;
—any, —anyag, fn. caloric; —ház, fn. green-house; —mérő, fn. thermometer; —mérsek, fn. temperature; —mutató, fn. thermoscope; —ség, fn. heat; sultriness; —víz, fn. thermal waters (pl.).
Heveder, fn. girth, cingle, surcingle; cross-bar, listel, ledge; (Sea.) cross-trees (pl.).
Hevederezni, cs. i. to girth.
Heveny, fn. heat; sudden emotion; —ében, ih. extempore, impromptu; in the heat of inspiration; in the eagerness of conversation; in a moment of excitement; on a sudden.
Hevenyész, fn. improvisator, rhapsodist.
Hevenyészet, fn. extempore composition.
Hevenyészni, cs. i. to improvise, to compose extempore.
Hevenyészve, ih. extemporaneously.
Heverd-el-nap, fn. Saint Monday.
Heveredni, k. i. to lie down.
Heverés, fn. idleness, sluggishness.
Heverni, k. i. to lie about; to lie idle; to lie fallow.
Heves, mn. hot, fiery; vehement; hasty; impetuous; eager, ardent, keen; —ember, fn. hotspur; —en, ih. vehemently, eagerly, ardently; —ség, fn. heat; vehemence; eagerness; impetuosity.
Hevesbitni, cs. i. to exacerbate, to aggravate.
Heves-indulatú, mn. hot-brained, hot-headed.
Heveskedés, fn. bluster, boisterousness.
Heveskedni (ik), k. i. to grow hot, to flare up (at), to bluster up (at), to bluster (at).

Heveskedő, mn. hot-brained; boisterous.
Heveteg, mn. sultry; fiery; fn. sultriness.
Hevitezni (ik), k. i. to be warming (f. e. with one's subject).
Hevitni, cs. i. to heat, to make hot; to fire to, to incite to.
Hevülni, k. i. to grow hot; (fig.) to grow warm (f. e. in a dispute).
Hez, nr. to; —képest, in comparison to L. Hoz.
Hézag, fn. gap, interspace; —ot pótolni, to stop a gap, to fill up a void; —kő, fn. (Arch.) expletives (pl.); —pótló, —töltő, fn. stop-gap; expletive; make-shift.
Hézagos, mn. incomplete; deficient; vacuous.
Hi, fn. deficiency, lack, want; fault, defect; kevés —a, almost, nearly; pénz —ával vagyok, I am in want of money; kevés —a, hogy el nem estem, I nearly fell; egy —a v. —án tíz, ten wanting one; jobbnak —jában, for fault of a better; nincs —ja boldogságomnak, there is nothing wanting to my happiness.
Hiába, ih. vainly, in vain, to no effect; to no purpose; —faradozni, to lose one's labour.
Hiábavaló, mn. vain, ineffectual, idle, useless, fruitless; futile; good-for-nothing; —ság, fn. futility, vanity.
Hián, ih. pénz — vagyok, I am in want of money; egy — tíz, ten wanting one.
Hiány, fn. defect; deficiency; want, lack; falling-short; flaw; —t észrevenni, to miss; —t szenvedni vmi-ben, to be short of, to have lack of, to be in want of... —t pótolni, to supply a deficiency, to supply a want; —jel, fn. apostrophe; —töltő, l. Hézagpótló.
Hiánylat, fn. deficit; deficiency.

Hányolni.

Hányolni, *cs. i.* to miss; to find fault with.

Hányos, *mn.* defective; deficient; imperfect; —ság, *fn.* defectiveness, incompleteness.

Hányzani (ik), *k. i.* to be missing, to be wanting, to be short; itt hiányzik egy forint, here is a florin short; három ingem hiányzik, three of my shirts are missing.

Hiba, *fn.* fault, defect, mistake, blunder, error; failing; hibát ejteni, to err, to commit a fault; to make a mistake; hibát helyrehozni, to redress a fault; nem az én hibám, hogy stb., it is not my fault that etc.; hibából történt, it happened by mistake.

Hibás, *mn.* faulty; erroneous; te vagy a —, the fault lies with thee; nem én vagyok a —, I am not in the fault; —an, *ih.* falsely, erroneously; wrongly, amiss; —ság, *fn.* faultiness.

Hibátlan, *mn.* faultless; —ság, *fn.* faultlessness.

Hibázás, *fn.* (the act of) committing a fault; miss, want, deficiency.

Hibázatlan, *mn.* unerring.

Hibázhatlan, *mn.* infallible; —ság, *fn.* infallibility.

Hibázható, *mn.* fallible; —ság, *fn.* fallibility.

Hibázni, *k. i.* to err, to commit a fault, to make a mistake; to miss (one's mark).

Hibázni (ik), *k. i.* to be wanting, to be missing; to be absent; to be short.

Hibázatni, *cs. i.* to find fault with, to blame.

Hibbanni, *k. i.* to miss a step.

Híd, *fn.* bridge; —at csinálni, to build a bridge; —at szedni v. bontani, to pull down a bridge, to demolish a bridge; függő —, lánca —, suspension bridge; repülő —, flying bridge; hajó —, bridge of boats; felvonó

Hidalni.

—, draw-bridge; —bolt, *fn.* arch (of a bridge); —cölöp, *fn.* pier; —fő, *fn.* tête de pont; —korlát, *fn.* parapet (of a bridge); —pénz, *l.* Hídvár; —sáncz, *l.* Híd-fő; —vám, *fn.* bridge-toll, pontage.

Hidalni, *cs. i.* to build a bridge; to floor, to plank.

Hidas, *fn.* ferry; hog-cöte, hog-sty.

Hidaszat, *fn.* the art of building bridges.

Hidazni, *cs. i.* to build a bridge.

Hideg, *mn.* cold; frosty; frigid; *fn.* cold; frost; majd megvett az isten —e, I was nearly frozen to death; I was like to perish with cold; a —leli, he is seized with ague; —en, *ih.* coldly; —ség, *fn.* coldness; frigidity.

Hidegedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow cold; to cool.

Hideges, *mn.* coldish, cool; coolish.

Hidegitni, *cs. i.* to make cold, to cool; to refrigerate.

Hideglelés, *fn.* ague, intermittent fever; harmadnapi —, tertian.

Hideglelős, *mn.* aguish; *fn.* one that is seized with a fever of an aguish character.

Hidegrázás, *fn.* cold stage of ague.

Hidegülni, *l.* Hidegedni.

Hidegveríték, *fn.* cold sweat, chilly sweat.

Hidegvérű, *mn.* cold-blooded; —leg, *ih.* in cold blood; —ség, *fn.* cold-bloodedness.

Hiedékeny, *mn.* credulous; light of belief; —ség, *fn.* credulity.

Hiedelem, *fn.* credence.

Hiedelmes, *mn.* credent, trusting, confiding.

Hiena, *fn.* hyena.

Híg, *mn.* fluid, liquid; rare, rath, soft-boiled; —áldozat, *fn.* libation; —áltan, *fn.* hydrostatics (pl.); —eszű, *mn.* soft-pated; slighty,

Hím.

fickle, frivolous; —eszűség, *fn.* weakness of mind; frivolity, levity; —moztan, *fn.* hydraulics (pl.); —pir, *fn.* cinnabar; —velejű, *mn.* soft-brained, soft-headed.

Higany, *fn.* quicksilver, mercury; édes —, calomel, subchloride of mercury (hydrargyri subchloridum); —ír, *fn.* ointment of mercury; —kénét, *fn.* cinnabar; —ke-nőcs, *l.* Higanyír; —tűlkércz, *fn.* quicksilver-ore.

Higanyos, *mn.* mercurial.

Higanyozni, *cs. i.* to amalgamate.

Hig-éles, *fn.* protoxide of mercury.

Hig-éleg, *fn.* oxide of mercury.

Higadni, *k. i.* to clear, to become clear, to settle (to the bottom); to sink (under a load).

Higgadt, *mn.* clear, clarified, settled; sedate, quiet, sober; —ész, *fn.* settled mind.

Higgasztani, *cs. i.* to clear, to clarify; to dilute; to attenuate; to temper.

Higgasztás, *fn.* (the act of) clarifying; clarification; dilution.

Higitni, *l.* Higgasztani.

Higovány, *fn.* fluid; dilution.

Higság, *fn.* fluidity.

Higulni, *k. i.* to become fluid.

Higviricz, *fn.* liquorice, licorice; —nedv, *fn.* Spanish licorice, juice of the licorice-root.

Hihetetlen, *mn.* incredible; —ség, *fn.* incredibility;

—ül, *ih.* incredibly.

Hihető, *mn.* credible; —en, —leg, *ih.* credibly; —ség, *fn.* credibility.

Hihetőstni, *cs. i.* to make credible, to authenticate.

Hihetőstés, *fn.* authentication.

Hihetőséges, *mn.* credible.

Hím, *fn.* embroidery; —et varrni, to embroider; —et varrni vki-ről, to take an

Hím.

example by one; —minta, *fn. sampler*; —varró, *fn. embroiderer*.
Hím, *fn. male, he-animal*; *mn. belonging to the male sex, male; masculine*; —fertőzős, *fn. buggy, pederasty*; —fertőző, *fn. bugger, pederast*; —galamb, *fn. cock-pigeon*; —hal, *fn. milt*; —nem, *fn. male sex; masculine gender*; —nő, *fn. androgynus, hermaphrodite*; —szál, *fn. stamen*; —szarvas, *fn. stag, male red deer*.
Himba, **Himbálni**, **Himbáldni**, **Hinta**, **Hintálni**, **Hintáldni**.
Himboj, *fn. Agnus castus; ricinus*; —mag, *fn. seeds of the „ricinus communis“*; —olaj, *fn. castor-oil*.
Himes, *mn. embroidered; flowery, ornamented, embellished with figures*; —tojás, *fn. Easter-egg*.
Himetlen, *mn. unadorned, unembroidered; (fig.) plain, downright, undisguised, expressed in plain terms*.
Himezés, *fn. (the act of) embroidering*; —nélkül, *plainly, roundly, flatly, in plain terms*.
Himezet, *fn. embroidery*.
Himezetlen, *mn. plain, undisguised, expressed in plain terms*.
Himezgetni, *cs. i. to be embroidering; to palliate*.
Himezni, *cs. i. to embroider*.
Himezni-hámozni, *cs. i. to cloak, to disguise, to gloss over, to palliate, to colour; to shuffle, to prevaricate, to quibble, to blanch*.
Himlő, *fn. small pox*; —hely, *fn. pock-mark, pock-hole*; —helyes, *mn. pock-marked; pock-pitted, pock-fretten*, *pitted with the small pox*; —járvány, *fn. epidemic visitation of small pox*; —oltás, *fn. vaccination*; —oltó, *fn. vaccinator*.
Himlős, *mn. pocky*.
Himpellér, *fn. bungler*.

Himpók.

Himpók, *l. Impók*.
Himzett, *mn. embroidered*; —ráma, *fn. embroidering-frame*.
Hinár, *fn. sea-grass; tang*; (*fig.*) *quandary, scrape, pickle, mess, perplexity*; beesni a —ba, *to get into a mess*; benne lenni a —ban, *to be in a mess; to be in the suds*.
Hindu, *fn. Hindoo*.
Híni, *cs. i. to call; to call to fight, to challenge*; hivatalra —vkít, *to appoint one to a place*; ebédre —vkít, *to invite one to dinner*; hogy hínak? *what is thy name? hogy híják őnt? what is your name? minek híják ezt angolul? what do you call this in English?*
Hinni, *cs. i. to believe; to credit; to trow, to suppose, to think, to imagine, to trust*; azt nektek hiszem, *that I believe you*; higgye a ki akarja, *I cannot credit it*; istent —, *to believe a God*; istenbe —, *to believe in God*; vesztegálló viznek, *hallgatag embernek nem kell —, still waters and silent men are not to be trusted*.
Hinta, *fn. swing; scup; meritot*; —lő, *fn. rocking horse*.
Hintálni, **Hintázni**, *cs. és k. i. to swing; to scup; térden hintálni, to dandle*.
Hintáldni (*ik*), *k. i. to swing, to take a swing; to seesaw*.
Hinteni, **Hintezni**, *cs. i. to sprinkle, to besprinkle; to strew, to bestrew; világosságot hinteni vmire, to throw light upon*.
Hintó, *fn. coach, close four-wheeled carriage*; —ablak, *fn. coach-window*; —bak, *fn. box, coach-box*; —födél, *fn. roof of a coach*; —kerék, *fn. coach-wheel*; —szíj, *fn. braces of a coach*.
Hír, *fn. report, rumour, news, tidings (pl.)*; *repute, reputation*; *fame, renown*;

Hiresedni.

rosz —be ejteni vkít, *to fix an ill report upon one; to bring one into disrepute; to cry one down*; *rosz* —ben lenni, *to have an ill name, to have an ill report, to go under an ill report*; jó —ben lenni, *to have a good name; to be well reputed; to be well spoken of; to bear a good character*; —t nevet szerezni, *to get a good name; to become famous*; jobb a jó —a nagy gazdagságnál, *a good name is better than riches*; —ül adni, *to make known, to give intelligence of, to inform of*; köz—ré tenni, *to make public*; —t kapni, *to receive intelligence*; se —se hamva, *he has never been heard of again*; az a —e, *the report goes*; —adás, *fn. intelligence, information, advertisement*; —adó, *fn. informant; reporter*; —harang, *fn. carry-tale, gossip*; —hordás, *fn. tale-bearing*; —hordó, *fn. tale-bearer*; —lap, *fn. newspaper*; —mondó, *fn. one that brings tidings*; —név, *fn. renown, fame*; —neves, *mn. renowned, famous*; —sugó, *fn. tell-tale*; —szomj, —vágy, *fn. ambition*; —vivő, *fn. messenger*.
Hirdetés, *fn. advertisement; bans of marriage; proclamation*.
Hirdetmény, *fn. advertisement; edict*.
Hirdetni, *cs. i. to advertise, to give public notice; to proclaim the bans, to bid the bans (of matrimony)*; országgyűlést —, *to convoke the diet*.
Hirdető, *fn. advertiser*.
Hírelni, *cs. i. to set abroad, to spread about (some report)*; azt hírlík, *it is reported*.
Hires, *mn. noted, renowned, famous, celebrated*; —ség, *fn. celebrity*.
Hiresedni (*ik*), *k. i. to become*

Híresítni.

famous, to become renowned.
 Híresítmi, cs. i. to render famous.
 Híresztelni, cs. i. to spread (a report), to disperse a rumour; to bruit about.
 Híretlen, mn. not renowned, obscure.
 Hirevesztett, mn. disreputable, fallen into disrepute.
 Hírhedni, l. Híresedni.
 Hírhedt, mn. notorious, ill-reported, ill spoken of, infamous.
 Hírlelni, l. Hírelni.
 Hírnök, fn. herald; proclaimer; messenger; mercury (a planet); —galamb, fn. carrier-pigeon; —pálczá, fn. herald's staff.
 Hirtelen, mn. sudden; rash; hasty; —harag, fn. irascibility, passion, sudden anger; —haragu, mn. irascible, passionate, prone to anger; —vörös, mn. bright red; —, ih. suddenly, all of a sudden.
 Hirtelenében, ih. on a sudden.
 Hirtelenkedés, fn. hastiness, rash-headedness, precipitation.
 Hirtelenkedni (ik), k. i. to be hasty, to act precipitately.
 Hirtelenség, fn. suddenness, precipitance, headlong hurry; —gel, ih. suddenly, precipitately.
 Hirtelenül, ih. suddenly.
 Hírülmi, l. Híresedni.
 Hisz, Hiszen, insz. but, well but, why, surely; hiszen ő tudta, but he knew it; why, he knew it; hiszen csak találkozzam vele! let me but meet him! let him but come in my way!
 Hiszek-egy, fn. creed.
 Hiszékeny, l. Hiedékeny.
 Hiszem, fn. belief, opinion, fancy; abban a —ben volt, hogy stb., he had a fancy that etc.; he entertained the idea that etc.
 Hiszter, fn. muck-worm.

Hit.

Hit, fn. creed, belief; faith; oath; —ét elhagyni, to abandon one's religion, to depart from one's religion; —ét letenni, to take an oath; —emre! by my troth! —emre mondom, I gage my faith; —ágazat, fn. article of faith; —átok, fn. anathema; —bíróság, fn. inquisition (tribunal for punishing heretics); —bizomány, fn. entail, entailed estate; —buzgóság, fn. zealotry; —czikk, l. Hit-ágazat; —düh, fn. fanaticism, religious frenzy; —felekezet, fn. sect; —hagyás, fn. apostasy; —hagyó, fn. apostate; —követ, fn. apostle; —nyomozás, fn. inquisition; —nyomozó, fn. inquisitor; —nyomozó szék, l. Hitbíróság; —rege, fn. myth; —regetan, fn. mythology; —szakadás, fn. schism; —szegés, fn. oath-breaking; perjidy; —szegő, fn. one that breaks his oath; mn. perfidious, faith-less; —szónok, fn. pulpit-orator; preacher; —szónoklat, fn. pulpit-oratory; —tan, fn. dogmatics (pl.); —tanu, fn. confessor; martyr; —térítő, fn. missionary; —ujtító, fn. reformer of religion; —válás, fn. creed, confession of belief; —vizsgálat, l. Hit-nyomozás.
 Hitegetni, cs. i. to feed one with emptiness; to amuse one with idle promises; to tie one over.
 Hitehagyott, fn. apostate.
 Hitel, fn. faith, credit, trust, tick, tally; —t adni —nak, —nek, to credit, to give credit to; hírhordóknak —t adni, to put faith in tale-bearers; —re, —be, upon credit, upon trust, upon tick, on tally; —be adni, to give upon trust; —be venni, to buy upon trust; to go upon tick; —hiány, fn. want of credit,

Hivalkodni.

discredit; —könyv, fn. account-book; —levél, fn. letter of credit; —üzlet, fn. time-bargains (pl.); —vásár, fn. time-purchases (pl.); —zálog, fn. mortgage; —zálogos, fn. mortgagee.
 Hiteles, mn. worthy of belief; authenticated, attested, verified; —ség, fn. authenticity, credibility.
 Hitelesítmi, cs. i. to authenticate, to verify; to legalize.
 Hitelezés, fn. (the act of) lending; loan.
 Hitelezni, cs. i. to loan, to lend, to give upon trust.
 Hitelevény, fn. credentials (pl.).
 Hites, mn. sworn, being under an oath; —társ, l. Hitvestárs.
 Hiteszegett, mn. perjured, perfidious, trothless, faithless; recreant.
 Hitetlen, mn. unbelieving; infidel; trothless; —ség, fn. disbelief; infidelity; perjidy.
 Hítetni, cs. i. to make believe.
 Hítezni, Híteztetni, cs. i. to administer an oath to one.
 Hitlen, l. Hitetlen.
 Hitvány, mn. vile, mean; shabby; rascally; contemptible; —ember, a base fellow; —ság, fn. vileness, meanness; —ul, ih. vilely, meanly.
 Hítványodni (ik), k. i. to grow vile, to grow contemptible.
 Hitvestárs, fn. spouse, consort, husband, wife.
 Hiu, mn. vain; idle, futile, frivolous; —ság, fn. vanity, conceit; futility.
 Hiusítmi, cs. i. to render vain; to frustrate.
 Hiúz, fn. lynx.
 Hiv, mn. true (to), faithful; loyal, leal; —en, ih. faithfully; —ség, fn. faithfulness, troth, fidelity.
 Hivalkodás, fn. idleness.
 Hivalkodni (ik), k. i. to idle away one's time.

Hivás.

Hizelegni.

Hold.

Hivás, *fn.* (the act of) calling; call.

Hivatal, *fn.* office, charge, function, public employment; —t viselni, to bear an office; —ból, —nál fogva, *ex officio*; —ba iktatás, *fn.* inauguration; —ház, *fn.* office; bailiff's house; —kereső, *fn.* one who sues for an office, candidate; —segéd, *fn.* assistant; —szoba, *fn.* office; —viselő, *fn.* public functionary.

Hivatalbeli, *mn.* official; *fn.* one who holds an office, official.

Hivatalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to perform an office; to hold an office.

Hivatalkodó, *fn.* functionary.

Hivataltok, *fn.* officer, civil servant.

Hivatalos, *mn.* official; invited; —közlöny, *fn.* official gazette; —an, *ih.* officially.

Hivatalszkodni, *l.* Hivatalkodni.

Hivatás, *fn.* vocation, calling; —ának élni, to ply one's vocation.

Hivatkozás, *fn.* appeal, quotation.

Hivatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to appeal to, to refer to; to quote.

Hivatlan, *mn.* uninvited, uncalled.

Hivatni, *cs. i.* to summon; to send for.

Hiven, *ih.* faithfully.

Hives, *mn.* cool, coolish; fresh; —re tenni vkit, to put one to prison; —ség, *fn.* coolness; freshness.

Hivesedni (ik), *k. i.* to cool.

Hivesitni, *cs. i.* to cool.

Hívni, *l.* Hini.

Hivogató, *fn.* inviter to a wedding.

Hivő, *mn.* believing; könnyen —, credulous.

Hivőleges, *mn.* credible.

Hivtelen, *mn.* faithless; not true (to); disloyal; —ség, *fn.* faithlessness.

Hizakodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow

fat, to fatten, to batten (upon).

Hizelegni, Hizelegeni, Hizeledni (ik), *k. i.* to flatter, to blandish, to cajole; to wheedle, to coax; to fairn (upon).

Hizelgés, Hizekedés, *fn.* (the act of) flattering, cajoling; adulation, flattery.

Hizelgő, *mn.* flattering, adulatory.

Hizekedő, *fn.* flatterer.

Hizlalás, *fn.* (the act of) fattening cattle.

Hizlalni, *cs. i.* to fatten, to batten, to make fat.

Hizlalt, *mn.* fatted, fattened.

Hizni (ik), *k. i.* to grow fat, to fatten, to batten.

Hizó, *fn.* fatted hog.

Hizott, *mn.* fatted, fattened.

Hó, *fn.* snow; esik a —, it snows; —cipő, *fn.* snow-shoe; racket; —fajd, *fn.* ptarmigan; —felér, *mn.* snow-white; —fergeteg, *fn.* snow-storm; —fuvat, *fn.* snow-drift; drift-wind; —fuvatag, *fn.* drifting of snow; snow-drift; —golyó, *fn.* snow-ball; —görgöteg, *fn.* snow-slip; avalanche; —harmat, *fn.* hoar-frost, rime-frost, rime; —labda, *fn.* snow-ball; —madár, *fn.* snow-bird; snow-bunting; —omlás, *fn.* snow-slip; —pehely, *fn.* snow-flake; —virág, *fn.* snow-drop; —víz, *fn.* snow-water.

Hó, *fn.* month; (fig.) fit of madness; rájött a hava, it is midsummer moon with him; —szám, *fn.* menstrual flux.

Hóbotos, *mn.* crack-brained, freakish, whimsical; —nak lenni, to have crotchets in one's crown; to have wind-mills in one's head.

Hód, *fn.* beaver; —bőr, *fn.* beaver; —kalap, *fn.* beaver.

Hóda, *fn.* water-fowl, peewit.

Hódítás, *fn.* conquest.

Hódítani, *cs. i.* to conquer, to reduce to one's power, to

subject, to subdue; to make conquests; (fig.) to captivate, to fascinate.

Hódító, *fn.* conqueror; *mn.* conquering; —háboru, *fn.* a war undertaken with the view of making territorial conquests.

Hódolás, Hódolat, *fn.* allegiance, homage.

Hódolni, *k. i.* to do allegiance, to do homage (to); to be devoted (to).

Hódony, *fn.* Castoreum.

Hódulni, *l.* Hódolni.

Hogy, *ksz.* that; in order to; lest; tudom, —beteg, I know that he is ill; a ki magának láttatik állani, meglássa, —el ne essék, let him, that thinks he standeth, take heed lest he fall; kért, —jőjék el, he asked me to come; —ha, *ksz.* if.

Hogy, Hogyan, *ih.* how; hogy a kenyér? how much is the bread? hogyan van az? how is that? hogy van ön? how are you? how do you do? hogy is ne! to be sure! —lét, *fn.* state of health, condition.

Hóhér, *fn.* headsman.

Hoho, *insz.* oho!

Hojzsza, *fn.* peterel.

Hóka, *fn.* a white oblong spot in the face of a horse; a horse with a white oblong spot in the face.

Hol, *ih.* where; —lét, *fn.* whereabouts; —létét nem tudom, I am unacquainted with his whereabouts; —létemet mindig tudatni fogom önnel, I shall keep you well informed of my whereabouts.

Hold, *fn.* moon; a piece of land containing about 3200 to 5300 square yards; új —, new moon; telő —, crescent; teli —, full moon; —alatti, *mn.* sublunar; —év, *fn.* lunar year; —fogyatkozás, *fn.* eclipse of the moon; —fogyta, *fn.* wane (of the moon); —fol-

Holdas.

tok, *fn. t. sz. spots in the moon*; —hónap, *fn. lunar month*; —kóros, *mn. moon-struck*; *fn. sonnambulist*; —kő-ság, *fn. sonnambulism*; —más, *fn. mock-moon, paraselene*; —negyed, *fn. quarter (of the moon)*; —ruta, *fn. moon-fern*; —tá-nyér, *fn. disk of the moon*; —udvar, *fn. halo, circle round the moon*; —vak, *mn. moon-eyed*; —világ, *fn. moon-light, moon-shine*.
 Holdas, *mn. moon-struck*; —ság, *fn. sonnambulism*.
 Hollandi, *fn. Dutchman*; *mn. Dutch*; —fokiv, *fn. Jacob's staff (a mathematical instrument for taking the heights and distances of stars)*.
 Hollandia, *tn. Holland*.
 Holló, *fn. raven*; *crow*; —val hamar összebarátkozik, *birds of a feather will flock together*; —fekete, *mn. black as a raven*; —haj, *fn. raven locks (pl.)*; —toll, *fn. raven-quill*; —varju, *fn. carrion-crow*.
 Holmi, *mn. any*; *fn. luggage, baggage*; *effects (pl.)*.
 Holnap, *ih. to-morrow*; *fn. morrow, next day after the present*.
 Holnapi, *mn.* — nap, *fn. morrow, next day after the present*.
 Holnapozni, *cs. i. to procrastinate*.
 Holnap-után, *ih. after to-morrow*.
 Holnap-utáni, *mn.* — nap, *fn. the day after to-morrow*.
 Holott, *ksz. though, although*.
 Holt, *mn. dead*; —ak, *fn. t. sz. the dead*; —alag, *fn. vault*; —aszat, *fn. mummy*; —csalán, *fn. dead nettle*; —részeg, *mn. dead drunk*; —tenger, *fn. Dead sea*; —test, *fn. dead body*; —viz, *fn. dead water*.
 Holtan, *ih. dead*; —született, *mn. still-born*; *fn. castling*.
 Holtig, *ih. during life, for life*.

Holtomiglan.

Holtomiglan, *ih. to my dying day*.
 Holtra, *ih. to death*.
 Holval, *ih. to-morrow morning*.
 Hólyag, *fn. bladder*; *blister*; *pustule*; *bubble*; *bleb*; —borsó, *fn. heart-pea*; —fa, *fn. bladder-nut*; —huzó, *mn. epispastic*; *blistering*; —kő, *fn. calculus, stone in the bladder*; —tapasz, *fn. blistering plaster, cantharides-plaster*; *epispastic*.
 Hólyagcsa, *fn. vesicle*.
 Hólyagdad, *mn. vesicular*.
 Hólyagos, *mn. bladdery*; *blistered*; *vesiculous*.
 Hólyagosítani, *cs. i. to blister*; *to vesicate*.
 Homály, *fn. obscurity, tenebrosity*; *dimness*; *darkness*; —zavaros, *mn. dingy*.
 Homályogni, *k. i. to grow dim*; *szemeim homályognak, my eyes grow dim*.
 Homályos, *mn. obscure*; *dark*; *dim*; *not clear, not clearly understood*; *clouded*; *gloomy*; —ság, *l. Homály*.
 Homályosítani, *cs. i. to obscure*, *to darken, to make dark*; *to dim, to bedim*; (*fig.*) *to cast a mist upon*.
 Homályosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow dim, to grow dark*.
 Hombár, *l. Hambár*.
 Homlok, *fn. forehead, brow*; *front, facade*; épület —a, *front of a building*; ránczba szedni —át, *to bend one's brow, to knit one's brow*; nines —ára írva, *it is not written on his forehead, it is not depicted on his countenance*; —csont, *fn. frontal bone*; —fa, *fn. calotte*; —haj, *fn. forelock*; —írás, *fn. inscription, epigraph*; —kötő, *fn. bandow*; frontlet; —sor, *fn. fore-rank*; *front-row*.
 Homlokzat, *fn. front, facade*.
 Homok, *fn. sand*; futó —, *quick-sand*; —föld, *fn. sandy earth*; *sandy soil*; —fürdő, *fn. sand-heat, sand-bath*; —millye, *fn.*

Honolni.

sand-bor; —nád, *l. Lengenád*; —óra, *fn. hour-glass*; —torlás, *fn. sands (pl.), shelves (pl.)*.
 Homokos, *mn. sandy*; *arenaceous*.
 Homor, Homorúság, *fn. con-*
 Homp, *fn. scraw, sod*; *earth-bank, a hill marking the boundary*.
 Hon, *fn. home, one's own country, one's native country, fatherland*; *ih. at home, within doors*; —maradni, *to stop at home, to keep within doors*; —áruoló, *fn. a traitor to his country*; —barát, *fn. a friend to his country*; —fi, *fn. patriot*; —fias, *mn. patriotic*; —fiúság, *fn. patriotism*; —fiúsítás, *fn. naturalization*; —fiusítani, *cs. i. to naturalize, to admit to native privileges*; —föld, *fn. one's own country, one's native country*; —földi, *mn. indigenous, native*; —jog, *fn. native privileges (pl.)*; —társ, *fn. compatriot*; —vagy, *fn. home-sickness*; —vagykór, *fn. nostalgia*; —véd, *fn. militia-man*; —védek, *fn. t. sz. fencibles, soldiers enlisted for the defence of the country*; —védelem, *fn. defence of the country*.
 Hón, *fn. a-cilla, arm-pit*; —a alá venni vmit, *to tuck a thing under one's arm*.
 Hónal, Hónalj, *fn. arm-pit*.
 Hónap, *fn. month*.
 Hónapi, *mn. monthly*.
 Hónaponként, *ih. by the month*; *every month*.
 Hónapos, *mn. monthly*; *a month old*; —retek, *fn. radish*.
 Honi, *mn. indigenous*; *home-made*; *home-bred*.
 Honn, *ih. at home*; —szülött, *mn. native*.
 Honnan, Honnét, *ih. wherefrom, whence, from whence*; *honnán jön ön? where do you come from?*
 Honolni, *k. i. to live in one's native country*.

Honos

Honos, *mn. endemical; domesticated; denized.*
 Honosítás, *fn. naturalization.*
 Honositni, *cs. i. to endenize, to naturalize; to acclimatize.*
 Honosodni (ik), *k. i. to get naturalized, to be admitted to native privileges.*
 Honosulni, *l. Honosodni.*
 Hontalan, *mn. homeless.*
 Hontalanítani, *cs. i. to expatriate.*
 Hopores, Hoporj, *fn. hump, hunch; lump, bunch; scabbredity.*
 Hoporesos, *mn. hunchbacked, humpbacked; rugged, scabrous.*
 Hopp, *insz. hop! akkor mondj —ot, mikor átugortad az árkot, don't cry hurra! till you are over the ditch.*
 Hoppanni, *k. i. to tumble down.*
 Hoppozni (ik), *k. i. to hop, to leap; to huzza, to shout in joy.*
 Hordani, *cs. i. to carry, to bear; to wear (a dress); hirt —, to bear tales.*
 Hordár, *fn. porter, carrier; —bér, fn. portorage.*
 Hordó, *fn. cask; üres — legjobban kong, empty casks give the greatest sound; —sör, fn. draught-ale; —szék, fn. sedan-chair.*
 Hordozás, *fn. (the act of) carrying.*
 Hordozkodás, *fn. (the act of) moving, changing one's habitation.*
 Hordozkodni (ik), *k. i. to be moving, to change one's quarters.*
 Hordozni, *cs. i. to carry, to carry about; to wear (a dress).*
 Horgacs, *fn. small hook, crotchet; crochet-hook.*
 Horgacsolni, *cs. i. to crochet.*
 Horgadni (ik), *k. i. to hook, to bend, to get bent.*
 Horgadt, *mn. hooked.*
 Horgany, *fn. zinc.*
 Horgas, *mn. hooky; curved;*

Horgasítni.

— csáklya, *fn. grapple;*
 boat-hook; — lábu, *mn. bow-legged.*
 Horgasítni, *cs. i. to hook, to bend into a curve for catching or holding anything.*
 Horgasodni, *l. Horgadni.*
 Horgász, *fn. angler.*
 Horgászás, *fn. (the act of) angling.*
 Horgászni, *k. i. to angle, to fish with a rod, line, and hook.*
 Horgolni, *cs. i. to hook, to grapple; to crotchet; (fig.) — vkire, to bear one a grudge.*
 Horgony, *fn. anchor; —t vetni, to cast anchor; —on állani, to ride at anchor, to lie at anchor; —t szedni, to weigh, to raise the anchor; —ág, fn. arm of an anchor; —csiga, fn. capstan (an engine used in ships for raising an anchor); —fenék, fn. ground for anchoring; —jegy, fn. buoy; —kötél, fn. cable (a rope to hold a vessel at anchor); —láncz, fn. cable (a chain to hold a vessel at anchor); —lánczlyukak, fn. t. sz. hawse-holes; —pénz, fn. anchorage; —szár, fn. shank, beam of an anchor; —szem, fn. eye of an anchor; —vetés, fn. (the act of) casting an anchor.*
 Horgonyozni, *k. i. to anchor, to cast an anchor; to moor, to secure a vessel by cables and anchors.*
 Horgos, *l. Horgas.*
 Horgozni, *l. Horgolni.*
 Horgréz, *fn. brass (a metal composed of copper and zinc).*
 Horgulni, *l. Horgadni.*
 Horhos, *fn. ravine.*
 Hórihorgas, *mn. high-reared.*
 Horkanni, Horkantani, *k. i. to snort.*
 Horkolni, *k. i. to snore.*
 Hornyolat, *fn. channelling, fluted work.*
 Hornyolni, *cs. i. to channel,*

Hosszas.

to groove; to flute, to cut hollow; to rebate.
 Hornyológvalú, *fn. grooving-plane, hollow-plane.*
 Hornyolt, *mn. grooved, fluted; notched.*
 Hornyos, *l. Hornyolt.*
 Hornyozni, *l. Hornyolni.*
 Horog, *fn. hook; grapple; angle; —ra keritni (hajót), to grapple; —zsineg, fn. angling-line.*
 Horony, *fn. groove, channel, furrow; notch; rebate; chamfer; —gyalu, fn. moulding-plane, grooving plane; hollow plane.*
 Horpadás, Horpadék, *fn. bruise; hollow.*
 Horpadni, *k. i. to sink in, to give way; to be stove in.*
 Horpadt, *mn. sunken, hollow; stove-in, crushed.*
 Horpasztani, *cs. i. to stive, to stive in.*
 Horsolódás, *fn. wrangle.*
 Horsolódni (ik), *k. i. to wrangle.*
 Hortyogás, *fn. snoring, snore.*
 Horvát, *fn. Croat; —ország, tn. Croatia.*
 Horzsolni, *cs. i. to graze, to wound slightly; to grate.*
 Horzsolódni (ik), *k. i. to grate.*
 Hossz, *fn. length; —ában, lengthwise; along; a part-viz —ában, along the river.*
 Hosszabb, *mn. longer.*
 Hosszabbítani, *cs. i. to lengthen, to make longer; to prolong.*
 Hosszabbodni (ik), *k. i. to lengthen, to grow longer.*
 Hosszadalmas, *mn. lengthy, wearisome; long-winded, long-spun; dilatory; —ság, fn. long duration, protraction; diffuseness, wearisomeness.*
 Hosszadalom, *fn. long duration.*
 Hosszallani, *cs. i. to think it too long.*
 Hosszanta, *ih. lengthwise.*
 Hosszas, *mn. longish, oblong, lengthy; —ság, fn. length; protraction.*

Hosszat.

Hosszat, *ih. along*; *utca —, along the street*; *nap —, all day long*; *for a whole day*.
 Hosszítani, *cs. i. to lengthen*.
 Hosszmérés, *fn. measuring of lengths*.
 Hosszmérték, *fn. instrument for measuring lengths*.
 Hosszú, *mn. long; protracted*; —farku, *mn. long-tailed*; —karu, *mn. long-armed*; —lábu, *mn. long-legged*; —ság, *fn. length*; —száru, *mn. long-legged*; *long-shanked*; —türes, *fn. long-sufferance, longanimity*; *patience*; —tűrő, *mn. long-anxious; patient*; —ujju, *mn. thievish*.
 Hosszudad, *mn. oblong*.
 Hosszúkás, *mn. longish; oblong*.
 Hova, *ih. whither, which way, whereto, to what place*.
 Hoz, *nr. to; towards*; a házhoz mentünk, *we went to the house*; atyjához tartsa magát, *keep close to your father*; —zám jött, *he came to me*; menjen —zá, *go to him*; atyjához hasonlít, *he resembles his father*; ne közelíts —zám! *don't come near me!*
 Hozás, *fn. (the act of) bringing, fetching*.
 Hozatni, *cs. i. to send for*.
 Hozni, *cs. i. to bring; to fetch; to carry; to convey; to bear; to yield (a revenue)*; ők az én pénzemert hozták, *they are bringing my money*; hozzon bort, *bring some wine*; fetch some wine; magával —, *to bring along with*; to be attended with...; napfényre —, *to bring to light*; mozgásba —, *to put in motion*; to set a-going; rendbe —, *to set in order*; to put in order, to put to rights; to arrange; to settle; zavarba —, *to confound*; to amaze, to perplex, to bewilder; to derange, to throw into confusion; to make a muddle of...; nem sokat

Hozomány.

hoz a konyhára, *it does not yield much; it is anything but lucrative*; kérdésbe —, *to call in question, to put in question*; ítéletet —, *to give judgement*; to pass sentence; to bring in a verdict; rossz hírbe —, *to bring into disrepute*; méregbe —, *to exasperate*; to put in a passion; életre —, *to resuscitate, to bring to life again*; életbe —, *to call into existence*; to call into being; létre —, *to bring about, to bring to pass*; to accomplish; észére — vkit, *to bring one to reason*; észébe — vkinek vmit, *to put one in mind of, to remind one of...*; is-ten hozott! *welcome!*
 Hozomány, *fn. dower, marriage-portion*.
 Hozzáadni, *cs. i. to add*.
 Hozzáadvány, *fn. addition*.
 Hozzáállani, *k. i. to fit close to the body, to sit well, to fit exactly (said of a garment)*; to join, to strike in with, to side with.
 Hozzácsatolni, *cs. i. to annex, to subjoin*.
 Hozzáférhetlen, *mn. inaccessible, unapproachable*.
 Hozzáférhető, *mn. accessible*.
 Hozzáférti, *k. i. to get at it*.
 Hozzáfoghatatlan, *mn. immatchable, matchless, peerless; unrivalled*.
 Hozzáfogható, *mn. matchable; being a match for*.
 Hozzáfogni, *k. i. to set about it, to set one's self to work, to put one's hands to the plough*; to fall in hand with a thing.
 Hozzáfüggeszteni, *cs. i. to append*.
 Hozzáilleszkedni (ik), *k. i. to conform to, to accommodate one's self to, to act according to, to act in accordance with (the wishes of...)*.
 Hozzáillesztetni, *cs. i. to adapt to, to accommodate to,*

Hölgy.

to fit to, to adjust to, to conform to.
 Hozzájárulás, *fn. accession; supervention; contribution; aid*.
 Hozzájárulni, *k. i. to accede to; to conduce to; to super-vene; (pénzzel, munkával stb.) to contribute to, to contribute towards*.
 Hozzájutni, *k. i. to come by it, to get by it*.
 Hozzákapcsolni, *cs. i. to annex, to affix, to subjoin*.
 Hozzákapni, *k. i. to snap at, to chop at*.
 Hozzákezdni, *k. i. to set about, to go about it, to fall to*.
 Hozzákötött, *mn. inherent, innate*; —ség, *fn. inher-ence*.
 Hozzálátni, *k. i. to look to it; to apply one's self to it; to set about it with a will*.
 Hozzányulni, *k. i. to touch*.
 Hozzászabott, *mn. conform-able to it*.
 Hozzászokni (ik), *k. i. to ac-custom one's self to it; to get used to it*.
 Hozzátartozni (ik), *k. i. to appertain to it, to belong to it*.
 Hozzátenni, *cs. i. to add*.
 Hozzáétel, *fn. addition*.
 Hozzáörödni (ik), *k. i. to inure one's self to it*.
 Hozzávaló, *mn. appertaining to it, belonging to it; suit-able, suited to it*.
 Hozzávetés, *fn. conjecture; guess*.
 Hozzávetni, *k. i. to con-jecture, to guess*.
 Hő, Hőanyag, Hőmérsék stb., *l. Hév, Hőanyag, Hővmérés stb*.
 Hőbörtös, *l. Hőbortos*.
 Hőforrás, *fn. thermal spring*.
 Hőke, *l. Szőke*.
 Hőkurut, *fn. whooping-cough*.
 Hőkenni, *k. i. to start at*.
 Hőkenteni, *cs. i. to startle*.
 Hőle, *mn. hollow, empty*.
 Hölgy, Hölgyeményét, *fn. er-mine*.

Hölgy.

Hölgy, *fn. lady, a well-bred woman.*
 Höpers, Höpöres, *fn. pimple.*
 Hörsök, *fn. hamster, German marmot.*
 Hörsökös, *mn. ill-tempered, shrewish, vizenly; —aszszony, fn. termagant; vizen; shrew.*
 Hörsökösködni (ik), *k. i. to be unruly, to be shrewish.*
 Hörgeni, Hörögni, *k. i. to rattle in the throat.*
 Hörpenteni, *cs. i. to sip up.*
 Hörpögetni, Hörpögni, Hörpölni, *cs. i. to sip.*
 Hős, *fn. hero; —dal, fn. heroic song; —költemény, fn. heroic poem, epopee; —nő, fn. heroine; —ség, fn. heroism; —tett, fn. feat, act of valour; exploit.*
 Hőség, *fn. heat; sultriness.*
 Hősi, *mn. heroic, heroical; —leg, ih. heroically; —ség, fn. heroism.*
 Hősieis, *mn. heroic; —en, ih. heroically.*
 Hősködi, *fn. fanfaron, hector, fire-eater.*
 Hősködni (ik), *k. i. to hector, to brag.*
 Húd, Hüdös stb., *l. Hügy.*
 Hügyes stb.
 Hug, *fn. younger sister.*
 Hügy, *fn. urine; —ár, fn. diabetes; —csap, fn. catheter; —cső, fn. urethra; —erőltetés, fn. strangury; —felakadás, fn. retention of urine; —hajtó, mn. diuretic; —hólyag, fn. bladder; —rekedés, l. Hügy-felakadás.*
 Hugyag, *fn. ammonia.*
 Hugyany, *fn. urea.*
 Hügyozni (ik), *k. i. to piss, to make water.*
 Huhogni, *k. i. to hoot.*
 Huhogóbagoly, *fn. hooting-owl, howlet.*
 Hujja, *insz. huzza!*
 Hujjogatni, *k. i. to huzza.*
 Hulla, *fn. corpse, dead body, lich; —bonczolás, fn. dissection of dead bodies.*
 Hulladék, *fn. chips (pl.), clippings (pl.), shavings*

Hullám.

(*pl.*), *waste; —fa, fn. fall-en wood.*
 Hullám, *fn. billow, surge, wave; —ár, fn. flood; —torlás, fn. surf; —törődés, fn. breaking of the waves.*
 Hullámos, *mn. billowy; rough (said of the sea); tabbled, waved, watered, clouded.*
 Hullámozni, Hullámozni, (ik), *k. i. to wave, to fluctuate; to estuate; to surge; a néptömeg előre hullámzott, the crowd surged forward.*
 Hullámzás, *fn. fluctuation, estuation, agitation.*
 Hullani, *k. i. to drop off, to fall down; hullanak könyei, his tears are flowing.*
 Hullatag, *mn. deciduous; drooping, declining; —ság, fn. deciduousness, drooping state.*
 Hullatni, *cs. i. to drop; to let drop off, to let fall down; to shed (hair, etc.); könyeket —, to shed tears.*
 Hullernyő, *l. Szállernyő.*
 Hullócsillag, *fn. falling-star, shooting-star.*
 Humor, *fn. humour.*
 Humoros, *mn. humorous, jocular.*
 Hun, *l. Hol.*
 Hunyász, *mn. silent, quiet, submissive; cringing, sneaking, crouching.*
 Hunyászkodni (ik), *k. i. to be silent, to sneak, to crouch.*
 Hunyni, *k. és cs. i. to shut the eyelids, to close the eyes; szemet — vki hibáira, to wink at one's faults.*
 Hunyor, *fn. veratrum; fekete —, hellebor.*
 Hunyorgás, Hunyorgatás, *fn. winking, twinkling.*
 Hunyorgatni, Hunyorgogni, *k. i. to twinkle, to wink, to wink with both eyes, to shut and open the eyelids in quick succession.*
 Hunyorítani, *cs. i. szemet —, szemével egyet —, to wink, to wink at one, to tip one a wink.*
 Hunyósdí, Hunyóska, *fn.*

Hús.

blind man's buff; hide-and-seek.
 Hupogni, Huppanni, *k. i. to tumble down.*
 Hupolyag, *fn. blister caused by scalding.*
 Huppolni, *cs. i. to bang, to beat.*
 Hupota, *fn. hoopoo.*
 Húr, *fn. string; chord; mindig egy —on pendülni, to be ever harping upon the same string.*
 Hurákolni, *k. i. to hawk, to force up phlegm.*
 Hurezokodni (ik), *k. i. to be moving, to be changing one's quarters.*
 Hurcolni, *cs. i. to lug; to drag.*
 Hurgya, *mn. flighty, unsteady.*
 Hurka, *fn. sausage; véres —, black pudding; májas —, white pudding; —bőr, fn. sausage-skin; —hús, fn. farce-meat, minced meat.*
 Hurkolat, *fn. noose; meshes (pl.).*
 Hurkolni, *cs. i. to noose; to mesh; köteleet — vki nyakára, to strangle one.*
 Hurnyagyapju, *fn. skin-wool.*
 Hurnyászni, *cs. i. to flesh; to curry.*
 Hurogatni, *cs. i. to chide, to scold.*
 Hurok, *fn. noose; mesh; snare; —ra kerülni, to run one's self into a noose; to fall into a snare; —ra keríteni, cs. i. to catch in a noose; to insnare; hurkot vetni, to lay snares (for).*
 Huros, *mn. stringed; —madár, fn. field-fare; —rigó, fn. black bird.*
 Hurozni, *cs. i. to string.*
 Hurut, *fn. cough; catarrh.*
 Hurutolni, *l. Köhögni.*
 Hurutos, *mn. catarrhal.*
 Hús, *fn. flesh; meat, butcher's meat; pulp (soft part of fruit); marha —, beef; borjú —, veal; disznó —, pork; juh —, mutton; —adó, fn. duty on butcher-meat; —áros, l. Mészáros; —ét, fn.*

Husáng.

animal food, meat; —evő, mn. *carnivorous*; *sarcophagous*; —fazék, fn. *flesh-pot*; —hagyókedd, fn. *Shrove Tuesday*; —kinővés, fn. *sarcoma*; —lél, fn. *gravy*; —leves, fn. *broth, soup*; marha-leves, fn. *beef-tea*; —mérleg, fn. *meat-scales (pl.)*; —nevesztő, mn. *sarcotic*; —piacz, fn. *meat-market*; butcher-market; —sérv, fn. *sarcocele*; —szín, fn. *carnation, flesh-colour*; —szintű, mn. *flesh-coloured*; —tan, fn. *sarcology*; —tömeg, fn. *lump of flesh*.
 Husáng, fn. *witch*.
 Husángolni, cs. i. to *switch*.
 Húsló, Húslóló, Húslóvás, fn. *tanner's fleshing-knife*.
 Húsolni, l. *Hunyászni*.
 Húsos, mn. *fleshy*.
 Husvét, fn. *Easter, Easter-day; Easter-holidays (pl.)*; —hét, fn. *Easter-week*; —nap, fn. *Easter-day*.
 Husvéti, mn. *paschal*; —bárány, fn. *lamb killed at Easter*; (bibl.) *pasover*; —tojás, fn. *Easter-egg, paste-egg, pace-egg*.
 Hús, mn. *twenty, a score*; —éves, mn. *twenty years old*; —szor, ih. *twenty times*.
 Huszad, Huszadrész, fn. *twentieth part*.
 Huszadik, mn. *twentieth, vigesimal*.
 Huszadolás, fn. *vigesimation*.
 Huszan, ih. *twenty*; —vanak, there are *twenty of them*.
 Huszár, fn. *hussar*.
 Huszas, fn. *a silver coin, value 20 Kreuzers*.
 Huszítani, l. *Uszítani*.
 Huta, fn. *smelting-house*.
 Hutyanni, k. i. to *lose flesh*.
 Huzakodni (ik), k. i. to *stretch out one's limbs*; to be *reluctant, to be tardy (at)*.
 Huzal, fn. *wire*.
 Huzam, fn. *draught*; egy —ban, in *one draught*, at *one draught*; at *one bout*;

Huzamos.

at a *stretch*; egy —ban *kininni, to drink it down at one draught*.
 Huzamos, mn. *lengthy*.
 Huzás, fn. (the act of) *drawing, drafting*; *draught*; (sakkjátékban) *move*.
 Huzat, fn. *pull*; *draught*; *train*. [worry].
 Huzavona, fn. *oppression*.
 Huzdogálni, Huzgálni, cs. i. to *touse, to pull about*.
 Huzni, cs. i. to *draw, to pull*; to *lengthen (a syllable in speaking)*; vizet a kútból —, to *draw water out of a well*; vki haját —, to *pull one's hair*; rövidebbet —, to be *worsted*; to *go by the worse*; to *get the worst of it*; jövedelmet —ból, —ból, to *derive an income from...*; nyereséget —vmből to *profit by...*; to *make a good market of a thing*; ujjat —vkivel, to *pick a quarrel with one*; kérdőre —vkít, to *call one to account*; to *take one to task*; vészharangot —, to *toll the alarm-bell*; orránál fogva —vkít, to *pull one by the nose*; (fig.) to *lead one by the nose*; következtet —, to *draw an inference*; fogat —, to *draw a tooth*; sorsot —, to *draw lots*; vonalat —, to *draw a line*; nadrágot —, to *put on trousers*; bort palaczkokra —, to *bottle wine*; nótát —, to *play an air on the violin*; szegény embert —, to *oppress the poor*; huszonötöt huztak rá, 25 blows have been *inflicted upon him*; a lovat is azt ütök, a me'y legjobban huz, the horse that *draws best is most whipped*; —, k. i. nagyon huz hozzám, he *takes to me very kindly*; he is *warmly attached to me*; itt nagyon huz, there is *an awful draught here*.
 Huznihalasztani, Huznihalogatni, cs. i. to *protract, to put off*.

Hülye.

Huzniovní, cs. i. to *oppress, to worry*.
 Huzódni (ik), k. i. to *draw, to stretch, to extend*; to be *lengthy, to be protracted*; to *stretch out one's limbs*.
 Huzogálni, l. *Huzgálni*.
 Huzóháló, fn. *draw-net*; *drag-net*.
 Hü, Hűség stb., l. *Hiv, Hivség stb*.
 Hübér, fn. *fief, feud, feudal tenure, estate held of a superior*; —adás, fn. *enfeoffment*; —adó, fn. *rent which the holder of a fief is bound to pay to his landlord*; —adóment, mn. *allodial*; —adóment jószág, fn. *allodium*; —jog, fn. *feudal law*; —jószág, fn. *fee, fief*; —köny, fn. *register of fiefs*; —levél, fn. *bill of feoffment*; —szolgálat, fn. *feudal service, service due to the landlord*; —udvar, fn. *manor-court*; —úr, fn. *feoffee, lord of the manor*; —vesztés, fn. *forfeiture*; —visszaszállás, fn. *reversion of a feudal estate*.
 Hübérés, fn. *feoffee*; —paraszt, fn. *socman, soccager*.
 Hübéri, mn. *feudal*; —rendszer, fn. *system of feudal tenures*; —ség, fn. *feudality*.
 Hübérnök, l. *Hübérés*.
 Hübárség, fn. *feudalism*.
 Hüledezés, fn. *consternation, perplexity, amazement*.
 Hüledezni, k. i. to be in a *maze, to be disconcerted, to be perplexed*; to *boggle, to hesitate from fear*.
 Hüledező, mn. *boggling, perplexed, amazed*.
 Hülés, fn. *refrigeration*.
 Hüleszteti, cs. i. to *cool*; to *perplex, to amaze, to disconcert*.
 Hülesztés, fn. *refrigeration*.
 Hülle, Hüllő, fn. *amphibian*.
 Hülni, k. i. to *cool, to grow cool*.
 Hülye, fn. *dolt, idiot, oaf; dullard*; mn. *doltish, idiotic*.

Hüm.

Hüm, *insz. hump!*
Hümgetni, Hümmögni, *k. i. to buzz.*
Hün, *ih. faithfully; loyally.*
Hüs, *mn. cool, fresh; —en, ih. coolly, freshly.*
Hüség, *fn. faithfulness, troth, fidelity; loyality, fealty; —szegés, fn. violation of faith; perfidy; —szegő, mn. perfidious; trothless; recreant.*
Hüséges, *mn. faithful, true (to); loyál.*
Hüség, *mn. — eskü, fn. oath of fealty.*
Hüségtelen, *mn. faithless; disloyal; —ül, ih. unfaithfully.*
Hüselni, *k. i. to lie down in the shade, to rest one's self in a cool place.*
Hüselő, *fn. arbour, shady bower.*
Hüsitni, *cs. i. to refresh.*
Hüsitő, *mn. refreshing; fn. refreshment.*
Hütelen, *mn. faithless, unfaithful, not true (to); —ség, fn. faithlessness.*
Hüteni, *cs. i. to refrigerate, to cool.*
Hütés, *fn. refrigeration.*
Hütő, *mn. refrigerating; —edény, fn. a vessel for cooling, refrigeratory.*
Hütő, *fn. refrigerator, an air-tight box for keeping articles cool by means of ice. [refrigerate.]*
Hütögetni, *cs. i. to cool, to*
Hütőkád, *fn. cooling vat, cooler.*
Hütökemence, Hütöpest, *fn. cooling furnace.*
Hütözni (ik), *k. i. to cool.*
Hüvely, *fn. sheath, scabbard, case, casing, cover; coupling-box; vagina; neck of the womb; —be tenni a kardot, to put the sword into the sheath; eldobni a kard —ét, to throw away the scabbard; —kenyér, fn. carob; —tükör, fn. speculum.*
Hüvelyes, *mn. leguminous; —vetemény, fn. pulse.*

Hüvelyezni.

Hüvelyezni, *cs. i. to shell, to husk, to pick, to take out of the pods.*
Hüvelyk, *fn. thumb; big toe; inch; —csavar, fn. thumb-kin, thumb-screw for torture; —gyűszű, fn. thumb-stall; —nyi, mn. an inch thick; an inch long; a thumb's breadth; négy —nyi, mn. four inches.*
Hüves, Hüvesitni stb., *l. Hives, Hivesitni és Hüsitni stb.*
Hüvítés, Hüvitni stb., *l. Hütés, Hüteni stb.*
Hüvös, *l. Hives.*
Hüvösíteni, *cs. i. to cool, to refresh.*
Hüvösség, *fn. coolness, freshness.*
Hüvülni, *k. i. to cool.*

I.

Ibis, *fn. ibis (an Egyptian bird of the grallie order).*
Ibla, Iblany, *fn. iodine; —hamany, fn. iodide of potassium.*
Ibolya, *fn. stock-gilly flower; wood-violet; háromszinű —, pansy; —kék, —szinű, mn. violet-blue.*
Ibolyka, *fn. violet.*
Ibrik, *fn. can; kávé —, coffee-pot.*
Icoze, *fn. sixth part of a gallon.*
Iczegni, *k. i. to vacillate, to totter, to shuffle about; to limp, to hobble.*
Idább, *l. Idébb.*
Idáig, *ih. hitherto, till now, up to the present; so far, thus far.*
Iddogálni, *k. és cs. i. to tipple, to booze.*
Ide, *ih. hither; hitherward; —oda, hither and thither; —s tova, to and fro; about; —s tova járnike, to run about; —haza van, he is at home; —értve, ih. inclusively; —felé, ih. hitherward; —való, mn. of*

Ideiglen.

this place; pertinent; —zárt, mn. enclosed.
Idébb, *ih. more hitherwards.*
Ideg, *fn. nerve, sinew; chord; —baj, —betegség, fn. nervous complaint; —bonczolás, fn. neurotomy; —bukok, fn. neurilemma; —ducz, fn. ganglion; —erősítő, mn. nerve; —fájás, —fájdalom, fn. neuralgia; —gyenge, mn. nervous, easily agitated; —hüvely, l. Ideg-burok; —kór, fn. neurosis; —leírás, fn. neurography; —rendszer, fn. nervous system; agyi —rendszer, fn. cerebro-spinal system; duzi —rendszer, fn. ganglionic system; tengési —rendszer, fn. vegetative system; —tan, fn. neurology.*
Idegen, *mn. strange, foreign; alien; exotic; reserved, cold, disaffected; —eb, a strange dog; —vagyok itt, I am a stranger here; —volt hozzám, he was cold to me.*
Idegenedni (ik), *k. i. to get estranged.*
Idegeníteni, *cs. i. to estrange, to alienate.*
Idegenkedés, *fn. aversion, repugnancy; disaffectedness, dislike.*
Idegenkedni (ik), *k. i. (—tól, —től), to be averse to, to have an aversion to; to dislike.*
Idegennemű, *mn. heterogeneous.*
Idegenség, *fn. foreignness.*
Idegenszerű, *mn. strange.*
Ideges, *mn. nervous; —ség, fn. nervousness; nervositly.*
Idegtelen, *mn. nerveless.*
Idegzet, *fn. nervous system.*
Idei, *mn. of this year; timely.*
Ideig, *ih. temporarily; egy —, for a time; sok —, for a long time; —órág, for a while.*
Ideiglen, *ih. temporarily; provisionally; in the interim, ad interim.*

Ideiglenes.

Ideiglenes, *mn. temporary, provisional.*

Ideigleni, *mn. transient, ephemeral; temporary.*

Ideigtartó, *mn. lasting a short time; transitory.*

Ideigvaló, *mn. temporary.*

Idején, *ih. in time, in good time, betimes; — érő gyümölcs, early fruit; hastings (pl.); — való, mn. timely.*

Idén, *ih. az —, this year.*

Idény, *fn. season.*

Idétlen, *mn. immature, unripe; untimely; — szülés, fn. untimely birth; miscarriage; — ség, fn. untimeliness; immaturity.*

Idézés, *fn. (the act of) summoning; citation, quotation.*

Idézni, *cs. i. to summon; to cite, to quote: perbe —, to summon: ördögöt —, to conjure up evil spirits; to cast out demons, to expel evil spirits by conjuration.*

Idézőjel, *fn. sign of quotation, inverted commas.*

Idézőny, *fn. summons.*

Idom, *fn. shape, external form or figure.*

Idomitni, *cs. i. to shape, to give figure to; lovát —, to break in a horse.*

Idomos, *mn. shapely.*

Idomtalan, *mn. shapeless; unshapen; — ság, fn. deformity.*

Idomtalanítani, *cs. i. to deform, to disfigure.*

Idomulni, *k. i. to take a shape.*

Idomzat, *fn. configuration; shapeliness.*

Idő, *fn. time; tense; weather; szabad —, leisure; spare-time; a mi — nkben, in our days, in our times; éppen abban az — ben, just at that time, just then; annak idejében, at the proper time; minden jó annak idejében, everything is good in its season; — előtt, prematurely, before the proper*

Idő.

time; ez — tájban, about this time; ez — szerint, for the present; at present; mennyi az —? what is the time? — nként, sometimes; — ről, — re, from time to time; mindennek van ideje, everything has its time; már multa idejét, the moment is gone by, when it ought to have happened; it is overdue (said of a bill); it is expired (said of a lease, bond, etc.); egy havi —, a month's time; ideje már, hogy haza menjünk, it is time to go home; nagy ideje, it is high time, it is the highest time to etc.; — folytán, — folytával, — jártával, in course of time, in process of time; magát az — hez szabni, to comply with the times; szép —, fair weather; rossz —, foul weather, bad weather; rossz — k, hard times, troublesome times; (Gramm.) jelen —, present tense; jövő —, future tense; — előtti, mn. premature; — folyás, fn. course of time; process of time; — forgás, fn. revolution of the times; — határ, fn. term; — hiba, fn. anachronism; — járás, fn. weather; — köz, fn. inter-lapse, interval; — közben, *ih. in the mean time; — lefolyás, fn. lapse of time; — leges, l. Ideigleni; — mértan, fn. prosody; — mérték, fn. quantity of syllables; time (measure of sounds); — mértékben maradni, to keep time; — mult, mn. lapsed; — pont, fn. moment; — rend, fn. chronological order; — szak, fn. period; — szak-irat, fn. periodical; — szakonként, *ih. periodically; — szakos, mn. periodical; — számlálás, fn. chronology; era; Juliuszéle — számlálás, fn. Julian era; — számító, fn. chronologist; — számtán, fn. chronology; — szerű,**

Igás.

*mn. apposite to the times; — töltés, fn. pastime; — töltésből, by way of pastime; — töltő, mn. diverting; — vel, *ih. in time, in process of time; — változás, fn. change of weather; — vesztegetés, fn. waste of time; — vesztés, fn. loss of time; — vető, — vizsgáló, fn. chronologist.**

Idős, *mn. aged; mennyi —? what is his age; how old is he?*

Idősb, *mn. older; elder; — ség, fn. seniority.*

Idősb, Idősbfi, *fn. senior.*

Idősbik, *fn. elder; senior.*

Idősítés, *l. Elidősítés.*

Idősödni (ik), *k. i. to grow old.*

Idősülni, *l. Elévélni.*

Időzni, *k. i. to tarry, to bide, to stay, to remain; cs. i. to delay, to defer.*

Idült, *mn. chronic.*

Ifjabb, *mn. younger; junior; — ik testvére, his younger brother.*

Ifjas, *mn. youthful.*

Ifj-asszony (title of address), *fn. young lady, madam.*

Ifjonecz, *fn. lad, youngster; — ság, fn. juvenility.*

Ifjonezi, *mn. juvenile.*

Ifjonta, *ih. in youth, in one's youthful days.*

Ifju, *fn. young man, youth, lad, youngster; mn. young; youthful; juvenile; — an, l. Ifjonta; — asszony, l. Ifj-asszony; — kor, fn. youth, early part of life; — ság, fn. youth, youthful days; young people.*

Ifjudad, *l. Ifjas.*

Ifjudni (ik), Ifjudni, *k. i. to grow young again.*

Ig, *nr. up to: till; until; térdig, up to the knees; holnapig, till to-morrow.*

Iga, *fn. yoke; egy — ökör, a yoke of oxen; igába fogni, to put to the yoke; — alá hajtani, to subjugate; — robot, fn. horse-and-cart service.*

Igás, *mn. — ló, fn. draught-*

horse; — ökör, *fn. draught-or*; — robot, *fn. horse-and-cart service*.

Igaz, *mn. true*; *upright, just, righteous*; *ingenuous, candid*; *genuine*; *real*; — *nak bizonyolni, to prove true*; *nem — ? is it not true?* egy szó since benne —, *there is not a word of truth in it*; — *járatbeli ember, a man upright in his dealings*; — *uton, by lawful means*; —, *fn. truth*; *right*; — *at mondani, to speak the truth*; *szólj — at, betörök a fejed, speak the truth, and have your pate broken*; — *a van önnek, you are in the right*; *you are right*; *önnek nincs — a, you are in the wrong*; *you are wrong*; *ebben — at kell hogy adjak önnek, I cannot but own that you are right there*; *I cannot but admit that you are right there*; — *án, ih. in truth*; *truly*; *rightly*; *properly*; — *elmű, mn. loyal*; — *elműleg, ih. loyally*; — *hitű, mn. orthodox*; — *hitűség, fn. orthodoxy*; — *lelkű, mn. upright, honest, just*; — *lelkű ember, fn. a true man*; — *lelkűség, fn. uprightness, integrity*; — *mondás, fn. (the act of) speaking the truth*; — *mondó, mn. veridical*; *veracious, truthful*; — *mondóság, fn. veracity*; — *szívű, mn. true-hearted*; — *szívűség, fn. trueheartedness*; — *valásu, l. Igazhitű*.

Igazgatás, *fn. (the act of) governing, ruling, managing*; *administration*; *management*; *direction*.

Igazgatási, *mn. administrative*; — *költségek, fn. t. sz. working expenses*.

Igazgatni, *cs. i. to direct, to steer*; *to manage*; *to rule, to govern*.

Igazgató, *fn. director*; *rector, ruler, governor*; *steward*; — *tanács, fn. board of directors*; — *ság, fn. direc-*

tion; *management*; *administration*.

Igazi, *mn. veritable, real, genuine*; *true*; *rightful, lawful*; — *ság, fn. genuineness*.

Igazítani, *cs. i. to direct, to set to rights*; *to adjust, to correct*; *utba — vk t, to show one the way, to direct one*; *to set one right*; *órát —, to set a watch (f. e. by the sun)*; *hibát —, to correct a fault, to correct a mistake*; *lakatot —, to repair a padlock*.

Igazítás, *fn. (the act of) directing, setting to rights*; *emendation, correction, adjustment*; *utolsó —, finish*; *utolsó — t tenni — on, — en, to put the finishing stroke to . . ; to put the last hand to . . ; to give it a finish*.

Igazítócsavar, *fn. set-screw*.

Igazolás, *l. Igazolás*.

Igazni, *cs. i. to put to the yoke*; *(fig.) to subjugate*.

Igazodni (ik), *k. i. to set one's self right*; *nem igazodhatom el rajta, I don't know what to make of it*; *I cannot make it out*; — *hoz, — hez, to conform one's self to*.

Igazolás, *fn. justification*; *verification*; *purification, exculpation*. [able.]

Igazolhatlan, *mn. unjustifiable*.

Igazolható, *mn. justifiable*.

Igazolni, *cs. i. to justify, to exculpate*; *to verify*; — *magát, to clear one's self (of a crime)*; *to purge one's self (of an accusation)*; *to give a satisfactory account of one's self*.

Igazolvány, *fn. certificate*.

Igazság, *fn. truth*; *right, justice*; — *szerint, by rights*; *in reason*; — *ot szolgáltatni, to administer justice, to distribute justice*; — *szolgáltatás, fn. administration of justice*; — *ügy, fn. law-affairs (pl.)*; — *ügyminiszter, fn. minister of justice*.

Igazságos, *mn. just, righteous*; *rightful*; — *an, ih. justly*; *rightfully*; — *ság, fn. veracity, truthfulness*.

Igazságtalan, *mn. unjust, wrongful, unrightful*; *iniquitous*; — *ság, fn. injustice*; *iniquity*; — *ul, ih. wrongfully*.

Ige, *fn. verb*; *spell*; *(bibl.) word*; *kezdetben vala amaz —, in the beginning was the word*; — *hajlítás, — hajtogatás, fn. conjugation, inflection of verbs*; — *név, fn. participle*.

Igen, *ih. very, very much*; *aye, yea, yes*; — *csinos, mn. very pretty*; — *roszul lát, his eye-sight is very bad*; — *t mondott rá, he answered in the affirmative*; — *jól értem önt, I understand you full well*.

Igenis, *ih. aye, yea, yes*.

Igenelni, *Igenezni*, *cs. i. to affirm, to answer in the affirmative*.

Igenleges, *mn. affirmative*; — *en, ih. affirmatively*.

Igenlés, *fn. affirmation*.

Igenlő, *mn. affirmative*; — *leg, ih. affirmatively*.

Igenszó, *fn. consent*.

Igény, *fn. claim, pretension*; *title (to)*; — *be venni, to call into requisition*; *to bespeak (f. e. one's attention)*; *to lay claim to*; *to go in for*; — *be vettem ajánlatát, I availed myself of his offer*; — *t támasztani, to set up a claim, to put up a claim (to)*; *nincs — e rá, he has no title to it, he is not entitled to it*.

Igényelni, *cs. i. to claim, to lay claim to*; *to demand*.

Igénytelen, *mn. unpretending, unassuming*; — *ség, fn. unpretendingness*.

Igénytelen, *mn. assuming, pretentious*.

Igenzés, *l. Igenlés*.

Igérés, *fn. (the act of) promising, bidding*.

Igéret, *fn. promise*; *bid*; — *ét*

Igérkezni.

teljesíteni, *to acquit one's self of a promise.*
 Igérkezni (ik), *k. i. to bind one's self by a promise; to engage one's self to...*
 Igérni, *cs. i. to promise; to bid; könnyű —, de nehéz megadni, to promise is easy, to keep is troublesome; többet —, to make a higher bid; to overbid one.*
 Igérvény, *fn. promissory note.*
 Igézet, *fn. spell, enchantment, incantation.*
 Igézni, *cs. i. to lay a spell upon, to enchant.*
 Igy, *ih. thus; so, in this manner, in this way.*
 Igyekezős, Igyekezett, *fn. endeavour, exertion.*
 Igyekezni (ik), *k. i. to strive, to endeavour, to exert one's self, to make efforts.*
 Igyekezni, *l. Igyekezni.*
 Igyekvő, *mn. endeavouring; assiduous.*
 Ihár, *l. Juhár.*
 Ihász, *l. Juhász.*
 Ihatatlan, *mn. not drinkable.*
 Ihatnám, Ihatnál, Ihatnék, *I am thirsty, I am dry; thou art thirsty; he, she is thirsty.*
 Iható, *mn. drinkable, potable.*
 Ihletés, *fn. inspiration, afflatus.*
 Ihlelni, *cs. i. to inspire.*
 Ihlet, Ihletés, *fn. inspiration, afflatus.*
 Ihogás-vihogás, *fn. titter, laughter.*
 Ihogni, Ihogni-vihogni, *k. i. to titter, to tehee.*
 Ihol, *ih. la! behold!*
 Ihórázni, *l. Ihogni.*
 Ij, *fn. bow; cross-bow; —csináló, fn. bow-maker.*
 Ijas, Ijász, *fn. bow-man, archer.*
 Ijedékeny, *mn. easily taking fright.*
 Ijedelem, *fn. fright.*
 Ijedelmes, *mn. frightful; apprehensive.*
 Ijedés, *fn. state of being terrified.*

Ijedni.

Ijedni, *k. i. to take fright.*
 Ijedős, *l. Ijedékeny.*
 Ijedség, *fn. fright, fear.*
 Ijedt, *mn. frightened, alarmed, struck with fear.*
 Ijesz, *fn. fright (an object of dread); scarecrow; bugbear.*
 Ijeszteni, *cs. i. to frighten, to put in fear.*
 Ijesztés, *fn. (the act of) frightening.*
 Ijesztgetni, *cs. i. — vkit, to be frightening one, to keep one in fear.*
 Ijesztő, *mn. frightful, dreadful, inspiring dread; fn. bug-a-boo, bugbear.*
 Ik, *fn. wedge.*
 Iker, *fn. twin; —testvér, fn. twin-brother, twin-sister; —csillag, fn. Gemini (a zodiacal sign).*
 Ikra, *fn. roe, spawn; calf (of the leg).*
 Ikrás, *mn. — hal, spawner.*
 Ikrek, *fn. t. sz. twins.*
 Iktatás, *fn. insertion; enrolment; installation.*
 Iktatni, *cs. i. to insert; to enrol; to install; szente-k közé —, to canonize.*
 Idom, *fn. discretion, prudence; etiquette.*
 Idomatlan, *mn. imprudent, indiscreet, impolitic.*
 Idomitni, *l. Idomitni.*
 Idomos, *mn. politic, prudent, discreet.*
 Ilka, *tn. Helen, Nelly.*
 Illa, *fn. concealment, skulking place; flight.*
 Illani, *l. Illatozni (ik).*
 Illani, Illanni, Illantani, *k. i. to slink away, to sneak off, to pop off, to cut away, to run away.*
 Illat, *fn. fragrancy, redolence; scent, perfume; odour; —árus, fn. perfumer; —gyertya, fn. pastille; —olaj, fn. essential oil; —szerész, fn. perfumer; —szerészet, fn. perfumery; —zacskó, fn. sachet.*
 Illatos, *mn. fragrant; redolent, scented; odorate.*
 Illatozni (ik), *k. i. to be re-*

Illeték.

dolent, to diffuse fragrance, to emit fragrance; illatoz-nak a virágok, the flowers send forth their fragrance.
 Illatozni, *cs. i. to scent.*
 Illedék, *fn. decorum, decency.*
 Illedékeny, *mn. accommodating, complaisant; —ség, fn. complaisance.*
 Illedékes, *l. Illedelmes.*
 Illedelem, *fn. propriety, decency.*
 Illedelmes, *mn. decent, beseeeming, becoming, decorous.*
 Illedelmi, *mn. — szabályok, fn. t. sz. rules for behaviour in company.*
 Illegetni, *cs. i. to adjust (to); k. i. to make one's self smart, to smug one's self up.*
 Illegni-bal agni, *k. i. to strut about.*
 Illékony, *l. Illó.*
 Illem, *l. Illedelem.*
 Illeendő, *mn. meet, fit, proper; due; beseeeming, becoming, befitting; decent, decorous; —en, —képen, ih. becomingly, decently, decorously; —ség, fn. becomingness, fitness, decency.*
 Illelni (ik), *k. i. to become, to befit, to beseeem; to suit, to fit; to match, to assort with; to be meet; illik, it is fit; nem illik, it is unbecoming, it is unseemly; nem illik önhöz, it does not become you; it is not fit for you; a fekete szín minden arcához illik, black will suit any complexion.*
 Illés, *fn. becomingness, fitness.*
 Illés, *tn. Elias.*
 Illeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to conform one's self to, to adapt one's self to.*
 Illeszteni, *cs. i. to adapt to, to conform to, to fit to, to accommodate to; to fashion to.*
 Illesztés, *fn. adaptation, conformation.*
 Illesztgetni, *l. Illeszteni.*
 Illeték, *fn. due; share; rate,*

Illetékes.

tax; competency; —mentes, mn. free of charges.
Illetékes, mn. competent.
Illetéktelen, mn. incompetent; undue.
Illetés, fn. (the act of) touching.
Illetetlen, mn. untouched.
Illetlen, mn. unbecoming, unseemly, improper; indecent, indecorous; —ség, fn. indecorum, impropriety of conduct; unseemliness; —ül, ih. unbecomingly, indecently.
Illetlenkedni (ik), k. i. to be indecorous in one's behaviour, to behave indecently; to misbehave.
Illetmény, fn. due; competency.
Illetni, cs. i. to touch; to concern; to be one's due; a mi engem illet, as for me; as regards me; a mi azt illeti, as to that; as regards that; ez egy szóval sem illettem, I never touched on this affair, I never mentioned this matter; az őt illeti, it concerns you; őt illeti az elsőség, he has the precedence (of); vkit csúfnevekkel —, to apply abusive epithets to one, to call one names; vkit sértő szavakkal —, to use abusive language to one.
Illető, mn. concerning, touching; respective; competent; —leg, ih. respectively; as to .; —ség, fn. competency.
Illetődni (ik), k. i. to be touched (with compassion, etc.), to be moved (at).
Ilöl, mn. volatile; —olaj, fn. essential oil.
Ilöl, mn. becoming, becom- ing, seemly, decent, fit, suitable, due; —tisztelet- tel, with due respect; —en, —képen, —leg, ih. becomingly; suitably; fitly; duly; —ség, fn. becomingness; fit- ness; decency; competence.
Ilona, tn. Helen, Helena.
Ily, Ilyen, mn. such; ilyen

Ilyes.

ember, such a man; ilyen emberek, such people; ily módon semmire sem me- gyünk, this way we shall not get on; —féle, —forma, mn. suchlike; —formán, —képen, ih. in such a manner; by such means; according to that; —kor, ih. at such a time.
Ilyes, l. Ilyen.
Ilyesmi, mn. the like, the like of it.
Im, insz. la! behold;
Ima, fn. prayer; —könyv, fn. prayer-book.
Imáandó, mn. adorable.
Imádás, fn. adoration.
Imádkozás, fn. (the act of) saying one's prayers.
Imádkozni (ik), k. i. to pray, to say one's prayers.
Imádni, cs. i. to adore.
Imádd, fn. adorer.
Imádság, fn. prayer, orison.
Ime, insz. look! behold!
Imeg, l. Ing.
Imént, ih. recently, lately, a short time ago.
Imhol, insz. behold now!
Imide, ih. hither; —amoda, hither & thither.
Imigy, ih. thus; so, in this manner, in this way.
Imilyen, l. Ilyen.
Iminnen, ih. hence, from here.
Imitt, ih. —amott, here and there; now and then.
Immár, ih. already; at last.
Immel-ámmal, ih. just some- how.
Imolya, fn. quagmire.
Imög, l. Ing.
Imporítani, cs. i. to set on, to prompt to.
Imre, tn. Emmerick.
In, fn. sinew, tendon; calf (of the leg); —nemű, mn. tendinous; —pók, fn. jarde (pl.); —szakadás, fn. pal- sy; —szakadt, —aszakadt, mn. palsied.
Inalni, k. i. to be on one's legs; mindig —, to be never off one's legs.
Inas, mn. sinewy; tendinous.
Inas, fn. apprentice; foot-

Indulás.

man, lackey; —ruha, fn. livery; —sag, fn. appren- ticeship.
Inaskodni (ik), k. i. to serve one's time as an apprentice; to serve as a lackey.
Incs, fn. guile, ill turn; pro- vocation.
Ineselkedés, fn. (the act of) laying snares; banter.
Ineselkedni (ik), k. i. to seek to beguile, to lay snares (for); to tease, to provoke.
Inda, fn. shoot, tendril, branch of vine.
Indás, mn. sarmentous.
Indásodni (ik), k. i. to ramp, to shoot into tendrils.
Indigó, fn. indigo; —kék, mn. indigo-blue; —növény, fn. indigo-plant.
Indítani, cs. i. to put in motion, to set a-going; to set on foot; to actuate; to impel; —vkit —ra, —re, to move one to; to induce one to, to prompt one to .; lár- mátt —, to kick up a row; pert —, to go to law, to commence a process; pert —vki ellen, to go to law with one; to commence a process against one, to bring an action against one; út- nak —, to send off, to dis- patch.
Indítás, fn. (the act of) put- ting in motion; rousing to action; incitement, induce- ment.
Indító, mn. actuating, in- ducing; fn. originator, in- ducer.
Indítók, l. Indok.
Indítvány, fn. motion, pro- posal.
Indítványozni, cs. i. to pro- pose, to make a motion.
Indok, fn. motive.
Indokolni, cs. i. to lay down reasons for, to adduce reasons for; to show reason, to show cause why .; to de- liver with a decree the reasons on which it is founded.
Indulás, fn. departure, set- ting out.

Indulat.

Indulat, *fn. affect, affection; disposition; temper; heves —, violent temper; jó —* tal lenni v. viseltetni vki iránt, *to be well disposed towards one, to entertain a kindly feeling towards one, to bear one good will; ellenséges —* tal lenni v. viseltetni vki iránt, *to be ill disposed towards one, to entertain a hostile feeling towards one, to entertain an enmity towards one; —roham*, *fn. fit of passion; —szó*, *fn. interjection.*

Indulatlan, *mn. dispassionate, passionless, equanimous; listless; —ság*, *fn. dispassion; equanimity; —ul*, *ih. dispassionately.*

Indulatos, *mn. passionate; hot-headed; —ság*, *fn. passionateness.*

Indulatoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be passionate, to abound with passionate feelings.*

Indulékony, *mn. excitable, susceptible of passion; —ság*, *fn. excitability.*

Indulni, *k. i. to start, to set off, to set out, to set forth; utnak —, to set out, to start; Londonba —, to start for London, to set out for London; hazafelé indulunk*, *we now bent our steps homeward; rothadásnak —, to begin to rot; haragra —, to grow angry, to wax wroth; veszett nevé indult*, *he got an ill name.*

Induló, *fn. march; épen —ban voltunk*, *we were just about to start, we were just about the point of starting; —t játszani*, *hüzni*, *dobolni*, *to strike up a march.*

Ing, *fn. shirt; nő —, shift, chemise; egy —re vetközni*, *to strip to the shirt; közelebb az ing a csuhánál*, *near is the coat, but nearer is the shirt.*

Ingá, *fn. pendulum; összetett —, testi —, gyakorlati —, compound pendulum;*

Ingadékony.

mennyiségtani —, mathematical pendulum.

Ingadékony, *l. Ingatag.*

Ingadozni, *k. i. to be vacillating, to be wavering; to waggle, to sway to and fro, to move one way and the other; to shake.*

Ingadozó, *mn. vacillating, wavering; shaking; loose; unsteady.*

Ingani, *k. i. to vacillate, to waver, to shake, to wag, to waggle; to sway to and fro; to swing to and fro; to totter; ing az asztal*, *the table shakes.*

Ingás, *fn. vacillation; —óra*, *fn. pendulum-clock.*

Ingatag, *mn. vacillating; unsteady, unsettled.*

Ingatlan, *mn. immovable; —vagyon*, *fn. real estate; —zálog*, *fn. mortgage, pledge of real estate; —ok*, *fn. t. sz. immovables (pl.); —ság*, *fn. real estate.*

Ingatni, *cs. i. to move, to wag, to swing, to wave, to sway.*

Ingázás, *fn. oscillation, vibration of the pendulum.*

Ingázni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate, to swing to and fro.*

Inger, *fn. stimulus; irritation.*

Ingerelhetlen, *mn. not irritable, not excitable.*

Ingerelhető, *mn. irritable, excitable.*

Ingerelni, *cs. i. to stimulate; to irritate, to rouse to anger.*

Ingerkedés, *fn. banter, railery.*

Ingerkedni (ik), *k. i. to rail at; to tease, to quiz, to jeer.*

Ingerlékeny, *mn. irritable, excitable; —ség*, *fn. irritability.* [citation.]

Ingerlés, *fn. irritation, ex-*

Ingerlős, *l. Ingerlékeny.*

Ingerülmi, *k. i. to get irritated, to get exasperated.*

Ingó, *mn. vacillating; loose; lax; movable; —jószág*, *fn. chattels (pl.), movable goods (pl.).*

Ingovány, *fn. bog.*

Intézkedés.

Ingyni, *ih. gratis, gratuitously; for nothing; as a gift; —való*, *mn. gratuitous.*

Inkább, *ih. rather, sooner; mind —s —, more and more; annál —, so much the more.*

Innen, *ih. hence, from this place; on this side of...; —tul*, *ih. henceforth; —való*, *mn. of this place.*

Inni, *cs. i. to drink; egy pohár bort —, to drink a glass of wine, to take a glass of wine; pohárból —, to drink out of a tumbler; a hajó iszik*, *the ship makes water; —való*, *fn. drink; mn. drinkable.*

Inogni, *l. Ingani.*

Inség, *fn. indigence, penury; dearth; —ben lenni*, *to be in want, to live in penury; —re jutni*, *to come to want; végső —re jutni*, *to suffer extremities.*

Inséges, *mn. indigent, needy, destitute.*

Inségeskedni (ik), *k. i. to live in penury.*

Instálni, *cs. i. to supplicate, to implore.*

Integetni, *k. i. —vkinek*, *to be winking at one, to be beckoning to one; to make signs to one; cs. i. —vkit*, *to be admonishing one.*

Intelem, *fn. adhortation.*

Inteni, *k. i. —vkinek*, *to wink at one, to beckon to one, to make a sign to one, to give one a hint; cs. i. —vkit*, *to admonish, to exhort, to warn one.*

Intés, *fn. wink, beck, hint, sign (with the hand or head); warning, admonition, exhortation.*

Intézés, *fn. arrangement, management, disposition, direction, conduct; (the act of) drawing a bill upon one.*

Intézet, *fn. institution; establishment.*

Intéztet, *fn. drawee, one on whom a bill is drawn.*

Intézkedés, *fn. arrangement,*

Intézkedni.

management, disposition; measures (pl.).
Intézkedni (ik), k. i. to arrange, to manage, to make arrangements, to take one's measures; to make a will; úgy intézkedtem, hogy stb., I managed matters so as to...; I took my measures so as to...; szabadon intézkedhetni, to have free scope.

Intézmény, *fn.* institution.

Intézni, *cs. i.* to direct, to address; to arrange, to manage; to set on foot; to draw (a bill upon); hozzá-m intézte szavait, he addressed himself to me; levelet — vkihez, to direct a letter to one; az ellenem volt intézve, that was directed against me.

Intézkedés, *fn.* draught.

Intézködni, *cs. i.* to draw a bill upon one.

Intő, *mn.* hortative; *fn.* admonisher.

Iny, *fn.* gums (pl.); palate; nines — ére, it is not to his taste, it is not to his liking; it does not suit him; it does not fit his turn; — betűk, —hangok, *fn. t. sz.* palatals (pl.); —daganat, *fn.* gum-boil; —rothadás, *fn.* scurvy.

Iniencz, *fn.* gormand.

Ipa, *fn.* father in law.

Ipar, *fn.* industry, (*esp.*) productive industry; assiduity, diligence; —adó, *fn.* a duty imposed on all trades and professions; —iskola, *fn.* industry-school; —lovag, *fn.* a member of the swell-mob, blackleg, swindler; —műkiállítás, *fn.* industrial exhibition, exhibition of articles of industry; —szabadság, *fn.* freedom of trade.

Ipari, *mn.* industrial.

Iparkodás, *fn.* assiduity, diligence, close application, painstaking.

Iparkodni (ik), k. i. to be diligent, to be assiduous,

Iparkodó.

to take pains, to exert one's self; nagyon —, to use one's best endeavours, to exert all one's endeavours; —ra, —re, to endeavour after, to strive for.

Iparkodó, *mn.* industrious, diligent; assiduous, studious.

Iparos, *mn.* industrious; *fn.* tradesman, manufacturer; industrial.

Ír, *fn.* ointment; salve.

Ír, *fn.* Irishman; *mn.* Irish, Hibernian.

Íracs, *fn.* crayon.

Iralmi, Iralom stb., *l.* Irodalmi, Irodalom stb.

Írály, *fn.* style.

Iram, *fn.* reindeer; flight; —hajó, *fn.* cutter; yacht; —kerék, *fn.* fly-wheel; —szarvas, *fn.* reindeer.

Iramat, *fn.* run.

Iramlani (ik), Iramni (ik).

Iramodni (ik), k. i. to scud, to scuddle, to run.

Íránt, *nh.* towards; kérdezősködni vmi —, to inquire about; —am, towards me; —unk, towards us.

Írány, *fn.* direction; —omban, towards me; —ában, towards him, towards her, towards it; —ferdülés, *fn.* aberration; —lécz, *fn.* bat-ten, ruler; —tű, *fn.* needle, mariner's needle.

Írányozni, *cs. és k. i.* to take aim; to direct (*f. e.* a weapon); to aim at; —magát, to set one's self right.

Írányulni, k. i. to tend to, to tend towards; to be directed towards.

Írányzás, *fn.* (the act of) directing, taking aim.

Írányzat, *fn.* direction; tendency; aim.

Írás, *fn.* writing; —ban birni vmit, to have a thing under black and white; szent —, Holy writ; —ba tenni, to set down in writing; —ban, in writing; —beli, *mn.* written; in writing; by letter; —hiba, *fn.* mistake in writing; bad

Írkálni.

spelling; —mód, *fn.* style; —tanító, *fn.* writing-master; —tudatlan, *mn.* unlettered; —tudó, *fn.* scribe.

Írási, *mn.* —jelzés, *fn.* interpolation.

Írász, *fn.* clerk.

Írat, *fn.* writing; writ; manuscript; —tár, *fn.* archives (pl.); —tárnok, *fn.* archivist; —tekercs, *fn.* scroll.

Íratlan, *mn.* blank, unwritten.

Íratos, *mn.* painted.

Írdogálni, *cs. i.* to scribble.

Iregni-forogni, k. i. to bustle about.

Irezni, *cs. i.* to salve.

Írföld, *tn.* Ireland, Hibernia.

Írföldi, *mn.* Irish; *fn.* Irishman.

Irgalmas, *mn.* merciful; —barátok, *fn. t. sz.* hospital-ers; —szűz, *fn.* sister of mercy; —an, *ih.* mercifully; —ság, *fn.* mercifulness.

Irgalmatlan, *mn.* merciless; —ul, *ih.* without mercy; —ság, *fn.* mercilessness.

Irgalmazni, k. i. —vkinek, to have mercy upon one.

Irgalom, *fn.* mercy; charity; pity, compassion.

Írha, *fn.* wash-leather; corium, inner skin.

Irigy, *mn.* envious; —en, *ih.* enviously; —ség, *fn.* envy.

Irigyelni, *cs. i.* (vkít) to envy; (vkítől vmit) to begrudge.

Irigykedni (ik), k. i. to be envious.

Irigykedő, *mn.* envious; *fn.* envier.

Irigylődő, *mn.* enviable.

Iriglyés, Irigylet, *fn.* envy.

Irigyletes, *mn.* enviable.

Irigyletlen, *mn.* unenvied.

Irigylő, *fn.* envier.

Irigytelen, *mn.* unenvious; unenvied.

Irigyül, *ih.* enviously.

Írka, *fn.* writing-book; —firká, *fn.* scrawlings (pl.); —firkálni, k. és cs. i. to scrawl; —firkáló, *fn.* scrawler.

Írkálni, *cs. i.* to scribble.

Irla, *fn.* black lead.
 Irmag, *fn.* fondling; rarity.
 Irmak, *fn.* myrobalan, hog's plum.
 Irmód, Irmodor, *fn.* style.
 Irni, *cs. i.* to write; szépen —, to write a good hand; képet —, to paint a picture; írjon nekem egy pár sort, drop me a few lines.
 Irnok, *fn.* clerk, writer; —ság, *fn.* clerkship.
 Irnye, *fn.* myrtle.
 Iró, *fn.* writer; author; scribe; pen-man; —asztal, *fn.* writing-desk, writing-table; —diák, *fn.* clerk; —eszköz, *fn.* writing materials (pl.); writing-stand; —mester, *fn.* writing-master; —papiros, *fn.* writing-paper; —polecz, —tám, *fn.* desk, writing-desk; —szer, *fn.* writing-materials (pl.); —szoba, *l.* Iroda; —toll, *fn.* pen.
 Iroda, *fn.* office, counting-house, writing-room.
 Irodalmi, *mn.* literary.
 Irodalom, *fn.* literature.
 Írogatni, *cs. i.* to be writing.
 Írói, *mn.* —nyelv, *fn.* written language.
 Íromány, *fn.* writing; scroll; —csomó, *fn.* file; bundle of writings.
 Írón, *fn.* lead-pencil.
 Íronga, *fn.* sliding-place, slide.
 Írongálni, *k. i.* to slide.
 Irtani, *cs. i.* to extirpate, to root out; to clear (a tract of land of wood); to stub (to clear of trunks); to sarcle, to weed, to outweed.
 Irtás, *fn.* (the act of) outrooting, outweeding; extirpation; —föld, *fn.* sart; clearing.
 Irtó, *fn.* weeder; extirpator; —háboru, *fn.* war of extermination; internecine war; —kapa, *fn.* hoe.
 Irtovány, *fn.* sart; clearing.
 Irtózás, Irtózat, *fn.* abhorrence; horror.
 Irtózatós, *mn.* dire, horrible, ghastly, hideous; —ság,

fn. ghastliness, hideousness.
 Irtózkodni (ik), *l.* Irtózni.
 Irtózni (ik), *k. i.* to have a horror of...; to have an abhorrence of...; to abhor (v. a.).
 Irtóztató, *mn.* horrijic, horrid, shocking; —ság, *fn.* horridness.
 Irtvány, *l.* Irtovány.
 Irulni-pirulni, *k. i.* to change colour.
 Is, *ksz.* also; too; even; én —, ő —, both I and he; akármit tegyek is, whatever I may do; nemcsak... hanem is, not only... but even; ha szintén is, ha mindjárt is, though.
 Iskátula, *fn.* box.
 Iskola, *fn.* school; —mögé járni, to trig it, to play the truant; —ház, *fn.* school-house; —igazgató, *fn.* head or rector of a school; —kerülő, *fn.* truant; —könyv, *fn.* school-book; —mester, *fn.* school-master; —polecz, *fn.* pulpit; —tudós, *fn.* schoolman; a letter-learned person; —tudósság, *fn.* letter-learnedness, scholastic learning.
 Iskolabeli, Iskolai, *mn.* scholastic; iskolai épület, *fn.* school-house; iskolai tudomány, *fn.* scholasticism.
 Iskolás, *mn.* scholastic; —gyermek, *fn.* school-boy.
 Iskolázni, *cs. i.* to school.
 Iskoláztatni, *cs. i.* to put to school.
 Isme, *fn.* cognition, knowledge.
 Ismeret, *fn.* knowledge; szemléleti —, intuitive knowledge; bebizonyított —, knowledge depending on proofs, demonstrative knowledge.
 Ismeretes, *mn.* noted; known; —ról, —ről, noted for; —ség, *fn.* notedness; notoriousness.
 Ismeretlen, *mn.* unknown; —ban, —ben, unacquainted with, unversed in; igno-

rant of; —ség, *fn.* unacquaintance.
 Ismeretség, *fn.* acquaintance.
 Ismerettár, *fn.* encyclopaedia, encyclopædia.
 Ismerkedni (ik), *k. i.* to become acquainted with; to pick acquaintance with; to form an acquaintance with.
 Ismerni, *cs. i.* to know; látsásból —vkit, to know one by sight; személyesen —vkit, to be personally acquainted with one; vkire —, to recognise one.
 Ismerős, *fn.* acquaintance; egy —sel találkoztam, I met with an acquaintance.
 Ismerszeni (ik), *k. i.* ismer-szik rajta, hogy beteg volt, one can see by his looks that he has been ill.
 Ismert, *mn.* known.
 Ismertetni, *cs. i.* to make known, to acquaint with; bírálva —, to criticise, to review (a book, etc.).
 Ismertetőjel, *fn.* characteristic, that which denotes a character; criterion, a standard of judging.
 Ismét, *ih.* again, anew, afresh; —felvenni vmit, to resume; —beiktatni (hirlapba), to reinsert.
 Ismételés, *l.* Ismétlés.
 Ismételni, *cs. i.* to repeat, to iterate, to reiterate.
 Ismételve, *ih.* repeatedly.
 Ismétlés, Ismétlet, *fn.* repetition, reiteration.
 Ismétlődni (ik), *k. i.* to recur, to happen again.
 Ispán, *fn.* under-steward, bailiff; fő-, lieutenant of a county (in Hungary).
 Ispotály, *l.* Kórház.
 Istálló, *fn.* stable, stall; —bér, *fn.* stallage.
 Istállózás, *fn.* stall-feeding.
 Istállózott, *mn.* stall-fed.
 Isten, *fn.* God; —em! dear me! oh dear! adja az —! heaven grant it! God grant it! —ne adja! God forbid! —veled! —hozzád! good bye! fare well! —áldja

meg! *God bless you!* —
 hozta önt! *welcome!* azt
 a jó — tudja, *God wot!* —
 neki! *be it then!* — bizony!
by Jove! (col.) *by Jingo!*
 —asszony, *fn. goddess;* —
 feledés, *fn. wickedness,*
ungodliness; —feledő, *mn.*
wicked, ungodly; —félés,
fn. fear of God; —félő, *mn.*
pious, fearing God; —há-
 za, *fn. church, temple;* —
 hívő, *fn. deist;* —imádás,
fn. worship of God; —ité-
 let, *fn. ordeal;* —káromlás,
fn. blasphemy; —káromló,
fn. blasphemer; *mn. blas-*
phemous; —nő, *fn. goddess;*
 —nyila, *fn. thunderbolt;* —
 tagadás, *fn. atheism;* —
 tagadó, *fn. atheist;* *mn.*
atheistical; —tisztelet, *fn.*
worship; *divine service;* —
 tudomány, *fn. divinity,*
theology; —tudós, *fn. di-*
vine, theologian.
 Istenes, *mn. godly.*
 Istenesedni (ik), *k. i. to be-*
come godly.
 Istenesíteni, *cs. i. to render*
godly; *to deify;* *to extol.*
 Istenesülni, *k. i. to be dei-*
fied.
 Istenség, *fn. divine, theo-*
logian.
 Isténész, *fn. divinity, the-*
ology.
 Istenezni, *cs. i. to deify.*
 Isteni, *mn. divine;* —szol-
 gálat, *fn. divine service;*
 —ég, *ih. divinely;* —ség,
fn. divinity, deity.
 Isteníteni, *cs. i. to deify;* *to*
apotheosize.
 Istenség, *fn. Godhead;* *deity,*
divinity.
 Istentelen, *mn. ungodly, wick-*
ed; —ség, *fn. ungodliness,*
wickedness; —ül, *ih. wick-*
edly.
 Isza, Iszák, *fn. bibber, toper,*
tippler, drunkard.
 Iszák, *fn. valise, wallet,*
cloak-bag.
 Iszákos, *mn. bibacious;* *fn.*
a hard drinker.
 Iszákoskodni (ik), *k. i. to*
drink hard, to drink at a

high rate, to drink to ex-
cess, to tipple.
 Izzam, *fn. prolapse.*
 Izzamui (ik), *k. i. to pro-*
lapse.
 Izzamodni (ik), *k. i. to slide,*
to slip, to prolapse.
 Iszánk, *l. Ironga.*
 Iszap, *fn. mud, mire;* —fogó,
fn. weir, wear; —hal, *fn.*
mud-fish; —lerakodás, *fn.*
alluvion.
 Iszapodni, *l. Iszaposodni.*
 Iszapos, *mn. mire, muddy.*
 Iszaposodni (ik), *k. i. to be-*
come muddy, to become
mire.
 Iszkába, *fn. clincher, clamp,*
clamp-iron.
 Iszkabálni, *cs. i. to clinch, to*
clamp.
 Iszkódni (ik), *k. i. to take*
one's self off.
 Iszogatni, *cs. i. to drink often;*
to drink to excess.
 Iszomkórász, *fn. drunkard.*
 Iszony, *fn. horror, aversion.*
 Iszonyatos, *mn. horrid, gris-*
ly, frightful, awful, hei-
nous; —ság, *fn. horridness,*
heinousness.
 Iszonyítani, *cs. i. to shock, to*
strike with horror.
 Iszonykodni (ik), *k. i. to have*
an abhorrence of...
 Iszonyodni (ik), *k. i. (-tól,*
-től), to be horrified at, to
have an aversion to, to re-
coil at.
 Iszonyu, *mn. direful, horrid,*
shocking, awful; heinous;
tremendous; —an, *ih. hor-*
ribly, horribly, awfully;
tremendously; —ság, *fn.*
horribleness; heinousness.
 Iszos, *mn. addicted to drunk-*
eness; —ság, *fn. ebriety.*
 Ital, *fn. drink, beverage;*
draught (quantity drunk
at once).
 Itatni, *cs. i. to give to drink,*
to water (cattle); k. i. to
blot.
 Itató, Itatóhely, *fn. water-*
ing-place.
 Itatópapiros, *fn. blotting*
paper.
 Itatózabla, *fn. bradoon.*

Itcze, *fn. sixth part of a gal-*
lon, pint and a half.
 Itélés, *fn. (the act of) judg-*
ing, pronouncing sentence.
 Itélet, *fn. judgement, judg-*
ment; opinion; judicative
faculty; —em szerint, *in*
my judgement; —hozás, —
 hozatal, *fn. judgement, de-*
cision, sentence; verdict.
 Itélni, *cs. i. to judge; to*
argue (from); a külsőről
 —, *to judge from appear-*
ances; —vmi felett, *to*
judge of...; helyesen —
vmi felett, to form a right
judgement of some matter;
 maga szerint itél másokat,
he measures other people's
corn by his own bushel;
 oda —, *to award to; halál-*
 ra — vkit, *to condemn one*
to death, to sentence one to
death, to pass sentence of
death upon one; ne itélje-
tek, hogy meg ne itéltes-
setek, judge not, that ye be
not judged.
 Itéltő, *mn. judging, judicative;*
 —bíró, *fn. judge;* —szék,
fn. tribunal; —tehetség,
fn. judicative faculty.
 Itész, *fn. critic, reviewer.*
 Itészeti, *mn. critical;* —leg,
ih. critically.
 Itt, *ih. here;* —ott, *here and*
there.
 Ittas, *mn. drunk, tipsy, in*
liquor.
 Ittasodni (ik), *k. i. to get*
drunk.
 Ittaska, *mn. fuddled.*
 Itten, *ih. here.*
 Itteni, *mn. of this place.*
 Itthon, *ih. at home.*
 Ittlét, *fn. presence, stay, se-*
journ, residence.
 Iv, *fn. bow; arch; (Math.)*
arc; sheet of paper; —ala-
 ku, *mn. arched; archlike;*
 bow-bent; —bolt, *fn. vault;*
 arched roof; —csarnok, *fn.*
arcade; —fürés, *fn. bow-*
 saw; —gyártó, *fn. bowyer,*
 bow-maker; —hártya, *fn.*
iris, the circle round the
pupil of the eye; —húr, —
 ideg, *fn. bow-string;* —lő-

Ivadék.

vet, *fn.* bow-shot; arched shot; —nagyság, —rét, *fn.* folio; —szelő, *fn.* chord (straight line uniting the arc of a circle); —tornác, *fn.* arched gate-way; arcade.
 Ivadék, *fn.* descendant; progeny, issue; spawn; fry; osztriga —, *spat*.
 Iván, *tn.* Owen (John).
 Ivar, *fn.* sexuality.
 Ivás, *fn.* (the act of) drinking; carousing.
 Ives, *mn.* — ablak, *fn.* bow-window; —hid, *fn.* viaduct; —vadász, *fn.* archer, bow-man.
 Ivezni, *cs. i.* to arch; to furnish with a bow.
 Ivó, *fn.* drinker; *mn.* drinking; —ház, *fn.* public-house; —pohár, *fn.* tumbler; —társ, *fn.* pot-companion.
 Ivoda, *fn.* drinking room; tap-room.
 Ivülni, *k. i.* to arch.
 Íz, *fn.* taste, smack, savour, flavour; keserű ize van, it tastes bitter; vmely izzel birni, to taste of, to smack of, to savour of, to have a taste, to have a smack of; to season of; nincs szája ízére, nincs íze szerint, it is not to his taste; se íze, se büze, it is void of taste, it is unsavoury, it is insipid; —érzék, *fn.* sense of taste.
 Iz, *fn.* joint; limb; inch; generation, degree; atom; jam; egy izben, once; két izben, twice, two times; minden ízében reszketett, his body trembled all over; öt iznyi hosszú, five inches long; —állatok, *fn.* t. sz. articulated animals, articulata; —bűtyök, *fn.* knuckle; knot (joint of a plant); —nedv, *fn.* synovia; —nedvhártya, *fn.* synovial membrane; —rend, *fn.* lineage, pedigree; —szalag, *fn.* ligament; —taguak, *fn.* articulata.

Iza.

Iza, Izabella, *tn.* Isabel; Jezebel.
 Izé, *fn.* thingum; the — what do you call it? the — what do you call him?
 Izegni, *l.* Izogni.
 Izegni-mozogni, *k. i.* to be on the move; to bustle about; to sway to and fro.
 Izeledni (ik), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to relish, to begin to relish, to take a liking to.
 Izelinteni, *cs. i.* to take a taste of; *k. i.* (-ba, -be) *l.* Izeledni.
 Izelni, *cs. i.* to taste, to try.
 Izelt, *mn.* articulated; (Bot.) jointed.
 Izemet, *fn.* message.
 Izenni, *cs. i.* to send word, to send a message (to some one); hadat —, to declare war.
 Izes, *mn.* savoury, saporous, palatable; —ség, *fn.* savouriness.
 Izesíteni, *cs. i.* to give a relish to.
 Izetlen, *mn.* tasteless, savourless; unsavoury, insipid; —ség, *fn.* insipidity, insulsity.
 Izetlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to pall, to become tasteless or unsavoury.
 Izetleníteni, *cs. i.* to pall, to make vapid; to render insipid.
 Izetlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to commit absurdities; —vkivel, to quarrel with some one.
 Izevesztett, *mn.* vapid, flat, palled; dead (beer).
 Izga, *fn.* incitement, spur.
 Izgága, *mn.* bateful; *fn.* adversity, conflict.
 Izgágaskodni (ik), *k. i.* to breed discord, to create disturbances, to raise quarrels; to start difficulties.
 Izgalom, *fn.* agitation, commotion, stir; flurry; —lepett meg, I got in a flurry.
 Izgatag, *mn.* agitable, excitable, irritable; sensitive.
 Izgatás, *fn.* agitation, instigation.

Izadtság.

Izghatható, *l.* Izgatag.
 Izgatni, *cs. i.* to agitate, to stir up; to flurry; (-ra, -re) to incite to, to stir up to, to instigate to, to goad on to.
 Izgató, *fn.* agitator, instigator.
 Izgatott, *mn.* agitated, flurried, excited.
 Izgékony, *l.* Izgatag.
 Iziben, *ih.* upon the spot, immediately, instantly.
 Izland, *fn.* Iceland.
 Izlelni, *l.* Izelni.
 Izleni (ik), *k. i.* to relish; hogy izlik önnek ez a bor? how do you like this wine? nem izlik neki, he does not find it to his taste; he does not like it.
 Izlés, *fn.* gustation; gusto; taste; —tudomány, *fn.* esthetics (pl.).
 Izléstelen, *mn.* tasteless; insipid, inelegant; of bad taste.
 Izléstelmes, *mn.* tasteful.
 Izlet, *fn.* taste; —dús, *mn.* tasteful; —tan, *fn.* esthetics (pl.).
 Izletes, *mn.* savoury, palatable; tasteful; —en, *ih.* tastefully, with good taste; —ség, *fn.* savouriness; good taste.
 Izmos, *mn.* muscular, stout, strong-limbed; —ság, *fn.* stoutness.
 Izmosítani, *cs. i.* to make stout.
 Izmosodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow stout.
 Izogni, *l.* Izegni.
 Izom, *fn.* muscle; —tan, *fn.* myology.
 Izraelita, *fn.* Israelite.
 Izetlen, *l.* Izetlen.
 Izület, *fn.* articulation.
 Izülni, *k. i.* to be jointed.
 Izadás, *fn.* perspiration.
 Izadék, *fn.* sweat.
 Izadui, *k. i.* to perspire, to sweat.
 Izaddozni, *k. i.* to be in perspiration.
 Izadtság, *fn.* perspiration; sweat; —hajtó, *mn.* diaphoretic, sudorific.

Izzajtani, cs. i. to make red-hot; to make (one) perspire.

Izzanni, k. i. to be red-hot.

Izzány, fn. pimple; heat.

Izzasztani, cs. i. to cause to perspire, to make perspire.

Izzasztó, mn. és fn. diaphoretic, sudorific; —szoba, fn. sudatory.

Izzfűrdő, fn. vapour-bath, sudatory.

Izzó, mn. glowing, red-hot; —golyó, fn. fire-ball; —lik, fn. pore; —meleg, mn. awfully hot; —tűz, fn. white-heat.

Izsa, insz. verily.

Izsák, tn. Isaak, Izak.

Izsóp, fn. hysop, hyssop.

J.

Jácint, fn. hyacinth; —kő, fn. hyacinth (a gem).

Jáhor, fn. maple-tree; urea; elk.

Jaj, insz. oh! alack! woe! —nekem! woe is me! —, fn. woe; bale; —okra fakadni, to break forth into lamentations; —kiáltás, fn. cry of pain; moans (pl.); —panasz, fn. wail; —veszéklés, fn. lamentation; wailing.

Jajdítani (— magát), vh. i., Jajdulni, k. i. to break forth into lamentations.

Jajgatni, Jajogni, Jajolni, Jajongni, k. i. to moan, to lament.

Jajos, mn. lamentable; moanful; lack-a-daisical.

Jajveszékléni, k. i. to lament; to cry out with pain; to cry murder.

Jakab, Jákó, tn. Jacob; James.

Jalap, fn. jalap; —gyanta, fn. resin of jalap.

Jámor, mn. cade, gentle, meek, tame; godly, pious; righteous; —ság, fn. probity, righteousness; gentleness; piety; —ul, ih. pi-

ously; righteously; gently, good-naturedly.

Janosár, fn. janissary, janizary.

Janosi, tn. Jack.

Janka, tn. Jenny, Jennet, Juan.

Jankó, tn. Jack.

János, tn. John; —pap or-szága, fn. fool's paradise. Utopia, Lubberland (where they pay a crown a day for sleeping).

Janót, fn. genet (an animal of the weasel kind).

Járadék, fn. rent, annuity; share; perquisites (pl.).

Járadékos, fn. annuitant.

Járandó-rész, Járandóság, fn. one's share.

Járás, fn. walk; district, circuit; —árol is meg lehet ismerni, one can know him by his gait.

Járat, fn. walk, way, errand; mi —ban van ön? what are you about? what brings you hither? idő jártával, in course of time.

Járatlan, mn. inviolable, impassable, unfrequented, unbeaten (road); unexperienced, unversed (in); —ság, fn. unexpertness, unexperiencedness.

Járatni, cs. i. újságot —, to take in a paper; áprilist — vkivel, to send one on a fool's errand.

Járatos, mn. passable, beaten (road); experienced, versed (in); —volt hozzánk, he used to visit us.

Járda, fn. pavement, foot-way.

Járdogálni, k. i. to walk about.

Járhatatlan, mn. impassable, inviolable.

Járható, mn. passable.

Járkálni, k. i. to walk about.

Jármolni, cs. i. to put to the yoke.

Jármos, mn. —ökör, fn. draught-o.e.

Jármű, fn. vehicle, conveyance.

Járni, k. i. to go, to walk, to

move; to fare; to frequent, to haunt; lóháton —, to go on horseback; gyalog —, to walk; kocsin —, to ride in a coach; sebesen —, to go fast, to move rapidly; ütere hevesen jár, his pulse beats high; roszul —, ebül —, porul —, to fare ill, to meet with bad success; to come to grief; to come blue-ly off; Járásán járt, something odd has happened to him; én is úgy jártam mint ön, it fared with me as with you; áprilist —, to go on a fool's errand, to go on a sleeveless errand; az óram korán jár, my watch is too fast; tízre jár az óra, it turns on ten; vminek végére —, to get to the bottom of a thing, to sift some matter to the very bottom; pénzének végére járni, to squander away one's money; vége felé —, to draw towards an end; teherben —, to go with child; to be in the family way; jegyben —, to be affianced, to be engaged; így jár a világ, so goes the world; az nem járja, that is no go; az a hír járja, the report goes; there is a report afloat that etc.; szükken járja most a pénz, money is scarce now; vkinek nyakára járni, to importune one; to assail one with importunities; vkinek kedvére járni, to gratify, to humour one; to accede to one's wishes; fejére — vkinek, to arraign one for his life; tánczot —, to dance; határt —, to beat the boundaries; to view the boundaries (of); őrt —, to patrol; országokat —, to travel in foreign parts; azon jár, hogy stb., he is intent upon, he is bent upon; azon jár, hogy engem bosszantson, he is intent upon venging me; szél-félt —, to haul the wind; vkinek utána járni, to tag

after one; (*fig.*) to seek one's friendship; vkinek kedvében —, to seek one's affections; hivatal után —, to sue for an office; to seek after an office; to try hard to obtain an appointment; eszén —, to keep a sharp look-out; ez a vállalat haszonnal jár, this undertaking proves profitable; this is a well-paying concern; ez a dolog bajjal jár, this affair is beset with difficulties; tíz forint jár neki, ten florins are due to him; igen szép idő jár, the weather is very fine; itt lélek jár, this place is haunted; nem mind szűz, a ki hajadontövével jár, all are no maidens that wear bare hair; mezitláb —, to go barefoot, to go with one's feet naked; bolondját járja, he plays mad pranks; sokan járják azt a leányt, that girl has many suitors; —kelni, k. i. to go to and fro.

Járó, *fn.* ford; *mn.* going, passing; due; egy napi — föld, a day's journey; — hid, *fn.* flying bridge; —kelők, *fn.* t. sz. passers-by; people that are on the move; —kocsi, *fn.* go-cart; —mű, *fn.* clock-work; vehicle, conveyance.

Járogatni, *l.* Járdogálni.

Járom, *fn.* yoke; —ba fogni, to put to the yoke; —alá hajtani, to subjugate; lerázni a jármót, to shake off the yoke; —csont, *fn.* cheek-bone.

Járomány, *fn.* salary.

Járszalag, *fn.* leading strings (*pl.*).

Járt, *mn.* —út, *fn.* beaten road; common road; —úton maradni, to keep the common road.

Jártas, *mn.* experienced, versed (*in*); —nak lenni —ban, —ben, to be well versed in...; to be quite at home in...; —ság, *fn.* experiencedness, expertness.

Jártatni, *cs. i.* to pace; (*gyermeket*) to lead in strings; (*tagjait*) to gesticulate.

Jártató, *l.* Járszalag.

Járulék, *fn.* accessory.

Járulni, *k. i.* (-hoz, -hez) to accede to; pénzzel, munkával — vmihez, to contribute, to contribute towards; vkihez —, to approach to one, to come before one; hozzá járul még, add to this.

Járvány, *fn.* epidemic.

Járványos, *mn.* epidemical.

Jászol, *fn.* manger, crib; —rács, *fn.* rack; —rágó, *fn.* crib-biter.

Jáspis, *fn.* jasper (a gem of green and several other colours).

Ját, *fn.* namesake.

Játék, *fn.* play; game; sport; egy —kártya, a pack of cards; —adósság, *fn.* gaming-debt; —asztal, *fn.* gaming-table; card-table; —ház, *fn.* gaming-house; —hely, *fn.* play-ground; —kő, *fn.* man (at draughts); —pénz, *fn.* counter; play-money; —őr, *fn.* marker; —szer, *fn.* toys (*pl.*), play-things (*pl.*); —szerencse, *fn.* good run at play; —szín, *fn.* theatre; —társ, *fn.* play-fellow.

Játékos, *fn.* player; gambler, gamester; hamis —, sharp-er. [*playing.*]

Játszodozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be

Játszani, *k. és cs. i.* to play; to perform (*on*); to act (a part in a play); színekkel —, to vary colours; pénzre v. pénzbe —, to gamble, to play for money; hegedűn —, to play on the violin; urat —, to play the gentleman; vmivel —, to play with a thing; zálogot —, to play at forfeits.

Játszi, *mn.* playful.

Játszó, *fn.* player; *mn.* playing; kékbé — szín, a cast of blue; —asztal, —ház stb., *l.* Játékasztal, Játék-ház stb.

Játszodozni, *l.* Játszodozni.

Java, *fn.* the best of...; prime; behalf, advantage; —korában lenni, to be in the prime of life; megette kenyere javát, (he has eaten up the best part of his loaf) he is past the prime of life; —bor, *fn.* first rate wine; —nak, —nek javára, in behalf of...; in favour of...; to the advantage of; —mra szolgál, it is for my good; I am benefitted by it.

Javadalmas, *fn.* beneficiary; incumbent; *mn.* benefited.

Javadalmazni, *cs. i.* to give one a living, to confer a benefice upon one.

Javadalom, *fn.* benefice, living, incumbency; —adomány, *fn.* presentation; —élvező, *fn.* beneficiary.

Javak, *fn.* t. sz. goods; estates; szellemi —, spiritual blessings.

Javallani, Javalni, *cs. i.* to approve of; to propose, to counsel.

Javas, *fn.* quack.

Javaslat, Javaslattétel, *fn.* proposal; counsel; amendment; javaslatot tenni vmi iránt, to make a proposal; to move an amendment (*on*).

Javasolni, *cs. i.* to counsel; to propose; to move an amendment (*on*).

Javitani, *cs. i.* to mend; to repair; to correct, to make right; to ameliorate; a házfődelet —, to repair the roof; harisnyát —, to darn stockings; —vmin, to improve on.

Javitás, *fn.* (the act of) mending, repairing, improvement; repair.

Javiték, *fn.* correction; —ív, *fn.* proof-sheet.

Javithatlan, *mn.* unrepairable; incorrigible; not to be reclaimed.

Javitnok, Javitó, *fn.* corrector; printer's reader.

Jávör, *fn.* maple; —bika, *fn.* ure-ox; —fa, *fn.* maple-tree; —szarvas, *fn.* elk.

Javos.

Javos, *fn.* quack.
 Javoslás, *fn.* quackery.
 Javasolni, *k. i.* to quack.
 Javulni, *k. i.* to be improving, to grow better.
 Jazmin, *fn.* jasmine.
 Jeg, *fn.* ice; gyóles —, glazed frost; jeget vágni, to break the ice; jeget törni, (*fig.*) to break the ice; (*prov. phr.*) — hátán is elél, he would live even in a gravel-pit; — esik, it hails; — bérce, *fn.* glacier — csap, *fn.* icicle; — czukor, *fn.* sugar-candy; — dara, *fn.* sleet; — darab, *fn.* piece of ice; ice-flake; — eső, *fn.* hail-storm; — hárító, *fn.* ice-stake, ice-pale; — hegy, *fn.* mountain of ice; ice-berg; glacier; — hideg, *mn.* as cold as ice; icy, frosty; — madár, *fn.* king-fisher; — medve, *fn.* polar bear; — menet, *fn.* driving of ice; — pincze, *fn.* ice-pit, ice-house; — szakadás, *fn.* breaking of the ice; — telep, *fn.* field of ice; — tenger, *fn.* northern ocean, frozen ocean; — törő, *fn.* ice-breaker; — zaj, *fn.* floating ice; drifts of ice; — zuzó, *l.* Jégtörő.
 Jegecz, *fn.* crystal.
 Jegcedés, *fn.* crystallisation.
 Jegcedezni (ik), Jegcedesedni (ik), *k. i.* to crystallise, to shoot into crystals.
 Jegcedesíteni, *cs. i.* to crystallise.
 Jegedni, *k. i.* to shoot into crystals; to freeze.
 Jegenye, *fn.* poplar.
 Jégér, *l.* Jégmadár.
 Jeges, *mn.* icy, algid; *fn.* glacier; — tenger, *fn.* frozen ocean.
 Jegesedni (ik), *k. i.* to freeze.
 Jegesíteni, *cs. i.* to freeze, to convert into ice.
 Jegeszeni, *cs. i.* to freeze; to crystallise.
 Jegy, *fn.* mark; badge; note; ticket; token; token of love, gifts (*esp.* rings) inter-

Jegyes.

changed by those who get betrothed; anya —, mole; — et váltani, to interchange rings, to get betrothed; vasuti — et váltani, to take a railway-ticket; — ben járni v. lenni, to be affianced, to be engaged; — járó, *mn.* affianced, betrothed, engaged; — gyűrű, *fn.* engagement-ring; (*vulg.*) engaged ring; — ruha, *fn.* bridal dress; — süttővas, *fn.* branding iron; — váltás, *fn.* interchange of rings, betrothal, espousals (*pl.*).
 Jegyes, *mn.* marked; betrothed, engaged.
 Jegyetlen, *l.* Jegytelen.
 Jegyezni, *cs. i.* to mark; to sign, to note down.
 Jegytelen, *mn.* unmarked.
 Jegyzék, *fn.* note; ár —, list of prices; név —, roll, list of names.
 Jegyzemények, *fn. t. sz.* annotations.
 Jegyzet, *fn.* annotation; note; magyarázó —, scholion.
 Jegyző, *fn.* notary; town-clerk; scrivener; — könyv, *fn.* protocol.
 Jél, *fn.* sign, beck, token; symptom; — adás, *fn.* (the act of) beckoning, winking, making signs (to); signal; — fejtés, *fn.* (the act of) foretelling future events by omens; interpretation of signs or symbols; — fejtő, *fn.* interpreter of signs or symbols; one that foretells future events by omens; — ige, *fn.* device, motto; — irás, *fn.* hieroglyphics (*pl.*); — isme, *fn.* semeiology; — kép, *fn.* emblem, type; symbol; allegory; — képes, *mn.* emblematical; symbolical; allegorical; — képezni, *cs. i.* to symbolize; to allegorize; to typify, to represent by an emblem; — képileg, *ih.* emblematically; symbolically, by symbols; allegorically; — mondat, *l.* Jelige; — szó, *fn.*

Jelenteni.

watch-word; pass-word, pass-parole; cue; motto; — tan, *fn.* symptomatology; — tűz, *fn.* beacon-fire; — zálog, *fn.* mortgage; — zászló, *fn.* banner.
 Jelelés, *fn.* nomination (on the hustings).
 Jelelni, *cs. i.* to mark, to badge; to propose (one) for an office; to nominate (on the hustings).
 Jelelő, *fn.* marker.
 Jelelt, *fn.* candidate, nominee.
 Jelen, *mn.* present; — lenni, to be present; — nem lenni, to be absent; —, *fn.* present time, present; — ben, now, at present; — ható, *mn.* actual; — idő, *fn.* present time; (*Gr.*) present tense; — kor, *fn.* present time; — leg, *ih.* at present; — legi, *mn.* present; — lét, — létel, *fn.* presence; — levő, — való, *mn.* present; — nem levő, *mn.* absent; — valóság, *fn.* presence.
 Jelenés, *fn.* appearance; apparition; scene; sz. János — einek könyve, *fn.* apocalypse, the revelation of St. John.
 Jelenet, *fn.* phenomenon; scene.
 Jelengetni, *cs. i.* to announce, to make reports; — magát, to make one's appearance, to show one's self, to present one's self.
 Jelenlen, *ih.* at present.
 Jelenni (ik), *k. i.* to appear, to make one's appearance.
 Jelenség, *fn.* sign; symptom; phenomenon; indication; count of indictment.
 Jelenték, *fn.* import, signification.
 Jelentékeny, *mn.* significant, important; considerable, of some moment; — ség, *fn.* importance.
 Jelentéktelen, *mn.* insignificant, trifling, of no moment, of no consequence; — ség, *fn.* insignificance.
 Jelenteni, *cs. i.* to signify, to mean, to denote; to indi-

cate; to announce, to report; to make a report (of); to give notice (of); to bode, to betoken; jelentsd, ha a vonat megérkezik, let me know, when the train arrives; report the arrival of the train; mit jelent ez a szó? what is the meaning of this word? f. h. 8-án kelt levelére jelentem önnek stb., in reply to your favour of the 8th inst. I beg to inform you etc.; jelentse tiszteletemet -nak, -nek, give my respects to...; present my respects to...; -magát, to report one's self.

Jelentés, *fn.* signification, meaning; announcement, report; information; relation; -tétel, *fn.* report; -tevő, *fn.* reporter.

Jelentkezni (ik), *k. i.* to make one's appearance, to show one's self, to present one's self (to).

Jelentő, *mn.* signifying; announcing; -mód, *fn.* indicative mood; -ség, *fn.* significance.

Jelentős, *mn.* full of meaning; *l.* Jelentékeny.

Jeles, *mn.* egregious, eminent; -en, *ih.* egregiously, eminently; capitably -ség, *fn.* excellence.

Jeleskedni (ik), *k. i.* to excel (in); to be eminent; to distinguish one's self (by).

Jelezni, *cs. i.* to mark, to mark out, to trace.

Jelleg, *fn.* characteristic.

Jellem, *fn.* character; -erő, *fn.* strength of character; -vonás, *fn.* feature (in one's character).

Jellemezni, *cs. i.* to characterize.

Jellemtelen, *mn.* having no character; unprincipled.

Jellemzet, *fn.* characteristics (pl.).

Jellemzetes, *mn.* characteristic; characterizing; -en, *ih.* characteristically.

Jelmez, *fn.* costume.

Jelv, *fn.* mark; badge; symbol.

Jelvény, *fn.* badge; -ek, *fn.* t. sz. insignia, badges of distinction.

Jelves, *mn.* symbolical.

Jelvezni, *cs. i.* to symbolize.

Jelvileg, *ih.* symbolically.

Jelzeni, *cs. i.* to mark.

Jelzet, *fn.* (Print.) kern.

Jelzett, *mn.* marked.

Jenő, *tn.* Eugenius.

Jer! Jere! Jertek! come on! come along!

Jérce, *fn.* female bird, hen.

Jerke, *fn.* female sheep, ewe.

Jeszke, *mn.* shying; jeszké-nek lenni, to shy.

Jó, *mn.* good; kind; -bor, *fn.* good wine; -tett, -eselekedet, *fn.* a good action; -ember, *fn.* a good man, a kind man; -fold, *fn.* fertile soil; -arany, *fn.* fine gold; -drága, *mn.* rather dear; -ideje, hogy stb., it is a good while since etc.; -lélekkel mondhatom, hogy stb., I may say with a safe conscience, that etc.; -t állani vkiért, to answer for one; to vouch for one; to be surety for one; -ra magyarázni, to put the best construction upon...; -szinben van, he looks quite well, he looks blooming; -t várnak tőle, good is augured from him; -indulattal lenni vki iránt, to be kindly disposed towards one; -dolga van, he is well off, he is well to do in the world; ki mással -t teszen, magának keres, he benefits himself who does good to others; a -nál is van jobb, good is good, but better carries it; -akarat, *fn.* good-will, benevolence; -akaratlan lenni vki iránt, to bear one good will; -akaratú, -akáró, *fn.* well-wisher; *mn.* well-minded, well-meaning, benevolent; -elején, *ih.* betimes; -erkölesű, *mn.* well-behaved, well-mannered; morally

good; -érmű, *mn.* well-affected; -fajta, *mn.* of a good kind; -féle, *mn.* good; unadulterated; -formán, *ih.* probably; -hangzat, *fn.* euphony; -hangzatu, *mn.* euphonic, agreeably sounding; -hírű, *mn.* well-spoken of, well-reputed; -hiszeműleg, *ih.* bona fide, in good faith; -illatu, *mn.* fragrant; -indulatu, *mn.* well-meaning, well-intentioned; well-affected; -ízlesű, -ízletű, *mn.* of good taste; -ízlesű férfi, *fn.* a man of good taste; -ízű, *mn.* savoury; -ízüt enni, to relish one's meal; -ízüt nevetni, to laugh heartily; -kedv, *fn.* good humour; -kedvében van, he is in high spirits; -kedvű, *mn.* jolly; good-humoured; of good cheer; -kor, *ih.* in good time, early; opportunistly; éppen -kor, *ih.* pat to the time; in the very nick of time; -kora, *mn.* sizable; -kori, *mn.* timely; opportune; -korra, *ih.* betimes; -lelkű, *mn.* conscientious; -lelkien, *ih.* conscientiously; with a safe conscience; -lelkűség, *fn.* conscientiousness; -lét, *fn.* well-being; weal; -ne-mű, *l.* Jóféle; -nevelésű, *mn.* well-bred; -raváló, *mn.* honest, honourable; valiant; -reményű, *mn.* promising, bidding fair; -szagu, *mn.* sweet-smelling; -szantából, *ih.* spontaneously; of one's own accord; -szerivel, *ih.* by fair means; -szívű, *mn.* kind-hearted; good-natured; -szívűség, *fn.* kind-heartedness; természetű, *mn.* good-natured; -termetű, *mn.* well-turned, well-shaped, well-made; -tét, -tétemény, -tett, *fn.* benefit, benefaction, kindness, good action, charitable action, good turn; -tevő, *fn.* benefactor; *mn.*

beneficent; —tevéőség, *fn. beneficence*; —viseletű, *mn. well-behaved*.

Jobb, mn. better; — *utra térni*, to mend one's life, to reform one's manners, to turn over a new leaf; — *atyá, fn. grand-father*; — *anya, fn. grand-mother*; — *kéz, fn. right hand*; — *felé, ih. to the right*; — *féle, mn. of a better kind*; — *felel, ih. on the right hand side*; — *ra, ih. to the right*.

Jobbacska, Jobbacska, ih. somewhat better.

Jobbadán, Jobbadára, ih. mostly, for the greatest part.

Jobb-ág, fn. nobleman.

Jobbágy, fn. feudal tenant, fief-holder, soccager, a peasant bound to labour for his landlord; vassal; —ság, fn. vassalage; feudalism; — *telek, fn. feudal tenure, fief*.

Jobban, ih. better; — *van ma, he is better to-day, he is recovering*; — *szeretni, to like better*; to prefer, to have rather; *annál — szeretni vkit (minél stb.), to like one the better for it*.

Jobbára, ih. mostly.

Jobbítás, fn. improvement; betterment; correction; amendment, amelioration; repair.

Jobbithatlan, mn. unimprovable; incorrigible; irremediable.

Jobbitható, mn. improvable; corrigible; reclaimable.

Jobbitni, cs. i. to improve; to amend, to ameliorate; to correct; to repair.

Jobbulás, fn. amendment; improvement; change for the better.

Jobbulni, k. i. to grow better, to mend.

Jocska, mn. pretty much; pretty big; sizable.

Jog, fn. right; title: justice; law; szokásbeli —, common law; — *ot tartani —hoz, —hez, to have a claim on ..*;

to have a title to ..; — *aiban sérteni vkit, to invade one's rights, to encroach upon one's rights*; to impinge upon one's rights; — *alap, fn. legal ground*; *locus standi*; — *átruházás, fn. conveyance of one's rights (to)*; — *bitorlás, fn. usurpation*; — *czim, fn. title*; — *csavaró, fn. racker of laws; pettifogger*; — *ellenes, mn. contrary to law*; — *ereji, mn. of legal force, binding*; — *erő, fn. legal force*; — *érvény, fn. legal validity*; — *érvényes, mn. good in law*; — *gyakornok, fn. articulated clerk*; — *hát-rány, fn. prejudice*; — *igény, fn. rightful claim*; — *menet, fn. course of law*; — *orvoslat, fn. legal remedy*; — *szerü, mn. lawful*; — *szerűség, fn. lawfulness*; — *szolgáltatás, fn. administration of justice*; — *tanár, fn. professor of law*; — *tanuló, fn. law-student*; — *tudomány, fn. science of law, jurisprudence*; — *tudor, fn. doctor of laws*; — *tudós, fn. lawyer*; — *ügylet, fn. cause, suit in law*; — *véd, fn. barrister, advocate*.

Jogász, fn. lawyer.

Jogászat, fn. jurisprudence. Jogi, mn. juridical; — *lag, ih. juridically*.

Jogos, mn. rightful; lawful; legal; — *an, ih. rightfully; legally*; — *ság, fn. rightfulness; legality*.

Jogosítani, cs. i. to entitle; to give a right to; to authorize.

Jogosított, mn. entitled (to); authorized.

Jogosult, mn. entitled (to); authorized; — *ság, fn. right, title*.

Jogtalan, mn. unlawful, illegal; outlawed; — *ság, fn. illegality*; — *ul, ih. unlawfully*.

Jól, ih. well; properly; good; — *van! good! well done!*

enough! — van —! all right! — esett neki, it served him right! — esett az ebédem, I relished my dinner, I enjoyed my dinner; — *esnek szavaid, it does my heart good to hear thee say so*; — *teszi, hogy stb., he is right to etc.*; *ez a ruha — áll önnek, this suit fits you very well*; — *lakni, k. i. to eat one's fill; to make a hearty meal*; — *lakott, mn. full, satiated*; — *lakottság, fn. satiety, fulness*; — *lét, fn. well-being, welfare*; — *tartani, cs. i. to treat, to pamper, to regale*; — *tevő, l. Jótévő*.

Jós, fn. soothsayer, prophet; fortune-teller; — *asszony, fn. prophetess; divineress*; — *ige, fn. oracle; prediction; prophecy*; — *jel, fn. omen*; — *nő, l. Jósasszony*; — *szó, l. Jósige*; — *vessző, fn. divining-rod*.

Jóság, fn. goodness; kindness; benignity.

Jóságos, mn. kind, benign, beneficent, bounteous; — *ság, fn. benignity, beneficence, bounteousness*.

Jóslani, l. Jósolni.

Jóslás, fn. soothsaying; fortune-telling.

Jóslat, fn. prophecy; prognosis.

Jósolni, cs. i. to soothsay, to prophesy; to augur, to foretell; to tell one's fortune; *vki születéséből —, to cast one's nativity*.

Jószág, fn. estate, (esp.) landed estate; goods (pl.); property; *rosz uton nyert — elvész nem sokára, ill-gotten goods never prosper*; *sok — a van boltjában, there are a deal of goods in his shop*; *fekvő —, landed property, real estate*; — *birtoikos, fn. land-owner, landed proprietor, proprietor of a landed estate, proprietor of land*.

Jótállás, fn. security; bail; warranty.

Jótállani.

Jótállani, k. i. (-ért) to vouch for, to answer for; to warrant, to guarantee; to stand security.

Jótekonny, mn. beneficent, charitable; salutary; — czél, fn. charitable purpose; —ság, fn. beneficence, charity.

Jóváhagyás, fn. approval, approbation; permission, ratification.

Jóváhagyni, cs. i. to approve of; to permit; to ratify.

Józan, mn. sober; sensible, of good sense; —ész, fn. common sense; —eszü ember, a man of sound parts; —ság, fn. sobriety; common sense; —on, —ul, ih. soberly; sensibly.

Józanitni, cs. i. to ensoble; to bring (one) to reason; l. Kijózanitni.

Józanodni (ik), k. i. to get sober; to come to reason.

József, fn. Joseph.

Józi, tn. Joe.

Jöddögélni, k. i. to come again and again; jöddögélnék a vendégek, the guests begin to drop in.

Jöni, l. Jönni.

Jönni, k. i. to come; to arrive; honnan jön ön? from whence come you? where are you coming from? miért nem jön ön korábban? why did you not come sooner? épen itt jön, there he comes; gyalog —, to come on foot; kocsin —, to come in a carriage; jöttek —, to come in a hurry; szokásba —, to come into use; to force itself into use; to be generally adopted; méregbe —, to fly into a passion, to get incensed (at); világra —, to come into the world; a gyermeknek fogai jönnek, the child is teething; magához —, to come to one's self; to recover one's self, to recover consciousness; dühbe —, to fall into a rage; észére —, to think better of.; to come to one's

Jöszte.

wits again; napvilágra —, to come to light; arra a gondolatra jött, the idea occurred to his mind; meny-nyibe jön? what does it come to? how much does it cost? —menni, to be coming and going; to go to and fro.

Jöszte! come on! come along! Jött, fn. —emkor, upon my arrival; —ment, fn. tramp, stroller, vagrant.

Jövedék, fn. income of a state, revenue.

Jövedelem, fn. income, revenue, rent; proceeds (pl.); receipts (pl.); tiszta —, neat proceeds.

Jövedelmes, mn. lucrative, profitable, well-paying.

Jövedelmetlen, mn. unprofitable.

Jövedelmezni, cs. i. to yield a revenue; ez az üzlet sokat jövedelmez, this business affords a large income.

Jövedelmező, l. Jövedelmes.

Jövendő, mn. future; to come; fn. future, time to come: (Gr.) future tense; —t mondani, to foretell events; to tell one's fortune; —t mondani, to have one's fortune told.

Jövendőbeli, mn. future, to come, to be.

Jövendőben, ih. in future; for the future; in times to come.

Jövendőlés, fn. prediction, divination, soothsaying; prophecy.

Jövendőlni, cs. i. to foretell, to predict; to prophesy, to augur; to tell one's fortune.

Jövendőmondó, l. Jós.

Jövendőre, ih. for the future.

Jövendőség, fn. futurity.

Jövés, fn. coming, arrival; shoot (of a plant), chit.

Jövet, fn. coming; —találkoztam vele, I met him in coming.

Jövetel, fn. arrival.

Jövevény, fn. new-comer; —jog, fn. alien-bill.

Jövő, mn. future; next; —

Jutalmazás.

héten, next week; —hét-főn, next Monday.

Jövögetni, l. Jöddögélni.

Juh, fn. sheep; ewe; —akol, fn. sheepcote; —bárány, fn. ewe-lamb; —bőr, fn. sheep-skin; —czimer, fn. coat of mutton; —ganaj, fn. sheep's dung; —gyapju, fn. wool, sheep's wool; —hím-lő, fn. chicken-pox; —hús, fn. mutton; —kas, fn. pen for sheep, sheep-fold, cote; —nyáj, fn. flock of sheep; —nyíres, fn. sheep-shearing; —nyíró olló, fn. sheep-shears (pl.); —pásztor, l. Juhász; —rekesz, fn. sheep-fold; —rüh, fn. sheep-rot; —sajt, fn. sheepmilk-cheese; —tej, fn. sheep-milk; —tenyésztés, fn. sheep-farming; —tragya, l. Juhganaj.

Juhar, fn. maple-tree.

Juhász, shepherd; —bojtár, fn. shepherd's man; —bot, fn. sheep-hook; —bunda, fn. sheep-skin-fur; —dal, fn. pastoral song; —eb, fn. shepherd's dog; —furulya, fn. rural pipe; —kaliba, fn. shepherd's hut; —kutyva, l. Juhászeb; —leány, fn. shepherdess; —síp, fn. rural pipe.

Juhászkodni (ik), k. i. to tend sheep.

Juj, Jujj, insz. phoo!

Jujjig, ih. choke-full.

Julesa, Julesi, tn. Juliana, Gilitan.

Julinka, Julis, Juliska, tn. Julia.

Julius, fn. July.

Junius, fn. June.

Jurahegység, fn. Jura; mount Jura.

Juraképezmények, fn. t. sz. Jurassic series; Jura limestone.

Jus, l. Jog.

Jutalék, fn. share.

Jutalmas, mn. cheap; advantageous.

Jutalmatlan, mn. unrewarded, uncompensated.

Jutalmazás, fn. recompense, reward.

Jutalmazatlan, *l.* Jutalmazatlan.

Jutalmazni, *cs. i.* to reward, to recompense.

Jutalom, *fn.* reward, recompense; prize; jutalmazt teni *v* mire, to propose a prize; —díj, *fn.* fee; —játék, *fn.* benefit; —kérdés, *fn.* prize-question.

Jutányos, *l.* Jutalmaz.

Jutni, *k. i.* to come to, to arrive at; to get by, to come by; to attain to; to fall to one's share; csak hét órára jutottunk a városba, we did not reach town till seven o'clock: it was already seven o'clock, when we arrived in town; hogy jutott hozzá? how did he get by it? how did he come by it? ezélhoz —, to attain one's end; szegény-égre —, to fall poor; tönkre —, to go to pot, to go to wreck; to break, to become bankrupt; végmorlása —, to go to decay, to fall into decay; to go to rack and ruin; hogyan jutunk hozzá e savhoz? how is this acid obtained? az ellenség kezeibe —, to fall into the hands of the enemy; zátonyra —, to strike the sands; to strike upon a reef; mire jutánk! what a pass we are brought to! nem jut eszembe, I cannot think of it, I cannot call it to remembrance; I cannot recall it to mind; 2000 forint jutott neki, two thousand florins fell to his share; nekem semmi se jutott belőle, I got nothing of it.

Juttatni, *cs. i.* (vkinek vmit) to let one have; juttass nekem egy kicsit belőle, let me have some of it; koldusbotra — vkit, to reduce one to beggary; tönkre — vkit, to bring one to ruin; eszébe — vkinek vmit, to remind one of, to put one in mind of.

K.

Kába, *mn.* stupid, dull-pated; —ság, *fn.* stupidity.

Kabát, *fn.* coat, frock-coat; over-coat.

Kábitás, *fn.* stupefaction.

Kábitni, *cs. i.* to stupefy; to stun; (fig.) to infatuate, to gull, to delude.

Kábulás, *fn.* stupefaction.

Kábulni, *k. i.* to become stupefied; to get deluded.

Kábult, *mn.* stupefied; —ság, *fn.* stupor.

Kacs, *fn.* tendril or curl, cirrus, twining part of a plant; pilcrow (§).

Kacsa, *fn.* duck; vad —, wild duck.

Kacsázni, *k. i.* to shoot wild ducks.

Kacsér, *fn.* drake.

Kacsiba, *mn.* duck-legged.

Kacsingatni, Kacsintani, *k. i.* to twinkle; to blink; to ogle, to cast a sheep's eye at one.

Kacsikar, *fn.* flourish, scroll.

Kacsikaringó, *fn.* spiral line; flourish.

Kacsikaringós, *mn.* spiral; adorned with flourishes.

Kacsikaringózni, *cs. i.* to adorn with flourishes.

Kacsnövények, *fn.* t. sz. ranging plants.

Kacsó, *fn.* a little hand; paw.

Kacsolódni (ik), *k. i.* to rangle.

Kacsos, *mn.* cirrous, cirriferous.

Kaczagány, *fn.* tiger-skin, leopard-skin, a loose garment that covers the shoulders.

Kaczagás, *fn.* giggle, laughter.

Kaczagni, *k. i.* to giggle, to titter, to laugh; nem kaczaghatnék rajta, I don't find it laughable.

Kaczaj, *fn.* laughter; —t ütni, to break out into laughter.

Kaczagó galamb, *fn.* coo-dove.

Kaczér, *fn.* flirt, coquette; *mn.* given to flirtation, coquettish; foppish.

Kaczérkodni (ik), *k. i.* to flirt (with).

Kaczéros, *mn.* given to flirtation, coquettish.

Kaczérság, *fn.* coquetry; flirtation.

Kaczki, *fn.* fop, coxcomb.

Kaczki, Kaczkiás, Kaczkos, *mn.* foppish.

Kaczor, Kaczur, *fn.* pruning knife.

Kád, *fn.* vat, kuve, keeve; coop; serföző —, kemelin.

Kádár, *fn.* cooper; —ság, *fn.* coopery.

Kadócz, *fn.* caudle.

Kaforka, *fn.* pal, tub.

Kagyló, *fn.* conch, shell; testaceous animal, muscle: cockle; —alaku, —dad, *mn.* conchoidal; —arany, *fn.* shell-gold; —ezüst, *n.* shell-silver; —kő, *fn.* conchite; —mű, *fn.* shell-work: —teknő, *fn.* conch, shell; —vonal, *fn.* conchoid.

Kaholni, *k. i.* to yelp.

Kajács, *mn.* oblique, awry.

Kaján, *mn.* envious; *fn.* grudger; envious.

Kajánkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be envious, to grudge.

Kajánolni, *cs. i.* to begrudge.

Kajánság, *fn.* envy.

Kajánul, *ih.* enviously.

Kajfas, Kajfos, *mn.* arrogant, haughty.

Kajla, *mn.* bent down; —tehén, —szarvu tehén, *fn.* crooked-horned cow.

Kajlasztani, *cs. i.* to bend down.

Kajmán, *fn.* cayman, American alligator.

Kajsz, *mn.* —baraczk, *fn.* apricot.

Kajtatni, *l.* Kutatni.

Káka, *fn.* rush, bulrush; kákán csomót keresni, to seek a knot in a bulrush.

Kakálni, *k. i.* (vulg.) to cack.

Kakas, *fn.* cock; trigger; a —kukorikol, the cock crows; —harcz, *fn.* cock-fight; —sarkantyú, *fn.* cock-spur;

Kakaska.

—taréj, *fn. cock's comb*; —
tűlő, *fn. roost*; —viadal, *l.*
Kakasharez; —vitorla, *fn.*
weather-cock.

Kakaska, fn. cockerel.

Kákogni, k. i. to croak.

Kákombák, l. Akombák.

Kakucs, mn. short-sighted.

**Kakuk, fn. cuckoo; —démüt-
ka, —fű, fn. wild thyme;
—mécsvirág, fn. cuckoo-
flower, cuckoo-bud.**

**Kalács, fn. cake; white loaf;
mézes—, gingerbread; ho-
ney-cake; —cipő, fn. bun;
French roll; —viasz, fn.
cake of wax.**

**Kalafinta, fn. feint; dodge,
trick, artifice; wile, guile.**

**Kalák, Kaláka, fn. conven-
tion; information laid
against a thief; assistance
voluntarily rendered.**

Kalamáris, fn. inkstand.

Kalamász, fn. cart-grease.

Kalán, l. Kanál.

Kaland, fn. adventure.

Kalandor, fn. adventurer.

**Kalandorkodni (ik), k. i. to
seek adventures.**

**Kalandos, mn. adventurous;
—ság, fn. adventurousness.**

**Kalandozni (ik), k. i. to roam
about (in search of adven-
tures).**

Kalánfű, fn. scurvy-grass.

**Kalangya, fn. shock; stuckle;
—corn-stack.**

Kalángyalni, cs. i. to stack up.

Kalános, l. Kanalas.

Kalantos, mn. tipsy.

Kalantyú, l. Kallantyú.

Kalap, fn. hat; —gyártó, l.
Kalapos; —karima, *fn.*
brim (of a hat); —kefe,
fn. hat-brush; —sám, *fn.*
hat-block; —szalag, *fn. hat-
band*; —tető, *fn. crown (of
a hat)*; —tok, *fn. hat-box;
hat-case.*

**Kalapács, fn. hammer; —
nyél, fn. handle of a ham-
mer.**

**Kalapácsolni, cs. i. to ham-
mer.**

**Kalapálni, cs. i. to hammer,
to forge.**

Kalapos, fn. hatter, hat-

Kalaráb.

Kalaráb, fn. turnip-cabbage.

**Kalász, fn. spike, ear (of
corn).**

Kalászat, fn. gleanng.

Kalászfaj, fn. spike (of corn).

Kalászkodni (ik), Kalászosod-

**ni (ik), k. i. to ear, to shoot
into ears.**

**Kalászloui, cs. i. to glean, to
lease.**

Kalászos, mn. spiked.

Kalászszálla, fn. awn.

**Kalászszedegetés, Kalász-
szedés, fn. gleanng.**

**Kalászszedő, fn. gleaner,
leaser.**

**Kalauz, fn. guide; pilot,
coasting pilot; —ság, fn.
guidance; pilotage.**

**Kalauzkodni (ik), k. i. to serve
as a guide.**

**Kalauzolni, cs. i. to guide;
to pilot.**

**Kalendarium, fn. calendar,
almanack.**

**Kalézolni, k. i. to gad about,
to rove about.**

Kaliba, fn. hovel.

**Kalimpálni, cs. i. to beat, to
thrash; k. i. l. Kalimpázni.**

**Kalimpázni, k. i. to move one
way and the other.**

Kalisztláni, k. i. to wobble.

Kalit, Kalitka, fn. cage.

Kallani, cs. i. to full.

Kallantyú, fn. bolt.

Kallantyúzni, cs. i. to bolt.

Kallás, fn. (the act of) full-

ing.

**Kalló, fn. fuller, tucker, full-
ery; —föld, fn. fuller's
earth; —malom, fn. full-**

ing-mill; —teknő, fn. full-

ing-trough.

**Kallózás, Kallózni, l. Kallás,
Kallani.**

**Kalmár, fn. retailer, shop-
keeper; hátas —, pedlar;**

**—áru, fn. merchandise; —
bót, fn. shop; —hajó, —**

**ház stb., l. Kereskedőhajó,
Kereskedőház stb.; —le-
gény, fn. shop-man.**

Kalmárkodás, fn. shop-keep-

ing.

**Kalmárkodni (ik), k. i. to
keep a shop.**

Kálmos, fn. calamus, acorus.

Kámfores.

**Kaloda, fn. stocks (a frame
to confine the legs); kalo-
dába tenni, to lay by the
heels; to put in the stocks.**

**Kalodázni, cs. i. to put in the
stocks; to lay by the heels.**

**Kalóz, fn. pirate, privateer,
freebooter, buccaneer, pi-
caroon, corsair; —hajó, fn.
piratical vessel, corsair; —
vezér, fn. pirate-captain.**

**Kalózkodás, fn. piracy, free-
booting.**

**Kalózkodni (ik), k. i. to pirate,
to privateer, to buccaneer,
to rob on the sea.**

**Kálvinista, fn. calvinist; —
—ság, fn. calvinism.**

**Kályha, fn. stove (an earthen
or iron case for heating);**

—cserép, fn. Dutch tile;

**—ellenzék, fn. screen for a
stove; —lyuk, l. Kályha-**

száj; —rács, fn. grate;

—száj, fn. mouth of a stove.

Kalyiba, l. Kaliba.

**Kamara, fn. chamber; trea-
sure-house; board of reve-
nues; élés —, pantry; ke-**

**reskedelmi —, chamber of
commerce; —elnök, fn.**

**president of the board of
revenues; —jóság, fn.**

crown-demesne, crown-land.

Kamarás, fn. chamberlain.

**Kamasz, fn. dolt, clodpole,
chuff, lout, lubber, booby,**

**cullion; ninny, noodle;
mn. lubberly; ő még a —**

**években van, he has not
yet come to years of dis-**

**cretion, he has not yet sown
his wild oats.**

**Kamat, fn. interest, premium
for the use of money; —ot**

**fizetni —tól, —től, to pay
use, to pay interest for;**

**—ra kiadni, to put to use,
to put out to interest, to**

put out at interest; —ok

—ja, compound interest;

—láb, fn. rate of interest;

—szelvény, fn. coupon.

**Kamatosítani, cs. i. to put to
use. [interest.]**

Kamatozni, cs. i. to bring in

Kámfor, fn. camphor.

Kámforos, mn. camphorated.

Kámforosni.

Kámforosni, *cs. i.* to camphor.
 Kámmogni, *l.* Czammogni.
 Kámpó, *fn.* hook; crocheted.
 Kámpós, *mn.* hooky.
 Kámporodott, *mn.* doubled up (with age, etc.).
 Kámpulni, *k. i.* to be dazzled.
 Kámza, *fn.* hood; cowl, capouch.
 Kámzsás, *mn.* capuched; — barát, *fn.* Capuchin.
 Kan, *fn.* male (of animals); —c-ik, *fn.* pizzle; —disznó, *fn.* boar; —kutya, *fn.* hound; —macska, *l.* Kandur.
 Kanaf, *fn.* fibre; filament.
 Kanafos, *mn.* fibrous.
 Kanál, *fn.* spoon; evő —, table-spoon; kávé —, coffee-spoon; főző —, pot-ladle; minden leben —, minden táiban —, he has a finger in every pie; egy —lál, a spoon full; két —lál, two spoons full; —alaku, —dad, *mn.* spoon-shaped; —nyél, *fn.* handle of a spoon.
 Kanalazni, *cs. i.* to eat with a spoon.
 Kanálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to have a finger in every pie.
 Kanalos gém, *fn.* spoon-bill.
 Kanári, *fn.* canary (a bird).
 Kanász, *fn.* swineherd.
 Kanavász, *fn.* canvass.
 Kancsal, *mn.* squinting; avy; —szemekkel nézni, to look askance at; to look with an evil eye upon; —ul, *ih.* askance, squintingly.
 Kancsalítani, Kancsalogni, *k. i.* to squint, to look avy, to have a cast with one's eye.
 Kancsó, *fn.* tankard, goblet; teli —, bumper, brimmer.
 Kancsuka, *fn.* knout.
 Kancza, *fn.* mare; —csikó, *fn.* jilly; —szamár, *fn.* she-ass.
 Kandalló, *fn.* fire-place, chimney; —cső, *fn.* flue.
 Kandi, *mn.* curious; —ság, *fn.* curiosity; —ságból, out of curiosity.
 Kandicsálni, Kandikálni, *k. i.* to peep.

Kandítani.

Kandítani, *l.* Kandikálni.
 Kandúr, *fn.* tom-cat.
 Kankalék, *fn.* swipe. [well.
 Kankalékos kút, *fn.* draw.
 Kankalin, *fn.* primrose.
 Kankó, *fn.* clap, gonorrhoea.
 Kanna, *fn.* can; pot; pewter-pot; kávé —, coffee-pot; öntöző —, watering-pot; —gyártó, *fn.* pewterer; —mosó, *fn.* shave-grass.
 Kanócz, *fn.* lunt; —bot, *fn.* linstock.
 Kanonok, *fn.* canon; —ság, *fn.* canonicate, canonship.
 Kanózni, *k. i.* to brim.
 Kanta, *fn.* pot.
 Kantár, *fn.* bridle; —szár, —szi, *fn.* rein.
 Kantáros, *mn.* bridled.
 Kantározni, *cs. i.* to bridle.
 Kántor, *fn.* precentor; ember-day.
 Kánya, *fn.* kite, glede; milvus; egerésző —, buzzard.
 Kanyargatni, Kanyarítani, *cs. i.* to curve, to scollap, to sinuate, to circle, to crinkle; to cause to wheel about.
 Kanyargó, *mn.* winding, turning, sinuous, tortuous, serpentine.
 Kanyaró, *fn.* measles (pl.).
 Kanyarodás, *fn.* turning (of a river, etc.); (the act of) wheeling about.
 Kanyarodni (ik), *k. i.* to meander, to run in windings, to make turns (as a river, etc.) to wheel about; jobbra kanyarodj! right wheel! balra kanyarodj! left wheel!
 Kanyarogni, *l.* Kanyarodni.
 Kanyarós, *mn.* measles.
 Kanyarulat, *fn.* turning, winding.
 Kapa, *fn.* hoe, hough (for turning the ground).
 Kápa, *fn.* cape; pommel.
 Kapálni, *cs. i.* to hoe; to cut the ground, to turn the ground; to paw, to scrape with the foot.
 Keparászni, Keparázni, *cs. és k. i.* to rake and scrape; to turn up the ground.
 Kapaecs, *fn.* paring-shovel.

Kapni.

Kapargatni, *cs. i.* to be scratching (as a hen); to scrape together.
 Kapari, *mn.* eager on amassing wealth; *fn.* miser.
 Kaparitni, *cs. i.* to seize hastily; to scrape together; to lay by (money).
 Kaparni, *cs. i.* to scratch (as a hen); to scrape together; (fig) to rake and scrape for an estate.
 Kapás, *fn.* hoer, cutter.
 Kapaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to scramble; to take hold of, to clutch hold of; to hold on to, to hold on by ..., to hold by (a support).
 Kapaszkodó, *fn.* difficult ascent; —kerék, *fn.* notch-wheel; balance-wheel; swing-wheel. [maudlin.
 Kapatos, *mn.* half seas over;
 Kapes, *l.* Kapocs.
 Kapesolat, *fn.* junction; connection.
 Kapesolkodni (ik), *k. i.* to conjoin; to link; to hitch together.
 Kapesolni, *cs. i.* to conjoin, to connect; to annex, to subjoin; to hasp, to clasp, to buckle; to hitch together.
 Kapeza, *fn.* a rag which is used instead of a sock or stocking; sock.
 Kapezáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to contend, to wrangle.
 Kapdosni, *l.* Kapkodni.
 Kapható, *mn.* to be had, to be gotten.
 Kapitány, *fn.* captain; —ság, *fn.* captainship, captaincy.
 Kapkodni, *k. i.* to catch at; to scramble for; levegő után —, to gasp for breath, to pant for breath.
 Káplán, *fn.* chaplain; curate.
 Káplár, *fn.* corporal.
 Kapni, *cs. i.* to get, to receive, to obtain; to catch, to catch up; to seize; sok pénz —, to get a deal of money, to receive a deal of money; levelet —, to receive a letter; ajándékot —, to get a present; eligázott feleletet —, to meet with a rebuff,

Kapocs.

to meet with a repulse; nyakon kapta, he collared him; he caught him by the throat; ezt az árut nem sehol, this article is nowhere to be had; otthon vkit, to catch one at home: rajta vkit vmin, to catch one in the fact; labdát —, to catch a ball, to catch up a ball; —, k. i. to catch at; to seize, to jump at; to strive for; fölön vkit, to give one a lug; a vízbe haló ember szalmaszállhoz is kap, a drowning man will catch at a straw; kardhoz kapott, he laid his hand to his sword; he grasped the handle of his sword; a tűz kapott ruhájába, the flames seized her dress; hajba — egymással, to fall together by the ears; —on, -en, to aspire to, to aspire after; to seize with eagerness, to jump at; to be quite taken with; kapva — az alkalmon, to seize an opportunity with great eagerness; nem kapok rajta, it does not take with me; I don't much care for it; híre —, to get fame; hivatalra —, to get a place, an office; lóra —, to vault on one's steed; lábra —, to recover; erőre —, to gather strength; szárnyra —, to fledge; kapja magát, beleugrik a vízbe, all at once he jumps into the water.

Kapocs, *fn.* clasp, hasp; brace, cramp; (*fig.*) link, tie; kan —, hook; nőstény —, eye.

Kápolna, *fn.* chapel.

Kaponcza, *fn.* muzzle.

Kapor, *fn.* dill.

Kaporna, *fn.* caper-bush.

Kapós, *mn.* inquired for; —könyv, *fn.* a book that takes; ez az áru —, this article is much inquired for, this article is in great request.

Káposzta, *fn.* cabbage; virá-

Kappan.

gos —, cauliflower; —fej, *fn.* cabbage-head.

Kappan, *fn.* capon.

Kappanozni, *cs. i.* to caponize.

Kappanör, *fn.* arnica.

Káprázat, *fn.* dazzlement.

Káprázni (ik), *k. i.* to dazzle (at, with); to be dazzled by.

Káprázolat, *l.* Káprázat.

Káprázolni, *cs. i.* to dazzle, to bedazzle, to daze; to cast a mist before one's eyes. [to blind.]

Kápráztatni, *cs. i.* to dazzle.

Kapri, *fn.* caper (bud of the caper-bush).

Kapta, Kaptafa, *fn.* last.

Káptalan, *fn.* chapter; —beli, *fn.* capitular, member of a chapter.

Kaptany, *fn.* trap.

Kaptár, *fn.* bee-hive; trunk.

Kaptatni, *k. i.* to go uphill.

Kaptató, *fn.* difficult ascent.

Kapu, *fn.* gate; port; door;

fényes v. magas —, the sublime porte; —fél, —félfa, *fn.* door-post; —gém, *fn.* door-bar; —mélyedés, *fn.* embrasure; —n-álló, *fn.* gate-keeper, door-keeper; —pénz, *fn.* gate-money; —sikátor, —szin, *fn.* gate-way; door-way; —vám, *fn.* town-dues (pl.).

Kapus, *fn.* gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter; —szobája, porter's lodge.

Kaput, *fn.* great coat; riding-coat.

Kapuzat, *fn.* portal.

Kapzsi, *mn.* covetous, greedy;

—ság, *fn.* covetousness.

Kar, *fn.* arm; chorus; choir;

state, condition, plight, repair; body of professional men, faculty; jó —ban tartani, to keep (a building) in good repair; to keep (a field) in good heart; a ház rozsz —ban van, the house is out of repair; felkövte hordozni a —ját, to wear the arm in a sling; kitárt —okkal fogadni vkit to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

—fogadni, to receive one with open arms;

Karácsoni.

—boncz, *fn.* armlet, bracelet; —dal, *fn.* choral; —dalmok, *fn.* chorist; —ékeség, *fn.* bracelet; —ének, *fn.* anthem; choral; —fa, *fn.* banister; balustrade; —felkötő, *fn.* sling; bandage; scarf; —hajlás, *fn.* bend of the arm; —igazgató, —mester, *fn.* conductor, leader of a band; —perez, *fn.* bracelet; —szék, *fn.* arm-chair; easy-chair.

Kár, *fn.* damage, detriment, disadvantage, loss, injury, harm, scath; prejudice;

—t okozni, to inflict damage; —t tenni v.

okozni vkinek, to do one an injury, to harm one;

—t vallani v. szenvedni, to sustain a loss, to come off a loser, to be a sufferer by . . ; to suffer damage;

nem fog —ára lenni, you shall be no sufferer by it;

bel —! what a pity! —án tanul a bolond, experience is the mistress of fools;

—mentes, *mn.* scathless; —mentesíteni, *cs. i.* to indemnify; —mentő, *fn.* working-tun; —öröm, *fn.* malicious exultation; —örvendő, *fn.* one that rejoices in another's calamities; —pótlás, *fn.* indemnification;

—pótlek, *fn.* indemnity; —pótolni, *l.* Kármentesíteni; —tékony, —tevő, *mn.* noxious; —vallás, *fn.* loss; —vallott, *mn.* injured; *fn.* sufferer, loser.

Karabély, *fn.* carbine, carbine.

Karabélyos, *fn.* carabineer.

Karácson, *fn.* Christmas;

Yule; —este, *fn.* Christmas-eve; —hava, —hó, *fn.* December; —nap, *fn.* Christmas-day; —ünnepe, *fn.* Christmas.

Karácsoni, *mn.* —ajándék, *fn.* Christmas-box; Yule-gift; —ének, *fn.* Christmas-carol; —kalács, *fn.* Yule-dough; Christmas-pie.

Karafina.

Karafina, *fn.* decanter.
 Karaj, *fn.* shive; ear-lap; arc (part of a circle).
 Karám, *fn.* hovel.
 Kárász, *fn.* crucian.
 Karát, *fn.* carat, a weight of four grains (for weighing precious stones); the 24th part of an ounce of gold.
 Karatlan, *mn.* armless.
 Karatlan, *mn.* scathless.
 Káratlanítás, *fn.* indemnification.
 Káratlanítani, *cs. i.* to indemnify.
 Karattyolni, Karatyolni, *k. i.* to chatter.
 Karaván, *fn.* caravan.
 Kárbatudás, *fn.* allowance (for damaged goods); breakage.
 Karesu, *mn.* slender, slim, lank, thin; gracile; —ság, *fn.* slenderness.
 Karez, *fn.* scratch; church-rate; —tű, *fn.* etching-needle.
 Karezogni, *cs. i.* to scrawl.
 Karezolni, *cs. i.* to scratch, to claw; to scrawl.
 Karezozni, *cs. i.* to scarify, to lance; to etch.
 Kard, *fn.* sword; sabre; cutlass; —ot rántani, to lug out, to draw one's sword; —csapás nélkül, without striking a blow, without striking a stroke; —bojt, *fn.* sword-knot; —csiszár, *fn.* sword-cutter; —fogó, *l.* Kardmarkolat; —fok, *fn.* back of a sword; —gyártó, *l.* Kardesiszár; —hal, *fn.* sword-fish, saw-fish; —hüvely, *fn.* scabbard; —markolat, *fn.* hilt, handle of a sword; —szi, *fn.* sword-belt; —vas, *fn.* blade of a sword.
 Kardéra, *l.* Kordéra.
 Kardlapozni, *cs. i.* to strike with the flat of the sword.
 Kardos, *mn.* sworded; —paszuly, *fn.* kidney-bean; —ság, *fn.* broil, quarrel; feud.
 Kardoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be at strife.

Karéj.

Karéj, *l.* Karaj.
 Kartiol, *fn.* cauliflower.
 Kárhozat, *fn.* damnation, perdition, eternal punishment or misery; —ra méltó, *l.* Kárhozatos.
 Kárhozatos, *mn.* damnable.
 Kárhozni, *l.* Elkárhozni.
 Kárhozott, *mn.* damned.
 Kárhoztatás, *fn.* damnation, condemnation.
 Kárhoztatni, *cs. i.* to damn, to condemn.
 Karicsa, *fn.* clatter-clout.
 Karika, *fn.* shive, disk; roundlet, circle, ring; coil; kötelet karikába verni, to coil a rope.
 Karikában, *ih.* circularly, in a circular form.
 Karikálni, *k. i.* to move circularly.
 Karikás, *mn.* — ostor, *fn.* hunting-whip.
 Karima, *fn.* brim; border.
 Karimás, *mn.* brimmed; bordered.
 Karmázni, *cs. i.* to brim, to border.
 Kárkán, *fn.* chieftain.
 Karmantyú, *fn.* muff.
 Karmány, *fn.* sleeve.
 Karmazsin, *mn.* crimson; —bogár, *fn.* kirmizi (an insect); —szín, *fn.* crimson.
 Karmelita, *fn.* Carmelite.
 Karmolni, *cs. i.* to scratch, to scrawl.
 Karniol, *fn.* carnelian (a precious stone).
 Karnok, *fn.* chorist.
 Karó, *fn.* pile, pale, stake; —ba húzni, to impale, to fix on a stake.
 Karókerítés, Karókertelet, *fn.* impalement.
 Károgni, *k. i.* to croak.
 Karoly, *fn.* sparrow-hawk.
 Karoly, *fn.* Charles.
 Karom, *fn.* claw, clutch.
 Káromkodás, *fn.* swearing, foul language, blasphemy.
 Káromkodni (ik), *k. i.* to swear at; to blaspheme.
 Káromolni, *cs. i.* to revile, to swear at; istent —, to blaspheme.
 Karónya, *l.* Karaván.

Kártya.

Karórépa, *fn.* turnip-rooted cabbage; nephew.
 Karos, *mn.* — gyertyatartó, *fn.* branched candlestick, candelabrum; chandelier; —szék, *fn.* arm-chair, easy chair.
 Káros, *mn.* noxious, detrimental, injurious.
 Károsítani, *cs. i.* to damnify; to damage, to injure, to harm, to cause a loss to; to do damage to, to do harm to, to do mischief to.
 Károsodni (ik), *k. i.* to sustain a loss or an injury; to suffer damage; to be a sufferer by...
 Károsolni, *l.* Károsodni.
 Karózni, *cs. i.* to pale, to enclose with pales; to erect (a building) upon a foundation of piles.
 Karózat, *fn.* paling; a foundation of piles.
 Kárpit, *fn.* carpet; tapestry, hangings (pl.); —ég, *fn.* badachin.
 Kárpitos, *fn.* paper-hanger; upholsterer.
 Kárpitozni, *cs. i.* to carpet, to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry; to paper.
 Kárt, *fn.* card (comb for wool).
 Kártács, *fn.* cartouch; card.
 Kártácsomi, *cs. i.* to card, to comb (wool).
 Kártalan, Kártalanítani, *l.* Kártalan, Kártalanítani.
 Kártalan, *l.* Kártalan.
 Kártékony, Kártevő, *mn.* noxious.
 Kartifiol, *l.* Kárfiol.
 Kártó, *l.* Kárt.
 Kártólni, *l.* Kártácsolni.
 Karton, Kárton, *fn.* cotton, calico.
 Kártya, *fn.* card; playing cards (pl.); kártyát emelni, to cut; kártyát osztani, to deal; kártyát keverni, to shuffle the cards; kártyát vetni, to tell one's fortune upon the cards; —asztal, *fn.* card-table; —csináló, *fn.* card-maker;

Kártyás.

—játék, *fn.* game at cards;
—játékos, *fn.* card-player.
Kártyás, *fn.* card-player.
Kártyazni, *k. i.* to play at cards.
Karvaly, *fn.* sparrow-hawk.
Karzat, *fn.* gallery.
Kas, *fn.* hurdle, texture of twigs; méh—, bee-hive.
Kása, *fn.* mash; pap; porridge; burgonya—, mashed potatoes; gyümölcs—, jam, pulp of apples, pears, etc. boiled into a consistence with sugar.
Kásálni, *cs. i.* to mash (potatoes, etc.).
Kastély, *fn.* castle.
Kasza, *fn.* scythe; cradle; —húgy, *fn.* Orion; —nyél, *fn.* snath.
Kaszabolás, *fn.* massacre, slaughter.
Kaszabolni, *cs. i.* to massacre, to slaughter, to cut down.
Kaszálás, *fn.* (the act of) moving.
Kaszálni, *cs. i.* to mow.
Kaszáló, *fn.* mower.
Kaszárnya, *fn.* barracks (pl.).
Kaszás, *fn.* mower; scythe-man; —pók, *fn.* scorpion-spider.
Kaszár, *fn.* master of the granaries; bailiff of husbandry.
Kaszálódni (ik), *k. i.* to get one's self ready.
Kaszt, *fn.* caste.
Kaszu, *fn.* box made of bark.
Kata, *tn.* Kate.
Katak, *fn.* clacker; rattle.
Katakolni, *k. i.* to clack, to clatter.
Katalin, *tn.* Katharine.
Kátáng, *fn.* cichory.
Katangolni, *k. i.* to gad about; to stroll about.
Katapila, *fn.* henpecked husband; jerrysneak.
Katé, *fn.* catechism.
Kátézni, *cs. i.* to catechise.
Katholikus, *fn.* és *mn.* catholic.
Kati, Katicza, Katika, *tn.* Kitty.
Katika, *fn.* aconite.
Katinka, *l.* Katicza.

Katlan.

Katlan, *fn.* kettle; caldron; boiler.
Katlanos, *fn.* brazier.
Kató, *tn.* Kate.
Katona, *fn.* soldier; köz—, private; gyalog —, foot-soldier; lovas —, horseman, trooper; —állítás, *fn.* furnishing of troops; draughting (of soldiers); —beszállitás, *fn.* quartering, billeting; —czenk, *fn.* soldier's boy; —elbocsátás, *fn.* discharge; —élet, *fn.* military life; —fogdosás, *fn.* impressment; —iskola, *fn.* military school; —kabát, *fn.* soldier's coat; —kenyér, *fn.* ammunition-bread; —rend, *fn.* soldiery; military; —szedés, *fn.* draughting (of soldiers); recruiting; —szegődés, *fn.* enlistment; —szolgálat, *fn.* military service; —szökés, *fn.* desertion; —tiszt, *fn.* commissioned officer; —törvény, *fn.* military law; articles of war.
Katonai, *mn.* military.
Katonás, *mn.* soldierly, soldierlike; —asszony, *fn.* virago.
Katonaság, *fn.* soldiery; soldiers (pl.); military; gyalog —, infantry, foot; lovas —, cavalry, horse; mounted troops; szárazföldi —, landmen.
Katonáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to serve in the army.
Kátrány, *fn.* tar.
Kátrányozni, *cs. i.* to tar.
Katriceza, *fn.* breast-cloth; bib.
Katrinka, *fn.* pinafore.
Kattogni, *l.* Csattogni.
Katulya, *fn.* box.
Kátyu, *fn.* puddle.
Káva, *fn.* rim; cornice; hoop.
Kavacs, *fn.* flint, keale.
Kavarék, *fn.* mixture, mash.
Kavarni, *cs. i.* to stir, to mix together.
Kavarogni *k. i.* to whirl about.
Kávás, *mn.* encompassed with

Keestelen.

hoops; —szoknya, *fn.* furthingale.
Kávázni, *cs. i.* to encompass; to encompass with hoops.
Kávé, *fn.* coffee; —bab, *fn.* coffee-berry; —fa, *fn.* coffee-tree; —findzsa, *fn.* coffee-cup; —ház, *fn.* coffee-house; —mérés, *fn.* coffee-shop; —öröl, *fn.* coffee-mill.
Kávés, *fn.* coffee-house keeper.
Kávézni, *k. i.* to drink coffee.
Kavics, *fn.* gravel.
Kavicsó'ni, *cs. i.* to gravel.
Kavicsos, *mn.* gravelly.
Kazal, *fn.* rack; stack.
Kazán, *fn.* boiler; caldron.
Kazár, *fn.* cassiovary.
Kázmir, *tn.* Casimir.
Kebel, *fn.* bosom; (fig.) pale; keblére szorította feleségét, he pressed his wife to his bosom, he clasped his wife to his bosom; az egyház—ében, within the pale of the church; —ébe dugta a levelet, she deposited the letter in her bosom.
Kebelezní, Keblezni, *cs. i.* to incorporate; to register, to enrol.
Kees, *fn.* charm, grace; goodness; —dús, *mn.* charming.
Kecsege, *fn.* sturgeon.
Kecsegtetés, *fn.* (the act of) luring; (the act of) amusing one with idle promises.
Kecsegtetni, *cs. i.* to lure; to amuse one with idle promises; —magát, to indulge in hopes; arval kecsegteti magát, hogy stb., he indulges the hope of...
Kecsegtető, *mn.* alluring, inviting.
Kecses, *mn.* charming, graceful; buxom, goodly.
Kecske, *fn.* goat, she-goat; —disz, *fn.* goatbeard (plant); salsify; —fi, *fn.* kid; —fűz, *fn.* sallow; —láb, *fn.* trestle; —olló, *fn.* kid; —pásztor, *fn.* goatherd; —rágó, *fn.* spindle-tree.
Keestelen, *mn.* without charms, plain-looking.

Keczele.

Keczele, *fn.* apron, pinafore.
Kedd, *fn.* Tuesday.

Kedély, *fn.* mind; temper of the mind; heart; vig —, cheerful disposition; szomorú —, gloomy turn of mind; —alkat, *fn.* cast of mind, turn of mind; —állapot, *fn.* state of mind; —hangulat, *fn.* frame of mind.

Kedélyes, *mn.* cordial, hearty, affectionate, homely, cosy.

Kedesz, *fn.* sweet-bread.

Kedület, *fn.* temperament, general state of the mind; epés —, heves —, choleric temperament; hideg —, kö-zönyös —, phlegmatic temperament; méla —, melancholic temperament; vérmes —, sanguine temperament.

Kedv, *fn.* mood, humour, temper; disposition, frame of mind; cheer, heart, pleasure, delight; —edért, for thy sake; a jó barátság —ért, for good fellowship's sake; for friendship's sake; —em ellen, against my heart, unwillingly; jó —ében van, *jn.* —e van, he is in good humour; he is in a good mood; he is in high spirits; he is in a merry pin; rossz —e van, he is in an ill humour; he has the blues; he is in his mumps; jó —vel lenni, to be of good cheer; semmi —e sincs, he is out of humour; vki —ében lenni, to be in one's good graces; vki —ében járni, vki —ét keresni, to seek one's affections; to be studious to please one; —e duzzan, szottyan v. csám-porodik, the humour takes him; —ének lenni vmire, to have a mind for...; nincs —e az íráshoz, he is not in a mood to write, he is not disposed to write; nincs —em nevetni, I am not in a laughing mood; nagy —em van, őt jól megpá-holni, I have a great mind

Kedvelés.

to give him a sound thrashing; —ét venni -tól, -től, to put one out of conceit with...; —ét szegni vki-nek, to put one out of humour; to put one out of tune; to ruffle one in his temper; —e telik benne, —ét leli benne, he delights in it, he takes pleasure in it; vkinek —ére lenni, to humour one, to please one in some matter; to accede to one's wish; nincs —emre, it is not to my liking; it does not suit me; vkinek mi —ére vagyon, nincs az ter-hére, all things are easy that are done willingly; —csapongás, *fn.* fit of merriment; fancifulness; —csapongó, *mn.* jitsful, fanciful, freakish, whimsical; moody; —derítő, *mn.* exhilarating; —eszegett, *mn.* out of tune; disheartened; —töltés, *fn.* gratification; diversion.

Kedvelés, *fn.* liking.

Kedvelni, *cs. i.* to be fond of, to like; nem —, to dislike.

Kedvelő, *fn.* amateur, lover.

Kedveltetni, *cs. i.* to ingratiate, to endear.

Kedvenz, *fn.* darling; favourite; fondling.

Kedves, *mn.* dear, beloved; lovely, pleasant, pleasing, engaging, agreeable, sweet; —atyám, my dear father; —barátom, my dear friend; —em, *fn.* my sweetheart; —e, her sweetheart, his sweetheart.

Kedveskedés, *fn.* obligingness.

Kedveskedni (ik), *k. i.* —vkinek vmiben, to pleasure one in some matter, to gratify one's wishes; to do one a favour; —vkinek vmivel, to favour one with, to oblige one with, to pleasure one with; to confer a thing upon one.

Kedveskedő, *mn.* obliging, complaisant.

Kedvesség, *fn.* loveliness;

Kegy.

favour; —ben lenni, to be in favour.

Kedvetlen, *mn.* out of humour, out of sorts, out of tune, out of heart; dull; low spirited; —ség, *fn.* ill temper; unpleasantness.

Kedvetlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to be put out (at); to sink into melancholy, to fall into despondency.

Kedvetlenitni, *cs. i.* to put out of humour, to put out of tune, to put out of heart.

Kedvetlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be out of humour, to be out of sorts, to be dejected, to be in low spirits.

Kedvezés, *fn.* (the act of) favouring, countenancing; countenance, indulgence, partiality; propitiousness.

Kedvezmény, *fn.* favour.

Kedvezni, *k. i.* —nak, -nek, to favour one; kedvez a szél, the wind serves; kedvez az idő, the weather is favourable; a vásott gyermeknek nem kell kedvezni, no indulgence is to be shown to a naughty child.

Kedvező, *mn.* favourable, propitious; —leg, *ih.* favourably.

Kedvezőtlen, *mn.* unfavourable, improper; —ül, *ih.* unfavourably.

Kedvű, *mn.* jó —, good-humoured; rossz —, ill-humoured.

Kefe, *fn.* brush; —kötő, *fn.* brush-maker.

Kefélni, *cs. i.* to brush.

Kegy, *fn.* grace, graciousness, kindness; favour; —ből kiesni, to grow out of favour; —ben lenni vkinél, to be in one's good graces; to enjoy one's favour; to be in favour with one; ha engem —ébe fogad, if he takes me into his good graces; —adomány, —ajándék, *fn.* gratuity; —isten-nök, *fn.* t. sz. Graces; —teli, —teljes, *mn.* gracious; —úr, *fn.* addressee; —úri jog, *fn.* advowson; —vesz-

Kegyed.

tett, *mn.* grown out of favour.

Kegyed, *mn.* you.

Kegyelem, *fn.* grace; clemency; mercy; pardon; favour; —re adni meg magát, to surrender at discretion; kegyelmet kérni, to call for quarter, to cry mercy; kegyelmet adni, to give quarter; —ért folyamodni, to apply for mercy; az elítelt kegyelmet nyert, the convict obtained the King's pardon; —pénz, *fn.* pension, gratuity.

Kegyelet, *fn.* piety, veneration; rain-bow.

Kegyelmet, *mn.* you.

Kegyelmes, *mn.* gracious; —uam (title of address), your excellency; —ség, *fn.* graciousness; ő —sége, his excellency.

Kegyelemzés, *fn.* (the act of) granting a pardon to a convict; mercy.

Kegyelemezni, *cs. i.* to grant a pardon to (a convict); to have mercy upon one.

Kegyelni, *cs. i.* to treat with much fondness; to favour, to patronize.

Kegyelő, *fn.* patronizer, patron.

Kegyenes, *fn.* favourite.

Kegyés, *mn.* gracious, benign, kind, indulgent, merciful, charitable; pious; —alapítványok, *fn. t. sz.* charities; legyen oly —! be so kind!

Kegyeskodni (ik), *k. i.* to vouchsafe; to affect piety; kegyeskedik megmondani, please to tell me, be so kind as to tell me.

Kegyesködő, *fn.* devotionalist.

Kegység, *fn.* graciousness, benignity, clemency.

Kegységiví, *mn.* kind-hearted.

Kegyetlen, *mn.* cruel, pitiless, ruthless, merciless; fell, atrocious; truculent; —ség, *fn.* cruelty, mercilessness; fellness; atrocity; —ül, *ih.*

Kegyetlenkedni.

cruelly, mercilessly, unmercifully.

Kegyetlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to commit cruelties, to commit atrocities, to act like a barbarian; to practise cruelty (to).

Kegytelen, *mn.* ungracious.

Kelh, *fn.* cough; broken wind.

Kehely, *fn.* chalice, cup; calix; —fedő, *fn.* paten.

Kehes, *mn.* broken-winged.

Kéj, *fn.* pleasure, delight, bliss; carnal pleasures (pl.); sensual pleasures (pl.); arbitrariness, discretion, option, free choice; —e kedve szerint tehet mindent, he can use his pleasure, he can do just as he likes; —ét követni, to take one's swing; —dús, *mn.* delightful; —élet, *fn.* life of pleasure; voluptuous life; —gőz, *fn.* laughing-gas; —hajó, *fn.* pleasure-boat; —ház, *fn.* house of pleasure; brothel; summer-house; —hölgy, —leány, *fn.* lady of pleasure, gay woman; —mámoros, *mn.* transported with pleasure, enraptured; —utazás, *fn.* pleasure-trip; —vadászó, *mn.* libidinous.

Kéjelegni, *k. i.* to lead a life of pleasure; to indulge one's lust; to wallow in pleasures.

Kéjeleni, *l.* Kéjelegni.

Kéjelmes, *mn.* nice, delicate, ticklish, critical; comfortable.

Kéjelmetlen, *l.* Kényelmetlen.

Kéjenez, *fn.* voluptuary, wanton.

Kéjes, *mn.* voluptuous.

Kék, *mn.* blue; égszín —, sky-coloured, sky-tintured, cerulean, azure; sötét —, dark-blue; —et ütni vkin, to beat one black and blue; —almás, *mn.* dapple-grey; —berzsénfa, *fn.* campeachy-wood; —ezinke, *fn.* blue titmouse; —eres, *mn.* blue-veined; —festő, *fn.* dyer in blue; —foltos, *mn.* blue-

Keleti.

spotted; —kór, *fn.* cyanosis (a disease or malformation of the heart which gives rise to a mixture of venal and arterial blood); —sav, *fn.* Prussic acid; —ség, *fn.* blueness; —szemű, *mn.* blue-eyed; —szürke, *mn.* dapple-grey; —virág, *fn.* corn-flower; —zöld, *mn.* of sea-green colour.

Kékelleni (ik), *k. i.* to look blue.

Kékellő, *mn.* bluish.

Kékény, *fn.* cobalt.

Kékes, *mn.* bluish.

Kékíteni, *cs. i.* to dye or stain blue.

Kékleni, *l.* Kékelleni.

Kékülni, *k. i.* to become blue.

Kel, *fn.* kale, kail; colewort.

Kelebőlni, *k. i.* to lounge.

Kelem, *fn.* ford.

Kelemen, *tn.* Clement.

Kelendő, *mn.* saleable; marketable, merchantable; —ség, *fn.* saleableness.

Kelengye, *fn.* dower.

Kelengyzőni, *cs. i.* to furnish with a dower.

Kelepeze, *fn.* trap; kelep-czét vetni, to set a trap, to lay a trap; kelepczébe kerülni, to fall into a snare; to run into a snare.

Kelepelni, *k. i.* to clatter, to rattle, to crackle, to crepitate; to clack (as a water-mill); to make a clattering noise (as the storks with their bills).

Kelés, *fn.* rise; a swelling containing purulent matter, imposthume, abscess; sale, market.

Keléses, *mn.* phlegmonous.

Kelésztetni, *cs. i.* to raise (paste).

Kelésztő, *fn.* barm, yeast.

Kelet, *fn.* levant; east; sale, market; date (of a letter, etc.); ezen árunk jó —e van, this article sells readily, this article meets with a ready market; újabb —ü, of a latter date.

Keleti, *mn.* eastern, easterly; oriental.

Keletiet.

Keleties, *mn. oriental*; —*en*, *ih. after the fashion of the orientals*.
Kelet-India, *fn. East-Indies* (*pl.*).
Keletitenger, *fn. Baltic*.
Keletkezés, *fn. rise*; *origin*.
Keletkezni (*ik*), *k. i. to arise*, *to rise*, *to take rise*; *to originate* (*in*); *to spring up* (*said of a breeze*); *to arise* (*said of a storm*); *tűz keletkezett, a fire broke out*.
Keletkeztetni, *cs. i. to give rise to*; *to originate*; *to date*.
Keletlen, *mn. finding no sale*, *unsaleable*; *unleavened*.
Keletnek, *ih. eastward*.
Kelevény, *fn. aposteme*, *abscess*.
Kelevész, *fn. spear*, *lance*.
Kelfej, *fn. cabbage-head*.
Kelincs, *l. Kilincs*.
Kelkáposzta, *l. Kel*.
Kellék, *fn. requirement*; *requisite*.
Kellékeznii, *cs. i. to require*.
Kellem, *fn. amenity*, *loveliness*, *grace*, *charm*; —*dús*, *mn. lovely*, *pleasant*, *grateful*.
Kellemes, *mn. agreeable*, *grateful*, *pleasant*, *delectable*, *lovely*; —*ség*, *fn. amenity*, *loveliness*, *pleasantness*.
Kellemesitni, *cs. i. to render agreeable*.
Kellemet, *l. Kellem*.
Kellemetes, *l. Kellemes*.
Kellemetlen, *mn. disagreeable*, *unpleasant*; —*ség*, *fn. unpleasantness*; (*fig.*) *inconvenience*; *crosses* (*pl.*); —*ül*, *ih. disagreeably*, *unpleasantly*.
Kellemitni, *l. Kellemesitni*.
Kellertelen, *mn. graceless*, *without charms*.
Kellemteli, *l. Kellemdús*.
Kelleni, *k. i. mi kell? what do you want? what will you have? what is your pleasure? nem kell neki, he does not want it; he will not have it; it is not to his*

Kellet.

liking; *nekem pénz kell, I want some money; nekem várnom kel', I must wait; meg kell neki mondani, he must be told of it; levelet kell írnom, I must write a letter; I am obliged to write a letter; I have to write a letter; (vkinek kívánatára) I am to write a letter, I am required to write a letter; most mennünk kell, we must go now, we must be off now; most mennünk kellene, we ought to go now; most már itt kellene lennie, he ought to be here by this time; levelet kellett írnom, I had to write a letter; I was obliged to write a letter; hogy ne kelljen fáradsom, to save myself the trouble; meg kell vallanom, hogy ön értetőleg beszél, I cannot but own you speak distinctly; úgy kell neki! it serves him right!*
Kellet, *fn. pertinence*; —*én túl*, *too far*, *beyond measure*; —*inél több*, *too much*; —*inél jobb*, *too good*; —*inél többet beszélni*, *to be too lavish of one's tongue*, *to talk too much*.
Kelletes, *mn. pleasing*, *agreeable*.
Kelletlen, *mn. unpleasing*, *disagreeable*; *irksome*; *superfluous*; *testy*, *out of sorts*; —*ség*, *fn. unpleasantness*; *inconvenience*; *hardship*; *superfluity*.
Kelletni, *cs. i. to endear*, *to ingratiate*; — *magát*, *to grow into favour* (*with*).
Kellő, *mn. due*; *proper*, *pertinent*; *required*; *pleasing*; —*en*, —*képen*, *ih. duly*, *properly*.
Kelme, *fn. material*, *stuff*, *web*, *fabric* (*a manufactured article*, *as cloth*, *linen*, *etc.*); *merchandise*.
Kelni, *k. i. to rise*; *kel a nap*, *the sun rises*; *kelj már! do get up now! do rise now! ultra —, to start, to*

Keményíteti.

set off on a journey; *fegyverre —, to rise up in arms* (*against*); *várakozz, míg rád kel a sor, just wait till thy turn comes; hogy kel a buza? what is the price of wheat? jól kel a buza, wheat sells readily, wheat meets with a ready market; kelt Pesten márczius 12-én, given at Pesth this twelfth day of March*.
Kelő, *mn. rising*; *saleable*; — *nap*, *the rising sun*; —, *fn. ford*.
Kelteti, *l. Költeni*.
Keltezni, *cs. i. to date*.
Keltő-óra, *fn. alarm-clock*.
Kelyh, *l. Kehely*.
Kém, *fn. spy*, *scout*.
Kémese, *fn. assay*.
Kémésésze, *fn. cupel*.
Kémelni, *l. Kémelni*.
Kemencze, *fn. oven*; *stove*; —*száj*, *fn. oven's mouth*.
Kemeny, *fn. titan*, *titanium*.
Kémény, *fn. chimney*; *chimney-pot*; —*seprő*, *fn. chimney-sweep*.
Kemény, *mn. hard*; *starched*, *stiff*; (*fig.*) *severe*; —*bőrű*, *mn. hard-skinned*; *callous*; —*héjuak*, *fn. t. sz. shell-fish*; —*nyaku*, *mn. stiff-necked*; *headstrong*; —*száj*, *mn. hard-mouthed*; —*székű*, *mn. costive*; —*székűség*, *fn. costiveness*; —*szívű*, *mn. hard-hearted*; —*vászon*, *fn. buckram*.
Keményded, *mn. hardish*.
Keményedés, *fn. induration*.
Keményedni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow hard*, *to harden*, *to indurate*.
Keményen, *ih. hard*; *severely*; — *bánni vkivel*, *to bear hard upon one*; *to treat one with harshness*; — *megdorgálni vkit*, *to scold one sharply*.
Keményes, *mn. hardish*.
Keményíteti, *cs. i. to harden*, *to make hard*; *to starch*; *ezen ingfodor nincs elégké keményítve, this shirt-frill is too limp*; *neki — magát*, *to take heart*, *to pluck up*

Keményítés.

heart, to muster up courage.
 Keményítés, *fn.* (the act of) hardening; starching; induration.
 Keménység, *fn.* hardness; (*fig.*) severity; harshness.
 Kémkedés, *fn.* (the act of) reconnoitring; espionage; scrutiny.
 Kémkedni (ik), *k. i.* to scout.
 Kémkö, *fn.* touch-stone.
 Kémle, *fn.* assay, test.
 Kémlelni, *cs. i.* to spy, to espy; to pry into, to peer into; to reconnoitre; to assay, to test.
 Kémlelődni (ik), *k. i.* to seek to peer into; to be on the look-out.
 Kémlelő, *fn.* scout.
 Kémlelni, *cs. i.* to assay, to test.
 Kémelés, *fn.* espionage; scrutiny; exploration; assay.
 Kémelő, *fn.* assayer; scout.
 Kémpillantás, *fn.* leer.
 Kémser, *fn.* reagent.
 Kémtorony, *fn.* watch-tower.
 Kémvessző, *fn.* probe.
 Kémvesszőlni, *cs. i.* to probe.
 Kén, *fn.* brimstone, sulphur; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* brimstone-mine; sulphur-pit; —égeny, *fn.* ether, sulphuric ether; —eső, *fn.* quicksilver; —esős, *mn.* mercurial; —föld, *fn.* sulphureous earth; —füst, —gőz, *fn.* sulphureous fumes (*pl.*), fumes of sulphur, vapours of sulphur; —gyertya, *fn.* match; —ír, —kenőcs, *fn.* ointment of sulphur; —kő, *fn.* brimstone; —kősav, *fn.* sulphuric acid; —máj, *fn.* sulphurated potash; —nemű, *mn.* sulphureous; —pára, *l.* Kéngőz; —sava, *fn.* oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid of commerce; —savas só, *fn.* sulphate; —szag, *fn.* a smell of brimstone; —tej, *fn.* precipitated sulphur; —virág, *fn.* sublimed sulphur.
 Kénd, *nm.* you.
 Kendelicze, *l.* Kendericze.

Kendepir.

Kendepir, *fn.* carmine.
 Kender, *fn.* hemp; magvas —, *fn.* fimbler hemp; —t termeszteti, to grow hemp; —áztatás, *fn.* steeping, retting; dew-retting; water-retting; —áztató, *fn.* rettery; —áztató (ember), retter; —bárszony, *fn.* plush; —fésű, *fn.* hemp-comb; —föld, *fn.* hemp-plot, hemp-close; —mag, *fn.* hemp-seed; —magolaj, *fn.* hemp-seed oil; —mocsolya, *l.* Kenderáztató; —termesztés, *fn.* culture of hemp; —termesztő, *fn.* hemp-grower; —tiló, —törő, *fn.* hemp-brake; —tilolás, —törés, *fn.* scutching; —vászon, *fn.* hemp-linen.
 Kendericze, *fn.* linnet.
 Kendő, *fn.* kerchief; shawl; plaid; zseb—, handkerchief; nyak—, neckerchief; asztal—, napkin; törülköző —, towel.
 Kendőzködni (ik), *k. i.* to paint, to put on rouge.
 Kendőzni, *cs. i.* to paint.
 Kéneccsav, *fn.* sulphurous acid.
 Kéneccsavas, *mn.* sulphurous.
 Kenegetni, *cs. i.* to be smearing or rubbing with oil, grease, etc.
 Kenekedni (ik), *k. i.* to oil one's hair.
 Kénelni, *cs. i.* to smoke with brimstone.
 Kenés, *fn.* (the act of) oiling, greasing; unction.
 Kénes, *mn.* sulphureous.
 Kenet, *fn.* salve, ointment; unction; utolsó —, extreme unction.
 Kenetelni, *cs. i.* to oint, to anoint.
 Kenetes, *mn.* unctious.
 Kénezeni, *l.* Kénelni.
 Kengyel, *fn.* stirrup; —futó, *fn.* running-footman; —szár, *fn.* stirrup-leather; —vas, *l.* Kengyel.
 Kenni, *cs. i.* to grease; to oil; to salve; csizmát —, to grease boots; szekeret —, to grease the cart-wheels;

Kenyér.

magát —, to paint, to put on rouge; vki markát —, to grease one in the fist, to bribe one; bűnét másra —, to fix the crime on another.
 Kenőcs, *fn.* unguent; liniment; grease; lubricant, oil for the lubrication of machinery.
 Kenőfenő, *fn.* quack; —ség, *fn.* quackery.
 Kent, *nr.* like, as; angyal—, like an angel; példa—, as an example, as an instance (*of*); (—on, —en) fonton—, by the pound; napon—, by the day; every day; csoporton—, in troops; koron—, from time to time.
 Kény, *fn.* arbitrariness, pleasure, discretion; convenience, comfort, ease; —ére, at his ease; as convenient to him; —e szerint cselekszik, he does as he lists; —bíró, *fn.* referee; arbitrator, arbiter; —úr, *fn.* despot; —uralom, *fn.* despotism; tyranny; —uri, *mn.* despotic; —urilag, *ih.* despotically.
 Kényelem, *fn.* comfort; ease.
 Kényelmes, *mn.* comfortable; easy; leisurable; —en, *ih.* comfortably; with ease; leisurably, conveniently; —ség, *l.* Kényelem.
 Kényelmetlen, *mn.* uncomfortable, comfortless; —ül, *ih.* uncomfortably.
 Kényen, *ih.* at ease; as convenient (*to*).
 Kenyér, *fn.* bread; (*fig.*) livelihood; száraz —, stale bread; puha v. lágy —, new bread, new-baked bread; házi —, household-bread; kovászos —, leavened bread; kovásztalan —, unleavened bread; kenyérét keresni, to earn one's bread; maga kenyérén lenni, to have a household of one's own; to support one's self (*f. e.* by one's labour); —bél, *fn.* crum of bread; —fa, *fn.* banan-tree; —gyökér, *fn.* yam; —gyü-

Kenyeres.

möles, *fn. banana*; —hég, *fn. crust*; —kereset, *fn. livelihood*; —kosár, *fn. bread-basket*; —morzsa, *fn. crumb of bread*; morsel of bread; —morzsalék, *fn. crumbs of bread*; —sütő, *fn. baker*; —szelet, *fn. slice of bread*; —szükség, *fn. want of bread*; —zsurma, *l. Kenyermorzsa*.
 Kenyeres, *mn.* —kosár, *fn. bread-basket*.
 Kenyerezni, *k. i. to eat bread*.
 Kényes, *mn.* nice, ticklish, delicate, critical; disdainful; supercilious; fastidious; —en, *ih.* disdainfully; —ség, *fn.* disdain; criticalness, niceness.
 Kényesedni (ik), *k. i. to get spoiled or cockered; to be nursed in cotton, to be reared too delicately; to grow fastidious*.
 Kényesíteni, *cs. i. to spoil, to cocker; to rear too delicately; to render fastidious*.
 Kényeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be disdainful, to be fastidious, to be full of affection*.
 Kényeztetés, *fn. (the act of) cockering, spoiling by over-indulgence*.
 Kényeztetni, *cs. i. to cocker, to rear too delicately, to spoil by over-indulgence*.
 Kényleg, *ih.* arbitrarily.
 Kényleges, *mn.* arbitrary; optional.
 Kényszer, *fn.* constraint, force, coercion, coaction, compulsion; —eszköz, *fn.* means of compulsion, means of constraint; coercive measure; —kölsön, *fn.* compulsory loan; —zubony, *fn.* strait jacket.
 Kényszeredni (ik), *k. i. to be compelled; to be under the necessity of... to find one's self under the necessity of... munkára —, to be obliged to work; elmenni kényszeredett, he was compelled to leave, he was obliged to go away*.

Kényszerítés.

Kényszerítés, *fn. (the act of) compelling, constraining, forcing, urging by coercion*.
 Kényszeríten, *mn.* unconstrained, voluntary.
 Kényszeríteni, *cs. i. to compel, to force, to oblige, to urge by coercion; to conjure, to obtest*.
 Kényszerű, *mn.* compulsory; compulsory; —ség, *fn.* compulsiveness, forcible constraint; necessity.
 Kényszerülve, *ih.* upon compulsion; needs.
 Kénytelen, *mn.* obliged, compelled; compulsory; —vált koldulni, *he was obliged to beg*; —voltam oda menni, *I could not help going there*; kedvetlen —, *with reluctance*; —ség, *fn.* necessity; cogency; compulsiveness.
 Kénytelenítés, Kényteleníteni, *l. Kényszerítés, Kényszeríteni*.
 Kénytelenedni (ik), *k. i. to be under the necessity of...*
 Kénytetés, Kénytetni, *l. Kényszerítés, Kényszeríteni*.
 Kép, *fn.* image, picture; face, countenance; form, figure; szakasztott —e, *the very image of him*; álló —, *statue*; faragott —, *carving, carved figure*; írott v. festett —, *painting*; vkinek —ét viselni, *to represent one*; mosd meg képedet! *wash thy face!* vkinek —ére mászni, *to read one a severe lecture on his faults*; —áros, *fn.* dealer in pictures; —beszéd, *fn.* figurative speech; —betűi, *fn.* hieroglyphic; —betűirat, *fn.* hieroglyphics (pl.); —csarnok, *fn.* picture-gallery; —cső, *fn.* kaleidoscope; —dülő, *l. Képromboló*; —faragás, *fn.* sculpture; —faragó, *fn.* sculptor; —gyűjtemény, *fn.* collection of pictures; —imádás, *fn.* worship of images; —imádó, *fn.* iconolater, worshipper of images; —író, *fn.* picture-drawer; paint-

Képesülni.

er; —irópolez, *fn.* easel; —íróság, *fn.* picture-drawing; art of painting; —jel, *fn.* hieroglyphic; —más, *fn.* exact likeness, exact copy; —másolat, *fn.* metaphor; —másolatos, *mn.* metaphorical; —másolni, *cs. i. to copy*; —mutatás, *fn.* hypocrisy; —mutató, *fn.* hypocrite; —ráma, *fn.* picture-frame; —romboló, *fn.* iconoclast; —szobor, *fn.* statue; —talány, *fn.* rebus; —tan, *fn.* iconography; —tár, *fn.* picture-gallery; —viselés, —viselet, *fn.* representation; —viseleti, *mn.* representative; —viselni, *cs. i. to represent*; —viselő, *fn.* representative; —viselőház, *fn.* house of commons; —vonás, *fn.* feature.
 Kép, *l. Képen*.
 Kepe, *fn.* corn-stack; shock.
 Képeben, *ih.* in the name of.
 Képelni, *l. Képezni*.
 Képen, *ih.* semmi —, *noways, on no account; by no means; mi? in what manner?* how? más —, *otherwise, in a different manner*.
 Képes, *mn.* pictorial; illustrated; figurative; metaphorical; able, capable; —sé tenni, *to enable; to capacitate*; —gyűjtemény, *fn.* collection of pictures; —kifejezés, *fn.* metaphor; —újság, *fn.* illustrated news. [passably].
 Képesint, *ih.* moderately;
 Képesíteni, *cs. i. to enable; to qualify, to fit, to capacitate*.
 Képesség, *fn.* ability, capability; felfogási —, *capacity*.
 Képest, *ih.* erőmhöz —, *to the best of my ability, to the best of my power*; hozzá —, *in comparison to me*; parancsához —, *in obedience to your command*; körülményekhez —, *according to circumstances*.
 Képesülni, *k. i. to qualify self for; to become fit for*.

Képezde.

Képezde, *fn.* educational establishment.
 Képezés, *fn.* formation; education.
 Képezni, *cs. i.* to form, to fashion; (*fig.*) to form one's mind; — *vá, -vé,* to breed one up to, to educate one to; a kert félkört képez, the garden forms a semi-circle.
 Képiczkélni, *k. i.* to sprawl.
 Képlet, *n.* formula, form; form of anything in the mind.
 Képtelen, *mn.* shapeless; absurd, inconsistent; unable; incapable; — *vagyok tovább menni,* I am unable to go any further; I am not able to proceed; ő arra —, he is unfit for it; — *né tenni,* to disable; to disenable; to disqualify; — *ség,* *fn.* absurdity; inability.
 Képzelegni, *k. i.* to indulge the vagaries of imagination.
 Képzelem, *fn.* conceit; fancy, imagination.
 Képzélő, *mn.* fantastical.
 Képzeltetetlen, *mn.* inconceivable; unimaginable; — *ség,* *fn.* inconceivableness.
 Képzeltető, *mn.* conceivable, imaginable.
 Képzelmény, *fn.* phantasm, anything that exists only in imagination.
 Képzelmi, *mn.* imaginary.
 Képzelni, *cs. i.* to imagine, to picture, to fancy; képzeld csak! just fancy! just picture to thyself! betegnek képzeli magát, he fancies himself ill.
 Képzelődes, *fn.* imagination, fancy; vagaries of imagination.
 Képzelődni (ik), *k. i.* to fancy; to indulge the vagaries of imagination.
 Képzelőerő, *fn.* power of imagination.
 Képzelősködni, *l.* Képzelődni.
 Képzelőtehetség, *fn.* imagin-

Képzelt.

ative faculty; reproductive fancy; productive fancy.
 Képzelt, *mn.* imaginary.
 Képzés, *fn.* representation of objects in the mind, mental representation.
 Képzet, *fn.* object of contemplation, anything present to the mind; idea.
 Képzett, *mn.* erudite, well instructed; polished; accomplished; — *ség,* *fn.* erudition; accomplishments (*pl.*).
 Képző, *fn.* (*Gr.*) formative.
 Képződés, *fn.* formation.
 Képződni (ik), *k. i.* to form, to be formed; to assume a shape.
 Kérdegetni, *cs. i.* to request again and again; to keep on begging (*one*).
 Kérdeni, *cs. i.* to ask, to interrogate, to question.
 Kérdés, *fn.* question; élete forog —ben, he is in danger of his life; — még, valjon stb., it is still the question, it is still questionable, whether etc.; — *be veüni,* to bring into question, to put into question; — *alá hozni,* to call into question; *az a —,* that is the question.
 Kérdéses, *mn.* questionable; problematical; — *képen,* by way of interrogation; inquiringly.
 Kérdetlen, *mn.* unasked, unquestioned; — *ül, ih.* without being asked or questioned.
 Kérdezés, *fn.* (*the act of*) asking questions, putting interrogatories; interrogation.
 Kérdezni, *cs. i.* to ask, to ask a question; to put interrogatories (*to*), to interrogate, to question; to inquire; to demand (*f. e. one's name*); azt kérdeztem tőle, valjon stb., I asked him, whether etc.; vminek az árát —, to inquire the price of, to ask the price of an article; azt

Kerek.

kérdeztem, merre van a színház, I inquired the way to the theatre.
 Kérdező, *fn.* interrogator, questioner; *mn.* interrogative; — *leg, ih.* inquiringly.
 Kérdezősködes, *fn.* inquiry.
 Kérdezősködni (ik), *k. i.* to ask questions; to inquire (*after, about*); vki után —, to inquire after one; to ask for one.
 Kérdezősködő, *fn.* inquirer; *mn.* inquiring; inquisitive.
 Kérdő, *mn.* interrogative; — *re vonni v. fogni vkit,* to call one to task, to call one to account; — *jel,* *fn.* sign of interrogation; — *némas,* *fn.* interrogative pronoun.
 Kérdülni, *k. i.* to grow dizzy.
 Kérde, *ih.* inquiringly.
 Kéredzeni (ik), *k. i.* to ask leave, to ask permission to go out.
 Kéreg, *fn.* rind, crust; bark; — *fa,* *fn.* cork; — *hámás,* *fn.* exhortation.
 Kéregélni, *l.* Kérdegetni.
 Kéregetni, *cs. i.* to be begging; házaként —, to beg about the town.
 Kerek, *fn.* circular, round; — *beszéd, fn.* period; — *bolt, fn.* cupola; — *szám, fn.* round number; — *szóval, roundly, flatly, point-blank.*
 Kerek, *fn.* wheel; circle; gereben —, cog-wheel; kaspaszkodó —, swing-wheel; notch-wheel; balance-wheel; felülesapott —, overshot wheel; kereket kötni, to scotch a wheel; — *be törni,* to break one upon the wheel; kereket oldani, to make off, to run away, to cut away, to bolt, to decamp; kereket hányani, to turn cartwheel-somersaults; — *abroncs, fn.* tire; — *ács, fn.* wheelwright; — *agy, fn.* hub, nave (*of a wheel*); — *agyluk, fn.* hollow of the nave; — *alaku, mn.* wheely;

Kerekded.

Kérelmeső.

Kereszt.

—dob, *fn. paddle-box*; —fal, *fn. felly*; —fentő, *fn. spoke*; —forgás, *fn. rotation*; —gyártó, *fn. wheelwright*; —hal, *fn. roundfish*; —heveder, *fn. tire, strake*; —kenő, *fn. cart-grease*; —kötés, *fn. (the act of) scotching*; —küllő, *fn. wheel-drag; drag-chain*; —küllő, *l. Kerékfentő*; —láncz, *fn. wheel-chain*; —lapát, *fn. paddle*; —mű, *fn. wheel-work*; —nyom, *l. Kerékvágás*; —répa, *fn. turnip*; —rokka, *fn. spinning-wheel; distaff*; —sin, —talpvas, *fn. strake; tire*; —tengely, *fn. axle, cart-tree*; —vágás, *fn. rut, track (of a wheel)*.
Kerekded, *mn. roundish*; —ség, *fn. roundishness*.
Kerekedni (ik), *k. i. to arise*; mi fog ebből —? *what will be the upshot of it?* haza —, *to get home at last*; kedve kerekedik, *the humour takes him*.
Kereken, *th. roundly, flatly, pointblank*; —tagadni, *to deny flatly, to give a flat denial to*; —kimondani, *to speak out*.
Kerekes, *mn. wheeled*.
Kerekezni, *cs. i. to furnish with wheels; to break (one) upon the wheel*.
Kerekíteni, *cs. i. to make circular, to make round; to round off; nagy feneket beszédének, to go about the bush, to express one's self in a circumlocutory manner*.
Kerekítő, *fn. 'shoemaker's paring knife*.
Kerekiség, *fn. roundness*.
Kerekülni, *k. i. to become round*.
Kérelem, *fn. petition; supplication*; —mel fordulni vkihez, *to petition one*; —levél, *fn. petition; petitionary letter*.
Kérelmes, *fn. petitioner*.
Kérelmezni, *cs. i. to petition*.

Kérelmező, *fn. petitioner; suer*.
Kerengeni, *l. Keringeni*.
Kerenta, *fn. wooden platter*.
Kerep, *fn. rattle; clacker; lote*.
Kerepelni, *k. i. to rattle; (fig.) to chatter*.
Kereplő, *fn. rattle; jó —je van, he has a glib tongue*.
Kérés, *fn. (the act of) begging, asking, requesting; request; vki —ét teljesíteni, to comply with one's request*.
Keresés, *fn. (the act of) seeking, searching, looking for; earnings (pl.)*.
Kereset, *fn. earnings (pl.); demand; suit at law; action; nincs itt semmi —e, he has no business here*; —ág, *fn. branch of industry*; —forrás, *fn. source of income*; —levél, *fn. action; bill in chancery*.
Keresett, *mn. inquired for, much in demand; greatly sought after; far fetched*.
Keresgél, *cs. i. to be looking for*.
Kereskedelem, *fn. commerce, trade*.
Kereskedelmi, *mn. commercial*; —cikk, *fn. article of commerce; merchandise*; —hajó, *fn. merchantman; trading vessel*; —kamra, *fn. chamber of commerce*; —miniszter, *fn. minister of commerce, (Angolországban) president of the board of trade*; —minisztérium, *fn. ministry of commerce, (Angliában) board of trade*; —ügynök, *fn. commercial agent*.
Kereskedés, *fn. (the act of) trading; trade, commerce*; —tüzni, *to carry on trade, to be engaged in commercial pursuits of one kind or other*.
Kereskedésbeli, *l. Kereskedelmi*.
Kereskedni (ik), *k. i. to trade, to traffic; to claim (from); buzával —, to trade in*

wheat; mindenféle árukkal —, to deal in all sorts of commodities.
Kereskedő, *fn. merchant, trader; kis —, shop-keeper, retailer*; —hajó, *fn. merchantman; trading vessel*; —ház, *fn. mercantile house*; —jel, *fn. trade-mark*; —könyv, *fn. ledger*; —segéd, *fn. clerk*; —tanács, *fn. board of trade*; —társ, *fn. partner*; —társaság, *fn. trading company*; —város, *fn. mercantile town*.
Kereskedői, *mn. commercial*; —testület, *fn. commercial community*.
Kereskedőség, *fn. commercial community*.
Keresmény, *fn. earnings (pl.)*; nem fizdik meg a hamis —, *ill-gotten goods never prosper*.
Keresni, *cs. i. to search for, to seek for, to look for, to be in search of, to be in quest of, to beat about; to earn, to gain*; —menni, *to go in quest of, to set out in quest of; ezen árucikket nagyon keresik, this article is much in demand*; növért keresi, *he is looking for his sister*; feleséget —, *to be in search of a wife*; vkinek kedvét —, *to seek one's affections; to be studious to please one*; —rajta (per útján), *to sue one for*; fején keresik, *he is arraigned for his life*; élelmét —val, —vel, *to gain a living by; kenyérét —, to earn one's bread; sok pénzt —, to make a deal of money, to earn a deal of money*; a hol nincs, ott ne keress, *sue a beggar, and get a louse*.
Kereszt, *fn. cross; crucifix; cross, affliction, tribulation*; —et vetni, —et hányni magára, *to cross one's self*; —et vetni vmire, *to give it up*; —be tenni a

Keresztbe.

lábait, *to cross one's legs*; senki sem lelet — nélkül, *every one has his cross to bear*; —anya, *fn. god-mother*; —atya, *fn. god-father*; —bolt, *fn. cross-vault*; *cross-arched vault*; —csont, *fn. chine*; —fa, *fn. holy-wood*; *transom*; *cross-bar*; —fal, *fn. cross-wall*; —felemelés, —felmagasztalás, *fn. Holy rood day*; *Holy cross day*; —forma-jú, *mn. cruciform, crucial*; —gerenda, *fn. cross-beam*; —gyermek, *fn. god-child*; —had, *fn. crusade*; —hártya, *fn. midripi, diaphragm*; —járóhét, *fn. Rogation-week*; —járónapok, *fn. t.s.z. Rogation-days*; —kötés, *fn. cross-beam*; *cross-band*; —kötő, *fn. traverse*; —kút, *fn. font*; —levél, *fn. certificate of baptism*; —metszés, —metszet, *fn. cross-cut*; —módra, *ih. cross-wise*; —név, *fn. christian name*; —orru, *fn. cross-beak*; —öltés, *fn. cross-stitch*; —rend, *fn. order of the cross*; —sorompó, *fn. turnstile*; —szalag alatt küldeni, *to send in a cover open at the ends*; *to send by book-post*; —szék, *fn. cross-bench*; —tartó, *fn. cross-bearer*; —tűz, *fn. cross-fire*; —út, *fn. cross-way*, *cross-road*; —uteza, *fn. cross-lane*; *cross-street*; —vágás, *fn. cross-section*; —vendégség, *fn. christening feast*; —vitéz, *fn. crusader*; *knight of the cross*, *knight of Malta*; —vivő, *fn. cross-bearer*; —viz, *fn. baptismal water*; —vizre tartani, *to present a child at the font*; *to stand god-father or god-mother (to)*; —vonal, *fn. cross-line*; —vonás, *fn. one's mark (set to a document)*, *cross*; *sign manual*.

Keresztbe, Keresztben, *ih. crosswise*; *transversely*; *athwart*, *overthwart*; *vitor-*

Keresztelendő.

lút keresztbe fordítani, *to square the yards*.

Keresztelendő, *fn. one that is to be christened*.

Keresztelés, *fn. (the act of) christening*; *baptism*.

Keresztelési, *mn. baptismal*.

Keresztelni, *cs. i. to christen, to baptize*; Jánosnak keresztelték, *he has been christened John*; he received in baptism the name of John.

Keresztelő, *fn. baptizer*; *baptism, christening feast*; —szent János, *John the Baptist*; —kö, —kút, *fn. font*; —könyv, *fn. register of births, parish-register*.

Keresztély, *tn. Christian*.

Keresztény, *fn. christian*.

Keresztes, *fn. crusader*; —háboru, *fn. crusade*.

Keresztezni, *cs. i. to mark with a cross*.

Keresztül, *ih. across, through*; —estem rajta, *I have done with it*; —fúrni magát, *to elbow one's way through*; —jönni, *to come through*; —menni, *to go through*; —szelni, *to pierce, to pierce through*; *to transire*; —utazni, *to travel through*; *to traverse (a country, etc.)*; —vágni egymást, *to intersect*; —vinni, *to carry through*; *to carry out, to execute*; *to carry one's point*; —vitel, *fn. (the act of) carrying into effect*.

Keret, *fn. frame*; *border*; *halo*.

Kéret, *l. Kérelem*.

Kéretlen, *mn. unasked, un-requested*.

Kerevet, *fn. couch*.

Kérges, *mn. crusty*; *cortical*; *callous*.

Kérgesedni (ik), *k. i. to crust, to become covered with a crust*.

Kérgesség, *fn. mads (pl.)*.

Kérgesítés, *fn. incrustation*.

Kérgesíteni, *cs. i. to crust, to incrust, to cover with a crust*.

Kérgesség, *fn. crustiness*; *callosity*.

Kérlelni.

Kergeteg, *l. Kergeség*.

Kergetés, *fn. (the act of) driving, chasing*; *pursuit*.

Kergetni, *cs. i. to drive, to chase, to pursue*.

Keringélni, *l. Keringeni*.

Keringeni, *k. i. to circulate, to move round*; *to turn round*; *to whirl about*; *to waltz, to dance a waltz*; (*Mil.*) *to go or to walk the rounds*.

Keringör, *fn. (Mil.) round*.

Keríteni, *cs. i. to inclose, to fence, to hedge in, to surround with a railing or with a wall*; *to muster up, to produce*; *to pimp, to pander, to go between*; *penzt —, to muster up money*; *to raise the wind*; *más nyakába keríteni a hibát, to lay the fault on another*; *törbe —, to ensnare*; *to decoy one into a snare*; *hatalmába —, to get the mastery of...*; *to make one's self master of...*; *to get a thing into one's power*.

Kerítés, *fn. inclosure, hedge, fence*.

Kerítetlen, *mn. uninclosed, unfenced*.

Kerített, *mn. fenced, inclosed, hedged-in*.

Kerítő, *fn. bawd, pimp, go-between*; —ő, *fn. procurer*.

Kékedekeny, *mn. boasting, swaggering, bragging*; —ság, *fn. braggardism*.

Kékedés, *fn. swaggering*; *magniloquence*; *braggardism*.

Kékedni, *fn. boaster, swaggerer, braggart, braggadocio*.

Kékedésig, *l. Kékedekeny-ség*.

Kékedni (ik), *k. i. to boast, to brag, to swagger, to talk big*.

Kékedő, *l. Kékedekeny*.

Kérlelhetlen, *mn. incorable, unrelenting*.

Kérlelni, *cs. i. to move by entreaty, to assuage (f. e. one's wrath)*.

Kérni, *cs. i.* to request, to ask, to beg, to crave, to implore, to entreat, to beseech; mondja meg, kérem, *pray tell me*; kérem sziveskedjék helyet adni, *pray make room for me*; bocsánatot kérni vkitől, to beg or crave one's pardon; to apologize to one for...; tanácsot — vkitől, to ask one's advice, to consult one (on); nőül —, to woo; to propose to a lady; to pop the question; leányt —, to pay one's suit to a girl; to pop the question; kölcsön —, to borrow; számon —, to call to account; to take to task; vkit vendégül — magához ebédre, to invite one to dinner; három forinton kérte, he charged three florins for it.

Kérő, *fn. lint*; *cud*; *suitor*; *wooer*; —t rágni, to chew the cud; —be menni, to go a-wooing.

Kérdzeni (ik), *k. i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.

Kérdzés, *fn. rumination*.

Kérdző, *mn. ruminant*.

Kérőleg, *ih. begglingly*; by way of entreaty; by way of supplication.

Kérőlevél, *fn. petitionary letter*; begging letter.

Kérőtárs, *fn. rival*; competitor.

Kérdőzni, *l. Kérdzeni*.

Kerra, *fn. pigeon-hawk*.

Kert, *fn. garden*; gyümölcsös —, orchard; szőlő —, vineyard; virágos —, flower-garden; —ágy, *fn. bed*; flower-bed; —ház, *fn. garden-house*; —kedvelő, *fn. horticulturist*; —művelés, *fn. horticulture*.

Kerteles, *fn. enclosure*, hedge.

Kertelni, *cs. i.* to inclose, to surround with a railing, to inclose with a fence, to hedge in.

Kertész, *fn. gardener*; —olló, *fn. garden-shears (pl.)*.

Kertészkedni (ik), *k. i.* to

garden, to devote one's self to horticulture.

Kertészség, *fn. gardening*.

Kerti, *mn.* — borostyán, *fn. lilac*; — vetemény, *fn. kitchen-vegetables (pl.)*.

Kerülék, *fn. ellipse*.

Kerülés, *fn. (the act of) going round about*; round-about-way, detour; evasion.

Kerület, *fn. circuit*; district; circumference, periphery.

Kerületi, *mn. pertaining to a district*.

Kerülgetni, *cs. i.* to go round about it; kerülgeti, mint a macska a forró kását, he goes about it like a cat round hot porridge.

Kerülhetetlen, *l. Elkerülhetetlen*.

Kerülni, Kerülni, *k. i.* to fetch a compass, to fetch a circuit, to go round about; hogy került az oda? how did it get there? ha rám kerül a sor, when my turn comes; ha arra kerül, if it comes to that; vki kezébe —, to fall into the hands of...; hínárba —, to get into a mess; fogságba —, to be taken prisoner; ütközetre került, it came to an engagement; mennyibe került? what does it come to? 500 forintba került, it came to 500 florins; sokba —, to cost much; kevésbe —, to cost little; mikor ezen kérdés szőnyegre került, when this question came forward; —, *cs. i.* to avoid, to shun, to eschew, to flee, to keep away from; to fly from; a veszedelmet —, to keep out of harm's way; a rossz társaságot —, to keep out of evil company; a gonoszt —, to eschew vice; vkit —, to avoid one.

Kerülő, *mn. circuitous*; *fn. circuit*, detour, round-about-way; ranger; woodward; —t tenni, to fetch a compass; —beszéd, *fn. circumlocution*; —út, *fn. round-about-way*.

Kérvény, *fn. supplication*, petition, petitionary letter.

Kérvényezni, *cs. i.* to petition.

Kérvényező, *fn. petitioner*, supplicant.

Kés, *fn. knife*; szeldelő —, carving-knife; beletört a —e, he failed in his enterprise; he did not succeed in his undertaking; —csináló, *fn. cutler*; —él, *fn. edge of a knife*; —fok, *fn. back of a knife*; —hegy, *fn. point of a knife*; —műves, *fn. cutler*; —művesség, *fn. cutlery*; —nyél, *fn. handle of a knife*; —tok, *fn. knife-case*; —vas, *fn. blade of a knife*.

Késedelem, *fn. delay*, stentance.

Késedelmes, *mn. dilatory*, tardy; —ség, *fn. dilatoriness*.

Késedelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to be dilatory, to tarry; to linger; to lag; to dawdle about.

Késedelmezni, Késedezni, *l. Késedelmeskedni*.

Késedező, *fn. cunctator*.

Késeli, *mn. late*, backward; latter (fruits).

Keselyű, *fn. vulture*.

Keseredni, *l. Elkeseredni*.

Keseréleg, *fn. magnesia*.

Keseregni, *k. i.* to grieve, to mourn.

Keserfa, *fn. quassia*.

Keserföld, *fn. magnesian minerals (pl.)*; talc.

Keseríteni, *cs. i.* to inhibit er, to make bitter.

Keseredui, *l. Keseregni*.

Kesernye, Kesernyész, *mn. bitterish*.

Keser-ugorka, *fn. colocynth*.

Keserü, *mn. bitter*.

Keserületes, *mn. deplorable*.

Keserülni, *k. i.* to grow bitter; —on, —en, to take pity on; —vkit, to feel compassion for one.

Keserüs, *mn. bitterish*.

Keserőség, *fn. bitterness*.

Keserüő, *fn. Epsom-salt*, sulphate of magnesia.

Keserv, *fn. grief*, woe.

Keserves.

Keserves, *mn.* woful, grievous; afflictive; —*en, ih.* sorely, wofully, grievously.
 Keskeny, *mn.* narrow, strait; —*en, ih.* narrowly.
 Keskenyedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow, to become narrow.
 Keskenyíteni, *cs. i.* to narrow, to straiten, to make narrow.
 Keskenyülni, *l.* Keskenyedni.
 Késlelmény, *fn.* stentance.
 Késlelni, *l.* Késlelteni.
 Késleltetés, *fn.* (the act of) retarding, delaying; delay.
 Késni (ik), *k. i.* to tarry, to stay; késik az óram, my watch is too slow; —*vmivel, to delay, to defer.*
 Késő, *mn.* late; too late; —*éjjel, late in the night; — fogytán a szűk költés, it is too late to spare, when the bottom is bare.*
 Későn, *ih.* late; — haza jönni, to come home late; jobb —, mint soha, better late than never.
 Későre, *ih.* late.
 Későség, *fn.* slowness.
 Késettni, *cs. i.* to detain, to hold (one) in.
 Kész, *mn.* ready; willing; —*pénz, fn.* ready money; —*pénzzel fizetni, to pay ready money, to pay in cash; to pay down upon the nail; — -ra, -re, ready for; — vagyok erre, I am ready to do it; — akarat, fn.* willingness; —*akarat, ih.* on purpose; —*akarat, mn.* intentional, premeditated; —*akarva, ih.* purposely, intentionally, on purpose; for the nonce; —*en, ih.* in readiness; —*en lenni vmire, to be ready for; to be prepared for; — en tartani, to keep in readiness; — en vagyok az irással, I have done writing; — enlétel, fn.* readiness; —*enlevő, mn.* in store; —*fizetés, fn.* payment in cash; —*szolgálatu, mn.* obliging, officious, ready to serve.

Készíteni.

Készíteni, *cs. i.* to make (a thing) ready; to manufacture, to make (up); —*-ra, -re, to prepare for.*
 Készítetlen, *mn.* unprepared; not made up; rude; raw (leather, cloth, etc.).
 Készítmény, *fn.* product.
 Készlet, *fn.* store; stock in trade; —*tár, fn.* store-house; store-rooms (pl.).
 Készpénz, *fn.* ready money, cash.
 Készpénzbeli, Készpénzi, *mn.* —*üzletek, fn.* t. sz. cash-purchases.
 Késztség, *fn.* readiness, willingness; graith.
 Készséges, *mn.* willing; officious; obliging.
 Készszólás, *fn.* readiness of speech.
 Készszóló, *fn.* ready speaker.
 Késztetés, *fn.* compulsion.
 Késztetni, *cs. i.* to impel, to prompt to; to compel.
 Készülés, *fn.* preparation.
 Készület, *fn.* preparation; apparatus, instruments necessary for any art or trade; store; —*eket tenni, to make arrangements, to make preparations (for); —tár, fn.* store-house.
 Készületlen, *mn.* unprepared.
 Készülni, *k. i.* to be a-making, to be in hand, to be in preparation; to get ready; —*-ra, -re, to prepare one's self for, to get one's self ready for; Franciaország háborura készül, France is making preparations to take the field; mig a reggeli készül, while breakfast is getting ready.*
 Készülőben, Készülőfélben, *ih.* —*lenni, to be about for; to be going to...; to be on the point of...; épen készülőben valék önnel írni, midőn stb., I was just going to write to you, when etc.*
 Két, *mn.* two; —*ember, two men; —águ, mn.* two-forked, bifurcated; —*akkora, mn.* twice as big; —*alaku, mn.*

Két.

dimorphous; —annyi, mn. twice as much; —*árboczu, mn.* two-masted; —*árboczu hajó, fn.* schooner; —*életű, mn.* amphibious; —*élű, mn.* two-edged; —*értelmű, mn.* amphibological; ambiguous; equivocal; —*értelműség, fn.* amphiboly, amphibology; ambiguity; equivocality; double meaning; —*értelműködés, fn.* equivocation; —*értelműsködni (ik), k. i.* to equivocate; —*éves, mn.* two years old; —*évi, mn.* biennial; —*fejú, mn.* two-headed; double-headed; —*felé, ih.* in two directions; in twain, in two; —*felé szítani, —felé sántikálni, to be Jack on both sides; to hold with the hare, and run with the hound; —féle, mn.* of two different sorts; twofold; —*fióku, mn.* two-celled; —*fogatu, mn.* two-horsed, drawn by two horses; —*fogu, mn.* bidental; —*hasábu, mn.* two-cleft; —*hónapi, mn.* bimensual; —*hónapos, mn.* two months old; —*hüvelyknyi, mn.* two-inched; —*kerekű, mn.* two-wheeled; —*kezü, mn.* two-handed; —*kézkard, fn.* two-handed sword; —*kulacsos, mn.* double-faced, double-dealing, double-tongued; —*kulacsos ember, fn.* double dealer; —*lábu, mn.* two-legged; bipedal; *fn.* biped; —*laku, l.* Kétéletű; —*latos, mn.* weighing an ounce; —*levelű, mn.* two-leaved; bipetalous; —*lovu, mn.* with two horses; —*nejű, fn.* bigamist; —*nejűség, fn.* bigamy; —*nyelvű, mn.* double-tongued; bilingual; —*oldalu, mn.* bilateral; —*odoru, mn.* two-celled; —*órái, mn.* of two hours; —*pont, l.* Kettőspont; —*részű, mn.* bipartite, divided into two parts; —*rudu, mn.* furnished with a thill; —*sodratu, mn.* with two

Kételegni.

twists; —soros, *mn. two-rowed*; —szárnyu, *mn. bi-pennated*; —szárnyu ajtó, *fn. folding door*; —szem, *fn. deuce, a card with two spots*; —szer, *ih. twice*; —szerannyi, *l. Kétannyi*; —szeres, *mn. double*; —széri, *mn. reiterated; done twice*; —szersült, *fn. biscuit*; —szinü, *mn. hypocritical*; —szinőség, *fn. duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy*; —szinüsködni (ik), *k. i. to carry two faces under one hood*; —ujjnyi, *mn. two-inched*.
 Kételegni, *l. Kételgeni*.
 Kételgeni, *k. i. to be in doubt, to boggle, to hesitate*.
 Kételgész, *fn. Pyrrhonist; sceptic*.
 Kételgészet, *fn. scepticism*.
 Kételhetlen, *mn. indubitable, admitting of no doubt*; —ül, *ih. indubitably*.
 Kételkedés, *fn. dubitation (n. h.)*.
 Kételkedni (ik), *k. i. (-on, -en, -ban, -ben, -ról, -ről) to doubt, to doubt of, to be doubtful of; to call in question; to entertain a doubt with respect to . . . azon nem kételkedem, hogy ő stb., I make no doubt but he etc.; —vki-ben, to stand in doubt of one*.
 Kételkedő, *mn. doubting*.
 Kétely, *fn. doubt; semmi — nem férhet hozzá, it admits of no doubt*.
 Kétes, *mn. dubious; doubtful*; —ség, *fn. dubiousness*.
 Kétesíteni, *cs. i. to bring into question, to make a question of . . .*
 Kéteskedni, *l. Kétkedni*.
 Kétkedés, *fn. doubtfulness*.
 Kétkedni (ik), *k. i. to be in doubt, to boggle*.
 Kétkedő, *fn. doubter, sceptic*.
 Kétkedőleg, *ih. doubtingly*.
 Kétkedőség, *fn. scepticism*.
 Kétlen, *mn. undoubted; —ül, ih. undoubtedly*.

Kétlő.

Kétlő, Kétlőelvű, *mn. sceptical*.
 Ketrecz, *fn. bin; hen-coop; dormer*.
 Kétség, *fn. doubt; despair*; —be vonni v. hozni, *to call into question*; —kiviül, *no doubt, without doubt; nines*; —benne, *no doubt of it*; —be ejteni vkit, *to throw one into despair, to drive one to despair*; —be esni, *to despair, to give one's self up to black despair*.
 Kétségbe-esés, *fn. desperation, despair*.
 Kétségbe-esett, *mn. desperate; despairing*.
 Kétséges, *mn. doubtful*.
 Kétségeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be in doubt*.
 Kétségtelen, *mn. indubitable*; —ül, *ih. doubtless, without doubt*.
 Kétszerezés, *fn. duplication*.
 Kétszerezni, *cs. i. to double, to duplicate*.
 Kettő, *ih. in twain, in two; asunder*; —hasítani, *cs. i. to split in twain*; —vágni, *cs. i. to bisect, to cut into two equal parts*.
 Kettédresz, *fn. half*.
 Kettédret, *fn. folio*.
 Ketten, *ih. — vagyunk, there are two of us*; —ként, *ih. by two and two*.
 Kettő, *mn. two*; —n áll a vásár, *more than one go to a bargain*.
 Kettős, *fn. dual; dual number; duet; mn. double; binary, binate*; —cső, *fn. double barrel; double barrelled gun*; —hang, —hangzó, *fn. diphthong*; —nyelvű, *mn. double-tongued*; —pont, *fn. colon (:)*; —út, *fn. parting of the way*; —viadal, *fn. duel*.
 Kettősíteni, *l. Kettőzni*.
 Kettőzni, *cs. i. to double; to redouble (one's efforts)*; kettőzött erőfeszítéssel, *with redoubled efforts*.
 Kettőzött, *mn. doubled; redoubled*.
 Kettőztetés, *fn. reduplica-*

Kevés.

Kettőztetni, *cs. i. to redouble*.
 Kettyenni, *k. i. to give a click*.
 Ketyegni, *k. i. to click, to tick (as a watch)*.
 Ketyegő, *fn. scapement*.
 Kéve, *fn. sheaf*.
 Kevély, *mn. proud, haughty*.
 Kevélyedni (ik), *k. i. to grow proud*.
 Kevélyitni, *cs. i. to render proud*.
 Kevélykedni (ik), *k. i. to flaunt, to strut*; —ban, —ben, *to pride one's self in*; —val, —vel, *to pride one's self on, upon*.
 Kevélység, *fn. pride*.
 Keveredni (ik), *k. i. to mix, to mingle; (fig.) to interfere in; to involve one's self in, to intangle one's self in*; bajba —, *to get into scrapes, to get into mischief, to involve one's self in troubles; to get one's self into a mess; adósságba —, to involve one's self in debts; sohasem keveredett közénk, he never mixed among us*.
 Keveregni, *k. i. kevereg a gyomrom, my stomach wambles*.
 Keverék, *fn. mixture; hodge-podge; mash*.
 Keverés, *fn. (the act of) mixing, blending; a ploughing over again*.
 Keveret, *fn. mixture*.
 Kevergetni, *cs. i. to be stirring; to be mixing*.
 Keverni, *cs. i. to stir; to mix, to blend, to mingle; to plough over again; a kását —, to stir the porridge; kártyát —, to shuffle the cards; szöba — vkit, to hitch one into a story; bajba — magát, to involve one's self in troubles; adósságba — magát, to involve one's self in debts*.
 Keverő, *mn. —re szántani, to plough over again*; —kánál, *fn. pot-ladle*; —rúd, *fn. scoop*.
 Kevés, *mn. (mennyiségre*

Kevesbedés.

nézve) *little*; (számra nézve) *few*; — pénze van, *he has but little money*; — szóval, *in a few words*; adjon nekem egy keveset belőle, *give me a little of it*; — sel azután, *a little while after*; soon after; — sel ezelőtt, *a little while ago*; — be venni, *to make light of*, *to make light account of*; — be mult, hogy a vízbe nem fult, *he had a narrow escape from being drowned*; *he very nearly got drowned*; sok — sokra megy, *many littles make a mickle*; — szavu, *mn. sparing of words*; *scant of words*.

Kevesbedés, *fn. decrease*; *a falling-off*.

Kevesbedni (ik), *k. i. to lessen*, *to grow less*, *to become less*.

Kevesbités, *fn. (the act of) lessening*, *making less*; *reduction*.

Kevesbitni, *cs. i. to lessen*, *to make less*; *to reduce*; *to bate*.

Kevesbülni, Kevesebbedni, Kevesebbülni, *l. Kevesbedni*.

Kevesebbitni, *l. Kevesbitni*.

Kevesedni (ik), *k. i. to decrease*, *to be on the decrease*, *to grow less*.

Keveselni, Keveselleni, *cs. i. to think it too little*.

Kevesen, *ih. — voltak, there were few of them*.

Kevesíteni, *cs. i. to lessen*, *to reduce*, *to bate*.

Kevéssé, *ih. somewhat*; *a little*; — jobb, *somewhat better*; egy — sok, *a little too much*; nyugodjék ki egy —, *take a little rest*.

Kéz, *fn. hand*; a — feje, *metacarpus*; kezét megszorítani vkinek, *to squeeze one's hand*; kezét szorítani vkivel, *to shake hands with one*; —nél lenni, *to be at hand*, *to be ready at hand*; —hez jutni, *to come to hand*; —hez adni *v.*

Kéz.

szolgálni, *to hand to*, *to hand over to*, *to deliver to*; kezeit kulcsolni, *to wring one's hands*; kezeit összekulcsolni *v. összekulcsolni*, *to fold one's hands*; kezét adni *v. nyújtani*, *to give one's hand to*, *to stretch out one's hand to*, *to hold out one's hand to*, *to extend one's hand to*, *to proffer one's hand to*; itt a kezem! *done! agreed! here is my hand*; touch upon it! *here is my hand on it!* maga kezére, *on one's own account*; egy —re dolgozni, *to make common cause*; *to cooperate with one in some work*; *to join interest with one*; egymással kezét fogni, *to take each other by the hand*; *to join hands*; (*fig.*) kezét foghatnak, *they are both equally bad*; kezéről elütni, *to put one's nose out of joint*; —re kerülni, *to turn up*, *to be forthcoming*; *to be apprehended*, *to be laid hold on*; —alatt, *under hand*; —ről —re, *from hand to hand*; vki kezében lenni, *to be in the power of*, *to be at the mercy of some one*; az ellenség kezébe esni *v. kerülni*, *to fall into the hands of the enemy*; enyves keze van, *his fingers are lime twigs*; — kezét mos, *one hand washes the other*; one good turn deserves another; kis ujjad mutatod, egész kezéd kéri, *if you give an inch, he will take an ell*; —bilincs, *fn. manacle*, *hand-cuffs (pl.)*, *hand-fetters (pl.)*; —bodor, *fn. cuff*; —csüregtyűk, *fn. t. sz. castanets*; —csukló, *fn. wrist*; —fodor, *l. Kéz-bodor*; —fogás, —fogó, *fn. betrothal*, *espousals (pl.)*; —hezadás, —hezsolgálás, *l. Kézbesítés*; —ij, *fn. longbow*; —ijas, *fn. archer*; —írás, *fn. handwriting, hand*; —írat, *fn. manuscript*; —ív,

Kézbesíteni.

l. Kézij; —jós, *fn. chiro-mancer*; —jóslat, *fn. chiro-mancy*; —kendő, *fn. handkerchief*; —kosár, *fn. hand-basket*; —köszvény, *fn. chiragra*; —lábmajom, *fn. mandrill*; —más, *fn. facsimile*; —másolni, *cs. i. to copy*, *to write or draw according to the original*; —medenceze, —mosdó, *fn. wash-hand basin*; —munka, —mű, *fn. handicraft, anything made by hand*; —műgyár, *fn. manufactory*; —műves, *fn. handicraftsman*; *mechanic*; —pénz, *fn. earnest-money*; —szár, *l. Alkar*; —törő, *fn. towel*; —tusa, *fn. hand-to-hand fight*; —vas, *fn. handcuffs (pl.)*, *shackles (pl.)*, *manacle*; —zelfogható, *mn. palpable*; —zelfoghatóság, *fn. palpability*. Kézbesíteni, *cs. i. to hand to*, *to hand over to*, *to put in to one's hands*, *to deliver to*. Kézbesítés, *fn. (the act of) handing over to*; *delivery*. Kézbeszolgáltatás, *l. Kézbesítés*. Kezdemény, *fn. initiative*. Kezdeményezni, *cs. i. to originate (a plan, etc.)*. Kezdeni, *cs. i. to begin*, *to commence*; *to enter upon*; irni —, *to begin to write*, *to begin writing*; újra —, *to recommence*; nem tudom mint kezdjem, *I don't know how to go about it*; üzletet —, *to set up in business*; *to start in trade*; tiz fontos bankóval üzletet —, *to start with a ten pound note*; —, *k. i. (-hoz, -hez) to set about*. Kezdes, *fn. beginning*; *inception*; jó —nek jó hagyás a vége, *a good beginning makes a good ending*. Kezdet, *fn. commencement*, *beginning*; *outset*; *origin*; —ben, *in the beginning*; —the outset; uralkodásának —ében, *in the commencement of his reign*; minden

Kezdetleges.

- *nehéz, every beginning is hard.*
Kezdetleges, mn. primitive.
Kezdő, fn. beginner; origina-
tor, author; mn. beginning;
opening; rudimental, ele-
mentary; —betű, fn. initial
(the first letter of a name);
capital letter; —darab, fn.
overture.
Kezelés, mn. manipulation;
management; administra-
tion.
Kezelni, cs. i. to handle; to
manipulate; to manage, to
conduct; to treat; ki kezel
a teheneke? who tends the
cows?
Kezes, fn. security, surity;
bail; hostage; —lenni, to
stand security, to be surity
(for); to give bail, to be
bail (for a prisoner in the
sum of.); (prov.) —fizess,
he who is surety for another
pays for him.
Kezeselni, Kezesíteni, cs. i. to
vouch, to warrant; to an-
swer for, to vouch for.
Kezeskedés, fn. security, war-
ranty.
Kezeskedni (ik), k. i. —vki-
ért, to be surety for one, to
stand security for one; to
be bail for a prisoner; to
mainprise one's self for
some one; —vmiről, to
warrant; to vouch for.
Kezesség, fn. surety, security;
covenant of security; —re
szabadon bocsátani, to re-
lease on bail; —et vállalni,
to be surety for.
Kezességi, mn. —szerződ-
vény, fn. covenant of se-
curity.
Kezkenő, fn. handkerchief.
Kézi, mn. manual; —könyv,
fn. manual; —munkás,
fn. operative; handicrafts-
man; —segéd, fn. amanu-
ensis; —tusa, fn. hand-
to-hand fight; —zálog, fn.
pawn.
Keztű, fn. glove; fejés —
mitten; megtanítani vkit
—be füttyölni, to make one
eat humble pie; felvenni

Keztyűs.

- a —t, to accept the chal-
 lenge.
Keztyűs, fn. glover.
Ki, nm. who; who, which, that;
 — az? who is it? kit a ki-
 gyó megmar, a gyiktól is
 fél, he who has been stung
 by a serpent is afraid of a
 lizard; a ki szurkot forgat,
 megszurkosodik, he that
 handles pitch shall foul his
 fingers; ki balra, ki jobbra
 ment, one went to the left,
 another to the right.
Ki, ih. out; — vele! out with
it! — vele! turn him out!
 — a karddal! lug out!
 draw!
Kiabálás, fn. (the act of)
crying out, hallooing, bawl-
ing; clamour.
Kiabálni, k. és cs. i. to cry
out, to bellow out; to hal-
loo, to bawl; to clamour;
segítségért —, to cry for
help.
Kiábrándítani, cs. i. to dis-
vouch, to disenchant, to free
from illusion. [ment.]
Kiábrándulás, fn. disenchant-
ment.
Kiábrándulni, k. i. to be dis-
abused, to be freed from
illusion.
Kiadás, fn. expense; edition,
publication; issue (of a
periodical); issue (of
notes); extradition; (the
act of) letting out for hire.
Kiadni, cs. i. to give out; to
issue; to publish; to deliver
up; to let out for hire; ma
három forintot adtam ki,
I have spent three florins
to-day; most én adok ki,
it is my lead; I have the
lead; könyvet —, to publish
a book; bankjegyet —, to
issue notes; lelkét —, to
give up the ghost; to breathe
one's last; — mérget, ha-
ragját, to give vent to one's
anger; rendeletet —, to
issue an order; pénzt ka-
matra —, to put out one's
money to use; — az útját
vkinek, to turn one out of
doors; —, k. i. kiadott lo-
vain, he parted with his

Kiáltani.

- horses; he got rid of his
 horses; — vkin, to cut one;
 to discard one, to cast one
 off.
Kiadó, fn. publisher; mn. —
szoba, a room to let.
Kiadói, mn. —jog, fn. copy-
right.
Kiaggni, k. i. (—ból, —ból) to
grow too old for.
Kiakasztani, cs. i. to hang
out; to hang up outside.
Kialjazni, cs. i. to garble; to
separate from the trash;
to cease (a stable).
Kialkudni (ik, kialkuszik),
cs. i. to come to terms, to
agree for the price.
Kiállani, k. i. to stand forth;
to stand out (from the
ranks); to bulk, to project,
to jut out; — a síkra, to
enter the lists; —, cs. i. to
stand, to abide, to endure,
to undergo; már nem állom
ki tovább, I cannot stand
it any longer; nem tudom
— azt az embert, I cannot
abide that man; — a pró-
bát, to stand the test, to
abide the test; — a sarat,
to stand one's ground; az
ellenség támadását —, to
abide the charge, to bear
the enemy's onset; ostro-
mot —, to sustain a siege.
Kiállás, fn. prominence; pro-
tuberance; endurance.
Kiállhatatlan, mn. unbear-
able, insufferable; —ul, ih.
beyond sufferance.
Kiállítani, cs. i. to expose, to
exhibit; őrt —, to set a
sentry; to post a sentinel;
egy lovasezredet állított ki
saját költségén, he raised
a regiment of horse on his
own charge; iparműveket
—, to exhibit articles of
manufacture.
Kiállítás, fn. exhibition.
Kiállító, fn. exhibitor.
Kiáltani, k. és cs. i. to cry;
to clamour; — vkit, to hail
one; to call out to one;
tűzet —, to cry fire; kigyót
békát — vkire, to cry out
against one; to fulminate

Kiáltás.

against one; to declaim against one; segélyt —, to cry for help.
Kiáltás, *fn.* clamour; cries (*pl.*).
Kiáltó, *fn.* crier; *mn.* crying; glaring (colours), gay (colours); én — szó vagyok a pusztában, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness.
Kiáltós, *mn.* clamorous.
Kiáltósi, *fn.* mountebank.
Kiáltozni, *k.* és *cs. i.* to be crying out; to clamour.
Kiáltozó, *fn.* crier.
Kiáltvány, *fn.* proclamation.
Kialudni (kialszik), *k. i.* to go out, to expire, to die away (suid of the fire); —, *cs. i.* mámorát —, to sleep the fumes of liquor away; — magát, to sleep sufficiently.
Kiapadni, *k. i.* to run dry, to dry up, to become dry.
Kiapasztani, *cs. i.* to drain.
Kiáradni, *k. i.* to overflow; to break out (said of a river).
Kiarendálni, *cs. i.* to let out for hire, to let on lease.
Kiásni, *cs. i.* to dig up; to disinter; to put out, to scratch out (one's eyes).
Kiaszalni, *cs. i.* to arefy; to torrefy; to scorch; to dry up, to exsiccate; to emaciate.
Kiaszás, *fn.* arefaction; exsiccation; emaciation, tabefaction, a wasting or consuming away.
Kiasztíni, *l.* Kiaszalni.
Kiaszni (ik), *k. i.* to dry up; to tabify, to fall away, to waste away, to emaciate.
Kiaszott, *mn.* dried up; gaunt, emaciated; — ember, *fn.* bare-bone.
Kiátkozás, *fn.* anathema, excommunication.
Kiátkozni, *cs. i.* to anathematize, to excommunicate with a denunciation of curses.
Kiavulni, *k. i.* to grow out of fashion, to grow out of use, to be antiquated.

Kiavult.

Kiavult, *mn.* antiquated, obsolete, out of use.
Kiballagni, *k. i.* to saunter out.
Kibarkázn, *cs. i.* to work into a grain.
Kibarkázn (ik), *k. i.* to put forth catkins; to bud, to gem.
Kibéczezn, *l.* Kipéczezn.
Kibékítn, *cs. i.* to reconcile, to effect a reconciliation between...; majd én kibékítem őket, I shall soon make up the quarrel between them.
Kibékőzn, *cs. i.* to unhopple, to unsettle.
Kibékiüln, *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to reconcile one's self to...; kibékiültek ismét, they made it up again; they made friends again, they are reconciled again.
Kibéleln, *cs. i.* to line; to line with boards, to wainscot.
Kibérelni, *cs. i.* to let out for hire.
Kibesélhetlen, *mn.* unutterable.
Kibesélni, *cs. i.* to blab out, to tell again; titkot —, to divulge a secret.
Kibilincselni, *cs. i.* to unfetter.
Kibimbózn (ik), *k. i.* to bud, to put forth flower-buds.
Kibirni, *cs. i.* to be equal to cope with; to abide it, to stand it.
Kibocsátani, *cs. i.* to let go out, to permit to go out; to issue (notes, etc.).
Kibogozni, *cs. i.* to untie (a knot).
Kiboltozni, *cs. i.* to vault.
Kibontakozni (ik), *k. i.* to unmuffle one's self; to extricate one's self (from an embarrassment); to disentangle one's self (from impediments); to get off.
Kibontani, **Kibontogatni**, *cs. i.* to unfold, to undo, to untie, to open (parcels, letters, etc.); to unmuffle; to disentangle; to disengage; to untwist.

Kicsapongás.

Kibonyolít, *cs. i.* to unravel (the plot of a play, some difficult business, etc.); to disentangle.
Kibonyolódni (ik), *k. i.* to unravel; to disentangle one's self.
Kibortulni, *l.* Kiderülni.
Kibőfenteni, *cs. i.* to blurt out, to flirt out.
Kibővitni, *cs. i.* to widen, to enlarge, to amplify.
Kibővüln, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider.
Kibujdosás, *fn.* (the act of) leaving one's country secretly.
Kibujdosni (ik), *k. i.* to leave one's country secretly, to steal out of one's country.
Kibujni, *k. i.* to creep out, to creep forth.
Kibukkanás, *fn.* emersion.
Kibukkanni, *k. i.* to emerge.
Kibukni, *k. i.* to tumble out.
Kibun, *l.* Kibujni.
Kiburkolni, *cs. i.* to unmuffle.
Kiburkozni (ik), *k. i.* to unmuffle one's self.
Kibutorozni, *cs. i.* to furnish, to fit up (a room).
Kibuvó, *fn.* creep-hole, loop-hole, means of escape, expedient.
Kibuzogni, *k. i.* (-ból, -ből) to issue from (said of water); to bubble over.
Kiesacsozni, *cs. i.* to blab out, to divulge.
Kiesalni, *cs. i.* (vmit vkiktől) to cheat one out of, to gammon one out of, to swindle one out of; titkot vkiből —, to worm a secret from one; to wheedle a secret out of one.
Kiesapni, *cs. i.* to oust, to expel, to turn one out of...; to supersede; to drive out; to knock out; —, *k. i.* to dart out; (mint az ostromlottak a várból) to make a sally; (mint a gözkocsi kereké a sínből) to come off the rails; (mint a folyam vize medréből) to break out.
Kiesapongás, *fn.* debauchery,

Kicsapongni.

dissoluteness, looseness of behaviour; digression.
Kicsapongni, *k. i.* to extravag-ate, to indulge in ex-cesses, to lash out into ex-cesses; to strike out into irregularity; (beszédben v. írásban) to launch out into digressions.
Kicsapongó, *mn.* extravagant; dissolute, debauched.
Kicsatolni, *cs. i.* to unbuckle.
Kicsavarni, *cs. i.* to wrench; to wring out; to wrest (a thing) from one; — *vmit vki kezéből*, to writh-
 e out of one's hands; *kicsavartam kezéből a kardot*, I wrenched the sword from his hand; — *a fehér ruhát*, to wring out linen.
Kicsavarolni, *cs. i.* to un-screw.
Kicsapegni, *k. i.* to trickle out.
Kicsapegetni, *cs. i.* to drip, to let fall out in drops.
Kicsapenni, *k. i.* to drop out; (*fig.*) to drop off from an employment.
Kicserélés, *fn.* exchange.
Kicserélni, *cs. i.* to exchange.
Kicserepesedni (*ik*), **Kicserepezn** (*ik*), *k. i.* to chap.
Kicserepezni, *cs. i.* to tile.
Kicsavegni, *cs. i.* to blab out, to tell again.
Kiesi, **Kiesid**, *l.* **Kiesiny**.
Kiesigázni, *cs. i.* to extort by putting one under the pen-alties of the question.
Kiesikarás, *fn.* exaction, ex-tortion.
Kiesikarni, *cs. i.* to exact, to extort; *titkot — vkiből*, to wring a secret out of one; *pénzt —*, to squeeze money out of one.
Kiesike, *l.* **Kiesinyke**.
Kiesillámlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to gleam, to shoot forth faint rays of light.
Kiesin, *l.* **Kiesiny**.
Kiesinálni, *cs. i.* to concert, to preconcert.
Kiesinált, *mn.* preconcerted.
Kiesinosítani, *cs. i.* to make tidy; to smug up; to deck out; — *magát*, to deck one's

Kiesiny.

self out; — *a szobát*, to make the room tidy.
Kiesiny, *mn.* small, little; trifling, paltry; — *be ven-ni*, to make slight of.
Kiesinyded, *mn.* smallish.
Kiesinyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be-come smaller, to shrink.
Kiesinyelleni, *cs. i.* to think it too small; (*fig.*) to dis-dain.
Kiesinyenként, *l.* Aprónként.
Kiesinyező, *fn.* (*Gram.*) Di-minutive.
Kiesinyhitű, *mn.* of little faith; — *ség*, *fn.* little faith.
Kiesinyítés, *fn.* diminution.
Kiesinyitni, *cs. i.* to diminish; to reduce; (*fig.*) to detract, to revile.
Kiesinyke, *mn.* tiny, puny.
Kiesinylelkű, *mn.* pusillani-mous; — *ség*, *fn.* pusill-animity.
Kiesinyleni, *l.* **Kiesinyelleni**.
Kiesinymérő, *fn.* micrometer.
Kiesinység, *fn.* paltriness; trif-
 le.
Kiesinyszivű, *l.* **Kiesinylelkű**.
Kiesinyül, *l.* **Kiesinyedni**.
Kiesipett, *mn.* serrate; jaggy.
Kiesipkézni, *cs. i.* to indent; to jag; to belace, to trim with lace.
Kiesipni, *cs. i.* to pinch off; — *magát*, to trick one's self out.
Kiesirádzani (*ik*), **Kiesirázni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to egerminate.
Kiesiszolni, *cs. i.* to furbish; to burnish.
Kiesoda, *nm.* who?
Kiesorbitni, *cs. i.* to make notches (on the edge of a sword, knife, etc.).
Kiesordulni, *k. i.* to run over; *kiesordulnak könyei*, his eyes are overflowing.
Kiesorgatni, *cs. i.* to spill; to pour off.
Kiesorogni, *k. i.* to trickle out (from).
Kiesődülni, *k. i.* to be crowd-ing out (of).
Kiesővelni, *cs. i.* to chamfer; to channel; to flute.
Kiesucorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to protuberate.

Kidolgozni.

Kiesucsorodott, *mn.* protu-berant, prominent.
Kiesufolás, *fn.* (the act of) bemocking, jeering; jeers (pl.); mockery.
Kiesufolni, *cs. i.* to f leer, to jeer (one), to scoff (at one).
Kiesukni, *cs. i.* to lock (one) out, to bar (one) out.
Kiesurogni, *l.* **Kiesorogni**.
Kiesuszszanni, *k. i.* to slip out.
Kiesuszamni (*ik*), **Kiesusza-modni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to slip off; to miss one's footing; a jé-
 gen *kiesuszamodott aló-lam a lábam*, my foot slipped on the ice.
Kiesuszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to creep out; to slip out.
Kiczégerezni, *cs. i.* to expose to view; to put into the pillory.
Kieczirkalmazni, *cs. i.* to cir-cinate.
Kiczövekelni, *cs. i.* to stake out.
Kidacszolni, *cs. i.* to hector one out of .; to obtain by ob-stinacy; to outdare.
Kidadogni, *cs. i.* to gulp forth inarticulately.
Kidagadni, *k. i.* to swell out; to break out (said of a river).
Kideritni, *cs. i.* to clear up, to elucidate; to exhilarate; — *az igazságot*, to elicit the truth.
Kiderülni, *k. i.* to clear up; *kiderült az idő*, the wea-ther cleared up.
Kideszkázni, *cs. i.* to board, to lay with boards; to floor; to wainscot.
Kidicsérni, *cs. i.* to extol.
Kidobni, *cs. i.* to throw out, to cast out; *pénzt —*, to cast away one's money; — *az ablakon*, to throw out of the window.
Kidobolni, *cs. i.* to publish by the drum.
Kidolgozás, *fn.* elaboration.
Kidolgozni, *cs. i.* to work out; to compose; to elaborate; — *beszédet*, to compose a speech, to compose a dis-

Kidomborodás.

Kiégni.

Kietetni.

course; számtani példát —, to work a sum.
 Kidomborodás, *fn.* protuberance, bilge.
 Kidomborodni (ik), *k. i.* to bulge out, to swell out; to protuberate.
 Kidőleszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to lean out of the window.
 Kidőlni, *cs. i.* to fall out, to tumble down; to succumb, to perish; — az ablakon, to lean out of the window.
 Kidönteni, *cs. i.* to dump; to overturn; to fill out; to throw out, to thrust out; a vihar gyökerestül kidöntötte a fákat, the storm tore up the trees by the roots; a kocsis kidöntött bennünket az út közepére, the coachman overturned us in the middle of the road.
 Kidörgölni, *cs. i.* to rub off; to rub up.
 Kidörzsölni, *l.* Kidörgölni.
 Kidudorodni (ik), *k. i.* to protuberate.
 Kidugaszolni, *cs. i.* to uncork.
 Kidugni, *cs. i.* to put out, to put forth.
 Kidurongolni, *cs. i.* to cudgel (one) out (of the house).
 Kiduzzadni, *k. i.* to steel out; to run over.
 Kidühödni (ik), *k. i.* to spend one's rage; to cease raging.
 Kidülesztetni, *cs. i.* mellét —, to thrust out the chest.
 Kié? *nm.* whose?
 Kiegészedni (ik), *k. i.* to become complete.
 Kiegészítés, *fn.* completion; integration, redintegration; supply.
 Kiegészítmény, *fn.* complement, supplement.
 Kiegészíteni, *cs. i.* to complete, to make complete; to integrate, to redintegrate; to supply a deficiency.
 Kiegészítő, *mn.* complementary; supplementary, supplemental, integrant.
 Kiégetni, *cs. i.* to burn up; to ensear; to burn a hole

into; to calcine; to bream (a ship).
 Kiégni, *k. i.* to burn away; to be burnt out; to be burned down; to go out (said of the fire); to lose one's property by fire.
 Kiegyenesíteni, *cs. i.* to straighten, to make straight.
 Kiegyenezni, *cs. i.* to rectify.
 Kiegyengetés, *fn.* levelling.
 Kiegyengetni, *cs. i.* to level, to plain, to even; (*fig.*) to smooth the way for...
 Kiegyeníteni, *cs. i.* to make straight, to rectify.
 Kiegyenlíteni, *cs. i.* to equalize; to clear (accounts); to adjust (an account); to smooth away (differences between), to accord (differences between); majd én azt kiegyenlítem vele, I'll square it off with him.
 Kiegyezkedés, *fn.* accord, accommodation; composition.
 Kiegyezkedni (ik), *k. i.* to come to terms; — a hitelezőkkel, to compound with one's creditors.
 Kiegyeztetni, *cs. i.* to bring to terms, to make agree; (*fig.*) to reconcile with.
 Kiéhezni (ik), *k. i.* to be hungry, to be exhausted from want of food.
 Kiéheztetni, *cs. i.* to famish.
 Kiejteni, *cs. i.* to drop, to let drop; to pronounce.
 Kiejtés, *fn.* pronunciation.
 Kiékesíteni, *cs. i.* to adorn.
 Kiélegíteni, *cs. i.* to satiate, to gratify to the utmost; to satisfy, to content; to pay in full; to answer (the hopes of...).
 Kiélegithetlen, *mn.* insatiable; ez — kívánság, this is a wish which cannot be gratified.
 Kiélesíteni, *cs. i.* to set an edge on...
 Kiélmélni, *cs. i.* to devise.
 Kiemelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to rise above, to tower above, to project above; to project amidst...; to stand out, to

be prominent; (*fig.*) to excel, to stand out (as some names in history).
 Kiemelni, *cs. i.* to lift out (of); to hand out (of); to raise; (*fig.*) to emphasize, to lay stress on; a porból — vkit, to pick one out of the gutter.
 Kiemészteni, *cs. i.* to destroy.
 Kiénekelni, *cs. i.* to sing to an end; to sing the funeral songs.
 Kiengesztelni, *cs. i.* to appease, to conciliate; to reconcile (to).
 Kiengesztelni, *cs. i.* to thaw.
 Kienni, *cs. i.* to eat out of (a plate, etc.); to erode, to corrode away; — magát, to eat one's fill; — a lelkét, to burst one's belly with overeating.
 Kiépíteni, *cs. i.* to build up.
 Kiépülni, *k. i.* to be built up; to recover one's health.
 Kiereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider, to expatiate on, to enlarge on, to dilate on.
 Kieresztetni, *cs. i.* to let go out, to permit to go out; to set free; to drain (a pond), to melt (butter); to let out (the seams of a dress).
 Kierezni, *cs. i.* to vein.
 Kierőszakolni, *cs. i.* to extort.
 Kiesdekelni, *cs. i.* to obtain by entreaty.
 Kies, *mn.* agreeable, pleasant, lovely; —ség, *fn.* agreeableness, pleasantness.
 Kiesíteni, *cs. i.* to render pleasant.
 Kiesni (ik), *k. i.* to fall, to drop out; hivatalból —, to drop off from an employ; to be ousted from office; kegyből —, to grow out of favour.
 Kieszélvi, *cs. i.* to devise, to contrive.
 Kieszközölhető, *mn.* effectible.
 Kieszközölni, *cs. i.* to effect, to bring about, to bring to pass.
 Kietetni, *cs. i.* to ensear.

Kietlen.

Kietlen, *mn.* desolate; —ség, *fn.* desolateness.
 Kietlenitni, *cs. i.* to desolate.
 Kievesedni (ik), *k. i.* to resolve into matter.
 Kievezni, *k. i.* to row out; a kikötőlől —, to make out of the harbour.
 Kifacsarni, *cs. i.* to wring out; fehér ruhát —, to wring out linen; kifacsartam kezéből a botot, I writhed the stick out of his hand; I wrenched the stick from his hand, I wrenched the stick from his grasp.
 Kifagyni, *k. i.* to be destroyed by the frost.
 Kifakadás, *fn.* outburst, outbreak.
 Kifakadni, *k. i.* to break (said of an imposthume); to break out into wrath; to bud; to issue from, to issue out of (said of a spring).
 Kifakasztani, *cs. i.* to open (an abscess); to provoke one to anger; to cause to bud.
 Kifáradni, *k. i.* to grow tired, to fag; to be tired out.
 Kifaragni, *cs. i.* to carve out.
 Kifárasztani, *cs. i.* to tire out; to jade.
 Kifárujni, *k. i.* to grow tired.
 Kifeccseni, *k. i.* to spurt out.
 Kifeccsenteni, *cs. i.* to spurt out.
 Kifecsegní, *cs. i.* to tell again, to noise abroad.
 Kifeccskendeni, Kifeccskendezni, *cs. i.* to squirt away; to syringe.
 Kifegyverezni, Kifegyverkeztetni, *cs. i.* to disarm.
 K'feheríteni, *cs. i.* to bleach; to blanch; to whiten.
 Kifejézés, *fn.* expression; arcz—, expression of countenance.
 Kifejézéses, *mn.* full of meaning.
 Kifejéztelen, *mn.* meaningless.
 Kifejéztetlen, *mn.* inexpressible.
 Kifejezni, *cs. i.* to express; kifejezni, *to give utterance to*; —

Kifejteni.

magát, to express one's self; határozottan kifejeztetett, it was expressly said.
 Kifejleni (ik), *k. i.* to come undone (said of a seam); to unfold, to develop itself.
 Kifejlés, *fn.* development.
 Kifejlesztteni, *cs. i.* to unfold, to develop.
 Kifejletlen, *mn.* undeveloped.
 Kifejlődés, *l.* Kifejlés.
 Kifejlődni (ik), *k. i.* to unfold, to develop, to develop itself; komoly családapává fejlődött ki, he had developed into a grave paterfamilias; észtehetése — kezdett, his powers of mind began to expand; his talents began to develop themselves.
 Kifejtekezni (ik), *k. i.* to extricate one's self, to disengage one's self.
 Kifejteni, *cs. i.* to unstitch, to rip up; to evolve, to unfold, to develop, to expand; to explicate, to explain, to expound, to unravel; — magát, to slip one's neck out of the collar; hüvelyből —, to shell (peas, etc.).
 Kifejtés, *fn.* development; exposition, explication.
 Kifejtett, *mn.* explicit; —en, *ih.* explicitly.
 Kifejtődni (ik), Kifejtőzni (ik), *l.* Kifejtekezni.
 Kifekélyedni (ik), *k. i.* to break out in ulcers.
 Kifelé, *ih.* outwards; — áll a rúdja, he will be ousted from office.
 Kifenni, *cs. i.* to whet off.
 Kifenyésíteni, *cs. i.* to brighten up, to polish.
 Kiferditni, *cs. i.* to tread down (the shoe on one side by bad walking).
 Kifeselni, *k. i.* to expand.
 Kifesleni (ik), *k. i.* to come undone (said of a seam).
 Kifesteni, *cs. i.* to paint.
 Kifésülni, *cs. i.* to comb out; to comb, to cleanse with a comb.
 Kifeszíteni, *cs. i.* to distend,

Kifogyni.

to strain, to stretch out; to force open.
 Kificzamatás, *fn.* luration, dislocation.
 Kificzamatni, *cs. i.* to put out of joint, to dislocate; to sprain.
 Kificzamodás, *fn.* luration, dislocation; sprain.
 Kificzamodni (ik), *k. i.* to be put out of joint; kificzamodott az esze, his brains are cracked; kificzamodott a nyelve, his tongue tript.
 Kifitatni, *cs. i.* to display ostentatiously.
 Kifititni, *cs. i.* to find out.
 Kifittyenni, *k. i.* to tumble out.
 Kifityegni, *k. i.* to bob out, to stick out, to protrude.
 Kifityenteni, *cs. i.* to protrude, to thrust out; (fig.) to blurt out.
 Kifizetni, *cs. i.* to pay; to pay off; to pay out; (fig.) to serve one out, to pay one home in his own coin, to give one as good as he brings; — a házi urat, to pay the landlord; — a házbért, to pay the house-rent; számlát —, to discharge one's reckoning; to pay a bill.
 Kifogás, *fn.* exception; objection; flim, subterfuge, evasion; —t tenni, to except against, to take exception against, to take exception at; mi —a van az ellen? what objection does he make to this?
 Kifogástalan, *mn.* unexceptionable, unobjectionable.
 Kifogazni, *cs. i.* to jag; to indent; to cog.
 Kifogni, *cs. i.* to fish out; to unyoke, to unharness; to take the horses from a wagon, cart, etc.; — vkin, to get over one; to have the best of one.
 Kifogyasztani, *cs. i.* to consume, to use up.
 Kifogyhatatlan, *mn.* inexhaustible.
 Kifogyai, *k. i.* — az eleség-

Kifoltozni.

ből, to fall short of provisions; — a pénzből, to run out of cash; kifogytam a pénzből, I am out of cash; ezen áruczikkból kifogytunk, we are out of this article just now; kifogyok az időből, I am scantied in time; kifogyok a türelemből, my patience forsakes me; kifogyott a türelemből, he is out of patience; his patience failed him.

Kifoltozni, cs. i. to patch up, to mend.

Kifolyás, *fn.* efflux.

Kifolydogálni, k. i. to ooze out.

Kifolyni, k. i. to flow out, to run out; (*fig.*) to emanate.

Kifordítani, cs. i. to turn out, to turn the wrong side out; zsebét —, to turn one's pocket inside out.

Kifordulni, k. i. to turn out; to tumble out.

Kiforgatni, cs. i. to turn out of; — vkit -ből, -ből, to work one out of, to dash one out of, to pop one out of; to divest one of, to deprive one of; ez kiforgatja őket önmagukból, it throws them out of themselves; igen gyakran a gazdagság a szegényeket a szegénység a gazdagokat teljesen kiforgatja önmagukból, people are often quite changed by a reverse of fortune; az ügyvédek kiforgatták pénzéből, the lawyers have eased him of his money, the lawyers have plundered him of his money.

Kiforradni, k. i. to boil over.

Kiforrni, k. i. to bubble over; to cease fermenting; to settle; ő is már kiforrta magát, he has sown his wild oats.

Kifoszítani, *l.* Foszítani.

Kifosztani, cs. i. to shell (peas, etc.); — vkit -ből, -ből, to strip one of, to plunder one of; mindené-

Kifőzni.

ből — vkit, to strip one naked.

Kifőzni, cs. i. to boil out; to cleanse by boiling; (*fig.*) to contrive, to hatch, to plan, to scheme; to concert, to preconcert.

Kifuni, cs. i. to blow out; — az orrát, to blow one's nose.

Kifutkosni, k. i. to be running out.

Kifutni, k. i. to run out.

Kifüggeztetni, cs. i. to hang out (a flag, etc.); to hang up outside.

Kifüggyőzni, cs. i. to put up curtains; to deck with tapestry.

Kifürkészni, cs. i. to ferret out, to hunt out; to search out; to discover.

Kifüstölteni, cs. i. to fumigate; (*fig.*) to turn the cold shoulder on one.

Kifütyölteni, cs. i. to hiss an actor off the stage.

Kifűzni, cs. i. to unlace.

Kigázolni, k. i. to wade out of.; (*fig.*) to wade through some matter.

Kigolyózni, cs. i. — vkit, to blackball one.

Kigombolni, cs. i. to unbutton.

Kigondolni, cs. i. to excogitate, to devise; to invent (news, etc.).

Kigöngyölni, **Kigöngyölni**, cs. i. to unbale; to unroll, to unfurl a roll.

Kigördülni, k. i. to roll out.

Kigorgetni, cs. i. to roll out, to trundle out.

Kigőzölgés, *fn.* evaporation, exhalation.

Kigőzölni, cs. i. to evaporate.

Kigőzölni, k. i. to evaporate, to pass off in vapour.

Kigunyolás, *fn.* (the act of) deriding, jeering, ridiculing, scoffing; derision, mockery.

Kigunyolni, cs. i. to deride, to mock, to jeer, to rally; to taunt; to scoff at.

Kigyalulni, cs. i. to plane off.

Kigyapozni, cs. i. to pad out.

Kigyla, *fn.* ophites.

Kihajítani.

Kigyó, *fn.* snake, serpent; aspis —, asp, aspic; csörgő —, rattle-snake; óriás —, boa; fekete —, black snake; vízi —, water-snake; kit egyszer a — megcsipett, a gyíktől is fél, he who has been stung by a serpent is afraid of a lizard; —bőr, *fn.* slough; —csipés, *fn.* sting of a serpent; —kő, *fn.* serpentine stone, ophites; —mérég, *fn.* venom of serpents; —lartó, *fn.* ophiuchus.

Kigyódnai (ik), k. i. to coil, to throw one's body into a coil (as a serpent); to serpentine, to meander, to wind, to run in windings.

Kigyódnai, *fn.* a winding course.

Kigyódzó, *mn.* meandering, serpentine, flexuous, winding.

Kigyógyítás, *fn.* (the act of) restoring one to health; perfect cure.

Kigyógyítani, cs. i. to cure, to restore to health, to heal perfectly.

Kigyógyulás, *fn.* recovery.

Kigyógyulni, k. i. to cure, to restore to health, to heal perfectly.

Kigyózni, *l.* Kigyódnai.

Kigyújtani, cs. i. to ignite, to set on fire.

Kigyókerezni, cs. i. to root out.

Kigyulni, k. i. to ignite, to take fire; kigyult az arca, his face turned crimson.

Kihágás, *fn.* transgression, trespass, infringement; excess; (*l.* t.) misdemeanor.

Kihágni, k. i. to alight (from a carriage); to transgress; to indulge in excesses.

Kihagyás, *fn.* omission; elipsis.

Kihagyni, cs. i. to omit, to leave out.

Kihagyó, *mn.* omissive; —jel, *fn.* apostrophe.

Kihajítani, cs. i. to fling out, to throw out.

Kihajló szög.

Kihajló szög, *fn. salient angle; outward angle.*
Kihajlás, *cs. i. to drive out; —, k. i. to shoot (said of trees).*
Kihalás, *fn. extinction.*
Kihalászni, *cs. i. to fish out.*
Kihallani, *k. i. kihallik, it can be heard outside; kihallik az utcára, it can be heard in the street.*
Kihallgatni, *cs. i. to examine (witnesses, etc.).*
Kihalni, *k. i. to become extinct.*
Kibanesikolni, *cs. i. to make a grassy border to...; to border with sods.*
Kihántani, *cs. i. to shell (peas, etc.).*
Kihányás, *fn. (the act of) casting out, throwing out.*
Kihánygni, *cs. i. to cast out, to throw out; to disgorge, to cast up (f. e. one's dinner).*
Kihányt, *mn. — ember, fn. castaway.*
Kiharangozni, *cs. i. to toll out; to ring the funeral bell; (fig.) to blaze abroad.*
Kiharapni, *cs. i. to bite out.*
Kihatni, *k. i. to force a way out; kihát-ra, -re, it acts upon, it operates upon, it exerts its influence over; az általános megkegyelmezés kihát minden politikai vétségre, the amnesty extends to all political offences; the amnesty takes in all political offences.*
Kihatolni, *k. i. to work one's way out, to get out with difficulty.*
Kiházasítani, *cs. i. to endow, to portion.*
Kihegyezni, *cs. i. to point, to nib.*
Kihengergetni, *cs. i. to roll out, to trundle out.*
Kiherélui, *cs. i. to geld.*
Kiheverni, *cs. i. to regain (one's strength, health, etc.) by repose.*
Kihívni, *l. Kihívni.*
Kihirdetés, *fn. promulgation; bans (pl.).*

Kihirdetni.

Kihirdetni, *cs. i. to promulgate; to proclaim (the bans).*
Kihiresedni (ik), *k. i. to fall into disrepute.*
Kihiresíteni, *cs. i. to cry down, to decry.*
Kihiresztelni, *cs. i. to divulge; (fig.) to decry.*
Kihívás, *fn. (the act of) calling one out of...; challenge.*
Kihívni, *cs. i. to call (one) out; to provoke; — vkit a szobából, to call one out of the room; — vkit párvia-dalra, to challenge one.*
Kihívó, *fn. challenger; mn. provoking; —lag, ih. provokingly.*
Kihizelegni, *cs. i. to coax one out of...; to wheedle a thing out of...; to obtain a thing by flattery.*
Kihomorítani, *cs. i. to scoop out.*
Kihonosítani, *cs. i. to expatriate.*
Kihonosítás, *fn. expatriation.*
Kihordani, *cs. i. to carry a thing out of; (fig.) to noise abroad; hord ki magad! get out! take yourself off!*
Kihordozkodni (ik), **Kihurdozókodni** (ik), **Kihurczolkodni**, *l. Kihurczolkodni.*
Kihorgolni, *cs. i. to unhook.*
Kihornyolni, *cs. i. to groove, to flute.*
Kihozni, *cs. i. to bring out, to fetch out, to carry out; (fig.) to infer, to draw an inference; — vkit a béke-tűrésből, to weary out one's patience, to exhaust one's patience; sodrából — vkit, to put one out of countenance.*
Kihörpölni, *cs. i. to sip up.*
Kihullani, *k. i. to fall out, to fall off.*
Kihullatni, *cs. i. to let fall out; kihullatja fogait, he casts his teeth.*
Kihurezolkodni (ik), *k. i. to move, to remove, to change one's quarters.*
Kihurezolni, *cs. i. to lug out, to carry out.*

Kiismerni.

Kihúzni, *cs. i. to draw out, to extract; to blot out; to stretch; to hold out; — magát-ből, ből, to carry one's self through; to extricate one's self from; az húzza ki a sárból, that was the making of him; úgy látszik, hogy ki nem húzza a telet, he is like to die this winter.*
Kihuzó, *fn. chest of drawers; —fiók, fn. drawer.*
Kihűlni, *k. i. to cool; (fig.) kihült mindenéből, he lost all he possessed; — hivatalból, to be ousted from office.*
Kihűteni, *cs. i. to cool; (fig.) to take one's life.*
Kihűvelyezni, *cs. i. to shell (peas, etc.).*
Kiüdmítni, *cs. i. to shape; lovát —, to break in horse, to put in a horse.*
Kügazítani, *cs. i. to adjust; to mend, to correct; to turn (one) out of doors.*
Kügazodni (ik), *k. i. — a városból, to find one's way out of the town; nem tudok — ebben a dologban, I cannot make it out.*
Küllanni, *k. i. to sneak out of, to steal out of (the room, etc.).*
Kiindulni, *k. i. to set out, to march out.*
Kiindulvást, *ih. on setting out (from).*
Kiinni, *cs. i. to drink off, to quaff off (a glass of wine); egy huzamban —, to drink it down at a draught.*
Kiírni, *cs. i. to write out, to make out (an account, etc.).*
Kiirtani, *cs. i. to extirpate, to eradicate, to root out; to stub (trees); (fig.) to exterminate.*
Kiirtás, *fn. extirpation; extermination.*
Kiirtó, *fn. extirpator; mn. extirpating, exterminating; — háboru, fn. internecine war; war of extermination.*
Kiismerni, *cs. i. to find (one)*

Kiizzadás.

Kiizzadás, *fn. exudation.*
 Kiizzadni, *cs. i. to exude, to sweat out.*
 Kijárás, *fn. egress; outlet.*
 Kijármolni, *cs. i. to unyoke.*
 Kijárni, *k. i. to be going out; —, cs. i. to tread out; — a csizma sarkát, to tread one's boots down at the heels.*
 Kijátszani, *cs. i. to lead, to play; to have a raffle for; to dispose of by lottery; (fig.) to elude, to foil, to balk, to baffle, to defeat (the ends of justice); to cross (one's purposes), to traverse (one's designs).*
 Kijavítani, *cs. i. to mend, to repair; to correct.*
 Kijébb, *ih. further out.*
 Kijegyezni, *cs. i. to mark; to note down; to cancel.*
 Kijelelni, *cs. i. to set a mark upon; to propose (one) for an office.*
 Kijelelt, *fn. candidate.*
 Kijelenteni, *cs. i. to declare; to reveal; szándékát —, to declare one's intention; sajnálkozását —, to condole.*
 Kijelentés, *fn. declaration; revelation.*
 Kijobbitni, *l. Kijavítani.*
 Kijozanítani, *cs. i. to ensober, to make sober; (fig.) to disabuse, to dissipate one's delusions.*
 Kijozanodni (ik), *k. i. to become sober.*
 Kijönni, *k. i. to come out of; kijött a békétüresből, he is out of patience.*
 Kijövet, *ih. in coming out.*
 Kijutni, *k. i. to get out of.; to full to one's share.*
 Kikacozagni, *cs. i. to laugh at (one), to deride (one).*
 Kikandikálni, *k. i. to peep out.*
 Kikanyargatni, *cs. i. to curve, to scollop; to slope.*
 Kikaparni, *cs. i. to scrape out, to scrape off; — vkinék a szemét, to scratch out one's eyes; to tear out one's eyes.*

Kikapesolni.

Kikapesolni, *cs. i. to unclasp; to disconnect, to unlink.*
 Kikapni, *cs. i. to snatch away; kikapta a fizetést, he got his pay; kikapta a magáét, he got his due; —, k. i. to extrava'ge, to indulge in excesses, to lead a fast life; — vkin, to get over one; to have the best of one.*
 Kikapó, *mn. fast (girl, young man).*
 Kikarózni, *cs. i. to stake out.*
 Kikárpitozni, *cs. i. to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry.*
 Kikavázni, *cs. i. to line with boards.*
 Kikefélni, *cs. i. to brush up.*
 Kikelés, *fn. invective.*
 Kikelet, *fn. spring-time.*
 Kikelni, *k. i. to inveigh against, to utter invectives against; to stand up against; to spring forth; ké:éből —, to be disfigured.*
 Kikelteni, *cs. i. to hatch.*
 Kikémelni, *cs. i. to spy out.*
 Kikényszeríteni, *cs. i. to force out.*
 Kiképezés, *fn. accomplishment of education.*
 Kiképezni, *cs. i. to form one's mind, to cultivate (one's understanding); to perfect, to bring to perfection; to render one perfect (in some art); — vkit -nak, -nek, to train one up to (some business), to qualify one for (some employment); — magát, to complete one's education, to finish one's education; — magát -nak, -nek, to train one's self up to (some employment), to improve one's self in (some art).*
 Kikérdezni, *cs. i. to examine, to catechise; to interrogate.*
 Kikerekedni (ik), *k. i. to come forth.* [off.
 Kikerekíteni, *cs. i. to round.*
 Kikeresett, *mn. select, picked.*
 Kikeresni, *cs. i. to rummage: to select, to look out, to pick out.*

Kikoplalni.

Kikergetés, *fn. expulsion.*
 Kikergetni, *cs. i. to drive out; to expel; to turn out of doors.*
 Kikerés, *fn. colchicum, meadow-saffron.*
 Kikeríteni, *cs. i. to round, to make round; to muster up; to find out.*
 Kikérni, *cs. i. to beg for, to ask for; to obtain by entreaty.*
 Kikerülni, *cs. i. to avoid; to obviate; — az ütközetet, to flinch from the fight; az kikerülte figyelmemet, it escaped my notice; —, k. i. to be sufficient for; két éve már, hogy kikerült az iskolából, it is two years since he left school; kikerül tőle, it is just like him.*
 Kikésedni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).*
 Kikészíteni, *cs. i. to make up, to make ready, to finish off.*
 Kiki, *nm. every one.*
 Kikiáltani, *cs. i. to cry (one's wares, etc.); to proclaim; rosznak — vkit, to cry one down.*
 Kikiáltó, *fn. town-crier, public crier; auctioneer.*
 Kikiáltvány, *fn. proclamation.* [out.
 Kikisérni, *cs. i. to see (one)*
 Kikiváncozni, *k. i. kikiváncozik, he is desirous of getting out; he wants to go out*
 Kikocsikázni, Kikocsizni, *k. i. to take a drive, to set out in a carriage.*
 Kikoczkázni, *cs. i. to checker.*
 Kikoholni, *cs. i. to fabricate, to invent.*
 Kikoldulni, *cs. i. to obtain by begging.*
 Kikoplalni, *cs. i. to cure (a disorder) by abstaining from food; — vkit, to out-fast one, to tire one out by perseverance. (Kikoplalni vkit is a proverbial phrase which seems to have originated in a custom similar to the Dharna-sitting of the Hindoos.)*

Kikopni.

Kikopni, *k. i. to be frayed, to become seedy; kikopott mindeneből, he lost all he possessed; kikopott a beszédből, his speech failed him.*
 Kikotorni, *cs. i. to scrape out.*
 Kikottyantani, *cs. i. to blab out.*
 Kiköltekezni, *k. i. kiköltekezik, he spends all his money.*
 Kiköltöni, *cs. i. to hatch.*
 Kiköltözés, *fn. emigration.*
 Kiköltözni (ik), *k. i. to emigrate.*
 Kiköltözködni (ik), *k. i. to move, to remove, to clear a house, to shift one's lodgings.*
 Kikönyökölni, *k. i. to lean out of the window.*
 Kiköpni, *cs. i. to spit out.*
 Kiköszörülni, *cs. i. to grind out; to set an edge on.*
 Kikötés, *fn. proviso, stipulation, reservation, condition; landing.*
 Kikötni, *cs. i. to stipulate, to reserve to one's self; —, k. i. to land; — vkivel, to pick a quarrel with one.*
 Kikötő, *fn. landing place; port, harbour, haven; — medencze, fn. dock.*
 Kikötött, *mn. stipulated, reserved.*
 Kikövezni, *cs. i. to pave.*
 Kiközösíteni, *cs. i. to excommunicate.*
 Kikukkanni, Kikukucsálni, *k. i. to peep out.*
 Kikucsozogni, *k. i. to sneak out.*
 Kikuruglyázni, *cs. i. to draw out with an oven-rake.*
 Kikutatás, *fn. (the act of) rummaging; exploration.*
 Kikutatni, *cs. i. to rummage; to hunt out, to ferret out, to find out; to explore.*
 Kiküldeni, *cs. i. to send out, to send forth; to delegate; to depute.*
 Kiküldöttség, *fn. deputation.*
 Kikürtölni, *cs. i. to blaze abroad.*

Kiküszöbölés.

Kiküszöbölés, *fn. expulsion; elimination.*
 Kiküszöbölni, *cs. i. to expel; to cast out; to eliminate.*
 Kiküzdeni, *cs. i. to obtain what one has been struggling for; to achieve (f. e. a position in the world).*
 Kilábolni, *k. i. to get off, to get clear, to come off with a whole skin.*
 Kilakni (ik), *k. i. to eat one's fill.*
 Kilángitni, *cs. i. — a löveget, to scale the guns.*
 Kilápatolni, *cs. i. to throw out with a shovel.*
 Kilápitni, *cs. i. to flatten, to make flat.*
 Kilapulni, *k. i. to flatten, to grow flat.*
 Kilátás, *fn. view, prospect.*
 Kilátni, *k. i. to see out.*
 Kilátzani (ik), *k. i. to be visible; kilátszik, it looks out, it peeps out, it glances out, it sticks out.*
 Kilehelés, *fn. exhalation, expiration.*
 Kilehelni, *cs. i. to breathe out, to expire; lelkét —, to expire, to breathe one's last, to give up the ghost.*
 Kilelni, *cs. i. to find out; kilelte a hideg, he got the aque.*
 Kilenez, *mn. nine; —féle, mn. ninefold; —napos, mn. nine days old; —szer, ih. nine times; —szeres, mn. done or repeated nine times; —szög, fn. nonagon.*
 Kilenczed, *fn. one ninth; —fél, mn. eight and a half; —rész, fn. ninth part.*
 Kilenczedik, *mn. ninth.*
 Kilenczven, *mn. ninety.*
 Kilenczvenedik, *mn. ninetyeth.*
 Kilenni, *k. i. to stay out; nagyon — vmivel, to take vast credit to one's self for, to value one's self upon; to glory in.*
 Kilépés, *fn. (the act of) stepping out; exit; (the act of) laying down one's commission.*

Kimágnni.

Kilépni, *k. i. to step out; (fig.) to withdraw from; to sell out, to lay down one's commission; — a sorból, to stand out from the ranks; to stand forth from the ranks.*
 Kileveledzeni (ik), Kilevelzeni (ik), *k. i. to throw out leaves, to put forth leaves.*
 Kilincs, *fn. latch.*
 Kilincselni, *cs. i. to latch, to fasten with a latch.*
 Kilobbanni, *k. i. to burst into a blaze.*
 Kilocesanni, *k. i. to be spilt.*
 Kilocesantani, *cs. i. to spill.*
 Kilocesogni, *cs. i. to tell again.*
 Kilódítani, *cs. i. to hurl out, to thrust out.*
 Kilódulni, *k. i. to go out, to clear out, to shog off.*
 Kilogni, *k. i. to stick out.*
 Kilopni, *cs. i. — vmit vki zsebéből, to steal a thing out of one's pocket; to pick one's pocket, to rifle one's pocket.*
 Kilópódzani (ik), *k. i. to sneak out, to steal out (of the room, etc.).*
 Kilovagolni, *k. i. to set out on horseback.*
 Kilökés, *fn. (the act of) thrusting out; elision.*
 Kilökni, *cs. i. to thrust out.*
 Kilőni, *cs. i. to discharge (a gun); to shoot out.*
 Kilovelni, *k. i. to dart out, to dart forth; to spurt out.*
 Kilágozni, *cs. i. to wash in lye.*
 Kilyuggatni stb., *l. Lyug-gatni.*
 Kimagaslani (ik), *k. i. to tower above, to rise above.*
 Kimagzani (ik), *k. i. to run to seed.*
 Kimagvárzni, *k. i. to expound, to interpret.*
 Kimaradni, *k. i. to stay away; to stay out.*
 Kimárványozni, *cs. i. to line with marble; to face with marble; to vein like marble.*
 Kimarulni, *l. Kificzomodni.*
 Kimászni, *k. i. to creep out; to crawl forth.*

Kimelegítai.

Kimelegítai, *l. Melegítai.*
 Kimelés, *fn. (the act of) sparing.*
 Kímélet, *fn. forbearance; indulgence; légy—tel iránta, spare him! forbear him! don't be too hard upon him!*
 Kíméletes, *mn. forbearing.*
 Kíméleti napok, *fn. t. sz. days of grace.*
 Kíméletlen, *mn. unsparing.*
 Kímélui, *cs. i. to spare, to be sparing of; kíméld meg! forbear him! spare him! don't be too hard upon him! dőlben kímélt ebéd jó vacsora leszen, he, that spares when he is young, may spend when he is old.*
 Kímélyitni, *cs. i. to deepen.*
 Kimenekedni (ik), *k. i. to escape, to make good one's escape; to get clear away; to slip one's neck out of the collar.*
 Kimenekszeni, *l. Kimenekdni. [ing out.*
 Kimenés, *fn. (the act of) going out.*
 Kimenet, *fn. egress; outlet; ih. in going out.*
 Kimenetel, *fn. egress; issue; elvárni a dolog —ét, to abide the issue.*
 Kimenni, *k. i. to go out; to fade, to lose colour; kocsin —, to set out in a coach; to take a drive; szokásból —, to grow out of use; to fall into disuse.*
 Kimentekezni (ik), *k. i. to save one's self; to get clear (of); to get off; to excuse one's self (from).*
 Kimenteni, *cs. i. to save, to rescue; to excuse, to disculpate.*
 Kimenthető, *mn. excusable.*
 Kimenülni, *l. Kifezamedni.*
 Kimérés, *fn. (the act of) measuring, weighing; (the act of) retailing (wine, beer).*
 Kimeresztetni, *cs. i. to open one's eyes very wide.*
 Kimeretes, *mn. adequate.*
 Kimérgesedni (ik), *k. i. to rankle.*

Kimerítés.

Kimerítés, *fn. exhaustion.*
 Kimerithetetlen, Kimerithetlen, *mn. inexhaustible.*
 Kimeriteni, *cs. i. to exhaust.*
 Kimerítő, *mn. exhausting; —leg, ih. so as to exhaust one's subject.*
 Kimerni, *k. i. to venture out (from one's retreat).*
 Kimerni, *cs. i. to bale out; to exhaust.*
 Kimérni, *cs. i. to measure off; to weigh; to square off; to mete out; to mince (one's steps).*
 Kimértülni, *k. i. to get exhausted; to be spent (with); to exhaust one's self.*
 Kimerült, *mn. exhausted, spent.*
 Kimetszeni, *cs. i. to cut out; to engrave.*
 Kimetszés, *fn. (the act of) cutting out; cut.*
 Kimondani, *cs. i. to pronounce; to declare; rágd meg a szót, mielőtt kimondod, consider well, before the words issue from thy mouth; határozottan kimondom, hogy nem fogok ilyesmit eltiúni, I declare that I am not going to put up with anything of the kind; véleményét —, to utter one's mind.*
 Kimondás, *fn. utterance; pronunciation.*
 Kimondhatatlan, Kimondhatatlan, *mn. unutterable, inexpressible, unspeakable; —ul, ih. inexpressibly.*
 Kimondó, *mn. szó—, free-spoken.*
 Kimosni, *cs. i. to wash; to rinse; to wash out.*
 Kimotozni, *cs. i. to scan, to search.*
 Kimozdítani, *cs. i. to move (a thing) out of its place, to remove, to displace.*
 Kimozdulni, *k. i. to get out of its place; to budge, to stir out of...*
 Kimulás, *fn. demise.*
 Kimulni (ik), *k. i. to de cease, to reach that bourn from which no traveller returns;*

Kinai.

to drop off from an employment.
 Kimult, *mn. deceased.*
 Kimunkálni, *cs. i. to work out.*
 Kimutatás, *fn. statement, account; averment; proof; liquidation.*
 Kimutatni, *cs. i. to show, to evince, to demonstrate, to prove, to aver; to assign (a task to one); magát —, to give a satisfactory account of one's self; — foga fehéret, to show the cloven foot.*
 Kimutató, *mn. demonstrative; —lag, ih. demonstratively.*
 Kiművelni, *cs. i. to form (the mind), to cultivate (the understanding); to perfect; to refine (one's taste, manners, etc.).*
 Kin, *fn. extreme pain, torment, pang, agony; —fa, fn. stake of torture; —fagatás, fn. (the act of) putting one to the question (examining one by torture); —halál, fn. painful death; —ház, fn. torture-chamber; —pad, fn. rack; Krisztus —szenvédése, fn. the sufferings of Christ; —szer, fn. instruments of torture.*
 Kina, *tn. China.*
 Kina, *l. Kinahéj.*
 Kinadék, *fn. quinia; kén-savas —, sulphate of quinia.*
 Kinádozni, *cs. i. to thatch with reeds.*
 Kinagyolui, *cs. i. to rough-hew, to rough-work.*
 Kinahéj, *fn. Peruvian bark, cinchona-bark; sárga —, yellow cinchona-bark (Cinchona Calisaya; Peru, Bolivia); vörös —, red cinchona-bark (Cinchona succirubra; Chimborazo); vörhenyes —, pale cinchona-bark (Cinchona Condaminea, Cinchona chahuaguera, Cinchona crista; Ecuador).*
 Kinai, *mn. és fn. Chinese.*

Kínálás.

Kínálás, *fn.* (the act of) offering, tendering.
 Kínálat, *fn.* offer, tender.
 Kínálgatni, *cs. i.* to be offering, to offer repeatedly.
 Kínálkozni (ik), *k. i.* szolgálata —, to offer one's self to serve some one; to offer one's services, to make an offer of one's services to some one; az első kínálkozó alkalmat megragadni, to seize the first opportunity that offers (or presents itself).
 Kínálni, *cs. i.* to offer, to tender, to make an offer of, to make a tender of; borjúsülttel — vkit, to offer one some roast veal.
 Kínátál, *fn.* salver.
 Kincs, *fn.* treasure; —et gyűjteni, to lay up treasures, to heap up treasures; to heap up riches, to amass a heap of money; a világ —éért sem, not for all the world; —em! my jewel! —ház, *fn.* jewel-house; —jegy, *l.* Kincstárjegy; —tár, *fn.* treasury; —tárjegy, *fn.* exchequer-bill, treasury-bill; treasury-note; —tárnok, *fn.* treasurer.
 Kincselni, *cs. i.* to heap up treasures.
 Kincses, *mn.* —ház, *fn.* jewel-house.
 Kincsezni, *l.* Kincselni.
 Kinemezelni, *cs. i.* to line with felt.
 Kineszelni, *cs. i.* to catch the scent of., to track, to hunt out, to find out.
 Kinevetni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to laugh at one, to deride one.
 Kinevezni, *cs. i.* (vkit vmivé v. vminek) to name and commission one to an office, to appoint one to an office, to confer upon one the office of (f. e. surveyor general); to make one (a general officer, a justice of the peace, etc.); to create one (treasurer, etc.).
 Kinevezőlevél, *fn.* commission, letter of appointment.

Kínésni.

Kínézni, *k. i.* to look, to look out (of); — az ablakon, to look out of the window, to gaze out at the window; jól néz ki ebben a ruhában, he looks pretty in this dress; —, *cs. i.* to look out, to pick out, to cull out, to select.
 Kínlódni (ik), *k. i.* to moil; to struggle hard; to be plagued with, to be worried with, to be tormented with.
 Kinn, *ih.* without; outside; out of doors, without doors; — volt, he was outside; — levő adósság, *fn.* outstanding debt.
 Kinos, *mn.* painful, excruciating, agonizing; distressing, distressful.
 Kínozni, *cs. i.* to torture, to torment, to rack; (fig.) to plague, to harass.
 Kínóni, *k. i.* to outgrow; to grow up; to be warped; — vki hatalmas alól, to grow upon one.
 Kínőtt, *mn.* grown-up; hunch-backed.
 Kínövés, *fn.* excrescence; hunch-back.
 Kínszeritni, *l.* Kényszeríteni.
 Kíntatni, *l.* Kínozni.
 Kintorna, *fn.* hurdy-gurdy, rote; barrel-organ.
 Kínzás, *fn.* (the act of) torturing, tormenting; torture.
 Kínzat, *fn.* torture, torment.
 Kínzó, *fn.* racker; tormentor; mn. tormenting; —szer, *fn.* instruments of torture.
 Kínyalni, *cs. i.* to lick up; — magát, to dress up, to make one's self smart.
 Kinyargalni, *k. i.* to set out on horseback.
 Kinyerni, *cs. i.* to acquire, to achieve, to obtain.
 Kinyilatkozás, *fn.* revelation.
 Kinyilatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to put forth one's mind, to set forth one's views; to become manifest.
 Kinyilatkoztatni, *cs. i.* to reveal, to disclose, to manifest; to declare; ő hatá-

Kiomlani.

rozottan kinyilatkoztatta, hogy stb., he declared most positively, that etc.
 Kinyilni (ik), *k. i.* to open (said of a door, of a flower, etc.).
 Kinyilvánítani, *cs. i.* to make public, to make known; szándékát —, to declare one's mind, to declare one's intentions.
 Kinyomatni, *cs. i.* to cause to be printed; to print, to put in print.
 Kinyomni, *cs. i.* to scruze out; to print off.
 Kinyomozni, *cs. i.* to track, to trace up; to hunt out, to find out.
 Kinyomtatni, *cs. i.* to print, to print off.
 Kinyomulni, *k. i.* to force one's way out.
 Kinyugodni (ik), *k. i.* to rest one's self.
 Kinyújtani, *cs. i.* to stretch out; to extend; to draw out; to beat out (metal); — kezét, to stretch out one's hand; — nyelvé, to put out one's tongue; to loll out one's tongue.
 Kinyújtható, *mn.* tractile, that may be drawn out; extensible; ductile.
 Kinyújtózni (ik), *k. i.* to stretch out one's limbs.
 Kinyulni (ik), *k. i.* to stick out; to jut out, to project.
 Kinyüggőzni, *cs. i.* to unhopple.
 Kioldva-ítani, *cs. i.* to excavate.
 Kiokádni, *cs. i.* to disgorge, to give up.
 Kioldani, *cs. i.* to untie, to loosen, to undo.
 Kioltani, *cs. i.* to extinguish, to put out.
 Kioltatlan, *mn.* unextinguishable.
 Kioltatható, *mn.* extinguishable.
 Kiolvasni, *cs. i.* to read to an end; to expel by incantation.
 Kiomlani (ik), *k. i.* to tumble out, to fall out.

Ki ontani.

Kiонтани, *cs. i. to shed, to spill.*
 Kiosonni, Kiosontani, *k. i. to whisk off, to escape.*
 Kiosztani, *cs. i. to mete out, to deal out, to distribute, to divide among a number.*
 Kiöblíteni, *cs. i. to rinse.*
 Kiöltetni, *cs. i. to put out; to stretch out; nyelvét —, to put one's tongue out, to thrust out one's tongue.*
 Kiömleni (ik), *k. i. to gush out, to pour out, to run over.*
 Kiönteni, *cs. i. to pour out; haragját —, to give vent to one's anger; to wreak one's anger upon one; —, k. i. to overflow, to break out (said of a river).*
 Kiöregedni (ik), *k. i. to grow too old for...; to be worn out with age.*
 Kiörökitni, *cs. i. to disinherit, to cut off from inheritance; to cut off with a shilling.*
 Kiözönlenni (ik), *k. i. to be streaming out, to be surging out.*
 Kipadozni, *cs. i. to floor.*
 Kipallérozni, *cs. i. to polish.*
 Kipallóznai, *cs. i. to floor, to lay with boards.*
 Kipányvázni, *cs. i. to tether (a horse); to pitch (a tent).*
 Kiparancsolni, *cs. i. — vkit, to order one out (of the house, of the room, etc.).*
 Kipárállani (ik), *l. Kipárolgni.*
 Kipárnázni, *cs. i. to bolster.*
 Kipárolgás, *fn. evaporation.*
 Kipárolgni, *k. i. to evaporate, to pass off in vapour.*
 Kipattanni, *k. i. to burst out with a noise, to bound out, to fly out; to burst, to fly asunder, to explode; kipattant az ajtó, the door flew open; ezekre a szavakra egyszerre kipattant, at these words he broke out into wrath.*
 Kipattantani, *cs. i. to cause to burst out, to cause to fly out.*

Kipázsítozni.

Kipázsítozni, *cs. i. to face with sods.*
 Kipéczézni, *cs. i. to mark out.*
 Kipederíteni, Kipederni, *cs. i. to twirl, to twist (one's moustache).*
 Kipelengérezni, *cs. i. to pilory.*
 Kiperegni, *k. i. to burst out, to fall out.*
 Kipersedni, Kipersenni, *k. i. to break out into pimples.*
 Kipihegni, *k. i. to recover one's breath, to rest one's self.*
 Kipihenni, *k. i. to rest one's self, to take one's rest.*
 Kipipázni, *k. i. to smoke a pipe out, to finish one's pipe.*
 Kipiperézni, *cs. i. to trick out, to spruce up, to deck out, to dress up.*
 Kipirongatni, *cs. i. to chide, to scold.*
 Kipíszzegetni, *cs. i. to hiss one off the stage.*
 Kipólyázni, *cs. i. to unsaddle, to unsaddle.*
 Kiporozni, *cs. i. to dust, to beat out the dust.*
 Kipótolni, *cs. i. to compensate, to make amends; to supply (a deficiency), to make up for (a deficiency), to make good (a loss), to redeem (lost time); to make it up to one (by).*
 Kipottyanni, *k. i. to tumble out.*
 Kipottyantani, *cs. i. to let tumble out.*
 Kipökni, *cs. i. to spit out.*
 Kipörsedni, *l. Kipersedni.*
 Kiprobálni, *cs. i. to try.*
 Kipuhatolni, *cs. i. to find out; to elicit (the truth); to discover.*
 Kipuhitni, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft, to mollify.*
 Kipuhulni, *k. i. to become soft.*
 Kipukkadni, *k. i. to burst; — nevetésben, to split one's sides with laughing.*
 Kipusztítani, *cs. i. to destroy, to exterminate; pénzéből — vkit, to rid one of his*

Kirándulni.

money; to plunder one of his money.
 Kipusztítani, *k. i. to be destroyed, to perish.*
 Kirabolni, *cs. i. to rob.*
 Kiragadni, *cs. i. kiragadtam kezéből a botot, I wrenched the stick from his grasp; I writhed the stick out of his hand; — vkit -ből, -ből, to rescue one, to deliver one, to free one from.*
 Kiragasztani, *cs. i. to stick up (a bill), to post up (a description of etc.).*
 Kirágni, *cs. i. to gnaw through, to erode.*
 Kiragyogni, *k. i. to shine forth.*
 Kirakás, *fn. exposition; (the act of) unloading, unpacking.*
 Kirakni, *cs. i. to exhibit; to present to view; to unpack, to unload; to expose (for sale); to veneer, to inlay; követ —, to pave.*
 Kirakodni (ik), *k. i. to unload, to unpack; hajóból —, to unship, to take out of a ship; to discharge a ship, to lighten a ship, to unload a barge.*
 Kirakott, *mn. inland.*
 Király, *fn. king; messze ér a — keze, kings have long arms; —fi, fn. king's son, prince; —gyilkolás, —gyilkos, fn. regicide; —kék, mn. royal blue; —nő, fn. queen; —párthív, —pártos, fn. royalist; —ság, fn. kingdom; royalty; —szék, fn. royal seat, throne.*
 Királyi, *mn. kingly; royal; regal; — méltóság, fn. royalty; — pálcza, fn. sceptre; — szék, fn. throne.*
 Királyias, *mn. royal, kingly; —an, ih. royally.*
 Kirándítani, *cs. i. to put out of joint; to strain (one's arm), to sprain (one's ankle); to pull out, to tear out; to wrench out.*
 Kirándulás, *fn. excursion, trip; dislocation, luxation.*
 Kirándulni, *k. i. to jaunt, to*

Kirázni.

make an excursion, to take a trip.
 Kirázni, *cs. i.* to shake out.
 Kiregezni, *cs. i.* to pitch upon.
 Kirekeszteni, *cs. i.* to bar out; to debar.
 Kirepülni, *k. i.* to fly out.
 Kireszelni, *cs. i.* to file; to rasp.
 Kiretegzeni (ik), *k. i.* to exfoliate, to laminate, to come off in thin plates, to come off in scales.
 Kireteszteni, *cs. i.* to unbolt.
 Kiríni, *k. i.* to glare; *cs. i.* — szemeit, to cry one's eyes out.
 Kirívó, *mn.* glaring; shrill, piping (voice).
 Kirohanni, *k. i.* to rush out, to dash out; to sally out.
 Kirontani, *cs. i.* to break out; to make a sally.
 Kirontás, *fn.* sally; a breaking out.
 Kirostálni, *cs. i.* to garble.
 Kirovátolni, *cs. i.* to jag, to notch, to nick.
 Kirökölni, *l.* Kisírni.
 Kiröpülni, *l.* Kirepülni.
 Kirugaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to scamper off.
 Kirúgni, *k. i.* to kick, to jerk out.
 Kirügyezni (ik), *k. i.* to gem, to bud.
 Kis, *mn.* small, little; egy — ideig, for a short time; — áros, — árus, *fn.* retailer; — asszony, *fn.* miss; — asszonszohava, *fn.* August; — betű, *fn.* minuscule; — elmű, *mn.* narrow-minded, pusillanimous; — hitű, *mn.* of little faith; — koru, *mn.* minor, non-aged, under age; — korúság, *fn.* non-age, minority (in age); — lelkű, *mn.* narrow-minded, narrow-hearted; pusillanimous; — mérték, *fn.* plotting scale; reduced scale; — pap, *fn.* seminarist; — percz, *l.* Másodpercz; — szemű, *mn.* pig-eyed; — szerű, *mn.* paltry; mean; petty; — uj, *fn.* little finger.

Kisajátítás.

Kisajátítás, *fn.* expropriation.
 Kisajátítani, *cs. i.* to expropriate.
 Kisajtolni, *cs. i.* to press out.
 Kisámfázni, *cs. i.* to shape or widen by means of a boot-tree.
 Kisarjadni, Kisarjadzani (ik), *k. i.* to shoot forth; to throw out shoots.
 Kisavanyodni (ik), *k. i.* kisavanyodik, he screws up a dismal face, and takes himself off.
 Kisdéd, *mn.* little; *fn.* the little one; — óvintézet, *fn.* infant school.
 Kisebb, *mn.* smaller; less.
 Kisebbedni (ik), *k. i.* to become smaller, to grow less.
 Kisebbítés, *fn.* (the act of) making smaller; diminution; (*fig.*) disparagement, detraction.
 Kisebbitni, *cs. i.* to make smaller, to diminish, to reduce in size; to lessen, to make less; (*fig.*) to disparage, to detract, to vilify.
 Kisebbség, *fn.* minority; (*fig.*) disgrace, dishonour.
 Kisebbülni, *l.* Kisebbedni.
 Kisebesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become sore.
 Kisebesíteni, *cs. i.* to sore, to make sore.
 Kisefa, *fn.* spring-tree bar.
 Kisegél, Kisegíteni, *cs. i.* — vkit -ből, -ből, to help one out of (a mess, etc.); to disembarass one.
 Kiseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep; to sweep out; — a szobát, to sweep the room.
 Kisérelni, *cs. i.* to attempt, to try, to essay, to make experiments.
 Kiséret, *fn.* accompaniment; retinue, cortege, train of attendants; convoy; escort.
 Kisérlet, *fn.* trial; experiment; attempt; essay; — et tenni, to make an experiment; to make an attempt; — et tettek öt arra birni,

Kisütni.

hogy stb., they tried to induce him to etc.
 Kisérletezni, *k. i.* to experimentize.
 Kisérleti, *mn.* experimental; tentative.
 Kisérletképen, *ih.* by way of trial.
 Kisérni, *cs. i.* to accompany; haza — vkit, to see one home; lámpával haza — vkit, to light one home.
 Kisérő, *fn.* attendant; *mn.* accompanying.
 Kisérteni, *cs. i.* to tempt; to haunt.
 Kisértet, *fn.* temptation; ghost, spectre, apparition; — be viinni, to lead into temptation; itt — jár, this place is haunted; this place is visited by a spirit.
 Kisérteties, *mn.* ghostly.
 Kisértő, *fn.* tempter.
 Kisétálni, *k. i.* to go out for a walk.
 Kisetni, *k. i.* to hurry out (of the house, etc.).
 Kisikálni, Kisikárolni, *cs. i.* to scour; to scrub.
 Kisimitni, *cs. i.* to smooth.
 Kisimulni, *k. i.* to become smooth.
 Kisirni, *cs. i.* — szemeit, to cry one's eyes out; — magát, to have one's cry out.
 Kisompolyogni, *k. i.* to sneak out.
 Kisorsolni, *cs. i.* to dispose of by lot.
 Kisugárzani (ik), *k. i.* to shoot forth rays of light.
 Kisuhanni, *k. i.* to whip out (of), to whisk out (of the room, etc.).
 Kisujtani, *cs. i.* to hurl out.
 Kisurolni, *cs. i.* to scrub, to scour.
 Kisül, *k. i.* to be well done (said of roast meat); to go off (said of a gun); to come to light, to transpire; kisült zsír, drippings (pl.).
 Kisütni, *cs. i.* to roast well, to bake sufficiently; to discharge (a gun, an electrophorus, etc.); to bring to light.

Kisütő.

Kisütő, *fn.* electrophorus.
 Kiszabadítás, *fn.* deliverance, rescue; release.
 Kiszabadítani, *cs. i.* to rescue, to deliver; to free (from); to extricate, to disengage; to set afloat again; to get (a ship) clear.
 Kiszabadulás, *fn.* escape, a getting clear, a getting free.
 Kiszabadulni, *k. i.* to escape, to become free, to get clear away; to extricate one's self, to disengage one's self, to disentangle one's self from; to get rid of; to get released from.
 Kiszabni, *cs. i.* to cut out; (*fig.*) to assign (a task to one); to fix (a day); to appoint (a day); to pitch (a time to any business); kiszabtam neki az időt, I set him a time.
 Kiszábolni, *cs. i.* to unbung.
 Kiszaggatni, *cs. i.* to tear out, to pluck out, to pull out.
 Kiszakajtatni, *l.* Kiszaggatni.
 Kiszaladni, *k. i.* to run out.
 Kiszalasztani, *cs. i.* to let run out; (száján vmit) to blurt out, to flurt out.
 Kiszállani, *k. i.* to fly out; to alight, to step out; to disembark, to land from a ship or boat.
 Kiszállítani, *cs. i.* to set on shore, to land; to set (one) down (at).
 Kiszámítani, *cs. i.* to reckon up, to compute, to calculate.
 Kiszámlálni, *cs. i.* to count up; to reckon up.
 Kiszándékozni (ik), *k. i.* to have the intention of going out.
 Kiszánkázni (ik), *k. i.* to set out in a sledge, to take a sleigh-ride.
 Kiszáradni, *k. i.* to dry up, to become dry.
 Kiszárasztani, *cs. i.* to dry up; to drain (a pond, etc.).
 Kiszáritni, *l.* Kiszárasztani.
 Kiszedni, *cs. i.* to take out successively, to pick out; (*fig.*) to tire out one's patience; kiszédtek a szeme

Kiszégezni.

szórét, he has been taken in, he has been imposed upon; egy lapot —, to set a page.
 Kiszégezni, *cs. i.* to nail, to nail up; to pitch (a stand-ard); to place (a cannon).
 Kiszegni, *cs. i.* to cut out; to break (one's neck).
 Kiszelelni, *cs. i.* to air; to winnow.
 Kiszélesedni (ik), *k. i.* to widen, to broaden, to grow wider.
 Kiszélesíteni, *cs. i.* to widen, to broaden, to make wider.
 Kiszellőzni, *cs. i.* to ventilate, to air (a room).
 Kiszelni, *cs. i.* to cut out.
 Kiszemelni, *cs. i.* to look out, to pick out, to cull out, to select, to choose from a number.
 Kiszervedni, *cs. i.* to suffer, to endure; *k. i.* már ő kiszervedett, his sufferings are at an end; he is past suffering; he is no more.
 Kiszépitni, *cs. i.* to embellish.
 Kiszi, *fn.* gruel.
 Kiszidni, *cs. i.* to scold; to rebuke.
 Kiszimatolni, *cs. i.* to find out, to smell out.
 Kiszinelni, *cs. i.* to colour; to pick out, to cull out the best.
 Kiszínezni, *cs. i.* to colour.
 Kiszitálni, *cs. i.* to garble; to sift.
 Kiszivárogni, *k. i.* to exude; to ooze out; (*fig.*) to oose out gradually (*f. e.* information has gradually oosed out).
 Kiszivattyúzni, *cs. i.* to pump out.
 Kiszolgálni, *cs. i.* to serve one's time; to work out (an old debt), to repay (a benefit); to lead to, to open into (said of a door); az ablak kiszolgál az utcára, the window looks into the street.
 Kiszolgáltatás, *fn.* delivery; surrender, extradition.
 Kiszolgáltatni, *cs. i.* to de-

Kitanulhatatlan.

liver; to render up; to administer.
 Kiszólítani, *cs. i.* to call (one) out.
 Kiszorítani, *cs. i.* to squeeze out; to hustle (one) out; (*fig.*) to supplant, to cut (one) out.
 Kiszorolni, *k. i.* to be jostled out, to get hustled aside.
 Kiszökni (ik), *k. i.* to escape from; to steal away.
 Kiszönyegezni, *cs. i.* to deck with tapestry; to carpet, to cover with a carpet.
 Kiszörpölni, *cs. i.* to sip up.
 Kiszteni, *cs. i.* to urge on to.
 Kiszetetni, *l.* Kiszteni.
 Kiszurkolni, *cs. i.* to pay over with pitch; to smear with pitch.
 Kiszurni, *cs. i.* — vki szemeit, to put out one's eyes; — vkit, to cut one out, to supplant one.
 Kiszüresölni, *cs. i.* to sip up.
 Kiszürni, *cs. i.* to strain.
 Kitagadni, *cs. i.* to disown, to disclaim; fiát —, to disown one's son; vkit javaiból —, to cut one off from inheritance.
 Kitágítani, *cs. i.* to widen, to make wider; to enlarge, to amplify.
 Kitágulni, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider.
 Kitakarítani, *cs. i.* to clear away, to make tidy.
 Kitakarni, *cs. i.* to uncover; to bare.
 Kitakarodni (ik), *k. i.* takarodjál ki! clear out!
 Kitakaródzani (ik), *k. i.* to uncover one's self.
 Kitalálni, *cs. i.* to find out, to hit upon, to guess right.
 Kitalálni, *cs. i.* to dish up, to serve up.
 Kitámaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to lean out at the window.
 Kitanítani, *cs. i.* to school to, to train up to.
 Kitántorogni, *k. i.* to totter out (of the room, etc.).
 Kitanulhatatlan, *mn.* inscrutable, unfathomable.

Kitanulni.

Kitanulni, *cs. és k. i.* to serve one's time (as an apprentice); to finish one's studies; to fathom (a mystery, etc.); to try (one) out; to find (one) out; — -ból, -ből, to unlearn, to lose what has been learned.
Kitapasztani, *cs. i.* to lute, to daub, to smear (with); to stop (crevices) with mud.
Kitapodni, *cs. i.* to tread out, to scrue out by treading on.
Kitapogatni, *cs. i.* to sound (one).
Kitaposni, *l.* Kitapodni.
Kitarkázn, *cs. i.* to checker.
Kitárni, *cs. i.* to open wide; — az ajtót, to throw the door wide open; fájó szívét —, to unfold one's aching heart; szívét — vki előtt, to open one's heart to some one, to lay one's heart open to some one, to open one's mind to some one, to disclose one's mind to some one; kitárt karokkal fogadni vkit, to receive one with open arms.
Kitartani, *cs. i.* to hold out; to stand, to endure; to keep up (against misfortune); to bear up (under adversity); to defray (one); to keep (a mistress); to keep (one's family, etc.); —, *k. i.* to last; to be sufficient (for a certain time).
Kitartás, *fn.* endurance, perseverance; defrayment.
Kitárulni, *k. i.* to open, to expand.
Kitaszígnálni, **Kitaszítani**, *cs. i.* to push out, to thrust out (of).
Kitatarozni, *cs. i.* to mend, to repair; nadrágot —, to mend trousers; a házfedelet —, to repair the roof.
Kitát, *cs. i.* to open wide; száját —, to gape.
Kitéglázni, *cs. i.* to iron; to brick, to lay with bricks.
Kitekerni, *cs. i.* to wrest out (of), to writhe out (of); a madárnak nyakát —, to

Kitekinteni.

wring a bird's head off; vkinek kezéből vmit —, to writh the anything out of one's hand.
Kitekiinteni, *k. i.* to look out; — az utcára, to cast a glance into the street.
Kitelelni, *k. i.* to pass the winter (in some place); to keep through the winter.
Kiteleltetni, *cs. i.* to winter.
Kitelhető, *mn.* minden — módon, to the best of one's ability; to the utmost of one's power; —leg, —képen, *ih.* tölem kitelhetőleg, to the best of my ability, to the best of my power; as much as in me lies, as far as in me lies; —képen igyekezni vmin, to do one's best.
Kitelni (ik), *k. i.* to expire, to elapse; — -ból, -ből, to be sufficient for a certain purpose; kitelik tőle, that is like him; he is capable of it.
Kitenni, *cs. i.* to put out; to expose; to say, to express; hivatalából — vkit, to oust one; to cashier one, to dismiss one from an office; — -nak, -nek, to expose to; magát — -nak, -nek, to expose one's self to; to lay one's self open to; az egész jövődelme nem tesz ki két ezer forintot, his total income does not amount to two thousand florins; —, *k. i.* (vkin v. vmin) to surpass; (vkin) to outdo, to outfeat; to be one's superior in good qualities; — magáért, to signalize one's self (by).
Kitépni, *cs. i.* to pluck out (f. e. the hair); to pluck (the feathers from a duck, etc.); to tear out; to pull out.
Kitergetni, *cs. i.* to spread out (in the sun to dry).
Kiteremteni, *cs. i.* to make a raise, to procure, to muster up (money, etc.).

Kiteríteni.

Kiteríteni, *cs. i.* to spread out; to lay out a corpse.
Kitéritni, *cs. i.* to turn off; to divert.
Kiterjedés, *fn.* spread, extent; area.
Kiterjedni, *k. i.* to spread; to extend itself (f. e. the building extends itself 40' in length and 20' in breadth); to extend to.
Kiterjeszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to spread; to enlarge; to enlarge upon, to dilate upon, to expatiate upon, to be copious (on some subject).
Kiterjeszteni, *cs. i.* to spread; to extend; to protract; karjait —, to stretch out one's arms.
Kitérni, *k. i.* to shirk, to evade (a question); vki előtt az útból —, to get out of one's way; — az igaz útból, to swerve from the right path; to take bad courses.
Kitérő, *mn.* evasive; — válasz, evasive answer.
Kiterpeszkedni (ik), *k. i.* Kiterpeszteni, *cs. i.* kiterpeszteni lábait, to straddle.
Kitérül, *l.* Kitérjedni.
Kitérült, *mn.* — karokkal fogadni vkit, to receive one with open arms.
Kitétel, *fn.* exposition; expression; dismissal.
Kitetszeni (ik), *k. i.* to glance out (f. e. an air of displeasure glanced out from several passages of the book); kitetszik -ből, -ből, it appears from...; it is manifest from; ebből kitetszik, hence it is plain.
Kitett, *mn.* exposed; set, appointed (time).
Kitiltani, *cs. i.* to interdict (one) from, to exclude (one) from.
Kitisztálni, *cs. f.* to cleanse.
Kitisztázni, *cs. i.* to clean; — magát, to clear one's self (of a crime, etc.); to purge one's self (of an accusation); adósságból — magát, to set one's self

Kitisztani.

straight; to clear one's debts.
Kitisztani, *l.* **Kitisztázni**.
Kitisztogatni, *cs. i.* to clean; to clear away (things), to make tidy.
Kitisztulni, *k. i.* to clear up; to become clear.
Kitódulni, *k. i.* to be thronging out.
Kitoldani, **Kitoldozni**, *cs. i.* to piece, to piece out.
Kitolni, *cs. i.* to push out, to thrust out; nyelvét —, to thrust one's tongue out; to loll one's tongue out; vki szemét —, to put out one's eyes; to tear one's eyes out; a szobából — vkit, to trundle one out of the room.
Kitolókása, *fn.* millet-porridge.
Kitölteni, *cs. i.* to fill out, to pour out, to fill up; to complete; vkin haragját —, to wreak one's anger upon some one, to vent one's chagrin upon some one.
Kitönni, *cs. i.* to stuff, to fill; to pad out with.
Kitörés, *fn.* a breaking-out; eruption; sally.
Kitörni, *cs. i.* to break, to break out; nyakát —, to break one's neck; lábát —, to break one's leg; kitöri a hideg, he is seized with ague.
Kitörölni, *cs. i.* to wipe off; to wipe out; to expunge, to strike through, to blot out (a word, a line, etc.); to strike (one) off the rolls.
Kitrombitálni, *cs. i.* to trumpet forth; to blazen.
Kitudni, *cs. i.* to learn, to come to know; (vkit vmiből) to exclude, to cut off from; — a házból, to turn out of doors.
Kitudógni (ik), *k. i.* to take vent, to transpire; to get abroad, to become known.
Kitürni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to supplant one, to cut one out.
Kitünni (ik), *k. i.* to shine out; to excel, to be con-

Kitűnő.

spicuous; kitűnik-ből, -ből, it appears from...; it is manifest from...; ebből kitűnik, hence it is plain.
Kitűnő, *mn.* eminent; excellent; egregious; conspicuous; —en, —leg, *ih.* eminently.
Kitűntetés, *fn.* distinction.
Kitűntetni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to treat one with distinction; to confer honours upon one; — magát, to signalize one's self (by), to distinguish one's self (by, in).
Kitűrés, *fn.* endurance, perseverance.
Kitűrni, *cs. i.* to endure, to persevere.
Kitűzni, *cs. i.* to set up (a flag), to pitch (a standard); to hoist up (colours); to stake out, to pitch (a camp); to fix, to appoint, to set, to pitch (a time to any business); jutalmat tűzni ki vki fejére, to set a price on one's head; térképen —, to prick a chart.
Kiugorázni, *cs. i.* to launch, to slide into water.
Kiugrani (ik), *k. i.* to jump out, to bound out, to leap out (of).
Kiugrasztani, *cs. i.* to make jump out.
Kiutasítani, *cs. i.* — vkit, to show one the way out; to turn one out; to expel one.
Kiülö, *mn.* projecting.
Kiüregíteni, *cs. i.* to excavate.
Kiüríteni, *cs. i.* to empty; to drain (the goblet); to clear (the house).
Kiürülni, *k. i.* to become empty.
Kiütés, *fn.* a breaking out; rash, eruption.
Kiütni, *cs. i.* to knock out; to break out; tüzet —, to strike a light, to strike fire: — vkit szádekából, to divert one from his design; to alter one's intention; —, *k. i.* to break out; to fall out; kívánságom szerint ütött ki a dolog, things fell out to my mind; jól

Kivándorolni.

ütni ki, to turn out well, to succeed; rosszul ütni ki, to turn out badly, to miscarry, to prove a failure, to prove abortive.
Kiüzés, *fn.* (the act of) driving out; expulsion.
Kiüzni, *cs. i.* to drive out, to expel; to oust; (ördögöt) to cast out, to exorcise, to expel by conjuration.
Kivágni, *cs. i.* to cut out; — magát, to cut one's way out.
Kivágy, *l.* **Kivágyozni**.
Kivágni, *cs. i.* to scoop out, to excavate; holló hollónak nem vájja ki szemét, one crow will not pick out another crow's eyes.
Kivakarni, *cs. i.* to scratch out.
Kiválasztani, *cs. i.* to select, to pick out; to cull out; to single out.
Kivallani, *cs. i.* to own, to avow, to confess.
Kiválni (ik), *k. i.* to separate; to distinguish one's self.
Kiváló, *mn.* uncommon; eminent; —an, *ih.* uncommonly; eminently.
Kiválogatni, *cs. i.* to pick out.
Kiválogatott, *mn.* select, picked.
Kiválólag, *ih.* uncommonly; strikingly.
Kivált, —képen, *ih.* especially.
Kiváltani, *cs. i.* to redeem (a pledge); to ransom; vám-ról —, to clear (goods).
Kiváltság, *fn.* exemption; immunity; privilege; —levél, *fn.* charter, patent.
Kiváltságolni, *cs. i.* to exempt, to privilege, to invest with peculiar rights.
Kiválva, *ih.* except.
Kivánnat, *fn.* wish, desire; request, demand; postulat.
Kivánatlan, *mn.* undesirable.
Kivánatos, *mn.* desirable.
Kiváncsi, *mn.* desirous; curious, desirous to know; —ra, —re, desirous of; —ság, *fn.* curiosity.
Kivándorolni, *k. i.* to emigrate.

Kiváncosni.

Kiváncosni (ik), *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to wish for, to long for, to yearn for, to yearn after.

Kivánni, *cs. i.* to wish; to desire; to want, to require; to ask, to demand; to covet; jó reggelt kívánok, *I wish you a good morning; sok szerencsét kívánok! good luck attend you! I wish you well! szerencsét — vkinek -hoz, -hez, to give one joy of...; kívánja látni, he is desirous to see it, he wants to see it; ne kívánj sokat tőlem! don't ask too much of me! mit kíván tőlem? what does he require of me? másét ne kívánjad! don't covet what belongs to another! ki mit kíván, azt szereti hinni, that which is much desired is readily believed; (bibl.) kívánva kívántam veletek megenni a húsvéti bárányt, with desire I have desired to eat this passover with you.*

Kivánság, *fn.* wish, desire; craving, longing; —a szerint van dolga, everything lies level to his wish; testi —ok, carnal appetite, desire for sensual pleasure.

Kivánságos, *l.* Kiváncos.

Kivántató, *mn.* required; requisite.

Kivárni, *cs. i.* to abide, to wait for.

Kivarrni, *cs. i.* to embroider.

Kivasalni, *cs. i.* to iron.

Kivászni (ik), *k. i.* to be worn away; to be frayed.

Kivégezni, *cs. i.* to execute, to put to death; magát — a világból, to make away with one's self, to commit suicide.

Kivehető, *mn.* discernible, perceptible, audible.

Kivékonynitni, *cs. i.* to thin, to make thin.

Kivénhedni, *l.* Kiöregedni.

Kivenni, *cs. i.* to take out; to extract; to except; to deduct; to discern, to

Kiverekedni.

descrie (a distant object); to extract (*f. e.* grease-spots from linen, silk, etc.); to infer (*from*); titkot — vkiből, to worm a secret out of one; — az igazat vkiből, to get the truth out of one; nem lehet belőle — semmit, nothing can be drawn from him; sodrából — vkit, to put one out of countenance; to discompose one; nevéttel sodrából — vkit, to laugh one out of countenance; egész eljárásából azt veszem ki, hogy ő stb., his whole bearing proves to me that he etc.; alakjából —, formájából —, to disfigure, to deform.

Kiverkedni (ik), Kivergődni (ik), *k. i.* to fight one's way out; to extricate one's self from (an embarrassment); to disentangle one's self from (impediments); to emerge (from obscurity).

Kiverni, *cs. i.* to beat out; to drive out; to cudgel one out (of the house); to kick one out (of the house); azt ki nem verhetem fejemből, I cannot beat it out of my head; I cannot banish it from my mind; I cannot banish it from my remembrance; pénznek —, to coin, to stamp metal for money.

Kivésni, *cs. i.* to cut out with a chisel or graver.

Kiveszni, *k. i.* to perish.

Kiveszteni, *cs. i.* to destroy, to exterminate.

Kivesztés, *fn.* destruction, extermination.

Kivétel, *fn.* exception; ennek v. annak —ével, with the exception of...; —képen, for an exception.

Kivételes, *mn.* exceptional; —en, *ih.* exceptionally, for an exception.

Kivetés, *fn.* (the act of) throwing or casting out; ejection; assessment; computation, calculation.

Kivinni.

Kivetkezni (ik), *k. i.* to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes, to doff one's clothes; a gyászból —, to go out of mourning; kivetkezett minden szeméreméből, he is past shame, he is lost to all sense of shame.

Kivetkeztetni, *cs. i.* to undress, to divest, to strip off clothes; vkit mindeneből —, to strip one to the skin, to strip one naked.

Kivetni, *cs. i.* to throw out, to cast out, to fling out; to throw away (one's money); to assess, to fix the amount or proportion of a tax; to compute, to calculate; a nyeregből —, to unhorse, to throw from the saddle.

Kivéve, Kivéven, *ih.* except; excepted; save; barring; but.

Kivezetni, *cs. i.* to lead out, to take out (for a walk, etc.).

Kivihetetlen, *mn.* unfeasible, impracticable, that cannot be carried into effect; —ség, *fn.* infeasibility.

Kivihető, *mn.* feasible, effectible; —ség, *fn.* feasibility (of a project).

Kivilágítani, *cs. i.* to illuminate, to light up; to enlighten.

Kivilágítás, *fn.* illumination; enlightening.

Kiviláglani (ik), *k. i.* to shine out; (fig.) to transpire.

Kivilágosítani, *cs. i.* to illuminate, to light, to enlighten; (fig.) to clear up.

Kivilágosodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow light; (fig.) to transpire, to come to light.

Kivillázni, *cs. i.* to take out with a fork.

Kivíni, *l.* Kivívni.

Kivinni, *cs. i.* to carry out (of the house, of the town, etc.); to execute, to carry out, to carry into effect; kivitte tervét, he carried out his plan; he executed his design; he accomplished his design; he effected his

Kivirágzani.

purpose; he put his purpose in execution.
Kivirágzani (ik), *k. i.* to put forth flowers, to put forth blossoms.
Kivitel, *fn.* (the act of) carrying out; execution, performance; export.
Kivitorlázni, *k. i.* to sail out; to bear off.
Kivívni, *cs. i.* to fight it out; to achieve; to carry (a cause), to carry (one's point).
Kivizslatni, *cs. i.* to ferret out.
Kivolt, *fn.* —át nem tudtam, I did not know who he was.
Kivonandó, *mn.* — szám, *fn.* subtraction.
Kivonás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing out; extraction; subtraction.
Kivonat, *fn.* extract; epitome, abstract.
Kivonzolni, *cs. i.* to drag out.
Kivonni, *cs. i.* to draw out; to extract (a root, a substance from another, a passage from a book, etc.); to subtract; látát a házból, to go out of doors, to step out of doors.
Kivonulni, *k. i.* to march out.
Kivölgyelni, *cs. i.* to groove, to channel.
Kivül, *ih.* without; outside; beside, besides; tréfán —, joking apart; in sad sober earnest; kétségen —, without doubt; a városon —, without the precincts of the town; a házon —, out of doors, without doors; outside the house; várakozásomon —, contrary to my expectation; magán — van, he is beside himself; —ről, *ih.* from without.
Kizablázni, *cs. i.* to unbridle.
Kizárni, *cs. i.* to exclude; to debar; to lock (one) out; örökségből —, to disinherit, to cut off from inheritance.
Kizáró, *mn.* exclusive; —lag, *ih.* exclusively; —lagos, *mn.* exclusive.
Kizöldelleni (ik), **Kizöldülni**,

Kiszdítai.

k. i. to become verdant; to become tinged with green.
Kizudítani, *cs. i.* to dash out.
Kizudulni, *k. i.* to gush out.
Kizsákmányolni, *cs. i.* to sack, to pillage; to plunder (one of his money); (fig.) to take advantage of... , to make the most of...
Kizsarolni, *cs. i.* to extort, to exact.
Kizsebelni, *cs. i.* to pick one's pocket; (fig.) to plunder one of his money.
Kizsengeni, **Kizsigerelni**, *cs. i.* to disembowel, to eviscerate, to take out the bowels; to gut (a fish); to hulk (a hare).
Klára, *tn.* Clara.
Klárís, *fn.* coral; —halász, *fn.* coral-fisher.
Klastrom, *fn.* cloister, convent, monastery.
Kobak, *fn.* gourd, gourd-bottle.
Kobalt, *l.* Kék-any.
Kóbor, *fn.* tramp, vagrant, vagabond, stroller; *mn.* vagrant; s rolling; errant; —lovag, *fn.* knight errant; —ság, *fn.* vagrancy.
Kóbörgő, *mn.* strolling.
Kóborló, *fn.* vagrant, vagabond, stroller; *mn.* vagrant, strolling.
Kóborogni, **Kóborolni**, *k. i.* to stroll about.
Koboz, *fn.* lute.
Kobozmány, *fn.* booty, prize.
Kobozmányi, *mn.* — pénz, *fn.* prize-money.
Kobozni, *cs. i.* to plunder; to distrain, to make a distress, to impound; to confiscate.
Kobzolni, *k. i.* to play on the lute.
Kocczanás, *fn.* collision, clashing; conflict.
Kocczantani, *cs. i.* to clash, to strike against; koczcantsd az ajtót, mielőtt belépsz! knock at the door before you enter; kocczant-sunk! let us clink our glasses together!
Kócsag, *fn.* egret; —forgó,

Kocska.

fn. egret; —les, *fn.* heronry; —toll, *fn.* heron's feather; —vadászat, *fn.* sporting for herons.
Kócsagos, *mn.* tipsy.
Kocsi, *fn.* coach, carriage; chaise; —ablak, *fn.* coach-window; —ajtó, *fn.* coach-door; —alj, *fn.* carriage-frame; —bak, *fn.* box, coach-box; —bér, *fn.* fare; —derék, *fn.* body of a coach; —ernyő, *fn.* roof of a coach; coach-top; —futtatás, *fn.* chariot-race; —gyártó, *fn.* coach-maker; —kapu, *fn.* gate; —kerék, *fn.* carriage-wheel, wheel of a coach; —lépeső, *fn.* carriage-step; steps of a coach; —lő, *fn.* carriage-horse, coach-horse; —oldal, *fn.* cosses of a cart; —rúd, *fn.* pole of a coach; —szín, *fn.* coach-house; —tengely, *fn.* axle-tree; —út, *fn.* horse-road; —verseny, *fn.* chariot-race.
Kocsikázni, *k. i.* to drive a coach; to take a drive.
Kocsis, *fn.* coachman; —ülés, *l.* Kocsibak.
Kocsizni, *cs. i.* to drive (a coach).
Kocsma, *fn.* inn; public-house; tavern, vintner's shop.
Kocsmáros, *fn.* inn-keeper, public-house keeper, publican; landlord, host; —nő, *fn.* hostess.
Kocsmázni (ik), *k. i.* to frequent public-houses.
Kocsony, *fn.* stalk.
Kocsonya, *fn.* gelatine, jelly.
Kocsonyás, *mn.* gelatinous.
Kócz, *fn.* hurds (pl.).
Kocza, *fn.* sow.
Koczka, *fn.* die (pl. dice); koczkát vetni vmire, to raffle for, to have a raffle for, to cast dice for; koczkára tenni, to put to the venture; el van vetve a —, the die is cast; megfordult a —, the tables are turned; —alaku, *mn.* cubi'orm, cubic; —gyök, *fn.* cube-root;

Kocskált.

—játék, *fn. game at dice; raffle*; —kö, *fn. die; free-stone*; aszlar; —láb, *fn. solid foot (of)*; —szám, *fn. solid number*; —vetés, *fn. cast of the die*.

Kocskált, *mn. checked*.

Koczkás, *mn. cubic; checker-ed*.

Koczkázni, *cs. i. to checker*.

Koczkázni (ik), *k. i. to play at dice*.

Koczkázott, *mn. checkered*.

Koczkáztatás, *fn. risk, hazard, venture*.

Koczkáztatni, *cs. i. to risk, to hazard; to jeopardize; to put to the venture; életét —, to hazard one's life*.

Koczdás, *fn. contention, strife, conflict, collision*.

Koczdáni, *l. (összekoczdáni)*.

Koczogtatni, *k. i. to knock at the door*.

Kócos, *mn. rugged, shaggy*.

Kódás, *fn. cackle*.

Kódácsolni, *k. i. to cackle*.

Kódorgó, *l. Kóborgó*.

Kófa, *fn. market-woman, apple-woman, fish-woman, hucksteress*.

Koha, *fn. flint, fire-stone*.

Kobányolni, *cs. i. to refine metals*.

Kohászat, *fn. metallurgy*.

Kohó, *fn. forge; melting-house*.

Kohóca, *fn. cupel*.

Koholás, *fn. (the act of) forging; (fig.) fabrication*.

Koholmány, *fn. fabrication, figment*.

Koholni, *cs. i. to forge; to melt; (fig.) to coin, to fabricate, to forge anything (in an ill sense)*.

Kohózás, *fn. cupellation*.

Kohózni, *cs. i. to refine (metals)*.

Kók, *fn. knot*.

Kóka, *fn. tendril*.

Kokojeza, Kokolca, Koko-nya, *fn. bilberry*.

Kokusdió, *fn. cocoonut*.

Kolbász, *fn. sausage; jó a hosszú — és a kurta prédkáczió, nothing more wel-*

Koldulás.

come than a long sausage, and a short sermon.

Koldulás, *fn. begging*.

Koldulgatni, Koldulni, *k. i. to beg (about the town), to ask alms, to ask charity; to go a-begging; to live by begging, to live on alms*.

Koldus, *fn. beggar; a szemérmes koldusnak üres a tarisznyája, empty is the wallet of a bashful beggar; —asszony, fn. beggar-woman; —bot, fn. beggary, mendicity; —botra jutni, to be reduced to beggary; —botra juttatni, to beggar, to bring to beggary, to reduce to mendicity; —kenyér, fn. bread of mendicity; —kenyéren tengődni, to live on alms; —kevelység, fn. beggarly pride; —ság, fn. beggary; —szegény, mn. beggarly, extremely poor; —tanya, fn. beggar's bush; —tárisznya, fn. a beggar's wallet; —tetű, fn. beggar's lice (Myosotis lapula)*.

Koledálni, *k. és cs. i. to go about asking alms (as the mendicant friars)*.

Kolibri, *fn. humming bird*.

Kólíka, *fn. colic, gripes (pl.)*.

Kollang, *l. Galand*.

Kollár, *l. Kerékgyártó*.

Kolomp, *fn. sheep-bell*.

Kolompár, *fn. tin-man*.

Kolompér, Kolompir, *l. Burgonya*.

Kolompos, *fn. bell-wether; ring leader*.

Kolonecz, *fn. clog, shag*.

Kolostor, *l. Klastrom*.

Kolosvár, *tn. name of a town in Transylvania*.

Koma, *fn. gossip; god-father; —asszony, fn. gossip; god-mother*.

Komárom, *tn. Comorn*.

Komaság, *fn. gossipry, gossipred*.

Komázni, *cs. i. to call one gossip, or god-father*.

Komázni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel) to dally; to make free with one*.

Koncsolni.

Komló, *fn. hops (pl.)*; —föld, *fn. hop-ground; hop-garden*; —karó, *fn. hop-pole*; —kert, *fn. hop-garden*; —rúd, *l. Komlókaró*; —termesztő, *fn. hop-grower*.

Komoly, *mn. serious, grave; earnest; sedate; stern; —an, ih. seriously; in good sooth; in sad sober earnest; —an venni vmit, to be serious about a thing; —an beszélni, to speak seriously; —ság, fn. seriousness; earnest*.

Komolyítani, *cs. i. to render serious*.

Kommogni, *l. Czammogni*.

Komolyodni (ik), *k. i. to grow serious*.

Komoudor, *fn. shepherd's dog*.

Komor, *mn. gloomy; saturnine; dismal; —kedvű, mn. melancholy; —kedvűség, fn. heaviness of mind, melancholy; —ság, fn. gloominess; —ul, ih. gloomily*.

Komorgani, *k. i. to melancholize, to be gloomy*.

Komorítani, *cs. i. to render gloomy; to cast a gloom over one's mind*.

Komorkodni (ik), *k. i. to be gloomy*.

Komorkór, *fn. spleen, hypochondriasis*.

Komorkóros, *mn. splenetic, hypochondriacal*.

Komorna, *fn. lady's maid*.

Komornok, *fn. waiting-man; groom of the chamber; chamberlain*.

Komorodni (ik), *k. i. to grow gloomy*.

Komp, *fn. ferry, ferry-boat; grassy border; —pénz, fn. ferriage, fare*.

Komplár, *fn. vintner; —ház, fn. vintner's shop*.

Koncz, *fn. marrow-bone; quire; —ra háyni, to put to the sword*.

Koncsolás, *fn. massacre, slaughter*.

Koncsolni, *cs. i. to massacre, to slaughter; to cut to pieces*.

Konda.

Konda, *fn.* herd of pigs.
 Kondás, *fn.* swine-herd.
 Konditni, *cs. i.* to sound, to cause to ring.
 Kondor, *mn.* crispy, curled; —haju, *mn.* curl-headed.
 Kondoritni, *cs. i.* to crisp in short curls, to frizzle, to curl.
 Kondorodni (ik), *k. i.* to curl.
 Kondulni, *k. i.* to ring, to make a ringing sound.
 Kongani, *k. i.* to ring; kongtak a harangok, the bells were ringing; az üres hor-dó legjobban kong, empty vessels give the greatest sound; empty casks make the most noise; kongó pénz, *fn.* copper-coin, coppers (*pl.*).
 Kongás, *fn.* hollow noise.
 Konkoly, *fn.* eye-grass, darnel, lolium.
 Konok, *mn.* obstinate, stubborn, pertinacious; —ság, *fn.* obstinacy, stubbornness; —ul, *ih.* obstinately.
 Konoklat, *fn.* obstinacy; sul-lens (*pl.*).
 Konstantin, *tn.* Constantine.
 Konstantinápoly, *tn.* Constantinople.
 Konta, *l.* Csonka.
 Kontár, *fn.* bungler.
 Kontárkodás, *fn.* bungling.
 Kontárkodni (ik), *k. i.* to bungle.
 Kontatás, Kontogatás, *fn.* instigation.
 Kontatni, Kontogatni, *cs. i.* to instigate, to stir up to..
 Kontató, *fn.* agitator, instigator.
 Konty, *fn.* cap (worn by married women).
 Konyafilű, *mn.* lap-eared.
 Konyha, *fn.* kitchen; mosó —, wash-house; semmit sem hoz a konyhára, it does not make the pot boil; —asztal, *fn.* dresser; kitchen-table; —edény, *fn.* kitchen-utensils (*pl.*), kitchenfurniture, crockery; —kert, *fn.* kitchen-garden; —kés, *fn.* kitchen-knife; —leány, *fn.* kitchen-wench;

Konyhabeli.

scullion, scullery maid; —levél, *fn.* bill of fare; —mesterség, *fn.* culinary art; —peczér, *fn.* kitchen-boy; —só, *fn.* salt, common salt; —szekrény, *fn.* larder; pantry; —szolgáló, *fn.* kitchen-maid; scullery-maid; —vetemény, *fn.* pot-herb.
 Konyhabeli, *mn.* culinary.
 Konyitni, *cs. i.* to let hang down; egy kicsit konyit a deák nyelvhez, he has a smattering of Latin.
 Konyulni, *k. i.* to hang down.
 Kopács, *fn.* hud; cod; graver.
 Kopár, *mn.* barren, bald (hill, tract of land); *fn.* scary; —ság, *fn.* scary.
 Kopás, *fn.* wear and tear.
 Kopasz, *mn.* bald, hairless; —baraczk, *fn.* apricot; —mentség, *fn.* a lame excuse; a flimsy pretext; könnyű a —t borotválni, a bald head is soon shaven; —fejű, *mn.* bald-headed; *fn.* bald head, bald pate; —ság, *fn.* baldness.
 Kopaszodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow bald.
 Kopasztani, *cs. i.* to render bald; to pluck (fowls, geese, etc.), to pick (ducks, etc.); (*fig.*) to plunder one of his money. [*follow.*]
 Kópé, *fn.* wag; (*colloq.*) rum
 Kópékodni (ik), *k. i.* to play waggish tricks; to droll upon a thing; to cause laughter by something queer.
 Kópés, *mn.* waggish; (*colloq.*) rum.
 Kópéság, *fn.* waggery.
 Kópéskodni, *l.* Kópékodni.
 Kopintani, *cs. i.* to give a light rap; perczére — vki-nek, to rap one on the knuckles.
 Kopja, *fn.* pike.
 Koplabis, *fn.* want of food, abstinence from food, starvation.
 Koplalni, *k. i.* to suffer from hunger, to crave food, to be hungry, to starve.

Kor.

Koplaltatni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to keep one hungry, to starve one.
 Kopni, *k. i.* to wear out, to become seedy, threadbare, napless.
 Kopó, *fn.* pointer, hound; —szij, *fn.* leash.
 Kopogatni, Kopogni, *k. i.* to rap, to knock (at the door).
 Kopoltyú, *fn.* gill (organ of respiration in fishes).
 Kopolya, *fn.* pool; puddle.
 Koponya, *fn.* skull, cranium; —hártya, *fn.* pericranium.
 Koporsó, *fn.* coffin; —kő, *fn.* tomb-stone.
 Kopotó, *l.* Kopoltyú.
 Kopott, *mn.* outworn, seedy, threadbare, napless; (*fig.*) trite (subject); hackneyed (phrases, etc.).
 Koppadni, *k. i.* to peel off, to come off in scales.
 Koppanni, *k. i.* to make a loud sound; koppan attól az állad, thou shalt have nothing of it.
 Koppantani, *k. i.* to rap; to snuff (the candle).
 Koppantó, *fn.* snuffers (*pl.*); —talp, *fn.* snuffer-stand.
 Koppasztani, *l.* Kopasztani.
 Kopatni, *cs. i.* to wear out.
 Kor, *fn.* age; era; time; —nak, —nek —ában, in the time of; —szak, *fn.* epoch, period; —szellem, *fn.* spirit of the age; genius of the times; —szerű, *mn.* apposite to the times; —társ, *fn.* contemporary; —tévesztés, *fn.* anachronism.
 Kor, *ih.* tíz óra —, at ten o'clock; éjfél —, at midnight; kimente —, when (he was) going out, in going out; karácson —, at Christmas; mi —, when; ak —, then.
 Kór, *fn.* malady, disease, distemper; *mn.* ill, sick, diseased; —ágy, *fn.* sick-bed; —ágyon fekiidni, to be bedridden; —anyag, *fn.* morbid matter (materia peccans); —ház, *fn.* hospital, infirmary; —járvány, *fn.*

Kora.

epidemy; —jel, *fn. symptom*: —tan, *fn. pathology*; —változás, *fn. crisis, turning point of a disease*.
Kora, *mn. premature*; *early*; —érett gyümölcs, *fn. hastenings (pl.)*; —eszű, *mn. precocious (child)*; —szü-lés, *fn. untimely birth*.
Korális, *Korall*, *fn. coral*.
Korán, *ih. early*: ön igen —jön, *you come too early*; még —van, *it is too early yet*; —érő, *mn. early ripe*; —kelő, *mn. early rising*; *fn. early riser*; —okos, *mn. precocious*; —való, *mn. early*; *premature*.
Korántsem, *ih. not at all*; *by far not*; — oly szép, *mint nővére, by far not so pretty as her sister*.
Korány, *fn. break of day, peep of day*; —zene, *fn. aubade*; *music made in the morning in the open air*.
Korász, *fn. gleaner*.
Korászni, *cs. és k. i. to glean*; *to stroll about*.
Korbács, *fn. lash*; *scourge*.
Korbácsolni, *cs. i. to lash, to scourge*.
Kores, *fn. mongrel*; —faj, *fn. mongrel-breed*.
Koresma, *l. Koesma*.
Koresolya, *fn. skate*; *slider*.
Koresolyázni, *k. i. to skate*; *cs. i. to shoot (a cask into the cellar)*.
Korda, *fn. cord*, *a friar's girdle*; *kordába szedni vkit, to be strict with one*.
Kordé, *fn. prey*: —ra bocsátatott, *it was left a prey (to . .)*.
Kordély, *fn. curricie*.
Kordéra, *ih. — tudni, to have by rote, to know by heart*; —venni, *to make light of, to make light account of*.
Kordovány, *fn. cordovan, cordwain*.
Korfonyálni, *cs. i. to dress (victuals) in a slovenly manner*.
Korgály, *fn. agami*.

Korhadni.

Korhadni, *k. i. to decay, to rot, to moulder away*.
Korhany, *fn. vegetable earth*.
Korhasztani, *cs. i. to cause to moulder*.
Korhel, **Korhely**, *fn. truant*; *idler*; *scamp*; *a gadder about*; *mn. idle*; *neglectful*; *dissolute*.
Korhelkedni (ik), *k. i. to play the truant; to indulge in idleness; to gad about*.
Korhodni, *l. Korhadni*.
Korholni, *cs. i. to grate*; *to graze*; *to lavish vituperation on*.
Korlát, *fn. bar*; *barrier*; *railing*: oszlopos —, *bahus-trade*; —ot szabni, *to set up a bar (between)*; *to set bounds (to)*; *to set a limit to*; *to put a check upon, to keep in check, to check; to restrain; to curb*.
Korlátlan, *mn. unbounded, unrestrained, unlimited*; *absolute*; *uncurbed*; —ság, *fn. boundlessness*; *licentiousness*; —ul, *ih. without restraint*; *with absolute power and sway*.
Korlátolni, *cs. i. to bar*; *to surround with a railing*; (*fig.*) *to set bounds to*; *to set a limit to*; *to put a check upon*; *to confine to*.
Korlátolt, *mn. limited*; *restricted*; (*fig.*) *narrow-visioned*.
Korlátozni, *l. Korlátolni*.
Korlátozott, *l. Korlátolt*.
Kormány, *fn. helm, rudder*; *government*; —on ülni, —t tartani, *to sit at the helm, to be at the helm*; —alkat, *fn. form of government*; —biztos, *fn. commissioner*; —férti, *fn. politician*; —kerék, *fn. steering-wheel*; —wheel of the helm; —lap, *fn. official gazette*; —lapát, *fn. steering oar*; —pálca, *fn. sceptre*; *mace*; —tanács, *fn. cabinet-council*; —tudomány, *fn. politics (pl.)*, *art of government*.
Kormányos, *fn. helmsman, steersman*; *mate*.

Kórságos.

Kormányozás, *fn. (the act of) steering, governing, government*.
Kormányozni, *cs. i. to steer*; *to govern*; *to sway*.
Kormányzó, *fn. governor*.
Kormos, *mn. sooty, smutty*.
Kormosítani, *cs. i. to soot, to blaken with soot*.
Kormosodni (ik), *k. i. to become sooty*.
Kormozni, *l. Kormosítani*.
Kornyadni, **Kornyadozni**, *k. i. to be ailing*.
Kórda, *fn. infirmary*.
Korogni, *k. i. korog a hasa, his guts rumble*.
Korom, *fn. soot*; —fekete, *mn. sable*; *jet-black*; —nemű, *mn. fuliginous*; —sötét, *mn. pitch-dark*.
Korona, *fn. crown*; (*ép.*) *heading-course*; —arany, *fn. fine gold, gold of 18 carats*; —javak, —jóság, *fn. crown-demesne; king's domain*; —ügyvéd, *fn. solicitor general*; —üveg, *fn. crown-glass*.
Koronás, *mn. crowned*.
Koronázás, **Koronázat**, *fn. coronation*.
Koronázni, *cs. i. to crown*.
Korong, *fn. potter's wheel*.
Korontól, *ih. from time to time*; *periodically*; —i, *mn. periodical*.
Koront, —ország, *tn. Carin-*
Koros, *mn. old, aged, advanced in age*; —ság, *fn. old age*.
Kóros, *mn. diseased, sick, ill*.
Korosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow old*.
Korpa, *fn. bran*; *ki —közé vegyül, megeszik a disznók, he who mixes himself with the bran will be eaten by the swine*; —lé, *fn. bran-tea*.
Kórság, *fn. disease, malady, sickness*; *epilepsy, falling sickness*; *tengeri —, sea-sickness*.
Kórságos, *mn. epileptic, subject to epileptic fits, diseased with epilepsy*; *mad-dish*.

Korsó.

Korsó, *fn. jug; pitcher*; addig jár a korsó a kútra, míg el nem törik, *the pitcher goes so often to the well that it gets broken at last*; akár a követ a —hoz, akár a —t a köhez, *whether the stone strike the pitcher, or the pitcher the stone, (woe to the pitcher).*
 Korty, *fn. dram, draught*.
 Kortyánci, *fn. dram-drinker*.
 Kortyánci, Kortyántani, *cs. i. to take a swig*.
 Kortyogni, *k. i. to dram; to drink with a gurgling noise*.
 Kortyondi, *l. Kortyánci*.
 Kos, *fn. ram*; —gyökér, *fn. saleg*; —jel, *fn. aries (one of the 12 signs of the zodiac).*
 Kosár, *fn. basket*; kosarat adni, *to give one the mitten, to decline an offer of marriage*; kosarat kapni, *to meet with a refusal*; —bölcse, *fn. bassinet*; —fonó, *fn. basket-maker*; —kötő, *l. Kosárfonó*.
 Koslatag, *mn. ruttish*.
 Koslatni, *k. i. to rut*.
 Kosolni, *cs. i. to ram into*.
 Kostolgatni, Kostolui, *cs. i. to taste*.
 Kosz, *fn. scald; scab*.
 Kósza, *mn. strolling, gadding*.
 Kószálni, *k. i. to stroll about, to range about, to walk idly about*. [*bed.*]
 Koszmós, Koszmós, *mn. scab*.
 Koszlot, *mn. outworn, seedy*.
 Koszorú, *fn. wreath; festoon*.
 Koszorús, *fn. laureate*.
 Koszorúzat, *fn. cornice*.
 Koszorúzni, *cs. i. to place a wreath or a crown of laurel on one's head, to crown one with laurels*.
 Koszos, *mn. scabbed*.
 Koszt, *fn. board*; —on lenni vkinél, *to board with one*; —ba adni, *to put one out to board*.
 Koszta, *fn. Constantine*.
 Kosztolni, *k. i. to board (with)*.

Kosztos.

Kosztos, *fn. boarder*.
 Kóta, *fn. note (character in music)*; kótára venni, *to prick a tune*; —tám, *fn. music-stand*.
 Kótágni, Kótakodásolni, Kótakodálni, *k. i. to cackle, to chuck*.
 Kótáznai, *cs. i. to prick (a tune)*.
 Kótis, *fn. beetle; pestle*.
 Kotláni (ik), *k. i. to breed, to hatch; to cluck*.
 Kotló, *mn. broody; fn. broodhen*.
 Kotlós, *mn. broody*.
 Kotnyeles, *mn. forward, meddling, pert, flippant*; —ség, *fn. forwardness; flippancy*.
 Kotonozni, Kotorászni, *k. i. to poke about*.
 Kotorui, *k. i. to clear away; to scour; to cleanse*.
 Kotródni (ik), *k. i. to take one's self off, to shog off, to pack off, to pack away*.
 Kottánci, *k. i. to cluck; bele* —, *to intrude upon the conversation*.
 Kótya, Kótyavetye, *fn. auction*.
 Kótyagos, *mn. tipsy*.
 Kótyagosodni (ik), *k. i. to get tipsy*.
 Kótyavetyélni, *cs. i. to sell by auction*.
 Kótyogni, *k. i. to cluck; to guggle; to clatter*.
 Kótyogós, *mn. clattering; tipsy*.
 Kótyomfitty, *mn. no good, worthless*; kinek — az ura, *gézenéz, a szolgája, like master, like man*.
 Kótyvasztani, *l. Korfonyálni*.
 Kova, *fn. keale; flint; pyrite*; —föld, *fn. silicious earth*; —sav, *fn. silicic acid*.
 Kovacs, *fn. spar*; folyó —, *fluor-spar*.
 Kovács, *fn. smith, blacksmith, forger*; patkoló —, *farrier*; —mester, *fn. master smith*; —műhely, *fn. smithy*.
 Kovácsolni, *cs. i. to forge, to hammer out*.

Kő.

Kővályogni, *k. i. to stray about; to cruise*.
 Kovand, *fn. gravel, shingle*.
 Kovany, *fn. silicium, silica, silicon*; *metallic base of flint*.
 Kovarez, *fn. quartz*.
 Kovás, *mn. silicious*.
 Kovász, *fn. leaven*.
 Kovászolni, *cs. i. to leaven*.
 Kovászos, *mn. leavened*.
 Kovásztalan, *mn. unleavened*.
 Kozmás, *mn. smelling or tasting of burning*; —czitrom-sav, *fn. pyroctic acid*; —gubacsav, *fn. pyrogallac acid*.
 Kő, *fn. stone; pebble*; minden követ megmozgatni, *to leave no stone unturned*; gördülő kövek nem mohosulnak, *rolling stones gather no moss*! mi a —! *what the devil! what the deuce!* —baj, *fn. lithiasis*; —bánya, *fn. quarry, stone-pit*; —edény, *fn. flint-ware; Wedgewood*; —enyv, *fn. lithocolla*; —eső, *fn. hail*; —evő, *fn. (csiga) stone-pincer; (madár) stone-smickle*; —fal, *fn. wall, stone-wall*; —fali fecske, *fn. chimney-swallow*; —fali sólyom, *fn. stone-hawk*; —faragó, *fn. stone-cutter, stone-mason*; —fejtés, *fn. quarry*; —fejtő, *fn. quarry-man*; —felirati irály, *fn. lapidary style*; —furó, *fn. auger (a tool for perforating stones and rocks)*; —furó tergélye, *fn. stone-grig, suck-stone*; —gát, *fn. pier*; —gyanta, *fn. Jev's pitch, asphalt*; —hajítás, *fn. —hajításnyi távolság, fn. stone-cast*; —hid, *fn. stone-bridge*; —hidláb, *fn. pier*; —irat, *fn. lithography*; —irati, *mn. lithographic*; —író, *fn. lithographer*; —ismerő, *fn. oryctognost; lithologist*; —kemény, —keménységű, *mn. as hard as stone*; —lap, *fn. slab*; —mezei —mag, *fn. salfern*; —metszés, *fn.*

(the act of) cutting and polishing precious stones; glyptography, glyptic (the art of engraving on precious stones); lithotomy (a surgical operation); —met-sző, *fn.* lapidary (one who cuts and polishes precious stones); lithotomist; —mű, *fn.* masonry; —műves, *fn.* stone-mason; —nyomás, —nyomat, *fn.* lithography; —nyomdász, *fn.* lithographer; —olaj, *fn.* petroleum, rock-oil; —pad, *fn.* stone-seat; —porond, *fn.* sand; —ragasz, *l.* Kőnyv; —ragasz, *fn.* cement; —rajz, *fn.* lithography; —rakás, *fn.* heap of stones; —só, *fn.* rock-salt; —szál, *fn.* cliff, rock; —szén, *fn.* coals (pl.), pitcoal; barna —szén, *fn.* brown coal, lignite, bituminous wood; —szénbánya, *fn.* colliery, coal-mine; —széntartó, *fn.* coal's scuttle; —szikla, *fn.* rock; —sziklás, *mn.* rocky; —szirt, *fn.* cliff; —szivű, *mn.* stone-hearted; —tábla, *fn.* slab; —tan, *fn.* lithology; —üveg, *fn.* isinglass-stone; —vágó, *fn.* quarryman; —vésés, *fn.* glyptography; —véválás, *fn.* petrification; —vévált, *mn.* petrified.

Kőb, *fn.* cube; —láb, *fn.* a solid foot (of).

Kőből, *fn.* vat, coop.

Kőbög, *fn.* milk-pot.

Kód, *fn.* fog, mist; haze.

Köldeni (ik), *k. i.* ködlík a szemem, *my eyes grow dim, there is a mist before my eyes.*

Ködmen, *fn.* sheepskin-jacket.

Ködös, *mn.* foggy, misty; hazy.

Ködösödni (ik), *k. i.* to grow foggy.

Köh, *fn.* cough.

Köhögés, *fn.* coughing.

Köhögni, *k. i.* to cough.

Kökény, *fn.* buckthorn; sloe; —bokor, *fn.* sloe-tree, black-thorn; —szilva, *fn.* damson.

Kölesön, *fn.* loan; —adni, to lend; —venni, to borrow; —t —ért v. —nel, *tit for tat*; —adás, *fn.* loan; —adó, *fn.* lender; —bank, *fn.* lombard; —ház, *fn.* loan-office; —képen, *ih.* as a loan; —könyvtár, *fn.* circulating library.

Kölesönös, *mn.* mutual, reciprocal; —ség, *fn.* reciprocity.

Kölesönözni, *cs. i.* (vmit vki-től) to borrow; (vmit vkinek) to lend.

Köldök, *fn.* navel, umbilic; umbo; —alaku, *mn.* umbilicate; —fü, *fn.* lady's-cushion; —sérv, *fn.* umbilical hernia; —zsínor, *fn.* umbilical chord.

Kölen, *fn.* asbestos.

Köles, *fn.* birse, mallet.

Kölöncz, *fn.* clog.

Költ, *mn.* — Pesten, márcz. 12-én, *given at Pesth this twelfth day of March*; tegnap —rendelet, *an order issued yesterday.*

Költekezés, *fn.* expenditure, expenses (pl.).

Költekezni (ik), *k. i.* to spend money; to fly into expenses.

Költemény, *fn.* poem; fabrication, fiction.

Költeni, *cs. i.* to wake, to rouse (from sleep); to hatch; to compose (a poem); to make (verses); to conceive (a story and to work it out); to spend (money); —ra, —re, to lay out money in.; ki nem költ, *mintha szerezne, money saved is money got; money saved is as good as money gained.*

Költész, *l.* Költő.

Költészet, *fn.* poesy, art of writing verses.

Költészeti, *mn.* poetical.

Költészettan, *fn.* poetics (pl.).

Költő, *fn.* poet; füzfa —, *poet-aster, a pitiful rhym.*

Költői, *mn.* poetical; —leg, *ih.* poetically.

Költött, *mn.* fictitious; —

váltó, *fn.* accomodation-bill.

Költözés, Költözködés, *fn.* removal; migration.

Költözködni (ik), Költözni (ik), *k. i.* to remove; to migrate.

Költöző, *mn.* migratory; —madár, *fn.* migratory bird, a bird of passage.

Költség, *fn.* expenses (pl.); charges (pl.); cost, costs (pl.); expenditure; —jegyzék, —számla, *fn.* account of charges; —ment, —mentes, *mn.* —menten, —mentesen, *ih.* free of charges; —telen, —mentes, *mn.* costless; —vetés, *fn.* estimates (pl.).

Költséges, *mn.* expensive, costly, dear; sumptuous.

Kölykes, *mn.* with whelps.

Kölykezni (ik), *k. i.* to whelp; to cub.

Kölyök, *fn.* whelp, puppy, cub.

Kömény, *fn.* cumin, caraway-seed; —magolaj, *fn.* essential oil of caraway.

Könny, *fn.* hydrogen.

Könnyebb, *mn.* easier.

Könnyebbedés, *fn.* easement, relief.

Könnyebbedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow easier; to feel relieved (by), to experience a sensation of relief.

Könnyebbitni, *cs. i.* to lighten, to alleviate, to ease, to relieve.

Könnyebbulés, *fn.* relief, alleviation.

Könnyebbulni, *l.* Könnyebbedni.

Könnyed, *mn.* light; easy.

Könnyelmű, *mn.* light-headed, light-minded, hare-brained, thoughtless, giddy; —ség, *fn.* levity, light-mindedness.

Könnyen, *ih.* easily; —hívés, *fn.* credulity, easiness of belief; —hívő, *mn.* credulous.

Könnyíteni, *cs. i.* to ease, to alleviate; to make easy.

Könnyű, *mn.* easy; light, not heavy; —véget fogni a

dolognak, *to take it easy* ;
—lovasság, *fn. light-horse* ;
—ség, *fn. easiness, facility* ;
lightness.

Köntös, *fn. garment, dress* ;
raiment.

Köny, *fn. tear* ; —eket hullatni, *to shed tears* ; —ek gördülnek ki szemeiből, *his eyes are overflowing* ; —be borulnak szemei, *tears suffuse his eyes* ; *his eyes are filling with tears* ; —ár, *fn. flood of tears, torrent of tears* ; —edény, *fn. lachrimary* ; —mirigy, *fn. lachrimary gland* ; —sipoly, *fn. lachrima fistula* ; —özön, *l. Könyár*.

Könyes, *mn. tearful*.

Könyezni (ik), *k. i. to shed tears*.

Könyök, *fn. elbow* ; —kel megtaszítani, *to elbow* ; —fal, *fn. parapet* ; —szék, *fn. armchair*.

Könyökölni, *k. i. to lean on one's elbows* ; *to recline on one's arms*.

Könyör, *l. Könyörület*.

Könyörgés, *fn. prayer, supplication, imploration*.

Könyörögni, *k. i. to pray, to supplicate, to implore*.

Könyörtelen, *mn. pitiless, merciless, unfeeling* ; *inclement*.

Könyörülés, Könyörület, *fn. compassion, commiseration* ; *pity*.

Könyörületes, *mn. merciful, compassionate* ; *clement*.

Könyörületlen, *l. Könyörtelen*.

Könyörü, *l. Könyörü'etes*.

Könyörülni, *k. i. (-on, -en) to have compassion with, to feel compassion for, to take pity upon, to commiserate* ; ugyan könyörüljön rajtam! *do show me some pity!* do take pity upon me!

Könyű, *l. Köny*.

Könyv, *fn. book* ; —nélkül, *by heart* ; imádságos —, *prayer-book* ; —áros, *fn. bookseller* ; —árosbolt, *fn.*

bookseller's shop, book-shop ; —bíráló, *fn. reviewer* ; —isme, *fn. bibliognosy* ; —kereskedés, *fn. book-trade* ; —körság, *fn. bibliomania* ; —kötő, *fn. book-binder* ; —lajstrom, *fn. catalogue, list of books* ; —nyelv, *fn. written language* ; —nyomda, *fn. printing house, printing office* ; —nyomdász, *fn. printer, master printer* ; —nyomtató, *fn. printer* ; —nyomtató-festék, *fn. printer's ink* ; —sajtó, *fn. press, printing-press* ; —szekrény, *fn. book-case* ; —szerző, *fn. author* ; —tár, *fn. library* ; —tárnok, *fn. librarian* ; —tartó, *fn. book-shelf* ; —vitel, *fn. book-keeping* ; —vivő, *fn. book-keeper*.

Könyves, *mn. possessing books* ; *schooled* ; —ember, *fn. a man of erudition*.

Könyvezni, *k. i. to book, to make an entry of..*

Köp, *fn. spit* ; *expectoration*.

Köpedelem, Köpni, stb., *l. Pökedelem, Pökni, stb.*

Köpezős, *mn. thick and short, dumpty*.

Köpeny, Köpenyeg, *fn. mantle, cloak* ; —forgató, *fn. turncoat, a time-serving scoundrel* ; *Jack of all sides*.

Köpőly, *fn. cup, cupping glass* ; —vas, *fn. scarifier*.

Köpőlyözni, *cs. i. to cup*.

Köppenni, Köppenteni, *l. Köppögetni*.

Köppönyeg, *l. Köpenyeg*.

Köppögetni, *k. i. to tippie, to drink hard*.

Köpű, *fn. churn*.

Köpülni, *cs. i. to churn, to make butter*.

Köpülő, *l. Köpű*.

Kör, *fn. circle* ; *circuit* ; *province* ; —be állani, *to stand in a circle, to form a circle, to form a ring* ; —alaku, *mn. circular* ; —beszéd, *fn. (Gr.) period* ; —ded, *l. Kör-alaku* ; —ének, *fn. roundelay* ; —erődítés-vonal, *fn.*

lines of circumvallation ; —forgács, *fn. gyration, circular motion* ; *circulation* ; —irat, *fn. circumscription* ; *circular letter* ; —játék, *fn. carrousel, turn-about* ; —kerekek, *mn. circular* ; —közép, *fn. centre of a circle* ; —kör, *fn. ellipse* ; —körös, *mn. elliptic* ; —lap, —levél, *fn. circular epistle* ; —magnet, *fn. procession* ; —mondatt, *fn. period* ; —mozgás, *fn. circular motion* ; —negyed, *fn. quadrant* ; —rajz, *fn. outline, sketch* ; —sugár, *fn. semi-diameter, radius* ; —szak, *fn. period* ; —szaki, *mn. periodical* ; —szakosság, *fn. periodicity* ; —szél, *fn. periphery* ; —szín, *fn. amphitheatre* ; —tér, *fn. space included in a circle* ; —vonal, *fn. circular line* ; *periphery* ; *outline*.

Köris, *fn. ash, ash-tree* ; —bogár, *fn. Spanish fly, cantharis (pl. cantharides)* ; —tapasz, *fn. cantharides-plaster*.

Köríteni, *cs. i. to encircle, to encompass, to surround*.

Körmetlen, *mn. clawless*.

Körmöcz, Körmöczbánya, *tn. Krennitz*.

Körmölni, *cs. i. to scratch, to claw, to tear with claws*.

Körmönfont, *mn. concise, sententious, short and pithy*.

Körmös, *mn. clawed*.

Körmösködni (ik), *k. i. to go to it tooth and nail*.

Környék, *fn. environs (pl.)*.

Környékezní, *cs. i. to environ, to encompass* ; környékeztetni, *to be surrounded (by)*, *to be environed (by)*, *to be encompassed (by)*.

Környezet, *fn. environs* ; *attendants (pl.)* ; az ön —e, *those about you*.

Környezni, *cs. i. to environ, to engird, to encompass* ; *to surround*.

Környülállás, Környülmény stb., *l. Körülállás, Körülmény stb.*

Köröm, *fn. nail* ; *claw, clutch* ;

Körömsszakadtig.

talon; hoof; —mereg, fn. agnail; whitlow.
 Körömsszakadtig, *ih. tooth and nail.*
 Körömzsélni, *cs. i. to scratch.*
 Körös, *mn. circular; —körül, ih. round about.*
 Körött, *nh. about.*
 Körözni, *l. Környezni.*
 Köröztetni, *cs. i. to circulate, to cause to pass round; to give public notice.*
 Körözvény, *fn. circular epistle.*
 Körte, *fn. pear; —alaku, mn. pyriform, pear-shaped; —fa, fn. pear-tree.*
 Körtvély, *fn. pear; —birs, fn. pear-quince.*
 Köruta, *fn. wall-rue.*
 Körül, *nh. about, around, round; —em, around me; about me; a föld kereng a nap körül, the earth turns round the sun; a föld tengelye körül forog, the earth turns round her axis; az asztal — ülteket, they sat around the table; asztal — szolgálni, to serve at table; kétezer —, about two thousand; tíz óra —, about ten o'clock.*
 Körüladogatni, *cs. i. to hand about.*
 Körülállani, *cs. i. to surround; to stand about.*
 Körülállók, *mn. a —k, the bystanders.*
 Körülárkolni, *cs. i. to dig a ditch round about; to moat.*
 Körül-belől, *ih. about.*
 Körület, *fn. periphery; circumference.*
 Körülfalazni, *cs. i. to raise a wall round about, to inclose within walls.*
 Körülfekvő, *mn. circumjacent; a — városok, the cities round about.*
 Körülfoglalni, *cs. i. to set (jewels); to emborder; to put in a frame.*
 Körülfogni, *cs. i. to inclose; to surround; to encircle; (szép szavakkal) to come round one; körülfogtam derekát, I put my arms*

Körülfonti.

around her waist; a hívővőt körülfogta a néptömeg, the messenger has been surrounded by a crowd of people; a crowd gathered round the messenger.
 Körülfonti, *cs. i. to twist about, to wind around; to immesh.*
 Körülgátlás, *fn. embankment; circumvallation.*
 Körülgátolni, *cs. i. to embank, to inclose with a bank.*
 Körülhajózni, *cs. i. to circumnavigate, to sail round.*
 Körülhalózni, *cs. i. to in-snare.*
 Körülkaesolódni (ik), *k. i. to twine round.*
 Körülkeríteni, *cs. i. to inclose.*
 Körülrás, *fn. circumscription.*
 Körülmíri, *cs. i. to circumscribe; to paraphrase, to express paraphrastically.*
 Körüljárni, *cs. és k. i. to walk round, to go round, to travel round.*
 Körülbegni, *cs. i. to float around.*
 Körülmény, *fn. circumstance; ezen —ek között, under these circumstances.*
 Körülményes, *mn. circumstantial; detailed, minute; —en, ih. circumstantially; minutely.*
 Körülmélni, *cs. i. to circumscribe.*
 Körülnézni, *k. i. to look about; to gaze around.*
 Körülvézni, *cs. i. to engird.*
 Körülrajogni, *cs. i. to swarm round; to beset.*
 Körülszancolni, *cs. i. to circumvallate; to intrench.*
 Körülvenni, *cs. i. to surround; to encircle, to encompass; to beset closely, to surround with military forces.*
 Körvonalozni, *cs. i. to make an outline of, to sketch; to chalk out.*
 Körzeni (ik), *k. i. to move round; to circulate.*
 Körzet, *fn. cycle.*
 Körző, *fn. compasses (pl.),*

Kötekedni.

áttevő —, proportional compasses (pl.).
 Köszönés, *fn. (the act of) greeting, saluting, rendering thanks.*
 Köszönet, *fn. thanks (pl.); salutation; —tel tartozni vkinek, to owe thanks to one; nincs — benne, it is a thankless task.*
 Köszönni, *cs. i. to thank, to say thanks, to render thanks, to return thanks; vkinek köszönhetni vmit, to have to thank one for, to be beholden to one for; nem önnök köszönöm, hogy stb., no thanks to you; köszönöm alázatosan, I thank you; —, k. i. to greet, to salute.*
 Köszönteni, *cs. és k. i. — vkinek v. vkit, to greet one, to salute one; poharat — vkire, to drink a brinice to one; to drink to one; to drink to one's health.*
 Köszöntés, *fn. salutation; congratulation.*
 Köszöntetni, *cs. i. köszöntem az ön édes atyját, remember me kindly to your father, give my respects to your father, present my respects to your father; greet your father in my name.*
 Köszöntő, *mn. congratulatory; fn. congratulation.*
 Köszörű, *fn. hone, whetstone.*
 Köszörűkő, *fn. grindstone.*
 Köszörülni, *cs. i. to grind, to whet, to set an edge on.*
 Köszörös, *fn. grinder, knife-grinder.*
 Köszvény, *fn. gout, arthritis; kéz —, chiragra; láb —, podagra; térd —, gonagra; — roham, fn. attack of the gout; — szer, fn. antarthritic.*
 Köszvényes, *mn. gouty.*
 Kőteg, *fn. ream (of paper); bale; cut, truss; bundle; egy — szalma, a truss of straw.*
 Kőtekedni (ik), *k. i. to seek*

Kötél.

a quarrel with one; to banter, to tease.
Kötél, *fn.* rope, line; ruhaszárító —, clothes-line; —gyártó, *fn.* roper, rope-maker, cord-maker; —gyártó hely, *fn.* rope-yard, rope-walk; —járó, —tánczos, *fn.* rope-dancer; —tekercs, *fn.* coil.
Kötélék, *fn.* tie; lien (a legal claim); binding, bandage.
Kötelelem, *fn.* obligation, duty; —mulasztás, *fn.* default; —mulasztó, *fn.* defaulter.
Köteles, *mn.* obliged, in duty bound; liable; —rész, *fn.* legally claimable portion.
Kötelesség, *fn.* duty, obligation; —ét megtenni, to do one's duty, to discharge one's duty, to perform one's duty; —emben áll, it is my duty; —érzet, *fn.* sense of one's duty; —feledés, *fn.* neglect of one's duty; —mulasztás, *l.* Kötelesség-feledés; —mulasztó, *mn.* neglectful of one's duty; —szegő, *mn.* disloyal.
Kötelezés, *fn.* obligation.
Kötelezett, *mn.* in duty bound; bound by covenant; —ség, *fn.* obligation; engagement.
Kötelezni, *cs. i.* to bind, to oblige, to obligate; —magát, to bind one's self (to); to tie one's self down to (any duty); —magát írásban, to enter into a bond.
Kötelező, *mn.* binding, obligatory; incumbent (upon).
Kötélzet, *fn.* cordage.
Kötény, *fn.* apron.
Kötés, *fn.* (the act of) tying, binding, knitting, joining; knot; ligature, bandage; covenant; binding (of a book); szarvas —, dilemma; —levél, *fn.* bond.
Kötet, *fn.* volume, tome; bundle; truss.
Kötetlen, *mn.* unbound; loose; in sheets; —beszéd, *fn.* prose.
Kötgát, *fn.* curtain (joining of bastions).
Köthely, *fn.* port, harbour.

Kötige.

Kötige, *fn.* copula.
Kötjel, *fn.* hyphen; (zenében) slur.
Kötlevél, *fn.* bond.
Kötmód, *l.* Foglalomód.
Kötni, *cs. i.* to tie, to bind, to brace; to knit; to twist; to braid; lovat fához —, to tie the horse to a tree; —az ebet a karóhoz, to amuse people with idle promises; kardot —, to gird on one's sword; koszorút —, to form a wreath, to wreath (flowers) into a garland; bokrétát —, to tie up (flowers) into a nosegay, to make a bouquet; kosarat —, to make a basket; kereket —, to scotch a wheel; to trig a wheel; könyvet —, to bind a book; harisnyát —, to knit stockings; barátságot —vkivel, to form a friendship with one; to strike up a friendship with one; ismeretséget —vkivel, to form an acquaintance with one; alkut —, to conclude a treaty; to conclude a bargain, to strike up a bargain; szerződést —, to enter into an engagement; to make a contract; házasságot —, to contract a marriage; —magát-hoz, -hez, to be attached to; to make it a point; to pique one's self upon, to insist upon; —k. i. to shoot into ears; to put forth bearing buds; vkibe —, to pick a quarrel with one.
Kötő, *mn.* binding; *fn.* binder; apron; —fék, *fn.* halter (for a horse); —fűz, *fn.* osier; —láncz, *fn.* drag-chain, barring-chain; —tű, *fn.* knitting-needle; —vas, *fn.* clamp.
Kötölék, *l.* Kötélék.
Kötör, *fn.* stone-break.
Kötött, *mn.* bound; knitted; latent.
Kötözgetni, *cs. i.* to be tying; to be binding up.
Kötözködni (ik), *k. i.* to tuck

Következetlen.

up one's clothes, to pin up one's skirts.
Kötözni, *cs. i.* to tie, to bind, to tie (to a post, tree, etc.).
Kötszél, *fn.* gutter-sticks (pl.).
Kötszó, *fn.* conjunction.
Kövecs, *fn.* gravel.
Kövér, *mn.* fat; obese; —ség, *fn.* fatness; obesity.
Kövéredni (ik), *k. i.* to grow fat.
Kövéres, *mn.* fattish.
Kövéritni, *cs. i.* to fatten.
Köves, *mn.* stony, full of stones.
Kövesedni (ik), *k. i.* to be converted into stone.
Követ, *fn.* envoy, ambassador, minister to a foreign court; delegate; —ség, *fn.* legation, embassy.
Követelés, *fn.* (the act of) demanding, claiming; demand, claim; requirement; —be írni, to enter into one's credit.
Követeltetni, *cs. i.* to enter into one's credit.
Követelmény, *fn.* the amount claimed.
Követelni, *cs. i.* to demand, to claim, to exact; to require.
Követelő, *fn.* claimant; pretender.
Követendő, *mn.* exemplary, worthy of imitation.
Követés, *fn.* (the act of) following, asking pardon; imitation.
Következendő, *mn.* following; future; —képen, *ih.* in the following manner.
Következés, *fn.* consequence; upshot, result, issue; sequel; corollary; succession; consecution; train; course; —t vonni, to draw an inference; to draw conclusions; —képen, *ih.* consequently.
Következetes, *mn.* consequent; close (reasoning); consistent (with one's self).
Következeties, *mn.* successive; —en, *ih.* successively.
Következtelen, *mn.* inconse-

quent; inconsistent (with one's self).

Következmény, *fn.* consequence; inference, corollary; result.

Következni (ik), *k. i.* to follow, to ensue, to succeed, to be consequent on; most már én következem, it is my turn now; ebből következik, hogy stb., hence it follows that etc.; -nak, -nek következtében, in consequence of...

Következő, *mn.* following, succeeding; subsequent; *fn.* successor; subsequent indorser.

Következőképen, *ih.* as follows; consequently.

Következtetés, *fn.* inference, conclusion.

Következtetni, *cs. i.* to infer (from), to draw an inference (from), to conclude (from); to deduce (from); to gather (from); észlelt-szerűleg —, to syllogize.

Követni, *cs. i.* to follow; to succeed; to require, to ask; to ask pardon, to apologize; nyomban v. nyomon — vkit, to follow at one's heels; to follow one close; vkinek nyomát v. nyomdokát —, to follow in one's footsteps; to tread in one's footsteps; vki tanácsát —, to follow one's advice; to go by one's instructions; to follow out one's suggestions.

Követő, *fn.* follower; —gép, *fn.* catapult (an ancient military engine for throwing stones, darts, etc.).

Kövéválás, *fn.* petrescence.

Kövévált, *mn.* petrified.

Kövezet, *fn.* pavement.

Kövezetlen, *mn.* unpaved.

Kövezett, *mn.* paved.

Kövezni, *cs. i.* to pelt to death, to stone; to pave.

Kövező, *fn.* paver; —kötis, *fn.* paving beetle.

Kövítés, *fn.* petrification.

Kövíteni, *cs. i.* to petrify, to lapidify, to convert into stone.

Kövülés, *fn.* petrescence.

Kövület, *fn.* fossil; állati —, mineralised (or petrified) remains of animals.

Kövülettan, *fn.* palaeontology.

Kövülni, *k. i.* to be petrified, to become stone.

Kövült, *mn.* petrified; fossil; —csiga, *fn.* fossil shell; —növény, *fn.* fossil plant.

Köz, *fn.* intermediate space, interspace, interstice; interval, interlapse; panel; semmi —öm hozzá, it is no concern of mine, it is no business of mine; it is nothing to me; semmi —öm benne, I am not concerned in it, I have no concern in it; semmi —öm vele, I have no dealings with him, I have no intercourse with him; —zé tenni, to publish; to promulgate; —, *mn.* common; public; —akarat, *fn.* unanimity; —akaratallal, with one accord, unanimately; —beszéd, *fn.* common talk; —jó, *fn.* commonweal, public welfare; —katona, *fn.* private (soldier); —birtokos, *fn.* joint-owner; —bocsánat, *fn.* amnesty, general pardon; —egyen, *fn.* parallel; —egyenes, *mn.* parallel; —ember, *fn.* private (soldier); —értelem, *fn.* unanimity; —fal, *fn.* partition-wall; —gazdálkodás, *fn.* (the act of) managing the general interests of a country; financial administration; —hasznu, *mn.* of public benefit; for the public good; beneficial to the nation; calculated to promote the interests of the country; —haszon, *fn.* common good; commonweal; —hatalom, *fn.* political power; —hely, *fn.* commonplace, common topic; an open public ground; —hír, *fn.* report, common report; —hírré tenni, to make public; —igazgatás,

fn. administration; —jó, *fn.* public welfare, commonweal; —jog, *fn.* common law; —jövedelem, *fn.* public revenues (pl.); —katona, *fn.* private (soldier); —kocsi, *fn.* stage-coach; —kulcs, *fn.* skeleton-key; —legelő, *fn.* common pasture-ground; —legény, *fn.* private (soldier); pion, chess-man; —mondás, *fn.* proverb; —nap, *fn.* working day; —nem, *fn.* neuter; —nemi, —nemű, *mn.* neuter; —nép, *fn.* common people; the common sort; —név, *fn.* appellative; —örökös, *fn.* parcener, joint heir; —pont, *fn.* centre; —ponti, *mn.* central; —pontos, *mn.* concentric; —pontosítani, *cs. i.* to concentrate, to bring to a common centre, to centralize; —rend, *fn.* the common sort; police-regulations (pl.); —rendbeli, *fn.* commoner, one of the common people; —szellem, *fn.* public spirit; —társaság, *fn.* republic; —társasági, *mn.* republican; —tér, *fn.* interspace; common, an open public ground; —tudomás, *fn.* notoriety, public knowledge; —tudomásu, *mn.* notorious; —ügy, *fn.* commonwealth; —vélemény, *fn.* public opinion; —vitéz, *fn.* private (soldier).

Közbe, *ih.* between; into the middle; —igatni, *cs. i.* to insert, to interpolate; —jönni, *k. i.* to intervene, to come between; —jött eset, *fn.* incident; —jövétel, *fn.* intercurrency; intervention; interposition; —szólani, —vágni, *k. i.* to break in upon the conversation, to interpose in the conversation; —vetés, *fn.* intercalation; intercession; —vetett, *mn.* intercalary; interjected (phrase, etc.); —vetni, *cs. i.* to interject; to intercalate; to inter-

polate; —magát, to *intercede between*; —magát vkiért, to *intercede in one's behalf*; —vető, *fn. interjection*.

Közben, *ih. between, in the middle, amidst*; during. *while*; ebéd —, *while at dinner*; —járás, *fn. intervention, intercession, mediation*; —járni, *k. i. to intercede, to interpose; to mediate*; —járó, *fn. intercessor; mediator*; —közben, *ih. now and then*.

Közé, *nh. between*; —szórni, to *interperse*.

Közel, *ih. near, nigh, close by*; —már az idő, *mikor stb., it grows near the time*; —a városhoz, *near the town*; —, *fn. propinquity*; a város —ében, *near the town*; a város közvetlen —ében, *in the immediate vicinity of the town*; az indóház közvetlen —ében, *close to the station*.

Közelebb, Közelebbi, *mn. nearer*.

Közeledés, *fn. approach, approachment*.

Közeledni (ik), Közelegni, Közelgetni, *k. i. to draw near, to draw nigh, to approach to, to approach towards, to advance to*.

Közelgő, *mn. approaching*; imminent, *impending*.

Közelíthető, *mn. approachable, accessible*.

Közellíteni, *cs. és k. i. to near; to bring near; to approach; to approximate*; sebesen közelítünk hozzájuk, *we are rapidly nearing them*.

Közelítő, *mn. approaching, approximative*; —leg, *ih. approximatively*.

Közellevő, Közelvaló, *mn. near, close, not distant*.

Közelről, *ih. hadd lássam —, let me have a nearer look of it; let me take a nearer view of it*; —okon, *near of kin*.

Közelség, *fn. nearness, propinquity, proximity*.

Közép, *fn. middle, midst*; *mn. middle*; *mean*, —alhang, *fn. baritone*; —ár, *fn. mean price, average price*; —futó erő, *fn. centrifugal force*; —ige, *fn. verb neuter*; —kereső erő, *fn. centripetal force*; —nagyság, *fn. middle size*; —nagyságu, *mn. middle-sized*; —pont, *fn. centre*; —rend, *fn. middle class*; —szerű, *mn. middling*; mediocre; —szerűleg, *ih. middling*; —szerűség, *fn. mediocrity*; meghaladni a —szerűséget, *to rise above mediocrity*; —tenger, *tn. Mediterranean*; —termet, *fn. middle size*; —uj, *fn. middle finger*; —út, *fn. middle way*; (*fig.*) *middle course*.

Középen, *nh. in the middle*.

Középett, *nh. amidst*; in the middle.

Középső, *mn. middle, medial, mean*.

Közibe, *ih. between*.

Közle, *fn. lane*.

Közleg, *fn. organ*.

Közlekedés, *fn. commerce, intercourse, communication*; traffic, *commercial intercourse*; meg van szakítva a —, *the communications are broken off*.

Közlekedni (ik), *k. i. to have intercourse (with), to communicate, to be in communication, to have dealings (with); to trade (with)*.

Közlekeny, *mn. communicative*.

Közlemény, *fn. impartment, communication, notification*.

Közlöny, *fn. gazette*; kormány —, *official gazette*.

Közölni, *cs. i. (vkivel vmit) to impart (to); to communicate (to)*; (lapokban — vmit) *to publish*.

Közömbös, Közönbös, *mn. indifferent*; listless, *taking no interest in . . .*; —ség, *fn. indifference*; listlessness.

Közönség, *fn. the public*.

Közönséges, *mn. common*; vulgar; usual; public; general; universal; —ember, *fn. a commonplace person*; —józan ész, *fn. common sense*; —en, *ih. commonly, usually, generally*.

Közöny, *fn. indifference*; —elviség, *fn. indifferentism*.

Közönyös, *mn. indifferent*; neutral; —ség, *fn. indifference*; neutrality.

Közös, *mn. common*; —lehelő, *fn. common pasture ground*; —en, —leg, *ih. in common (with)*; —ség, *fn. community*.

Közösíteni, *cs. i. to make common*.

Közösködni (ik), *k. i. to hold communion with*.

Közösülni, l. Közösködni.

Között, l. Közt.

Közrehatás, *fn. co-operation*.

Közrehatni, Közremunkálni, *k. i. to co-operate*.

Közreható, *mn. coefficient, co-operating*. [*alt.*]

Község, *fn. parish, common*.

Községi, *mn. communal, pertaining to a commune, belonging to the parish*.

Közt, *nh. amongst, among*; between; mindnyájok közt, *amongst all of them*; három és négy óra között, *between three and four o'clock*; köztünk legyen mondva, *between you and me, between ourselves; this is spoken in confidence*.

Közül, *nh. from amongst*; egy —etek, *one of you*; sokan —ök, *many of them*; a katonák — néme yek elszaladtak, *some of the soldiers ran away*.

Közvetlen, *mn. direct, immediate*; —ül, *ih. directly*; —ség, *fn. immediateness, immediacy*.

Közvetett, *mn. mediate*; indirect.

Közvetítés, *fn. mediation, interposition*.

Közvetíteni, *cs. i. to mediate, to interpose*.

Közzetölög.

Közzetölög, *ih. mediately, indirectly; through the medium of, by the instrumentality of.*
 Közvetlen, *l. Közvetetlen.*
 Közvetve, *l. Közvetölög.*
 Krajczár, *fn. kreuzer (a copper coin equal to a farthing — the fourth of an English penny).*
 Krákogni, *k. i. to caw (as a rook, crow or raven).*
 Kréta, *fn. chalk; —nemül, mn. chalky; —rajz, fn. chalking; crayon-painting.*
 Krétázní, *cs. i. to chalk.*
 Kristály, *Kristályodás stb., l. Jegecz, Jegeczedés stb.*
 Kristély, *fn. clyster.*
 Kristélyozni, *cs. i. to apply a clyster.*
 Kristóf, *tn. Christopher.*
 Krisztina, *tn. Christina.*
 Krisztus, *tn. Christ; —kőporsója, the holy sepulchre.*
 Kritika, *fn. critique; criticism.*
 Kritikai, *mn. critical, relating to criticism.*
 Kritikus, *fn. critic.*
 Kritizálgatni, *Kritizálni, cs. i. to criticise, to point out faults; to cavil at, to carp at.*
 Krokodil, *l. Gylí.*
 Krumpí, *l. Burgonya.*
 Kubó, *fn. zany.*
 Kucsma, *fn. a cap with flaps covering the ears.*
 Kuezkó, *fn. chimney-corner; nook.*
 Kuezorogni, *k. i. to crouch; to live in penury, to live in poverty.*
 Kudarcz, *fn. disgrace, dishonour, discomfiture; —ot vallani, to disgrace one's self, to bring shame upon one's self; to go by the worse; —ot vallott, it turned to his shame; he has been foiled; he failed of success; he came short of his design; he came off bluely.*
 Kufár, *fn. huckster, hawk.*
 Kuglizni, *l. Kúpozni.*
 Kúhí, *fn. disgrace.*

Kuhintani.

Kuhintani, *k. i. to moan.*
 Kukacz, *fn. grub; maggot.*
 Kukk, *fn. —ot sem szólani, to be mum.*
 Kukkanni, *k. i. nem is —, to be mum.*
 Kuklya, *l. Csuklya.*
 Kukma, *fn. Jack-an-apes.*
 Kukojeza, *fn. bearberry (Arbutus Uva Ursi); bilberry (Vaccinium Myrtillus).*
 Kukorékolás, *fn. cock-crowing, cock-a-doodle-doo.*
 Kukorékolni, *k. i. to crow.*
 Kukoricza, *fn. Indian corn, maize; —fosztás, fn. huskings.*
 Kunorogni, *k. i. to crouch.*
 Kukta, *fn. kitchen-boy.*
 Kukuesálni, *k. i. to peep.*
 Kukurikulni, *l. Kukorékolni.*
 Kulacs, *l. Csutóra.*
 Kulcs, *fn. key; —csont, fn. clavicle; —lik, —lyuk, fn. key-hole; bore of a key; —szár, fn. key-shank; —taraj, fn. key-bit.*
 Kulcsár, *fn. keeper of the keys; butler.*
 Kulcsolni, *cs. i. to lock; to clasp (one's hands together). [sect]; moth.*
 Kullancs, *fn. tick (an insect).*
 Kullantani, *cs. i. to fib.*
 Kullintani, *cs. i. to purloin.*
 Kullogni, *k. i. to sneak; odább —, to slink away, to sneak away. [sol.]*
 Kunkor, *fn. heliotrope, turn-sun.*
 Kunkorodni (ik), *k. i. to twine about, to ramp (upon trees).*
 Kunyhó, *fn. cot, hovel, hut.*
 Kunyorálni, *k. i. to beg in a plaintive tone.*
 Kúp, *fn. cone; cupola, dome; pin, nine-pins (pl.), skittles (pl.); —alaku, mn. conic; —födél, fn. cupola; —met-szet, —szelvény, fn. conic section; —tető, l. Kúp-födél.*
 Kupa, *fn. goblet.*
 Kupak, *fn. lid of a pipe.*
 Kupez, *fn. dealer, copeman.*
 Kúpfog, *fn. mastodon; nagy —, mastodon giganteus; mastodon obitoticus.*

Kussadni.

Kúphely, *fn. skittle-ground, bowling-ground, bowling-green.*
 Kúpjáték, *fn. game at nine-pins; match at skittles.*
 Kuporgatni, *cs. i. to rake and scrape for an estate.*
 Kupori, *mn. stingy, close-fisted, grasping.*
 Kupos, *mn. conic.*
 Kúpozni, *k. i. to make a match at skittles; to play a nine-pins.*
 Kura, *l. Kurva.*
 Kurholni, *cs. i. — vkit, to lavish vituperation on one.*
 Kurjantani, *k. i. to cry out.*
 Kurjongatni, *k. i. to shout.*
 Kurkászni, *cs. és k. i. to rummage.*
 Kurranni, *k. i. to growl.*
 Kurrantani, *k. i. to give a growl.*
 Kurrogni, *k. i. to be growling.*
 Kurta, *mn. curt, short; brief; —cső, fn. blunderbus; —farku, mn. bob-tailed; fn. bob-tail; —ság, fn. shortness.*
 Kurtály, *l. Karabély.*
 Kurtán, *ih. curtly; —bánni vkivel, to be short with one; to treat one in an off-hand manner.*
 Kurtítani, *cs. i. to curtail; to shorten; to crop (a horse), to crop (the ears of a dog, etc.).*
 Kutrka, *fn. jacket.*
 Kurucz, *fn. a name by which the insurgents under Francis Rákóczy went.*
 Kuruglya, *fn. oven-rake.*
 Kurukuru, *fn. wood-pecker.*
 Kuruzsulás, *fn. quackery.*
 Kuruzsulni, *cs. i. to quack.*
 Kuruzsuló, *fn. quack.*
 Kurva, *fn. whore, fornicatress, prostitute, harlot, giglot, woman of the town, bonaroba; —kerítő, fn. pimp, bawd; —lak, fn. bawdy-house, brothel.*
 Kurvázkodni (ik), *k. i. to practise lewdness.*
 Kurvás, *mn. whorish.*
 Kussadni, *k. i. to crouch.*

Kusza.

Kusza, mn. bob-tailed; *fn. bob-tail.*
 Kuszálni, cs. i. to tangle, to entangle.
 Kuszálódni (ik), k. i. to hankle, to get tangled.
 Kuszált, mn. tangled.
 Kuszi, *fn. doggie.*
 Kuszko, *fn. creep-hole; covert.*
 Kuszni (ik), k. i. to climb; to scramble.
 Kusztora, *fn. clasp-knife.*
 Kút, *fn. well, spring, fountain; szökő—, fn. fountain, water-spout; —ásó, fn. well-digger; —forrás, —fő, fn. spring-head; folyó — feje, head of a river; —gém, fn. well-sweep; pump-handle; —só, fn. spring-salt; —tisztogató, fn. well-cleanser; —veder, fn. bucket; —víz, fn. spring-water.*
 Kutacs, *fn. isave.*
 Kutag, Kutak, mn. dwarfish.
 Kutasz, *fn. probe.*
 Kutatás, *fn. investigation, research; search.*
 Kutatni, cs. i. to search; to investigate; a rendőrség hiába kutat utána, the police cannot track him.
 Kutya, *fn. dog; házi —, house-dog; szelindek —, mastiff; bull-dog; vizsla —, hound, pointer; limer: setter; —baja, he is all right; nothing ails him; ki kutyaival hál, bolhásan kél fel, he that lies down with dogs must rise up with fleas; —bőr, fn. dog-skin; —dolog, fn. a bad job; a pretty kettle of fish; —élet, fn. a dog's life (hunger and ease); —fej, fn. dog's head; baboon; —fog, fn. canine tooth; —haj, fn. dog's grease; —ház, fn. kennel; —hő, fn. dog-days (pl.); —kölyök, fn. puppy; —légy, fn. dog-fly; —szőr, fn. dog's hair; —tej, fn. (Bot.) wolf's milk.*
 Kutyaság, *fn. roguery; dishonest tricks (pl.).*

Kutyó.

Kutyó, *fn. doggie.*
 Kutyorék, *fn. crinkle; turn of a river.*
 Kuvasz, *fn. shough; wolf-dog.*
 Kuvik, *fn. lich-owl, screech-owl.*
 Kuvikolni, k. i. to screech.
 Küb, l. Köb.
 Kükleni (ik), k. i. to moult, to shed feathers.
 Küköres, Kükörics, *fn. primrose.*
 Kül, mn. exterior, outward; foreign; —árok, *fn. outer fossé, outer ditch; —bástya, fn. outwork; —bőr, fn. scarf-skin; —fal, fn. outer building, outer stack; —föld, fn. foreign parts (pl.); foreign country; a külföldön, in foreign parts, abroad; —földi, mn. outlandish; foreign; exotic (plant); fn. foreigner; alien; —földiesen, ih. in the manner of foreigners; —földieskedni (ik), k. i. to ape foreigners; —rész, fn. outer part; outside; —szín, fn. appearances (pl.); semblance, show; —terj, fn. extension; —terjes, mn. extensive; —város, fn. suburb; —városi, mn. suburban.*
 Küdelék, *fn. invoice.*
 Küldemény, *fn. transmittal, anything transmitted.*
 Küldeményezni, cs. i. to transmit; to forward (goods).
 Küldeni, cs. i. to send; to dispatch.
 Küldény, *fn. remittance.*
 Küldényezni, cs. i. to remit.
 Küldetés, *fn. mission.*
 Küldime, *fn. remittance.*
 Küldő, *fn. sender.*
 Küldött, *fn. delegate, deputy; —ség, fn. delegation, deputation.*
 Küldözgetni, Küldözni, cs. i. to be sending about; to send again and again.
 Külekedni (ik), k. i. to wrestle, to grapple, to contend closely.
 Kület, *fn. exterior.*

Különkülön.

Küllő, *fn. spoke (of a wheel); hickwall (a bird).*
 Küllődni, l. Kínlődni.
 Küllöny, *fn. asterias.*
 Külme, *fn. the outward scheme of a thing.*
 Kulon, *ih. by itself; mn. special; private.*
 Különb, Külömb, mn. different; preferable, better; ő — ember volt ám, he was a man of a different stamp.
 Különben, Külömben, *ih. differently; else; besides; for the rest.*
 Különbféle, l. Különféle.
 Különbözés, *fn. difference, unlikeness, want of resemblance.*
 Különbözet, *fn. difference, inequality.*
 Különbözni (ik), k. i. —tól, —től, to differ from.
 Különböző, mn. different; —veleményben lenni, to differ in opinion.
 Különböztetés, *fn. distinction, discrimination, discernment.*
 Különböztetni, cs. i. to distinguish, to discriminate, to discern.
 Különbség, *fn. difference.*
 Különcz, *fn. singularist, an odd fellow, a queer fellow; —ség, fn. oddity, singularity; idiosyncrasy, peculiarity of disposition and constitution.*
 Különczködni (ik), k. i. to behave in an odd way.
 Különelves, *fn. separatist.*
 Különfaj, mn. of a different kind.
 Különféle, mn. different, diverse, various; miscellaneous, sundry; manifold; —képen, *ih. variously, in various ways; —ség, fn. diversity, variety; manifoldness.*
 Különített, mn. detached; separate.
 Különíteni, cs. i. to separate, to set apart; to detach.
 Különködni, l. Különczködni.
 Különkülön, *ih. singly; a*

Különleg.

cseleedségnek — egy forintot adott, *he gave to each of the servants one florin.*
Különleg, *ih. particularly, specially.*
Különleges, *mn. special, particular.*
Különnemű, *mn. heterogeneous, of a different kind.*
Különödni (ik), *k. i. to separate one's self, to seclude one's self; to secede.*
Különös, *mn. separate; special, particular; strange, peculiar, singular, curious, quaint, out of the way, uncommon; —en, ih. separately; apart; specially, particularly; singularly, strangely; —ség, fn. singularity, peculiarity.*
Különözni, *cs. i. to separate.*
Különsúly, *fn. specific weight.*
Különszer, *fn. specific.*
Különválni (ik), *k. i. to secede; to separate one's self.*
Különzet, *fn. difference.*
Külső, *mn. outer, outward, exterior, external; fn. külseje igen megnyerő; his appearance is very prepossessing; —leg, ih. outwardly, externally; —ség, fn. exterior; outward scheme of a thing; formality.*
Külfüg, *fn. foreign affairs; —miniszter, fn. Secretary of state for foreign affairs; —minisztérium, fn. foreign department.*
Külzelekbűnylás, *fn. fluxion, infinitesimal calculus.*
Künn, **Künnlevő**, *l. Kinn, Kinnlevő.*
Kürt, *fn. bugle.*
Kürtő, *fn. chimney, chimney-pot; flue. [sill.]*
Küszöb, *fn. threshold; door.*
Küteg, *fn. rash, eruption.*
Küvül, *l. Kívül.*
Küzdelem, *fn. struggle; combat, contest.*
Küzdeni, *k. i. to struggle, to contend; to wrestle, to grapple; to buffet; nehézségekkel —, to struggle with difficulties, to contend against difficulties; halál-*

Küzdés.

lal —, to struggle with death; (vmi mellett —) to do battle for, to stand up for, to espouse (a party, a cause, an opinion, etc.).
Küzdés, *fn. (the act of) struggling, wrestling, etc.*
Küzdhely, *fn. place of combat; ring.*
Küzdhomok, *fn. arena.*
Küzdőhely, *l. Küzdhely.*
Küzdőtér, **Küzdter**, *l. Küzdhely.*
Küzködés, *fn. (the act of) wrestling, grappling, contending; struggle, contest; tussle.*
Küzködni (ik), *k. i. to struggle, to contend, to grapple, to wrestle, to have a tussle (with).*
Kvartély, *fn. quarter, lodging; —csináló, fn. quarter-master.*
Kvartélyos, *fn. lodger; a soldier billeted in a family.*
Kvartélyozni, *l. Beszállásolni.*
Kvietancia, *l. Nyugtatóvány.*

L.

La, *insz. la! behold!*
Láb, *fn. foot; leg; paw; stalk, halm; szék —a, leg of a chair; kamat —, rate of interest; hadi —, war establishment; béke —, peace establishment; hegy —a, foot of a hill; harang —, belfry; —alatt lenni, to stand in the way; —alól eltenni, to put out of the way; —at vetni vkinek, to trip up one's heels; fél —bal a sírban lenni, to be at death's door; to be on the very brink and verge of death; —áról levenni, to come round one; to put one off his guard; to move one from his purpose; jó —on állani vkivel, to be upon good terms with one; rossz —on áll a dolga, things go ill with him; —ra kap-*

Lábalni.

ni, to recover, to come round again; to gain ground, to spread; to thrive, to prosper; —át beletenni, to get a footing in some place; —bal taposni, to tread under one's feet; to trample upon; jobb —bal megbotlani, mint a nyelvvel, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; —at adni vkinek, to set one up, to back one, to assist one, to give one a lift; mind egy —ig, all of them; to a man; vkinek —aihoz borulni, to cast one's self at one's feet, to fall prostrate at one's feet; vkit szabad —ra helyezni, to set one free, to set one at liberty; to restore one to liberty; to release (a prisoner); —csukló, fn. ankle, the joint between the foot and leg; —fej, fn. metatarsus; —fejhat, fn. instep; —fürdő, fn. footbath; —gyökér, fn. tarsus; —ikra, fn. calf (of the leg); —izom, fn. ball (of the foot); —nyom, fn. footstep, vestige; —pont, fn. nadir, point opposite the zenith; —ravaló, fn. a pair of drawers; —szár, fn. shin; leg; —száresont, fn. shinbone; —szőnyek, fn. carpet; —ujj, fn. toe; —ujjhegy, fn. tiptoe; —ujjhegyre állani, to raise one's self on tiptoe; —ujjhegyen állani, to stand on tiptoe.
Lábacska, *fn. footling.*
Lábadás, *fn. recovery, convalescence.*
Lábadni, *k. i. to recover, to get well again; könnybe lábadnak szemei, his eyes are filling with tears.*
Lábadozni, *k. i. to be recovering slowly.*
Lábadozó, *mn. convalescent.*
Lábalhatatlan, *mn. unfordable.*
Lábalható, *mn. fordable.*
Lábalni, *cs. i. to ford, to wade through; k. i. to trudge it*

Labancz.

Labancz, *fn.* foot-wabblers.
 Lábas, *mn.* footed; —jóság, *fn.* live stock.
 Lábatlan, *mn.* feetless.
 Lábasz, *fn.* socle.
 Lábbeli, *fn.* shoes (pl.), boots (pl.); —készítő, *fn.* shoemaker.
 Labda, *fn.* ball; tennis-ball; labdát játszani, to play at tennis; a sors labdaja lenni, to be the sport of fortune; —játék, *fn.* tennis; —verő, *fn.* bandy; —verőreze, *fn.* racket.
 Labdázni (ik), *k. i.* to drive a ball, to play at tennis.
 Labdacsn, *fn.* globule; pill.
 Lábnyi, *mn.* a foot in length or width, one foot long or high.
 Laboda, *fn.* spinage.
 Lábogni, *k. i.* to float.
 Lábolni, *k. i.* to wade; *cs. i.* to ford.
 Lábtó, *fn.* ladder; —fok, *fn.* wrung or step of a ladder.
 Lacsak, *fn.* puddle.
 Lacsakos, *mn.* puddly.
 Lacz, *fn.* Ladislaus.
 Laczikonyha, *fn.* cook's stall; cook's shop.
 Lada, *fn.* chest, box, trunk.
 Ladik, *fn.* jolly-boat; gondola; skiff; canoe.
 Ladikázni, *k. i.* to make an excursion in a jolly-boat.
 Lafancz, *fn.* rag; ragamuffin; *mn.* ragged.
 Lafanczos, *mn.* ragged.
 Lafolni, *cs. i.* to gobble, to eat greedily.
 Lág, *mn.* soft; mild; lenient; yielding, complying; —idő, *fn.* mild weather; —an, *th.* softly; (fig.) without zeal.
 Lágad, Lágdad, *mn.* softish; delicate.
 Lágycék, *fn.* groin; flank; —dob, *fn.* bubo; tumour in the groin; —mirigy, *fn.* inguinal gland; —sérv, *fn.* hernia (in the groin).
 Lágýtani, *cs. i.* to soften; to mollify; to emolliate; hízélgéssel —vkit, to soften one by caresses and flattery.

Lágymatag.

Lágymatag, Lágymele, *mn.* tepid, lukewarm.
 Lágyság, *fn.* softness; yieldingness; indulgence.
 Lágyni, *k. i.* to soften, to grow soft, to grow mild; (fig.) to relent.
 Lajha, *mn.* lazy, sluggish, slothful; —ság, *fn.* laziness, sluggishness.
 Lajhálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be lazy; to slug it.
 Lajhar, *fn.* sluggard; sloth, ai.
 Lajhulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.
 Lajstrom, *fn.* register, list, catalogue.
 Lajstromozni, *cs. i.* to register; to enter in a catalogue.
 Lajstromozó, *fn.* registrar.
 Lajstromozó hivatal, *fn.* registry, registrar's office.
 Lajtorja, *fn.* ladder; —fok, *fn.* wrung or step of a ladder.
 Lak, *fn.* habitation, dwelling, abode, residence.
 Lák, *fn.* lake; pond.
 Lakadalom, l. Lakodalom.
 Lakás, *fn.* dwelling, habitation; lodging.
 Lakat, *fn.* lock, padlock; —ot vetni -ra, -re, to put a padlock on...; akkor vetni —ot az istállóra, mikor már kilopták a fakót, when the steed is stolen, a padlock is put on the stable-door; —ot vetni vki szájára, to clap a padlock upon one's tongue.
 Lakatlan, *mn.* uninhabited.
 Lakatos, *fn.* locksmith; —munka, *fn.* locksmith's work.
 Lakhatatlan, Lakhatlan, *mn.* uninhabitable.
 Lakható, *mn.* inhabitable.
 Lakház, *fn.* dwelling-house.
 Lakhely, *fn.* place of abode; domicile.
 Lakkozni, *cs. i.* to japan.
 Lakmár, *fn.* reveller, gormand.
 Lakmarozni (ik), *k. i.* to feast, to eat sumptuously.
 Lakni (ik), *k. i.* to dwell, to

Láncz.

reside, to live; a városban lakik, he resides in town, he lives in town; vkinél —, to live with one; to live in one's house; ingyen —, to have free quarters; jól —, to eat one's fill; —, *cs. i.* to inhabit; ki lakja ezt a házat? who inhabits this house? who lives in this house?
 Lakó, *fn.* inhabitant; lodger; *mn.* residing.
 Lakodalmas, *mn.* nuptial; bridal; *fn.* wedding-guest.
 Lakodalmaskodni (ik), Lakodalmazni, *k. i.* to celebrate a wedding.
 Lakodalmi, *mn.* nuptial; —vers, *fn.* wedding-song; epithalamium.
 Lakodalom, *fn.* wedding, wedding-feast.
 Lakolás, *fn.* penance, atonement.
 Lakolni, *k. i.* to suffer for, to smart for; életével —, to pay with one's life for; ezért ön —fog, you shall pay for this, you shall smart for this; this will come home to you.
 Lakoma, *fn.* feast, banquet.
 Lakomázni, *k. i.* to feast.
 Lakomázás, *fn.* feasting, banqueting.
 Lakos, *fn.* inhabitant; —ság, *fn.* inhabitants (pl.); right of settlement.
 Lakozni (ik), *k. i.* to dwell, to reside; to feast, to eat sumptuously.
 Lakszoba, *fn.* sitting-room; dwelling-room; parlour.
 Laktanya, *fn.* barracks (pl.).
 Laktárs, *fn.* inmate; chum.
 Lakzi, *fn.* wedding-feast.
 Lám, *insz. lo!* behold!
 Lama, *fn.* alpaca, llama.
 Lámpa, *fn.* lamp; lantern; —gyújtogató, *fn.* lamp-lighter; —karó, *fn.* lamp-post; —korom, *fn.* lamp-black.
 Lámpértos, *mn.* deafish.
 Láncz, *fn.* chain; —ra verni, to bind in chains; to fasten with a chain; —ra tenni,

Lánczolat.

Lankadni.

László.

to chain; —alaku, *mn. catenarian, form'd like a chain*; —eb, *fn. bandog*; —észlet, *fn. sorites*; —hid, *fn. suspension-bridge*; chain-bridge; —készítő, *fn. chain-maker*; —kötés, *fn. chain-knot*; —mű, *fn. chain-work*; —szabály, *fn. chain-rule*; —szem, *fn. link*.
 Lánczolat, *fn. catenation, concatenation*.
 Lánczolni, *cs. i. (-hoz, -hez) to link (to), to chain (to); to fasten with a chain*.
 Lánczos, *mn. chained*; —golyó, *fn. chain-shot*; angel-shot; langrel-shot; —adta! *confound it!*
 Lánczozni, *cs. i. to catenate, to concatenate; to chain*.
 Lándsza, Lándsza, *fn. lance, spear*.
 Láng, *fn. flame; blaze*; —ot vetni, —ba borulni, *to burst into a blaze, to burst out into flames*; —ba hozni, *to inflame*; —elme, —ész, *fn. genius*; —eszű, *mn. ingenious, genial*; —madár, *fn. flamingo*; —özön, *fn. stream of flame*; —szinű, *mn. flame-coloured*.
 Láng, *fn. alcohol, pure spirit; highly rectified spirit*.
 Lángitni, *cs. i. to inflame*.
 Lángolni, *k. i. to flame, to be in a blaze, to burn with a blaze; to flicker up*.
 Lángoló, *mn. flaming; flamy*.
 Lángos, *mn. flaming; flame-meous*.
 Lángyani (ik), *k. i. to flame, to be in a blaze*.
 Langy, Langya, *mn. tepid, lukewarm*.
 Langyaság, *fn. lukewarmness, tepidity*.
 Langyasitni, *cs. i. to tepefy*.
 Langyos, *l. Langya*.
 Langyosítani, *l. Langyasítani*.
 Langyosodni (ik), Langyulni, *k. i. to get tepid*.
 Lank, *mn. languid*.
 Lanka, *fn. orchard*.

Lankadni, *k. i. to droop, to languish*.
 Lankadozni, *k. i. to grow languid*.
 Lankadt, *mn. languid, faint*; —ság, *fn. languour, lassitude*.
 Lankasztani, *cs. i. to render languid; to cause to droop*.
 Lankitni, *l. Lankasztani*.
 Lant, *fn. lyre*; lute; —húr, *fn. lute-string*; —verő, *fn. lute-player*.
 Lantolni, *k. i. to play on the lyre*.
 Lantos, *mn. lyric; fn. lyrist; flute-player*.
 Lanyha, *mn. tepid*; lukewarm, *not zealous*; —eső, *fn. drizzling rain*; az üzlet —, *business is slack*; —ság, *fn. lukewarmness*.
 Lanyhán, *ih. lukewarmly, without zeal*.
 Lanyházni (ik), *k. i. to misle, to drizzle*.
 Lap, *fn. page; sheet (of paper); plate, lamina, scale; slab*; —mértan, *fn. planimetry*; —mérték, *fn. square-measure*; —ör, *fn. catch-word*.
 Láp, *fn. fen, marsh, bog, moorland*; —föld, *fn. marshland*; —mocsár, *fn. swamp*.
 Lapadni, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling)*.
 Lapály, *fn. flats (pl.), plains (pl.); lowland*.
 Lapályos, *mn. flat; low (ground)*.
 Lapát, *fn. shovel*; evező—, *paddle*; oar; —kerék, *fn. wheel with floats*.
 Lapátolni, *cs. i. to shovel; k. i. to paddle*.
 Lapátozni, *k. i. to paddle, to row*.
 Lapiczka, *fn. shoulder-blade; spatula*.
 Lapítani, *cs. i. to flatten, to make flat*.
 Lapító kalapács, *fn. flattening hammer*.
 Lapító mű, *fn. flattening mill*.
 Lapka, *fn. billet, a small note or letter*.
 Lapoczka, *l. Lapiczka*.

Lapos, *mn. flat, level*; —orru, *mn. flat-nosed*; —ság, *fn. flatness*.
 Lapos, *mn. marshy, fenny, boggy*.
 Laposítani, *l. Lapítani*.
 Lapozni, *k. i. to turn over the leaves of a book; cs. i. to page*.
 Lapp, *fn. Laplander*; —ország, *tn. Lapland*.
 Lappadni, *l. Lapadni*.
 Lappangani, *k. i. to lurk; to latitate*.
 Lappangó, *mn. lurking; latent*.
 Lappantyú, *fn. night-crow*.
 Lapu, *fn. burdock*.
 Lapulni, *k. i. to flatten, to grow flat; to crouch*.
 Lárma, *fn. noise; clamour*; hubbub, uproar.
 Lärmás, *mn. noisy; clamorous*.
 Lärmázni (ik), *k. i. to make a noise, to be noisy, to clamour, to kick up a row, to make an uproar*.
 Lárva, *fn. mask; larva*.
 Laska, *fn. macaroni*; noodle-jees; azyne; —nyújtó, *fn. rolling-pin*.
 Lasnak, *fn. rug*; blanket.
 Lasnakos, *mn. rug-gowned*; —nak pokróczos a társas, *birds of a feather flock together*.
 Lasponya, *fn. medlar*.
 Lassacska, *mn. somewhat slow*.
 Lassacsán, *ih. slowly, softly, gently*.
 Lassan, *ih. slowly; softly*; little by little; foot by foot; —járni, *to go slowly*; —beszélni, *to speak in an undertone, to speak in a low voice*; —lenni, *to keep silence, to be quiet*.
 Lassanként, *ih. by little and little*.
 Lassítani, *cs. i. to retard*.
 Lassu, *mn. slow, soft; gentle; slack, negligent*; —viz partot mos, *still waters run deep*.
 Lassucska, *l. Lassacska*.
 László, *tn. Ladislaus*.

Lat.

Lat, *fn.* half an ounce ; minden szót —ra tenni, to weigh every word ; nem sokat nyom a —ban, it imports little ; it is of no moment ; —ra vetni, to weigh, to consider.
Lát, *fn.* sight ; —ra, at sight ; —váltó, *fn.* bill payable at sight.
Lát-arány, *fn.* perspective.
Lát-arányos, *mn.* —an, *ih.* in perspective.
Látás, *fn.* sight ; —ból ismeri vkit, to know one by sight.
Látat, *fn.* appearance ; effect, result.
Látatlan, *mn.* unseen.
Látcső, *fn.* telescope.
Latellenző, *fn.* mantelet.
Látérzék, *fn.* sense of sight.
Láthatár, *fn.* horizon ; ken.
Láthatatlan, **Láthatlan**, *mn.* invisible ; —ság, *fn.* invisibility ; —ul, *ih.* invisibly.
Látható, *mn.* visible ; —lag, *ih.* visibly ; —ság, *fn.* visibility.
Látideg, *fn.* optic nerve.
Latin, *mn.* Latin ; —nyelv, Latin tongue ; —ság, *fn.* Latinity ; —ul, *ih.* Latin ; —ul beszélni, to speak Latin ; azt —ul mondta, he said that in Latin.
Latinosság, *fn.* Latinism.
Látkép, *fn.* view (of).
Látirány, *fn.* point of view.
Látkör, *fn.* horizon ; ken ; valódi —, real horizon ; tetszőleges —, sensible horizon.
Látólet, *fn.* medical evidence.
Látmány, *fn.* pageant ; apparition, vision.
Látművész, *fn.* optician.
Látni, *cs. i.* to see, to perceive ; to behold ; nem lát tovább orránál, he cannot see beyond his nose ; szívesen —vkit, to be glad to see one ; színét se láttam, I never set eyes on him ; szűkét —nak, nek, to have lack of. ; to be short of. ; to be in want of. ; büjät látod te még annak, sorrow will

Látnok.

come of it ; you will sorely rue it ; dologhoz —, to bestir one's self ; a gyermekhez —, to mind the children, to take care of the children ; utána —vminek, to attend to a thing, to see to it, to look after it ; —való, *mn.* worth seeing ; visible ; obvious, apparent, evident.
Látnok, *fn.* seer, prophet.
Látogatás, *fn.* (the act of) visiting ; visitation, judgment ; —ára menni vkinek, to pay one a visit.
Látogatni, *cs. i.* to visit, to pay a visit (to) ; to call upon, to look in upon.
Látogató, *fn.* visitor ; *mn.* visiting ; —ba jönni, to come to see one ; —ba menni, to go to see one ; to go a visiting.
Látomány, *l.* Látmány.
Látomás, *fn.* sight, view ; visa.
Lator, *fn.* rascal ; thief ; —arcz, *fn.* hanging-face.
Latorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to prey upon society.
Latos, *mn.* weighing half an ounce.
Látpont, *fn.* point of sight, point of view.
Látsugár, *fn.* visual ray.
Látszani (ik), *k. i.* to seem, to appear ; to be visible, to be within sight ; nekem úgy látszik, hogy stb., it appears to me, meseems, it seems to me that etc. ; ő vagyons embernek látszik, he looks like a man of substance.
Látszat, *fn.* appearance ; effect, result ; —ra, *ih.* seemingly.
Látszatos, *mn.* seeming ; apparent ; —an, *ih.* seemingly ; apparently.
Látszer, *fn.* optical instrument.
Látszerész, *fn.* optician.
Látszó, **Látszólagos**, *mn.* seeming.
Látszólag, *ih.* seemingly.
Látszög, *fn.* visual angle.

Leadogatni.

Láttan, *fn.* optics (pl.).
Láttatni, *cs. i.* to display, to exhibit ; to parade.
Látvány, *fn.* sight ; vision, apparition ; pageant, spectacle, show ; —ság, *fn.* pageantry.
Látványosság, *l.* Látványság.
Látvonal, *fn.* line of collimation.
Latyak, *mn.* puddle.
Latyakos, *mn.* puddly.
Laura, *tn.* Laura.
Lava, *fn.* lava.
Lavany, *fn.* lithium.
Láz, *fn.* fever ; sedition ; —elleni szer, *fn.* fabrifuge.
Leza, *mn.* slack, lax.
Lazac, *fn.* salmon ; par (salmon and par are the same fish in a different state).
Lázadás, *fn.* sedition, rebellion, mutiny.
Lázadni, *k. i.* to revolt, to rebel (against).
Lázár, *tn.* Lazarus.
Lázás, *mn.* feverish ; seditious.
Lázasztani, **Lázítani**, *cs. i.* to stir up to rebellion, to stir up into insurrection ; to raise a sedition.
Lázasztó, *mn.* seditious ; revolting.
Lázító, *fn.* agitator ; rebel.
Lázongani, *k. i.* to be engaged in rebellion ; to be agitated (f. e. the nation is agitated by contentions) ; to seethe (f. e. faction seethes throughout the land).
Lázongás, *fn.* sedition ; commotion, agitation.
Lazurkő, *fn.* lapis lazuli.
Le, *ih.* down.
Lé, *fn.* gravy ; broth ; juice ; levet csapni, to philander, to be sweet upon, to pay one's addresses to a lady ; minden —ben kanál, he will have a finger in every pie ; benne van a —ben, he is in a fine pickle.
Leadni, *cs. i.* to hand down.
Leadogatni, *cs. i.* to be handing down things ; to hand down piece by piece.

Leágazni.

Leágazni (ik), *k. i. to descend from, to be descended from; to be a lineal descendant of.*
 Lealacsor-yitni, *cs. i. to abase, to degrade, to put down, to bring down; to disparage, to vilify.*
 Lealacsonyodni (ik), *k. i. to demean one's self by...; to grow vile; to degrade one's self; to throw one's self away.*
 Leálarczozni, *cs. i. to unmask, to dismask, to pull down the mask.*
 Leálázní, *cs. i. to humble, to humiliate, to bring down; — magát, to humble one's self.*
 Leáldozni (ik), *k. i. to set, to descend below the horizon.*
 Lealjasítni, *l. Lealacsonyitni.*
 Lealkonyodni (ik), *l. Leáldozni.*
 Lealkudni (ik), *k. és cs. i. to beat down the price.*
 Leálarczázni, *l. Leálarczozni.*
 Leány, *fn. girl; lass; maid, maiden, damsel; daughter; szűz —, hajadon —, virgin, maid; három — a van, he has three daughters; tánczos —ból ritkán válik jámbor asszony, a lass that is fond of dancing will seldom prove a good wife; — iskola, l. Leánynövelde; —kérés, —nézés, fn. (the act of) wooing; —kérő, fn. suitor, wooer; —növelde, fn. school for girls; —szegfű, fn. maiden-pink.*
 Leányi, *mn. maidenly; belonging to a girl.*
 Leányos, *mn. girlish; maidenly; —férfi, fn. wench; dangler.*
 Leányzó, *fn. lass; damsel; wench, a young woman.*
 Leapadni, *l. Apadni.*
 Leárbocozni, *cs. i. to dismast.*
 Leárnyozni, *cs. i. to adumbrate, to shadow out.*

Lebbedni.

Lebbedni, *l. Lebbenni.*
 Lebbelni, *cs. i. to fan.*
 Lebbenni, *k. i. to wave in the wind (as a banner, curtain, etc.), to flit in the air, to flicker, to flutter (as a flag, etc.); to dart up.*
 Lebbenteni, *cs. i. to wave (a banner, etc.), to agitate.*
 Lebdezeni, *k. i. to flitter.*
 Lebegni, *k. i. to float in the air, to float around (f. e. phantoms float around me); to hover, to hang over or about; élet-halál közt —, to hang between life and death.*
 Lebegtetni, *cs. i. to sway, to wave (a banner, etc.); to flutter, to agitate.*
 Lebeny, *fn. lappet.*
 Lebenyő, *fn. dew-lap.*
 Lebeszélni, *cs. i. to dissuade (one from).*
 Lebetegedni (ik), Lebetegszni (ik), *k. i. to fall ill; to be brought to bed (with).*
 Lebke, *fn. flitting; flighty; light; nimble, swift-winged.*
 Lebkő, *fn. aerolite, meteoric stone.*
 Lebocsátani, *cs. i. to let down, to lower; to permit one to go down, to let one descend.*
 Lebocsátkozni (ik), *k. i. to lower one's self, to descend (f. e. by means of a rope); (fig.) to condescend.*
 Lebontani, *cs. i. to dismantle, to demolish, to pull down.*
 Leboritni, *cs. i. to turn down (a cup, tumbler, etc.); to cover, to put under a glass-shade; to overturn, to throw down, to prostrate.*
 Leborotválni, *cs. i. to shave off.*
 Leborulni, *k. i. to fall prostrate, to prostrate one's self. l. Borulni.*
 Lebotolni, *cs. i. to lop, to prune.*
 Lebukni (ik), *k. i. to tumble down; to dive, to plunge under water; to stoop, to duck one's head, to keep one's head down (while a shot comes flying).*

Leecsuszkodni.

Lebuktatni, *cs. i. to plunge (one) into; to tip down; to throw headlong, to precipitate.*
 Lebzselni, *k. i. to lounge.*
 Leecsapni, *cs. i. to strike off, to knock off; to fling down, to knock down; — vki fejét, to swap off, to chop off, to strike off one's head; —, k. i. to pounce upon, to swoop down upon; to light upon (said of a thunderbolt); a csirkékre lecsapott a heja, the hawk swooped down upon the chickens.*
 Leecsapódni (ik), *k. i. to shut with a clack (said of a trap-door); to settle (to the bottom).*
 Leecsapolni, *cs. i. to drain (a pond, etc.).*
 Leecsatolni, *cs. i. to unbuckle.*
 Leecsavarolni, *cs. i. to unscrew, to screw off.*
 Leecsendesedni (ik), *k. i. to become quiet, to become calm; to subside (said of a storm, of a commotion, etc.); to lull (said of the wind).*
 Leecsendesítni, *cs. i. to calm, to quiet; to still (the din); to tranquillize, to appease; lázadást —, to appease a sedition.*
 Leecsépgeni, *k. i. to trickle down; to drop down.*
 Leecséplni, *cs. i. to knock down; to bear one down.*
 Leecsillapítani, *cs. i. to quiet, to calm; to still (the noise); to assuage (one's wrath), to allay (one's wrath, indignation, apprehensions, etc.); to soothe (one's grief); to soothe (the pain).*
 Leecsilapodni (ik), *k. i. to become calm; to abate (as the storm, the pain, etc.); to slacken (as the fever); to lull (as the wind).*
 Leecsiplni, *cs. i. to pinch off.*
 Leecsorogni, *k. i. to run down (said of a liquid).*
 Leecsuszkodni (ik), *k. i. to glide down, to slide down (from).*

Leecsuszni (ik), *k. i. to slip down.*
 Leecsusztatni, *cs. i. to let slip down; to slide down.*
 Lécz, *fn. lath.*
 Léczezet, *fn. lathing; lath-work.*
 Léczezni, *cs. i. to lath.*
 Leczke, *fn. lesson; lecture.*
 Leczkézni, *cs. i. to lecture (one).*
 Ledér, *mn. wanton, loose; flighty, light-minded; —ség, fn. wantonness, flightiness; —ül, ih. wantonly.*
 Ledobni, *cs. i. to throw down; to hurl down.*
 Ledolgozni, *cs. i. to work out (a debt), to pay off by labour.*
 Ledöfni, *cs. i. to stab.*
 Ledölni, *k. i. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.*
 Ledörgölni, Ledörzsölni, *cs. i. to rub off.*
 Ledörmögni, *cs. i. to patter out (a prayer, etc.).*
 Lédzeni (ik), *k. i. to walk about in a languid state; to drag one's emaciated limbs along.*
 Leégetni, *cs. i. to burn down, to destroy by fire.*
 Leégni, *k. i. to be burned down, to be consumed to ashes; to burn down (f. e. the candle has burnt down).*
 Leendő, *mn. to be, to come, future, that is to come or to be hereafter.*
 Leengedés, *fn. allowance, rabbate, abatement.*
 Leengedni, *cs. i. to make an abatement, to make an allowance; to abate (from the price of goods).*
 Leereszkedés, *fn. condescension.*
 Leereszkedni, *l. Lebocsát-kozni.*
 Leeresztetni, *l. Lebocsátani.*
 Leérni, *k. i. földre —, to reach to the ground; midőn leértünk a völgybe, when we arrived in the valley, when we reached the valley.*
 Leesni (ik), *k. i. to fall down, to tumble down.*

Leéttetni, *cs. i. to remove with caustics.*
 Lefaradni, *k. i. to take the trouble to descend.*
 Lefaragni, *cs. i. to chisel off.*
 Lefátyolozni, *cs. i. to unveil, to lift up the veil; to veil, to throw a veil over.*
 Lefegni, *k. i. to hang in rags, to be tattered.*
 Lefegyverezni, *cs. i. to disarm.*
 Lefejezés, *fn. (the act of) beheading.*
 Lefejezni, *cs. i. to behead.*
 Lefejetni, *cs. i. to do off; to skin, to strip off the skin; to decant; to evolve.*
 Lefejtő, *fn. evolute, evolvent.*
 Lefékezni, *cs. i. to unhalter.*
 Lefektetni, *cs. i. to put (one) to bed; to lay down.*
 Lefeküdni (ik), *k. i. to lie down, to go to bed, to go to sleep, to retire to rest.*
 Lefelé, *ih. downward.*
 Lefesteni, *cs. i. to paint; (fig.) to describe.*
 Lefentyű, *fn. bob, anything that plays loosely.*
 Lefittyegni, *k. i. to bob, to dangle, to hang loose and shaky.*
 Lefizetés, *fn. payment, settlement.*
 Lefizetni, *cs. i. to pay down; to settle (an account).*
 Lefoglalás, *fn. (the act of) attaching one's goods; attachment.*
 Lefoglalni, *cs. i. to attach (one's goods); to seize by legal warrant.*
 Lefogni, *cs. i. to keep down; to floor (one); to cut one short of his pay; to take it out of one's wages, to deduct it from one's wages.*
 Lefokozni, *cs. i. to degrade.*
 Lefolyás, *fn. a flowing off; course, process.*
 Lefolyani, *k. i. to flow off; to elapse, to expire.*
 Lefonnyadni, *k. i. to wither up.*
 Lefordíthatlan, *mn. untranslatable.*
 Lefordítani, *cs. i. to turn up-*

side down; to top or to peek up a yard; to translate.
 Lefordulni, *k. i. to turn down; to fall (from one's horse); to go down.*
 Leforgás, *fn. expiration.*
 Leforgni, *k. i. to elapse, to expire.*
 Leforrázni, *cs. i. to scald, to pour boiling water upon.*
 Lefoszlatni (ik), *k. i. to peel off; to come off in shreds.*
 Lefosztani, *cs. i. to strip off.*
 Lefölözni, *cs. i. to take off the cream.*
 Lefőni, *k. i. to boil away.*
 Lefőzni, *k. i. to boil down; to snub one, to retort upon one, to serve one out; to trick one.*
 Lefújni, *cs. i. to blow down.*
 Lefutni, *k. i. to run down.*
 Lefüggni, *k. i. to hang down, to depend.*
 Lefürészelni, *cs. i. to saw off.*
 Lég, *fn. air; osapó v. sújtó —, fire-damp, carburetted hydrogen; fojtó —, choke-damp; —cső, fn. wind-pipe, trachea; air-tubes (pl.), bronchia (pl.), bronchial tubes (pl.); (Mining) air-shafts (pl.), (upcast shaft, downcast shaft); —daganat, fn. emphysema; —folyam, fn. current of air; —hajó, fn. balloon; —hajós, fn. aeronaut; —hajózás, fn. aeronautical excursion; —hatlan, mn. impervious to air, air-proof, airtight, hermetic, hermetical; —huzam, fn. draught; —kő, fn. aerolite, meteoric stone; —kör, fn. atmosphere; —mentes, l. Lég-hatlan; —mérő, fn. aerometer; —nemű, mn. aeriform; —oszlop, fn. column of air; —nyugtán, fn. aerostatics (science that treats of the equilibrium of elastic fluids); —sav, fn. nitric acid; —savas só, fn. nitrate; —savas haméleg, fn. nitrate of potash; —súly, fn. weight of the at-*

Legalább.

Legfőlebb.

Lehetetlen.

mosphere; —súlymérő, *fn. barometer*; *baroscope*; —sűrűmérő, *fn. manometer*; —szellem, *fn. sylph*; —szesz, *fn. gas*; —szeszféle, *mn. gaseous*; —szeszlámpa, *fn. gasolier*; —szeszmérő, *fn. gasometer*; —szivattyú, *fn. air-pump*; *pneumatic engine*; —szökés, *fn. gambol, caper*; —tan, *fn. aerology*; —tűnemény, *fn. meteor*; —vár, *fn. castles in the air*; *airy notions (pl.)*.
Legalább, ih. at least.
Legalsó, mn. lowermost, lowest.
Legazemberezni, cs. i. to call one rogue and rascal.
Legecssav, fn. nitrous acid.
Legelés, fn. pasturage.
Legelni, k. i. to graze, to pasture.
Legelő, fn. pasture-ground, pasture.
Legelő, ih. in the first place;
 — ülni az asztalnál, *to sit at the head of the table.*
Legelőször, ih. the first time; for the first time.
Legelső, mn. foremost; the very first.
Legeltetni, cs. i. to pasture, to keep (the cattle).
Légely, fn. barrel.
Legenda, fn. legend.
Legeny, fn. azote; nitrogen.
Legény, fn. lad, young man;
chop; bachelor; journeyman; szegény —, highwayman, robber, brigand;
 — kor, *fn. youth's estate; bachelorship, state of a bachelor;*
 —kört érni, *to grow up to youth's estate;*
 —ség, *fn. bachelorship; crew; troops (pl.).*
Legényes, mn. manly.
Legényke, fn. stripling.
Legeslegelső, mn. the very first.
Legeslegjobb, mn. the very best.
Legeslegrosszabb, mn. the very worst.
Legfelső, mn. uppermost.
Legfőbb, mn. highest, supreme;
 — ítélszék, *fn.*

supreme court of judicature.
Legfőlebb, ih. at the most.
Légi, mn. aerial; airy.
Leginkább, ih. most of all; mostly; principally; az engem — boszont, it vexes me most of all.
Legkevesbé, ih. least of all;
 — sem, *not in the least.*
Legközelebb, mn. nearest; next; ih. soon.
Legott, ih. upon the spot.
Legörbedni, k. i. to stoop down; to bend down.
Legörbitni, cs. i. to bend down.
Legördíteni, Legörgetni, cs. i. to roll down.
Legörnyedni, k. i. to stoop down; to bend (under a burden).
Legörögni, k. i. to roll down, to trundle down.
Legrosszabb, mn. worst.
Legtöbbnyire, ih. mostly, for the most part.
Leguggolni, k. i. to couch, to squat down.
Legujabban, ih. quite recently, of late, lately.
Legutolsó, mn. the very last.
Legutolszor, ih. the very last time; for the very last time.
Legvégső, mn. outermost.
Légý, fn. fly; aim-sight; dongó —, blue-bottle; —ből elefantot csinálni, to make an elephant out of a fly; to make a mountain of a molehill; to make a very fart a thunderclap; a legyet sem bántja v. a —nek sem vét, he would not hurt a fly; —csapó, fn. fly-flap; —fogó, fn. fly-catcher; —gnat-snapper; —ölő galócza, fn. red agaric; —vesztő, fn. fly-bane; arsenic.
Legyalázni, cs. i. to heap abuse on one; to lavish vituperation on one.
Legyalulni, cs. i. to plane off.
Legyezni, cs. i. to fan; to seek to screen one; to wink at one's faults.
Legyező, fn. fan.
Legyian (gyík), fn. iguana.

Legyilkolni, cs. i. to murder.
Legyinteni, cs. i. to tap, to touch lightly, to hit gently; to fan.
Légývott, fn. appointment, rendezvous.
Legyőzni, cs. i. to overcome, to overpower; to get the mastery over; to vanquish; to break through (all difficulties).
Léha, mn. indolent; negligent; light, flimsy; —ság, fn. indolence.
Lehabozni, cs. i. to skim, to take off the scum.
Lehágni, k. i. to alight; to dismount; to descend.
Lehajítani, cs. i. to fling down, to throw down.
Lehajlani (ik), k. i. to incline, to bend down, to bow.
Lehajlasi tű, fn. inclinatory needle.
Lehajlat, fn. declivity (inclination downward).
Lehajlítás, fn. payment on account.
Lehajtani, cs. i. to drive down; to bend down.
Lehámlani (ik), k. i. to peel off.
Lehámozni, cs. i. to unharress; to peel; to decorticate.
Lehántani, cs. i. to peel, to decorticate.
Lehányni, cs. i. to throw down.
Leharapni, cs. i. to bite off.
Lehársolni, cs. i. to decorticate.
Lehasítani, cs. i. to split off.
Lehegni, l. Lihegni.
Lehegezni, cs. i. to top (a tree).
Lehengeredni (ik), k. i. to roll down.
Lehengerelni, Lehengerezni, Lehengergetni, Lehengeríteni, cs. i. to roll down.
Lehergelni, cs. i. to scrape off.
Lehernyászni, Lehernyózni, cs. i. to clear of caterpillars.
Lehervadni, k. i. to wither.
Lehetetlen, Lehetlen, mn. impossible; —ség, fn. im-

Lehetni.

possibility; —ül, *ih.* *impossibly*.
 Lehetni, *k. i.* to be possible; lehet, it may be, it is possible; nem lehet eltűnni, it is unbearable; nem lehet kimennem, I cannot go out; most nem lehet játszani, I cannot play now; ezt meg nem lehet tenni, that cannot be done; házam is lehetne most, ha stb., I might have a house of my own now, if etc.; mi lehet annak az oka? what may be the cause of it?
 Lehető, *mn.* possible; —képen, —leg, *ih.* as much as possible; as far as possible; possibly; —ség, *fn.* possibility.
 Lehetőség, *fn.* possibility.
 Lehetőség, *mn.* possible.
 Leheveredni (ik), Leheverni, *k. i.* to lie down; to stretch one's self out on (the sofa, etc.); to throw one's self upon (the bed, the couch, etc.).
 Leheverni, *cs. i.* to crumple or to crush by lying on; to tumble (a bed).
 Lehiggadni, *k. i.* to settle (to the bottom); to clear, to become free from impurities.
 Lehíni, Lehívni, *cs. i.* to cull down.
 Lehordani, *cs. i.* to carry down; to pull down, to demolish; —vkit, to blow one up, to give one a good scolding.
 Lehozni, *cs. i.* to bring down.
 Lehullani, *k. i.* to fall off, to fall down.
 Lehuítani, *cs. i.* —vkit, to blow one up, to give one a good scolding.
 Lehuzás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing down, drawing off; deduction.
 Lehuzni, *cs. i.* to draw down; to draw off, to rack off; to deduct; to get (a ship) clear; to get (a ship) off from the ground.
 Lehiíteni, *cs. i.* to cool; to

Léhütő.

blank (one's spirit); to damp (one's spirits, one's joy, one's courage).
 Léhütő, *fn.* a good for nothing fellow.
 Leigázni, *cs. i.* to subjugate; to enthrall, to enslave, to bring under the yoke.
 Leinni, *cs. i.* to drink off; buját —, to drink down one's sorrow; —magát, to fuddle one's nose, to take a drop too much, to get tipsy.
 Leírás, *fn.* (the act of) copying; copy, transcript; description.
 Leírat, *fn.* rescript.
 Leírhatatlan, Leírhatlan, *mn.* indescribable; az —, it baffles description, it beggars all description; —ul, *ih.* indescribably, beyond description.
 Leírni, *cs. i.* to write down; to copy, to transcribe; to describe.
 Lejárat, *fn.* expiration; time of payment.
 Lejágni, *k. i.* to be in the habit of going down (to some place); to run down; to expire; to become due (said of a bill); lejárt időtök, your time is up; lejárt az óra, the clock has run down; —, *cs. i.* —a csizma sarkát, to tread one's shoes down at the heels; ez az ember lejárt magát, this man has outlived his reputation (or his credit).
 Lejárt, *mn.* due; overdue (bill).
 Lejebb, *ih.* lower down.
 Lejebbi, *mn.* lower.
 Lejebbitni, *cs. i.* to degrade.
 Lejonni, *k. i.* to come down.
 Lejt, *fn.* slope; belső —, scarp; —fal, *fn.* scarp-revetement; —mérőlécz, *fn.* sliding staff. [scale].
 Lejték, *fn.* slope; declivity; Lejtem, *fn.* rhythm.
 Lejteni, *k. i.* to slope, to shelve; to incline; to dance, to hop.

Lekötelezett.

Lejti, *fn.* trochee.
 Lejtő, *fn.* slope; declivity; shelving; hopping (dance).
 Lejtős, *mn.* sloping, shelving; declivitous; —en, *ih.* slopingly; —ség, *fn.* slopingness; shelvingness.
 Lék, *fn.* a hole cut into the ice.
 Lekacszagni, *cs. i.* to laugh at one; to laugh one to scorn.
 Lekantározni, *cs. i.* to unbridle.
 Lekapcsolni, *cs. i.* to unclasp.
 Lekapni, *cs. i.* to take down hastily; to doff (one's hat); to snatch away; —vkit, to give one a scolding; —, *k. i.* to take a drop too much.
 Lekaszabolni, *cs. i.* to cut down, to slaughter, to massacre, to butcher.
 Lekaszálni, *cs. i.* to mow off.
 Leketélni, *cs. i.* to brush off.
 Lekenyerezni, *cs. i.* —vkit, to lay one under an obligation; to gain one by conferring benefits on him; to purchase one's support, to bribe one.
 Lekergetni, *cs. i.* to drive down.
 Lékesz, *fn.* trepan (an instrument for perforating the skull).
 Lekonzolni, Lekaszabolni.
 Lekonyulni, *k. i.* to hang down; to droop (said of flowers, etc.).
 Lekopni (ik), *k. i.* to become seedy or threadbare; to be the worse for wear; to be frayed.
 Lekoppanni, *k. i.* to become bald or bare.
 Lekoppasztani, *cs. i.* to pick (a bird). [tune].
 Lekötázní, *cs. i.* to prick (a Lekönyökölni, *k. i.* to lean upon one's elbows.
 Leköpni, *cs. i.* to heap.
 Leköszönni, *k. i.* állásáról —, to resign one's place.
 Lekötelezett, *fn.* obligation.
 Lekötelezett, *mn.* obliged, beholden.

Lekötelezni.

Lekötelezni, *cs. i.* to oblige, to lay under an obligation; lekötelezve lenni vki iránt, to be obliged to, to lie under obligations to, to be beholden to one.

Lekötés, *fn.* bond; written engagement; stipulation.

Lekötni, *cs. i.* to untie; to tie down; to tie with a ligature; to enter into a bond; zálogul —, to mortgage; magát —, to bind one's self (to); to tie one's self down (to); to engage one's self to; az kötötte le figyelmét, that engaged his attention.

Lekötözni, *cs. i.* to tie, to fasten to.

Lekuczorodni (ik), Lekukorodni (ik), *k. i.* to crouch, to couch, to squat down.

Lekushadni, Lekussadni, *k. i.* to crouch, to cower; to couch.

Leküldeni, *cs. i.* to send down. Leküzdeni, *cs. i.* to overcome, to master.

Lél, *fn.* spirit (of wine); essence.

Lelánczolni, *cs. i.* to chain down; to chain to.

Lelappadni, *k. i.* to subside (said of a swelling).

Lelapulni *k. i.* to crouch.

Leledzeni (ik), *k. i.* — vmiért, to pant for, to yearn for.

Lélek, *fn.* soul; spirit; ghost; apparition; lelkemből fájdalom, it grieves me to the heart; egész —kel szeretni, to love with all one's soul; lelkét kiadni, to give up the ghost; jó —kel, with a safe conscience; lelkemre nem vehetem, my conscience would not allow me to etc.; lelkére szólni, to bring the truth home to one's heart; nem vitt rá a lélek, I could not find it in my heart; I could not gain so much upon myself as to etc.; lelkem! édes lelkem! my dear! egy — sem volt ott, not a soul was there; —szakadva, out of breath;

Lelékony.

bujdosó v. hazajáró —, walking spirit; lelket önteni vkibe, to put one into spirits; —állapot, *fn.* state of mind; —áros, *fn.* trader in souls; —csend, *l.* Léleknyugalom; —derült, *mn.* cheerful; —derültség, *fn.* hilarity, cheerfulness; —ébrenség, *fn.* readiness of mind; —emelő, *mn.* soul-cheering, soul-elevating; —erő, *fn.* vigour of the mind; powers of the soul; —fönység, *fn.* elevation of mind; —furdalás, *fn.* qualms of conscience; —háborgás, *fn.* perturbation of mind; —háborodás, *fn.* insanity, derangement of mind; —harang, *fn.* passing-bell; —jelenés, *fn.* occurrences of a ghost; —jelenlét, *fn.* presence of mind; —költözés, *fn.* metempsychosis, transmigration of souls; —mardosás, *fn.* compunction, remorse; rackings of conscience; —nyugalom, *fn.* peace of mind; —szakadva, —szakadtan, *ih.* out of breath; —tan, —tudomány, *fn.* psychology; —tani, *mn.* psychological.

Lelékony, *l.* Leleményes.

Leléktelen, *mn.* soulless; breathless.

Lélékzeni (ik), *k. i.* to breathe, to respire.

Lélékezés, *fn.* (the act of) breathing; respiration.

Lélékzet, *fn.* breath; —et venni, to take breath, to draw breath, to fetch one's breath.

Lelemény, *fn.* invention; trove, goods found.

Leleményes, *mn.* inventive; ready at invention; never at a loss for expedients; —ség, *fn.* power of invention.

Lelencz, *fn.* foundling; —ház, *fn.* foundling-hospital.

Leleplezés, *fn.* (the act of) unveiling, uncovering, disclosing; disclosure.

Lelni.

Leleplezni, *cs. i.* to unveil, to uncover; to disclose, to lay open; to lay bare.

Lelés, *fn.* invention; trove.

Lelélni, *k. i.* to step down; to make one's exit; to resign (one's place), to retire (from an occupation, contest, etc.).

Lelkendezni (ik), *k. i.* to breathe heavily; to long for, to yearn for.

Lelkes, *mn.* animated, spirited; enthusiastic.

Lelkesedés, *fn.* enthusiasm.

Lelkesedett, *mn.* animated, full of spirit; enthusiastic.

Lelkesedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow enthusiastic (on some subject).

Lelkesíteni, *cs. i.* to animate, to enliven; to inspire with courage; to fill with enthusiasm.

Lelkesülni, *l.* Lelkesedni.

Lelkész, *fn.* clergyman.

Lelketlen, *mn.* unanimated; spiritless; unconscientious.

Lelki, *mn.* spiritual, mental; —barát, *fn.* bosom-friend; —beteg, *mn.* disordered in mind, lunatic; —fájdalom, *fn.* grief; —ismeret, *fn.* conscience; —ismeretes, *mn.* conscientious; —ismeretlen, *mn.* unconscientious; —képen, *ih.* spiritually; —nagyság, *fn.* magnanimity; —nyugalom, *fn.* peace of mind; —pásztor, *fn.* pastor, minister; —rokon, *mn.* congenial; —rokonság, *fn.* congeniality; —szabadság, *fn.* freedom from prejudices, liberty of mind; —tehetőség, *fn.* intellectual powers (pl.); mental powers (pl.); —valóság, *fn.* spirituality, spiritual nature; —vigasz, *fn.* comfort, support in trouble.

Lelkü, *mn.* nagy—, magnanimous.

Lelkület, *fn.* cast of mind.

Lelni, *cs. i.* to find; to befall, to happen (to); to ail; mi lelt téged? what ails thee? what has happened to thee?

Lelocsolni.

- a hideg leli, *he is seized with ague.*
 Lelocsolni, *cs. i. to bespatter.*
 Lelőgni, *k. i. to hang down.*
 Lelohadni, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling); to go out, to expire (said of the fire).*
 Lelomboznai, *cs. i. to strip of the foliage.*
 Lelőkni, *cs. i. to thrust down, to tip down.*
 Leltár, *fn. inventory; — könyv, fn. stock-book.*
 Leltározni, *cs. i. to take stock.*
 Lemaradni, *k. i. to fall down; — a vonatról, to be too late for the train, to miss the train.*
 Lemarasztnai, *cs. i. to detain; to convict.*
 Lemásolni, *cs. i. to copy.*
 Lemászni, *k. i. to creep down, to crawl down; to scramble down.*
 Lemenni, *k. i. to go down, to descend; to come off; to fall, to sink (in price).*
 Lemenő, *mn. descending; — ág, fn. descending line.*
 Lemeríteni, *cs. i. to immerse, to submerge; to sink.*
 Lemerülni, *k. i. to dive, to duck, to plunge under water; to sink.*
 Lemetszeni, *cs. i. to cut off.*
 Lemez, *fn. lamina, plate, flat piece of metal, etc.*
 Lemezeln, *cs. i. to plate, to coat with metal.*
 Lemezíteni, *cs. i. to laminate; to flatten; to beat into plate.*
 Lemítáznai, *cs. i. to model, to shape; to take a cast.*
 Lemondani, *k. i. (-ról, -ről) to resign (one's place); to quit (an employment); to part with (one's right); to wave (one's privilege); to wave (the exercise of one's prerogative); to relinquish (one's claim to), to renounce (all claim to..); to give up (all hope), to abandon (all hope).*
 Lemondás, *fn. resignation; renouncement.*

Lemosni.

- Lemosni, *cs. i. to wash off; to wash away.*
 Len, *fn. flax; — áztatás, fn. retting, water-retting, dew-retting; — fonal, fn. yarn, spun flax; — haj, fn. flaxen hair, lint-white hair; — mag, fn. linseed; — magolaj, fn. linseed-oil; — tiló, fn. scutching machine; — törő, fn. flax-brake; scutcher.*
 Lencse, *fn. lentil; lens, lense; — folt, fn. freckles (pl.); — leveles, fn. lentil-porridge.*
 Lencsédar, *mn. lentil-orm, lenticular.*
 Lendítés, *fn. (the act of) putting in motion, impulsion.*
 Lendíteni, *cs. i. to cause to wave or sway, to put in motion; to give an impulse to; to further, to promote, to push.*
 Lendület, *fn. sway, swing, vibration; (fig.) flight, soar; the swing (of one's genius); — et nyerni, to receive an impulse (from); — et adni, to give an impulse (to), to push, to push on.*
 Lenézni, *k. i. to look down; cs. i. to look down upon.., to scorn, to disdain, to despise.*
 Lenge, *mn. light, slight, fluttering; flighty; fickle, frail; — ség, fn. frailty, fickleness.*
 Lengedezni, *k. i. to wave (in the wind), to be fluttering in the breeze (said of banners, pennons, etc.); to blow gently (as the zephyr); az a hir lengedez felőle, hogy stb., there is a rumour afloat that he etc.*
 Lengeni, *l. Lengedezni.*
 Lengény, *fn. sublimate.*
 Lengénye, *fn. lily of the valley.*
 Lengeteg, *l. Lenge.*
 Lengetni, *cs. i. to sway, to wave, to move gently; to rock.*
 Lengítés, *fn. sublimation.*

Lenni.

- Lengitni, *cs. i. to sublimate.*
 Lengő, *mn. fluttering; floating; — vé tenni, to set (a ship) afloat.*
 Lengyel, *fn. Pole; mn. Polish.*
 Lengyelfűrt, *fn. trichoma, plica, plica polonica.*
 Lengyelország, *fn. Poland.*
 Lenni, *ih. below.*
 Lenni, *k. i. to be; (-vá, -vé) to become, to turn; to commence, to set up for; (-nak, -nek) to have, to possess; akármit legyen, be that as it may; legyenek jó kedvvel! be of good cheer! legyen oly szives! be so kind! bármily-szép legyen is ő, let her be ever so handsome; a fiam kereskedő lesz, my son is going to be a merchant; ő igen udvarias volt, he was very polite; mi lett belőle? what became of it? what became of him? jó katona lesz belőle, he will make a good soldier; abból nem lett semmi, nothing came of it; ügyesszé —, to turn lawyer; íróná —, to turn author; ezetté —, to turn into vinegar; halálsápadttá —, to turn deadly pale; az ember porrá lesz, man returns into dust; tudóssá lett, he became a learned man; semmivé —, to be reduced to nothing; to come to nothing; to vanish into air; jó indulattal — vki iránt, to bear one good will, to be well disposed towards one; szíveséggel — vkihez v. vki iránt, to do one a kindness, to do one a good turn, to do one a favour; pénz hiával vagyok, I am in want of money; én abban a véleményben vagyok, hogy stb., I am of opinion that etc.; csak egy jó barátom volna! had I but one true friend! ha neki volnék, if I were he; nem tudom hová legyek v. mitevő legyek, I don't know what to begin; I*

Lent.

don't know which way to turn; I am at a loss what course to take, or what line to pursue; azon —, to be intent upon; to make it one's business; to take care that etc.; tiszteletére — vkinek, to pay one's respects, to pay one's devoirs, to pay one's court to some one; én nem tudom, mi lett azzal az emberrel, I don't know what is become of that man; világra —, to come into the world; békével —, to be quiet; eszén —, to be in one's right senses; hogy van az ur? how are you?

Lent, l. Lenn.

Lentetni, k. i. to walk leisurely.

Lény, fn. being, entity.

Lenyakazni, cs. i. to decol- late, to behead.

Lényeg, fn. essence; sub- stance.

Lényeges, mn. essential; —en, ih. essentially.

Lényegtelen, mn. unessential, immaterial.

Lenyelni, cs. i. to swallow down. [saddle.

Lenyergelni, cs. i. to un-

Lenyetni, cs. i. to lop.

Lenyírní, cs. i. to shear.

Lenyomat, fn. impression, copy.

Lenyomatni, cs. i. to have printed off (some copies).

Lenyomni, cs. i. to press down; to get (one) down.

Lenyomatni, cs. i. to print, to print off.

Lénytan, fn. on'ology.

Lenyugodni (ik), k. i. to retire to rest; lenyugszik a nap, the sun is setting.

Lenyújtani, cs. i. to hand down, to reach to.

Lenyulni (ik), k. i. to hang down to, to reach to.

Lenyuzni, cs. i. to fly.

Leoldani, cs. i. to do off, to loosen, to untie, to ungird.

Leöldni, cs. i. to kill; — való marha, fn. cattle to be killed.

Leönteni.

Leönteni, cs. i. to pour off.

Leövedzeni, cs. i. to ungird.

Lép, fn. mitt, spleen; honey- comb; bird-lime; —kór, fn. spleen, hypochondria; —kóros, mn. splenic, hypochon- driaal.

Lépárlás, fn. distillation.

Lépárolni, cs. i. to distil, to draw over.

Lépcső, fn. stairs (pl.); steps (pl.); step, degree; —forduló, fn. broad step; land- ing; —ház, fn. stair-case; —szak, fn. flight of stairs.

Lépcsőnként, ih. gradually, by degrees.

Lépcsőnkénti, mn. gradual.

Lépcsőzet, fn. gradation.

Lépdegni, Lépdelni, k. i. to walk leisurly.

Lepe, fn. butterfly.

Lepecsételni, cs. i. to seal, to put under seal.

Lepedni, cs. i. to cover, to cover over, to cover up.

Lepedő, fn. sheet.

Lépegetni, l. Lépdelni.

Lepel, fn. cover, veil.

Lepentyű, fn. train.

Lepény, fn. cake.

Leperegni, k. i. to trickle down, to roll down; (fig.)

to elapse, to expire, to re- volve (f. e. another year had revolved).

Leperzselni, cs. i. to singe off.

Lépés, fn. pace; step; —t

tenni, to take a step; —eket

tenni, to take steps to etc.; —t tartani —val, —vel, to

keep pace with; elvétni a

—t, to miss a step; gyorsí- tani a —t, to mend one's

pace.

Lepillantani, k. i. to cast a look down.

Lepirongatni, cs. i. to give one a good scolding.

Lepittyedni, k. i. to pout.

Lepittyeszteni, cs. i. to push out (the lips).

Lepke, fn. butterfly.

Lepkedezni, k. i. to flutter.

Lep'leg, fn. covering.

Lepletlen, mn. open, undis- guised.

Leplezet, fn. cover.

Lerohanni.

Leplezni, cs. i. to veil, to cover over; (fig.) to cover over (one's design, etc.).

Léplő, l. Lepleg.

Lepni, cs. i. to cover; l. Meg- lepni.

Lépni, k. i. to pace; to step; nagyokat —, to stride, to

pace with long strides; kí- csiket —, to trip; házas- ságra —, to contract a mar- riage; szövetségre —, to

enter into a league; to con- federate; to conclude a

treaty of alliance.

Leporlani (ik), k. i. to crumble to dust.

Lepottyanni, Lepotyogni, k. i. to tumble down.

Leppentyű, fn. flap (of a pair of breeches); screen.

Léprigo, fn. mistle-bird.

Léptenként, ih. foot by foot, step by step.

Léptetni, cs. és k. i. to pace.

Lerajzolni, cs. i. to paint the likeness of...; to take off;

to draw a picture of...; to describe.

Lerakni, cs. i. to set down, to put down; to deposit; to

unload, to unburden; to scold.

Lerakodás, fn. discharge, an unloading; (Geol.) deposit.

Lerakodni (ik), k. i. to un- load, to discharge; (Geol.)

to deposit.

Lerántani, cs. i. to pull down.

Lerázni, cs. i. to shake off, to shuffle off, to throw off;

— az igát, to shake off the yoke, to throw off the yoke;

— magáról v. nyakáról vkit, to rid one's self of

some one, to get rid of some one.

Lereszegedni (ik), k. i. to get drunk, to get tipsy.

Lereszegitni, cs. i. to inebri- ate, to intoricate, to make

drunk.

Lereszegülni, l. Lereszeged- ni.

Lerogyni (ik), k. i. to suc- cumb, to break down; to

drop down (in a fit).

Lerohanni, k. i. to rush down.

Lerombolni.

Lerombolni, *cs. i. to demolish, to pull down; to destroy.*

Leróni, *cs. i. to discharge (a debt).*

Lerontani, *cs. i. to demolish, to pull down (old walls, etc.); földig —, to level with the ground, to make even with the ground.*

Leroskadni (ik), *k. i. to fall to ruin; to succumb, to break down, to drop down.*

Lerovás, *fn. deduction.*

Lerovásul, *ih. on account, in part of payment.*

Lerovat, *fn. abatement, rebate; discount.*

Les, *fn. ambush; ambuscade; lurking place; —ben állani, to lie in wait, to lie in ambush; —be esni, to be waylaid.*

Lesarlózní, *cs. i. to cut with a sickle.*

Lesdeklenni (ik), *l. Leseckedni, Lesegetni, cs. i. to help down, to hand down.*

Leseckedni (ik), *k. i. to be on the look-out; to be lurking about; to insidiate; — vki után, to watch one, to watch one's movements, to watch one's actions.*

Leselckedni, *l. Leseckedni.*

Leseperni, *cs. i. to sweep off; to sweep away.*

Lesétálni, *k. i. to walk down.*

Liesietni, *k. i. to hurry down.*

Liesimítni, *cs. i. to smooth down.*

Liesimulni, *k. i. to grow smooth; to crouch down (close to the earth).*

Léskálni, *l. Böngészni.*

Leskedni, Leskelődni, *l. Leseckedni.*

Liesni, *cs. i. to lie in ambush, to lie in wait for; to waylay (one); to be on the look out for...; to watch (one), to watch (one's actions or movements); to watch (a pan, a pot till it is boiling); to watch (one's opportunity, etc.); a kulcslyukon —, to pry at the key-hole.*

Lesponya, *l. Lasponya.*

Lesujtani.

Lesujtani, *cs. i. to cast down, to depress; to weigh down.*

Lesülyedni, *cs. i. to sink, to go to the bottom; (hajó) to founder.*

Lesülyeszteni, *cs. i. to sink (a ship, etc.).*

Liesütni, *cs. i. to singe off; fejét —, to hang one's head; szemét —, to cast down one's eyes.*

Lieszabdálni, *cs. i. to cut down.*

Lieszabni, *cs. i. to cut off.*

Lieszakadni, *k. i. to be torn off; to fall down.*

Lieszakasztani, *cs. i. to pluck off; to pull off; to break off (f. e. a twig); to pluck down.*

Lieszaladni, *k. i. to run down.*

Lieszállani, *k. i. to dismount, to alight (from a horse); to perch (said of birds); to sink (in price); to set (said of the sun).*

Lieszállítás, *fn. reduction of prices.*

Lieszállítani, *cs. i. to abate (the taxes), to reduce (the prices of...).*

Lieszámitolás, *fn. discount.*

Lieszámitolni, *cs. i. to discount.*

Lieszámlálni, *cs. i. to deduct.*

Lieszámolni, *cs. i. to deduct; to discount.*

Lieszármazás, *fn. descent.*

Lieszármazni (ik), *k. i. to be descended (from).*

Lieszármaztatni, *cs. i. to derive; to trace one's descent from...*

Lieszavazni, *cs. i. to outvote.*

Lieszedni, *cs. i. to pick off; to pluck off; to take off, to take off (or down) piece by piece; az asztalt —, to clear the table; a tejfölt —, to take off the cream, to skim the milk; a gyümölcsöt —, to gather in the fruits.*

Lieszegezni, *cs. i. to nail down.*

Lieszegni, *cs. i. to cut off; — fejét, to lower one's head; lábáról — vkit, to trip one.*

Letelepedni.

Lieszelni, *cs. i. to cut off.*

Lieszerszámolni, *cs. i. to unharness.*

Lieszvárogatni, *cs. i. to distil; to filter, to filtrate.*

Lieszokni (ik), *k. i. (-ról, -ről) to wear one's self from; to break one's self of a habit; to mend of a fault.*

Lieszoktatni, *cs. i. to wear one from, to break one from; to break one of.*

Lieszolgálni, *cs. i. to work out (an old debt); to return a favour; to render a service in return for...*

Lieszólni, *cs. i. to decry; to speak ill of, to revile.*

Lieszorítani, *cs. i. to depress (the prices); to force down.*

Lieszűrni, *cs. i. to run one through (f. e. with a balloon).*

Lét, *fn. existence; —re hozni, to bring about; to sink into existence; gazdag —re, rich as he is; Bécsben létem alatt, during my stay in Vienna; while I was staying in Vienna.*

Lietajtékozni, *cs. i. to skim, to take off the scum; to take off the froth.*

Lietakarni, *cs. i. to uncover.*

Lietapodni, *cs. i. to trample down; to tread down (the grass).*

Lietartani, *cs. i. to keep down.*

Lietartóztatás, *fn. detention.*

Lietartóztatási, *mn. — parancs, fn. detainer; — fogház, fn. house of detention.*

Lietartóztatni, *cs. i. to detain, to keep in custody; to arrest, to seize by legal warrant; to commit to the house of detention.*

Lietaszitni, *cs. i. to push down.*

Lietekerni, *cs. i. to wind off; to wrench off.*

Lietekinteni, *cs. i. to look down.*

Létel, *fn. existence.*

Lietelepédes, *fn. settlement.*

Lietelepédni (ik), *k. i. to settle*

Letelni.

- down (in some place); to seat one's self.
- Letelni, *k. i.* to elapse; to expire; egy év leteltével, at the expiration of a twelvemonth.
- Letenni, *cs. i.* to set down, to put down; to deposit; to quit; to dismiss; — a fegyvert, to lay down one's arms, to surrender one's self; to make a surrender; — a köpönyeget, to throw off one's cloak; — a hivatalt, to resign one's place, to quit one's employment; vkit a hivatalból —, to dismiss one from an office; hibát —, to mend of a fault; életét —, to lay down one's life (for); esküt —, to take an oath; — *k. i.* (-ról, -ről) to desist from, to give up; nem tett le tervéről, he did not give up his plan; he did not lay aside his design; minden reményről —, to give up all hope.
- Letenye, *fn.* litany.
- Letépni, *cs. i.* to pluck off.
- Letérdelni, *k. i.* to kneel down.
- Leteríteni, *cs. i.* to floor (one).
- Létesíteni, *cs. i.* to bring about; to realize; to call into being, to call into existence; to effect (one's purpose); to carry into effect, to carry out (a plan); to accomplish (one's design).
- Létesülni, *k. i.* to spring into existence, to be realized, to be carried into effect.
- Letét, *fn.* deposit (anything intrusted).
- Letétel, *fn.* deposit; deposition, degradation, dismissal.
- Letétemény, *fn.* deposit (money or goods intrusted).
- Letéteményező, *fn.* depositor.
- Letéteményi, *mn.* — hivatal, *fn.* depository.
- Letétőr, *fn.* depository, one that receives a deposit.
- Letetőzni, *cs. i.* to top (trees).

Létezés.

- Létezés, *fn.* existence, subsistence. [sist, to be.]
- Létezni, *k. i.* to exist, to subsist.
- Letiltani, *cs. i.* to forbid, to prohibit; to inhibit.
- Letiltás, *fn.* inhibition; prohibition.
- Letiporni, *cs. i.* to crush by treading on; to tread under foot.
- Letipratni, *cs. i.* to run over.
- Letisztázni, *cs. i.* to write out fair.
- Letisztítani, *cs. i.* to clean.
- Letorkolni, *cs. i.* to retort upon one.
- Letölteni, *cs. i.* to pour off.
- Letörni, *cs. i.* to break off.
- Letörni (ik), *k. i.* to break off.
- Letörölni, *cs. i.* to wipe off; to obliterate, to efface.
- Létrá, *fn.* ladder; — fok, *fn.* rung.
- Létszám, *fn.* number (of troops, etc.); muster-roll.
- Lett dolog, *fn.* matter of fact.
- Letűzni, *cs. i.* to pin down.
- Leugrani (ik), *k. i.* to jump down, to leap down.
- Leülepedni (ik), *k. i.* to settle to the bottom.
- Leüleptni, *cs. i.* to clear, to clarify.
- Leülni, *k. i.* to sit down, to take a seat; ismét —, to resume one's seat.
- Leültetni, *cs. i.* to seat; to offer one a seat.
- Leütni, *cs. i.* to knock down; to strike off (one's head); to knock down (a bullock with a pole-axe).
- Levágni, *cs. i.* to cut off, to chop off; to cut down, to massacre; to kill, to knock down (a bullock with a pole-axe).
- Levakarni, *cs. i.* to scrape off; to abrade.
- Levasalni, *cs. i.* to chain down; to smooth down with a hot iron.
- Levegő, *fn.* air; — t verdesni, to beat the air; to talk nonsense; — be építeni várat, to build castles in the air; — huzam, *fn.* draught; — járás, *fn.* current of air.

Leverní.

- Levegői, *mn.* aerial.
- Levegős, *mn.* airy.
- Levegőtlen, *mn.* airless, void of air.
- Levél, *fn.* leaf; letter; bill; rakodó —, bill of freight; uti —, passport; kinevező —, commission (letter of appointment); — arany, *fn.* leaf-gold; — béka, *fn.* green frog; — bélyeg, *fn.* post-stamp; — bér, *fn.* postage; — borda, *fn.* costa, midrib (of a leaf); — boríték, *fn.* envelope; — ezüst, *fn.* leaf-silver; — galamb, *fn.* carrier-pigeon; — hordó, *fn.* post-man, letter-carrier; — nyél, *fn.* stalk of a leaf; — nyomasz, *fn.* letter-presser; — papíros, *fn.* letter-paper; — szél, *fn.* margin; — tár, *fn.* archives (pl.); muniment-house; — tárnok, *fn.* archivist; registrar; master of the rolls; — vivő, *l.* Levélhordó.
- Leveledzeni (ik), *k. i.* to put forth leaves.
- Leveleg, *fn.* folio.
- Leveles, *mn.* leafy; — tészta, *fn.* puff-paste.
- Levelesedni, *l.* Leveledzeni.
- Levelesíteni, *cs. i.* to outlaw.
- Leveletlen, *mn.* leafless.
- Levelezés, *fn.* correspondence.
- Levelezni, *k. i.* to correspond.
- Levélike, *fn.* note, billet.
- Levendula, *fn.* lavender; — olaj, *fn.* essential oil of lavender; — víz, *fn.* lavender-water.
- Levenni, *cs. i.* to take down, to take off; — a kalapot, to take off one's hat; — vkit lábáról, to move one from his purpose; to come round one; to put one off his guard; — vkit, to take one off.
- Levente, *fn.* cavalier; champion.
- Leverní, *cs. i.* to knock down; to knock off; to ram in, to drive in; to cut down (the enemy), to beat down (the price); to cast down, to defect, to dishearten;

Levert.

- (-ról, -ről) to dissuade (one from); to turn (one from his purpose); to divert (one from his design), to move (one from his purpose), to wean (one from an idea).
 Levert, mn. downcast, dejected, crestfallen, „chop-fallen“; —ség, fn. dejectedness.
 Leves, fn. broth, soup; marhahús—, beef-tea; —tál, fn. tureen.
 Leveses, mn. — kanál, fn. soup-ladle; —tál, fn. tureen.
 Levétetni, cs. i. to cause to be taken off (or down); —magát, to have one's portrait taken, to have one's likeness taken.
 Levetkezni (ik), k. i. to doff one's clothes, to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes.
 Levetkeztetni, cs. i. to undress (one); to disrobe (one).
 Levetni, cs. i. to throw down; to throw off; to take off (one's coat).
 Levezetni, cs. i. to lead down; to see one down.
 Levinni, cs. i. to carry down.
 Levonni, cs. i. to deduct; to subtract.
 Levő, mn. being, subsisting, existing; közel—, near, nigh; távol—, absent; distant, remote.
 Lezární, cs. i. to lock, to shut.
 Lezárolni, cs. i. to impound; to attach (one's goods).
 Lézeni, l. Lézeni.
 Lezuhanni, k. i. to fall down with a noise; to precipitate itself into (said of a river).
 Liba, fn. gosling, green goose; falusi —, country-dowdy; —bimbó, fn. silver weed, wild tansy.
 Libeg-lobogni, k. i. to flicker, to bicker; libeg-lobog a láng, the flames sway to and fro.
 Liberia, fn. livery.

Lidércz.

- Lidércz, fn. Will o' the Wisp; Jack with the lantern; friar's lantern; ignis fatuus.
 Liget, fn. grove.
 Liggatni, l. Lyuggatni.
 Lihegni, k. i. to breathe heavily.
 Lik, Likadni stb., l. Lyuk, Lyukadni stb.
 Lila, fn. lilac; —szinű, mn. mauve.
 Liliom, fn. lily; —nemű, mn. lilaceous.
 Limba, fn. swing.
 Limbálni, Limbázni, cs. i. to swing, to give one a swing.
 Limlom, fn. lumber.
 Lineázni, cs. i. to rule (to mark with lines).
 Liszt, fn. flour, meal; —enyv, fn. size; —féreg, fn. meal-worm; —szekrény, fn. bolting-hutch.
 Lisztes, mn. floury, mealy; —kas, fn. flour-tub, meal-tub.
 Litanía, l. Letenye.
 Literatura, l. Irodalom.
 Lity-loty, fn. slops (pl.).
 Liza, tn. Eliza.
 Lizi, tn. Lizzie.
 Ló, fn. horse; steed; hátas —, saddle-horse; igás —, draught-horse; csüdör—, stallion; kancza—, mare; málhás —, pack-horse; szárnyas —, Pegasus; hip-pogriff, winged horse; —ra ülni, to mount on a horse, to mount on horseback, to mount a horse, to mount, to get upon a horse; to vault into the saddle; —ra! mount! —vá tenni, to delude, to befool, to make a fool of; —ról számárta, out of God's blessing into the warm sun; apostolok lovain járni, to trudge it afoot; a ló is megbotlik, noha négy lába van, a horse may stumble, though he have four legs; a lovat is azt ütök, ki legjobban húz, the horse that draws best is most whipped; —

Lobogtatni.

- akol, fn. stable; mews (pl.); —áros, fn. horse-dealer; —borsó, fn. vetch; —bögöly, fn. horse-fly; gadfly; —csiszár, fn. horse-coper; —darázs, fn. cleg; gadbee, breeze; —fajta, fn. strain of horses; —fark, fn. horse-tail; —futtatás, fn. horse-race; —hara, fn. housing; caparison; —háton, in. on horseback; —kereskedő, l. Lóáros; —kefe, fn. horse-comb; —kötő, fn. horse-stealer; —körom, fn. horse-hoof; —nátha, fn. glanders (pl.); —patkó, fn. horse-shoe; —robot, fn. plough and cart-service; —szelidítő, fn. horse-tamer; —szerszám, fn. gear; —szőr, fn. horse-hair; —takaró, fn. housing; horse-cloth; —tej, fn. mare's milk; —usztató, fn. horse-pond; —vakaró, fn. carry-comb; —vásár, fn. horse-mart; —verseny, fn. horse-race.
 Lob, fn. flame; inflammation; —ot vetni, to burst into a flame; sebbel-lobbal, with the utmost dispatch.
 Lóbálni, cs. i. to sway; to swing (one's arms along).
 Lobbadni, l. Lobbanni.
 Lobbanni, k. i. to blaze up, to flare up.
 Lobbantani, cs. i. to inflame; szemére —, to cast into one's teeth, to cast into one's dish.
 Lobogni, k. i. to be in a blaze; to flare; to flicker; to wave in the wind, to flutter in the wind (said of banners, pennons, etc.); to stream (said of a banner); lobog a láng, the flame sways to and fro; lobog a gyertya, the candle is flaring.
 Lobogó, fn. flying colours (pl.), streamer, flag, pennant, pennon, standard, banner; —láng, fn. bickering flame.
 Lobogtatni, cs. i. a nők ken-

Lobor.

döiket lobogtatták, the ladies waved their handkerchiefs; zászlót —, to wave a banner.
 Lobor, *fn.* pyramid; —alaku, *mn.* pyramidal.
 Loccsanni, *k. i.* to be splashing on a thing (said of the rain, of water, etc.).
 Loccsantani, *cs. i.* to splash, to splash.
 Locsadék, *fn.* slops (pl.).
 Locska fecske, *fn.* chatter-box; tell-tale.
 Locskálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to tattle, to tell tales.
 Locskaság, *fn.* loquacity.
 Locsolni, *k. i.* to dabble, to play in water.
 Locskos, *mn.* plashy, washy, turbid, foul, filthy; —nyelv, a foul mouth; a foul-mouthed person.
 Locsogni, *k. i.* to tattle.
 Locsolni, *cs. i.* to bedabble, to bedish; to bespatter.
 Locspocs, *fn.* puddle.
 Lóca, *fn.* bench, form.
 Lóditni, *cs. i.* to put in motion, to give it a push; to shog.
 Lódulni, *k. i.* to shog off.
 Lóga, *fn.* swing.
 Lógnai, *cs. i.* to swing to and fro.
 Lógázni (ik), *k. i.* to swing to and fro.
 Lógni, *k. i.* to dangle; to hang down.
 Lógony, *fn.* pendulum; —óra, *fn.* pendulum-clock.
 Lógószj, *fn.* braces of a coach.
 Lóhadni, *k. i.* to subside.
 Lóher, Lóhere, *fn.* clover, trefoil; —sav, *fn.* oxalic acid; —só, *fn.* oxalate.
 Lom, *fn.* lumber; —tár, *fn.* lumber-room; lumber-house.
 Lom, *fn.* frond; foliage; —fűrész, *fn.* cock-saw; —hullás, *fn.* fall (of the leaves).
 Lombik, *fn.* alembic, still.
 Lombos, *mn.* foliaceous.
 Lombozat, *fn.* foliage; crockets (pl.).
 Lombtalan, *mn.* leafless.

Lomha.

Lomha, *mn.* lazy, indolent, sluggish, slothful; —ság, *fn.* sluggishness.
 Lomhulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.
 Lompos, *mn.* ill-dressed; slatternly; —nadrág, *fn.* gaskins, galligaskins (pl.).
 Lones, *fn.* filth.
 Lonesos, *mn.* filthy.
 Lopás, *fn.* (the act of) stealing; theft; larceny.
 Lopni, *cs. i.* to steal; nehéz ott —, hol a gazda tolvaj, it is hard to steal where the host himself is a thief.
 Lopó, *fn.* thief; siphon, gourd-shell, calabash.
 Lopódzani (ik), *k. i.* to en'er by stealth; to steal into, to steal one's self into; to steal away, to steal one's self away; to steal upon (one); to come up stealthily.
 Lopogatni, *cs. i.* to be cribbing.
 Lopótök, *fn.* gourd-shell.
 Lopózkodni, *l.* Lopódzani.
 Loppal, Lopva, *ih.* stealthily, furtively, by stealth.
 Lopvanószó, *mn.* cryptogamous.
 Lopvanószók, *fn. t. sz.* cryptogamiae.
 Lóránt, *fn.* nunchion (l. u.).
 Lótni-futni, *k. i.* to run about.
 Lotti, *tn.* Lotty.
 Lottyadni, *k. i.* to be swashy.
 Lottyanni, *k. i.* to swap; to fall splash down.
 Lotyogni, *k. i.* to make a squashy noise.
 Lovacska, *fn.* a small horse; nag; pony.
 Lovag, *fn.* knight; horseman; trooper; —gá avatni vkit, to dub one a knight; —birtok, *fn.* lands holden of the crown by knight's service; —játék, *fn.* equestrian sport, tournament; —regény, *fn.* book of chivalry, romance of chivalry; —rend, *fn.* equestrian order; —ság, *fn.* chivalry; knight-hood; —szobor, *fn.* equestrian statue.
 Lovagi, *mn.* knightly.
 Lovagias, *mn.* chivalrous,

Löveg.

gallant; —an, *ih.* cavalierly.
 Lovagolni, *k. i.* to ride, to go on horseback.
 Lovarda, *fn.* manege.
 Lovas, *mn.* mounted; horsed; *fn.* trooper; —ezred, *fn.* regiment of horse; —kapitány, *fn.* captain of horse; —ság, *fn.* cavalry, mounted troops; —század, *fn.* squad, squadron, a hundred horse.
 Lovász, *fn.* jockey; groom; —mester, *fn.* equerry, equerry.
 Lovatos, *mn.* mounted, horsed.
 Lócslábu, *mn.* bandy-legged.
 Lódörögni, *k. i.* to stroll about.
 Lődözés, *fn.* skirmishing.
 Lődözni, *k. i.* to skirmish; to be shooting.
 Löfegyver, *fn.* fire-arms (pl.).
 Lögyapot, *fn.* gun-cotton.
 Löhely, *fn.* shooting-place.
 Lökés, *fn.* toss, push; shock; jerk.
 Lökészlet, *fn.* ammunition.
 Lökét, *fn.* projectile.
 Lökni, *cs. i.* to toss, to push, to impel forward, to propel, to project, to dart.
 Lökögni, *k. i.* to jolt.
 Lökupak, *fn.* percussion-cap.
 Lóment, Lómentes, *mn.* shot-proof.
 Lóni, *cs. i.* to shoot; főbe —vkit, to blow one's brains out; agyon —vkit, to shoot one dead.
 Lőpor, *fn.* gun-powder; —tartó, *fn.* powder-flask.
 Lőre, *fn.* after-wine, wine made of the marc.
 Lőrés, *fn.* port-hole, embrasure.
 Lőrincz, *tn.* Laurentius.
 Lőszer, *fn.* ammunition.
 Lótávol, *fn.* range of shot.
 Lőttség, *fn.* gun-shot wound.
 Lötye, Lötyedék, *fn.* slops (pl.).
 Lötyögni, *k. i.* to move to and fro; to make a squashy noise.
 Lövedék, *fn.* projectile.
 Löveg, *fn.* piece of ordnance;

Lövelkedni.

- nehéz —, *heavy gun*; —
öntöde, *fn. cannon-founde-
ry*.
Lövelkedni (ik), *k. i. to dart
forth, to shoot forth*.
Lövelleni (ik), *k. i. to ex-
plode; to shoot up, to shoot
forth*.
Lövelni, *cs. i. to shoot, to
hurt; k. i. l. Lövelleni*.
Lövés, *fn. (the act of) shoot-
ing; shot; —táv, fn. range
of shot*.
Lövész, *fn. shooter; —egylet,
fn. shooter's company*.
Lövet, *fn. shot; charge*.
Löveték, *fn. projectile*.
Lövéde, *fn. shooting-place*.
Lövéldözni, *k. és cs. i. to
skirmish; to fire an ir-
regular volley, to maintain
an irregular fire of musket-
ry*.
Lövörös, *l. Lörös*.
Lucskos, *l. Locskos*.
Lucsok, *fn. slough, miry
place*.
Lucza, *tn. Lucy*.
Luczerna, *fn. lucerne*.
Luczfa, Luczafenyő, *fn.
pitch-tree*.
Luczvár, *l. Lidércz*.
Lud, *fn. goose*; —dá tenni
vkít, *to make a fool of
one; to make sport of one*;
—aprólék, *fn. goose-giblets
(pl.)*; —áros, *fn. poulter-
er*; —húr, *fn. chickweed*;
—láb, *fn. inverted commas
(pl.)*; —máj, *fn. goose-
liver*; —méreg, *fn. trisci-
dity*; —mérgek, *mn. iras-
cible*; —toll, *fn. goose-quill*;
—zsir, *fn. goose-fat*.
Lüg, *fn. lye*; —hamu, *fn.
buck-ashes (pl.)*; —nemű,
mn. lixivious.
Lugas, *fn. pergola; bower*;
—szin, *fn. arbour*; —út,
fn. pergola.
Lugony, *fn. alkali; lixivial
salts (pl.)*.
Lugos, *mn. lixivial*.
Lugozni, *cs. i. to buck, to
steep in lye*.
Luk, Lukacs stb., *l. Lyuk*,
Lyukacs stb.
Lukács, *tn. Luke*.

Lusta.

- Lusta, *mn. lazy*; —ság, *fn.
laziness*.
Lustálkodni (ik), *k. i. to idle
about, to indulge one's
sloth*.
Lustán, *ih. lazily*.
Lustos, *l. Locskos*.
Lustulni, *k. i. to grow lazy*.
Luteranus, *fn. Lutheran*; —
ság, *fn. Lutherism, Lu-
theranism*.
Lükni, *cs. i. to pound*.
Lüktenni, *k. i. to throb*.
Lükü, *fn. stamping mill*.
Lyány, *l. Leány*.
Lyugatni, *cs. i. to perforate*.
Lyuk, *fn. hole*; burrow;
orifice; *eye (of a needle)*;
bedngni a —at, *to stop up
a hole; to clear a debt*.
Lyukacs, *fn. pore*.
Lyukacsos, *mn. perforated*;
porous; —ság, *fn. porosity*.
Lyukadni, *k. i. to get a hole*.
Lyukas, *mn. perforated*; full
of holes.
Lyukasitni, *cs. i. to perforate*;
to make holes into.
Lyukasztani, *cs. i. to punch*;
to make holes into.
Lyukasztó fűrész, *fn. pier-
cing saw*.
Lyukasztó vas, *fn. bodkin*;
punch; drill.
Lyukasztó véső, *fn. joiner's
chisel*.
Lyüki, *mn. dwarfish*; —em-
ber, *fn. dwarf*.

M.

- Ma, *ih. to-day*; — nekem,
holnap neked, *to-day me,
to-morrow thee*; what is
my turn to-day, may be
thine to-morrow; *fn. má-
tól fogva, from this day
forward*.
Mácsik, *fn. noodlejees (pl.)*.
Macska, *fn. cat*; eltörte a —
szarvát, *he has done some
mischief*; forgolódik, *mint
a — a forró kása körül, he
goes about like a cat round
hot porridge*; talpra esik,
mint a —, he is like a cat,

Madár.

- he always falls on his legs*;
mikor a — aluszik, tán-
czolnak az egerek, *when
the cat is away, the mice
will play*; királynak is
szemébe néz a —, *a cat
may look at a king*; — is
szereti a halat, de kerüli
a vizet, *fain would the cat
fish eat, but she is loth to
wet her feet*; —köröm, *fn.
cat's claws (pl.)*; apo-
strophe; —majom, *fn. ma-
cacque, macacus*; —rivás,
*fn. meauling; caterwaul-
ing*; —zene, *fn. charivary,
caterwauling*.
Macskásodni (ik), *k. i. to
shrivel*.
Macsolya, Mácsonya, *fn.
teasel*.
Macza, *fn. kept mistress*.
Madár, *fn. bird*; ragadozó
madarak, (*raptores*) *birds
of prey*; kuszó madarak,
(*scansores*) *climbers*; futó
madarak, (*cursoros*) *run-
ners*; gazló madarak, (*gral-
latores*) *waders*; uszó ma-
darak, (*natatores*) *swim-
mers*; ugy szól a madár,
mint szája áll, *every bird
sings as it is beaked*; hit-
vány — az, *ki feszkét ru-
titja, it is a bad bird that
soils its own nest*; kicsi
madárnak kicsi fészke,
little birds have little nests;
jó —, *arch rogue*; —áros,
fn. bird-seller; —ganéj, *fn.
mute*; guano (*sea-fowl
dung*); —enyv, *fn. bird-
lime*; —fészek, *fn. bird's
nest*; —háló, *fn. fowler's
net*; —ház, *fn. cage*;
aviary; —ismerő, *fn. or-
nithologist*; —jós, *fn. augur*,
a diviner by the flight of
birds; —költés, *fn. breed-
ing; brood*; —lép, *l. Madár-
enyv*; —orr, *fn. bill, beak*;
—pözna, *fn. roost, perch*;
—puska, *fn. fowling piece*;
—sip, *fn. bird-call*; —srét,
fn. small shot; —szállás,
fn. flight of birds; —tan, *fn.
ornithology*; —távlat, *fn.
bird's eye view*; —váz, *fn.*

Madarász.

scare-crow; *dudman*; — zengés, *fn. singing of birds*.
 Madarász, *fn. bird-catcher*; *fowler*.
 Madarászás, Madarászat, *fn. birding, fowling*.
 Madarászni, *k. i. to catch birds*. [*net*].
 Madarászháló, *fn. fowler's*
 Madracz, *fn. mattress*.
 Madzag, *fn. string, twine, pack thread; tape*.
 Mag, *fn. seed; kernel; pip; corn; sperm; issue, offspring*; —ba indulni, *to run to seed*; —bőr, *fn. perisperm; seed-coat*; —csemete, *fn. seedling, plant grown from a seed*; —ház, *fn. granary; seed-vessel*; —ömlés, *fn. pollution*; —szem, *fn. grain (single seed)*; —tár, *fn. granary*; —törő holló, *fn. nut-pecker*; —vetés, *fn. (the act of) sowing*; —vető, *fn. sower*.
 Maga, *mn. self; alone*; magához jönni, *to come to one's self again, to recover consciousness*; magára vonni a közfigyelmet, *to attract the eyes of all the world; to attract general notice*; mindent magára érteni, *to refer everything to one's self*; magára vállalni, *to take upon one's self*; magáévá tenni, *to appropriate*; magába szállani, *to retire within one's self*; to descend into one's self; harmad magával, *two persons with him (or with her)*; magam ura vagyok, *I am my own master*; magán kívül lenni, *to be beside one's self*; magától értetlik, *that is a matter of course*; that is self-evident; magában lenni egyedül, *to be all alone*; to be by one's self; maga is tanul, *ki mást tanít, teaching others, teacheth yourself*; magam szemével láttam, *I saw it with my own eyes*; —bírá, *fn. self-command, self-pos-*

Magán.

session; —bíró, *mn. vigorous; well-to-do; self-contained*; —fitogtatás, *fn. ostentation, boasting*; —jósántából, *ih. of one's own accord*; —kényen nevelt gyermek, *fn. a spoiled child, a child that has been indulged in all things*; —magától, *ih. of itself; spontaneously*; —tartás, *fn. bearing; demeanour, behaviour*; —tartóztatás, *fn. abstinence*; —viselet, *fn. behaviour, conduct*.
 Magán, *ih. alone*; by one's self, by itself; *mn. private; separate*; —beszéd, *fn. soliloquy; monologue*; —dal, *fn. solo*; —hangzó, *fn. vowel*; —kör, *fn. private circle*; —tanító, *fn. private tutor*.
 Magánykodni, *l. Magánykodni*.
 Magános, *l. Magányos*.
 Magány, *fn. solitude; desert; a lonely place*; —élet, *fn. private life; retired life*; —ság, *fn. solitude*.
 Magánykodni (ik), *k. i. to live by one's self, to lead a retired life, to mow one's self up from the world*.
 Magányos, *mn. single; lonely; retired; private*; —ság, *fn. solitude, loneliness*.
 Magányoskodni, *l. Magánykodni*.
 Magánzó, *fn. private person*.
 Magas, *mn. high; elevated; exalted*; —ember, *fn. a tall man*; —rang, *fn. high rank*; magasabb rangúnak lenni, *to be above one in station*; to hold a higher rank; —áron kelni, *to bear a high price*; —hang, *fn. tenor*; —ság, *fn. highness; elevation*; —ságmérés, *fn. altimetry*.
 Magasítani, *cs. i. to elevate*.
 Magaslat, *fn. height; eminence*.
 Magasztalás, *fn. (the act of) praising, extolling, magnifying, exalting*.
 Magasztalni, *cs. i. to magni-*

Magyarítani.

fy, to exalt, to extol, to praise.
 Magasztaló beszéd, *fn. encomium*.
 Magasztas, Magasztos, *mn. grand, sublime, august; magnificent; lofty*.
 Magasztosítani, *cs. i. to exalt, to glorify*.
 Magda, *fn. Magdalen*.
 Máglya, *fn. pile*.
 Mágna, *fn. magnate, grandee*.
 Mágnes, *fn. load-stone, magnet*.
 Magtalan, *mn. childless, issueless*; —narráncs, *fn. orange without pips*; —ul, *ih. without issue*.
 Magvas, *mn. seedy*; —ken-der, *fn. fumble hemp*.
 Magvasodni (ik), Magvazni (ik), Magzani (ik), *k. i. to run to seed*.
 Magzat, *fn. child; issue; fetus, embryo*; —elcsúls, *fn. miscarriage, abortion, untimely birth*; —hajtó, *mn. causing abortion*; —ing, *fn. caul*; —letétel, *fn. abortion*.
 Magyal, *fn. holly*.
 Magyar, *fn. és mn. Hungarian*; tösgyeres —, *a true-born Hungarian*; —bor, *fn. Hungarian wine*.
 Magyarán, *th. frankly, roundly, openly, unreservedly, flatly, boldly*.
 Magyarázás, *fn. (the act of) explaining, expounding*.
 Magyarázat, *fn. interpretation, explanation, exposition*; —tan, *fn. exegesis, science of interpretation*.
 Magyarázhatatlan, Magyarázhatlan, *mn. inexplicable*.
 Magyarázható, *mn. explicable*.
 Magyarázni, *cs. i. to interpret, to expound, to explain, to comment*.
 Magyarázó, *fn. expounder, interpreter, commentator*.
 Magyarítani, *cs. i. to render conformable to the Hungarian idiom*; to translate into Hungarian.

Magyarország.

Magyarország, *tn. Hungary.*
 Magyaros, *mn. —an, ih. in the Hungarian manner, after the fashion of the Hungarians.*
 Magyarásg, *fn. Hungarians (pl.); Hungarian idiom; Hungarian tongue.*
 Magyarul, *ih. — beszélni, to talk Hungarian; minek hiják ezt —? what do you call this in Hungarian? azt — mondta, he said that in Hungarian.*
 Mahomedán, *mn. és fn. Mahomedan, Mahometan.*
 Mai, *mn. of to-day; — időben, now a days; — napon, this day.*
 Maig, *ih. up to the present, up to this day.*
 Máj, *fn. liver; — baj, fn. liver-complaint; — folt, fn. freckle; patch of ephelis; — lob, fn. hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; — vész, fn. disease of the liver.*
 Májas, *mn. — hurka, fn. white pudding.*
 Májbeli, *mn. hepatic.*
 Majd, *ih. almost, well nigh; soon; — meglátjuk, we shall see; — itt, — ott, now here, now there; at one moment here, and at the next there; — nem, ih. nearly, almost.*
 Majdani, *mn. near in time.*
 Majmoltatni, Majmolni, Majmozni, *cs. i. to ape, to mimic.*
 Majom, *fn. monkey; ape; ebefejű —, baboon; vadember —, chimpanzee; — szerű, mn. apish.*
 Major, *fn. grange; paraszt —, manse; — ság, fn. allotment; poultry; — sági, mn. allodial.*
 Majoránna, *fn. marjoram.*
 Majszolni, *cs. i. to nibble; to chew, to masticate.*
 Május, *fn. May.*
 Mák, *fn. poppy; poppy-seed: — buga, — fej, fn. poppy-head; — nedv, fn. opium; — nemű, mn. papaverous;*

Makacs.

—olaj, *fn. poppy-seed oil; — virág, fn. corn-rose.*
 Makacs, *mn. obstinate, obdurate, wilful, stubborn; refractory; — ság, fn. obstinacy; — ul, ih. obstinately, stubbornly.*
 Makacszkodni (ik), *k. i. to be obstinate.*
 Makár, *fn. mackerel.*
 Makk, *fn. acorn; club (a suit of cards); gland; — disznó, fn. ace of clubs; — pénz, fn. pannage.*
 Makkolás, *fn. pannage.*
 Makkolni, Makkoltatni, *cs. i. to feed with acorns.*
 Makogni, Mákogni, *cs. i. to squeak.*
 Mákony, *fn. opium.*
 Makranczos, *mn. shrewish, capricious, headstrong, ungovernable.*
 Makrapipa, *fn. clay-pipe.*
 Malacz, *fn. pig; porkling.*
 Malaczka, *fn. sucking pig.*
 Malaczkodni (ik), *k. i. to make a litter, to make a mess; to talk bawdry.*
 Malaczozni (ik), *k. i. to litter, to bring forth pigs.*
 Malász, *fn. alluvium.*
 Malaszt, *fn. grace, kindness.*
 Maláta, *fn. malt; — kemen-cze, fn. malt-kiln; — malom, fn. malt-mill.*
 Malátázni, *cs. i. to malt.*
 Malé, *fn. maize, Indian corn; baked cakes of Indian corn; — száju, fn. jack-an-apes.*
 Málha, *fn. luggage, baggage; — kötő, fn. packer; — szer, fn. luggage-van.*
 Málhásló, *fn. sumpter-horse, pack-horse.*
 Málínló, *fn. yellow thrush.*
 Málja, *fn. ochre.*
 Mállani (ik), *k. i. to moulder.*
 Mállasztani, *cs. i. to cause to moulder.*
 Malmosdi, *fn. merils (pl.).*
 Málna, *fn. raspberry; — bokor, fn. raspberry-bush.*
 Malom, *fn. mill; — gát, fn. mill-dam; — hajtó patak, fn. mill-brook; — játék, fn. merils (pl.); — kerék, fn. mill-wheel; — kö, fn. mill-*

Maradni.

stone; — pénz, fn. miller's fee; — rész, — vám, fn. multure.
 Malozsa, *fn. raisin, dried grape.*
 Málva, Mályva, *fn. mallows (pl.) (Malva rotundifolia).*
 Málvány, *fn. malachite.*
 Mama, *fn. mamma.*
 Mamlasz, *fn. dunderhead, noodle.*
 Mammogni, *k. i. to mumble.*
 Mámor, *fn. intoxication, ebriety.*
 Mámoritni, *cs. i. to intoxicate.*
 Mámoros, *mn. boosy, intoxicated.*
 Mámorosodni (ik), *k. i. to get intoxicated.*
 Mandola, *fn. almond.*
 Mandragora, *fn. mandrake (Atropa Mandragora).*
 Mangolni, Mángolni, *cs. i. to mangle.*
 Mángoló, *fn. mangle.*
 Mángolt, *fn. strawberry-blite.*
 Mángorló, *l. Mángoló.*
 Mángorolni, *l. Mángolni.*
 Mankó, *fn. crutch (a staff for cripples); stilt.*
 Manna, *fn. manna.*
 Manó, *fn. deuce, demon; mi a —! what the devil; eredj a —ba! go to Jericho!*
 Már, *ih. already; — nines ott, he is no more there; — az csak igazságos, it is not more than meet.*
 Maradandó, *mn. stable, fixed, permanent; settled (abode); — ság, fn. stability, permanence; settledness.*
 Maradás, *mn. abiding; being; nines —a, he cannot abide in one place; itt nines —om, there is no being for me here; nines —om tőle, he gives me no peace.*
 Maradék, *fn. remnant; relic; rest; remains (pl.); — ok, leavings (pl.); — tartozás, fn. arrears (pl.).*
 Maradhatatlan, *mn. restless, jidgety, uneasy.*
 Maradni, *k. i. to remain, to stop, to stay, to bide, to*

Maradozni.

Marczangolni.

Más.

abide; to continue; to be left; otthon —, to stay at home, to stop at home; agyban —, to stay in bed; ők mindamellett a legjobb barátok maradtak, they continued nevertheless excellent friends; állva —, to continue standing; to stop; a mit egyszer mondtam, a mellett megmaradok, I abide by what I say; véleményénél —, to abide by an opinion; to stick to an opinion; nem maradt egy krajczárom sem, I had not a penny left; ne maradj sokáig, don't stay out too long; a szobában —, to keep within doors; önhátarában —, to keep within bounds; árván —, to be left an orphan; az életben —, to remain alive; to survive; az életben maradtak, the survivors; nem maradhatok az álmotól, I cannot keep awake; nem maradhatok a legyektől, I cannot defend myself from the flies; ebből a kelméből semmi sem maradt, nothing was left of this stuff; rá—, to fall to, to devote upon.
 Maradozni, *k. i. to straggle, to lag behind.*
 Maradozó, *fn. lagging soldier.* [fine]
 Maradság, Maradtság, *fn. Maradvány, l. Maradék.*
 Marakodás, *fn. brawl, bickering.*
 Marakodni (ik), *k. i. to bite each other; to quarrel.*
 Marakodó, *mn. mordacious; of a quarrelsome disposition.*
 Marás, *fn. bite.*
 Marasztalni, *l. Marasztani.*
 Marasztani, *cs. i. — vkít, to detain one, to press one to stay; -ban, -ben — vkít, to convict one of; feje —, to sentence one to death.*
 Maratni, *cs. i. to canterize.*
 Marató, *mn. caustic; corrosive.*

Marczangolni, *l. Marczangolni.*
 Marczius, *fn. March.*
 Marczona, *mn. grim, fierce, truculent, ferocious; —ság, fn. ferocity, fierceness, truculence.*
 Marczongani, Marczongatni, Marczongolni, *cs. i. to lacerate, to tear to pieces.*
 Mardosás, *fn. (the act of) biting; a lelkiismeret —a, remorse, qualms of conscience.*
 Mardosni, *cs. i. to be biting; mardossa a lelkiismeret, his conscience smites him.*
 Marga, *fn. marl.*
 Margit, *fn. Margery.*
 Marha, *fn. chattels (pl.), goods (pl.); cattle, beasts of pasture: ass, dolt, stupid fellow; szarvas —, horned cattle; ingó —, movable goods; —bél, fn. chawdron; —bőr, fn. neat's leather; —dög, fn. murrain; —hús, fn. beef; —húsleves, fn. beef-tea; —járás, fn. drift-way; —kereskedő, fn. dealer in cattle; —nyelv, fn. neat's tongue; —ól, fn. neat-house; —paczal, fn. tripe; —pecsenye, —sült, fn. roast beef; —szám, fn. stock of cattle; live stock; —takarmány, fn. cattle-food; —tartás, —tenyésztés, fn. cattle-farming; —vész, fn. murrain.*
 Mari, Marika, Maris, Mariska, *tn. Polly.*
 Mária, *tn. Mary; —kép, fn. image of the virgin Mary.*
 Marjítani, Marjulni, *l. Kificzamitni, Kificzamodni.*
 Márk, *tn. Mark.*
 Márka, *fn. mark.*
 Markászni, Markolászni, *cs és k. i. to handle, to finger, to gripe.* [sword-hilt]
 Markolat, *fn. handle, hilt.*
 Markolni, *cs. i. to grasp, to clutch, to clinch; ki sokat markol, keveset szorit, (he that grasps at too much holds little fast) grasp all, lose all.*

Markos, *mn. strong; tizenhat —, sixteen hands high.*
 Markotányos, *fn. sutler; —nő, fn. sutler-woman.*
 Márkus, *tn. mark.*
 Marmota, *fn. marmot.*
 Márna, *fn. barbel.*
 Marini, *cs. i. to bite, to sting; to fret, to corrode; (fig.) to malign, to treat with enmity.*
 Marok, *fn. the hollow of the hand.*
 Maróka, *fn. ground-flea.*
 Maroklat, *l. Markolat.*
 Maroknyi, *mn. a hand full.*
 Marós, *mn. biting; mordicant; corrosive; —szer, fn. caustic.*
 Mars, *fn. march.*
 Marsal, *fn. marshal.*
 Marsolni, *k. i. to march.*
 Mart, *fn. shore; strand.*
 Márta, *tn. Martha.*
 Martalék, *fn. booty, prey; —hajó, fn. piratical vessel.*
 Mártalék, *fn. sauce; gravy; —csésze, fn. sauce-boat.*
 Martalócz, *fn. robber, brigand, freebooter, pirate, buccaneer; —hajó, fn. piratical vessel.*
 Mártani, *cs. i. to dip; to steep; gyertyát —, to dip candles.*
 Mártás, *fn. (the act of) dipping; sauce.*
 Mártir, *fn. martyr.*
 Mártírság, *fn. martyrdom.*
 Márton, *tn. Martin; —nap, fn. Martinmas; —lúdja, fn. Martinmas-goose.*
 Marulni, *l. Kificzamodni.*
 Márvány, *fn. marble; —bánya, —fejtés, fn. marble-quarry; —lap, fn. marble-slab; —simitó, fn. marble-cutter; —tábla, fn. marble-slab.*
 Márványozni, *cs. i. to marble, to veín like marble.*
 Más, *mn. és fn. other, another; —nem, the fair sex; —világ, the next world; —kórán tanulni, to learn at another's cost; könnyű a —éből költeni v. adakozni, it is easy to be generous*

Másik.

out of another man's purse; it is easy to cry Yule at another man's cost; it is easy to cut large shives of another man's loaf; it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather; az már —, az egészen —, that is a very different matter; that is quite another thing; —t beszél és —t gondol, he speaks contrary to his thoughts; ki —sal jót tesz, magának keres, he benefits himself that does good to others; nincs —a, he has not his match, he has not his fellow; atyjának szakasztott —a, he is the very picture of his father; —vki, some one else; —vmi, something else; —fél, mn. one and a half; —fél font, fn. a pound and a half; —féle, mn. of another kind, of a different kind; —felől, ih. from another side; —hol, ih. elsewhere; —honnan, ih. from some other place; —hova, ih. elsewhere, somewhere else, to some other place; —ként, —képen, ih. otherwise; differently; else; —kor, —szor, ih. another time.

Másik, mn. the other; the other one; hozd el az egyiket is, meg a —at is, bring the one and the other; a —, the other one; —apa, fn. grandfather; —anya, fn. grandmother.

Másithatatlan, Másitni stb., l. Megmásithatatlan, Megmásitni stb. [marc.]

Máslás, fn. wine made of the

Másod, mn. other; second; minden —nap, every other day; —fél, mn. one and a half; —fű borjú, csikó, fn. twinter; —hó, fn. February; —percz, fn. second (sixtieth part of a minute); —rét, fn. folio; —szor, ih. a second time; secondly; —unoka, fn. great grandchild.

Második.

Második, mn. second.

Másolat, fn. copy.

Másolni, cs. i. to copy.

Másoló, fn. copyist.

Mássalhangzó, fn. consonant.

Másutt, ih. elsewhere.

Mászkalni, k. i. to crawl about.

Maszlag, fn. stramonium.

Mászni (ik), k. i. to crawl, to creep; to scramble, to climb.

Mászók, fn. t. sz. reptiles.

Máté, tn. Mathew.

Mátka, fn. bride.

Mátkás, mn. betrothed, engaged.

Mátkásítani, cs. i. to betroth, to affiance.

Mátkásulni, k. i. to get betrothed.

Matóla, fn. reel; a turning frame, upon which yarn is put, to be wound off.

Matólalni, cs. i. to wind off (yarn).

Matrác, fn. mattress.

Matring, fn. skein.

Matróz, fn. sailor.

Mátyás, tn. Mathias.

Máz, fn. glazing; gloss.

Mázítani, cs. i. to glaze (pots).

Mázolni, cs. i. to besmear; to putty; to glaze (pots).

Mázsa, fn. a hundred weight, a hundred pound weight, quintal; Roman balance.

Mázványi, mn. weighing a hundred pounds.

Mecs, fn. rush-light.

Mecset, fn. mosque.

Meddig, ih. how long, how far.

Meddő, mn. sterile, barren; —ség, fn. barrenness.

Meddősíteni, cs. i. to sterilize.

Meddősödni (ik), k. i. to grow barren.

Medenceze, fn. basin.

Meder, fn. bed of a river.

Medve, fn. bear; ursus; lödd meg a medvét, aztán igyál bőrire, sell not the bear's skin before you have caught him; —böcs, —fi, fn. cub of a bear; —bőr, fn. bear's skin; —lóka, fn. sea-bear; —gyökér, fn. bears's wort;

Megajándékozni.

—köröm, fn. bear's breech; —zsír, fn. bear's grease.

Medvész, fn. bear-leader.

Meg, ksz. and.

Még, ih. still; yet; —most is ott van, he is still there; —nincs itt, he is not yet here; —magam sem tudom, I don't know it myself as yet; nekem —egy font kell, I want another pound; adj neki —egyvet, give him one more; van —elég idő, there is time enough yet; még nem jött vissza, he is not yet returned.

Megabrakolni, cs. i. to feed (horses); (fig.) to give one a drubbing.

Megabroncsolni, Megabroncsolni, cs. i. to hoop.

Megadásjel, fn. chamade.

Megadni, cs. i. to give, to render; to return, to pay back; to pay for, to suffer for; —magát, to yield, to surrender one's self; to submit, to resign one's self to; add meg a császárnak, a mi a császáré, give unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; meg kell adni neki adni, hogy stb., it must be admitted that he etc.; it cannot be denied that he.; —az árárt vminek, to pay for, to have to suffer for; —vkinek, to serve one out, to pay one out (for); to put one in a sorry plight; —vminek, to make a muddle of it; a gárda meghal, de nem adja meg magát, the Guard can die, but cannot yield; —magát a sorsnak, to submit to one's fate; to resign one's self to one's fate.

Megadózni (ik), k. i. to have to pay for, to have to suffer for.

Megadóztatni, cs. i. to tax, to impose taxes on..

Megajándékozni, cs. i. to make one a present (of); to present one (with).

Megakadályozni.

Megakadályozni, *cs. i.* to impede, to hinder; to prevent; to preclude (one from), to bar (one of); to obstruct; to put a stop to.

Megakadni, *k. i.* to come to a stop, to come to a dead stop; to be at a stand; to stand at a stay; to be stopped by obstacles (in some business); to hitch upon, to catch in; to get stuck fast (in the mud), to stick fast (in the mud); to come to a sudden stop, to break down (in one's speech); megakadt a szeme rajta, his eyes became riveted upon it; mindenki szeme megakadt rajta, she attracts the eyes of all the world; minden csekélységen —, to stick at trifles; to be put out at trifles; to take offence at trifles. *L. Akadni.*

Megakasztani, *cs. i.* to stop, to check motion, to stay progress; to stop the progress of. . .; to attach (to), to fasten (to); to trig (a wheel).

Megalázni, *cs. i.* to humble, to humiliate; to put (one) down; — magát, to humble one's self; to stoop (to); to condescend.

Megáldani, *cs. i.* to bless, to invoke a blessing upon; — vkit -val, -vel, to bless one with; áldja meg az ég! heaven bless him!

Megáldozni (ik), *k. i.* to take the communion.

Megalkudni (ik), megalkuszik), *k. i.* to come to terms; to conclude a bargain.

Megállani, *k. i.* to stop, to halt; to make a halt; to lull (as the wind); to stop short (in one's speech); to abide (by an opinion); megállott az óram, my watch stopped; megállj! stop! a domb tetején megállott a csapat, the troops made their halt on the top of the hill; megállott az esze, he is at the

Megállapítani.

end of his wits; oly részeg, hogy alig tud a lábán —, he is so tipsy that he can scarce stand on his legs; nem áll meg nála a szó, he cannot keep a secret; —, *cs. i.* to stand (one's ground); to stand to (one's word); to make good (one's word); (a vadat) to keep at bay; (a nevetést) to forbear laughing, to keep from laughing.

Megállapítani, *cs. i.* to establish, to fix, to determine, to settle; to establish (one's guilt).

Megállapodás, *fn.* halt; resolution, determination.

Megállapodni (ik), *k. i.* to make a halt, to stop; megállapodott az eső, the rain gave over; the rain left off; — vmiben, to settle down to, to agree upon, to resolve upon; — vmi mellett, to dwell upon.

Megállás, *fn.* stop, halt.

Megálmodni (ik), *cs. i.* to dream; meg sem álmodtam, I never dreamt of such a thing.

Megaludni (megalszik), *k. i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal; to clot.

Megalutni, *cs. i.* to curdle, to congeal, to cause to thicken.

Megaranyozni, *cs. i.* to gild, to lay with gold in leaf.

Megaratni, *cs. i.* to gather in the crops.

Megártani, **Megaszalni**, **Megátalkodott**, *l. Artani, Aszalni, Atalkodott.*

Megátkozni, *cs. i.* to curse; to beshrew.

Megázni (ik), *k. i.* to get wet; to soak through.

Megáztatni, *cs. i.* to bewet, to madden; to bedrench; (kendert) to ret.

Megbabázni, *l. Babázni* (ik).

Megbabonázni, *cs. i.* to lay a spell upon, to bewitch.

Megbájoslni, *cs. i.* to fascinate, to charm, to enchant.

Megbakulni, *cs. i.* — magát,

Megbicsaklani.

to take head, to grow obstinate.

Megbámulni, *cs. i.* to admire; to stare at.

Megbánnas, *fn.* regret.

Megbánni, *cs. i.* to rue, to regret; to repent.

Megbántani, *cs. i.* to offend.

Megbántódni (ik), *k. i.* to take offence at, to take umbrage at.

Megbarátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to form a friendship (with), to contract a friendship (for); to grow familiar with; (fig.) to reconcile one's self to.

Megbarátkoztatni, *cs. i.* to establish a friendship between; to familiarize; (fig.) to reconcile to.

Megbaszni, *cs. i.* to know a woman carnally.

Megbátorítani, *cs. i.* to encourage, to put in good heart, to put into spirits; to animate (one to).

Megbátorodni (ik), *k. i.* to take courage, to take heart.

Megbecseleníteni, *cs. i.* to blemish, to disgrace, to dishonour, to bring shame on; to attain.

Megbecsülhetetlen, *mn.* unappreciable; incalculable.

Megbecsülni, *cs. i.* to esteem, to respect, to prize, to honour; to appreciate; to hold in respect; to appraise, to value; — magát, to behave honourably.

Megbékéltetni, **Megbékíteni**, *l. Kibékéltetni, Kibékíteni.*

Megbéllelni, **Megbélleni**, *cs. i.* to line, to cover on the inside.

Megbélyegezni, *cs. i.* to stamp; to brand; to mark; to stigmatize.

Megbéníteni, **Megbénulni**, *l. Béníteni, Bénulni.*

Megbeszélni, *cs. i.* to recount, to relate in detail.

Megbetegedni (ik), **Megbetegszni** (ik), *k. i.* to fall ill, to be taken ill.

Megbicsaklani (ik), *k. i.* to sprain one's ankle.

Megbicsakolni.

Megbicsakolni, cs. i. — magat, to grow obstinate.

Megbirálni, l. Birálni.

Megbirkózni (ik), k. i. to wrestle with one; to cope with one.

Megbirni, cs. i. to be equal to...; to be equal to cope with...; to be able to bear; to be able to afford; to be able to lift (a thing); to be strong enough to carry (a thing); to be a match for; nem birtam meg oly fényűzést, I could not afford such luxuries; én megbirlak téged, I am a match for thee; I am able to cope with thee.

Megbirságotni, cs. i. to fine, to impose a fine on.

Megbizás, Megbizat, fn. charge; trust; commission.

Megbizható, mn. reliable; trusty.

Megbizni, cs. i. — vkit vmivel, to entrust one with; to charge one with some business; to confide a thing to one's care, to put a thing under one's care; to commit the exercise of some authority to one.

Megbizni (ik), k. i. (-ban, -ben) to confide in, to put trust in, to put faith in, to put confidence in, to trust (one); to rely upon, to depend upon.

Megbizonyítani, cs. i. to prove, to evince; to bear out, to make good; to attest, to confirm (a statement).

Megbizonyosodni (ik), k. i. to prove true; to be borne out (f. e. his information has been fully borne out by events).

Megbocsátani, cs. i. to pardon; to forgive.

Megbocsátás, fn. pardon; forgiveness.

Megbocsáthatlan, mn. unpardonable. [able.]

Megbocsátható, mn. pardon-

Megbódítani, cs. i. to stupefy, to drug, to administer narcotics.

Megbódulni.

Megbódulni, k. i. to get stupefied.

Megbokrosodni (ik), k. i. to grow bushy; to grow restive.

Megboldogulni, k. i. to de- cease, to depart from life.

Megboldogult, mn. deceased, late.

Megbolondítani, cs. i. to be- fool, to make a fool of; (fig.) to put nonsense into one's head.

Megbolondulni, k. i. to run out of one's wits, to lose one's wits, to run distract- ed, to run mad.

Megbomlani (ik), k. i. to dis- solve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to shatter; megbomlott az egészszégem, my health is shattered; megbomlik az esze, he grows crazy.

Megborosodni (ik), k. i. to get tipsy on wine.

Megborotválkozni (ik), k. i. to shave one's self.

Megborotválni, cs. i. to shave.

Megborosolni, cs. i. to pepper.

Megborzadni, k. i. to shud- der, to turn gooseflesh all over; — vminek látásán, to shudder at the sight of... Megborzasztani, cs. i. to make (one) shudder, to make one turn gooseflesh all over, to make one's hair stand on end; to touse.

Megboszankodni, Megbo- szantani, l. Boszankodni, Boszantani.

Megboszulni, cs. i. to avenge.

Megboszorkányozni, cs. i. to bewitch, to lay a spell up- on (one).

Megbotlani (ik), k. i. to stumble.

Megbotolni, cs. i. to lop; to give (one) a caning.

Megbotránkozni, Megbot- ránkoztatni, l. Botránko- zni, Botránkoztatni.

Megbővitni, Megbővülni, l. Bővitni, Bővülni.

Megbukni (ik), k. i. to tumble, to topple, to fall; to become bankrupt, to break, to fail;

Megcsáválni.

to fail of success (as an author, poet, etc.); minden tárgyból bukott meg, he failed in every subject (in the examination); a tör- vényjavaslat megbukott, the bill was lost; the bill was thrown out.

Megbuktatni, cs. i. to over- throw; to pull down (a minister); to bankrupt (one); to break (a bank); to bring ruin upon one, to undo one in some way or other.

Megbusítani, cs. i. to sadden, to grieve, to distress, to af- flict.

Megbutítani, cs. i. to render stupid, to make dull, to benight.

Megbutulni, k. i. to grow stupid.

Megbűnhődni (ik), k. és cs. i. to atone for.

Megbüntetni, cs. i. to punish, to inflict a punishment up- on; to chastise.

Megbűvölni, cs. i. to becharm, to bewitch, to lay a spell upon.

Megcsalatkozni (ik), k. i. to deceive one's self; to be deceived, to be mistaken; to labour under a delusion, to labour under a mistake; to be disappointed, to be balked in one's expecta- tions.

Megcsalni, cs. i. to cheat, to defraud; to deceive, to de- lude (one), to impose upon (one), to take (one) in; to circumvent, to over-reach (one); várakozásában — vkit, to balk one's expecta- tions, to disappoint one.

Megcsalódni (ik), k. i. to be deceived; to be disappoint- ed.

Megcsapni, cs. i. to strike; to hit; to flog.

Megcsapolni, cs. i. to broach, to tap.

Megcsappanni, k. i. to lose flesh, to fall away; to chop at, to catch at.

Megcsáválni, cs. i. to tan.

Megcselekedni.

Megcselekedni (ik), *k. i. to perform, to do thoroughly.*
 Megcsendesedni (ik), *k. i. to get quiet, to become calm, to become still; to lull (as the wind).*
 Megcsendesíteni, *cs. i. to silence; to still (a noise); to pacify, to appease; to calm; to allay, to assuage; to quiet.*
 Megcsendíteni, *cs. i. to sound; to cause to tinkle, to ring (a bell).*
 Megcsendülni, *k. i. to sound, to resound; to strike up; to begin to ring; to begin to tinkle.*
 Megcsepegtetni, *cs. i. to drop.*
 Megcsepelni, *cs. i. to thrash, to thresh.* [to chap.
 Megcserepesedni (ik), *k. i. Megcserepesíteni, cs. i. to chap.*
 Megcsigázni, *cs. i. to torture; to rack (the people); to overtask.*
 Megcsikolni, *cs. i. to streak, to stripe.*
 Megesiközni (ik), *k. i. to foal, to bring forth a colt.*
 Megesínálni, *cs. i. to make ready; elromlott az óráram, mennyiért csinálja meg? my watch is out of order; what do you charge for repairing it?*
 Megcsipkézni, *cs. i. to lace, to trim with lace.*
 Megcsipni, *cs. i. to pinch; to squeeze; to lay hold on (one), to seize (one); to sting, to bite; megcsipte a fagy, it is frosted.*
 Megcsirizelni, *cs. i. to size; to paste on.*
 Megcsiszolni, *l. Csiszolni.*
 Megcsodálni, *cs. i. to wonder at; to stare at; to admire.*
 Megcsókolni, *cs. i. to kiss; to give a buss to.*
 Megcsönkíteni, *cs. i. to mutilate; to truncate; to amputate; to curtail; (könyvet) to castrate.*
 Megcsönkulni, *k. i. to get mutilated.*

Megcsontosítani.

Megcsontosítani, *cs. i. to ossify.*
 Megcsontosodni (ik), *k. i. to ossify.*
 Megcsorbitni, Megcsóválni, *l. Csorbitni, Csóválni.*
 Megcsőmörleni (ik), *k. i. to turn sick, to be nauseated; to suffer from nausea.*
 Megcsufítani, *cs. i. to disfigure.*
 Megcsufolni, *cs. i. to mock, to deride.*
 Megcsunyulni, *k. i. to grow ugly; to become rabid (said of a dog).*
 Megcsuszni (ik), *k. i. to slip; megcsuszott a lába, his foot slipped.*
 Megczáfolni, *cs. i. to confute, to refute; to repel an objection; to disprove, to show to be false or erroneous.*
 Megczíneezni, *cs. i. to tin.*
 Megczirógatni, *cs. i. to caress, to cajole, to coax, to wheedle.*
 Megczukrozni, *cs. i. to sugar.*
 Megdagadni, *l. Dagadni.*
 Megdermedni (ik), *k. i. to grow stiff, to grow rigid; to be numb (with).*
 Megdeimeszteni, *cs. i. to stiffen, to make stiff; to benumb.*
 Megdicsérni, *cs. i. to commend, to praise.*
 Megdicsőíteni, *cs. i. to glorify, to make glorious.*
 Megdicsőülni, *k. i. to become glorious.*
 Megdicsőült, *mn. glorified; glorious; dwelling in glory.*
 Megdobni, *cs. i. to pelt; to hit.*
 Megdorgálni, *cs. i. to scold, to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, to reprove.*
 Megdöbbenés, *fn. consternation, amazement.*
 Megdöbbenni (ik), *k. i. to be seized with consternation, to stand amazed, to be perplexed.*
 Megdöbbsent, *mn. amazed, perplexed, bewildered.*
 Megdöbbsenteni, *cs. i. to*

Megegyenesedni.

amaze, to bewilder, to confound.
 Megdőlni, *cs. i. to stab; to make a thrust at one.*
 Megdőglenni (ik), *k. i. to die (said of a beast).*
 Megdőlni, *k. i. to swerve from the perpendicular, to lean to one side; to lurch (as a ship); to lodge (in consequence of the rain), to be laid (as the corn by the rain).*
 Megdőteni, *cs. i. to overset; a zápor megdőntötte a gabonát, the shower has laid the corn.*
 Megdőrdíteni, Megdőrdülni, *l. Dördíteni, Dördülni.*
 Megdrágítani, *cs. i. to enhance the price of... , to raise in price.* [price.
 Megdrágulni, *k. i. to rise in*
 Megdugulni, *l. Dugulni.*
 Megdühíteni, *cs. i. to enrage, to infuriate, to make furious, to provoke to fury.*
 Megdühödni (ik), *k. i. to grow furious.*
 Megdülni, *k. i. to be laid (as the corn by the rain).*
 Megé, *nh. (signifies motion) behind; háta —, behind his back.*
 Megeczetesedni (ik), *k. i., Megeczetesíteni, cs. i. to turn sour, to turn to vinegar; to acetify.*
 Megeczetesülni, *l. Megeczesedni.*
 Megeczetezni, Megédesedni, Megédesíteni, Megédzeni stb., *l. Eczetezni, Édesedni, Édesíteni, Edzeni stb.*
 Megégetni, *cs. i. to burn; — az ujját, to burn one's finger.*
 Megéghetetlen, Megéghetlenség, *mn. incombustible; — -ség, fn. incombustibility.*
 Megégni, *k. i. to burn.*
 Megegyenelni, *cs. i. to even; (hajót) to right; (jig.) to take umbrage at.*
 Megegyenesedni, Megegyenesíteni, *l. Egyenesedni, Egyenesíteni.*

Meggyengetni.

Meggyengetni, *l. Egyengetni.*

Meggyezés, *fn. agreement; conformity.*

Meggyezni, *k. i. to agree, to come to terms.*

Meggyezni (ik), *k. i. to tally with; to accord (with), to be in accordance with; to be in keeping with; to correspond; to suit; to coincide.*

Meggyező, *mn. tallying with; of the same tenor; accordant.*

Meggyeztetni, *cs. i. to bring to terms; to accord.*

Megéhező, *mn. eatable; esculent (roots, etc.).*

Megéhezni (ik), *Megéhülni, k. i. to grow hungry.*

Megejteni, *cs. i. to get (a woman) with child.*

Megékezni, *cs. i. to wedge, to fasten with wedges; to mark with proper accents, to accentuate.*

Megelégedés, *fn. contentedness.*

Megelégedetlen, *Megelégedett, l. Elégedetlen, Elégedett.*

Megelégedni (ik), *k. i. to content one's self with, to rest content with, to be contented with; to be satisfied with; to put up with.*

Megelégelni, *cs. i. to think it sufficient; to content one's self with.*

Megelégitni, *cs. i. to content, to satisfy, to give content to.*

Megelegyíteni, *l. Elegyíteni.*

Megélemedett, *mn. advanced in years; middle-aged.*

Megélénkülni, *Megélesíteni, Megéleveníteni, l. Elénkületni, Élesíteni, Eleveníteni.*

Megelleni, *l. Elleni.*

Megélmi, *cs. i. to live to see; k. i. to live; to contrive to live, to be able to earn one's bread, to be able to eke out a livelihood.*

Megelőzni, *cs. i. to prevent; — vkít, to be beforehand with one; to get the start*

Megelőző.

of one; gyorsabb volt, sem-hogy megelőzhettem volna, he was too quick for me; (a futásban) to outrun; (a tanulásban) to distance in learning.

Megelőző, *mn. preventive.*

Megemberedni (ik), *Megemberesedni (ik), k. i. to grow up to man's estate.*

Megemelni, *cs. i. to lift; (a kartyát) to cut; — a süveget, to lift one's cap, to lift one's hat.*

Megemészteni, *cs. i. to digest; to consume; to wear out; az idő mindent megemészti, time wears out all things; megemészti a búbausat, he consumes away with grief.*

Megemészthetetlen, *mn. indigestible.*

Megemlékezni, *Megemlékeztetni, Megemlítés, Megemlítani, l. Emlékezni, Emlékeztetni, Említés, Említeni.*

Megénekelni, *cs. i. to chant one's praises; to make a song on.*

Megengedés, *fn. permission; pardon, forgiveness.*

Megengedhetetlen, *mn. disallowable; unpardonable; inadmissible.*

Megengedhető, *mn. allowable; pardonable; admissible.*

Megengedni, *cs. i. to permit, to allow, to give leave to; to indulge (one) with; to concede, to admit, to grant, to allow; to pardon, to forgive.* [ment.]

Megengesztelés, *fn. appease-Megengesztelhetlen, mn. unappeasable; unrelenting.*

Megengesztelhető, *mn. appeasable.*

Megengesztelni, *cs. i. to appease, to conciliate.*

Megenni (ik), *k. i. to eat up; egye meg a kutya a dolgát! plague take him!*

Megenyhíteni, *Megenyhülni, Megenyvezni, l. Enyhíteni, Enyhülni, Enyvezni.*

Megesni.

Megepedni, *k. i. to pine away. Megérdemleni, cs. i. to deserve, to merit; meg nem érdemli a fáradságot, it is not worth while; megérdemli a fáradságot, it is worth while.*

Megérdemlett, *mn. merited; well-deserved.*

Megerezni, *cs. i. to vein.*

Megérezni, *cs. i. to feel; to smell; to have a presentiment of.*

Megéreztetni, *cs. i. to make feel; to let (one) feel.*

Megérinteni, *cs. i. to touch; to mention.*

Megérkezés, *fn. arrival.*

Megérkezni (ik), *k. i. to arrive (at, in), to attain (to).*

Megélelni, *cs. i. to ripen, to mature.*

Megérni, *cs. i. to live to see; to be worth (a sum of money).*

Megérni (ik), *k. i. to grow ripe, to grow to maturation.*

Megenyedni, *k. i. to relax, to flag.*

Megerőltetett, *mn. forced.*

Megerőltetni, *cs. i. to strain; to make an effort; to overtask; — magát, to exert one's self; to make a mighty effort.*

Megerősíteni, *cs. i. to fortify; to corroborate, to confirm; to ratify.*

Megerőtlenedni (ik), *k. i. to grow weak.*

Megerőtleníteni, *cs. i. to bring down the strength, to render weak.*

Megérteni, *cs. i. to understand; to take (one) right.*

Megeshető, *mn. that may happen, possible.*

Megesketni, *cs. i. to administer an oath to, to take some one's oath; to marry, to join in marriage.*

Megesküdni, *k. i. to swear, to take an oath; to get married.*

Megesni (ik), *k. i. to happen, to chance; to betide, to befall, to happen to; to fall; megesett a szívem rajta,*

Megszesedni.

I was touched with compassion for him; megesezt a szivem, midőn szenvedéseit láttam, my heart was melted, when I saw her sufferings; my heart was touched by her sufferings.

Megszesedni, Megetetni, l. Eszesedni, Etetni.

Megétetni, cs. i. to poison.

Megett, nh. behind; háta —, behind his back.

Megevesedni, l. Evesedni

Megévülni, l. Elévülni.

Megezüstözni, l. Ezüstözni.

Megfaggyatni, cs. i. to badger; to badger (witnesses by cross-examination); to cross-examine; to open (abscesses).

Megfaggyúzni, cs. i. to tallow.

Megfagyni, k. i. to freeze; to perish with cold.

Megfakadni, k. i. to burst; a nevetéstől majd —, to split one's sides with laughing.

Megfakasztani, cs. i. to open (an abscess).

Megfáradni, l. Elfáradni.

Megfárasztani, l. Elfárasztani.

Megfartatni, cs. i. to cause to back, to pull back; to take to task.

Megfartolni, k. i. to back.

Megfásítani, l. Elfásítani.

Megfásulni, l. Elfásulni.

Megfeddeni, cs. i. to reprove, to blame.

Megfegyelmézni, cs. i. to discipline.

Megféhéredni, Megféhéritni, l. Fehéredni, Fehéritni.

Megfėjelni, cs. i. to cap, to foot (boots).

Megfejni, l. Fejni.

Megfejteni, cs. i. to expound, to explain, to account for; to decipher, to make out, to unravel (a secret, a mystery, etc.); to solve (a problem, an equation, a riddle).

Megfejtés, fn. solution, exposition.

Megfékélyesedni (ik), k. i. to break out in ulcers (f. e.

Megfeketedni.

his limbs broke out in ulcers).

Megfeketedni, Megfeketíteni, l. Feketedni, Feketíteni.

Megfekszeni, cs. i. to fit close, to be fitting close to the body, to fit exactly.

Megfeledkezni, l. Feledkezni.

Megfelelni, cs. i. to answer (a question), to answer (hopes, expectations); to answer (a purpose); to suit (one's purpose); to be suited to, to be fitted to; to correspond, to agree with; to come up to, to act up to a thing; to be a match for; megfelelhetni, to be equal (in strength or talents) to some task, to be equal (to cope with); to be equal (to an emergency); meg nem felelni, to come short of; to be unequal (in strength or talents) to some task; jól — vkinek, to retort upon one, to give one as good as he brings.

Megfélemlíteni, cs. i. to intimidate, to strike with fear; to put in fear.

Megfélemleni (ik), k. i. to be struck with fear.

Megfélénkitni, cs. i. to cow, to make timid.

Megfelezni, cs. i. to halve.

Megfenekelni, cs. i. to bottom, to furnish with a bottom.

Megfenekleni (ik), k. i. to run aground, to run foul of; to stick fast in the mud.

Megfenni, l. Fenni.

Megfenyegetni, cs. i. to threaten; to chastise, to correct.

Megfenyíteni, cs. i. to chastise, to punish.

Megfénymázolni, cs. i. to give it a coat of varnish.

Megférgetedni, Megférti, l. Elférgetedni, Elférni.

Megfertőzni, cs. i. to contaminate.

Megfertőztetni, cs. i. to contaminate; to violate.

Megfesteni, l. Festeni.

Megfésülködni (ik), k. i. to do one's hair, to comb one's hair.

Megfordulni.

Megfeszíteni, cs. i. to strain; to crucify; erejét —, to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve.

Megfiadítani (ik), k. i. to bring forth young ones.

Megfizetni, cs. i. to pay; to recompense, to reward.

Megfoghatatlan, mn. incomprehensible; —ság, fn. incomprehensibility.

Megfogható, mn. comprehensible.

Megfogni, cs. i. to take hold of, to grasp; to lay hold upon, to seize; to catch, to catch up; to comprehend, to understand; to lose colour, to stain; jól —, to lay fast hold on; azt meg nem foghatom, I cannot make that out; I cannot account for it; it is beyond my understanding; it is a puzzle to me.

Megfogódítani (ik), k. i. to take hold of; to hold by a support.

Megfogyasztani, Megfogyatkozni, Megfogyni, l. Fogyasztani, l. Fogyatkozni, Fogyni.

Megfojtani, cs. i. to throttle; to strangle; to choke.

Megfoltozni, l. Foltozni.

Megfonnyadni, l. Megfonnyasztani, l. Fonnyadni, Fonnyasztani.

Megfontolás, fn. consideration.

Megfontolatlan, mn. unconsidered.

Megfontolni, cs. i. to weigh, to consider; to perpend; fontold meg, mit cselekszel, consider well what you are about.

Megfordítani, cs. i. to turn; to turn about; to turn (a dress, etc.).

Megfordulni, k. i. to turn about; egysszerre —, to turn short round; a szél megfordult, the wind veered about; the wind checked round (f. e. from the east to the west); the wind

Megforralni.

shifted; sokszor megfordult házuknál, *he has been often at our house*; az idő megfordult, *times are changed*; nem fordul meg a szerencse? *does not luck change?*

Megforralni, *cs. i. to give it a walm.*

Megfosztani, *cs. i. to deprive of, to despoil of, to bereave of, to strip of; reményétől — vkit. to dash one's hopes.*

Megfővényezni, Megfrisíteni, stb., *l. Fővényezni, Frisíteni, stb.*

Megfuladás, *fn. suffocation.*

Megfuladni, *k. i. to get suffocated.*

Megfulasztani, *cs. i. to suffocate.*

Megfulni, *l. Megfuladni.*

Megfurkózni, *cs. i. to cudgel.*

Megfurni, *cs. i. to bore; to perforate; to pierce (the ear); hajó fenekét —, to cut a hole in the bottom of a ship; to scuttle a ship.*

Megfutamatni, *cs. i. to rout, to put to the rout, to put to flight.*

Megfutamlani (ik), Megfutamodni (ik), *k. i. to fly, to run away, to give leg-bail, to take to one's heels.*

Megfutni, *k. i. to run away, to show a clean pair of heels.*

Megfuválni, *cs. i. to blow at; to breathe upon.*

Megfüllni, *cs. i. to comb.*

Megfűszerezni, *cs. i. to season.*

Megganajozni, *cs. i. to dung, to manure.*

Meggátolni, *cs. i. to put a stop to; to prevent.*

Meggazdagítani, *cs. i. to enrich.*

Meggazdagodni (ik), *k. i. to become rich, to gather wealth.*

Meggazemberezni, *cs. i. to call one rogue and rascal.*

Meggázolni, *cs. i. to ford.*

Meggondolatlan, *mn. inconsiderate, thoughtless.*

Meggondolni, *cs. i. to consider, to weigh; to ponder*

Meggondolt.

upon, to reflect upon; — magát, to bethink one's self; to consider about.

Meggondolt, *mn. thoughtful, considerate.*

Meggörbedni, Meggörbeszteni stb., *l. Görbedni, Görbeszteni stb.*

Meggy, *fn. sour cherry, egriot, agriot.*

Meggyalázni, *cs. i. — vkit, to put an affront upon one; to put one to shame; to stigmatize one; — magát, to prostitute one's self; to disgrace one's self.*

Meggyalulni, *cs. i. to plane, to smooth with a plane.*

Meggyámoltitni, *cs. i. to prop; to support; to relieve (the poor).*

Meggyarapodni (ik), *k. i. to increase (in numbers); to increase (in wealth and prosperity).*

Meggyengíteni, Meggyengülni, *l. Gyengíteni, Gyengülni.*

Meggyéríteni, *cs. i. to rarefy, to make thin.*

Meggyermekezni, *l. Babázni (ik).*

Meggyilkolni, *cs. i. to murder.*

Meggyógyítani, *cs. i. to cure.*

Meggyógyulni, *k. i. to recover, to get well again.*

Meggyomlálni, *l. Gyomlálni.*

Meggyökerezett, *mn. deep-rooted, inveterate.*

Meggyökerezni (ik), *k. i. to take root, to inveterate.*

Meggyötörni, *cs. i. to torment.*

Meggyőzés, *fn. (the act of) vanquishing, convincing; conviction.*

Meggyőzhetetlen, *mn. invincible; invincible; — seg, fn. invincibility.*

Meggyőzni, *cs. i. to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer; to be equal to (some task); to convince of; akadályt —, to surmount an obstacle.*

Meggyőződés, *fn. conviction, persuasion.*

Meggyőződni (ik), *k. i. (-ról, -ről) to convince one's self of; ; tökéletesen meg vagyok győződve, I am fully*

Meghálálni.

persuaded, I am firmly convinced.

Meggyújtani, *cs. i. to accend, to kindle, to set on fire; to set fire to.*

Meggyuladni, Meggyulni, *k. i. to take fire, to catch fire.*

Meggyurni, Meggyűjteni, *l. Gyurni, Gyűjteni.*

Meggyülni, *k. i. to accumulate; majd meggyül a bajod vele, he'll prove a great trouble to you.*

Meggyülni (ik), *k. i. to gather (to a head).*

Meggyüüllni, *cs. i. — vkit, to take a dislike to one.*

Megháborítani, Megháborodni, *l. Háborítani, Háborodni. [ed.]*

Megháborodott, *mn. distract.*

Meghagyi, *cs. i. to mount; to cover (said of animals).*

Meghagyás, *fn. behest, charge, injunction, imposition.*

Meghagyni, *cs. i. to leave; to leave things as one finds them; to enjoin, to charge; ez a szín meghagyja magát, this colour does not stand.*

Meghajlani (ik), *k. i. to bend; to bow; — vki előtt, to bow to one.*

Meghajtani, *cs. i. to bend; to bow; to drive, to urge on (horses); to overdrive; to purge, to open (the body), to relieve the bowels; — magát vki előtt, to bow to one.*

Meghajtás, *fn. (the act of) bending; bow; purgation, motion.*

Meghaladni, *cs. i. to pass, to go beyond; to exceed; to surmount; to surpass; meghaladta a négy órát, it is past four o'clock; — az egyenlítőt, to pass the line; — a középserűséget, to rise above mediocrity.*

Meghálálhatatlan, *mn. unreturnable (kindness).*

Meghálálni, *cs. i. to return thanks for; to return (a favour, a service, etc.).*

Meghalás.**Meghasználni.****Meghuzni.**

Meghalás, *fn.* *decease, departure from life.*

Meghallani, *cs. i.* *to hear, to learn; meghallotta, it reached his ears.*

Meghallgatni, *cs. i.* *to give a hearing, to lend an ear to; meg nem hallgatni, to turn a deaf ear to.*

Meghalni, *k. i.* *to die, to expire.*

Megháltni, *k. i.* *to stop for the night, to put up for the night, to pass the night (in some place); cs. i.* *to swive, to know a woman carnally.*

Meghalványodni, *l.* *Halványodni.*

Meghamisítás, Meghamisitni, Meghámozni, Meghántani, *l.* *Hamisítás, Hamisitni, Hámozni, Hántani.*

Meghányni, *cs. i.* *to shake with jerks; to toss about; — vetni, to toss a thing in one's mind; to consider and reconsider.*

Meghánytorgatni, *cs. i.* *to consider and reconsider, to weigh (some matter) well.*

Megharagítani, *cs. i.* *to make (one) angry, to excite one's ire.*

Megaragszani (ik), Megharagudni (ik), *k. i.* *to get angry, to grow wild; to take pet at.*

Megharapni, *cs. i.* *to bite.*

Megharmatozni, *cs. i.* *to be dew.*

Megharmazni, Megharmaztatni, *cs. i.* *to triple.*

Meghasadni, *k. i.* *to split, to rend; to get a crack; to get a rent; meghasad a szívem, my heart is breaking.*

Meghasasodni (ik), *k. i.* *to get big (with young).*

Meghasitni, *cs. i.* *to split, to rend.*

Meghasonlani (ik), *k. i.* *to fall out, to fall at odds; to have some difference (with).*

Meghasonlás, *fn.* *a split (amongst friends, etc.);*

disunion, discord, dissension, difference.

Meghasználni, Meghatalmazni, Meghatarolni, *l.* *Használni, Hatalmazni, Hatarolni.*

Meghatározni, *cs. i.* *to determine; to appoint, to fix (a day, a term, etc.); to set (a time); to confine within bounds; to define.*

Meghatni, *cs. i.* *to affect, to touch, to move; — vki szívét, to touch one's heart, to touch one's inmost soul.*

Megható, *mn.* *affective, touching.*

Meghatott, *mn.* *affected, moved, touched (at); —ság, fn.* *emotion.*

Megházasítani, Megházasodni, *l.* *Házasítani, Házasodni.*

Meghazudolni, *cs. i.* *to give the lie to ..; to belie.*

Meghegyesíteni, Meghegyezni, *cs. i.* *to point; to nib.*

Megheverni, *cs. i.* *— az ágyat, to be bed-ridden.*

Meghidalni, *cs. i.* *to bridge over.*

Meghidegíteni, Meghidegszeni, Meghigadni, Meghigítani, *l.* *Hidegíteni, Hidegszeni, Higgadni, Higitni.*

Meghihető, *mn.* *credible.*

Meghímezni, *cs. i.* *to embroider.*

Meghini, *l.* *Meghívni.*

Meghinni, *cs. i.* *to believe, to give credit to.*

Meghinteni, *cs. i.* *to bestrew, to sprinkle with.*

Meghitelesíteni, *cs. i.* *to verify, to attest, to confirm.*

Meghiteztetni, *cs. i.* *to swear in; to administer an oath to.* [ceited]

Meghitt, *mn.* *intimate; con-*

Meghiusítani, *cs. i.* *to frustrate; to defeat, to balk; to foil (one in his purpose); to traverse (one's purposes or designs); to mar (one's plans).*

Meghiusolni, *k. i.* *to come to nothing, to return to the skies.*

Meghívás, *fn.* *invitation; call.*

Meghívni, *cs. i.* *to invite; to offer a chair (f. e. of political economy, of philosophy, etc.); to one; to offer an appointment to; to confer an appointment on.*

Meghízlalni, Meghízni, *l.* *Hízlalni, Hízni.*

Meghódítás, *fn.* *conquest.*

Meghódítani, *cs. i.* *to conquer, to reduce to one's power; to captivate (one), to captivate (one's heart).*

Meghódolni, *l.* *Hódolni.*

Meghódoltatni, *cs. i.* *to conquer, to subject, to subdue, to subact.*

Megholt, *mn.* *dead.*

Meghomályosítás, Meghomályosítani stb., *l.* *Homályosítás, Homályosítani stb.*

Meghonosítani, *l.* *Honosítani.*

Meghorgasítani, *l.* *Horgasítani.*

Meghosszabbítás, *fn.* (the act of) *lengthening, eking out, piecing out; prolongation; enlargement.*

Meghosszabbítani, *cs. i.* *to lengthen; to piece out; to eke out; to prolong; váltót —, to prolong, to enlarge the payment of a bill.*

Meghozni, *cs. i.* *to bring; to bring back, to return.*

Meghökkenni, *k. i.* *to start at; to stand perplexed; to be amazed at.*

Meghökkenteni, *cs. i.* *to startle; to amaze; to perplex; to bewilder.*

Mehökölni, *k. i.* *to back.*

Meghugyozni, *cs. i.* *to bepiss.*

Meghunyaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* *to feel small, to come a peg lower.*

Meghurezolni, *cs. i.* *to drag along; (fig.) to asperse one's character.*

Meghuzni, *cs. i.* *to pull, to give a tug; to tighten (a rope); to give (one) a lug; vki haját —, to pull one's hair; hegedűt —, to play on the violin; e betegség nagyon meghuzta, this illness has told upon him; —*

Meghülés.

vkit, to practise extortion upon one; — magát, to crouch in a corner; to contract one's expenses; to trench one's expenses.
 Meghülés, *fn.* cold.
 Meghűlni, *k. i.* to catch cold; to grow cold.
 Meghűtni, *cs. i.* to cool; — magát, to catch cold.
 Meghüvelyezni, Meghüvesedni, Meghüvesíteni, Hüvelyezni, Hüvesedni, Hüvesíteni.
 Megidézni, *cs. i.* to summon.
 Megifjítani, Megifjodni, *l.* Ifjítani, Ifjodni.
 Megigazítani, *cs. i.* to put in order; to put to rights; to adjust; to rectify, to correct; zseborát —, to set a watch.
 Megigáznai, *cs. i.* to enthral, to enslave, to reduce to bondage.
 Megigérés, Megigérni, Megigézni, Megihlelni, *l.* Igérés, Igérni, Igézni, Ihlelni.
 Megijedés, *fn.* state of being frightened.
 Megijedni, *k. i.* to take fright; — vmi felett, to take alarm at. . .
 Megijeszteni, *cs. i.* to frighten, to alarm; to put in a fright.
 Megijesztés, *fn.* (the act of) frightening.
 Megilletni, *cs. i.* to touch; to be due to; to touch, to affect.
 Megilletődés, *fn.* emotion.
 Megilletődni (ik), *k. i.* to be touched at, to be affected by.
 Megindítani, *cs. i.* to set in motion, to set a going; to set on foot; to actuate; to move, to affect, to touch.
 Megindulás, *fn.* setting-out; emotion.
 Megindulni, *k. i.* to start, to start off (on one's way); to set off; to be moved (at), to be touched (at), to be affected (by).
 Megingatni, *cs. i.* to shake (*f. e. one's faith in. . .*); to slacken.

Meginni.

Meginni, *cs. i.* to drink off; to spend in drinking.
 Megint, *ih.* again.
 Meginteni, *cs. i.* to exhort, to admonish, to warn; to remonstrate (with).
 Megintés, *fn.* exhortation, admonition; remonstrance.
 Megirgalmazni, *l.* Irgalmazni.
 Megirigyelni, *l.* Irigyelni.
 Megirni, *cs. i.* to write, to write down; to inform by letter, to write word to.
 Megirtózni, *l.* Irtózni.
 Mégis, *ksz.* still; after all.
 Megismerhető, *mn.* recognizable.
 Megismerkedni (ik), *k. i.* to become acquainted with; to form an acquaintance with.
 Megismerni, *cs. i.* to recognize, to know again; to acknowledge; tanuld tenmagadat —, study thyself.
 Megismertetni, *cs. i.* to acquaint; to make known; to review (new publications); magát —, to make one's self known; vkivel — vmit, to make one sensible of something.
 Megiszonyodni (ik), *k. i.* (-tól, -től) to be horrified at, to shrink at.
 Megítelni, *cs. i.* to judge; to judge of; to award.
 Megittasodni, Megizelni, *l.* Ittasodni, Izelni.
 Megizmosítani, Megizmosodni, *l.* Izmosítani, Izmosodni.
 Megjárni, *cs. i.* to walk all over, to travel all over; to penetrate; *k. i.* to misfare; to come to grief; to go through the mill; to come bluey off; to be passable, to be pretty good; bár nem új, mégis csak megjárja, though it is not new, it will do yet; nagyon megjárta, he came to grief.
 Megjátszani (ik), *k. i.* to practise a joke upon one, to play a hoax upon one; to clap a trick upon one; az a leány nagyon meg-

Megkapó.

játszotta őt, that girl played the rogue with him.
 Megjavítani, *l.* Javítani.
 Megjavulni, *l.* Javulni.
 Megjegezesedni, Megjegeszteni, *l.* Jegyezsedni, Jegeszteni.
 Megjegyezni, *cs. i.* to mark; to observe; to remark; to remark (to one).
 Megjegyzés, *fn.* (the act of) marking; note; observation, remark; semmit sem hagy — nélkül, he animadverted on everything; he makes remarks on everything.
 Megjeleni, *cs. i.* to mark.
 Megjelenés, *fn.* appearance; act (part of a play).
 Megjelenni, *k. i.* to appear; to make one's appearance; to show one's self.
 Megjelenteni, *cs. i.* to report; to make a report (of); to give notice (of); to give intelligence (of), to inform (of).
 Megjelézni, *cs. i.* to mark, to set a mark on.
 Megjobbítás, Megjobbíthatatlan stb., *l.* Jobbítás, Jobbíthatatlan stb.
 Megjőzanítani, *cs. i.* to ensober, to make sober; (*fig.*) to disabuse, to disenchant, to undeceive, to dissipate one's delusions.
 Megjőzanodni (ik), *k. i.* to become sober; to come to reason, to free one's self from illusions.
 Megjönni, *k. i.* to arrive, to come; to come back, to return.
 Megjövendőlni, *l.* Jövendőlni.
 Megjutalmazni, *cs. i.* to reward, to recompense, to remunerate.
 Megkábítani, *l.* Kábítani.
 Megkábulni, *l.* Kábulni.
 Megkaparítani, *cs. i.* to scrape together; (*fig.*) to rake and scrape for an estate.
 Megkapni, *cs. i.* to get, to receive; to catch, to seize.
 Megkapó, *mn.* affective, tak-

Megkártalanítani.**Megkérlelni.****Megkötni.**

ing fast hold of our affections.

Megkártalanítani, Megkarczolni, Megkarczozni, Megkardlapozni, l. Kártalanítani, Karczolni, Karczozni, Kardlapozni.

Megkárosítani, *cs. i. to cause a loss to (one), to do (one) an injury, to harm one.*

Megkárosodni (ik), *k. i. to suffer damage, to sustain a loss, to be a sufferer by...*

Megkedvelni, *cs. i. to grow fond of; to take a liking to, to take a fancy to; nagyon — vkit, to take a great affection to one.*

Megkedveltetni, *cs. i. to endear (to); to ingratiate (with); — magát, to ingratiate one's self.*

Megkefélni, l. Kefélni.

Megkegyelmezni, *cs. i. to pardon, to grant a pardon to (a convict); vki életének —, to spare one's life.*

Megkékíteni, *cs. i. to dye or stain blue.*

Megkékülni, *k. i. to grow blue.*

Megkelletni, *cs. i. — magát, to grow into favour (with).*

Megkeményedni, Megkeményíteni stb., l. Keményedni, Keményíteni.

Megkenni, *cs. i. to besmear; to anoint; to grease; (fig.) to give a licking to.*

Megkérdeni, Megkérdezni, *cs. i. to ask, to interrogate, to put a question to one, to put questions to one.*

Megkerekitni, *cs. i. to round off.*

Megkeresés, *fn. request; —re, at his request; upon his application.*

Megkeresni, *cs. i. to search out; to request; to earn.*

Megkeresztelni, l. Keresztelni.

Megkérteni, *cs. i. to solicit in marriage.*

Megkergetni, *cs. i. to give chase to; to overdrive.*

Megkeríteni, *cs. i. to hunt out; to muster up, to procure;*

to inclose, to surround (with).

Megkérlelni, l. Kérlelni.

Megkérlelődni (ik), *k. i. to relent, to be moved by entreaty.*

Megkérni, *cs. i. to request, to ask, to solicit; to demand; to woo, to ask in marriage; to pop the question.*

Megkerülni, *cs. i. to go round, to go round about; to avoid, to evade; to come round one; k. i. to turn up again.*

Megkeseríteni, *cs. i. to make bitter, to imbitter; to empoison; to exasperate.*

Megkeserülni, *k. i. to grow bitter; cs. i. megkeserülöd te még azt, you will sorely rue it.*

Megkeskenyedni, Megkeskenyíteni, l. Keskenyedni, Keskenyíteni.

Megkészíteni, *cs. i. to make ready; to dress (the food).*

Megkettőzni, *cs. i. to double.*

Megkettőztetni, *cs. i. to redouble.*

Megkeverni, *cs. i. to mix; to stir; to shuffle (the cards); to twifallow.*

Megkevesbedni, Megkevesbitni, Megkevesedni, Megkevesíteni stb., l. Kevesbedni, Kevesbitni, Kevesedni stb.

Megkezdeni, *cs. i. to begin, to commence; to cut (a cheese); to broach (a barrel); a hadjáratot —, to open the campaign.*

Megkimélni, *cs. i. to save, to spare; kiméljen meg e fáradságtól, save me that trouble.*

Mekinálni, *cs. i. (vkit vmiel) to offer (a thing to one).*

Megkinozni, l. Kinozni.

Megkisebbedni, Megkisebbitni, l. Kisebbedni, Kisebbitni.

Megkísértetni, *cs. i. to try; to attempt; to assay; to make an attempt; to make*

a trial of...; to put to the test; to tempt.

Megkivánni, *cs. i. to lust after, to long for; to require.*

Megkomorítani, Megkomorodni, l. Komorítani, Komorodni.

Megkondítani, *cs. i. to ring, to sound.*

Megkondulni, *k. i. to begin to ring, to give a sound.*

Megkonokítani, *cs. i. to render refractory.*

Megkonokodni (ik), *k. i. to become refractory.*

Megkopaszodni, Megkopasztani, l. Kopaszodni, Kopasztani.

Megkoplaltatni, *cs. i. to keep one hungry.*

Megkopni, Megkoptatni, l. Kopni, Koptatni.

Megkorhadni, *k. i. to decay.*

Megkoronázni, *cs. i. to crown.*

Megkoszorúzni, l. Koszorúzni.

Megkötázni, *cs. i. to prick (a tune), to prick down (notes).*

Megkovászolni, *cs. i. to leaven.*

Megkölykezni, l. Kölykezni.

Megkönyybedni, Megkönyyebbitni, l. Könyybedni, Könyyebbitni.

Megkönyvezni, *cs. i. to bedew with tears; to bewail.*

Megkönyörülni, *cs. i. to have mercy on, to take pity of, to show pity to.*

Megköpni, *cs. i. to bespit.*

Megköpönyözni, *cs. i. to cup.*

Megkönyykeezni, *cs. i. to environ, to encompass, to surround.*

Megkörmesztetni, *cs. i. to chill.*

Megkörmölni, *cs. i. to scratch; to claw, to tear with claws.*

Megköszönni, *cs. i. to thank for; to decline with thanks.*

Megköszönteni, *cs. i. to congratulate; to bid welcome.*

Megkötni, *cs. i. to tie, to fasten; to scotch (a wheel); to bind (one with cords); to tie (one's hands); —*

Megkötözni.

magát, *to pique one's self upon*; *to adhere obstinately to an opinion, purpose, etc.*; *to make it a point.*
 Megkötözni, *cs. i. to tie, to bind to pinton.*
 Megkövéredni (ik), *k. i. to grow fat.* [fat].
 Megkövéritni, *cs. i. to make Megkövetni, cs. i. to beg (one's) pardon.*
 Megkövezni, *cs. i. to stone; to pave.*
 Megkövütni, *cs. i. to petrify.*
 Medkövülni, *k. i. to become stone.*
 Megközelíthetetlen, *mn. unapproachable.*
 Megközelíthető, *mn. approachable, accessible.*
 Megközelíteni, *cs. i. to approach, to advance to, to come near to.*
 Megkrétozni, *cs. i. to chalk.*
 Megkurtítani, Megkurtulni, *l. Kurtítani, Kurtulni.*
 Megkülkeni, Megkülden, *l. Kükeni, Küldeni.*
 Megkülömböztetés, Megkülömbözni stb., *l. Megkülönböztetés, Megkülönbözni stb.*
 Megküzdzeni, *k. i. (-val, -vel) to wrestle (with one); to fight (one); to grapple (with difficulties); to make head against.*
 Meglábolni, *cs. i. to ford.*
 Meglágýitni, Meglágýulni, *l. Lágýitni, Lágýulni.*
 Meglakolni, *k. i. (vmiért) to suffer for, to smart for, to pay for.*
 Meglankadni, Meglankasztani, *l. Lankadni, Lankasztani.*
 Meglapítani, *cs. i. to flatten.*
 Meglapulni, *k. i. to crouch down.*
 Meglasnakolni, *cs. i. to belabour, to beat soundly.*
 Meglassudni (ik), Meglassulni, *k. i. to slacken.*
 Meglátni, *cs. i. to catch sight of; to see.*
 Meglátogatni, *cs. i. to pay a visit to; to call on (one), to give (one) a call.*

Meglátsszani.

Meglátsszani (ik), *k. i. to appear (from); to be visible.*
 Meglecczkézni, *cs. i. to lecture (one), to read (one) a lecture.*
 Meglegyinteni, *cs. i. to dab, to tap.*
 Meglehetni, *k. i. to be possible; meglehet, may be, it may be, it is possible.*
 Meglehető, *mn. passable, tolerable; —en, íh. tolerably.*
 Meglelni, *l. Lelni.*
 Meglenni, *k. i. to be; to have; megleszek én nélküle is, I can do without him; csak megvagyok valahogy, I am but so so; ha meg kell lenni, legyen hamar, if it is to be, let it be soon; megvan-e már a tárczád? have you got your purse again? megvan-e a csizmám? are my boots ready? a kiben megvan az akarat, az megtalálja az utat is, where there is a will, there is a way; legyen meg a te akaratod, thy will be done.*
 Meglepés, *fn. (the act of) surprising.*
 Meglepetés, *fn. surprise.*
 Meglepni, *cs. i. to surprise (one), to steal upon (one), to come unawares upon (one); to take (one) by surprise; meglepetni, to be surprised, to be taken unawares, to be taken by surprise; to be taken aback; örvendetesen meglepetni, to be agreeably surprised.*
 Meglesni, *cs. i. to waylay; to watch (one), to watch (one's) actions, movements, etc.; to spy out.*
 Meglett, *mn. — ember, a grown up person; — dolog, fact, matter of fact.*
 Meglevő, *mn. — pénz, fn. money in hand; store of money.*
 Meglikasztani, *l. Lyukasztani.*
 Meglisztezni, *cs. i. to sprinkle with flour, to flour.*

Megmenekedni.

Meglobbanni, *l. Lobbanni.*
 Meglocsolni, *cs. i. to bedabble.*
 Meglódítani, Meglódulni, *l. Lódítani, Lódulni.*
 Meglohadni, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling).*
 Meglopni, *cs. i. to rob; to steal upon (one).*
 Meglökni, *cs. i. to push, to give a push.*
 Megmacskásodni (ik), *k. i. to shrivel.*
 Megmacskázni, *cs. i. to cast an anchor.*
 Megmágnesezni, *cs. i. to impart the properties of the magnet.*
 Megmagyarázás, Megmagyarázhatatlan, Megmagyarázni, *l. Magyarázás, Magyarázhatatlan, Magyarázni.*
 Megmagyarítani, *cs. i. to translate into Hungarian.*
 Megmalacozni (ik), *k. i. to litter, to bring forth pigs.*
 Megmámosodni, *l. Mámorosodni.*
 Megmangolni, *l. Mangolni.*
 Megmaradni, *k. i. to remain, to be left; vmi mellett —, to abide by.*
 Megmarasztalni, *cs. i. to detain.*
 Megmarkolni, *cs. i. to grasp, to clutch.*
 Megmásíthatatlan, *mn. unalterable.*
 Megmásiitni, *cs. i. to change, to alter; to counterfeit; to retract; szándékát —, to change one's mind.*
 Megmásítható, *mn. mountable.*
 Megmászni, *cs. i. to mount, to climb up.*
 Megmegszakadó, *mn. intermittent.*
 Megmelegedni, Megmelegíteni, *l. Melegedni, Melegíteni.*
 Megmenekedés, *fn. escape.*
 Megmenekedni (ik), *k. i. to make one's escape; to get clear away; to save one's self; — től, -től, to get clear of. . . — a veszélytől, to escape the danger; alig*

Megmenteni.

tudtam tőle —, *I could hardly get rid of him.*
 Megmenteni, *cs. i. to save, to deliver, to keep (from); to rescue, to bring off; to preserve (from).*
 Megmentés, *fn. deliverance.*
 Megmégésedni (ik), *k. i. to grow angry; (sebről) to rankle.*
 Megmégésitni, *cs. i. to make angry; to envenom.*
 Megmérgezni, *cs. i. to poison; — magát -val, -vel, to poison one's self with.*
 Megmérhetetlen, *mn. immeasurable.*
 Megmérkezni (ik), *k. i. to cope with, to try one's strength with; to be equal to cope with; to stand a comparison with; to balance one's self with (another); to cope with one in judgment, etc.*
 Megmérni, *cs. i. to measure, to weigh.* [wash.
 Megmeszelni, *cs. i. to whiten.*
 Megmételezni, *cs. i. to infect, to taint with disease.*
 Megmetszeni, *cs. i. to cut; — az ujját, to cut one's finger; szőlőt —, to prune a vine.*
 Megmeztelenedni, Megmezteleníteni, *l. Meztelenedni, Mezteleníteni.*
 Megmívelni, *cs. i. to cultivate.*
 Megmondani, *cs. i. to tell; to inform of.*
 Megmosdani, Megmosni, *l. Mosdani, Mosni.*
 Megmotszanni, *k. i. to budge, to stir.*
 Megmozdítani, *cs. i. to move.*
 Megmozdulni, *k. i. to move, to stir.*
 Megmozgatni, *cs. i. to move; minden követ —, to leave no stone unturned.*
 Megmutatni, *cs. i. to show; to demonstrate.*
 Megnápálcázni, *cs. i. to cane, to give (one) a caning.*
 Magnagyítani, *cs. i. to magnify, to enlarge, to make greater or bigger.*

Megnedvesíteni.

Megnedvesedni (ik), *k. i. to get wet.*
 Megnedvesíteni, *cs. i. to bewet, to madden, to make wet; to bedabble.*
 Megnehezeltetni, *k. i. (-ra, -re) to take a grudge to (one).*
 Megnemesíteni, *cs. i. to enoble; (fig.) to improve (one's mind); to improve (the breed, etc.).*
 Megnémitni, *cs. i. to strike one dumb.* [dumb.
 Megnémulni, *k. i. to grow*
 Megnépesedni (ik), *k. i. to grow populous.*
 Megnépesíteni, *cs. i. to people, to populate.*
 Megnépteleníteni, *cs. i. to dispeople, to depopulate.*
 Megnevezni, *cs. i. to name.*
 Megnézni, *cs. i. to look at; to take a look at.*
 Megnöni, *k. i. to grow up.*
 Megnősülni, *k. i. to take a wife.* [adult.
 Megnőtt, *mn. grown up;*
 Megnyalni, *cs. i. to lick; to lick up.*
 Megnyergelni, *cs. i. to saddle, to put a saddle on.*
 Megnyerni, *cs. i. to gain, to win; — a fogadást, to win the wager; vkit a maga részére —, to win one over.*
 Megnyerő, *mn. prepossessing; — külseje van, he has a prepossessing appearance; he has something taking in his looks.*
 Megnyesdelni, *cs. i. to lop.*
 Megnyesni, *cs. i. to lop.*
 Megnyiladozni (ik), *k. i. to spring a leak, to make water.*
 Megnyílas, *fn. opening.*
 Megnyílazni, *cs. i. to shoot arrows at; to cloy.*
 Megnyílni (ik), *k. i. to open.*
 Megnyitni, *cs. i. to open.*
 Megnyomni, *cs. i. to press; — az ágyat, to be bedridden.*
 Megnyomorítani, *cs. i. to cripple; to reduce to mendacity.*
 Megnyugasztalni, Megnyugasztani, *cs. i. to calm, to appease, to tranquillize;*

Megöblíteni.

nyugasztja meg az isten! *God rest his soul!*
 Megnyugodni (ik), *k. i. to rest one's self; to acquiesce in.*
 Megnyugtani, *cs. i. to quiet, to calm; to set at ease, to set at rest; to give a receipt for.*
 Megnyújtani, *cs. i. to stretch.*
 Megnyúlni, *k. i. to stretch.*
 Megnyúzni, *cs. i. to flay.*
 Megnyügözni, *cs. i. to huddle.*
 Megnyüvesedni (ik), *k. i. to become maggoty.*
 Megokosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow prudent.*
 Megoldani, *cs. i. to loosen; to untie; to solve (a riddle).*
 Megoldás, *fn. (the a t of) untying, solution.*
 Megolmozni, *cs. i. to lead, to cover with lead; to unite with lead.*
 Megoltalmazni, *k. i. (-tól, -től) to shelter from, to shield from.*
 Megoltani, *cs. i. to extinguish; to slake (time); to quench, to slake (one's thirst); to graft.*
 Megolvasni, Megolvasztani, *l. Olvasni, Olvasztani.*
 Megolvasni, *cs. i. to peruse; to count; to tell (one's money).*
 Megolvasni, *cs. i. to tin, to lead, to cover with lead.*
 Megorrolni, *cs. i. to nose; to take in dudgeon.*
 Megorvosolni, Megorvosolni, *l. Orvosolni, Orvosolni.*
 Megostorozni, *cs. i. to flog, to whip.*
 Megostromolni, *cs. i. to besiege; to take by storm.*
 Megoszlatni, Megosztani, *l. Oszlatni, Oszlatni.*
 Megótlalmazni, *l. Megoltalmazni.*
 Megóvni, *cs. i. (-tól, -től) to defend from, to protect against, to preserve from, to shelter from, to keep (one from evil), to keep (one out of evil company).*
 Megöblíteni, *cs. i. to rinse.*

Megöklözni.

Megöklözni, *cs. i. to fist, to beat with the fist.*
 Megölelni, *cs. i. to embrace, to clasp in one's arms.*
 Megölni, *cs. i. to kill.*
 Megönteni, *cs. i. to water (plants); to pour water upon; to found, to cast metal.*
 Megöntözni, *cs. i. to irrigate, to water.*
 Megörizni, *cs. i. to guard from, to defend from; szívében — vmit, to treasure a thing up in one's heart.*
 Megörökíteni, *cs. i. to perpetuate.*
 Megörölni, *cs. i. to grind.*
 Megörülni, *k. i. (-nak, -nek) to be rejoiced at; to be glad of; to be delighted with.*
 Megörülni, *k. i. to run distracted, to go mad, to lose one's wits, to run out of one's wits, to grow crazy.*
 Megörvendeztetni, *cs. i. to gladden, to make glad, to give pleasure to, to afford pleasure to, to joy.*
 Megösmerni, *l. Megismerni.*
 Megöszülni, *k. i. to turn grey.*
 Megpáholni, *cs. i. to belabour, to beat soundly.*
 Megparancsolni, *l. Parancsolni.*
 Megpárnázni, *cs. i. to bolster.*
 Megpatkolni, *cs. i. to shoe (a horse).*
 Megpedig, *kszt. and what is more.*
 Megpendíteni, *cs. i. to touch upon, to mention; to broach (a subject); to sound.*
 Megpendülni, *k. i. to sound.*
 Megpénzselni, *cs. i. — magát, to make a great deal of money, to gather wealth.*
 Megperelni, *cs. i. to bring an action against.*
 Megpergetni, *cs. i. a táncban — vkit, to twirl one about (the room); — a dob, to beat the drum.*
 Megperzselni, *cs. i. to singe; to scorch.*
 Megpillantani, *cs. i. to catch sight of.*
 Megpillogatni, *cs. i. to ogle.*

Megpirítai.

Megpirítani, *cs. i. to toast (bread); to make brown; to put to the blush.*
 Megpirongatni, *cs. i. to chide, to rebuke.*
 Megpofozni, *cs. i. to box one's ears.*
 Megprémezni, *cs. i. to furbelow; to border with fur.*
 Megpróbálni, *cs. i. to try; to attempt.*
 Megpufogatni, Megpufolni, *cs. i. to buffet.*
 Megpuhítani, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft.*
 Megpuhulni, *k. i. to soften, to grow soft.*
 Megpukkanni, *k. i. to burst; nevéttében —, to burst with laughing.*
 Megrabolni, *cs. i. to rob.*
 Megragadni, *cs. i. to seize; to lay hold on; to take fast hold of (our affections); jól — a szerencsét, to make sure of good fortune, when it lies in our way; —, k. i. to stick to, to adhere to.*
 Megraggni, *cs. i. to chew, to masticate; to gnaw; rágd meg a szót, mielőtt ki-mondod, consider well, before the words issue from your mouth.*
 Megrakni, *cs. i. to load, to charge, to freight; to beset; to set with; to garrison; to give (one) a good licking.*
 Megrakodni, *k. i. to load, to charge, to lade (a waggon).*
 Megránczolni, *cs. i. to pleat, to fold; to pucker, to wrinkle, to crease.*
 Megránczosodni (ik), *k. i. to get wrinkled, to get puckered.*
 Megrándítani, *cs. i. to give a pull, to pull with a sudden motion; — lábát, to wrench one's foot (against); to sprain one's ankle.*
 Megrándulni, *k. i. to sustain a sprain.*
 Megrántani, *cs. i. to pull; to give a tug; to strain (one's arm); to sprain (one's*

Megrezzeneni.

ankle); to overcharge, to drain (one's purse).
 Megráspolni, *cs. i. to rasp.*
 Megrázkódní (ik), *k. i. to shake, to quake.*
 Megrázni, *cs. i. to shake.*
 Megrázó, *mn. shocking.*
 Megrázódní (ik), *k. i. to be shaken.*
 Megredvesedni (ik), *k. i. to decay.*
 Megregezni, *cs. i. to appoint, to fix (a day).*
 Megrekedni, *k. i. to be choked up, to be stopped up; to come to a dead stop; to grow hoarse; megrekedt a széke, he is constipated.*
 Megrémitni, *cs. i. to terrify, to appall.*
 Megrémlülni, *k. i. to be struck with terror, to be aghast.*
 Megrendelés, *fn. order (for goods); charge; commission; —re, to order.*
 Megrendelni, *cs. i. to order; to bespeak.*
 Megrendíteni, *cs. i. to shake; to give a shock to.*
 Megrendülni, *k. i. to shake, to be shaken; to sustain a shock.*
 Megrepédezni, *k. i. to get cracks; to be rent.*
 Megrepedni, *k. i. to burst; to get a crack; to be rent.*
 Megrepszteni, *cs. i. to crack; to rend.*
 Megrészegedni (ik), *k. i. to get tipsy.*
 Megrészegíteni, *cs. i. to intoxicate.*
 Megrészegzeni, *l. Megrészegedni.*
 Megrettenés, *fn. state of being terrified.*
 Megrettenni, *k. i. to be terrified.*
 Megrettenteni, *cs. i. to terrify.*
 Megrevesedni, *l. Megredvesedni.*
 Megrezgetni, *cs. i. to touch (a harp or any stringed instrument).*
 Megrezzeni, *k. i. to start at, to take alarm.*
 Megrezzeneni, *cs. i. to startle.*

Megriadni.

Megriadni, *k. i. to take fright, to take alarm; to resound.*
 Megriasztani, *cs. i. to alarm.*
 Megritkíteni, *l. Ritkíteni.*
 Megrohanni, *cs. i. to assault.*
 Megrojtózni, *cs. i. to befringe.*
 Megrokantani, *cs. i. to founder (a horse).*
 Megromlani (ik), *k. i. to corrupt, to spoil, to decay.*
 Megromlottság, *fn. corruption, decay.*
 Megrongálni, *cs. i. to damage; to impair; megrongált áru, damaged goods.*
 Megróni, *cs. i. to reprove.*
 Megrontani, *cs. i. to spoil, to mar; to ruin.*
 Megrosszabbítani, *cs. i. to make worse; to impair.*
 Megrosszabbodni (ik), *k. i. to grow worse.*
 Megrostálgatni, *cs. i. to cut up (a literary production).*
 Megrostálni, *cs. i. to riddle, to sift; (fig.) to cut up.*
 Megrothadni, *l. Rothadni.*
 Megrögzeni (ik), *k. i. to grow hard; to inveterate.*
 Megrögzött, *mn. inveterate, deep-rooted.*
 Megrövidítés, *fn. abbreviation; abridgement; reduction; loss.*
 Megrövidíteni, *cs. i. to shorten; to abridge; to curtail; (fig.) to trench upon; to pinch one of.; to take advantage of one.*
 Megrövidülni, *k. i. to grow short; (fig.) to come short of., to suffer loss, to go by the worse.*
 Megrugdalni, *cs. i. to be kicking (one).*
 Megrugni, *cs. i. to kick (one).*
 Megrúhtíni, *cs. i. to make ugly.*
 Megrúhtulni, *k. i. to grow ugly.*
 Megrűhesedni (ik), *k. i. to catch the itch; to become scabby.*
 Megsajnálni, *cs. i. to pity; to commiserate.*
 Megsántítani, *cs. i. to lame.*
 Megsántulni, *k. i. to grow lame. [gatni.]*
 Megsanyargatni, *l. Sanyar-*

Megsápadni.

Megsápadni, *l. Elsápadni.*
 Megsarkantyuzni, *cs. i. to spur, to set spurs to..*
 Megsaruzni, *cs. i. to shoe.*
 Megsatnyítani, *cs. i. to stunt.*
 Megsavanyítani, *Megsavanyodni, l. Savanyítani, Savanyodni.*
 Megsebesedni (ik), *k. i. to receive a wound, to get wounded; megsebesedett a keze, he received a wound in the hand.*
 Megsebesíteni, *cs. i. to wound, to inflict a wound upon (one).*
 Megsebesülni, *l. Megsebesedni.*
 Megsebeszteni, *Megsebhetni, cs. i. to wound, to injure.*
 Megsegíteni, *cs. i. to help, to aid, to assist.*
 Megsejditni, *cs. i. to have a presentiment of; to guess.*
 Megsemmisítés, *fn. annihilation; annulment.*
 Megsemmisíteni, *cs. i. to annihilate; to annul; (L.T.) to set aside.*
 Megsemmisülni, *k. i. to come to nought; to become void.*
 Megsemmítlni, *l. Megsemmisíteni.*
 Megseperni, *cs. i. to sweep.*
 Megseprözni, *cs. i. to scourge, to give the rod to..*
 Megsérteni, *cs. i. to hurt, to wound; to offend; to wound (one's honour); vkit jogában —, to impinge upon the right of.; to invade one's right.*
 Megsértés, *fn. (the act of) hurting, injuring; offending; hurt, injury; offence.*
 Megsértődni (ik), *k. i. to get injured; to receive a hurt; to take offence (at).*
 Megsérülni, *k. i. to sustain injury.*
 Megsetétedni (ik), *k. i. to grow dark, to darken.*
 Megsetétlni, *cs. i. to make dark, to darken.*
 Megsikamlani, *l. Elsikamlani.*
 Megsikárolni, *l. Sikárolni.*

Megssabadulni.

Megsiketedni (ik), *k. i. to grow deaf.*
 Megsikettlni, *cs. i. to deafen, to make deaf.*
 Megsimítani, *cs. i. to smooth.*
 Megsimogatni, *cs. i. — vkit, to stroke one's cheeks, to pat one.*
 Megsinleni, *cs. i. to rue; meg-sinli ő azt, he will rue it.*
 Megsiratni, *cs. i. to bemoan, to bewail, to weep for.*
 Megsokallani, *cs. i. to think it too much.*
 Megsokasítani, *cs. i. to multiply.*
 Megsoványítani, *cs. i. to make lean.*
 Megsoványodni (ik), *k. i. to grow lean.*
 Megsózni, *cs. i. to salt.*
 Megsötétedni, *l. Megsötétedni.*
 Megsugni, *cs. i. to whisper to (one).*
 Megsuhangolni, *Megsuhintani, cs. i. to switch.*
 Megsujtani, *cs. i. to hit; to smite.*
 Megsúlyosbítni, *Megsúlyosítani, cs. i. to aggravate; to make heavy.*
 Megsúlyosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow heavy.*
 Megsunyni, *cs. i. — magát, to duck, to crouch.*
 Megsuprálni, *cs. i. to flog, to give the rod to.*
 Megsiketedni, *Megsikettlni, l. Megsiketedni, Megsikettlni.*
 Megsülni, *k. i. to get roasted.*
 Megsűríteni, *cs. i. to inspissate, to thicken; to condense.*
 Megsütni, *cs. i. to roast; to fry; to scorch.*
 Megszabadítás, *fn. (the act of) setting free; deliverance; liberation.*
 Megszabadítani, *cs. i. to set free, to liberate; to deliver; to rescue; to disengage; (tehertől) to disencumber, to rid of a burden.*
 Megszabadulni, *k. i. to get free; to get clear (of); to get off; to escape (from);*

Megszabni.

to rid one's self of; nem tudtam — attól az unalmas embertől, *I could not get rid of that bore.*
 Megszabni, cs. i. to cut out; to fix, to appoint; to assign.
 Megszaggatni, cs. i. to tear, to tear to pieces.
 Megszagolni, cs. i. to smell at; to sniff at.
 Megszakadni (ik), k. i. to get a rent; to be interrupted; — nevetésben, to split one's sides with laughing.
 Megszakadt, mn. interrupted.
 Megszakasztani, cs. i. to rend; to interrupt; to cut short.
 Megszakasztás, fn. interruption.
 Megszakítani, cs. i. to rend, to tear; to split; to break to break off; a közlekedés meg van szakítva, communications are broken off.
 Megszaladni, k. i. to give leg-bail, to take to one's heels.
 Megszalasztani, cs. i. to put to flight.
 Megszállani, k. i. to put up (at an inn); to settle down (in some place); cs. i. to assault, to make an assault upon, to storm; csapatokkal —, to garrison.
 Megszalonnázni, cs. i. to stick with lard.
 Megszámolni, cs. i. to count; to reckon up; meg vannak számolva napjai, his days are numbered.
 Megszámlolni, cs. i. to reckon up. [to have compassion.
 Megszánás, fn. commiseration.
 Megszánni, cs. i. to commiserate; to pity; to have compassion with, to have pity on.
 Megszaporítani, cs. i. to increase; — lépéseit, to mend one's pace. increase.
 Megszaporodni (ik), k. i. to become dry.
 Megszáraztani, cs. i. to dry.
 Megszármazni, cs. i. to wing.
 Megszavazni, cs. i. to vote, to grant by a majority of votes.
 Megszédíteni, cs. i. to give

Megszédni.

(one) vertigo, to make giddy, to render dizzy; (fig.) to bedazzle, to beguile.
 Megszédni, cs. i. to gather in (fruits); — magát, to gather wealth.
 Megszédülni, k. i. to turn giddy. [fall poor.
 Megszegényedni (ik), k. i. to Megszegényíteni, cs. i. to impoverish.
 Megszegés, fn. infringement, breach; trespass: — a szerződésnek, breach of covenant.
 Megszegni, cs. i. to cut; to infringe, to violate; to commit a breach of.; törvényt —, to infringe a law; esküjét —, to break one's oath; szavát —, to break one's word; to fail of one's word; szerződést —, to commit a breach of covenant.
 Megszégyeníteni, cs. i. to shame, to put to shame, to put down; to abash, to make ashamed.
 Megszégyenülni, k. i. to be put to shame, to be put down; to bring disgrace upon one's self.
 Megszelelni, cs. i. to winnow.
 Megszelesedni, Megszelesíteni, l. Szélesedni, Szélesíteni.
 Megszelidíteni, cs. i. to tame, to break in; to soften (the heart); to mitigate, to make milder.
 Megszelidülni, k. i. to grow tame; a kereszténység által —, to undergo the softening influences of the Christian faith.
 Megszelni, cs. i. to cut up into slices.
 Megszemélyesíteni, cs. i. to personify; to hypostatize.
 Megszemlélni, cs. i. to view, to take a look at, to take a view of, to survey.
 Megszentelenítés, fn. desecration; profanation.
 Megszenteleníteni, cs. i. to desecrate; to profane.
 Megszentelni, cs. i. to hallow, to keep sacred; to bless, to

Megszopni.

sanctify, to hallow (candles, etc.).
 Megszenvedni, cs. i. to suffer, to endure; k. i. to suffer for, to atone for.
 Megszeplősítés, fn. defloration, violation, stupration, rape.
 Megszeplősíteni, cs. i. to deflower, to violate, to tusturate.
 Megszeppenni, k. i. to start at, to be amazed at.
 Megszeppenteni, cs. i. to startle, to amaze.
 Megszeretni, cs. i. to take a liking to, to take a fancy to; to grow fond of; — vkit, to grow to love one; nagyon — vkit, to take a great affection to one.
 Megszerezni, cs. i. to procure; (vmit vmivel) to throw in; to give to boot; — magát, to amass a heap of money.
 Megszidni, cs. i. to chide, to berate. [garble.
 Megszitálni, cs. i. to sift, to Megszokni, cs. i. to accustom one's self to, to use one's self to; to grow used to; azt már megszoktuk, we are used to it.
 Megszoktatni, cs. i. to accustom to.
 Megszólalni, k. i. to strike up; to begin to speak; megszólalt az orgona, the organ struck up.
 Megszolgálni, cs. i. to earn, to merit by service; — a jótétéményt, to do a service in return for benefits received.
 Megszólítás, fn. (the act of) addressing, accosting; address, allocation.
 Megszólítani, cs. i. to address; to accost.
 Megszólni, cs. i. to malign, to asperse, to slander.
 Megszomjuzni (ik), k. i. to grow thirsty.
 Megszomorítani, cs. i. to sadden.
 Megszomorodni (ik), k. i. to become sad.
 Megszopni, Megszoptatni, l. Szopni, Szoptatni.

Megszorítani.

Megszorítani, *cs. i.* to squeeze; to tighten; to straiten; to compress; to contract, to retrench; to restrict, to confine; to drive to straits; to qualify.

Megszórni, *cs. i.* to stir (the corn).

Megszorulni, *k. i.* to be squeezed in; to be in great straits, to be in a fix, to be at a pinch; to be put to great shifts; to be scant of, to be short of.

Megszökní (ik), *k. i.* to escape; to desert.

Megszöszölni, *cs. i.* to berate, to scold.

Megszurkálni, *cs. i.* to prick.

Megszurkozni, *cs. i.* to pay over with pitch.

Megszurni, *cs. i.* to stab; to pierce.

Megszületni, Megszülni, *l.* Születni, Szülni.

Megszűnés, *fn.* cessation.

Megszűnni, *k. i.* to cease; fizetni —, to stop payment.

Megszüntetni, *cs. i.* to put a stop to; to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal (an act); to suspend (cash-payments); to make void.

Megszüretelni, *cs. i.* to gather in the vintage.

Megszűrni, *cs. i.* to strain, to percolate; megszűrte a betegség, illness has told upon him.

Megtágadás, *fn.* denial; refusal.

Megtágadni, *cs. i.* to refuse (to do a thing); to deny, to declare to be untrue; to disown, to disavow; — az engedelmességet, to refuse to obey; hitét —, to forswear one's religion; magától — vmit, to pinch one's self of a thing.

Megtágadó, *mn.* — válaszf, *fn.* refusal; rebuff.

Megtágítani, *cs. i.* to enlarge, to widen; to slacken.

Megtágolni, *cs. i.* to belabour, to beat soundly.

Megtágulni, *k. i.* to widen; to slacken, to grow lax.

Megtakargatni.

Megtakargatni, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay up, to lay by, to put by.

Megtakarítani, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay by; to make tidy, to put to rights.

Megtakarni, *l.* Megtakargatni.

Megtalálni, *cs. i.* to find; to discover; to meet with; to apply to one with a petition.

Megtalálni, *cs. i.* to sole.

Megtámadás, *fn.* attack, onset, charge; aggression, assault.

Megtámadni, *cs. i.* to attack, to assail, to charge (the enemy); to assault (one), to fall foul of (one), to attack (one) with abusive terms.

Megtámadó, *mn.* aggressive; *fn.* aggressor.

Megtámasztani, *cs. i.* to prop, to support.

Megtanítani, *cs. i.* to teach; to train up to.

Megtántorítani, *cs. i.* to shake (one), to move (one) from (his purpose); to mislead (one), to lead (one) astray.

Megtántorodni (ik), *k. i.* to begin to waver; to go astray.

Megtanulni, *k. i.* to learn; to master (f. e. the learned languages); to acquire (f. e. the Hungarian language).

Megtápnítani, Megtapogatni, *cs. i.* to touch with the fingers, to feel.

Megtápnosolni, *cs. i.* to applaud.

Megtarkázni, Megtarkítani, *cs. i.* to checker.

Megtartani, *cs. i.* to keep; to retain; to preserve; to maintain; az isten tartsa meg! heaven preserve you! — a csatatér, to keep the field (after a battle); ezt a könyvet tartsd meg, keep this book; — a törvényeket, to observe the laws; — szavát, to keep one's word; helyét —, to maintain one's post; elméjében

Megterhesedni.

— vmit, to bear in remembrance, to bear in mind; —, *k. i.* to last.

Megtartás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping, preserving, maintaining; preservation; observance. [*ien.*]

Megtartási, *mn.* — jog, *fn.*

Megtartó, *fn.* preserver.

Megtartózkodni (ik), *k. i.* to hold on to, to hold on by (a support).

Megtartóztatni, *cs. i.* to keep (one) from; — magát -tól, -től, to abstain from.

Megtaszítani, Megtatarozni, *l.* Taszítani, Tatarozni.

Megtébolyodni (ik), *k. i.* to become crazy, to run distracted.

Megtekerni, *cs. i.* to writhe, to twist, to turn; (vulg.) to know a woman carnally.

Megtekinteni, *cs. i.* to take a look at.

Megtelepedni (ik), *k. i.* to settle down (in some place).

Megtelelni, Megteitni, *cs. i.* to saturate.

Megtelni (ik), *k. i.* to fill, to become full; megtelt a hold, the moon is in the full.

Megtenni, *cs. i.* to do; to make; tedd meg ezt kedvemért, do it for my sake; bírónak — vkit, to make one a judge; ez is csak megteszi, this will do.

Megtépázni, *cs. i.* to touse.

Megtépni, *cs. i.* to pick, to pluck.

Megteremni, *k. i.* to grow; *cs. i.* to bear (fruits).

Megtérés, *fn.* conversion; amendment; soha sem késő a —, never too late to mend.

Megterhelni, *cs. i.* to burden; to load, to freight; to cloy, to glut; gyomrát —, to oppress one's stomach with repelition, to stuff one's belly with meat, to overeat one's self; munkával — vkit, to ply one with work.

Megterhesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become pregnant, to become with child.

Megterhesíttni.	Megtölmácsolni.	Megüstöközni.
Megterhesíttni, <i>cs. i. to get (a woman) with child.</i>	Megtölmácsolni, <i>cs. i. to interpret.</i>	Megturni, <i>cs. i. to grub.</i>
Megterítés, <i>fn. conversion; restitution, reparation.</i>	Megtölni, <i>k. i. to accumulate; to crowd; to be crowded.</i>	Megturósodni (ik), <i>k. i. to be galled.</i>
Megteríttni, <i>cs. i. to lay the cloth.</i>	Megtömpitni, Megtömpulni, l. Eltömpitni, Eltömpulni.	Megtürköltni, <i>cs. i. to gore.</i>
Megteríttni, <i>cs. i. to convert; to retribute, to make reparation, to make amends; to make it up to one (by).</i>	Megtorkoltni, <i>cs. i. to seize one by the throat.</i>	Megtüzzelni, <i>cs. i. to stick with.</i>
Megterítetttni, <i>cs. i. — magat, to recover damages.</i>	Megtorlani, Megtorlódní, l. Torlani, Torlódní.	Megtüzesedni, l. Tüzesedni.
Megtermett, <i>mn. well shaped, finely turned.</i>	Megtorolni, <i>cs. i. to retort (upon); to resent (an injury); to revenge (an affront).</i>	Megtűzni, <i>cs. i. to tack; to stitch; to stick with lard.</i>
Megtérni, <i>k. i. to turn back; (fig.) to turn over a new leaf, to mend. L. Elférni.</i>	Megtöltetni, <i>cs. i. to fill, to fill up; to replenish; pipát —, to fill one's pipe; pus-kát —, to charge, to load a rifle; (utat) to macadamize.</i>	Megugatni, <i>cs. i. to bark at.</i>
Megtestesedni (ik), <i>k. i. to grow stout.</i>	Megtöltözni (ik), <i>k. i. to stuff one's belly with meat.</i>	Megugrani (ik), <i>k. i. to scamper off.</i>
Megtestesíttni, <i>cs. i. to embody.</i>	Megtömní, <i>cs. i. to stuff; to glut, to cloy; to cram (poultry), to cram or to load (one's mind with a score of subjects against an examination).</i>	Megújítani, <i>cs. i. to renew.</i>
Megtestesülés, <i>fn. incarnation.</i>	Megtörni, <i>cs. i. to break; to grind, to pound (in a mortar); to crack (a nut); to refract (rays of light); to impose (the pages); — a hallgatást, to break the silence; — esküjét, to break one's oath.</i>	Megunakodni, l. Unakodni.
Megtestesültni, <i>k. i. to assume flesh, to take a human body.</i>	Megtörni (ik), <i>k. i. to break; ez a bor megtörik, this wine breaks; (hullámról) to break; (hajóról) to founder, to wreck.</i>	Megundorodni (ik), <i>k. i. (-től, -től) to become disgusted with.</i>
Megtestesült, <i>mn. incarnate; — ördög, fn. the very devil.</i>	Megtört, <i>mn. broken; knocked up; broken in mind, broken in body, broken down (in health), crushed in spirit; contrite, broken-hearted for sin.</i>	Megunni, <i>cs. i. to grow weary of. . .; — magat, to grow dull; megunja magát, he finds his time hang heavy on his hands. [str.]</i>
Megtetézni, <i>cs. i. to top; to roof over.</i>	Megtörténni (ik), <i>k. i. to happen, to occur, to come to pass, to come about; to take place.</i>	Meguralni, <i>cs. i. to call one</i>
Megtetzteni (ik), <i>k. i. to hit one's fancy, to create a liking; to gain one's approbation; megtetzsett neki, he took a liking to it; it gained his approbation.</i>	Megtréfálni, <i>cs. i. to practise a joke upon one.</i>	Megutálni, <i>cs. i. to detest; to grow out of conceit with.</i>
Megtévedni, Megtévelyedni (ik), <i>k. i. to make a mistake; to go astray; to swerve from the right path; to take bad courses.</i>	Megtudakozni (ik), <i>k. i. to inquire about anything.</i>	Megutáltatni, <i>cs. i. to put out of conceit with.</i>
Megtévesztetni, <i>cs. i. to lead into error, to lead into a mistake; to miss (the way, etc.).</i>	Megtudni, <i>cs. i. to come to know.</i>	Megvil, <i>ih. from behind.</i>
Megtilolni, l. Tilolni.		Megvilépszeti (ik), <i>k. i. to settle to the bottom.</i>
Megtiltani, <i>cs. i. to forbid, to prohibit.</i>		Megvillenni, <i>cs. i. to celebrate (a feast).</i>
Megtisztálni, l. Tisztálni.		Megvillni, <i>cs. i. to celebrate (a feast): jól — a lovat, to sit a horse well.</i>
Megtisztelni, <i>cs. i. to do honour to (one).</i>		Megvillapolni, <i>cs. i. to celebrate.</i>
Megtisztítani, <i>cs. i. to clean, to cleanse.</i>		Megvillapolni (ik), <i>k. i. to become void or empty; to fall vacant.</i>
Megtisztulni, <i>k. i. to clear, to become free from impurities.</i>		Megvillapolni, <i>cs. i. to empty, to make empty or void; to vacate (a place).</i>
Megtoldani, <i>cs. i. to piece out, to eke out. [up.]</i>		Megvillapolni, <i>fn. vacancy.</i>
Megtoldozni, <i>cs. i. to patch</i>		Megvillapolni, <i>k. i. to become void; to fall vacant.</i>
		Megvillapolni, <i>mn. vacant; — hely, fn. vacancy.</i>
		Megvillapolni (ik), <i>k. i. to mowburn.</i>
		Megvillapolni (ik), <i>k. i. (-ban, -ben) to knock (one's hand, one's head, etc.) against: to trip against, to stumble against; (-val, -vel) to give battle, to encounter the enemy; (-ban, -ben, -on, -en) to take offence at; to</i>

Megütni.

stick at; to be amazed at; megütköztem benne, it struck me; I was amazed at it.

Megütni, cs. i. to strike, to hit, to deal one a blow; — a mértéket, to come up to the mark; megütötte a mennykő, he was struck dead by a thunderbolt; megütötte a szél, he was seized with an apoplectic fit; he was struck with paralysis.

Megütödni, l. Megütközni (-ban, -ben).

Megvagdalni, cs. i. to cut up.

Megvágni, cs. i. to cut, to hew, to chop; to rough; apróra —, to mince; a malomkövet —, to notch the millstone; — vkit, to hit one, to deal one a blow: megvágтам az ujjamat, I have cut my finger.

Megvagyonosodni (ik), k. i. to gather wealth; to hoard up wealth; to become opulent.

Megvakarni, cs. i. to scratch; to scrape; to curry.

Megvakítani, cs. i. to blind, to deprive of sight, to make blind; (fig.) to cast a mist before one's eyes; to throw dust in one's eyes.

Megvakulni, k. i. to grow blind.

Megválás, fn. parting.

Megválasztani, cs. i. to choose, to make choice of; to pick out; to elect, to choose for office.

Megvallani, cs. i. to confess, to avow, to own; mindent —, to make a clean breast of it, to make open confession of it.

Megvallás, fn. (the act of) avowing, confessing; confession.

Megválni (ik), k. i. vkitől —, to leave one, to part from one; majd megválík, we shall see (by the issue); it remains to be seen.

Megvalósítani, cs. i. to realize, to bring into being;

Megvalósulni.

czélt —, to effect a purpose; tervet —, to carry out a plan.

Megvalósulni, k. i. to be realized; to prove true, to be borne out by events.

Megváltani, cs. i. to redeem.

Megváltás, fn. redemption.

Megváltó, fn. redeemer.

Megváltozás, fn. change, alteration.

Megváltozhatatlan, mn. unchangeable, unalterable.

Megváltozni (ik), k. i. to change, to undergo a change.

Megváltoztathatlan, mn. unalterable, immutable.

Megváltoztatni, cs. i. to alter, to change; to make some change in.

Megvámolni, cs. i. to levy duties upon imports.

Megvámoltatni, cs. i. to pay duty on..., to clear (goods).

Megvárakoztatni, cs. i. to keep one waiting.

Megvárázsolni, cs. i. to bewitch, to lay a spell upon.

Megvárni, cs. i. to await; to wait for; to abide the issue.

Megvarrni, cs. i. to finish (some needle-work).

Megvasalni, cs. i. to bind with iron; to bind round with bands of iron; to sheet with iron; to clout, to case (a wheel); to bind (one) in chains; to iron, to smooth with a hot iron.

Megvásárolni, cs. i. to purchase; (fig.) to bribe.

Megvasazni, l. Megvasalni.

Megvédelmezni, l. Védelmézni.

Megvegyíteni, cs. i. to blend.

Megvehetetlen, mn. unpurchasable; incorruptible.

Megvehető, mn. purchasable; venal, corruptible; bribable. [ni]

Megvékonyítani, l. Vékonyítani.

Megvendéglés, fn. hospitable treatment.

Megvendégtetni, cs. i. to treat, to entertain.

Megvetett.

Megvenni, cs. i. to buy, to purchase; to buy at an auction; to take, to carry (a fortified place); — a tüzet, to get the fire under; megvette a hideg, he perished with cold.

Megveresedni (ik), k. i. to redden, to grow red.

Megveresíteni, cs. i. to redden, to make red.

Megveresíteni, cs. i. to stain with blood.

Megverni, cs. i. to beat, to belabour, to give one a drubbing, to give one a licking; megverte az isten, (God smote him) heaven punished him.

Megvésni, cs. i. to engrave.

Megvesszőzni, cs. i. to give the rod to...; to inflict a sound flogging on...

Megveszekedni (ik), k. i. to go mad.

Megveszés, fn. canine madness.

Megveszett, mn. rabid; mad.

Megveszni (Megvész), k. i. to run mad; to become rabid (said of dogs); majd — vmiért, to be mad after, to be mad on.

Megvesztegetés, fn. (the act of) bribing; corruption.

Megvesztegethetlen, mn. not bribable, proof against bribery, incorruptible.

Megvesztegethető, mn. bribable, corruptible.

Megvesztegetni, cs. i. to corrupt, to bribe.

Megvétel, fn. (the act of) buying; purchase.

Megvetélni, k. i. to miscarry, to have a miscarriage.

Megvetemedni (ik), k. i. to warp, to turn out of shape. L. Elvetemedni.

Megvetemleni, l. Megvetemedni.

Megvetendő, mn. despicable.

Megvetés, fn. (the act of) despising; contempt; scorn; disdain.

Megvetett, mn. contemned, despised, held in contempt; treated with disdain.

Megvetni, *cs. i. to hold in contempt; to despise; to condemn, to scorn; az ágyat —, to make the bed; lábát —, to prop, to put one's feet against .; miden erejét —, to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power.*

Megvétnei, *l. Elvétnei.*

Megvetőleg, *ih. contemptuously, disdainfully, with scorn, in a disdainful manner.*

Megviaskodni (ik), *k. i. to engage in combat.*

Megviaszozni, *cs. i. to cere, to wax (thread, etc.), to rub with wax.*

Megvidámitni, Megvidítani stb., *l. Vidámitni, Vidítani stb. [consolable.]*

Megvigasztalhatlan, *mn. in-Megvigasztalni, cs. i. to console, to comfort, to inspire comfort, to give comfort (to), to solace.*

Megvilágítani, *cs. i. to light, to light up, to illuminate.*

Megvilágosítani, *cs. i. to light, to light up; to throw light on . . . to clear up, to elucidate.*

Megvillani, *k. i. to flash.*

Megvini, *k. i. (-val, -vel) to engage in a combat; cs. i. to carry by storm; to fight it out.*

Megviradni, *l. Viradni.*

Megvirágosodni (ik), *k. i. to begin to blow; to contract mould (said of liquids.)*

Megviselni, *cs. i. to wear out (a dress); e betegség nagyon megviselte, this illness told upon him.*

Megvitatni, *cs. i. to debate, to discuss; (fig.) to render weak, to bring down the strength, to debilitate; to argue some matter out with one.*

Megvizsgálni, *cs. i. to examine, to scan, to inquire into, to dive into, to look into; to scrutinize; to audit (accounts); jól —, to examine closely, to look close into (some matter).*

Megvonni, *cs. i. to withdraw, to deprive of; — magát, to withdraw (from entertainments, etc.); to retire (from the world).*

Megzabálni, *k. i. to become crop-sick, to be overfed.*

Megzabáltatni, *cs. i. to overfeed.*

Megzabolázni, *cs. i. to bridle, to curb, to put a curb upon; to restrain, to coerce.*

Megzálogolni, *cs. i. to take as security; to put one under the necessity of pawning a thing.*

Megzavarni, *cs. i. to trouble (the water, etc.); to disturb; to throw into confusion; to confound, to confuse, to perplex, to bewilder; to muddle, to make a muddle of.*

Megzavarodni (ik), *k. i. to become confused, bewildered, perplexed, disturbed; to fall into confusion; to be troubled, muddled, disturbed.*

Megzendíteni, *cs. i. to sound.*

Megzendülni, *k. i. to strike up, to begin to ring (with).*

Megzöldülni, *k. i. to become verdant.*

Megzörgetni, *cs. i. to clatter, to cause to make a clattering noise; to beat (the drum); az ablakot —, to knock at the window, to tap at the window-pane.*

Megzúdulni, *k. i. to begin to ring; to commence blustering or roaring; to commence buzzing or humming (said of bees).*

Megzúzni, *cs. i. to crush, to bruise, to pound, to grind.*

Megzsákmányolni, *cs. i. to plunder.*

Megzsebelni, *cs. i. to pick (one's pockets); — magát, to gather wealth, to amass a heap of money.*

Megzsibbadni, *l. Elzsibbadni.*

Megzsindelezni, *cs. i. to shingle. [gle.]*

Megzsinegelni, *cs. i. to stran-*

Megzsirozni, cs. i. to grease; to drip fat on.

Megzsugorgatni, Megzsugorítani, *cs. i. to save up by overrigid parsimony; to get by avarice.*

Megye, *fn. county, shire; diocese; border, boundary; —ház, fn. county-hall.*

Megyézní, *cs. i. to border, to border with sods, to make a grassy border to.*

Méh, *fn. bee; womb, uterus; —ébe fogadni, to conceive, to become with child; —állás, fn. hive-shed; —anya, fn. uterus; —baj, fn. hysteria, (vulg.) fits of the mother; —befogadás, fn. conception; —bél, mn. uterine; —csipés, fn. sting of a bee; —düh, fn. uterine fury; —görcs, fn. spasms in hysteria; —görcsös, mn. hysterical; —gyümölcs, fn. fruit of the womb; —ház, fn. bee-house, apiary; —hívely, fn. vagina; —kapár, fn. bee hive; —királynő, fn. queen-bee; —kosár, fn. bee-hive; —magzat, fn. embryo; fetus; —raj, fn. swarm of bees; —rajzás, fn. swarming of bees; —ser, fn. methglin; —száj, fn. mouth of the womb; —tenyésztés, fn. bee-farming; —tükör, fn. speculum; —üszög, fn. false-conception; moon-calf.*

Méhe, *fn. bee.*

Méhész, *fn. one skilled in bee-husbandry; bee-master; —gazda, fn. bee-farmer.*

Méhészet, *fn. bee-husbandry, bee farming.*

Méhészkedni (ik), *k. i. to devote one's self to bee-farming.*

Mekegni, *k. i. to bleat.*

Mekkora, *mn. what size? Mekkoraság, fn. size.*

Méla, *mn. melancholy, rueful, gloomy; —bű, fn. melancholy, gloominess; —bús, mn. affected with melancholy; —kór, fn. hypochondria.*

Melák, *fn. mastiff.*

Mélázní.

Mélázní, *k. i.* to melancholize, to be gloomy, to be affected with melancholy; to be in a muse; to be wrapt up in thought.

Meleg, *mn.* warm; lágy—, *lúke* warm; igen—em van, I am very hot; —ágy, *fn.* hot-bed; —ház, *fn.* hot-house; greenhouse; —ség, *fn.* warmth.

Melegedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow warm.

Melegen, *ih.* warmly.

Melegíteni, *cs. i.* to warm, to make warm.

Melegítő, *fn.* warming pan.

Melegszeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to warm one's self.

Melegülni, *k. i.* to grow warm.

Mell, *fn.* chest; breast, bosom; bodice; —beteg, *mn.* afflicted with a disease of the respiratory organs; —betegség, *fn.* disease of the respiratory organs; —bodor, *fn.* ruff; frill; —csont, *fn.* sternon; breast-bone; —füző, *fn.* stays (*pl.*); corset; —gyuladás, *l.* Tüdőgyuladás; —hártya, *fn.* pleura; —hártyalob, *fn.* pleuritis, pleurisy, inflammation of the pleura; —kas, *fn.* chest; —kép, *fn.* bust; —revaló, *fn.* stomacher; breast-cloth; —szá-ny, *fn.* pectoral fin; —szobor, *l.* Mellkép; —tü, *fn.* breast-pin; —üreg, *fn.* thorax, cavity of the chest; —vas, *fn.* corselet; cuirass; breast-plate; —véd, *fn.* parapet; —vért, *fn.* breast-plate; —vízkór, —vízkór-ság, *fn.* pectoral dropsy; hydrothorax.

Mellé, *nh.* beside; —állani, to take one's station by or beside . . .; (*fig.*) to take any one's side; ülj —m! sit down by my side! sit down beside me! ülj melléje! sit down beside him!

Melledni, Melledzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to mew, to moult, to shed feathers.

Mellék, *fn.* adjacency; shore-

Mellékelet.

land; tenger—e, maritime country, littoral; Duna—e, vicinity of the Danube; —mn. adjoining; collateral; —ág, *fn.* collateral line; —asztal, *fn.* side-table; —bolygó, *fn.* satellite; —cél, *fn.* by-design; by-end; by-interest; —dolog, *fn.* a matter of secondary importance; a thing of no consideration; —étel, *fn.* by-dish; —fogalom, *fn.* accessory notion; —folyam, *fn.* subsidiary stream; —fonal, *fn.* warp; —hold, *fn.* mock-moon, paraselene; —íz, *fn.* tang; —jövedelem, *fn.* perquisites (*pl.*); —könyv, *fn.* subsidiary book; —név, *fn.* adjective; —sarjadék, *fn.* side-shoot; —szándék, *fn.* by-design; —szél, *fn.* side-wind; —szoba, *fn.* by-room; adjoining room; —történet, *fn.* by-concernment; episode; —út, *fn.* by-way; by path; —vasút, *fn.* branch-line, branch-railway; —vito:la, *fn.* drabler; —vonás, *fn.* comma.

Mellékelet, *l.* Melléklet.

Mellékelni, *cs. i.* to enclose; to subjoin; to append, to annex.

Mellékes, *mn.* accessory; secondary; —cél, *fn.* by-design; —jövedelem, *fn.* perquisites (*pl.*).

Mellékesen, *ih.* by the way.

Melléki, *mn.* adjacent, adjoining.

Melléklet, *fn.* enclosure; supplement; appendix.

Mellelő, *fn.* stomacher, breast-cloth.

Mellény, *fn.* waistcoat; doublet; —füző, *fn.* stays (*pl.*).

Mellényke, *fn.* bodice.

Melles, *mn.* breasted; broad-breasted; full-breasted.

Mellesleg, *ih.* by the way, by the bye.

Mellesleges, *mn.* accessory; secondary; mentioned by the way.

Méltatni.

Melleszteni, *cs. i.* to pluck, to pick (*a bird*).

Mellet, *nh.* by, beside, by the side of; near, close to; egymás—, side by side; by the side of each other; feleségem mellettem ült, my wife sat beside me; az indítvány —szólni, to support the motion, to second the motion; vki —szólni, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf; gyertya —dolgozni, to work by candle-light; a —, besides that; mind a —, for all that; in spite of all that; minden pietásunk —, notwithstanding our reverence (*for*); —em van, he sides with me; ki —vagy te? whom are you for?

Melletti, *mn.* adjacent; adjoining; next.

Mellől, *nh.* from the side of; elosont —em, he gave me the slip.

Mellőzhetlen, *mn.* inevitable, indispensable, that cannot be dispensed with.

Mellőzhető, *mn.* evitable, that may be dispensed with.

Mellőzni, *cs. i.* to premit: to pass (*one*) by, to neglect (*one*).

Méltán, *ih.* justly, fairly, meetly.

Méltány, *fn.* equity.

Méltányolni, *cs. i.* to appreciate; to take it for what it is worth.

Méltányos, *mn.* equitable, fair; —an, *ih.* equitably, fairly; —an bánni vkivel, to give one fair play.

Méltánytalan, *mn.* unfair.

Méltatlan, *mn.* —ra, —re, unworthy of; —vki iránt, unjust towards; —ság, *fn.* unworthiness, unfairness. Méltatlankodni (*ik*), *k. i.* —vkin, to abuse one, to use one ill, to maltreat one; to deal ill by one.

Méltatni, *cs. i.* to deign; —vkit —ra, —re, to deem one worthy of; nem —vkit

Méltó.

-ra, -re, to deem one unworthy of.
Méltó, *mn. worthy, deserving*;
 —ság, *fn. dignity; worthiness*; —ságon alulnak tartja, *he thinks it beneath him*; —ságot, *(a title) your honour; your lordship*.
Méltóságos, *mn. dignified; right honourable*.
Méltóztatni (ik), *k. i. to vouchsafe; cs. i. l. Méltatni*.
Mely, *nm. which; what; a ház, melyet ma láttunk, the house (which) we saw to-day*; —nagy! *how big it is!* *mely nagy hegy! what an immense mountain!*
Mély, *mn. deep*; —ére hatni, *to fathom*; —elműség, *fn. profoundness*; —felhang, *fn. contralto*; —felhangos, *fn. contralto, altist*; —hang, *fn. bass, base (in music)*; —mérő, *fn. fathom-line*; —út, *fn. hollow-way*.
Mélyedék, *fn. deepening; recess*.
Mélyedés, *fn. deepening; depth of immersion*.
Mélyedni (ik), *k. i. to deepen, to grow more deep*.
Mélyen, *ih. deeply; profoundly*; —gyökerezett, *mn. deep-rooted; inveterate*.
Melyik, *nm. which one*.
Mélyitni, *cs. i. to deepen, to make more deep*.
Mélység, *fn. depth; deepness; abyss; precipice*.
Mélységes, *mn. very deep, bottomless*.
Mén, *fn. stallion*; —csikó, *fn. colt*; —ló, *l. Mén*.
Mendegélni, *k. i. to walk slowly*.
Mendemonda, *fn. tittle-tattle*.
Menedék, *fn. shelter; refuge; asylum*; —gödör, *fn. fox-cove*; —hely, *fn. place of refuge*; —irat, —levél, *fn. safeguard, letters of safe conduct*.
Menedékes, *mn. sloping, rising; of easy ascent*; —ség,

Menekedés.

fn. rising ground; easy ascent.
Menekedés, *fn. escape*.
Menekedni (ik), *k. i. to escape, to make one's escape, to save one's self; to shelter one's self; to seek shelter (f. e. under a tree, rock, etc.)*; *to fly for shelter (to some one)*; *(fig.) to get rid of, to escape from*; *to get clear away*; *baj nélkül —, to come off clear, to come off scathless*; *to come off with a whole skin*.
Menekszeni (ik), *l. Menekedni*.
Menekülni, *k. i. to flee for safety to a foreign power*.
l. Menekedni.
Menekült, *fn. refugee*.
Menekvés, *l. Menekedés*.
Menés, *fn. walk*.
Ménes, *fn. stud*.
Meneszteni, *cs. i. to dispatch, to send away; to send to*.
Menet, *fn. march; ih. in going*.
Menetel, *fn. march; progression; process; course*.
Meneteles, *mn. sloping, hanging (ground)*.
Menetjegy, *Menetlevél*, *fn. permit*.
Menitni, *cs. i. to put out of joint*.
Menkö, *l. Mennykő*.
Mennél, *ih. — korábban, annál jobb, the sooner, the better*.
Menni, *k. i. to go; gyalog —, to walk*; *lőháton —, to go on horseback*; *vasúton —, to go by rail*; *hajón —, to go by water, to go by boat*; *vhová —, to go to, to repair to, to betake one's self to*; *neki —, to go towards, to proceed towards, to advance towards*; *neki — vki-nek, to make up to one*; *to make head against one*; *to bear down upon one, to be down upon one*; *neki — a falnak, to run one's head against the wall*; *rajta —, to fall upon, to attack, to charge*; *látogatóba —, to*

Mennyi.

go to see one; to go a-visiting; *tüske ment a lábamba, I ran a thorn in my foot*; *féjhez megy, she is going to be married*; *két-száz forintba megy, it amounts to two hundred florins*; *it comes to two hundred florins*; *az mind egybe megy, it comes to the same*; *semmire sem —, to meet with no success*; *semmire sem mehet vele az ember, there is no ho with him*; *semmire sem mehetek vele, I cannot succeed with him*; *vminek végére —, to get to the bottom of a thing*; *feledékenységbe —, to sink into oblivion*; *jól megy a dolga, he is doing well*; *he is well off*; *he is well to do in the world*; *he is thriving in his worldly concerns*; *matters stand well with him*; *things prosper with him*.
Menny, *fn. heaven, place of the blessed*; —dörgés, *fn. thunder*; —dörgő, *fn. thunderer*; *mn. thundering*; —dörgös, *mn. thunderous*; —dörögni, *k. i. to thunder*; —kö, *fn. thunder-stone*; *thunder-bolt*; —köcsapás, *fn. thunder-clap*; —köfőgő, —kőhárító, *fn. lightning conductor*; —kőütés, *fn. clap of thunder*; —lég, *fn. ether*; —ország, *fn. kingdom of heaven*; —ütés, *l. Mennykőütés*.
Mennybeli, *mn. celestial*; *fn. inhabitant of heaven*.
Mennybemenetel, *fn. ascension to heaven*.
Mennyel, *mn. heavenly*; —boldogság, *fn. heavenly bliss*.
Mennyezet, *fn. canopy; canopy of heaven*; *ceiling*.
Mennyezni, *cs. i. to ceil*.
Mennyi, *mn. how much*; —ideje, *hogy elment bátyád? how long is it since thy brother departed?* *a —, as much as*; —be kerül? *what does it come to? how*

Ment.

much is it? what is the price of it? —ben, *ih.* how much; a —ben, as far as; as much as; —féle, *mn.* how many sorts of, how many kinds of; —re, *ih.* —re van Bécs ide? how far is it to Vienna? a —re em-lékezem, as far as I re-collect; to the best of my recollection; a —re én tu-dom, for aught I know; as far as I know; ha tud-ná, —re szeretem önt, if you knew how much I love you: —ség, *fn.* quantity; folytonos —ség, continued quantity; —ségtan, *fn.* science of quantity; mathe-matics (*pl.*); —szer, *l.* Hányszor.

Ment, *mn.* free (from), free (of); exempt (from); adós-ságtól —, free from debts; unencumbered.

Menta, *fn.* mint; borsos —, peppermint; fodor—, balm-mint.

Mente, *fn.* fur-cloak.

Mentében, *ih.* in going; part —, along the bank; along the coast; víz —, down the river.

Mentegetés, *fn.* excuses (*pl.*); evasions (*pl.*).

Mentegetni, *cs. i.* to excuse, to seek to excuse.

Mentegetőzni (ik), *k. i.* to excuse one's self; to offer an apology.

Mentekezés, *fn.* (the act of) excusing one's self; excuses (*pl.*), evasions (*pl.*).

Mentekezni (ik), *k. i.* to excuse one's self; to seek to free one's self (from).

Menten, *ih.* forthwith; —maradni, to come off with a whole skin, to come off clear.

Menteni, *cs. i.* to save, to deliver, to keep (from); to rescue, to bring off; to pre-serve (from); —magát, to excuse one's self.

Mentére, *ih.* —hagyni vmely ügyet, to let a thing take its course.

Mentes.

Mentes, *mn.* free (from); viz —, water-proof; —ség, *fn.* exemption; immunity.

Mentesíteni, *cs. i.* to exempt (from); to insure (against loss or damage).

Menthetetlen, *mn.* past help; inexcusable; —ül, *ih.* inexcusably.

Menthető, *mn.* savable, pre-servable; excusable; —leg, *ih.* excusably.

Mentő, *fn.* del verer, libera-tor; —bér, *fn.* salvage, re-ward for saving goods.

Mentség, *fn.* excuse; evasion; subterfuge; apology; ko-pasz —, lame excuse.

Mentvény, *fn.* dispensation; exemption.

Menülés, *fn.* luration.

Menülni, *k. i.* to be put out of joint.

Meny, *fn.* daughter in law; —asszony, *fn.* bride; —asszonyi, *mn.* bridal; —asszonyiajándék, *fn.* bride-wain, wedding-present.

Menyecske, *fn.* a newly mar-ried woman.

Menyeeskés, *fn.* dangler.

Menyegző, *fn.* wedding; —dal, *fn.* wedding-song; —éj, *fn.* wedding-night; —nap, *fn.* wedding-day; —ruha, *fn.* wedding-dress; —szoba, *fn.* bridal chamber.

Menyegzői, *mn.* nuptial; —ágy, *fn.* bride-bed; —njan-dék, *fn.* wedding-present.

Menyét, *fn.* weasel; furó —, ferret.

Menyhal, *fn.* quab, cel-pout.

Menyhárt, *fn.* Melchior.

Menyus, *l.* Menyhárt.

Mérasztal, *fn.* surveyor's table.

Mércze, *fn.* a dry measure of about two gallons; (fél pozsonyi mérő) about three pecks or six gallons; scale.

Meredek, *mn.* steep, precipi-tous; —ség, *fn.* steep, pre-cipitous place, precipice.

Meredezni, Meredni, *k. i.* to grow stiff; to stick up.

Meredt, *mn.* stiff, stiffened.

Méreg, *fn.* poison; bane;

Meresskedni.

venom; virus; (*fig.*) wrath, passion, choler, gall, bile; eszi a mérég, he is chok-ing with rage (at); mér-gét kiadni, to vent one's pas-sion; —ár, *fn.* exorbitant price; —etető, *fn.* poisoner; —keverés, *fn.* venefice, poisoning; —ke-verő, *fn.* poisoner; —ölő, *fn.* antidote; —pohár, *fn.* cup of poison.

Meretgni, *cs. i.* (kanállal) to be laddling out; szemét —vkire, to stare at one.

Méretgni, *cs. i.* to be measur-ing.

Méregyen, *fn.* symmetry.

Méregyenes, *mn.* symmetri-cal.

Mereklye, *fn.* pitchfork.

Merengeni, *k. i.* to muse, to be lost in reveries.

Merengés, *fn.* muse.

Merengő, *mn.* museful, wist-ful, wrapt up in thought, lost in reveries.

Merengős, *mn.* mystical.

Merengősi, *fn.* mystic; —ség, *fn.* mysticism.

Merény, *fn.* a hazardous un-der-taking; attempt; an attempt to assassinate one.

Merényelni, *cs. i.* to venture, to put to the venture; to run the hazard.

Merényes, *mn.* venturesome; hazardous.

Merénykedni (ik), *k. i.* to engage in hazardous spec-ulations; to take one's chance, to run one's hazard.

Merénylet, *fn.* venture.

Mérés, *fn.* (the act of) mea-suring, weighing; measure-ment.

Meisész, *mn.* daring, audaci-ous, bold; —ség, *fn.* auda-city, daringness, daring spirit.

Mérész, *fn.* surveyor.

Merészelni, *cs. i.* to dare, to venture; to have the auda-city, to have the cheek (to do a thing).

Merészen, *ih.* daringly, au-daciously.

Meresskedni (ik), *k. i.* to

Merésszkedni.

stretch out one's limbs; —
—*ra*, —*re*, to stare at.
Merésszkedni (ik), *k. i. to act in an audacious manner.*
Merészlet, *l. Merénylet.*
Merészteni, *cs. i. szemét* —
—*ra*, —*re*, to stare at, to fasten one's eyes upon.
Méret, *fn. dimension.*
Méretlen, *mn. unmeasured, unweighed.*
Me:ev, *mn. stiff*; *unpliant.*
Merevedni (ik), *k. i. to grow stiff.*
Merevedt, *mn. stiffened.*
Mereven, *l. Merev.*
Merevenitni, *cs. i. to stiffen, to make stiff.*
Merevülni, *l. Merevedni.*
Merevült, *mn. stiffened*; —
—*ség*, *fn. stiffness; catalepsy.*
Mérfold, *fn. mile*; —*kő*, *fn. mile-stone*; —*oszlop*, *fn. mile-post.*
Mérgeadni (ik), *k. i. neki* —, to put one's self in a passion.
Mérgeelődni (ik), *k. i. to be swelling with anger, to fret, to fume, to vex one's self (about anything).*
Mérges, *mn. poisonous; venomous; virulent*; (*fig.*) *angry, wrathful; virulent*; —*ség*, *fn. poisonousness; venomousness; virulency; wrath, anger, rage.*
Mérgesedni (ik), *k. i. to rankle.* [*one's bile.*]
Mérgesíteni, *cs. i. to stir up*
Mérgeskedni, *l. Mérgeelődni.*
Mérgezni, *cs. i. to poison.*
Mérgező, *fn. poisoner.*
Mérhetetlen, Mérhétlen, *mn. immeasurable*, *immense, vast*; —*ség*, *fn. immensity.*
Mérhető, *mn. measurable, mensurable.*
Merítés, *fn. (the act of) drawing water; immersion.*
Meríteni, *cs. i. to draw water; to immerse.*
Merítő, *mn.* — *edény*, *fn. bucket*; — *gép*, *fn. chain-pump*; — *hálo*, *fn. scoop-net*; — *kanál*, *fn. ladle*; — *scoop*; — *kerék*, *fn. scoop-wheel*; *Persian wheel.*

Mérkezni.

Mérkezni (ik), Mérközni (ik), *k. i. to cope with, to try one's strength with; to balance one's self with (another); to cope with one in judgment, etc.*
Merkőcze, *fn. carro'.*
Mérláncz, *fn. Gunter's chain, surveyor's chain.*
Mérleg, *fn. balance, a pair of scales; balance, difference of accounts*; —*csésze*, *fn. scale*; —*hivatal*, *fn. weighing office*; —*iga*, *fn. beam, lever (of a pair of scales)*; —*nyelv*, *fn. tongue of a balance*; —*serpenyő*, *l. Mérlegcsésze.*
Mérlegelni, Mérlegezni, *cs. i. to weigh; to balance.*
Merni, *cs. i. to dare; to venture.*
Mérni, *cs. i. to measure; to weigh*; *bort* —, to retail wine; végig — *vk't szemével*, to survey one, to eye one from head to foot; hozzá —, to take one's measure (for a suit of clothes); a hajó sebességét —, to measure the ship's way; to heave the log; mérőnnal —, to sound, to try the depth; büntetést — *vkire*, to inflict a punishment upon one; csapást — *vkire*, to deal one a blow; érdeméhez mért, equal to his merit, adequate to his merit.
Mérnök, *fn. surveyor, engineer.*
Merő, *l. Merev.*
Merő, *mn. mere, sheer; pure*; — *feltevés*, mere supposition; — *ben*, *ih. altogether.*
Mérő, *fn. measurer; a dry measure of about six gallons; (pozsonyi) two bushels.*
Mérőasztal, Mérőedény, *l. Mérasztal, Mérédény.*
Merően, *ih. stiffly*; — *nézni* *vk'i szemei közé*, to look steadily in one's eyes; to look full in one's face.
Merőholt, *mn. stone-dead.*
Mérőláncz, *fn. measuring chain, surveyor's chain, Gunter's chain.*

Mérték.

Mérő-orsó, *fn. log*; —*szál*, *fn. log-line.*
Merősüket, *mn. stone-deaf, deaf as a post.*
Merőszög, *fn. rectangle.*
Merővak, *mn. stone-blind*; blind as a beetle, blind as a bat.
Merőveder, *fn. bucket.*
Merővessző, *fn. mete-wand, mete-yard.*
Merre, *ih. which way.*
Mérésék, *fn. moderation; temperance; temperature.*
Méréséklni, *cs. i. to moderate; to temper*; haragját —, to moderate one's anger; magát —, to control one's temper, to keep one's temper.
Mérésékelt, *mn. moderated; tempered; moderate*; —*ség*, *fn. moderateness.*
Mérésékes, *mn. temperate, moderate, abstemious, frugal.*
Méréséklés, *fn. moderation.*
Méréséklet, *fn. temperance, temperateness; temperature.*
Mérésékleti egyeslet, *fn. temperance society.*
Mérésékletlen, *mn. intemperate; immoderate; excessive*; —*ség*, *fn. intemperance*; —*ül*, *ih. intemperately, immoderately, excessively.*
Méréséklett, *l. Mérésékelt.*
Mérészerű, *mn. commensurable, having a common measure.* [*cause of.*]
Mert, *ksz. for*; because; be-
Mért, *mn. measured.*
Mért, *l. Miért.*
Mértan, *fn. geometry.*
Mértani, *mn. geometrical*; —*lag*, *ih. geometrically.*
Mérték, *fn. measure; szabályzó* —, standard; a —*et megütni*, to come up to the mark; hossz —, long measure; lineal measure; an instrument for measuring lengths; ür —, measure of capacity; dry measure; sík —, square-measure; land measure; köb —, cubic measure; —*egység*, *fn. com-*

Mértékelní.

mon measure; —föfött, *ih. beyond measure*.
Mértékelní, cs. i. *to measure; to moderate*.
Mértékes, mn. *moderate; mer-trical*.
Mértékhaladó, mn. *excessive*.
Mértéklet, fn. *frugality, temperance*.
Mértékletes, mn. *frugal, temperate, moderate, sober*; —ség, *fn. frugality, sobriety, moderateness*.
Mértékletlen, mn. *immoderate, intemperate; excessive; exorbitant*; —ség, *fn. intemperance*.
Mértékszerintezni, cs. i. *to assize, to adjust; to gauge*.
Mértéktuli, mn. *excessive*.
Métföld, l. *Mérföld*.
Merülés, fn. *immersion, submersion*.
Merülni, k. i. *to immerse, to sink (in water)*; **a viz alá** —, *to dive under water, to plunge under water*; **álomba** —, *to fall asleep*; **gondolatokba merült, immersed in thought, absorbed in thought, wrapt up in thought, lost in thought**; **adósságokba merült, involved in debt**.
Mérv, fn. *scale; fiók* —, *plotting scale; reduced scale*; **nagy** —ben, *on a large scale*; **in a high degree**; **in a great measure**.
Mese, fn. *fable; nursery tale; story*; —író, *fn. fable-writer, writer of fables; fabulist*; —titok, *fn. riddle*.
Meséni, cs. i. *to fable*.
Mesés, mn. *fabulous*.
Mesézni, l. *Mesélni*.
Mesgye, fn. *sideling, grassy border; lynch*.
Mesgyés, mn. *bordering, adjacent*.
Messiás, fn. *Messiah*.
Messze, mn. *far, distant, remote; ih. far; afar, far away*; —innét, *a great way off*; **mily** — **van ide Bécs?** *how far is it to Vienna?* —látó, *mn. long-sighted; fn. spy-glass*.

Messzelleni.

Messzelleni, cs. i. *to think it too far off*.
Messzely, fn. *pint*.
Messzeség, fn. *farness*.
Messzi, l. *Messze*.
Messzire, ih. *far*; **ne menj** —, *don't go far*.
Messzüől, ih. *from far; from afar*; **at a distance**; —jönni, *to come from far*; —útnak látszik, *it looks new at a distance*.
Messzünnen, Messzünnel, l. *Messziről*.
Mester, fn. *master, craftsman, handicraft-tradesman; free of a company*; (*fig.*) *dabster; köműves* —, *master mason, free-mason*; **polgár** —, *burgomaster; mayor, chief magistrate of a corporation*; **ki volt ennek a** —e? *whose doing is this?* —ember, *fn. handicraft-tradesman*; —fogás, *fn. master-stroke; knack, trick*; —gerenda, *fn. girder; architrave*; **dormant**; **bressummer**; —jog, *fn. freedom of a company*; —kéz, *fn. master-hand*; —legény, *fn. journeyman*; —munka, —remek, *fn. master-piece, master-work*; —társ, *fn. fellow-craft, fellow-craftsman*.
Mesteri, mn. *masterly*.
Mesterkedni (ik), k. i. (*vmiben*) *to set one's wits to work; to lay schemes*.
Mesterkéletlen, mn. *artless; unaffected; unsophisticated; ingenuous*.
Mesterkélí, cs. i. *to refine on; to resort to artificial means instead of drawing from nature's fountain; to embroider*.
Mesterkélí, mn. *forced, studied, affected, unnatural; sophisticated; studied; artificial*; —ség, *fn. affectedness, forcedness, unnaturalness*.
Mesterség, fn. *craft; manual art, handicraft, trade; csizmadia* —, *cordwainer's*

Metszeni.

trade; **a hol nem elég az erő, ott a** — álljon elő, *if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall*.
Mesterséges, mn. *artificial*; —en, *ih. artificially*; —ség, *fn. artificialness*.
Mesterül, ih. *masterly*.
Mész, fn. *lime; chalk; oltott* —, *slaked lime*; **oltatlan** —, *quick-lime*; **vizálló** —, *water-cement*; —égető, *fn. lime-burner*; —festés, *fn. fresco-painting*; —festmény, *fn. fresco*; —föld, *fn. calcareous earth*; —gödör, *fn. lime-pit*; —kemen-cze, *fn. lime-kiln*; —kovacs, *fn. calcareous spar*; —kő, *fn. limestone*; —kőbánya, *fn. limestone-pit*; —lé, *fn. lime-water*; —nemű, *mn. lime-like; limy*; *calcareous*; —viz, *fn. lime-water*.
Mészárlás, fn. (*the act of*) *butchering; massacre*.
Mészárolni, cs. i. *to butcher, to slay, to massacre*.
Mészáros, fn. *butcher*; —kutya, *fn. mastiff, butcher's dog*; —ság, *fn. butchery*.
Mészárszék, fn. *butcher's stall; shambles (pl.)*.
Meszelés, fn. (*the act of*) *white-washing*.
Meszelet, fn. *white-wash*.
Meszelní, cs. i. *to white-wash*.
Meszelő, fn. *white-washer; brush*.
Mészes, mn. *limy*; — gödör, *fn. lime-pit*.
Meszezni, cs. i. *to soak with lime-water; to mix with lime-water*.
Metélni, cs. i. *to cut small; to chop; to carve*.
Metélődeszka, fn. *chopping-board*.
Metélőhagyma, fn. *cives (pl.)*.
Metélőkés, fn. *carving-knife; chopping-knife*.
Metélt, fn. *vermicelli (pl.)*.
Metszeni, cs. i. *to cut; to carve; to engrave; to prune (a vine)*; (*vonalakról*) *to intersect*.

Metszés, fn. (*the act of*) cutting, engraving; cut.

Metszet, fn. cut; engraving; caesura, pause in a verse.

Metsző, mn. cutting; fn. engraver; carver; —fog, fn. incisor; —kalapács, fn. start-hammer; —kés, fn. edge-tool; —sajtó, fn. cutting-press; —szer, fn. edge-tool; —véső, fn. cutting chisel.

Mez, fn. cover, garment.

Méz, fn. honey; —alma, fn. honey-apple; —lép, fn. honey-comb; —madár, fn. humming-bird; —pilis, fn. honey-cup; —szüret, fn. honey-harvest; —tartó, l. Mézpilis.

Mezel, mn. rural; campes-tral; —egér, fn. field-mouse; —élet, fn. country-life; —gazda, fn. farmer; —gazdaság, fn. husbandry, rural economy; —tücsök, fn. field-cricket.

Mézes, mn. honied; —beszéd, fn. —szavak, fn. t. sz. honied words; —hetek, fn. t. sz. honey-moon; —kalács, fn. a cake made of flour and honey; —madzag, fn. lure, enticement.

Mézezni, cs. i. to sweeten with honey.

Mézga, fn. gum; rugó v. tör-lő —, India-rubber.

Mézgás, mn. gummy, gum-mous.

Mezge, fn. sap.

Mezgélni, cs. és k. i. to glean.

Mezitelen, mn. naked, bare, stripped.

Mezitláb, ih. bare-foot.

Mezitlábás, mn. bare-footed.

Mezitlen, l. Meztelen.

Mező, fn. field, open field; —n lakik, he lives in the country; szabad —t engedni, to give free range (to), to give full scope; —pat, fn. feldspar; —ség, fn. fields (pl.); —város, fn. market-town, borough.

Meztelen, mn. naked, bare, stripped; —re vetkeztetni

vkít, to strip one naked, to strip one to the skin; anya-szült —, merő —, stark naked; —igazság, fn. bare truth; —kard, naked sword; —ség, fn. nakedness, bareness; —ül, ih. nakedly.

Mezteleníteni, cs. i. to bare, to make naked, to strip the clothes off.

Meztelenülni, k. i. to strip one's self; to become bare.

Mi, nm. what; mit mondott ön? what did you say? mi tevők legyünk? what are we to do? —re nézve, wherefore, for which reason; —az ördög! what the deuce! —m van, what I have or possess; mind elvesztette, a mije volt, he lost all he possessed; nem igaz, a mit neked mond, it is not true what he says to you.

Mi, nm. we; —magunk, ourselves; —nekiünk, to us; a —házunk, our house; —atyánk, our father; pater-noster, the Lord's prayer.

Miákolni, k. i. to meawl.

Miatt, nh. on account of, for, about; pénz szűke —, for lack of money; —am, upon my account, for my sake; —am akár felakaszt-hatja magát, he may hang himself for aught I care.

Mibenlét, fn. a dolog —e, state of things.

Micsoda, nm. what; —ember ez? what man is this?

Micsodás, nm. what kind of, what sort of.

Miczeregni, k. i. to whine.

Midőn, ksz. when; ik. while.

Mielőtt, ih. —elment, before he went away; prior to his departure.

Mienk, Miénk, nm. ours; ez a ház a —, this house is ours; a —et még nem lát-hatni, ours is not yet visi-ble.

Miért, ih. why? wherefore? on what account?

Miféle, ih. what kind of, what

sort of; tudtam, —ember-rel van dolgom, I know what sort of customer I had to deal with.

Mig, Miglen, ih. as long as; whilst; till.

Mig-nem, ih. till, until; ne menjen ön, mig meg nem mondom, don't go till I tell you.

Mihály, tn. Michael; szent —lova, bier.

Mihaszna, fn. do-little; scamp, good-for-nothing fellow.

Mihelyest, Mihelyt, ksz. as soon as, as soon as ever.

Miheztartás, fn. (*the act of*) complying with, conforming to, acting according to; directions, data to go upon.

Mihók, fn. lubber, lout.

Miként, Miképen, ih. how, in what manner.

Miklós, tn. Nicholas, Nick.

Mikor, Mikoron, ih. when, at what time.

Mikorra, ih. when; by that time.

Miksa, tn. Maximilian.

Milánó, tn. Milan, Miláno.

Milánói, mn. Milanese.

Millió, Milliion, fn. million.

Milliomos, fn. one that is worth a plum (= £ 100,000 = 1,000,000 florins).

Millye, fn. box.

Mily, Milyen, ih. what kind of... of what kind; —szép ő! how beautiful, how handsome, how pretty she (or he) is!

Mimeles, fn. (*the act of*) mimicking; mimicry; mimic art. [messis.]

Mimelet, fn. mimicry; mi-mel-ni, cs. i. to mimic; to ape.

Mimelő, Mimész, fn. mimic; mimicker.

Mímészet, fn. mimics (pl.), mimic art.

Minap, ih. the other day, lately, of late.

Mind, mn. all; —az, a mit hallottam, all that I have heard; nem —arany, a mi fénylik, all is not gold that

Mindaddig.

glitters; — elvesztette, a mi je volt, *he lost all he possessed*; —, *ih.* — *vártalak*, *I always expected you*; — ez ideig, *up to this time*; —, *ksz.* — *ön.* — *én.* *both you and I*; — az egyik, — a másik, *one as well as the other*.

Mindaddig... *mig*, *ih.* *till, till then, until then*.

Mindamellett, *ksz.* *for all that; notwithstanding*.

Mindannyiszor, *ih.* *as often as; valahányszor ránézek, — elneveti magát, she falls a-laughing, whenever I look at her*.

Mindazáltal, *ksz.* *still, nevertheless; after all; however; notwithstanding, in spite of*.

Mindeddig, *ih.* *up to the present*.

Mindegy, *mn.* *az —, it is all the same; az —re megy, it comes to the same; it is as broad as it is long; nekem —, it is all the same to me*.

Mindegyik, *nm.* *each; every one; —ünk, every one of us; each of us; —ök, every one of them; each of them*.

Mindegyre, *ih.* *continually, incessantly*.

Mindekkorig, *ih.* *hitherto, as yet; up to the present*.

Minden, *mn.* *every; all; — nap, every day; — másod nap, every other day; — ember, every man; —, fn.* — *em, all I possess; — e rongy, he is all in rags and tatters; — ek felett, above all; — esetre, at all events; under any circumstances; — estül, ih.* *for good and all; — felé, ih.* *in all directions; — féle, mn.* *omnifarious, of all sorts, all sorts of, all kinds of; — felől, ih.* *from every side; on all hands; from all parts; — felül, ih.* *on every side; everywhere; — ha, l.* *Mindenkor; — ható, mn.* *almighty, omnipotent; —*

Mindenes.

hatóság, fn. *almightiness, omnipotence; — hol, ih.* *everywhere; — honnan, ih.* *from every side; from all parts; — hová, ih.* *to every place; — időn, ih.* *at all times; — ik, mn.* *every one: a három fivér — ike, each of the three brothers; — ként, — képen, ih.* *everyway; by all means; — ki, mn.* *every one; — kor, — koron, ih.* *at any time; always, ever; — korra, ih.* *for ever; — látó, mn.* *all-seeing; — módon, ih.* *in every manner; by all means; — napi, mn.* *daily; (fig.) commonplace (person, times, etc.); — nemű, l.* *Mindenféle; — ség, fn.* *universe; — tehető, mn.* *omnific; — tudó, mn.* *all-knowing, omniscient; — tudóság, fn.* *omniscience; — ünne, l.* *Mindenhonnan; — ütt, ih.* *everywhere, in every place; — ütt jelenvaló, — ütt levő, mn.* *omnipresent, present in every place; — ütt jelenvalóság, — ütt lét, fn.* *omnipresence: — ütség, fn.* *ubiquity; — ütt való, l.* *Mindenütt levő; — üvé, ih.* *to every place*.

Mindenes, *fn.* *do-all, factotum*.

Mindig, *ih.* *always, ever; at all times; incessantly*.

Mindinkább, *ih.* *more and more*.

Mindjárt, *ih.* *at once, immediately, forthwith*.

Mindkét, *mn.* *both*.

Mindketten, Mindkettő, *mn.* *both*.

Mindnyája, *mn.* *one and all*. Mindnyáján, *ih.* — mondják, *they all say so*.

Mindnyájatok, *nm.* *all of you; — nak, to all of you*.

Mindnyájok, *nm.* *all of them*.

Mindnyájunk, *nm.* *all of us*.

Mindössze, *ih.* *altogether*.

Mindörökre, *ih.* *for ever and aye, for ever and ever*.

Mindszent, *fn.* *All Saints' Day*.

Mintegy.

Minduntalan, *ih.* *incessantly*. Mindvégig, *ih.* *to the last; to an end; (helyre vonatkoztatva) all over*.

Minek, *ih.* *for what; to what end? — önnék az? what do you want that for?*

Minekelőtte, *l.* Mielőtt.

Minél, *ih.* — előbb, annál jobb, *the sooner, the better*.

Minélelőbb, *ih.* *as soon as possible*.

Minemű, *l.* Miféle.

Miniszter, *fn.* *minister; — elnök, fn.* *prime minister*.

Miniszteri, *mn.* *ministerial*.

Miniszterium, *fn.* *ministry; belügy —, home department; pénzügy —, financial department; hadügy —, war-department; külügy —, foreign department*.

Mink, *nm.* *we*. [selves.

Minmagunk, *nm.* *we ourselves*.

Minő, *mn.* *of what kind, of what quality; — ség, fn.* *quality; capacity*.

Minősíteni, *cs. i.* *to qualify*.

Mint, *ksz.* és *ih.* *as; like; than; how; feketé mint az ördög, as black as the devil; az egyik olyan szép mint a másik, one is as pretty as the other; édesebb mint a méz, sweeter than honey; én erősebb vagyok mint ön, I am stronger than you; ő két esztendővel idősebb volt mint én, he was two years older than I; he was my senior by two years; ő három esztendővel fiatalabb mint én, he is my junior by three years; úgy cselekszik, a mint jönnek látja, he acts according as he thinks fit; úgy mint, viz., to wit; — vagytok? how are you?*

Minta, *fn.* *pattern; model; mould; sample; — asztal, fn.* *mould-frame; — metsző, fn.* *form-cutter; — súly, fn.* *standard-weight*.

Mintász, *fn.* *modeller*.

Mintázni, *cs. i.* *to model*.

Mintegy, *ih.* *about; — tíz éves, about ten years old*.

Mintha, *ksz.* as if, as though, as it were.

Minthogy, *ksz.* as, whereas, because, since.

Mintlét, *fn.* state of health.

Mintség, *fn.* modality.

Mintsem, Mintsemhogy, *ksz.* than, than that.

Miókért, *ih.* on what account? to what purpose? for what reason?

Mióta, *ksz.* since.

Mirigy, *fn.* gland: plague-sore, plague-token; buja —, bubo; futosó —, scrofula; —daganat, *fn.* swelling of a gland, scrofulous tumour.

Mirigyes, *mn.* glandular; scrofulous.

Mirkéle, *fn.* sárga —, orpiment; vörös —, realgar.

Mirtus, *fn.* myrtle.

Mise, *fn.* mass; —ing, *fn.* alb; —mondó könyv, *fn.* mass-book, missal; —mondó ruha, *fn.* mass-weed.

Misézni, *k. i.* to say mass.

Mível, Mívelhogy, *ksz.* because.

Mívelés, Mívelni stb., *l.* Müvelés, Müvelni stb.

Mocczanni, *k. i.* to budge.

Mocsár, *fn.* slough; pool; morass; bog; —tölgy, *fn.* bog-oak.

Mocsáros, *mn.* morassy.

Möcsing, *fn.* tendon.

Möcskitni, Möcskolni, *cs. i.* to soil, to befoul, to defile.

Möcskolódás, *fn.* abuse, vituperation.

Möcskolódni (ik), *k. i.* to abuse one in word, to throw dirt upon one.

Möcskos, *mn.* dirty, soiled; foul (language); —ság, *fn.* dirtiness, filthiness.

Möcskosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get soiled.

Möcskozni, *l.* Möcskolni.

Möcsök, *fn.* filthiness; stain; taint, blemish; abusive language.

Möcsoktalan, *mn.* pure, undeiled, spotless, untainted, unblemished.

Mód, *fn.* mode, way, manner, method, means; mood;

possibility; semmi —on, by no means; jó v. szép —dal, by fair means; minden —ot elkövetni, to leave no means untried; —ját elintézni, to take one's measures; macska —ra, like a cat; —ot v. —ját ejteni v. találni, to invent a way, to find out an expedient, to devise ways and means; nagy —u ember, a man of large means; jelentő —, indicative mood; —felett, beyond measure; —jával, moderately; nincs —om benne, it is impossible for me.

Módi, *fn.* fashion.

Modor, *fn.* manner; tan —, method of teaching.

Modorosság, *fn.* mannerism.

Módos, *mn.* mannerly; opulent, wealthy; —ság, *fn.* mannerliness; wealthiness, opulence.

Módositni, *cs. i.* to modify; to qualify.

Módositvány, *fn.* amendment.

Módosulat, *fn.* modification.

Módszer, *fn.* method.

Módszeres, *mn.* methodical; —en, *ih.* methodically.

Mogor, Mogorva, *mn.* morose, testy, peevish, crabbed, of a saturnine cast; mogorva tekintet vetni vkire, to frown upon one, to scowl on one; —ság, *fn.* peevishness, crabbedness, testiness.

Mogorvázkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be peevish.

Mogyoró, *fn.* hazel-nut; vér —, filbert; —barka, *fn.* catkin; —bokor, *fn.* hazel, hazel-tree; filbert-tree.

Moh, *fn.* moss; —lepte, *mn.* moss-covered; moss-grown.

Mohó, *mn.* eager, greedy; —n, *ih.* greedily; —ság, *fn.* greediness; —sággal enni, to eat greedily.

Mohókodni (ik), *k. i.* to be greedy, to have a keen desire for . . ; to munch.

Mohos, *mn.* mossy, moss-grown.

Mohosulni, *k. i.* to get overgrown with moss.

Mohozni, *cs. i.* to calk, to stop the seams of a ship.

Mohozó, *fn.* calker.

Mókány, *mn.* clownish, ill-bred, churlish; crafty; wanton.

Mókus, *fn.* squirrel.

Moldvaország, *fn.* Moldavia.

Molnár, *fn.* miller.

Molton, *fn.* swanskin.

Moly, *fn.* moth; —ette, *mn.* moth-eaten.

Monda, *fn.* saw; report; tradition, legend.

Mondani, *cs. i.* to say; to tell; tolvajnak mondják őt, they say he is a thief; they set him down as a thief; azt mondják, it is said, it is reported, the report goes; azt mondja, azt mondta, quoth he; tollba —, to indite, to dictate (what is to be written); beszédet —, to deliver a discourse, to deliver a speech; imádságot —, to say a prayer; ítéletet —, to pass sentence; jövődőt —, to tell fortunes; to foretell events; to prophesy; mit mond ön ehhez a dologhoz? what do you say to this affair?

Mondat, *fn.* sentence; phrase; proposition; —tan, *fn.* syntax.

Mondatos, *mn.* sententious.

Mondhatatlan, *mn.* ineffable, unutterable; —ul, *ih.* ineffably, inexpressibly.

Mondogálni, *cs. i.* to indite, to dictate.

Mondola, *fn.* almond; —fa, *fn.* almond-tree; —tej, *fn.* emulsion of almonds.

Mondolni, *l.* Mondogálni.

Mondva-csinált, *mn.* made to order.

Monostor, *fn.* monastery.

Mony, *fn.* egg; testicle.

Mopsz, *fn.* pug.

Mór, *fn.* moor.

Moraj, *fn.* murmur.

Mord, *mn.* grim, fierce, ferocious; —kedvű, *mn.* satir-

Mordály.

nine; —ság, *fn.* grimness, ferocity.
 Mordály, *fn.* pistol.
 Mórfa, *fn.* mud-wall.
 Morfondi, *mn.* mumpish, sul-
 len.
 Morgás, *fn.* grumbling.
 Morgolódni (ik), *k. i.* to mur-
 mur, to grumble, to maun-
 der (at).
 Mőricez, *tn.* Maurice.
 Mőring, *fn.* dower.
 Mőringolni, *cs. i.* to endow,
 to give a portion to.
 Mormogni, *k. i.* to mumble,
 to mutter.
 Mormolni, *k. i.* to murmur,
 to mutter.
 Morogni, *k. i.* to grumble, to
 murmur, to patter the de-
 vil's Paternoster; to mut-
 ter.
 Morotva, *fn.* Morotvány, *fn.*
 puddle, pool.
 Mortály, *fn.* mortar.
 Morva, *fn.* és *mn.* Moravian;
 —ország, *tn.* Moravia.
 Morzsa, *fn.* morsel, crum.
 Morzsálékony, *mn.* crummy.
 Morzsálni, *cs. i.* to crumble,
 to crum.
 Morzsalódni (ik), *k. i.* to
 crumble.
 Morzsika, *fn.* morsel.
 Mosadék, *fn.* hog-wash; slops
 (pl.).
 Mosakodni, *l.* Mosdani.
 Mosás, *fn.* (the act of) wash-
 ing; wash.
 Mosatlan, *mn.* unwashed.
 Mosda, Mosdaház, *fn.* laun-
 dry.
 Mosdani (ik), *k. i.* to wash
 one's self.
 Mosdatlan, *mn.* unwashed;
 —száju ember, foul-mouth-
 ed person.
 Mosdó, *mn.* —asztal, *fn.* wash-
 hand stand; —edény, —
 medence, *fn.* basin, wash-
 hand basin; —víz, *fn.* water
 for washing.
 Mosható, *mn.* —keztű, *fn.*
 wash-leather gloves (pl.).
 Moslák, *fn.* slops (pl.); —
 csatorna, *fn.* sink.
 Mosni, *cs. i.* to wash.
 Mosó, *mn.* washing; *fn.*

Mosogatni.

launderer; —asszony, —
 nő, *fn.* laundress; —borz,
fn. raccoon; —kád, *fn.*
 washing-tub.
 Mosogatni, *cs. i.* to be wash-
 ing.
 Mosoly, Mosolyogni stb., *l.*
 Somoly, Somolyogni.
 Most, Mostan, Mostanában,
ih. now, at present; mos-
 tanig, *ih.* till now, up to
 the present; mostanra, *ih.*
 for the present; —től fog-
 va, henceforth, hencefor-
 ward.
 Mostani, *mn.* present, modern;
 a —bellügyér, the now Se-
 cretary of state.
 Mostoha, *fn.* step-father, step-
 mother; *mn.* unkind, hard,
 unfavourable; —anya, *fn.*
 step-mother; —atya, *fn.*
 step-father; —gyermek, *fn.*
 step-child; —fitestvér, *fn.*
 step-brother.
 Moszat, *fn.* algae, sea-weeds
 (pl.).
 Moszka, *l.* Orosz.
 Motóla, *fn.* reel; a turning
 frame, upon which yarn or
 thread is put, to be wound
 off.
 Motólálni, *cs. i.* to wind off.
 Motorkálni, *k. i.* to grope.
 Motozás, *fn.* (the act of)
 searching; search.
 Motozni, *cs. i.* to search for;
 to search after; to search
 out; to scan.
 Motozni (ik), *l.* Megmotozni.
 Motring, *fn.* skein, skain.
 Motszanni, *k. i.* to budge.
 Motyogni, *k. i.* to mutter to
 one's self, to grumble to
 one's self.
 Mozaik, *fn.* mosaic-work.
 Mozdítás, *fn.* (the act of)
 moving.
 Mozdithatatlan, *mn.* immov-
 able; —ul, *ih.* immovably.
 Mozdítani, *cs. i.* to move; to
 displace, to move a thing
 out of its place.
 Mozdony, *fn.* locomotive en-
 gine.
 Mozdulatlan, *mn.* motionless.
 Mozdulhatlan, *mn.* having
 no power to change place.

Mulatás.

Mozdulni, *k. i.* to move, to
 stir, to budge.
 Mozga, *fn.* marrow.
 Mozgalmas, *mn.* mobile, ac-
 tive, nimble.
 Mozgalom, *fn.* commotion,
 stir; mutiny; movement
 (of troops), evolution.
 Mozgás, *fn.* motion; forgó
 —, rotatory motion; gyor-
 sított —, accelerated mo-
 tion; lassított —, retarded
 motion.
 Mozgató, *mn.* movable.
 Mozgatni, *cs. i.* to move, to
 stir; to wriggle; mozgató
 erő, *fn.* motive power.
 Mozgékony, *l.* Mozgató.
 Mozgó, *mn.* moving; —tábor,
fn. flying camp.
 Mozgolódni (ik), *k. i.* to move
 about; to bustle about.
 Mozgony, *fn.* locomotive en-
 gine; gearing; ön—, auto-
 maton.
 Mozgósítani, *cs. i.* to place
 upon a war-footing.
 Mozogni, *k. i.* to move, to
 stir.
 Moztan, *fn.* dynamics (pl.).
 Mozzanat, *fn.* moment; (T)
 momentum.
 Mozzanni, *k. i.* to budge.
 Mozsár, *fn.* mortar (for
 pounding); —ágyú, *fn.*
 mortar (for throwing
 bombs); —kötés, —törő, *fn.*
 pestle.
 Mőzsés, *tn.* Moses.
 Mőgé, *ih.* (signifies motion)
 behind.
 Mőgett, *ih.* behind.
 Mőgül, *ih.* from behind.
 Mukk, *fn.* faint sound; a
 single word uttered in a
 faint voice.
 Mukkanni, *k. i.* meg sem —,
 to be mum.
 Mulandó, *mn.* transient,
 transitory, fugacious, fleet-
 ing; —ság, *fn.* transient-
 ness.
 Mulasztani, *cs. i.* to neglect,
 to miss, to omit, to fail.
 Mulasztás, *fn.* neglect; omis-
 sion; default.
 Mulatás, *fn.* amusement, dis-
 port; jollification; sojourn.

Mulatni, *cs. i. to fleet the time, to beguile the time (with); to amuse one's self; to enjoy one's self; to tarry, to sojourn.*

Mulatkozni (ik), *k. i. to amuse one's self; to enjoy one's self; to entertain one's self (with).*

Mulató, *fn. pleasure-ground; —erdő, fn. grove; park; —hajó, fn. pleasure-boat, vessel of pleasure, yacht; —hely, fn. place of entertainment; —kert, fn. pleasure garden.*

Mulatozni, *k. i. to tarry, to sojourn; l. Mulatkozni.*

Mulatság, *fn. amusement, entertainment, divertisement; sport, merrimake, jollification; pastime.*

Mulatságos, *mn. amusing, entertaining, diverting, yielding pleasure.*

Mulattatni, *cs. i. to amuse, to entertain, to divert, to disport.*

Mulékony, *mn. transient, transitory; perishable; ephemeral; —ság, fn. transitoriness.*

Mulhatatlan, *mn. sure to come, sure to happen; indispensable.*

Mulni (ik), *k. i. to pass away, to fleet away; to perish: mulik az idő, time passes; rajtam nem mult, I have not been wanting on my part; kevésben —, it wanted but a little; kevésben mult, hogy életét nem vesztette, he nearly lost his life, he was near losing his life; mulva dicsérd a napot, (praise the day, when it is done) praise a fair day at night.*

Mult, *mn. past; a — hónapban volt itt, he was here last month; —, fn. past; (Gr.) preterperfect tense.*

Mulva, *ih. egy óra —, an hour hence; három hét —, three weeks hence.*

Mulya, *fn. lubber; mn. lubberly.*

Mumia, *fn. mummy.*

Mumus, *fn. buck-a-boo; bug-bear.*

Munka, *fn. work; labour; toil, pains (pl.); munkában van, it is a-making; sok munkában került, it cost me much trouble and labour; hozzá kezdeni a munkához, to set one's self to work; kerülni a munkát, to shrink from work; —bér, fn. make; wages (pl.); —társ, fn. fellow-labourer.*

Munkálat, *fn. work, performance; operation.*

Munkálkodni (ik), *Munkálódni (ik), *k. i. to work; to operate; to endeavour, to take pains, to try hard.**

Munkálni, *cs. i. to work, to labour; to cultivate, to till, to dress (the ground); munkál benne a gyógyszer, the physic works.*

Munkás, *mn. laborious, assiduous, painstaking; fn. labourer; —ság, fn. assiduity, painstaking, laboriousness.*

Munkátlan, *mn. having no work to do; idle, not occupied; —ság, fn. want of employment; inactivity, idleness.*

Murczos, *mn. smutty.*

Murok, *fn. carrot.*

Murva, *fn. shingle; gravel, grit.*

Muselin, *fn. muslin.*

Muskatal, *fn. muscadell; —alma, fn. musk-apple.*

Muslicza, *Muslineza*, *fn. wine-fly.*

Must, *fn. must, stum.*

Mustallani (ik), *k. i. to taste of must.*

Mustár, *fn. mustard.*

Mustolni, *cs. i. to tread (the grapes).*

Mustra, *fn. muster; sample, pattern.*

Muszáj, *it must be.*

Mutatás, *fn. (the act of) showing; show, display.*

Mutaték, *fn. sample, pattern; pattern-book.*

Mutatkozni (ik), *k. i. to show one's self, to appear; to give promise of... to bid fair.*

Mutatlan, *mn. unshowed, unshown; —ul, ih. without being shown.*

Mutatni, *cs. i. to show, to exhibit to one's view, to set forth, to display: —magát, to show one's self; ferfinak —magát, to show one's self a man; jó arcot —, to set a good face on a thing; mutasd a kezedet, (show me thy hand) show me your hand; —, k. i. to indicate; to bode, to forebode, to portend, to foreshadow; —ra, —re, to point at; ujjal —ra, —re, to point one's finger at; az nem mutat jóra, it portends no good; it is a bad omen.*

Mutató, *fn. shower; hand (of a watch); index; register; sample; —ujj, fn. forefinger; index; —vég, fn. show-end.*

Mutatvány, *fn. sample, specimen; display; —ív, fn. proof-sheet.*

Mutogatni, *cs. i. to be showing, to be displaying; —magát, to show off; —, k. i. ujjal —ra, —re, to point at with one's finger.*

Muzeum, *fn. museum.*

Muzsika, *fn. music; —szerző, fn. composer.*

Muzsikái, *mn. musical.*

Muzsikálni, *k. i. to make music.*

Muzsikás, *fn. musician.*

Muzsikás, *l. Muzsikás.*

Mű, *fn. work; work of art; küll —, outwork; —barát, fn. amateur; —bíró, fn. connoisseur, a competent judge of the fine arts; —csarnok, fn. cabinet of arts; —értő, l. Műbíró; —hely, fn. work-shop; —ipar, fn. industry; —kedvelő, fn. amateur, lover of the fine arts; —kereskedő, fn. dealer in works of art; —készítmény, fn. work of art;*

—szabály, *fn. rule of art*;
—szabályos, *mn. according to the rules of art*; —szer, *fn. tools (pl.)*, implements (*pl.*); —szeri, *mn. mechanical*; —szerileg, *ih. mechanically*; —szerkezet, *fn. mechanism, structure of a machine*; —szerzemény, *fn. work of art*; —szó, *fn. technical term*; —szoba, *fn. work-shop*; studio; —tan, *fn. technology*; —tani, *mn. technological*; technical; —terem, *fn. studio, study*; laboratory; —termény, *fn. work of art*; —történet, *fn. history of art*; —tét, —tétel, *fn. surgical operation*; —tudomány, *l. Műtan*; —tudós, *fn. technologist*; —út, *fn. causeway*; —vezető, *fn. conductor, manager*.

Műge, *fn. muck weed*.

Működés, *fn. working*; function; labours (*pl.*).

Működni (ik), *k. i. to work, to act*; to officiate.

Művelés, *fn. cultivation*; doings (*pl.*).

Művelet, *fn. performance*; operation.

Műveletlen, *mn. uncultivated*; uncivilised; uneducated, rude, low-bred; —ség, *fn. rudeness, impoliteness, clownishness*; —ül, *ih. rudely, clownishly*. [arable.

Művelhető, *mn. cultivable*.

Művelni, *cs. i. to do*; (földet) to cultivate, to till, to dress (the ground); (bányát) to work (a mine); to cultivate (one's understanding); to cultivate (one's mind), to form (one's manners), to refine (one's taste).

Művelt, *mn. cultivated*; civilized; polite, well-bred, mannerly, erudite; —ség, *fn. civilization*; culture; erudition; accomplishment of education.

Művész, *fn. artist*.

Művészet, *fn. art*; the fine arts (*pl.*).

Művészeti, *mn. relating to the fine arts*.

Művészi, *mn. artistic, artistic*; —leg, *ih. artistically*.

Művészkedni (ik), *k. i. to practise an art*.

Művezet, *l. Műzet*.

Művöllő, *fn. factory, manufactory, spinning-mill, paper-mill*.

Műzet, *fn. mechanism, structure of a machine*; élet—, *organism*.

N.

Nád, *fn. cane*; reed; —fedél, *fn. a roof thatched with reeds*; —méz, *fn. cane-sugar*; —pálca, *fn. cane*; —pálcázni, *cs. i. to cane, to give one a caning*; —paripa, *fn. hobby-horse*; —sip, *fn. reed-pipe*; —szék, *fn. cane-chair*.

Nádalni, *cs. i. to thatch with reeds*; to cane.

Nádaly, *fn. leech*.

Nádalyozni, *cs. i. to leech, to apply leeches to*.

Nádas, *mn. reedy*; thatched with reeds; —, *fn. reed-plot, reed-bank*; cane-brake.

Nádazni, *cs. i. to thatch with reeds*.

Nádi, *mn. —bika, fn. miredrum, bittern*; —fü, *fn. reed-grass*; —tyúk, *fn. moor-hen*; —veréb, *fn. reed-sparrow*.

Nádor, *fn. palatine*; —ság, *fn. palatinate*.

Nádori, *mn. palatine*.

Nádra, *fn. uterus, womb*.

Nadrág, *fn. (a pair of) breeches, trousers, or pantaloons*; —ellenző, *fn. flap*; —övező, *fn. waist-band*; —tartó, *fn. (a pair of) braces*; —zseb, *fn. breeches-pocket*.

Nadrágulya, *fn. deadly nightshade, belladonna*.

Nagy, *mn. great, large, big*; huge, vast; grand; tall; —út, *fn. a long journey*;

—legény, *fn. a tall fellow*;

—hegy, *fn. a huge hill*;

—város, *fn. a large town*;

ez a csizma igen —, *these boots are too large*; a —ok, *the great*; —ban, *wholesale*; —ideje, *it is high time*; nagy kort érni, *to live to a great age*; —re lenni vmivel, *on kilenni vmivel, to value one's self on...*, *to plume one's self on, to pique one's self upon...*, *to pride one's self on...*, *to take vast credit to one's self for...*; —ra látni v. vágyni, *to carry one's aims high*; ki —ot hág, —ot esik, *he that climbs high, falls heavily*;

—ajaku, *mn. blubber-lipped*;

—anya, *fn. grandmother*; —áru, *mn. very dear*; —asszony, *fn. Our Lady*; —asszony napja, *fn. Assumption of the Virgin Mary*; —atya, *fn. grand-father*; —bátya, *fn. uncle*; —béli, *mn. voracious*; —boldogasszony napja, *fn. Assumption of the Virgin Mary*; —britannia, *tn. Great-Britain*; —csütörtök, *fn. Shere Thursday, Maundy Thursday*; —ehető, *mn. gluttonous*; —eszű, *mn. highly gifted*; —fejedelem, *fn. grand duke*; —hasu, *mn. big-bellied*; —hatalmu, *mn. mighty*; —herczeg, *fn. grand duke*; —hét, *fn. Holy Week, Passion Week*; —kereskedés, *fn. wholesale business*; —kereskedő, *fn. merchant*; —kórság, *fn. epilepsy, falling sickness*; —koru, *mn. of age*; —korúság, *fn. full age, majority*; —követ, *fn. minister, ambassador*; —lelkű, *mn. magnanimous*; —lelkűség, *fn. magnanimity*; —meltóságod, *Your Excellency*; —messze, *ih. very far*; —mester, *fn. grand master*; —mise, *fn. high mass*; —nehezen, *ih. with*

great difficulty; —nehezen menekülni, *to have a narrow escape*; —néne, *fn. aunt*; —othalló, *mn. hard of hearing*; —péntek, *fn. Good Friday*; —ratörő, *mn. high-aspiring*; —reménységű, —reményű, *mn. promising*; —részt, *ih. mostly*; —ság, *fn. greatness*; *magnitude*; —ságod, (*title of address*) *Your Honour*; —szerű, *mn. grand, magnific*; —szertűség, *fn. magnificence*; —szivű, *mn. high-minded*; —tanya, *fn. head-quarters*; —tehetségű, *mn. highly gifted*; —tisztelétű, *mn. very reverend*; —tudományu, *mn. very learned*; —ujj, *fn. thumb*; —úr, *fn. Grand Seigneur*; —út, *fn. highway*; —vad, *fn. stags (pl.)*, *boars (pl.)*; —vezér, *fn. Grand Vizier*.

Nagyitni, *cs. i. to enlarge, to magnify*; *to exaggerate*.

Nagyító, *fn. magnifier*; *microscope*.

Nagyított, *mn. exaggerated*.

Nagyobb, *mn. greater, bigger, larger*; —részt, *for the most part*.

Nagyobbacska, *mn. somewhat larger*.

Nagyobbára, *ih. for the most part*.

Nagyobbitni, *cs. i. to enlarge, to make larger, to make greater, to aggrandize*.

Nagyobbitás, *fn. (the act of) enlarging, magnifying; enlargement, aggrandizement*.

Nagyobbitni (ik), *k. i. to grow larger*.

Nagyon, *ih. very, very much, mightily*.

Nagyos, *mn. sizable*.

Nál, *nh. at, by, about, with*; a kapunál, *at the gate*; a gyertyánál olvasni, *to read by candle-light*; nincs pénz nálam, *I have no money about me*; most nálunk tartózkodik, *he is now staying with us*; ő idősebb ná-

lammál, *he is older than I*; nála nélkül, *without him*.

Náncsi, *tn. Nanny, Nancy*.

Nándor, *tn. Ferdinand*; —fehérvár, *tn. Belgrade*.

Nap, *fn. sun*; *day*; a —süt, *világít, the sun shines*; nincs új a —alatt, *there is nothing new under the sun*; —ról —ra, *from day to day*; nincs oly hosszú nap, *hogy estéje nem volna, be the day ever so long, at length cometh evensong*; egész áldott —, *the live-long day*; ezekben a —okban, *one of these days*; —áldozat, *fn. sun-set*; —bökés, *fn. sun-stroke*; —éjegy, *fn. equinox*; —ellenző, *fn. sun-shade*; —enyészet, *fn. sun-set*; —ernyő, *fn. sun-shade*; —esztendő, *fn. solar year*; —feljövét, *fn. sun-rise*; —fény, *fn. sun-shine*; —fényre hozni, *to bring to light*; —fényre jönni, *to come to light*; —fogyatkozás, *fn. eclipse of the sun*; —folt, *fn. spot of the sun*; *spot on the sun's face*, *dark spot upon the disk of the sun*; —foltok, *fn. t. sz. solar spots*; —fordító, *fn. tropic*; —fordulat, *fn. solstice*; —göröcs, *fn. solar microscope*; —hasadás, *fn. break of day*; —hosszat, *ih. the live-long day*; —kelés, *fn. sun-rise*; —kelet, *fn. east, the quarter where the sun rises*; —keleti, *mn. oriental*; —közben, *ih. in day-time*; —közel, *fn. perihelion*; —lemenet, *fn. sun-set*; —ló, *fn. journal, diary*; —lopó, *fn. idler*; —mérő, *fn. heliometer*; —nyugat, *fn. sun-set*; *west*; —onként, *ih. every day, daily*; —onkénti, *mn. daily*; —onnan, —onta, —pal, *ih. in day-time*; —pal, *fn. day-time*; világos —pal, *in broad day-light*; —pálya, *fn. ecliptic, the apparent path of the sun*; —ranézó,

fn. heliotrope; —rendszer, *fn. solar system*; —sötétülés, *l. Napfogyatkozás*; —sugár, *fn. sun-beam*; *ray of the sun*; —szám, *fn. journey-work*; —szám, *fn. day-labourer*; *tiler's, plasterer's knave*; *journeyman*; —szurás, *fn. sun-stroke*; —tár, *fn. almanac*; —távol, *fn. aphe- lion*; —térítő, *fn. tropic*; —út, *l. Nappálya*; —világ, *fn. day-light*; *sun-shine*.

Napa, *fn. mother in law*.

Napi, *mn. — idő, fn. day-time*; —parancs, *fn. order of the day*; —rend, *fn. order of the day*; —nap, *fn. solar day*.

Napolni, *k. és cs. i. to spend the day*.

Napos, *mn. sunshiny; sunny*.

Napozni, *cs. i. to adjourn, to postpone, to let stand over*.

Nappallani (ik), Nappalodni (ik), *k. i. to dawn*.

Narancs, *fn. orange*; —fa, *fn. orange-tree*; —ház, *fn. orangery*; —héj, *fn. orange-peels (pl.)*; —virág, *fn. orange-blossom*.

Narczis, *fn. narcissus*.

Nász, *fn. wedding*; —ajándék, *fn. wedding-present*; *dotal gift*; —anya, *fn. bride's or bridegroom's mother*; —atya, *fn. bride's or bridegroom's father*; —dal, *fn. wedding-song, bridal song*; —koszorú, *fn. bridal garland*; —költemény, *fn. epithalamium*; —leány, *fn. bride-maid*; —legény, *fn. bride-man*; —nap, *fn. wedding-day*; —nagy, *fn. witness (to the marriage ceremony)*; —nép, *fn. wedding-guests*; —ruha, *fn. wedding-dress*.

Naszád, *fn. corvette, sloop of war*.

Naszpólya, *fn. medlar*.

Nátha, *fn. cold*; —hurut, *fn. catarrh, influenza*.

Náthás, *mn. rheumy*.

Náthásodni.

Náthásodni (ik), *k. i. to catch a cold.*
 Ne, *ih. — beszélj rossz szót senkiről! forbear to speak evil of any one! — men! don't go! — tedd azt! don't do it! — insz. there! there now!*
 Nedély, *fn. humor.*
 Nedélyes, *mn. humorous.*
 Nedfesték, *fn. sap-colour.*
 Nedv, *fn. moisture, humidity, humour; sap; succulence; —dús, mn. sappy; succulent; —zöld, mn. és fn. sap-green.*
 Nedves, *mn. wet, moist, humid; sappy; succulent; —ség, fn. wetness; succulentness.*
 Nedvesedni (ik), *k. i. to become wet.*
 Nedvesítés, *fn. (the act of) wetting, dabbling, soaking.*
 Nedvesíteni, *cs. i. to wet, to moisten, to make humid; to dab, to bedabble; to soak.*
 Nedvestülni, *l. Nedvesedni.*
 Nedvetlen, *mn. sapless; juiceless.*
 Nedvezni, Nedvitni, *l. Nedvesíteni.*
 Nefelejts, *fn. forget-me-not.*
 Negéd, *fn. primness, affectation, overbearing conceit, arrogance; prudery.*
 Negédelni, *cs. i. to prim, to affect, to make a show of.; to make an ostentatious display of...*
 Negédes, *mn. prim, affected, arrogant; prudish.*
 Negédeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be overbearing, arrogant, affected, prudish.*
 Negély, *l. Negéd.*
 Neger, *fn. negro; (vulg.) nigger.*
 Negy, *mn. four; —éves, mn. four years old; —féle, mn. four sorts of, of four kinds; —féleken, ih. in four different ways; —fogatu, mn. drawn by four horses; —fontos, mn. weighing four pounds; —hang, fn. quartet, quartetto; —húros, —*

Negyed.

húru, *mn. four-stringed; fn. tetrachord; —kerékü, mn. four-wheeled; —kézláb, ih. upon all four, (coll.) upon all fours; —kezű, mn. four-handed; quadrumanous; —kezüek, fn. t. sz. quadrumana; —lábu, mn. four-legged; quadrupedal; fn. quadruped; —lap, fn. tetrahedron; —napi, mn. quartan, occurring every fourth day; —oldalú, mn. quadrilateral; —oszlopu, mn. tetrastyle; —rét, fn. quarto; —szem, fn. the four (of spades, etc.); —szer, ih. four times; —szerezni, cs. i. to quadruple; —szótagu, mn. tetrasyllabic; fn. tetrasyllable; —szög, fn. square, tetragon, quadrangle; —szögíteni, cs. i. to square; —szögláb, fn. square-foot; —szöglet, fn. quadrangle; —szögletes, —szögletű, mn. quadrangular; —szögmérő, fn. square-mile; —szögű, l. Négyeszőgletes; —ujju, mn. tetractylous.*

Negyed, *fn. quarter, a fourth of anything; —fél, mn. three and a half; —kóta, fn. crotchet; —óra, fn. quarter of an hour; —rés, fn. fourth part; —rét, fn. quarto.*
 Negyedelni, *cs. i. to quarter, to divide into four parts.*
 Negyedik, *mn. fourth.*
 Negyedlő, *fn. tetrach; quadrant, an instrument for taking altitudes.*
 Negyelni, *cs. i. to divide in four parts.*
 Negyen, *ih. — voltak, there were four of them.*
 Negyes, *mn. quadruple, fourfold.*
 Negyezni, *cs. i. to quadruple.*
 Negyven, *mn. forty; —szer, ih. forty times.*
 Negyvened, *fn. a fortieth part.*
 Negyvenedik, *mn. fortieth.*
 Negyzetes, *mn. quadrature, square.*

Nekeztelni.

Négyszetezni, *cs. i. to quadruple, to square; to multiply a number by itself.*
 Négyzetmértő, *fn. square-mile.*
 Néha, *ih. sometimes; —, now and then.*
 Néhány, *mn. some, several; —szor, ih. sometimes, several times.*
 Néhányan, *ih. — a katonák közül, some of the soldiers.*
 Nehéz, *mn. heavy; difficult; (fig.) knotty.*
 Nehezbedni (ik), *k. i. to grow heavier.*
 Nehezbőlés, *fn. exacerbation.*
 Nehezbbedni, *l. Nehezbedni.*
 Nehezen, *ih. heavily; hardly, scarcely; with difficulty.*
 Nehezélgés, *fn. gravitation.*
 Nehezethalló, Nehezhallásu, *mn. hard of hearing.*
 Nehézfejű, *mn. heavy-headed.*
 Nehezíteni, *cs. i. to make heavy, to render difficult; to aggravate.*
 Nehézkedés, *fn. gravitation.*
 Nehézkedni (ik), *k. i. to weigh upon, to bear heavily upon; to gravitate.*
 Nehézkedvű, *mn. heavy-hearted.*
 Nehézkés, *mn. somewhat heavy; pregnant.*
 Nehézkör, *fn. falling sickness, epilepsy.*
 Nehézkoros, *mn. subject to epileptic fits.*
 Nehézkorság, Nehézkorságos, *l. Nehézkör, Nehézkoros.*
 Nehézleni (ik), *k. i. to gravitate.*
 Nehézülés, *fn. gravitation.*
 Nehéznyavalya, Nehéznyavalyás, *l. Nehézkör, Nehézkoros.*
 Nehézség, *fn. heaviness; difficulty; epilepsy.*
 Nehezteles, *fn. pet, dudgeon, displeasure, slight anger.*
 Neheztelni, *k. i. — vmiért, to take it amiss, to take it in dudgeon, to take pet at it; — vkire, to be displeased*

Nehezülni.

ed with one, to be angry with one.
Nehezülni, k. i. to grow heavy.
Nehézvizezés, fn. strangury, difficulty in discharging urine.
Nehogy, ksz. lest, for fear.
Néhol, Néhon, ih. in some places, here and there.
Neked, nm. to thee; towards thee.
Nekem, nm. to me; towards me; az — nem árt, that does me no harm; — nincs pénzem, I have no money; — pénz kell, I want some money.
Neki, nm. to him, to her, to it; towards him, towards her, towards it; majd megadom én —, I'll give it to him; I'll give it to her; értésére adtam —, I told him (or her) of it, I informed him (or her) of it; ha — volnék, if I were he; — nincs pénze, he has no money; — menni, to go towards, to proceed towards, to advance towards; — menni vkinek, to make up to one; to be down upon one; — rohani az ellenségnek, to fall upon the enemy; — bátorodni, to take heart, to pluck up courage; — veszi magát az erdőnek, he makes for the forest; —, insz. isten —! be it then!
Nekik, nm. to them; megmondtam —, I told them.
Nektek, nm. to you; — semmi sem jutott belőle, you got nothing of it.
Nekünk, nm. to us; — mitsem adott belőle, he gave us nothing of it.
Nélkül, nh. without; könyv —, by heart.
Nélkülözhetlen, mn. indispensable.
Nélkülözni, cs. i. to go without, to do without, to forego.
Nem, fn. genus, sex; gender; emberi —, humankind, human species.

Nem.

Nem, ih. not; no; nay; — is, neither; not even.
Néma, mn. dumb, mute; — játék, fn. dumb show; — személy, fn. mute.
Nemakarás, fn. noliution.
Némaság, fn. dumbness, muteness.
Nembeli, mn. sexual; generic.
Némber, fn. female.
Némberi, mn. female.
Nemde, ih. is it not so? don't you think so?
Némely, mn. some; — kor, ih. sometimes.
Némelyik, mn. some; —ünk, some of us.
Nemere, fn. the cold northern wind.
Nemes, mn. noble; of noble extraction; — ember, fn. a man of quality, a nobleman; — ház, fn. manor-house; —lelkű, mn. noble-minded, magnanimous; —ség, fn. nobility; — telek, — udvar, fn. manor.
Nemesbitni, cs. i. to improve, to make better; to improve the breed (of horses, pigs, etc.).
Nemesbűlni, k. i. to improve, to grow better.
Nemesen, ih. nobly.
Nemesi, mn. — rend, fn. nobility.
Nemesítui, cs. i. to ennoble, to nobilitate, to confer a coronet upon.
Német, fn. és mn. German; —alföld, tn. Netherlands (pl.); —árpa, fn. rice-barley; —birodalom, fn. German empire; —hon, —ország, tn. Germany; —ség, fn. Germans; Germanidiom.
Németes, mn. —en, ih. in the German manner; after the fashion of the Germans.
Németül, ih. — beszélni, to speak German; minek hi-ják ezt —? what do you call this in German? azt — mondta, he said that in German.
Nemez, fn. felt; —gyártó, fn. felt-maker; —papir, fn. paste-board.

Nép.

Nemezelni, cs. i. to felt.
Nem-fizethető, mn. insolvent.
Nemi, mn. sexual; —ösztön, fn. sexual instinct; —ség, fn. sexuality.
Némi, mn. some; —képen, —leg, ih. in some measure; in some sort.
Nem-illető, mn. incompetent.
Néminémi, l. Némi.
Némítani, cs. i. to strike dumb.
Nem-képes, mn. unable.
Nemleg, ih. negatively.
Nemleges, mn. negative.
Nem-lét, fn. non-existence; inexistence.
Nemtelen, mn. ignoble; fn. commoner; —ül, ih. ignobly, meanly, basely; —ség, fn. meanness.
Nemtő, fn. genius, guardian-spirit.
Némulni, l. Elnémulni.
Nemzedék, fn. generation.
Nemzeni, cs. i. to beget, to get, to procreate, to generate, to engender.
Nemzés, fn. procreation, generation.
Nemzet, fn. nation.
Nemzeti, mn. national; —ség, fn. nationality.
Nemzetiesíteni, cs. i. to naturalize.
Nemzetőr, fn. a member of the national guard; —ség, fn. national guard.
Nemzetség, fn. family, stock, lineage, progeny, race; tribe; —fa, fn. pedigree; —isme, fn. genealogy.
Nemzettek, fn. t sz. descendants.
Nemző, mn. procreative, generative; —részek, genitals; —tehetség, fn. procreative faculty, generative faculty; seminality.
Néne, fn. elder sister.
Nép, fn. people; folk, folks (pl.); —alja, sepreje v. szemetje, rabble; mob; tag-rag and bob-tail; fegyveres —, hadi —, military, soldiers (pl.); fehér —, women (pl.), fair sex; föld —, country-people; —szava, Isten szava, the voice

Népes.

of the people is the voice of God; —babona, *fn.* popular superstitions (pl.); —barát, *fn.* one that is a friend to the people in word and deed; —biráskodás, *fn.* lynch-law, lynch-justice; —dal, —ének, *fn.* popular song; —faj, *fn.* race; —felkelés, *fn.* general levy of the people, general levy of all the forces of the country; —gyűlés, *fn.* general assembly of the people; gathering of the people; monster-meeting; —had, *fn.* militia; —isme, *fn.* ethnology; —jog, *fn.* international law; —kegy, *fn.* favour of the people, —képviselet, *fn.* representation of the people; —kormány, *fn.* democracy, government by the people; —költözés, *fn.* migration of nations; —uralkodás, —uralom, *l.* Népkormány.

Népes, *mn.* populous.

Népesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become populous.

Népesítés, *fn.* population.

Népesíteni, *cs. i.* to people, to populate.

Népesülni, *l.* Népesedni.

Néptelen, *l.* Néptelen.

Népi, *mn.* popular.

Népszerű, *mn.* popular; —ség, *fn.* popularity.

Népszerűsíteni, *cs. i.* to popularize.

Népszerűtlen, *mn.* unpopular; —ség, *fn.* unpopularity.

Néptelen, *mn.* unpeopled, dispeopled.

Népteleníteni, *cs. i.* to dispeople, to depopulate.

Nesz, *fn.* a low sound; inkling; —ét kapni vminek, to get an inkling of...; az alatt a — alatt, under the pretext of.

Nesze, *insz.* there is for thee!

Neszleni, *cs. i.* to trace the scent.

Nesztek, *insz.* there is for you!

Nesztelen, *mn.* noiseless.

Netovább.

Netovább, *fn.* non-plus.

Név, *fn.* name; term; noun; mi a neved? what is thy name? jó —en venni, to take in good part; rossz —en venni, to take in ill part, to take amiss, to take in dudgeon; to be displeased at; nevemben, in my name; Isten nevében, in heaven's name; nevet szerezni magának, to acquire a name, to get fame, to become famous; to fall into a strade; veszett neve indult, he got an ill name; fő—, noun substantive; —aláírás, *fn.* signature; —becs, *fn.* nominal value; —becsülés, *fn.* (the act of) doing honour to a bill of exchange; —becsülni, *cs. i.* to pay (to honour) a bill of exchange; —érték, *fn.* nominal value; —jegyzék, *fn.* roll, list of names; —költemény, *fn.* acrostic; —leg, *ih.* nominally; —leges, *mn.* nominal; —más, *fn.* pronoun; —nap, *fn.* name-day (n. h.); —rag, *fn.* suffix; —sor, *l.* Névjegyzék; —szerint, *ih.* by name; —társ, *fn.* namesake; —telen, *mn.* nameless.

Nevekedés, *fn.* growth, increase.

Nevekedni (ik), *k. i.* to increase.

Nevelés, *fn.* (the act of) bringing up, rearing up; training; education, tuition.

Nevelésbeli, *mn.* educational.

Nevelés tan, *fn.* pedagogy.

Neveletlen, *mn.* uneducated; untutored; ill-bred, rude, clownish; —ség, *fn.* ill-breeding, unmannerliness, clownishness.

Nevelni, *cs. i.* to bring up, to rear up, to educate; to breed; to rear (f. e. geese); to increase, to augment, to raise, to enhance; orvosnak nevelték, he was bred to the medical profession; ügyész-

Nézelődni.

nek nevelte fiát, he educated his son to the profession of the law; baromfiakat —, to rear poultry; vkinek fizetését —, to raise one's pay.

Nevelő, *fn.* tutor; házi —, private tutor; —anya, *fn.* foster-mother; —intézet, *fn.* educational establishment; boarding-school; —nő, *fn.* governess.

Nevelt, *mn.* well-bred, manly; —ség, *fn.* well-breeding, mannerliness.

Nevendék, *fn.* alumnus; —ház, *fn.* seminary; —pap, *fn.* seminarist.

Neves, *mn.* renowned, famous.

Nevetés, *fn.* (the act of) laughing; laughter; laugh; erőtetett —, a forced laugh.

Nevetgélni, *k. i.* to titter; elfojtott hangon —, to chuckle; negélyzetten —, to simmer.

Nevetni, *k. és cs. i.* to laugh; to giggle; to laugh at.

Nevetős, *mn.* disposed to laugh.

Nevetség, *fn.* laughter; ludicrousness; ez kész —, there is stuff to laugh at.

Nevetséges, *mn.* ridiculous; laughable; ludicrous.

Nevettetni, *cs. i.* to make one laugh; to raise a laugh.

Nevezés, *fn.* denomination.

Nevezet, *fn.* name, term.

Nevezetes, *mn.* celebrated, renowned; —ség, *fn.* celebrity.

Nevezetesen, *ih.* namely.

Nevezetlen, *mn.* nameless; unnamed; (Math.) indefinite.

Nevezni, *cs. i.* to name; to denominate; to term.

Nevező, *fn.* denominator; Nominative.

Nézelgélni, Nézegetni, *l.* Nézegetni.

Nézegetni, *k. i.* to look about; to ogle; *cs. i.* to view.

Nézleni, *cs. i.* to look at; to contemplate.

Nézelődni (ik), *k. i.* to look about; to look out for; to muse.

Nézés.

Nézés, *fn. gaze*; mogorva —, *scowl*.
 Nézet, *fn. view*.
 Nézgelni, Nézgélni, *k. és cs. i. to gaze*; *to gaze at (on, upon)*.
 Nézlelni, *cs. i. to view, to inspect*; *to survey*.
 Nézet, *fn. intuition*.
 Nézleti, *mn. intuitive*.
 Nézni, *k. i. to look, to gaze*; *cs. i. to look at, to gaze at, to view, to survey*; *to consider, to pay regard to*; *a mi azt nézi, as for that*; *oda sem néz neki, he does not mind it in the least*; *szembe néztem az inséggel, starvation stared me in the face*; *ferdén — vkire, to look askance at one*; *az egész világ becsületes embernek nézte, he was looked upon by all the world as an honest man*; *télvállról — vkit, to look big upon one*; *to look down upon one*.
 Néző, *fn. spectator, looker-on*; —játék, *fn. stage-play*; —szin, *fn. place for spectators*.
 Nézpont, *fn. point of view*.
 Nézve, *ih. (-ra, -re) concerning, anent, for, in regard to, with respect to*.
 Ni, *insz. la! behold! look there!*
 Nilló, *fn. hippopotamus*.
 Nimfa, *fn. nympba*.
 Nincs, Nincsen, *k. i. nincs itthon, he (or she) is not at home*; *nincsenek itthon, they are not at home*; *nincs itt, he (she, it) is not here*; *nincsenek itt, they are not here*; *nekem nincs pénzem, I have no money*; *nekünk nincs adósságunk, we have no debts*; *nekem nincsenek lovaim, I have no horses*.
 Nini, *l. Ni*.
 No, *insz. well, well then*.
 Noé, *tn. Noah*.
 Nogatni, *cs. i. to urge on*.
 Noha, *ksz. though, although, albeit*.

Nohát.

Nohát, *insz. well then; and then*.
 Nos, *insz. — mit modott? and what did he say?*
 Nosza, Noszarajta, *insz. to it! cheerily on! to it again!*
 Noszpolya, *l. Naszpolya*.
 Nöta, *fn. note, strain, air*.
 Nő, *fn. woman*; —ék, *fn. woman's attire*; —féltő, *mn. horn-mad*; —kapocs, *fn. eye*; —kormány, *fn. petticoat-government*; —lak, *fn. harem*; —nem, *fn. woman-kind*; *feminine gender*; —országias, *l. Nőkormány*; —ruha, *fn. woman's dress*; —személy, *fn. female*; —testvér, *fn. sister*.
 Női, *mn. pertaining to females, female*; —hang, *fn. female voice*; —ing, *fn. chemise, shift*; —halóing, *fn. night-gown*.
 Nőni, *k. i. to grow, to increase*; *nagyra —, to grow up*; *to grow tall*; *nyakára — vkinek, to grow on one*.
 Nős, *mn. married (man)*; —parázna, *fn. adulteress*; —paráznuaság, *fn. adultery*.
 Nöstény, *fn. female (of animals)*.
 Nősülni, *k. i. to take a wife, to take to one's self a wife*.
 Nőzés, *fn. copulation*.
 Nőzni (ik), Nőszülni, *k. i. to copulate; to marry*.
 Nötelen, *mn. unmarried, single (man)*; —ember, *fn. bachelor*.
 Növedék, *fn. increase*.
 Növekedik, *l. Nevekedik*.
 Növelni, *l. Nevelni*.
 Növendék, *l. Nevendék*.
 Növény, *fn. plant; herb; vegetable*; *magból kifejlődött —, seedling*; *virágos —ek, phanerogamiae*; *virágtalan —ek, cryptogamiae*; —állat, *fn. zoophyte*; —élet, *fn. vegetation*; —gyűjtemény, *fn. hortus siccus*; —ismerő, *fn. botanist*; —ország, *fn. vegetable kingdom*; —rajz, *fn. phyto-graphy*; —tan, *fn. botany*;

Nyak.

—tár, *l. Növénygyűjtemény*; —tudomány, *l. Növénytan*.
 Növényzet, *fn. flora*.
 Nővér, *l. Nőtestvér*.
 Növes, *fn. growth, increase*.
 Növeszteni, *cs. i. to grow*; *to rear*; *szakált —, to grow a beard*.
 Növet, *fn. growth*.
 Nünü, *fn. reed-pipe*.
 Nünüke, *fn. wormil*.
 Nyaffadt, *mn. finical, affectedly coy*; (*Scotice*) *nyaff, niffy-naffy*.
 Nyafogni, *k. és cs. i. to whimper, to talk in a whining tone*.
 Nyagatni, *cs. i. to torment, to badger*.
 Nyáj, *fn. herd; flock (of sheep)*.
 Nyájas, *mn. affable; amiable*; —an, *ih. affably*; —ság, *fn. affability*.
 Nyájaskodni (ik), *k. i. to be affable; to play the amiable*.
 Nyak, *fn. neck*; —ába borulni vkinek, *to fall about one's neck*; —on csipni v. kapni vkit, *to collar one*; —ára járni vkinek, *to assail one with importunities*; —ára nőni, *to grow on one*; —án lenni vkinek, *to hang upon one*; —ára törni, *to assail in the rear*; —ig van adósságban, *he is over head and ears in debt*; —ára hágni vagyonának, *to squander away one's fortune*; —ába varrni vkinek vmit, *to put a hat upon one*; *to palm a thing upon one*; —ába varrni magát vkinek, *to pin one's self upon some one*; —on csapni v. ütni, *to hit one a box on the ear*; —áról lerázni vkit, *to shake one off*; *to get rid of some one*; —bodor, *l. Nyakfodor*; —csiga, —csigolya, *fn. nape*; —disz, —ék, *fn. necklace*; —fodor, *fn. ruff*; —kaloda, —káva, *fn. heal-fang*; —kendő, *fn. neckerchief, neckcloth*; —

Nyák.

kötő, *fn. necktie*; —merevedés, *fn. crick, stiffness of the neck*; —rafőre, *ih. headlong*; —ravaló, *fn. necktie*; —rész, *fn. neck-piece*; —szegő, *mn. perilous*; —szirt, *fn. nape of the neck*; —tiló, *fn. guillotine*; —tilózni, *cs. i. to guillotine*; —tő, *l. Nyak-szirt*; —törő, *l. Nyak-szegő*; —vas, *fn. heal-fang*.
 Nyák, *fn. mucilage*; *mucus*; —hártya, *fn. mucous membrane*.
 Nyakas, *mn. stiff-necked, head-strong, obstinate, stubborn*; —ság, *fn. stubbornness*.
 Nyakaskodni (ik), *k. i. to be stubborn*.
 Nyakazni, *cs. i. to behead*.
 Nyakló, *fn. halter*; *loop, noose for a rope or string*.
 Nyál, *fn. spittle, saliva*; —folyás, *fn. ptialism; salivation*; —mirigykór, *fn. glanders (pl.)*.
 Nyaláb, *fn. bundle, parcel, package; fagot*.
 Nyalabolni, *cs. i. to make up into a bundle*; *to embrace*.
 Nyaládzani (ik), *k. i. to slaver, to drivel*.
 Nyalakodni (ik), *k. i. to be licking*; *to junket*.
 Nyalakodó, *fn. sweet-mouth*.
 Nyalánk, *mn. lickerish; junketting*; *fond of dainties*; —ság, *fn. lickerishness; dainties (pl.)*.
 Nyalánszkodni (ik), *Nyalánszkodni (ik), k. i. to junket, to have a sweet tooth*.
 Nyalás, *fn. (the act of) licking*.
 Nyálás, *mn. beslavered; salivous, mucous*.
 Nyálászni, *cs. i. to beslaver*.
 Nyálazni, *cs. i. to beslaver, to bespatter*; *to asperse with spittle*.
 Nyaldogálni, *Nyaldosni, cs. i. to be licking*.
 Nyalka, *mn. trim, spruce, smart; foppish*; —fi, *fn. swell, dandy, beau, fop*.

Nyálka.

Nyálka, *fn. mucus, phlegm; slime*; —választó mirigy, *fn. pituitary gland*.
 Nyálkas, *mn. pituitous; mucous*.
 Nyalni, *cs. i. to lick*.
 Nyalogatni, *cs. i. to be licking*.
 Nyámándi, *Nyámi, mn. silly; fn. simpleton*.
 Nyámmogni, *Nyámogni, k. i. to eat with a muttering sound*; *to eat slowly*.
 Nyár, *fn. summer*; —on, *in the summer*.
 Nyaralni, *k. i. — vhol, to spend the summer in some place*.
 Nyaraló, *fn. summer-house*.
 Nyaranta, *Nyarantan, ih. in summer-time*.
 Nyár-elő, *fn. June*.
 Nyárfia, *fn. poplar; asp-tree*; rezgő —, *trembling poplar*; fehér —, *white poplar-tree*; *adj. aspen*.
 Nyargalni, *k. i. to gallop*.
 Nyargalódzani (ik), *Nyargalózni (ik), k. i. to gallop about*.
 Nyárhó, *fn. July*.
 Nyári, *mn. estival*; —ruha, *fn. summer-dress*.
 Nyáris, *mn. summer-like*.
 Nyárolás, *fn. summer-fallow*.
 Nyárolni, *cs. i. to summer-fallow, to summer-stir*.
 Nyárs, *fn. spit*; —ra húzni, *to spit, to put on a spit*; —polgar, *fn. snob*.
 Nyársalni, *cs. i. to spit, to put on a spit*.
 Nyár-utó, *fn. August*.
 Nyáskálódni (ik), *k. i. to be ill at ease, to fidget*.
 Nyavalya, *fn. disease, distemper; falling sickness; misery*.
 Nyavalyás, *mn. afflicted with disease; miserable*.
 Nyavalyáskodni (ik), *k. i. to be ailing*; *to live in poverty and distress*.
 Nyavalyatörés, *fn. epilepsy*.
 Nyavalyatörös, *mn. subject to epileptic fits, diseased with epilepsy*.

Nyelv.

Nyavalyogni, *l. Nyavalyáskodni*.
 Nyávogni, *k. i. to mewl*.
 Nyefegni, *l. Nyafogni*.
 Nyeggetni, *l. Nyagatni*.
 Nyegle, *fn. mountebank; puffer*; *mn. ranting*; —ség, *fn. mountebankery*.
 Nyeglélkedni (ik), *k. i. to rant, to talk big*.
 Nyekegni, *l. Mekegni*.
 Nyel, *Nyél, fn. handle; helve; stalk*; *ostor nyele, whipstick*.
 Nyeldeklo, *fn. gullet, oesophagus, esophagus*.
 Nyeles, *mn. furnished with a handle*; *stalked*.
 Nyelés, *fn. (the act of) swallowing; deglutition*.
 Nyelezni, *cs. i. to furnish with a handle*; *to helve*.
 Nyelni, *cs. i. to swallow*.
 Nyelv, *fn. tongue; language*; —emen van v. —em hegyén van, *I have it at my tongue's end, I have it at the tip of my tongue*; *mi a szíven, az a —én, he has his heart in his mouth*; *csomót kötni a —én, to have no tongue*; *to keep one's tongue within one's teeth*; *to keep a guard over one's tongue*; —ére adni, *to suggest*; *írni —, written language*; *anya —, vernacular tongue*; —alaku, *mn. linguiform*; —beli, *mn. grammatical*; —betűi, *fn. lingual letter*; —botlás, *fn. slip of the tongue*; —buvár, *fn. etymologist, philologist*; —csap, *fn. uwula*; —ejtés, *fn. dialect*; —elene, *mn. ungrammatical*; —fék, *fn. ligament of the tongue*; *snaffle*; —hiba, *fn. grammatical blunder, bad spelling*; —járás, *fn. dialect*; —javító, *fn. purist*; —különösség, *fn. idiom, idiosyncratic expression*; —mester, *fn. teacher of a language*; —rajz, *fn. grammar*; —szabály, *fn. grammatical rule*; —tan, *fn. grammar*; —tudomány, *fn. science of*

Nyelvelni.

languages, philology; — tudós, *fn. philologist*; — újítás, *fn. (the act of) bringing in use new-fangled words*.
 Nyelvelni, Nyelveskedni (ik), *k. i. to use one's tongue freely; to be saucy; to be garrulous*.
 Nyelves, *mn. garrulous; ill-tongued, foul-mouthed*; — -ség, *fn. garrulosity*.
 Nyelvész, *fn. linguist, philologist; grammarian*.
 Nyelvészeti, *fn. philology*.
 Nyelvészeti, *mn. philological*.
 Nyelvetlen, *mn. tongueless; speechless*.
 Nyelvezet, *fn. diction*.
 Nyereg, *fn. saddle*; asszony —, *side-saddle*; két nyeret ülni, (*duabus sellis sedere*) to hold with the hare and run with the hound; to be Jack on both sides; a —ből kiütni, to unhorse, to throw from the saddle; —csont, *fn. saddle-bone*; —fa, *fn. saddle-bow*; —fej, *fn. pommel*; —gyártó, *fn. saddler*; —heveder, *fn. girth, surcingle*; —párna, *fn. saddle-pad, pannel*; —takaró, —terítő, *fn. saddle-cloth, caparison*; —törés, *fn. chafing*.
 Nyerekedni (ik), *k. i. to be eager after lucre, to practise usury*.
 Nyeremény, *fn. gains (pl.), winnings (pl.)*, prize (in the lottery).
 Nyereség, *fn. lucre; profit; gain*; tiszta —, clear gain.
 Nyereséges, *mn. lucrative, profitable, gainful*.
 Nyerész, *fn. jobber, speculator*.
 Nyerészkedni (ik), *k. i. to job, to speculate; to buy in expectation of a rise in price; to sell in expectation of a fall in price*.
 Nyergelni, *cs. i. to saddle*.
 Nyerges, *mn. saddled*; —ló, *fn. saddle-horse*; near horse; —ség, *fn. saddlery*.
 Nyergezni, *l. Nyergelni*.

Nyeríteni.

Nyeríteni, *k. i. to neigh, to whinny*.
 Nyerkém, *fn. speculator, jobber*.
 Nyerkémkedni, *l. Nyerész*.
 Nyerni, *cs. i. to win, to gain*; diadalt, győzelmet —, to be victorious; to carry the day; két ezer forintot —vmin, to clear two thousand florins, to make a profit of two thousand florins by some transaction; időt —ra, -re, to gain time for.; —ével nem sokat nyertünk, we have not gained much by that.
 Nyerő, *fn. winner; prize*.
 Nyers, *mn. crude, raw; green (wood); (fig.) rude; rough*; —en, *ih. crudely; (fig.) roughly, gruffly*; —eség, *fn. rawness; crudity; roughness, rudeness*.
 Nyertes, *mn. winning; victorious; fn. winner; victor*.
 Nyesdelni, Nyesni, *cs. i. to lop, to prune, to cut off*.
 Nyesezés, *fn. pruning knife, hedge-knife*.
 Nyesezők, *fn. loppings (pl.)*.
 Nyest, *fn. marten*.
 Nyífa, *fn. snuffler*; —hang, *fn. nasal sound*.
 Nyifogni, *k. i. to snuffle, to speak through the nose; to whine*.
 Nyihogni, *k. i. to neigh, to whinny; to chuckle, to titter; to snicker*.
 Nyikkanni, *k. i. to utter a whining sound*.
 Nyikogni, Nyikorogni, *k. i. to creak (said of boots, of a door, etc.), to squeak; to squeak*.
 Nyíl, *fn. arrow*; isten —a, thunderbolt; —at húzni, to draw cuts or lots; —at vetni, to cast lots; —alaku, *mn. arrowy, arrow-shaped*; —vessző, *fn. bolt*.
 Nyíladék, *fn. opening, gap, crevice*.
 Nyíallás, *fn. acute pleuritis; a sharp stabbing pain felt in the lower part of the chest towards the sides*.

Nyilvánágos.

Nyílas, *fn. archer*.
 Nyílás, *fn. opening, gap, chasm*.
 Nyilatkozás, *fn. (the act of) putting forth one's mind; declaration, manifestation, overture*.
 Nyilatkozat, *fn. overture, declaration, manifesto*.
 Nyilatkozni (ik), *k. i. to declare one's mind, to put forth one's views; to make one's self known; kedvezőleg —vni felől, to speak favourably of*.
 Nyilatkoztatás, *fn. revelation*.
 Nyilatkoztatni, *cs. i. to reveal*.
 Nyilatkozvány, *fn. manifesto*.
 Nyílni, *cs. i. to shoot arrows at; to cloy*.
 Nyílni (ik), *k. i. to open; nyílik a virág, the flower opens; valahányszor az ajtó nyílt, ő mindig oda tekintett, he looked at the door whenever it opened*.
 Nyílt, *mn. open; frank*; —eszü, *mn. clear-headed*; —keblű, —lelkű, —szívvű, *mn. open-hearted*; —levél, *fn. letters-patent (pl.)*.
 Nyíltan, *ih. openly; frankly*.
 Nyíltság, *fn. openness; frankness*.
 Nyilván, *ih. publicly; obviously; plainly; evidently; manifestly*.
 Nyilvánítás, *fn. publication; declaration, manifestation*.
 Nyilvánítani, *cs. i. to publish; to declare; to disclose, to manifest (one's sentiments, etc.); to put forth (one's mind)*.
 Nyilvánlani (ik), *k. i. nyilvánlik, it appears (from), it is manifest (from)*.
 Nyilvános, *mn. public; manifest*; —an, *ih. publicly*; —ság, *fn. publicity*.
 Nyilvánág, *fn. obviousness, evidence*.
 Nyilvánágos, *mn. obvious, evident, apparent, manifest*.

Nyilvánulni.

Nyilvánulni, *k. i.* to become manifest.
 Nyilvánvaló, *l.* Nyilvánságos.
 Nyilvánýitni stb., *l.* Nyilvánítai stb.
 Nyír, *fn.* birch.
 Nyírbálni, *cs. i.* to beg; to lop; to clip.
 Nyíredék, *fn.* clipping; — gyapjú, *fn.* flocks (*pl.*).
 Nyíres, *fn.* (the act of) shearing.
 Nyiretlen, *mn.* unshorn.
 Nyírettyű, *fn.* fiddle-stick, violin-bow.
 Nyírfa, *fn.* birch-tree; fekete —, *saugh, sweet birch.*
 Nyírfajd, *fn.* grouse.
 Nyírfás, *mn.* birchen.
 Nyírics, *fn.* liquor obtained by tapping a birch in the early part of spring.
 Nyírk, *fn.* lymph; —edények, *fn. t. sz.* lymphatic ducts.
 Nyírkálai, *cs. i.* to clip.
 Nyirkos, *mn.* damp, dank, humid.
 Nyírle, *l.* Nyírics.
 Nyírni, *cs. i.* to shear (sheep); to cut (the hair).
 Nyírok, *l.* Nyírk.
 Nyíró, *fn.* shearer; —olló, *fn.* shears (*pl.*).
 Nyiszálni, *cs. i.* to cut with a blunt knife.
 Nyitány, *fn.* overture.
 Nyitás, *fn.* (the act of) opening.
 Nyitni, *cs. i.* to open: ablakot —, to open a window; boltot —, to set up a shop; to open a shop; utat — vkinek, to make way for some one; to smooth the way for one; to afford one an opportunity (*for*).
 Nyitódni, *l.* Nyílni.
 Nyivácskolni, Nyivákolni, Nyivogni, *k. i.* to mevl.
 Nyolcz, *mn.* eight.
 Nyolczad, *fn.* an eighth; — fél, *mn.* seven and a half; —kóta, *fn.* quaver; —kötet, *fn.* octavo, a book with eight leaves to a sheet; —rész, *fn.* eighth part.
 Nyolczadik, *mn.* eighth.

Nyolczan.

Nyolczan, *ih.* — vagyunk, there are eight of us.
 Nyolczas, *mn.* eight-fold; *fn.* the number eight; the eight (*f. e.* of diamonds).
 Nyolczlap, *fn.* octahedron.
 Nyolczszor, *ih.* eight times.
 Nyolczszög, *fn.* octagon.
 Nyolczszögű, *mn.* octagonal.
 Nyolczvan, *mn.* eighty, four-score.
 Nyolczvanad, Nyolczvanad-rész, *fn.* eightieth part.
 Nyolczvanadik, *mn.* eightieth.
 Nyom, *fn.* vestige, track, footstep; traces (of boards); szarvas —a, slot; —ában lenni, to be on one's track; —ára akadni, to come upon one's track; vkit —on követni, to be at one's heels; —on érni, to catch one in the fact; —ába sem hághat, not fit to hold a candle to him; vki nyomában járni, to follow one's footsteps; atyja —ában jár, he follows the footsteps of his father; nem egy —on beszélnek, they are not in the same tale.
 Nyomadék, *l.* Nyomaték.
 Nyomakodni (ik), *k. i.* to hustle, to jostle; előre — a tömeg között, to press forward through the crowd, to elbow one's way through the crowd.
 Nyomantyú, *fn.* key (of a piano).
 Nyomás, *fn.* pressure; pasture-ground.
 Nyomasztani, *cs. i.* to weigh heavily upon . . . to oppress.
 Nyomasztó, *mn.* oppressive, burdensome.
 Nyomat, *fn.* print.
 Nyomaték, *fn.* compress, a bolster or bandage used by surgeons in case of wounds, etc.; make-weight; stress, emphasis.
 Nyomatékos, *mn.* emphatical; —an, *ih.* emphatically.
 Nyomatékozni, *cs. i.* to lay stress on, to emphasize.
 Nyomban, *ih.* upon the spot.

Nyomás.

Nyomda, *fn.* printing-office, printing-house.
 Nyomdász, *fn.* printer.
 Nyomdok, *fn.* trace, vestige, footstep.
 Nyomero, *fn.* power of pressure.
 Nyomintani, *cs. i.* to press slightly, to subject to a slight pressure.
 Nyomni, *cs. i.* to press; to squeeze; to weigh; to weigh upon: to print; pecsétet —-ra, -re, to put the seal upon . . . hat fontot nyom, it weighs six pounds; ez sokat nyom a latban, it imports very much; az keveset nyom nála, that has no weight with him; vmi nyomja a szívé, there is something hanging upon his heart; something weighs heavily upon his mind; hátra — az ellenséget, to force back the enemy; a szőlőt —, to tread the grapes; to mash the grapes with a wooden pestle.
 Nyomó, Nyomógép, *fn.* press.
 Nyomor, *fn.* misery, distress.
 Nyomorék, *fn.* cripple, disabled creature; —lárs, *fn.* fellow-sufferer.
 Nyomorgás, *fn.* indigence, penury.
 Nyomorgatni, *cs. i.* to oppress, to plague, to rack.
 Nyomorítani, *cs. i.* to make wretched; to bring ruin on (one). [rogui.
 Nyomorkodni (ik), *l.* Nyomorogni, *k. i.* to live in penury, to struggle with misery.
 Nyomorú, *mn.* crippled; indigent; miserable, wretched; —an, *ih.* wretchedly; —ság, *fn.* misery, wretchedness.
 Nyomorult, *mn.* miserable, wretched; —an, *ih.* miserably; poorly, wretchedly; —ság, *fn.* misery, wretchedness.
 Nyomoruságos, *mn.* pitiable, wretched.
 Nyomós, *mn.* weighty, im-

- portant; —ság, *fn. weightiness, importance.*
- Nyomozás, *fn. (the act of) tracking, tracing, searching after, searching for; investigation, search.*
- Nyomozgatni, *Nyomozni, cs. i. to trace, to track, to search for; to search after; to inquire into; to investigate; nyomozni a tolvajokat, to try to trace the thieves; az igazságot nyomozni, to search after truth.*
- Nyomozólevél, *fn. hue and cry.*
- Nyomozószék, *fn. inquisition.*
- Nyomtalan, *mn. traceless, trackless; —ul, ih. without leaving a trace behind.*
- Nyomtatás, *fn. (the act of) printing; print.*
- Nyomtaték, *fn. make-weight; ballast.*
- Nyomató, *mn. printing; —festék, fn. printer's ink; —intézet. —műhely, fn. printing-office.*
- Nyomatvány, *fn. print.*
- Nyomulni, *k. i. to throng, to press; előre —, to move forward; to press forward.*
- Nyoszolya, *Nyoszolyó, fn. bedstead.*
- Nyögdecsegni, *k. i. to coo.*
- Nyögdelni, *k. i. to groan; to whine.*
- Nyögés, *fn. (the act of) uttering groans.*
- Nyögni, *k. i. to utter groans.*
- Nyöszögni, *Nyöszörögni, k. i. to whine, to whimper.*
- Nyug, *fn. repose, rest; —ágy, fn. couch; —díj, fn. pension; —díjas, fn. pensioner; —hely, fn. resting-place; —idő, fn. resting-time; —jel, fn. dash; —nap, fn. day of rest; —óra, fn. hour of rest; —pont, fn. resting-point; —tan, fn. statics (pl.), science of bodies at rest.*
- Nyugalmas, *mn. quiet; composed; snug, comfortable; —ság, fn. quietness.*
- Nyugalmazni, *l. Nyugdijazni.*
- Nyugalom, *fn. repose, rest; tranquillity, peace of mind; vkit nyugalmából kivenni, to ruffle one's mind; to discompose one; to put one out of countenance; nyugalmát veszteni, to lose one's temper.*
- Nyugasztalni, *cs. i. to quiet, to tranquillize, to render calm, to soothe.*
- Nyugati, *fn. west.*
- Nyugati, *mn. western; westernly.*
- Nyugdijazni, *cs. i. to pension.*
- Nyugodalom, *l. Nyugalom.*
- Nyugodni, *l. Nyugszani.*
- Nyugodt, *mn. calm, quiet, tranquil, composed; —lelkű, mn. composed, collected; —lelkűség, fn. composure, composed state of mind; —ság, fn. tranquillity, calmness.*
- Nyugoszni, *l. Nyugszani.*
- Nyugasztalni, *Nyugasztani, cs. i. to tranquillize; nyugasztalja az Isten, God rest his soul.*
- Nyugot, *l. Nyugat.*
- Nyugszani (ik), *k. i. to repose, to rest, to sleep.*
- Nyugta, *fn. receipt.*
- Nyugtalan, *mn. restless, uneasy; —ul, ih. restlessly; —ság, fn. restlessness, disquietude; anxiety; flutter, flutter, flurry.*
- Nyugtalanítani, *cs. i. to disquiet, to make uneasy, to put (one) beside his rest.*
- Nyugtalanodni (ik), *k. i. to be ill at ease, to be restless, to fidget, to fret.*
- Nyugtati, *cs. i. to calm, to quiet, to soothe, to set at ease.*
- Nyugtató, *fn. receipt.*
- Nyugtatónyozni, *cs. i. to receipt.*
- Nyugtati, *ih. quietly, calmly.*
- Nyugvás, *fn. state of being at rest.*
- Nyugvó, *fn. tattoo.*
- Nyujtani, *cs. i. to reach, to tender, to give, to hand;*
- to stretch; to protract; to draw out; to beat out (metal); to draw out, to lengthen (words in speaking); bőrt —, to stretch the leather; nyujtja a lábát, he stretches out his legs; kezét —nak, -nek, to give one's hand to, to stretch out one's hand to, to proffer one's hand to, to hold out one's hand to, to extend one's hand to...; alkalmat —ra, -re, to afford an opportunity for...; vigaszt —, to administer consolation, to administer comfort, to convey comfort (to); nyujtsd ide azt a kést! reach me that knife! give me that knife.*
- Nyújtás, *fn. (the act of) stretching, protracting, drawing, drawing out.*
- Nyújtékony, *l. Nyujtható.*
- Nyujtható, *mn. ductile, that may be drawn out; that may be stretched; that may be protracted; expandible; extensible; —ság, fn. ductility, extensibility, expandibility.*
- Nyujtó, *Nyujtófa, fn. rolling-pin.*
- Nyujtogatni, *cs. i. to reach, to stretch, to protract, to draw out.*
- Nyujtópad, *fn. rack.*
- Nyujtóvas, *fn. stretcher.*
- Nyujtózodni (ik), *Nyujtózni (ik), k. i. to stretch out one's limbs; addig nyujtóz, meddig a takaró ér, stretch your legs according to your coverlet.*
- Nyul, *fn. hare; —tengeri —, rabbit, cony; —ajk, fn. hare-lip; —alom, l. Nyul-fek; —bőr, fn. hare-skin; —fek, fn. form of a hare; —fi, fn. leveret, a young hare; —szivű, mn. chicken-hearted.*
- Nyulánk, *mn. slim, lank, slender; gracile; spindle-waisted; —ság, fn. slenderness.*
- Nyulászat, *fn. hare-hunting.*

Nyelékony, *mn. dilatable*; —ság, *fn. dilatability*.
 Nyulni, *k. i. to put forth one's hand, to stretch out one's hand, to extend one's hand towards . . ; to lay one's hand to or on a thing; ne nyulj hozzá! don't touch it! leave it alone! kézzel a tábla —, to pop one's hand into the dish; hozzá —, to extend one's hand towards it, to touch it*.
 Nyulni (ik), *k. i. to stretch*; —ig, *to extend to, to reach to*.
 Nyúlós, *mn. ropy, thick*; —bor, *fn. ropy wine*; —ság, *fn. ropiness*.
 Nyúlósítani, *cs. i. to render ropy*.
 Nyúlósodni (ik), *k. i. to become ropy, to turn ropy*.
 Nyulvány, *fn. apophysis; extension (continuation of length)*.
 Nyuszt, *fn. marten, martin*; —menyét, *fn. pine-martin*.
 Nyuzár, *fn. knacker; (fig.) harpy, extortioner*.
 Nyuzás, *fn. (the act of) flaying*.
 Nyuzga, *mn. fleshless*.
 Nyuzni, *cs. i. to flay, to skin; (fig.) to fleece (the people)*.
 Nyű, *fn. maggot*.
 Nyűg, *fn. a rope for hopping; (fig.) encumbrance, burden*; —vas, *fn. fetters (pl.)*.
 Nyűgözni, *cs. i. to hopple*.
 Nyűtt, *mn. outworn, seedy, threadbare*.
 Nyüves, *mn. maggoty*.

Ö és Ó.

Ó, *mn. old, ancient, antique*; —kor, *fn. olden times, antiquity*; —bor, *fn. old wine*; ó viselet, *fn. ancient dress*; —áros, *fn. dealer in antiquities, dealer in old curiosities*; —buvár, *fn. antiquary*; —divat, *mn. old-fashioned*; —bitű, *mn. orthodox*; —német, *mn.*

Old German; —szabásu, *mn. old-fashioned*; —szerű, *mn. ancient; antique*.
 Öbégatás, *fn. lamentation*.
 Öbégatni, *k. i. to lament*.
 Obon, *fn. ounce*.
 Obsit, *fn. discharge (of a soldier)*.
 Obsitos, *fn. a discharged soldier*.
 Ócsálkodni (ik), *k. i. to carp at*.
 Ócsálkodó, *fn. caviller*.
 Ócsárlani, *l. Ócsárolni*.
 Ócsárlás, *fn. (the act of) disparaging, detracting; disparagement, detraction*.
 Ócsárló, *fn. carper*.
 Ócsárolni, *cs. i. to carp at, to cavil at, to find fault with, to speak disparagingly of . . , to detract from*.
 Ócska, *mn. old, outworn*.
 Ocsmány, *mn. nasty, filthy, bawdy, obscene*; —ság, *fn. nastiness; ribaldry; obscenity*.
 Ocsmányítani, *cs. i. to deform, to make ugly; to befoul*.
 Ocsmánykodni (ik), *k. i. to use smutty innuendos; to talk bawdry; to behave indecently*.
 Ocsó, *mn. waking, awaking; awake*.
 Ocsódni (ik), *k. i. to awake, to recover consciousness*.
 Ocsu, *fn. garbles (pl.), light corn*.
 October, *fn. October*.
 Oda, *ih. thither, there*; —vagyok, *it is all over with me, it is all up with me, I am done for*; —haza, *at home*.
 Odább, *ih. further; more thitherward*.
 Odaengedni, *l. Átengedni*.
 Odahagyni, *cs. i. to leave, to quit*.
 Odáig, *ih. as far as that*.
 Odaitelni, *cs. i. to award*.
 Odaváló, *mn. of that place*.
 Odon, *mn. ancient, old-fashioned*.
 Odor, *fn. grotto*.
 Odorjas, *mn. grotesque*.
 Odu, *fn. cave*.

Odvás, *mn. hollow; cavernous*; —fa, *fn. hollow tree*.
 Oh, Oh, *insz. oh!*
 Ohaj, *fn. longing, yearning*.
 Ohajtani, *cs. i. to long for, to hanker after, to yearn for, to yearn after*.
 Ohajtás, *fn. longing; eager desire, eager craving*.
 Ohajtozni (ik), *k. i. to hanker after, to long for, to yearn for*.
 Ohajtvá, *ih. longingly*.
 Ok, *fn. cause; reason*; —ot adni vmire, *to give cause for . . ; to administer an occasion of . . ; to give rise to . . ; ő az —a, it is his fault; the fault lies with him; azon —ból, for that reason*; —át adni vminek, *to account for*; —adó, —mutató, *mn. causative*.
 Okadás, *fn. vomiting*.
 Ok-adatolni, *cs. i. to show cause why, to show reason why . . ; to adduce arguments for*.
 Okádék, *fn. puke*.
 Okádni, *k. i. to vomit*.
 Okatlan, *mn. causeless*.
 Okbeli, *mn. causal*; —ség, *fn. causality*.
 Okirányos, *mn. rational, agreeable to reason*.
 Okirat, *fn. deed, muniment, document*.
 Oklevél, *fn. diploma*.
 Okmány, *fn. deed, muniment, document, record*; —okkal bizonyítani v. támogatni vmit, *to furnish with written proof*.
 Okmánybeli, *mn. documentary*.
 Okmányolni, *cs. i. to document; to furnish with papers necessary to establish facts*.
 Okmányos, *mn. documentary; documental*.
 Oknélküli, *mn. causeless*.
 Okni (ik), *k. i. to grow prudent*.
 Okolni, *cs. i. to tax (one) with, to lay to one's charge, to lay at one's door, to lay the blame on . . , to throw*

the blame on...; to charge the blame upon...; to impute to, to ascribe to.

Ókortan, *fn. archaeology.*

Ok-s, *mn. prudent, sagacious, shrewd; —an. ih. prudently; —an beszélni, to speak reason; —ság, fn. prudence, shrewdness.*

Okosdi, *fn. wisacre.*

Okoskodás, *fn. syllogism; subtilty.*

Okoskodni (ik), *k. i. to subtilize, to reason to little purpose; to syllogize.*

Okosodni (ik), *k. i. Okosulni, to grow prudent.*

Okozat, *fn. effect.*

Okozni, *cs. i. to cause, to occasion, to give rise to; to induce; to engender; —vkít vmért, l. Okolni.*

Okrándani (ik), *k. i. to start back.*

Okság, *fn. causality.*

Okszerű, *mn. rational.*

Oktalan, *mn. destitute of reason: unreasonable; —állat, fn. brute; —ság, fn. want of reason; unreasonableness.*

Oktatás, *fn. instruction.*

Oktatni, *cs. i. to instruct, to teach; to train to, to train up to.*

Oktató, *mn. instructive.*

Oktondi, *fn. wantwit.*

Okvetetlen, *mn. not liable to objection; sure, certain; —ül, ih. without fail.*

Ól, *fn. stable; marha—, cow-house; disznó—, pigsty.*

Óláh, *fn. és mn. Wallack, Roumain; —ország, fn. Wallachia, Walachia; —virág, l. Peremér.*

Ólaj, *fn. oil; tűzre —t önteni, to cast oil into the fire; —ág, fn. olive-branch; —bogyó, fn. olive; —fa, fn. olive-tree; vad —fa, fn. oleaster; —festés, fn. oil-painting; —nemű, mn. oily, oleaginous; —szín, fn. olive-colour.*

Ólálkodni (ik), *k. i. to prowl about; to insidiate.*

Ólany, *fn. molybdenum; —fénylen, fn. molybdena.*

Olasz, *fn. és mn. Italian; —fal, fn. folding-screen; —fedél, fn. flat roof; —hon,*

—ország, fn. Italy; —rán-totta, fn. poached eggs; —tészta, fn. puff-paste; —ül

beszélni, to speak Italian.

Olcasítani, *cs. i. to lower in price.*

Olesó, *mn. cheap; —ság, fn. cheapness.* [cheap.

Olesódni (ik), *k. i. to become*

Olesólni, Olesóllani, cs. i. to

think it cheap.

Olesón, *ih. at a low price, at a low rate.*

Oldal, *fn. side; flank; minden —ről, from all sides; on all hands; —ág, fn. col-*

lateral line; —borda, fn. rib; —bordája, his rib (his

wife); —burkony, fn. side-planks (pl.); —csapás, fn.

side-blow; —csont, l. Oldal-

borda; —épület, fn. lean-to; —fájás, fn. pain in the

side; pleuritis; —fegyver, fn. sword; —hajó, fn. aisle;

—jegyzék, —jegyzés, fn. marginal note; —kép, fn.

profile, side-view; —küszöb, fn. door-post; —nyil-

lallás, l. Nyillalás; —rajz, fn. side-view drawing; —

—ről, ih. from the side; —szalonna, fn. flitch of ba-

con, side of bacon; —szelet, fn. chop; —szoba, fn. side-

chamber; —vást, ih. laterally.

Oldalas, *mn. having sides; lateral; fn. füstölt —, flitch*

of bacon, side of bacon; —lag, ih. laterally.

Oldalék, *fn. flank.*

Oldallani, Oldalogni, *k. i. to*

side.

Oldaloslag, *l. Oldalaslag.*

Oldalt, Oldaltt, *ih. from the*

side; on the side; laterally.

Oldani, *cs. i. to loosen, to*

untie, to unbind, to detach; to solve; to acquit (of), to

absolve: dugulást —, to

loosen the belly; talányt

—, to solve a riddle.

Oldasav, *fn. fluoric acid.*

Oldatlan, *mn. unsolved; not*

loosened.

Oldhatatlan, *mn. insolvable,*

that cannot be solved or

explained; that cannot be

untied.

Oldható, *mn. solvable, that*

can be solved; that can be

untied or loosened.

Oldó, *fn. cand. flux.*

Oldódni (ik), Oldódzani (ik),

k. i. to come undone.

Oldólevél, *fn. letter of in-*

dulgence.

Oldószer, *fn. menstruum, dis-*

solving fluid.

Oldózat, *fn. absolution.*

Oldózni, *cs. i. to loosen, to*

untie, to unbind; to solve;

to absolve; valamit meg-

oldandasz e földön, a

mennyekben is oldozva

lészon, whatever thou shalt

loose on earth shall be

loosed in heaven.

Oldozvány, *l. Oldólevél.*

Oleandertorokrojt, *fn. rose-*

bay, rose-laurel, oleander.

Ólló, *fn. scissors (pl.); fa-*

nyíró —, stock-shears (pl.);

kecske—, kid; —fa, fn.

Oltalmatlan.

pencil; —mész, *fn. lead-ashes* (pl.); —mű, *fn. plumbery*; —műves, *fn. plumber*; —öntő, *fn. plumber*; —pír, *fn. minium, red lead*; —színi, *mn. livid*.
 Oltalmatlan, *mn. shelterless*.
 Oltalmazni, *cs. i. to shelter, to shield, to protect*.
 Oltalom, *fn. protection, shelter*.
 Oltani, *cs. i. (tüzet) to extinguish; (mészet) to slake; (tejet) to curdle; (tehén-himlőt) to vaccinate; (himlőt) to inoculate the por; (fit) to graft; (szemre) to inoculate, to insert a scion in a stock*.
 Oltár, *fn. altar*; *shrine*.
 Oltári szentség, *fn. eucharist*.
 Oltó, *fn. rennet, inner membrane of a calf's stomach; grafter*; —fű, *fn. lady's bed-straw*; —kés, *fn. grafting-knife*.
 Oltóág, *fn. shoot, scion, sect*.
 Olvadás, *fn. melting; thawing*.
 Olvadáskony, *mn. liquefiable; fusible*.
 Olvadáhatatlan, Olvadáhatlan, *mn. that cannot become liquid*.
 Olvadáható, *l. Olvadáskony*.
 Olvadni, *k. i. to melt; to thaw*.
 Olvadozni, *k. i. to be melting; to be thawing*.
 Olvasás, *fn. (the act of) reading, counting*.
 Olvasatlan, *mn. unread, unperused*.
 Olvashatatlan, Olvashatlan, *mn. illegible, unreadable; uncountable*.
 Olvasható, *mn. readable; legible; countable*; —lag, *ih. legibly*; —lag írni, *to write in a plain hand*.
 Olvasni, *cs. i. to read, to peruse; to count, to tell (money, etc.)*.
 Olvasó, *fn. reader; rosary (a string of beads)*.
 Olvasott, *mn. well read*.
 Olvasztani, *cs. i. to fuse, to melt; to smelt*.

Olvasztás.

Olvasztás, *fn. (the act of) fusing, smelting, melting*.
 Olvaszthatatlan, *mn. infusible*.
 Olvasztható, *mn. fusible*.
 Olvasztó, *fn. smelter; smelting-furnace*; —edény, *fn. melting-pot, crucible*; —ház, —hely, *fn. smelting-house*; —tégely, *fn. cupel; crucible*.
 Oly, Olyan, *mn. such; oly nemes alak, a form so noble; oly sok dolgom van, I have so much to do; —féle, of such kind, of that kind; —kor, ih. at such a time; at times; sometimes*; —képen, —módon, *ih. in such a manner; so as to...*
 Omboly, *fn. sea-grass*.
 Omladék, *fn. debris, shatters* (pl.); *ruin*.
 Omladáskony, *l. Omlatag*.
 Omladni, Omladozni (ik), Omlani (ik), *k. i. to fall to ruin*.
 Omlatag, *mn. Omlófélben, ih. in a ruinous condition, in a tumble-down condition*.
 Ón, *fn. tin: lead; fehér —, tin; fekete —, lead; —bánya, fn. tin-mine; stannary; —ércz, fn. tin-ore; —forrasz, fn. tin-solder; —mész, fn. tin-ashes* (pl.); *putty*; —levél, *fn. tin-foil*; —műves, *fn. pewterer*; —sík, *fn. tin-foil*.
 Öndő, *fn. sperm*.
 Onka, *fn. jaguar*.
 Onnan, Onnét, *ih. thence*.
 Ónos, *mn. tinned, tinned over*.
 Ónozni, *cs. i. to tin, to cover*.
 Ontani, *cs. i. to shed; vért —, to shed blood*.
 Ontás, *fn. (the act of) shedding*.
 Ontok, *fn. roof*.
 Opál, Opálkő, *fn. opal*.
 Opera, *fn. opera*; —ház, *fn. opera-house*.
 Operenciás, *fn. ocean*.
 Optika, *fn. optics* (pl.).
 Optikai, *mn. optical*.
 Or, *fn. thief*.
 Óra, *fn. clock; hour; zseb—,*

Orgyilkolni.

watch; fali —, house-clock; öt —kor, at five o'clock; —billegő, fn. fly; —kerék, fn. plate-wheel; —kules, fn. watch-key; —láncz, fn. watch-chain; —mutató, fn. hand of a watch; —mű, fn. clock-work; —tok, fn. clock-case; watch-case; —toll, fn. watch-spring; —üveg, fn. watch-glass; —ütés, fn. stroke of the clock.
 Orangután, *fn. orang-outang*.
 Órai, *mn. of an hour*.
 Óráként, *ih. by the hour*.
 Órákénti, *mn. hourly*.
 Órányi, *mn. of an hour; —út, an hour's walk*.
 Órás, *fn. watch-maker, clock-maker*.
 Orbán, *tn. Urban*.
 Orbáncz, *fn. erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire*.
 Orbánczos, *mn. diseased with erysipelas*.
 Orca, Orcátlán stb., *l. Arez, Arezátlán stb.*
 Ordítani, *k. i. to blare; to blow; (mint az oroszkin) to roar; (mint a számár) to bray; (miut a farkas) to howl*.
 Orditozni, *k. i. to be roaring*.
 Orfészek, *fn. den of robbers*.
 Orgazda, *fn. receiver (of stolen property)*; ha —nem volna, *tolvaj sem lenne, if there were no receivers there would be no thieves*.
 Orgona, *fn. organ*; —csináló, *fn. organ-builder*; —fuvó, *fn. bellows of an organ*; —kar, *fn. organ-loft*; —sip, *fn. organ-pipe*; —szó, *fn. sound of an organ*.
 Orgonafa, Orgonalila, *fn. lilac*.
 Orgonaszín, Orgonaszínű, *mn. lilac*.
 Orgonálni, Orgonázni, *k. i. to play on the organ*.
 Orgonás, Orgonista, *fn. organist*.
 Orgoványfa, *l. Orgonafa*.
 Orgyilkolás, *fn. assassination*.
 Orgyilkolni, *cs. i. to assassinate*.

Orgyilkos.

Orgyilkos, *fn. assassin.*
 Orgyilkosság, *fn. assassinacy.*
 Orgyilkosul, *ih. in the manner of an assassin.*
 Orhal, *fn. fish of prey.*
 Orhely, *l. Orfészek.*
 Óriás, *fn. giant; mn. gigantic; —kigyó, fn. anaconda.*
 Óriási, *mn. gigantic, colossal.*
 Orj, *fn. griskin; snout.*
 Orkán, *fn. hurricane.*
 Orkereskedés, *fn. illicit traffic.*
 Orkereskedő, *fn. smuggler.*
 Orkules, *fn. picklock.*
 Ormadár, *fn. bird of prey.*
 Ormány, *fn. probiscis, trunk; snout; bowsprit.*
 Ormó, *l. Orom.*
 Ormos, *mn. pinnacled, topped.*
 Ormozat, *fn. pinnacle, top.*
 Ormozni, *cs. i. to pinnacle, to top.*
 Orom, *fn. pinnacle; top (of a house, of a hill, etc.); peak; süveg orma, crown of a hat; —cserép, fn. hollow tile; —gát, —mű, —sáncz, fn. crown-work; —vitorla, fn. top-sail.*
 Orontani, *cs. i. to nose; to scent, to trace the scent; to snuff (the wind).*
 Orosz, *fn. és mn. Russian; —ország, fn. Russia.*
 Oroszlán, *fn. lion; —bőr, fn. lion's skin; —fóka, fn. sealion; —nemű, mn. leonine.*
 Oroszul, *ih. — beszélni, to speak Russian.*
 Orozkodni (ik), *k. i. to steal into, to steal upon.*
 Orozni, *cs. i. to steal.*
 Orozva, *ih. insidiously, secretly, by stealth; — megölni vkit, to assassinate one, to make away with one.*
 Orr, *fn. nose; snout; beak, bill (of a bird); nib; pisze v. fitos —, pug-nose; —át fintorgatni, to turn up one's nose; to sneer at; —ból beszélni, to snuffle, to speak through the nose; —ot kapni vmiért, to get reprimanded; beleütni az —át*

Orradzó.

—ba, —be, *to poke one's nose into, to thrust one's nose into; fennhordani v. nagy-ratartani az —át, to carry it high; —a után menni, to follow one's nose; to walk the chalk; —ánál fogva vezetni vkit, to lead one by the nose; —ába vette, his nose swells at that; he took pet at it; törvénynek viasz szokott lenni az —a, laws have war noses (les lois ont le nez de cire); —betű, fn. nasal letter; —csont, fn. bridge of the nose; —fék, fn. musrol; —fekély, fn. ozaena; —gyűrű, fn. nose-ring; —hang, fn. nasal sound; —hegy, fn. tip of the nose; —lyuk, fn. nostril; nare; —peczek, fn. fillip; —szi, l. Orrfék; —üreg, fn. cavity of the nose-bone; —vész, fn. ozaena.*
 Orradzó, *fn. barnacles (pl.).*
 Orratlan, *mn. noseless.*
 Orrolni, *cs. i. to take pet at, to take in dudgeon.*
 Orros, *mn. bearded.*
 Orrott, *ih. on the nose.*
 Orru, *mn. pisze —, pug-nosed; sas —, hawk-nosed.*
 Ország, *fn. theft, larceny.*
 Orsó, *fn. spindle; bobbin; spool; pivot; —fa, fn. spindle-tree; —férgék, fn. t. sz. maw-worms, ascarides; —hal, fn. lamprel.*
 Ország, *fn. realm; state; land, country; —bíró, fn. supreme judge; —futó, fn. tramp, vagrant, vagabond; —gazdaság, fn. political economy; —gyülés, fn. diet; —jog, fn. political law; public law; —nagy, fn. magnate; —szerte, ih. all over the country; —tan, fn. politics (pl.); art of government; —út, fn. highway.*
 Országolni, *cs. i. to reign (over), to rule a nation.*
 Országos, *mn. — adósság, fn. public debt; national debt; —érdek, fn. the common interest; —guzdálkodás, fn.*

Ostorosni.

management of the finances of a state; —vásár, fn. fair; —gazember, fn. notorious rogue, arch-rogue; —divatu, mn. usual in a country.
 Országosítani, *cs. i. to civilize.*
 Orv, *fn. thief; robber; —ál-lat, fn. beast of prey.*
 Orvadász, *fn. poacher.*
 Orviro, *fn. plagiarist.*
 Orvos, *fn. medical man; leech, clysterpipe; —fű, l. Gyógyfű; —ital, fn. potion, liquid medicine; —kovács, fn. farrier; —tudor, fn. doctor of medicine.*
 Orvosi, *mn. medical; medicinal.*
 Orvoslat, *fn. remedy.*
 Orvosolhatlan, *mn. irremediable; past cure; past redress.*
 Orvosolható, *mn. remediable, medicable.*
 Orvosolni, *cs. i. to remedy; to cure; (coll.) to doctor.*
 Orvosság, *fn. medicine, physis, drugs (pl.).*
 Orzani, *cs. i. to steal; to thieve.*
 Orzó, *fn. thief. [quity.]*
 Oság, *fn. ancientness; anti-*
 Oskola, *l. Iskola.*
 Osonni, Osontani, *k. i. to escape, to slink away.*
 Ostábla, *fn. draught-board; —játék, fn. draughts (pl.); —karika, fn. man.*
 Ostáblázni, *k. i. to play at draughts.*
 Ostoba, *mn. loggerheaded, stupid, dull-brained; —ság, fn. stupidity.*
 Ostobálkodni (ik), *k. i. to commit absurdities, to behave like a fool.*
 Ostobául, *ih. stupidly.*
 Ostor, *fn. whip; scourge; —csapás, fn. firk, cut; lash; —csapó, —hegy, fn. whipcord; whipper; —nyél, fn. fn. whip-stick; —pattanás, fn. cracking of a whip; —szi, fn. thong.*
 Ostorozni, *cs. i. to whip, to scourge, to firk, to lash; to flagellate.*

Ostrom.

- Ostrom**, *fn.* storm, assault; *siege*; *blockade*; —mal elfoglalni, *to take by storm*, *to carry by storm*; —alá venni, *to lay siege to*, *to besiege*, *to beleague*; —álapotot kihirdetni, *to place under martial law*; —árok, *fn.* trench; —borona, *fn.* herse; —karó, *fn.* fraise; —létra, *fn.* scaling ladder; —zár, *fn.* blockade; —zár alá fogni, *to blockade*.
- Ostromolni**, *cs. i.* *to storm*; *to besiege*, *to beleague*; *a koldusok ostromolják, he is besieged by beggars*.
- Ostya**, *fn.* wafer.
- Oszlani** (ik), *k. i.* *to dispart*, *to disperse*; *to divide itself (into)*, *to be divided or subdivided (into)*; *to resolve (into)*, *to become discussed*; *to separate*; *to break up*; két részre oszlik, *it is divided into two parts*; két ágra oszlik, *it divides itself into two branches*.
- Oszlatni**, *cs. i.* *to disperse*, *to dispel*, *to dissipate*; *to scatter*; *to discuss*, *to resolve*; *to separate (component parts)*; *to break up*. [solvent.]
- Oszlató**, *mn.* discutient; *re-*
- Oszlop**, *fn.* pillar; *pier*; *column*; —csarnok, *fn.* portico; —csiga, *fn.* volute, spiral moulding; —derék, *fn.* shaft of a pillar; *shaft of a column*; *scapus*; *trunk of a column*; —fej, —fejezet, —fő, *fn.* chapter, the upper part of a column; —folyosó, *fn.* peristyle; —korlát, *fn.* balustrade; —köz, *fn.* intercolumniation; —láb, *fn.* pedestal, base; —mű, *fn.* pillar-work; —orom, *fn.* frieze; —párkány, —párta, *fn.* entablature; —cornice; —polcz, *fn.* abacus; —rend, *fn.* order; —síkátor, *fn.* portico; —sor, *fn.* colonnade; —szár, *fn.* shank of a column.
- Oszlopdad**, *mn.* columnar, in the form of a column.

Oszlopszat.

- Oszlopszat**, *fn.* columns (pl.), pillar-work.
- Oszolhatlan**, *mn.* indivisible; *indissoluble*; *irresoluble*; —ság, *fn.* indivisibility.
- Oszolható**, *mn.* divisible, resolvable; —ság, *fn.* divisibility.
- Oszolni**, *k. i.* *to dispart*, *to disperse*, *to resolve (into)*; *to divide itself (into)*; *oszol a gyűlés, the meeting is breaking up*.
- Osztagék**, *fn.* share.
- Osztalék**, *fn.* composition; *dividend*.
- Osztály**, *fn.* section; *class*; *department*; *share*; —rész, *fn.* share; *share of inheritance*; *lot*; —részülni, *to fall to one's share*; *to fall to one's lot*; —sorsos, *fn.* compeer.
- Osztályos**, *fn.* coheir, joint heir. [tion.]
- Osztályozás**, *fn.* classifica-
- Osztályozni**, *cs. i.* *to classify*, *to form into classes*
- Osztagdó**, *fn.* that is to be divided.
- Osztnani**, *cs. i.* *to divide*; *to share*; *to deal (cards)*; (nyomdában) *to lift up*, *to distribute*; kétfelé —, *to halve*; négyfelé —, *to quarter*; két részre —, *to divide into two parts*.
- Osztanivaló**, *l.* Osztagdó.
- Osztag**, *fn.* (the act of) dividing; *division*.
- Osztagtalan**, *mn.* undivided; *entire*.
- Osztaghatlan**, *mn.* indivisible.
- Osztható**, *mn.* divisible; —ság, *fn.* divisibility.
- Osztagatni**, *cs. i.* *to distribute*, *to mete out*, *to give out*.
- Osztagjel**, *fn.* hyphen.
- Osztagzás**, *fn.* (the act of) sharing.
- Osztagzkodni** (ik), **Osztagozni** (ik), **Osztagozódni** (ik), *k. i.* *to share*; *to partake (of, in)*; *to coincide with one (on some subject)*; *vki örömeben osztagozni, to share one's*

Ovalmazni.

- joy*; ő nem osztagozik ebben a véleményben, *he does not concur in this opinion*.
- Osztagrak**, *fn.* és *mn.* Austrian; —ország, *fn.* Austria.
- Osztagria**, *fn.* Austria.
- Osztagra**, *fn.* oyster; —háló, *fn.* dredge; —teknő, *fn.* oyster-shell.
- Osztagrász**, *fn.* dredger, oyster-catcher.
- Osztagrázni**, *cs.* és *k. i.* *to dredge*.
- Óta**, *nh.* since; tegnap —, *since yesterday*; három hét —, *for these last three weeks*; *since three weeks*.
- Ótalmatlan**, **Ótalmazni** stb., *l.* Ótalmatlan, Ótalmazni stb.
- Otromba**, *mn.* clumsy, bearish, doltish, gawky; —ság, *fn.* clumsiness, awkwardness.
- Otrombálkodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to behave awkwardly*.
- Otromban**, **Otrombaul**, *ih.* clumsily, awkwardly; *doltishly*.
- Ott**, **Ottan**, *ih.* there.
- Ottani**, *mn.* of that place.
- Otthon**, *ih.* at home.
- Otthonos**, *fn.* house-dress.
- Otthonos**, *mn.* homely; *retired*; ő — a bibliában, *he is quite at home in the bible*; ő — nálunk, *he feels quite at home in our house*.
- Otthonról**, *ih.* from home.
- Ottlét**, *fn.* —em alatt, *during my stay there, while I was staying there*.
- Ótvar**, *fn.* scald, scurf on the head.
- Ótvaras**, *mn.* scald headed.
- Ótvarasodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to become scald-headed*.
- Óvadék**, *fn.* cautel; *proviso*.
- Óvakodás**, *fn.* heed.
- Óvakodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to take heed*, *to be on one's guard*; —től, —től, *to beware of*; *to guard against*.
- Óvakodó**, *mn.* heedful, cautious.
- Ovalmazni**, *cs. i.* *to bring to the hammer*, *to sell by auction*.

Óvás.

Óvás, *fn.* protest; —t tenni, to protest a bill; —t tenni vmi ellen, to protest against; —t kivenni, to make a protest, to order a protest.
 Óvat, *fn.* cautel, preventive
 Óvatek, *l.* Óvadék.
 Óvatekos, *mn.* precautions, taking preventive measures.
 Óvatolni, *cs. i.* to protest (a bill).
 Óvatos, *mn.* cautious, heedful, chary, wary, circumspect; —an, *ih.* cautiously; —ság, *fn.* caution, chariness, circumspection.
 Óvni: *cs. i.* (-tól, -től) to save (from), to preserve (from); to dehort (from); vmitől óva lenni, to be clear of, to be clear from; to be in no danger of...
 Óvoda, *fn.* infant-school.
 Óvószkőz, *fn.* safeguard (against).
 Óvórendszabály, *fn.* preventive measure.
 Óvoszer, *fn.* a preservative (against).
 Ozsonna, *fn.* nunchion (*n. h.*), afternoon's luncheon.
 Ozsonnálni, Ozsonázni, *k. i.* to take nunchion (*n. h.*).

Ö és Ő.

Ő, *nm.* he; she; —t, him; her; az ő háza, his house; az ő házaik, their houses; az ő házaik, their house.
 Öblítés, *fn.* (the act of) rinsing.
 Öblíteni, *cs. i.* to rinse.
 Oblös, *mn.* concave, hollow; —ség, *fn.* concavity; a hollow.
 Öblösíteni, Öblözni, *cs. i.* to make concave.
 Öböl, *fn.* concave; bay, gulf; straits.
 Őcs, *fn.* younger brother.
 Ődön, *fn.* Edmund.
 Őgyeledni, *l.* Egyeledni.
 Őgyelegni, *k. i.* to lounge about, to loiter about.
 Ők, *nm.* they; —et, them.

Öklelni.

Öklelni, *cs. i.* to gore; to butt (as rams, etc.).
 Öklelődni (ik), *k. i.* to be butting, to keep on butting for some time.
 Öklész, *fn.* boxer, pugilist.
 Öklészkedni (ik), *k. i.* to fight as a pugilist; to fight with the fists.
 Öklös, *mn.* strong-fisted, club.
 Öklözés, *fn.* fisticuffs (pl.).
 Öklözet, *fn.* boxing, pugilism.
 Öklözködni (ik), *k. i.* to fight with the fists.
 Öklözni, *cs. i.* to box, to beat with the fist.
 Öklöző, *fn.* boxer.
 Ököl, *fn.* fist; —be szorítani kezét, to clench one's hand; —csapás, *fn.* cuff; —jog, *fn.* club-law; —nyi, *mn.* as big as a fist; —viadal, *fn.* sparring-match, boxing-match, set-to.
 Ökör, *fn.* ox; —borju, *fn.* bull-calf; —bőr, *fn.* neat's hide; —csorda, *fn.* herd of bullocks; —epe, *fn.* ox-bile, purified ox-bile (fel borinum); —hajesár, *fn.* bullock-driver; drover; —hús, *fn.* beef; —istálló, *fn.* neat-house; —nyál, *fn.* gossamer; flitting of gossamer-clouds; —nyelv, *fn.* ox-tongue, neat's tongue; —nyelvű, *fn.* bugloss; —szem, *fn.* bull's eye; wren; —tinó, *fn.* bullock.
 Ökredezni, Ökrödni (ik), *k. i.* to keck, to retch, to be retching.
 Ökrös, *mn.* —szekér, *fn.* cart drawn by oxen.
 Ől, *fn.* fathom; lap; —be rakni, to stack up (wood); —ébe venni, to take upon one's lap; —eb, *fn.* lap-dog; —fa, *fn.* cord-wood; stack-wood; —nyi, *mn.* of a cord, of a fathom.
 Öldöklés, *fn.* (the act of) slaughtering; carnage, massacre, promiscuous slaughter, butchery.
 Öldöklő angyal, *fn.* destroying angel.

Öltöző.

Öldökölni, *cs. i.* to slaughter, to massacre, to butcher, to slay.
 Ölelés, *fn.* (the act of) embracing; embracement.
 Olelgetni, *cs. i.* to hug, to cuddle.
 Ölekezni (ik), *k. i.* to embrace each other.
 Ölelni, *cs. i.* to embrace, to clasp in one's arms, to fold in one's arms; to put one's arms about...
 Ölés, *fn.* (the act of) killing, slaying.
 Ölni, *cs. i.* to kill; to slay; to put to death; vízbe bele —, to drown; időt —, to kill the time.
 Öltetni, *cs. i.* to put on (a dress); to put out (one's tongue), to thrust out (one's tongue); to thread (a needle); to make (stitches); gyász —, to go into mourning; nagy mérvet —, to run high; arca szelidebb kifejezést öltött, his face assumed a kindlier expression.
 Öltés, *fn.* stitch.
 Öltöny, *fn.* gown; riding-coat, great-coat, surtout.
 Öltönyke, *fn.* tunic.
 Öltőruha, *fn.* coat; array.
 Öltözet, *fn.* clothing, attire, array, raiment, garments (pl.); teljes —, a suit of clothes.
 Öltözetlen, *mn.* undressed.
 Öltözködni (ik), Öltözni (ik), *k. i.* to dress, to dress one's self; to put on a dress; fehérbe volt öltözve, she was clad in white, she had a white dress on; she was arrayed in a white gown; divatosan öltözködni, to dress fashionably; nőtestvére mindig izléssel öltözik, his sister always dresses with much taste; apácának —, to take the veil; cigányasszonynak öltözni, to dress as a gipsy-woman, to assume the garb of a gipsy-woman.
 Öltöző, *fn.* a suit of clothes;

—asztal, *fn. dressing-table.*
 Öltöztetni, *cs. i. to dress, to*
 Ölyv, *fn. buzzard, a species of hawk.*
 Ömledék, *fn. flor., flowing.*
 Ömledezni (ik), Ömledni, *k. i. to flow, to run; to stream.*
 Ömlengeni, *l. Ömledezni.*
 Ömleni (ik), *k. i. to gush, to pour; to flow, to run.*
 Ömlesztzeni, *cs. i. to pour, to throw out in a continuous stream.*
 Ömlesztés, *fn. (the act of) pouring; effusion.*
 Ömlesztő, *fn. cand; flux.*
 Ömölni, *l. Ömleni.*
 Ön, *nm. self; you; —ök, you; —akarat, fn. self-will; —akaratu, mn. self-willed; —álló, mn. independent; —ámitás, fn. self-deceit; —árulás, fn. monopoly; —árus, fn. monopolist; —becsérzet, fn. self-appreciation; —becsülés, fn. self-esteem; —beszélgetés, fn. soliloquy; —bírólag, ih. taking the law into one's own hand; —bizodalom, fn. self-confidence; —csalátás, fn. self-delusion; —dicséret, fn. self-praise; —elégedett, mn. self-sufficient; —elégedettség, fn. self-sufficiency; —életírás, —életrajz, fn. autobiography; —életíró, fn. autobiographer; —elhatározás, fn. self-determination; —erejű, mn. independent; —érzés, fn. self-feeling (a feeling of personal existence in an empirical sense); consciousness of one's own worth; —eszmélet, fn. apperception; presence of mind, consciousness; —eszű, —fejű, mn. opinionative, wilful; —wayward, forward; —fejűség, fn. wilfulness; —feledés, fn. self-denial; —fentartás, fn. self-preservation; —fertezés, fn. self-pollution; self-abuse; onania, onanism; —fertező, fn. onanist; —*

gondolkodó, fn. independent thinker; one that is used to think for himself; —gyilkos, fn. suicide, a self-murderer; (L. T.) felöde-se; —gyilkosság, fn. suicide, self-murder; —gyűlölés, fn. self-hatred; —hangzó, fn. vowel; —hasznú, mn. selfish, regarding one's own interest chiefly; —haszon, fn. self-end; self-interest; —hatalmu, mn. arbitrary; —hatóság, fn. autonomy; —hitegetés, fn. self-delusion; —hitt, mn. conceited, self-conceited; —hittség, fn. conceitedness; —igazság, fn. axiom; self-evident proposition; —indultából, ih. of one's own accord; —ismeret, fn. self-knowledge; —kény, fn. arbitrariness; —kényes, mn. arbitrary; —kényt, ih. of one's own accord, voluntarily, spontaneously; —kénytelen, mn. involuntary; —kénytelenül, ih. involuntarily; —kénytes, fn. volunteer; mn. voluntary, spontaneous; —kényteesség, fn. voluntariness; spontaneity; —kényű, mn. arbitrary; —kinzás, fn. self-tormenting; —kisértés, fn. self-examination; —korlátozás, fn. self-restraint; —kormány, —kormányzat, fn. autonomy; —leg, ih. selfishly; —leges, mn. selfish, egotistic; —maga, nm. he himself; she herself; —magaviselet, fn. behaviour, conduct, demeanour of life; —megtagadás, fn. self-denial; —megtartóztatás, fn. abstinence; continence; abstemiousness; —ös, mn. selfish; —össég, fn. selfishness; —súly, fn. specific gravity; —szántából, ih. spontaneously; of one's own accord; —szeretet, fn. self-love; —tault, mn. self-taught; —telt, mn. conceited; —tetsző, mn. self-pleasing; —tudat, fn. conscious-

ness; —tudatlan, mn. unconscious; —tudatos, mn. conscious; —úr, fn. autocrat; —uralkodás, fn. autocracy; —védelem, fn. self-defence; —zabolaszás, fn. self-restraint, government of one's self, government of the will; —zés, fn. egotism, selfishness, self-interestedness; —zéstelen, —zetlen, mn. unselfish, disinterested; —zetlenség, fn. unselfishness, disinterestedness.

Önteni, *cs. i. to pour, to cast, to found; vizet — a korsóból, to pour water out of the jug; olajat — a tűzre, to cast oil into the fire; golyót —, to cast bullets; harangot —, to cast a bell; gyertyát —, to mould candles.*

Öntés, *fn. (the act of) casting metal; cast; foundry.*

Öntő, *fn. founder; —luta, fn. foundry; —minta, fn. mould; matrice; —műhely, fn. foundry.*

Öntött, *mn. cast; —mű, fn. castings (pl.); —vas, fn. cast iron.*

Öntözés, *fn. (the act of) watering, irrigating.*

Öntözni, *cs. i. to water; to irrigate; to sprinkle.*

Öntözőkanua, *fn. watering-pot.*

Ör, *fn. guard, watch; sentry, sentinel; —re menni, to mount the guard; —t állani, to stand sentry; —t állítani, to set the watch; to station a guard; —t járni, to patrol, to go the rounds; to scout; —álló, fn. sentinel; —angyal, fn. guardian angel; —butyka, fn. sentry-box; —eb, fn. watch-dog; —gróf, fn. margrave; —had, fn. guard; —kép, fn. palladium; —kiséret, fn. escort; convoy; —mester, fn. sergeant; —nagy, fn. major; —ség, fn. guard, watch; —sereg, fn. guard; —szellem, fn. tutelary spirit; —szem, fn. vedette;*

—szent, *fn. tutelary saint*; —szó, *fn. watch-word*; —szoba, *fn. guard-chamber, guard-room; court of guard*; —tanya, *fn. main guard*; field-watch; —torony, *fn. watch-tower*; —tüz, *fn. watch-fire*; —vilítás, *fn. relief*; —vidék, *fn. military frontiers (pl.)*; —vezető, *fn. lance-corporal*.
Ördög, *fn. devil*; fiend; old Nick, old Harry; evil spirit, demon; —öt idézni, to raise the devil; —öt üzni, to exorcise, to expel the devil by conjuration; vigye az —! the devil take him! mi az —! what the devil! nem oly rettenetes az —, a mint írják, the devil is not so black as he is painted; beteg volt az —s barát akart lenni, the devil was sick, the devil a monk would be, the devil was well, the devil a monk was he; —ség, *fn. devilishness*; a confounded business; —tüzés, *fn. exorcism*; —üző, *fn. exorcist*.
Ördöngös, *mn. possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac, obsessed*; *fn. necromancer*; —ség, *fn. state of being possessed by an evil spirit, obsessedness; devilry*.
Öreg, *mn. old*; great, grand; coarse (powder); —anya, *fn. grand-mother*; —atya, *fn. grand-father*; —bél, *fn. rectum, the last of the large intestines*; —betű, *fn. capital letter*; —harang, *fn. big bell*; —mise, *fn. high-mass*; —ujj, *fn. big-toe*; —vakolat, *fn. rough-cast*.
Öregbedés, *fn. increase*.
Öregbedni (ik), *k. i. to increase (in numbers, in bulk, etc.)*.
Öregbitni, *cs. i. to increase*.
Öregedni (ik), *k. i. to grow old*.
Öregség, *fn. old age*.
Órizés, *fn. (the act of) guarding, watching, taking care of*.

Órizet, *fn. watch, guard*; care; vmit vkinek —ére bízni, to commit a thing to one's care.
Órizkedni (ik), *k. i. (-tól, -től) to beware of*.
Órizni, *cs. i. to watch, to guard, to keep, to take care of*; to watch (the flocks), to tend (the herds); to guard (prisoners): a mit sokan szeretnek, nehéz azt —, it is difficult keeping that which is admired by many (Publ. Syr.).
Órjengeni, *k. i. to be raving*.
Órjengés, *fn. raving*.
Órjület, *fn. raving madness*.
Örködés, *fn. (the act of) watching over*.
Örködni (ik), *k. i. to watch over*.
Örlemény, *fn. grist, corn ground*.
Örleni, *cs. i. to grind (corn)*.
Örlőfog, *fn. grinder, molar tooth*.
Örlök, *fn. t. sz. gnawers (Rodentia)*.
Örmény, *fn. és mn. Armenian*; —ország, *fn. Armenia*.
Örök, *mn. eternal, perpetual, incessant*; hereditary; —be fogadni, to adopt (a child); —ül hagyni, to leave, to bequeath, to give by will; —ül kapni, to inherit; —befogadás, *fn. adoption*; —befogadott, *mn. adopted*; —ben, *ih. as an inheritance*; —bérlet, *fn. copyhold*; —bérlo, *fn. copyholder*; —hagyás, *fn. bequeathment*; —hagyó, *fn. bequeather*; —haszonbérlet, *fn. fee-farm*; —jóság, *fn. any property which descends to the heir; demain, perpetual heritage*; —lét, *fn. eternity; everlastingness*; —létü, *mn. everlasting; everliving*; —re, *ih. for ever*; —rész, *fn. hereditary portion*; —ség, *fn. eternity; inheritance*; —ségül, *ih. as an inheritance*; —telek, *fn. demain*; —zöld, *fn. evergreen*.

Örkölni, *cs. i. to eternize, to immortalize; to perpetuate, to make perpetual*.
Örökké, *ih. eternally; perpetually, unceasingly*; —való, *mn. eternal, perpetual*; —valóság, *fn. eternity; perpetuity*.
Öröklelni (ik), *k. i. to be hereditary; to be perpetuated*.
Öröklés, *fn. (the act of) taking by inheritance; succession*.
Öröklési, *mn. —rend, fn. succession*.
Öröklíteni, *cs. i. to adopt (the child of another)*.
Öröklő, *mn. everlasting*; —fejedelmiség, *fn. hereditary monarchy*.
Örökölés, *fn. succession*.
Örökölési, *mn. —jog, fn. right of succession*; —háboru, *fn. war of succession*.
Öröködni (ik), *k. i. to descend to the heirs*.
Örökölhető, *mn. hereditary, inheritable*.
Örökölni, *cs. i. to inherit, to take by succession, to heir*.
Örökölt, *mn. inherited*.
Örökön, *ih. perpetually*; —örökké, *for ever and aye*.
Örökös, *fn. heir*; —társ, *fn. coheir, joint heir*; —, *mn. perpetual; hereditary*; —hivatal, *fn. hereditary office*.
Örökösíteni, *cs. i. to perpetuate*.
Örökös nélküli, *mn. heirless*.
Örökösödni (ik), *k. i. to be hereditary*.
Örököstelen, *l. Örökös nélküli*.
Örökül, *ih. as an inheritance*.
Örökülni, *l. Örökösödni*.
Örölés, *fn. (the act of) grinding (corn)*.
Örölni, *cs. i. to grind (corn)*; (fig.) to gabble, to talk fast without meaning: a ki előbb jön, előbb öröl, first come, first served.
Öröm, *fn. joy, gladness, delight, pleasure*; szomorúsággal jár az —, no joy

without alloy; no joy without annoy: —ében ngrálni, to jump for joy; —emre szolgál, it gives me pleasure, it affords me pleasure, it is a pleasure to me; —ében nem tud hová lenni, he is beside himself with joy; pénteki —, vasárnapi ürmöm, he that laughs on Friday may cry on Sunday; —anya, *fn.* bride's or bridegroom's mother: —atya, *fn.* bride's or bridegroom's father; —dal, *fn.* carol, song of joy; —élet, *fn.* life of pleasure; —év, *fn.* year of jubilee; —hüborító, *fn.* trouble-feast; —hir, *fn.* glad tidings (pl.); —ittas, *mn.* intoxicated with joy; transported with joy; —ittasság, *fn.* ecstasy, rapture; —kiáltás, *fn.* shouts of joy; —mámoros, *l.* Örömitas; —sugárzó, *mn.* beaming with joy; —telen, *mn.* joyless, cheerless; —teljes, *mn.* joyful; —tűz, *fn.* bonfire; —ünnep, *fn.* festival of joy.

Örömet, *ih.* gladly, with pleasure; with right good will; szintoly —, as lief.

Örömetsebb, *ih.* rather, more willingly.

Örs, *fn.* post; sentry; veszendő —, the forlorn hope.

Örség, *fn.* watch, guard; garrison.

Örülés, *fn.* rejoicing, exultation; örülés, *fn.* distraction, lunatic madness.

Örülni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek, -on, -en) to be glad of, to rejoice in, to rejoice over, to exult in; örülök, hogy itt vagy, I am glad thou art here; örülök e hírek, this news gives me much pleasure, these tidings give me much joy; előre — vminek, to look forward to . . . with joy; örülök, hogy öntis itt látom, I am very glad to see you here; it gives me much pleasure to see you here.

Örülni, *k. i.* to run distracted, to go mad, to become deranged in one's intellects.

Örült, *mn.* distracted, crazed, unsound in mind, deranged in the mind, insane, mad, demented.

Örültén, *ih.* madly, insanely; —szeretni vkit, to love one to distraction; to be mad after (a girl, etc.).

Örültség, *fn.* madness, insanity, lunacy, craziness, distraction, derangement of mind.

Örv, *fn.* a kind of collar for a dog; pretext, subterfuge.

Örvendni, Örvendezni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek, -on, -en) to be glad of; to rejoice at, to rejoice in, to rejoice over; to exult at, to exult over; más kárán örvendni, to rejoice in another's calamities; örvendeztetek az úrbán! rejoice in the lord! be glad in the lord, and rejoice!

Örvendetes, *mn.* glad some, giving joy.

Örvendeztetni, *cs. i.* to gladden, to make glad, to rejoice; to delight.

Örvény, *fn.* eddy, whirlpool; precipice; az — szélén állani, to be upon the brink of a precipice.

Örvényes, *mn.* eddylike; bottomless (pit); precipitous.

Örvényleni (ik), Örvényzeni (ik), *k. i.* to whirl, to move in a circle, to turn round with great rapidity.

Örves, *mn.* — galamb, *fn.* ring-dove; — sólyom, *fn.* ring-tail.

Örvös, *l.* Örves.

Örzemény, *fn.* anything intrusted to one's care.

Örzés, *l.* Orizés.

Örzésbet, *l.* Erzsébet.

Os, *fn.* ancestor, progenitor; forefather; —ök, ancestors; —anya, *fn.* ancestress; —anyag, *fn.* primary matter; —atya, *fn.* grandsire, ancestor; —erdő, *fn.* primeval forest; —eredeti, *mn.* pri-

mordial; —gög, *fn.* pride of ancestry; —kép, *fn.* archetype, prototype, ideal; —lakó, —lakos, *fn.* aboriginal, native; —lakók, *fn. t.s.* aborigines; —lény, *fn.* primordial being; —próba, *fn.* test of nobility; —telek, *fn.* patrimony, patrimonial estate, ancestral seat.

Ösi, *mn.* ancestral.

Ösme, *l.* Isme.

Össze, *ih.* together.

Összeadni, *cs. i.* to add up, to sum up; to marry, to join in matrimony; to combine, to club, to contribute money (for the accomplishment of some special purpose).

Összeaggatni, *cs. i.* to baste, to stitch together, to tack together, to pin together.

Összeakasztani, *cs. i.* to hitch together, to fasten together; to link together.

Összeaklálni, *l.* Összeaggatni.

Összealkalmazni, *cs. i.* to fit together; to adjust one thing to another.

Összeállani, *k. i.* to club, to join in common expense; to unite (for any purpose); to combine (for mutual defence, etc.); to rally round; to league, to unite in league; to congregate (for mutual aid, etc.); to plot, to unite (for an evil purpose); to coagulate.

Összeállítás, *fn.* (the act of) putting or setting together; construction; juxtaposition; confrontation.

Összeállítani, *cs. i.* to put together, to set together, to arrange; to array, to place in order; to dress (the ranks); to confront, to bring face to face; to collate; to construct.

Összeaprítani, *cs. i.* to mince, to chop into small pieces.

Összeárkolni, *cs. i.* to connect (rivers by a canal).

Összeaszalódni (ik), Összeaszni (ik), *k. i.* to dry up, to be parched up.

Összeatyaflasodni.

Összeatyaflasodni (ik), *k. i. to become affined.*
 Összeázni (ik), *k. i. to be drenched.*
 Összebarátkozni (ik), *k. i. to become friends, to contract a friendship for each other, to form an attachment for each other.*
 Összèbb, *ih. more closely.*
 Összèbékèlni, *k. i. to make friends again, to become reconciled.*
 Összèbèkíteni, *cs. i. to reconcile, to effect a reconciliation between..*
 Összèbèkülhetetlen, *mn. ir-reconcilable.*
 Összèbèkülni, *k. i. to become reconciled, to make friends again; már ismét összebèkülte, they made it up again.*
 Összèbèkültetni, *l. Összèbèkíteni.*
 Összèberzenkedni (ik), Összèberzeskedni (ik), *k. i. to fall at odds.*
 Összèbeszélni, *k. i. to concert together, to settle anything in private by mutual communication.*
 Összèbocsátani, *cs. i. to let come together.*
 Összèbogozni, *cs. i. to knot together.*
 Összèbontani, *cs. i. to entangle.*
 Összèbonyolítani, *cs. i. to complicate, to entangle, to embroil, to render intricate.*
 Összèbonyolódni (ik), *k. i. to get entangled, to get complicated.*
 Összèborzadni, *k. i. to turn goose-flesh all over; összèborzadtam, a shudder ran through my frame, a shudder crept over me.*
 Összèbujni (ik), *k. i. to creep together; (fig.) to contrive together, to plot together.*
 Összèbüdösíteni, *cs. i. to fill with stench, to infect with an offensive smell.*
 Összècsapni, *cs. i. to dash together, to strike together; to clap (one's hands); to*

Összeacsapódni.

dash (with mud); —, k. i. to come into collision; a hullámok összeacsaptak feje felett, the waves broke over him.
 Összècsapódni (ik), *k. i. to clash together, to strike together.*
 Összècsapolni, *cs. i. to mortise.*
 Összècsatolni, *cs. i. to buckle, to fasten with a buckle.*
 Összècsavarni, *cs. i. to twist together.*
 Összècsavarolni, *cs. i. to screw together.*
 Összècsempelődni (ik), *k. i. to clot; to conspire, to plot together.*
 Összècsengetni, *cs. i. to call together by ringing a bell.*
 Összècserélgetni, Összècserèlni, *cs. i. to confound with, to mistake for.*
 Összècsigázni, *l. Elcsigázni.*
 Összècsinálni, *cs. i. to make up, to do up, to put together.*
 Összècsirizelni, *cs. i. to paste together; to paste up; to cover with size.*
 Összècsókolgatni, *cs. i. to load with caresses, to smother with kisses.*
 Összècsoportozni (ik), *k. i. to troop together; to flock together; to horde together.*
 Összècsöditni, *cs. i. to collect a crowd.*
 Összècsödlölni, *k. i. to gather in a crowd, to flock together, to crowd together.*
 Összècsukni, *cs. i. to lock up together.*
 Összècsunyítani, *cs. i. to befoul, to bedaggle, to dirty, to make dirty.*
 Összècsunyulni, *k. i. to get dirty.*
 Összèczipelni, *cs. i. to lug together.*
 Összèdarabolni, *cs. i. to cut to pieces, to break to pieces.*
 Összèdobolni, *cs. i. to beat the call.*
 Összèdölni, *k. i. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.*
 Összèdugni, *cs. i. — a feje-*

Összefirkálni.

ket, to lay the heads together. [*to ravage.*
 Összèdölni, *k. i. to devastate.*
 Összèégetni, *cs. i. to reduce to ashes; to burn (f. e. one's hand).*
 Összèégni, *k. i. to be burned down, to be consumed to ashes.*
 Összèegyezni (ik), *k. i. to accord with; to tally with; to come to terms.*
 Összèegyeztethető, *mn. reconcilable.*
 Összèegyeztetni, *cs. i. to accord; to conform.*
 Összèelegyedni (ik), *k. i. to become blended together.*
 Összèelegytetni, *cs. i. to blend together.*
 Összèenyvezni, *cs. i. to glue together, to glue up.*
 Összèérés, *fn. contiguity.*
 Összèereszteni, *cs. i. to let come together; to rabbit.*
 Összèérni, *k. i. to contingé, to be contiguous, to meet.*
 Összèesketni, *cs. i. to marry, to perform the marriage-ceremony.*
 Összèeskiüdni (ik), Összèeskiüzni (ik), *k. i. to conspire, to plot together.*
 Összèesküvés, *fn. conspiracy; az — részesei, the conspirators.*
 Összèeskiűvő, *fn. conspirator, conspirer.*
 Összèesni (ik), *k. i. to fall together, to collapse, to drop down (f. e. from exhaustion); to coincide.*
 Összèfagatni, *cs. i. to badger, to worry.*
 Összèférczelni, *cs. i. to stitch together; to patch up.*
 Összèférhetlen, *mn. incompatible (with), inconsistent (with); —ség, fn. incompatibility.*
 Összèférhető, *mn. compatible (with), consistent (with); —ség, fn. compatibility.*
 Összèfélni, *k. i. to get on well together, to agree together.*
 Összèfirkálni, *cs. i. to bescrawl, to describe.*

Összefogni.

Összefogni, *cs. i.* to dovetail, to join by dovetail.
 Összefoglalni, *cs. i.* to join together; to clamp together; to fasten together (timbers, planks, etc.); to sum up in a few words.
 Összefogni, *cs. i.* to yoke together; to take close together.
 Összefogódzani (ik), *k. i.* to take each other by the hand.
 Összefoltozni, *cs. i.* to patch up.
 Összefolyás, *fn.* confluence, junction of currents.
 Összefolyani, *k. i.* to flow together, to run together; to meet (said of two or more rivers); to blend (said of colours).
 Összefonni, *cs. i.* to intertwine; — karjait, to fold one's arms.
 Összefonyni, *k. i.* to shrivel up.
 Összeforradni, *l.* Összeforni.
 Összeforrasztani, *cs. i.* to solder; to weld.
 Összefordítani, *cs. i.* to turn towards each other.
 Összeforni, *k. i.* to cicatrize, to close, to heal to a scar, to heal up.
 Összefőzni, *cs. i.* to boil to rags.
 Összefutni, *k. i.* to run together; to coagulate, to curdle; *cs. i.* — az egész várost, to run all over the town.
 Összefüggés, *fn.* connexion; coherence.
 Összefüggésztetni, *cs. i.* to connect; to join together.
 Összefüggni, *k. i.* to cohere, to be connected.
 Összefűzni, *cs. i.* to lace together, to string together.
 Összeg, *fn.* amount, sum.
 Összegazemberezni, *cs. i.* to call one rogue and rascal; (prov.) to call one sir, and something else (*i. e.* sirrah).
 Összegázolni, *cs. i.* to crush by treading on; to run over; összegázoltatni, to be run over (by a carriage, etc.).

Összegelni.

Összegelni, *cs. i.* to sum up, to add up.
 Összeges, *mn.* summary; — *en.* *ih.* summarily.
 Összegesíteni, Összegezni, *l.* Összegelni.
 Összegombolni, *cs. i.* to button up.
 Összegőncözlni, *l.* Összegyűrti.
 Összegöngyölgetni, *cs. i.* to wrap up, to bale, to make up into bales.
 Összeguritni, *cs. i.* to roll up.
 Összegyilkolni, *cs. i.* to murder.
 Összegyógyulni, *k. i.* to heal up.
 Összegyötörni, *cs. i.* to torment, to harass with anxiety or labour.
 Összegyűrti, *cs. i.* to knead up (dough).
 Összegyűjteni, *cs. i.* to assemble, to call together; to gather, to collect; to amass, to hoard up.
 Összegyűlni, *k. i.* to assemble, to gather, to muster, to gather together; to accumulate.
 Összegyűrti, *cs. i.* to crumple up; to crush (a bonnet, a hat, etc.).
 Összegyűrődzeni (ik), *k. i.* to get crushed or crumpled up.
 Összehabarni, *cs. i.* to stir, to beat together (*f. e.* eggs).
 Összeháborítani, *cs. i.* to set at odds, to set at variance, to set at cross-purposes.
 Összeháborodni (ik), *k. i.* to fall at odds.
 Összehajlani (ik), *k. i.* to converge.
 Összehajló, *mn.* convergent.
 Összehajtani, *cs. i.* to fold up; to drive together.
 Összehalmazni, *cs. i.* to amass, to accumulate, to heap up.
 Összehangolni, *cs. i.* to attune.
 Összehangzani (ik), *k. i.* to harmonize, to accord (with); to correspond (with).
 Összehangzás, *fn.* harmony, concord of sounds.

Összeilleszteti.

Összehangzó, *mn.* harmonious, concordant.
 Összehányni, *cs. i.* to throw on a heap; to disarrange, to put out of order; to huddle together, to tumble about (*f. e.* in searching).
 Összeharangozni, *cs. i.* to ring the bells in peal (for the purpose of calling the congregation together); to chime.
 Összehasonlítás, *fn.* comparison, collation.
 Összehasonlíthatlan, *mn.* incomparable.
 Összehasonlítani, *cs. i.* to compare, to collate.
 Összehasonlító, *mn.* comparative; comparing.
 Összehatni, *k. i.* to co-operate, to promote the same end.
 Összeházásítani, *cs. i.* to match (with), to marry.
 Összeházadni, *cs. i.* mindenfélét —, to tell a pack of lies.
 Összehazudolni, *cs. i.* — vkít, to give one the lie.
 Összehívni, *cs. i.* to convoke, to convene (a meeting); to call together; to summon to meet.
 Összehívás, *fn.* (the act of) calling together; convocation; call.
 Összehordani, *cs. i.* to carry together; to compile; to blow (one) up, to give (one) a scolding.
 Összehozni, *cs. i.* to bring together; a véletlen összehozott egy barátommal, I met by chance one of my friends.
 Összehúszítani, *cs. i.* to set together by the ears.
 Összehúzni, *cs. i.* to contract; homlokát —, to knit one's brow; — magát, to contract one's expenses.
 Összehúzódhatas, *fn.* contractility.
 Összehúzódni (ik), *k. i.* to draw together.
 Összeilleni (ik), *k. i.* to match, to be suited to each other.
 Összeilleszteti, Összeilleszteti,

Összeillesztés.

cs. i. to match; to fit together; to adjust one thing to another.
 Összeillesztés, *fn.* coaptation.
 Összeírás, *fn.* conscription.
 Összeírni, cs. i. to make a list of articles or names; to write closely.
 Összeírott, *fn.* conscript; *mn.* closely written.
 Összejárni, cs. i. to go all over, to wander all over, to travel all over, to travel over the greater part (of some country); vadászva — az erdőt, to beat the wood for game.
 Összejönni, k. i. to come together, to gather together, to meet.
 Összejövet, *fn.* convention, meeting; conjunction.
 Összekalapálni, cs. i. to weld, to hammer into permanent union.
 Összekaparítani, cs. i. — pár forintot, to scrape together a few florins.
 Összekaparni, cs. i. to rake together.
 Összekapcsolni, cs. i. to hitch; to join, to scarf.
 Összekapkodni, cs. i. to raff up together, to pick up in a hurry.
 Összekapni, k. i. to fall together by the ears, to fall to loggerheads, to close; —, cs. i. to get together.
 Összekavarni, *l.* Összehabarni.
 Összekelni, k. i. to get married.
 Összekenni, cs. i. to besmear, to soil, to sully, to overspread with anything greasy or dirty.
 Összekeggetni, cs. i. to drive together.
 Összekezesni, cs. i. to rummage; to pick out; — az egész házat, to rummage the whole house.
 Összekeverti, cs. i. to pimp, to promote an illicit intercourse; to make a match.
 Összekeverni, cs. i. to mix together.

Összekocczanni.

Összekocczanni, k. i. to clash, to come into collision.
 Összekoczkodni (ik), k. i. to fall at odds, to fall into a dispute, to fall into an altercation.
 Összekovácsolni, cs. i. to weld.
 Összeköltözni (ik), k. i. to take up one's abode with..
 Összekötés, *fn.* (the act of) connecting; connection.
 Összekötni, cs. i. to tie up; to tie up together; to connect, to link together; to unite.
 Összekötött, *mn.* connected; —ség, *fn.* connexion.
 Összeköttetés, *fn.* state of being connected, connexion.
 Összekuczorodni (ik), k. i. to crouch, to couch.
 Összekulesolni, cs. i. to clasp (one's hands together).
 Összekunkorodni (ik), k. i. to intertwine.
 Összekuszálni, cs. i. to entangle.
 Összekuszálódni (ik), k. i. to get entangled.
 Összelánczolni, cs. i. to chain together; to link together.
 Összelapátolni, cs. i. to shovel on a heap.
 Összeleg, *th.* altogether.
 Összelecskolni, cs. i. to bedabble, to bedaggle; to bedash; to bedaub.
 Összemarczangolni, cs. i. to lacerate, to tear to pieces.
 Összemarék, Összemarok, *fn.* as much as both hands can hold.
 Összemázolni, *l.* Összekenni.
 Összemenni, k. i. to shrink; to coagulate, to curdle.
 Összemetelni, cs. i. to cut up.
 Összemocskolni, cs. i. to sully; (*fig.*) to heap abuse on one; to revile one in scurrilous language; to tarnish one's honour, to tarnish one's fair fame.
 Összenemfővő, *mn.* incompatible, inconsistent.
 Összenemillő, *mn.* unsuitable; not suited to each other.
 Összenőni, k. i. to grow together.

Összerakni.

Ös-zenőtt, *mn.* grown together, concrete.
 Összenövés, *fn.* concrescence, a growing together.
 Összenyomás, *fn.* (the act of) pressing together; compression; compressure.
 Összenyomható, *mn.* compressible; —ság, *fn.* compressibility.
 Összenyomni, cs. i. to press together, to compress.
 Összeolvadni, k. i. to melt, to melt down.
 Összeolvasni, cs. i. to collate; to count over, to tell over.
 Összeolvasztani, cs. i. to melt down; to melt down together; to melt together (*f. e.* wax and suet); to alloy, to compound (metals).
 Összeomlani (ik), k. i. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.
 Összeölelkezni (ik), k. i. to embrace each other; összeölelkeztek, they cast themselves into each other's arms.
 Összeönteni, cs. i. to pour together.
 Összeötlés, *fn.* coincidence.
 Összeprüsösíteni, cs. i. to pair, to couple.
 Összeprüsösödni (ik), k. i. to pair, to couple.
 Összeputanni, k. i. to burst; to come into collision.
 Összepattantani, cs. i. to burst asunder; to dash to pieces.
 Összerabolni, cs. i. to amass by robbery.
 Összeragadni, k. i. to stick together.
 Összeragasztani, cs. i. to glue together, to join by some tenacious matter.
 Összerágni, cs. i. to corrode; to begnaw.
 Összerakás, *fn.* (the act of) putting together; construction.
 Összerakni, cs. i. to put together; to put in proper order; to construct; to amass (a heap of money).

Összeránczolni.

Összeránczolni, *cs. i.* to wrinkle, to crease; to fold, to pleat, to pucker; összeránczolja homlokát, he knits his brow.
 Összeránczolódni (ik), *k. i.* to be contracted into wrinkles or folds.
 Összeránczosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become full of wrinkles.
 Összerázni, *cs. i.* to shake thoroughly.
 Összerázódni (ik), *k. i.* to be shaken; to be jolted to pieces (in a carriage).
 Összerendezni, *cs. i.* to put in order, to arrange.
 Összerepülni, *k. i.* to fly together.
 Összerogyni, *k. i.* to collapse, to drop down (*f. e.* in an epileptic fit).
 Összerombolni, *cs. i.* to destroy, to demolish, to shatter, to overthrow from the foundation, to ruin utterly; to break into shatters.
 Összeromlani (ik), *k. i.* to spoil, to decay; to fall into decay.
 Összerontani, *cs. i.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy.
 Összeroskadni, *k. i.* to fall into decay, to fall to ruin; to drop down.
 Összerothadni, *k. i.* to rot, to be destroyed by putrefaction.
 Összerozsódásodni (ik), *k. i.* to rust, to get covered with rust, to be rust-eaten.
 Összerugni, *k. i.* (határokról) to abut.
 Összes, *mn.* total; —*en, ih.* altogether.
 Összeség, *fn.* sum, sum total.
 Összeséges, *mn.* total.
 Összeseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep together.
 Összeseregleni (ik), *k. i.* to flock together; to herd together; to hordé together.
 Összeseregles, *fn.* concourse, a gathering, a flocking together.
 Összesodorni, *cs. i.* to twist
 Összesógorosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become related by marriage.

Összesülni.

Összesülni, *k. i.* (mint a pecsenye) to be overdone; (mint az ember nyáron a mezőn) to be sun-burnt; (mint a növényzet a nagy hőségben) to be parched up.
 Összeszaggatni, *cs. i.* to tear to pieces.
 Összeszakadni, *k. i.* to be torn to rags.
 Összeszaladni, *k. i.* to run together.
 Összeszámítani, *cs. i.* to reckon up.
 Összeszámolni, *cs. i.* to count up; to sum up; to compute.
 Összeszáradni, *k. i.* to dry up.
 Összeszedni, *cs. i.* to gather, to collect; to gather up; to gather together; — magát, to collect one's self; to gather one's energies together; minden erejét —, to muster up all one's strength; — az esztét, to collect one's senses; to strain one's wit.
 Összeszerezni, *cs. i.* to muster up (money); to lay by, to save up (money); to pimp, to promote an illicit intercourse.
 Összeszerkeszteni, *cs. i.* to set in proper order; to compose; to construct.
 Összeszorítani, *cs. i.* to constrict; to press together, to jam together, to squeeze closely; to compact; to crowd (into); to clench; — ajkait, to pucker up one's lips; — markát, to clench one's hand.
 Összeszorulni, *k. i.* to press together; to become narrow; akárhogy összeszorulunk, nem férhetünk el, there is not room enough, though we jam ourselves together as much as possible.
 Összeszőni, *cs. i.* to interweave, to weave one into another.
 Összeszövetkezni (ik), *k. i.* to league, to unite in confederacy, to unite in alliance.
 Összetagolni, *cs. i.* to dis-

Összetestvértülni.

member; to dissect; to beat one black and blue.
 Összetakarítani, *cs. i.* to clear, to clear away things; to make tidy, to tidy up; to lay by, to save up (money).
 Összetalálás, *fn.* congruence (with).
 Összetalálkozás, *fn.* meeting; coincidence.
 Összetalálkozni (ik), *k. i.* to meet together; to coincide.
 Összetalálni, *k. i.* to be congruent with.
 Összetaláló, *mn.* congruent.
 Összetámasztani, *cs. i.* to prop against each other.
 Összetanácskozni (ik), *k. i.* to take counsel together.
 Összetapadni, *k. i.* to stick together.
 Összetapodni, *cs. i.* to trample down, to tread down (the grass, etc.).
 Összetársítani, *cs. i.* to consociate.
 Összetársulni, *k. i.* to consociate; to enter into partnership.
 Összetartani, *k. i.* to stand firmly by each other; to unite closely with each other; mink mindig fogunk —, we will always keep together; —, *cs. i.* to keep together.
 Összetartás, *fn.* union; cohesión.
 Összetartozni (ik), *k. i.* to belong together.
 Összetekergetni, *cs. i.* to roll up.
 Összetekergőzni (ik), *k. i.* to intertwine.
 Összetenni, *cs. i.* to put together; to compose; to compound; to make up (a sum of money); to fold (one's hands).
 Összetépni, *cs. i.* to tear to pieces; to pull to pieces (*f. e.* a rose).
 Összetes, *mn.* concrete.
 Összetestvértülni, *cs. i.* to link together by the bonds of fraternity.
 Összetestvértülni, *k. i.* to fraternize, to unite as brothers, to enter into a fraternity.

Összetét

Összetét, *Összetétel*, *fn.* composition; a compound.
 Összetetés, *Összetett*, *mn.* compound, compounded; complex; composite.
 Összetévesztetni, *cs. i.* to mistake for; to confound with.
 Összetevő, *mn.* synthetical; — *leg.* *ih.* synthetically.
 Összetiporni, *cs. i.* to conculcate; to crush by treading on; to tread under foot.
 Összetódulni, *k. i.* to flock together; to crowd together; to gather in a crowd.
 Összetoldani, *cs. i.* to piece up; to patch up.
 Összetorlani (ik), *k. i.* to accumulate to a great height, to get piled up.
 Összetölteni, *cs. i.* to pour together.
 Összetörni, *cs. i.* to break to pieces; to break up (the setting of precious stones, etc.); to triturate; to contuse; to crush, to bruise.
 Összetörni (ik), *k. i.* to break, to get broken to pieces.
 Összetörödni (ik), *k. i.* to become crumpled or crushed; to get used to each other.
 Összetűzni, *cs. i.* to pin together; *k. i.* — *vkivel.* to pick a quarrel with one; to get into a row with one.
 Összeütközés, *fn.* collision; conflict.
 Összeütközni (ik), *k. i.* to come into collision; to come into conflict; to jar; to clash, to strike together; to join battle.
 Összeütni, *cs. i.* to strike together; *k. i.* to coincide.
 Összeütközni (ik), *k. i.* to come into collision; to clash.
 Összevagdalni, *cs. i.* to cut up; to cut to pieces.
 Összevágni, *cs. i.* to cut up; to cut to pieces; — *k. i.* to concur, to meet in a point; to agree together (*f. e.* these histories do not agree together); a tudósítások nem vágnak össze, the reports differ.

Összevásárlás.

Összevaló, *mn.* belonging together; suited to each other.
 Összevarrni, *cs. i.* to sew together.
 Összevásárlás, *fn.* (the act of) buying up.
 Összevásárolni, *cs. i.* to buy
 Összevegyíteni, *cs. i.* to blend.
 Összevenni, *cs. i.* to take together; to buy the whole lot.
 Összeverekedni (ik), *k. i.* to come to blows, to fall to loggerheads; to join battle.
 Összevesztetni, *cs. i.* to set at odds.
 Összeveszni, *k. i.* to fall out, to fall at odds.
 Összevetni, *cs. i.* to throw together; to cast up, to compute, to calculate; to compare, to collate; összevetett vállakkal, with united efforts.
 Összeviassza, *ih.* helter-skelter, hickledy-pickledy, pell-mell, confusedly.
 Összevisszalni, *cs. i.* to throw into disorder, to jumble together, to turn everything topsy-turvy.
 Összevonhatlan, *mn.* irreducible.
 Összevonni, *cs. i.* to draw together, to contract; — a vitorlákat, to furl up the sails; homlokát —, to bend one's brow, to knit one's brow.
 Összevonódní (ik), *k. i.* to contract.
 Összezární, *cs. i.* to lock up together.
 Összezavarní, *cs. i.* to confound, to throw into confusion; to confound with, to mistake for.
 Összezavaródní (ik), *k. i.* to become confused, to fall into confusion; to get disarranged.
 Összezendülní, Összezőrdülní, *l.* Összekoczkodni.
 Összezúzni, *cs. i.* to crush; to squash; to contuse, to bruise.
 Összezsarolni, *cs. i.* to amass (a heap of money) by usury.

Őszinte.

Ősszezsírozni, *cs. i.* to be grease.
 Ősszezsugorítani, *cs. i.* to cause to shrink.
 Ősszezsugorodni (ik), *k. i.* to shrink, to shrivel.
 Őssz hajlani, *l.* Ősszehajlani.
 Ősszhang, *fn.* accord; concord of sounds, harmony.
 Ősszhangos, *mn.* harmonious.
 Ősszhangu, *mn.* harmonical.
 Ősszhangzani, *l.* Ősszehangzani.
 Ősszhangzó, *mn.* symphonious.
 Ősszítai, *cs. i.* to sum up, to add up.
 Ősszközepellő, *mn.* concentric.
 Ősszméret, *fn.* symmetry.
 Ősszméretes, *mn.* symmetrical; — *en*, *ih.* symmetrically.
 Ősszmérhetlen, *mn.* incommensurable.
 Ősszmérhető, *mn.* commensurable, reducible to some common measure.
 Ősszpontos, *mn.* concentric.
 Ősszpontosítani, *cs. i.* to concentrate, to concentre, to bring to a common centre.
 Ősszpontosulni, *k. i.* to concentrate, to concentre, to come to a common centre.
 Ősszpontozni, *cs. i.* to concentre; to centralize.
 Ősvény, *fn.* path, foot-path.
 Ősz, *fn.* autumn; —szel, in the autumn.
 Ősz, *mn.* grey, gray; —becsavarodott v. keveredett, grizzled; —haju, *mn.* grey-haired; —szakállu, *mn.* grey-bearded.
 Őszelleni, *k. i.* őszellik, autumn is setting in.
 Ősz-elő, *fn.* September.
 Őszes, *mn.* grayish.
 Őszhang stb., *l.* Ősszhang stb.
 Őszhó, *fn.* October.
 Őszí, *mn.* autumnal.
 Őszies, *mn.* suitable to the autumn.
 Őszike, *fn.* meadow-saffron, colchicum.
 Őszinte, *mn.* candid, sincere,

Őszintén.

ingenuous, open, frank; —ség, fn. sincerity, frankness, ingenuousness, candidness.
Őszintén, ih. candidly, sincerely, frankly, ingenuously, openly.
Őszitni, cs. i. to make grey.
Őszkor, ih. in the autumn.
Őszlet, fn. sum, sum total; amount.
Őszletezni, cs. i. to sum up, to add up. [stb.]
Őszméret stb., l. Összméret
Őszség, fn. grayness, state of being grey.
Őszszel, ih. in the autumn.
Őszszó, fn. compound word.
Ősztényező, fn. co-efficient.
Ősztőke, fn. plough-share; goad.
Ősztökélni, cs. i. to goad on; to prick with a goad.
Ősztön, fn. goad; (fig.) instinct, impulse, stimulus; —dij, fn. scholarship, college-emolument, college-stipend; exhibition; —dijas, fn. one who receives a college-stipend; —szer, fn. stimulant; —szerű, mn. instinctive, prompted by instinct; —szerűleg, ih. instinctively, by instinct, by natural impulse.
Ősztönözni, cs. i. to stimulate, to excite, to rouse up, to prompt, to incite to action.
Ősztönzet, fn. instinct.
Ősztővér, mn. meagre, lean, gaunt, haggard; —ség, fn. leanness, meagreness.
Őszülni, k. i. to turn grey.
Őszve, Őszves stb., l. Őssze, Ősszes stb.
Őszvér, fn. mule.
Őszvéres, fn. muleteer, driver of mules.
Őszvet, fn. sum, amount.
Őszvetés, fn. synthesis.
Őszvetési, mn. synthetical.
Öt, mn. five: úgy tudom, mint az — újjamat, I have it at my fingers' ends; —esztendei, mn. quinquennial; —esztendő, mn. five years old; —féle, mn. of

Öten.

five kinds; —hónapos, mn. five months old; —rétii, mn. fivefold; —szöglet, fn. pentagon, a figure of five angles; —szögu, mn. pentagonal, having five angles; —ször, ih. five times; —szörös, mn. fivefold.
Öten, ih. — voltak, there have been five of them.
Ötleni (ik), k. i. to pierce into, to penetrate into, to force a way into; to trip against; to come uppermost, to occur to the mind; to flash across the mind; tüske ötlött a lábamba, I ran a thorn in my foot; köbe ötlött a lábam, I tripped against a stone; eszébe ötlött, it popped into his head; it occurred to him; mihelyest szemembe ötlött, as soon as I clapped eyes on him.
Ötlet, fn. freak, vagary; idea; elmés —, sally of wit, flash of wit; furcsa —, funny idea. [meter.]
Ötméretű vers, fn. pentameter.
Ötöd, fn. a fifth; —rész, fn. fifth part; —ször, ih. fifthly.
Ötödik, mn. fifth.
Ötös, mn. fivefold, quintuple; fn. the number five; the five (f. e. of clubs).
Ötven, mn. fifty; —esztendei, mn. lasting fifty years; —esztendő, mn. fifty years old; —szer, ih. fifty times.
Ötvened, —rész, fn. fiftieth part; —szer, ih. for the fiftieth time.
Ötvenedik, mn. fiftieth.
Ötvenen, ih. — voltak, there were fifty of them.
Ötvény, fn. alloy, a metallic compound.
Ötvös, fn. gold-smith; silver-smith; —bolt, fn. goldsmith's shop; —jegy, fn. goldsmith's mark.
Ötvösölni, cs. i. to manufacture articles of gold or silver.
Ötvözni, cs. i. to alloy, to compound metals.
Öv, fn. girdle, belt; zone;

Pacsangolni.

—ét eloldani, to ungird; forró —, torrid zone; —kötél, fn. swifter.
Övé, mn. his; her, hers; —k, their, theirs; ez a ház az —, this house is his, this house is hers; ezek a házak az —ik, these houses are theirs; az a ház az —k, this house is theirs.
Övedzeni, l. övezni.
Övedző, fn. girdle.
Öves, mn. girded, girt.
Övetlen, mn. ungirt.
Övezet, fn. cincture; girdle; zone; —ig, up to his middle.
Övezni, cs. i. to gird, to begird; (fig.) to encircle, to encompass, to encircle.
Öz, fn. roe; doe; deer; —bak, fn. buck, roebuck; —borju, fn. fawn; —czímer, fn. haunch of venison; —fi, —gida, fn. faun; —hús, fn. venison; —szin, —szini, mn. drab; —tehén, fn. doe.
Özön, fn. current, stream; flood, deluge; —vész, —viz, fn. deluge; —vizeelőtti, mn. antediluvian; —vizi, mn. diluvial; —vizutáni, mn. postdiluvian.
Özönleni (ik), k. i. to stream, to surge.
Özönlés, fn. current, flood.
Özvegy, fn. widow, a makeless wife; mn. widowed; —állapot, fn. widowhood; —asszony, fn. widow; —ember, fn. widower; —év, fn. year of viduity; —jog, fn. widow-right; —ség, fn. widowhood; viduity; —tartás, fn. jointure, settlement; widow-right.
Özvegyitni, cs. i. to widow, to bereave a woman of her husband or a man of his wife.
Özvegyülni, k. i. to become a widow or a widower.

P.

Pacsangolni, k. i. to splash the water, to dabble, to play in water.

Pacsirta.

Pacsirta, *fn.* lark; *mezei* —, *sky-lark*.
 Pacsmag, *fn.* painter's brush; *slipper*. [*ning*.]
 Pácz, *fn.* pickle; *owse*, *tan*.
 Paczal, *fn.* tripe; —áros, *fn.* tripe-man.
 Paczkálódás, *fn.* scurrile taunts.
 Paczkálódni (ik), *k. i.* to flout; to scoff (at).
 Paczkázni, *k. i.* (—on, —en) to palter with, to trifle with, to make game of, to treat with scorn.
 Páczolni, *cs. i.* to pickle; to tan.
 Pad, *fn.* bench; *form*.
 Padlás, *fn.* loft; —ablak, *fn.* (Arch.) dormant; —bér, *fn.* loft-rent; —kamra, *fn.* garret; cock-loft; —szobák, *fn. t. sz.* attics.
 Padlat, *l.* Padozat.
 Padló, Padlódeszka, *fn.* deal; floor-timbers (pl.).
 Padlózni, *cs. i.* to floor; to board; to lay with boards.
 Padozat, *fn.* planching, flooring, floor.
 Padozni, *cs. i.* to floor.
 Padozat, *fn.* placher, floor; platform.
 Pagony, *fn.* forest; ward, hunting district.
 Págony, *fn.* bowman, archer.
 Pagonyász, *fn.* ranger of the manor.
 Páhó, *fn.* store house; —bér, *fn.* storage.
 Páholni, *cs. i.* to drub, to lick, to cudgel.
 Páholy, *fn.* bor.
 Paizs, *fn.* shield, buckler; —alaku, *mn.* (Anat.) scutiform; —hordozó, *fn.* esquire, shield-bearer.
 Pajkos, *mn.* wanton, petulant, loose; rompish; full of mischief; —leány, *fn.* romp, minx; —an, *ih.* wantonly; —ság, *fn.* wantonness, petulancy.
 Pajkoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to wantonize, to play wild pranks.
 Pajta, *fn.* barn; granary.
 Pajtás, *l.* Bajtárs.

Pajzán.

Pajzán, *l.* Pajkos.
 Pák, Páka, *fn.* reed-maze.
 Pakocsálni, *cs. i.* to scoff at.
 Pakocsás, *mn.* scoffing, mocking; —an, *ih.* scoffingly.
 Pakolni, *cs. i.* to pack, to pack up (f. e. one's trunk, etc.).
 Pakrócz, *fn.* rug; a coarse blanket.
 Pál, *tn.* Paul.
 Pala, *fn.* slate; —agyag, *fn.* shale; —fedél, *fn.* slate-roof; —fedő, *fn.* slater; —fejtés, *fn.* slate-quarry; —kalapács, *fn.* slater's hammer; —metsző, *fn.* slate-cutter; —pat, *fn.* slate-spar; —színű, —szürke, *mn.* slate-coloured; —tábla, *fn.* slate-board; plate of slate; —vessző, *fn.* slate-pencil.
 Palacsinta, *fn.* pan-cake.
 Palaczk, *fn.* bottle.
 Palánk, *fn.* plank.
 Palánkolni, *cs. i.* to plank, to cover with planks, to inclose with planks.
 Palást, *fn.* cloak; pall, pallium; (fig.) cloak, cover, disguise.
 Palástolni, *cs. i.* to cloak, to hush up; to palliate.
 Pálca, *fn.* stick, walking stick; —ütés, *fn.* stroke with a stick.
 Pálczázni, *cs. i.* to cane, to beat with a stick.
 Pálinka, *fn.* brandy; —főzés, *fn.* distillery; —főző, *fn.* distiller.
 Pálinkázni, *k. i.* to dram, to drink brandy.
 Pállani (ik), *k. i.* to turn putrid. [*tal*.]
 Pallary, *fn.* Palladium (masonry).
 Pallér, *fn.* foreman of bricklayers or masons; —agyag, —föld, *fn.* polier-slate.
 Pallérozatlan, *mn.* unpolished.
 Pallérozni, *cs. i.* to polish; to burnish, to furbish.
 Pallérozott, *mn.* polished; polite.
 Palló, *fn.* deal; plank.
 Pallólni, *cs. i.* to winnow, to fan.

Pánász.

Pallos, *fn.* cimeter; head-man's sword; —jog, *fn.* jus gladii, the right to inflict capital punishment.
 Pallózat, *fn.* planching.
 Pallózni, *cs. i.* to planch.
 Pálma, *fn.* palm; bor—, *toddy-tree*; —bor, *fn.* palm-wine; *toddy*; —fa, *fn.* palm-tree; date-tree; —gyümölcs, *fn.* fruit of the palm-tree, dates (pl.).
 Palota, *fn.* palace; —gróf, *fn.* palgrave; palatine.
 Pálya, *fn.* career; course; way; vas—, railway; végét érte földi pályájának, *his course of life is run*; —bér, *fn.* prize; —futás, *fn.* race; —futó, *fn.* racer; courser, race-horse; —írat, *fn.* prize-essay; —kérdés, *fn.* prize-subject; prize-question; —kör, *fn.* course, place of running; arena; cycle; —udvar, *fn.* railway-station.
 Pályázás, *fn.* (the act of) competing for a prize, for honours, etc.
 Pályázat, *fn.* competition.
 Pályázní, *k. i.* to compete (for a prize, for honours, etc.). [*didate*.]
 Pályázó, *fn.* competitor; can.
 Pamacs, *fn.* painter's brush.
 Pamacsló, *fn.* house-painter.
 Pamacsolni, *cs. i.* —vmit, to give it a coat of paint.
 Pamat, *fn.* tuft.
 Pamlag, *fn.* sofa.
 Pamuk, *l.* Pamut.
 Pamut, *fn.* cotton; —fa, *fn.* cotton-shrub, cotton-tree; —fonal, *fn.* cotton-yarn; cotton-spin; mule-twist; water-twist; —szövet, *fn.* cotton-manufacture, cotton-stuff, stuff made of cotton; —termesztő, *fn.* cotton-grower.
 Panasz, *fn.* complaint; accusation; charge; —t tenni, to complain of.; to bring a charge against; —hang, *fn.* plaintive voice.
 Pánász, *fn.* pastinaca; parsnip.

Panaszkodni.

Panaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to give vent to complaints*; — *vki ellen, to complain of one.*
 Panaszlás, *fn. (the act of) complaining*; (*the act of*) *bringing a charge against one.*
 Panaszló, *fn. complainant*; *plaintiff.*
 Panaszlott, *fn. defendant.*
 Panaszzkodni, *l. Panaszkodni.*
 Panaszolni, *cs. i. to complain of*; *to charge one with*; *to bring an action against one for.*
 Panaszos, *mn. plaintive, lamentable*; *begru. ged*; —, *fn. plaintiff.*
 Pánczél, *fn. mail*; —ing, *fn. coat of mail*; —ruha, *fn. suit of mail.*
 Pánczélni, *cs. i. to arm with mail.*
 Pandál, *fn. gully.* [*man.*]
 Pandur, *fn. pandour*; *police.*
 Pangani, *k. i. to stagnate*; *to be stagnant*; *pang az üzlet, business is slack.*
 Pangyola, *fn. undress, deshabille.* [*Ann. Nan.*]
 Panna, Panni, Paunika, *tn. Pánt, fn. clamp, an iron for fastening.*
 Pántlika, *fn. ribbon.*
 Pántlikázni, *cs. i. to ribbon.*
 Pántolódás, *fn. brangle.*
 Pántolódni (ik), *k. i. to brangle, to altercation, to quarrel*; *to be at strife.*
 Pányva, Pányvakötél, *fn. halter-line*; *halter*; *lasso, a long rope with a noose.*
 Pap, *fn. clergyman*; (*misés*) *priest*; *kis—, seminarist*; —föld, *fn. fabric lands (pl.)*; —gyűlés, *fn. synod*; —ház, —lak, *fn. parsonage, manse*; —nevelde, *fn. seminary*; —nő, *fn. parson's wife*; —püspök, *fn. bishop*; —ság, *fn. clergy*; —sajt, *fn. mallows (pl.)*; —sipka, *fn. priest's cap*; —calotte, *fn. szenteles*, *fn. ordination*; —tized, *fn. tithes (pl.)*; —uralkodás, *fn. hierarchy.*
 Papa, *fn. papa.*

Pápa.

Pápa, *fn. pope*; —hitű, *mn. papistical, popish*; —követ, *fn. internuncio*; —levél, *fn. breve*; —ság, *fn. papacy*; *papedom*; —süveg, *fn. tiara*; —szem, *fn. spectacles (pl.)*.
 Papagály, *fn. parrot.*
 Pápai, *mn. papal.*
 Papi, *mn. clerical*; *priestly*; *priest-ridden*; —lak, *l. Paplak*; —rend, *fn. clergy.*
 Papics, *fn. corn-rose.*
 Papir, Papiros, *fn. paper*; *ítató—, blotting paper*; —hulladék, *fn. scraps of paper*; —kereskedés, *fn. paper-trade*; —malom, *fn. paper-mill.*
 Pápista, *fn. papist*; —szíben lenni, *to look pale and emaciated like a papist*; —ság, *fn. popery.*
 Pápisztás, *fn. papistical*; *popish.*
 Paplan, *fn. counter-pane.*
 Papolni, *cs. i. to preach*; *to gab, to gabble.*
 Papramorgó, *fn. brandy.*
 Paprika, *fn. bell-pepper, capsicum*; *Cayenne-pepper.*
 Paprikás, *mn. seasoned with Cayenne-pepper.*
 Paprikázni, *cs. i. to season with Cayenne-pepper.*
 Papucs, *fn. papoosh, pantofle*; —alatt lenni, *to be henpecked*; *roszul foly a dolog, hol a —viszi a kormányt, it fares ill with the house when the wife wears the breeches*; —kormány, *fn. petticoat-government*; —leczeke, *fn. curtain-lecture.*
 Pár, *fn. barm, yeast.*
 Pár, *fn. pair, couple*; *duplicate*; —t vivni, *to fight a duel*; *egy —csizma, a pair of boots*; *egy —tojás, a couple of eggs*; —forint, *a florin or two*; —sort irni vkinek, *to drop one a few lines.*
 Para, *fn. cork*; *fin*; —fa, *fn. cork-wood, cork-bark.*
 Pára, *fn. vapour, fume*; *ef-fluvia (pl.)*; (*fig.*) *breath.*

Paraszt.

Parádé, *fn. parade.*
 Parádézni, *k. i. to parade.*
 Paradics, *fn. paradise*; —madár, *fn. bird of paradise*; —mag, *fn. grains of paradise*; *spurious cardamom.*
 Paradicsom, *fn. paradise, garden of Eden*; —alma, *fn. paradise-apple*; *tomato*; —csucsor, *fn. tomato.*
 Paradicsomi, *mn. paradisiacal, referring to the garden of Eden*; (*fig.*) *blissful, full of joy and felicity.*
 Paraj, *fn. spinage.*
 Parállani (ik), *k. i. to vapour, to pass off in fumes.*
 Párálni, *cs. i. to stew.*
 Páramérő, *fn. atmometer.*
 Parancs, *fn. command, order, injunction*; *behest*; *mandate*; —bot, *fn. commander's staff*; —úr, *fn. orderly man, orderly*; —szó, *fn. word of command*; —úr, *fn. dictator.*
 Parancsár, *fn. dictator.*
 Parancsnok, *fn. commander.*
 Parancsolat, *fn. commandment*; *tíz—, the ten commandments.*
 Parancsolgatni, *cs. i. to be commanding.*
 Parancsolni, *cs. i. to command, to order.*
 Parancsoló, *mn. commanding*; *imperative*; *imperious*; —lag, *ih. imperiously*; —mód, *fn. imperative mood, imperative.*
 Parány, *fn. atom*; —mérő, *fn. vernier*; —tan, *fn. atomism.*
 Parányi, *mn. wee, minute, very small*; —ság, *fn. minuteness, smallness*; *pettiness.*
 Parányosdi, *fn. atomist.*
 Párány, *fn. symmetry.*
 Párányos, *mn. symmetrical.*
 Páras, *mn. vapourous.*
 Paraszt, *fn. peasant*; *rustic*; *boor*; *churl*; *clown*; *mn. boorish, clownish*; *coarse*; —ra őrlőni, *to grind coarsely*; —asszony, *fn. peasant-woman*; —ember, *fn. peasant*; —háboru, *fn. peasant*

Parasztos.

war, war of the peasants against their seigneurs: — *kenyér, fn. coarse rye-bread*; — *kosci, fn. waggon with racks*; — *leány, fn. peasant-girl*; — *nép, fn. peasantry*; — *rend, fn. peasantry*; — *süheder, fn. churl, swain*; — *tuskó, fn. country-bumpkin*; — *zendülés, l. Parasztháboru*.
Parasztos, mn. rustic; boorish, clownish; rude, rough; coarse; — *an, ih. rustically*; *boorishly, clownishly; roughly; coarsely*.
Parasztosodni (ik), k. i. to adopt rustic manners.
Paraszttság, fn. peasantry; rusticity.
Parasztul, l. Parasztosan.
Parasztulni, l. Parasztosodni. [*less.*]
Páratlan, mn. odd; matchless.
Parázna, mn. incontinent, unchaste, lewd.
Paráznalkodás, fn. fornication; *erőszakos —, rape*.
Paráznalkodni (ik), k. i. to fornicate.
Paráznaság, fn. fornication, lewdness.
Parázs, fn. live embers (pl.), live coals (pl.).
Parázlani (ik), Parázsodni (ik), k. i. to gleam, to glimmer.
Parázsolni, cs. i. to toast, to roast.
Párbaj, fn. duel; — *ra hívni vkit, to challenge one*; — *t vivni, to fight a duel*; *to engage in single combat*; — *segéd, fn. second, attendant in a duel*; — *vívó, fn. duelist*.
Párbeszéd, fn. dialogue.
Párducz, fn. panther.
Paré, Paréj, fn. spinage.
Párhagyma, fn. leek.
Párhuzam, fn. parallel; — *ba tenni -val, -vel, to put in a parallel with*.
Párhuzamos, mn. —an, ih. parallel; — *an haladni -val, -vel, to run parallel to*.
Paripa, fn. saddle-horse; gelding.

Paripázní.

Paripázní, k. i. to ride, to be carried on horseback.
Páris, l. Párizs.
Parittya, fn. sling.
Parittyász, fn. slinger.
Parittyázní, cs. i. to sling, to hurl.
Párizs, tn. Paris.
Párizsi, mn. és fn. Parisian.
Párikák, fn. t. sz. fatal sisters, destinies, fates.
Párkány, fn. border, rim, edge; moulding; cornice; jamb; mantel, mantelpiece; entablature; frieze; shelf; pediment (over a door); frontal (over a window).
Parket, fn. fustian.
Parlag, fn. waste land; — *on heverni, to be left untilled or uncultivated*.
Párlani, l. Párállani.
Párlás, fn. evaporation; distillation.
Párlasztani, cs. i. to distil.
Párló, fn. agrimony.
Párlott, mn. distilled.
Párlóüst, fn. alembic; still.
Párlug, fn. lye.
Párna, fn. pillow; bolster; cushion; — *haj, —héj, fn. pillow-case*.
Párnázní, cs. i. to bolster.
Paróka, fn. wig.
Parókás, fn. wig-maker.
Párolás, fn. (the act of) bucking; distillation.
Párolni, cs. i. to buck; to distil.
Párologni, k. i. to vapour, to pass off in fumes.
Páronként, ih. in couples; two and two.
Páros, mn. paired; even (number).
Párosítani, cs. i. to pair; to couple.
Párosodni (ik), k. i. to couple; to pair.
Part, fn. shore, coast; beach; strand; borders of a river; hill; — *ra szállni, to land, to go on shore, to get ashore*; — *on fel, —nak, up-hill*; — *on le, down-hill*; — *felé, ih. landward*; — *hajó, fn. coasting vessel; coaster*; — *hajós, fn. coast-*

Pártolni.

er; — *hajózás, fn. coasting*; — *jog, fn. strand-right*; — *kerülő, fn. tide-waiter*; — *lakos, fn. inhabitant of a maritime district*; — *őr, fn. coast-guardsmen*; — *rév, fn. port, harbour*; — *tőzs, fn. coasting trade*; — *vám, fn. shorage; wharfage*; — *vidék, fn. maritime district; sea-side*.
**Párt, fn. part, party, side, faction; vkinek —jához állani, to take one's side, to side with one; vkinek —ját fogni, to take one's part; — *ot ütni, to raise a sedition; to rebel*; — *düh, fn. party-rage*; — *fél, fn. partisan, adherent*; — *fogás, fn. (the act of) patronizing or countenancing; patronage, countenance, protection*; — *fogó, fn. patron, protector, supporter*; — *fogolmi, cs. i. to patronize, to countenance, to protect*; — *fogott, fn. protegee*; — *hív, fn. adherent*; — *szellem, fn. party-spirit*; — *ütés, fn. rebellion*; — *ütő, fn. rebel; mn. rebellious*; — *vezető, fn. leader of a party*.
Párta, fn. maiden-fillet; (fig.) maidenhood; (Arch.) heading course; tringle; elejtette a pártát, she has broken her pipkin; she has cracked her pitcher; she has broken her leg above the knee.
Pártamag, fn. pellitory.
Partatlan, mn. shoreless.
Pártatlan, mn. neutral; impartial.
Pártázat, fn. heading-course; tringle.
Parti, mn. — lile, fn. sea-lark; ringed or collared plover; — *szalonka, fn. strand-snipe*; — *tőzs, fn. coasting trade*.
Pártolás, fn. (the act of) protecting, patronizing, countenancing; patronage, countenance, protection.
Pártolni, cs. i. to patronize,**

Partos.

to countenance; to espouse (*a party, a cause*); to take one's part; — az indítványt, to second the motion; to support the motion; —, k. i. to change sides; to turn cat-in-pan.
 Partos, mn. hilly.
 Pártos, fn. partisan; mn. partial; rebellious; given to form parties.
 Pártoskodni (ik), k. i. to form parties, to raise dissension; to raise a sedition.
 Párulni, l. Párosodni.
 Párvers, fn. distich.
 Párviadal, fn. duel; — ra hívni vkit, to challenge one.
 Párviadalos, Párvívó, fn. duelist.
 Párvonal, fn. parallel, a line equally distant from another at all points.
 Párvonalos, mn. parallel; —ság, fn. parallelism, state of being parallel.
 Párzani (ik), k. i. to pair; to couple.
 Paskolni, cs. i. to flap, to slap.
 Pássadozni, k. i. to be yawning.
 Passogatni, k. i. to clap the hands together.
 Pástétom, fn. pie; —sütő, fn. pastry-cook.
 Paszat, fn. filth.
 Paszita, fn. christening feast.
 Paszkoneza, mn. impotent; —név, fn. nick-name.
 Paszma, fn. skein.
 Paszmány, fn. lace, galloon, galloon-lace; —csináló, fn. lace-maker, galloon-maker, inkle-weaver.
 Paszmányozni, cs. i. to trim with galloon.
 Pászta, fn. swath (*a line of grass cut down*); tract; stripe; line; —szél, fn. monsoon, trade-wind.
 Pásztás, mn. —eső, fn. streaking rain.
 Pásztinák, fn. parsnip.
 Pásztor, fn. pastor, herdsman, shepherd; —dal, fn. pastoral; idyl; —költemény, fn. pastoral poem; —nő, fn.

Pásztori.

shepherdess; —sip, fn. rural pipe.
 Pásztori, mn. pastoral; bucolic; —költemény, fn. pastoral poem; —levél, fn. pastoral letter.
 Pásztoros, mn. shepherdish.
 Paszuly, l. Bab.
 Pat, fn. spar.
 Pata, fn. hoof; —csorba, fn. sand-crack; —hántó, fn. butteris, paring-iron; —hasadék, l. Patacsorba.
 Patács, fn. farrier.
 Patak, fn. brook, rivulet.
 Patáki, mn. pertaining to brooks.
 Patakzani (ik), k. i. to rill.
 Patás, mn. hoofed.
 Patács, fn. petechiae (pl.).
 Patika, fn. apothecary's shop, chemist's shop; —mérték, fn. apothecaries' weight.
 Patikás, fn. apothecary; pharmaceutical chemist.
 Patkány, fn. rat; —fogó, fn. rat-catcher; rat-trap; —vesztő, fn. rat's bane.
 Patkó, fn. horse-shoe; —szeg, fn. hob-nail; —vas, l. Patkó.
 Putkócz, fn. howlet, screeching owl.
 Patkolatlan, mn. unshod.
 Patkolni, cs. i. to shoe (*a horse*).
 Patriarka, fn. patriarch.
 Pattanás, fn. rebound; crack; report (of a gun); detonation.
 Pattanni, k. i. to bound, to rebound; to crack, to give a loud report; lóra —, to vault on one's steed, to bound into the saddle, to jump into the saddle; tűzről pattant, fiery, ardent; brisk, buzom.
 Pattantani, cs. i. to give a crack (with the whip); to detonate, to cause to explode.
 Pattantyus, fn. grenadier; cannoneer.
 Pattany, fn. grenade, a ball filled with explosives.
 Pattanyos, fn. grenadier.
 Pattogás, fn. pattering (f. e. of musketry); crackling,

Pecset.

sudden sharp noises or reports, oft repeated.
 Pattogatni, cs. i. to cause to crackle; az ostorral —, to be smacking the whip; to roast (*Indian corn*).
 Pattogni, k. i. to crackle, to crepitate, to patter; pattog a tűz, the fire is crackling; az ostorral —, to be smacking the whip.
 Patvar, fn. quarrel, contention; litigation; mi a —! what the devil!
 Patvarkodni (ik), k. i. to quarrel; to contend; to litigate.
 Patvarkodó, fn. wrangler.
 Patvaros, mn. wranglesome, contentious; litigious.
 Patvarság, fn. litigiousness; contention.
 Patyóka, fn. head-clout, handkerchief for the head.
 Patyolat, fn. cambric.
 Patyolatsbarát, fn. Dominican.
 Páva, fn. peacock.
 Pávián, fn. baboon.
 Pazar, mn. wasteful, prodigal, lavish; fn. spendthrift.
 Pazarfény, fn. luxury.
 Pazarlás, fn. dissipation, wasteful expenditure, prodigality.
 Pazarló, fn. squanderer, spendthrift.
 Pazarolni, cs. i. to squander, to waste, to dissipate.
 Pazér, stb., l. Pazar stb.
 Páznát, fn. a tract of land.
 Pázsit, fn. grassy plot, green, lea, lawn, turf; —szelet, fn. sod.
 Pázsitos, mn. grassy.
 Pázsitozni, cs. i. to grass, to grow over with grass.
 Pázsitozni (ik), k. i. to grow over with grass.
 Pázsólókapa, fn. a shovel for turning up the sod.
 Pecsénye, fn. roast meat; —forgató, fn. bottle-jack; —zsír, fn. dripping.
 Pecsét, fn. seal; stain; —agyag, —föld, fn. Lemnian earth; —gyűrű, fn. signet-ring, seal-ring; —metsző,

Pecsetelni.

fn. seal-engraver; —ör, *fn. keeper of the seal*; —viasz, *fn. sealing-wax*.
 Pecsetelni, *cs. i. to seal*.
 Pecsetés, *mn. sealed*; *having a seal appended*; *stained, spotted*.
 Pecsetézni, *cs. i. to stain, to bestain, to spot, to sully*.
 Peczek, *fn. gag*; *tongue of a buckle*.
 Peczér, *fn. dog-keeper*.
 Peczelni, *cs. i. to gag*.
 Peczkes, *mn. stiff, formal, nambypamby*; —en, *ih. stiffly*.
 Pederedni (ik), *k. i. to twirl, to turn round*.
 Pederinteni, *cs. i. — vmit, to give it a twirl*.
 Pederitni, Pederni, *cs. i. to twirl: to twist*; *bajszát pederitni, to twirl one's moustache*.
 Pedig, *ksz. still; though*; *but: — úgy van biz az, still it is so*.
 Pehely, *fn. down: flake*.
 Pej, *mn. bay-coloured*; —ló, *fn. bayard, a bay horse*.
 Pék, *fn. baker*; —legény, *fn. baker's man*.
 Példa, *fn. example*; *példának okáért, például, for example*; *for instance: példát venni vkiről, to take an example by one*; *vki példáját követni, to follow one's example, to imitate one's example*; *példát adni, to set an example*; *vkít mások rettentő példájára megfenyitni, to make an example of one*; *jobb egy — száz leczkénél, (a good example teaches more than a hundred sermons) example is better than precept*; —beszéd, *fn. proverb*; —beszéd, *mn. proverbial*; —képen, *ih. as an example*; *for instance*; —mese, *fn. parable*; —tár, *fn. chrestomathy*.
 Példálódzni (ik), *k. i. to make allusions to*.
 Példány, *fn. sample*; *copy*; *három példányt rendelni*

Példás.

meg vmely műből, to order three copies of some literary work; —kép, *fn. formulary*; —szerű, *mn. exemplary*.
 Példás, *mn. exemplary*; *worthy of imitation*; *notorious*.
 Példáskodni (ik), *k. i. to set a good example*; *to lead an exemplary life*.
 Példátlan, *mn. unprecedented, having no precedent or example*.
 Például, *ih. for instance*.
 Példázat, *fn. parable*.
 Példázatos, *mn. parabolic*.
 Példázni, *cs. és k. i. to exemplify, to illustrate by examples*; *to illustrate by similitudes*; *to make allusions to*.
 Pelengér, *fn. pillory*.
 Pelengérezni, *cs. i. to pillory, to put into the pillory*.
 Pelenka, *fn. back-clout*.
 Pelikán, *fn. pelican*.
 Pelyh, *fn. down*; *flake*; *fliz.*
 Pelyhes, *mn. downy*.
 Pelyva, *l. Polyva*.
 Pemet, Pemeté, *fn. oven-peel*; *hoarhound*.
 Pempő, *fn. pap.*
 Pendel, *fn. chemise*.
 Penditni, *cs. i. to clank, to sound, to strike up*; *to broach (a subject)*.
 Pendülni, *k. i. to sound, to strike up*.
 Penész, *fn. mould, must, finew.*
 Penészedni, *l. Penészesedni*.
 Penészes, *mn. mouldy, musty*.
 Penészesedni (ik), *k. i. to grow mouldy, to contract mould*.
 Penészesitni, *cs. i. to make mouldy*.
 Penge, *fn. blade*.
 Pengeni, *k. i. to clink, to give a ringing sound*.
 Pengetni, *cs. i. to clink, to cause to ring*.
 Pengézni, *k. i. to play at foil*.
 Pengő, *mn. clinking, ringing*; —pénz, *fn. specie, metallic currency*.
 Penna, *fn. pen (for writing)*.

Pénz.

Péntek, *fn. Friday*; *nagy-, Good Friday*.
 Pénteki, *mn. — öröm, vasárnap i szomorúság, he that laughs on Friday may cry on Sunday*.
 Pénz, *fn. money*; *coin*; *currency*; *metallic currency*; *paper-currency*; *kongó —, copper-coins*; *pengő —, silver-coins*; —t verni, *to coin money*; —t tenni vmit, *to turn a thing into money*; —zel megkerülni vkit, *to bribe one*; —alap, *fn. stock, fund*; —állapot, *fn. state of finances*; —bees, *fn. standard (of coin)*; *value of money*; —bees-ör, *fn. mint-warden, assay-master, assayer*; —beli büntetés, *fn. fine, pecuniary penalty, mulct*; —bélyeg, *fn. die*; *stamp*; —birság, *fn. mulct*; —csaló, *fn. sharper*; —dús, *mn. possessed of much money*; —előlegezés, *fn. cash-advance*; —érték, *fn. value of money*; *value of a coin*; *money's worth*; —faj, *l. Pénznem*; —folyam, *fn. course of exchange*; —forgalom, *fn. circulation of money*; —gyűjtemény, *fn. collection of coins*; —hamisító, *fn. coiner, counterfeit of coin*; —hely, *fn. place of coinage*; —jegy, *fn. mint-mark*; *money of account*; —jog, *fn. right of coinage*; —kamat, *fn. use, interest*; —küldés, *fn. remittance*; —láb, *fn. standard of coin*; —leírás, *fn. numismatography, description of coins*; —mérő, *fn. assayer*; —mester, *fn. mint-master*; —nem, *fn. species of money, species of coin*; —nyirkáló, *fn. money-clipper*; —összeg, *fn. sum of money*; —sajtó, *fn. minting-mill*; —segedelem, *fn. pecuniary assistance*; —szekrény, *fn. safe, iron safe*; *strong box*; —szomjas, *mn. grasping, greedy of money*; —szükség, *fn.*

Pénzbeli.

want of money; —tan, *fn. numismatics (pl.)*; —tár, *fn. counting-house; cash-box*; —tárca, *fn. purse*; —könyv, *fn. cash-book*; —tárlopás, *fn. peculation*; —tárnapló, *fn. cash-book*; —tárnok, *fn. cash-keeper*; —tőzser, *fn. banker*; —tudós, *fn. numismatologist*; —ügy, *fn. money-matters (pl.)*; —ügyér, *fn. minister for the financial department*; —ügyvétség, *fn. financial department*; —ügyminiszter, *l. Pénzügyér*; —váltó, *fn. money-changer*; —vásár, *fn. money-market*; —verde, —verőház, *fn. mint*; —vesztegetés, *fn. waste of money*; —veszteség, *fn. loss of money*; —vizsgáló, *fn. assayer, mint-warden*; —zavar, *fn. pecuniary embarrassment*.
Pénzbeli, *mn. pecuniary*.
Pénzelni, *k. i. to make a great deal of money*.
Pénzes, *mn. moneyed*; —zacskó, *fn. pouch for money*.
Pénztelen, *mn. moneyless, pennyless*.
Pénztelen, *l. Pénztelen*.
Pép, *fn. pap*; *marmalade*.
Pépe, *fn. putty*; *paste*.
Pepceselni, *k. i. to piddle, to be busy over trifles*.
Per, *fn. law-suit*; *quarrel, contest*; —be fogni vkit, *to involve one in a law-suit*; *to go to law with one*; —t indítani vki ellen, *to enter an action against one*; *to commence a process against one*; —t folytatni, *to carry on a law-suit*; —alku, *fn. compromise*; —beli, *mn. relating to a law-suit*; —folyam, *fn. course of law*; *proceedings at law*; —költés, *fn. law-charges (pl.)*, *law-expenses (pl.)*; —orvoslat, *fn. remedy at law*; —rend, —rendtartás, *fn. rules of court*; *pleadings (pl.)*.
Percz, *fn. minute*; *knuckle, joint of the fingers*; *másod*

Perczegni.

—, *second*; —ére ütni v. kopintani vkinek, *to rap one on the knuckles*; —mutató, *fn. minute-hand*.
Perczegni, *k. i. to tick (as a watch)*.
Perditni *l. Pederni*.
Perdiülni, *l. Pederedni*.
Pere, *tn. Lizzie*.
Perecz, *fn. cracknel*; *a kind of cross-buns or Lenten-cakes*; —vas, *fn. manacle, hand-cuff*.
Peregni, *k. i. to troll, to roll; to trill, to flow in drops; to whirl, to twirl, to turn round rapidly*; *szemeiből pergett a könnyü, tears trickled from his eyes*; *perreg a nyelve, her tongue wags in her head like the clack of a mill*.
Pernelni, *k. i. to be at law, to litigate; to quarrel, to contend*.
Peremér, *fn. marigold*.
Peremfa, *fn. gunwale, the uppermost wale of a ship*.
Perenger, *l. Pelenger*.
Pereputy, *fn. the whole kit*.
Peres, *mn. litigant*; *contested*; —fél, *fn. litigant*; —ügy, *fn. law-suit*; —, *fn. litigant*; *al—, defendant*; *fel—, plaintiff*.
Pergamen, *fn. parchment*.
Perge, *mn. spiral*; —fűrő, *fn. drill*; —képű, *mn. spiral*.
Pergelni, *l. Perkelni*.
Pergetni, *cs. i. to troll, to turn round rapidly*.
Pergetyű, *fn. fizigü*; *whirligig*; *whistling top*.
Perje, *fn. meadow-grass*.
Perjel, *fn. prior, superior of a monastery*.
Perkál, *fn. fine calico*.
Perke, *tn. Lizzie*.
Perkedni, *k. i. to be parched*.
Perkelni, *cs. i. to parch; to broil; to roast (coffee)*.
Perlekedni (ik), *k. i. to litigate, to be at law*.
Permet, Permeteg, Permeteső, *fn. mistle, scotch mist, drizzling rain*.
Permetezni (ik), *k. i. to drizzle, to mistle, to mizzle*.

Petyhüdség.

Pernye, *fn. light ashes (pl.)*.
Perpatvar, *fn. altercation, contention*.
Perpatvarkodni (ik), *k. i. to altercation, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle*.
Pers, Persenés, *fn. rash*; *pimples (pl.)*.
Persely, *fn. alms-box*.
Persenni, *k. i. to break out into pimples*.
Persze, *ih. of course*.
Perzsa, *fn. és mn. Persian*; —ország, *tn. Persia*.
Perzselsi, *cs. i. to scorch; to singe*.
Perzsi, Perzsike, *tn. Lizzie*.
Perzsia, *tn. Persia*.
Pes, *fn. urine*.
Peselni, *k. i. to piss*.
Pest, *tn. Pest, Pesth*.
Pest, *fn. furnace*.
Pestis, *fn. plague, pestilence, pest*.
Peszér, *fn. attendant*; *servant*; *dog-keeper*.
Pesz, *fn. frying-pan*.
Peszmet, *fn. store-bread, ship-biscuit*.
Peszmete, *fn. gooseberry*.
Pesztonka, *fn. persery-maid*.
Petárda, *fn. petard*.
Pete, *fn. egg*; —fészek, *fn. ovary*.
Petédéd, *mn. oval*.
Petélni, *cs. i. to tread (as the cock)*.
Péter, *tn. Peter*.
Petrencze, *fn. hay-cock*.
Petrezsel, *fn. parsley*.
Pett stb., *l. Petty stb*.
Petty, *fn. dot*; *speck*; *jot*.
Pettyegetett, *mn. speckled*; *dotted*.
Pettyegetni, *cs. i. to speckle, to bespeckle*; *to dot*; *to fleck*.
Pettyes, *mn. speckled*.
Pettyezni, *cs. i. to speckle*; *to dot*.
Pettymenét, *fn. genet*.
Petyegni, *k. i. to prattle (as a child)*; *to pip*.
Petyhüdni (ik), *k. i. to flag, to grow flabby, to become flabby*.
Petyhüdség, *fn. flagginess, flabbiness*.

Petymeg.

Petymeg, *fn.* ferret.
Pézma, *l.* Pézma.
Pezsdülni, *k. i.* to effervesce, to bubble, to sparkle (as Champagne).
Pezsegni, *k. i.* to effervesce, to bubble, to sparkle (as Champagne); to swarm with, to teem with.
Pezsgés, *fn.* effervescence, ebullition.
Pezsgő, *mn.* sparkling; —bor, *fn.* sparkling wine; —por, *fn.* a powder consisting of bicarbonate of soda or potash, and of tartaric or citric acid.
Pézma, *fn.* musk; —macska, *fn.* civet-cat; —patkány, *fn.* musquash; —szagu, *mn.* musky.
Pézsmály, Pézsmány, *fn.* musk animal.
Pézsmás, *mn.* musky.
Philosophia, *fn.* philosophy.
Piacz, *fn.* market-place; —ár, *fn.* market-price.
Piczi, Piczinke, *mn.* wee, very small; tiny.
Picziny, *l.* Piczi.
Pih, Piha, *insz. fie!*
Pihe, *fn.* down, soft feather.
Pihelni, *k. i.* to breathe.
Pihegni, *k. i.* to breathe hard.
Pihenni, *k. i.* to take breath, to take one's rest, to rest one's self; pihenőnap, *fn.* day of rest.
Pihentetni, *cs. i.* to let (*f. e.* a horse) take breath.
Piheskedni (ik), *k. i.* to wheeze, to gasp for breath.
Pikkely, *fn.* scale (of a fish); —röptük, *fn. t. sz.* lepidoptera.
Pikkelyes, *mn.* scaly; —szőr, *fn.* eye-lashes (pl.).
Pilis, *fn.* tonsure; nectary.
Pilla, *fn.* eye-lid.
Pillanat, *fn.* twinkling, an instant, a moment; egy — alatt, egy —ban, *in a twinkling, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand, in a trice, in a moment; egy —ra, for a moment.*
Pillanati, *mn.* momentary;

Pillangani.

instantaneous; —lag, *ih.* momentarily; instantaneously.
Pillangani, *k. i.* to glitter, to sparkle.
Pillangó, *fn.* butterfly; spangles (pl.); eziüst—, silver-spangles; arany—, gold-spangles; —lemez, *fn.* tin-sel; —verő, *fn.* spangle-maker.
Pillantani, *cs. i.* to cast a look at, to cast a glance on; to take a peep at; to wink on, to wink at; mindenkire pillant egyszer a szerencse, every dog has his day, and every man his hour: fortune knocks once at least at every man's gate; pillantottam neki s ő megértett, I made a sign of intelligence to him which he instantly caught.
Pillantás, Pillantat, *fn.* look, glance; moment.
Pille, *fn.* butterfly; —szárny, *fn.* wing of a butterfly; —szívű, *mn.* chicken-hearted.
Pillenpáty, *fn.* flap.
Pillogatni, Pillogni, *k. i.* to wink; to ogle; to glitter.
Pilula, *fn.* pill.
Pimasz, *fn.* ninny, clotpoll, lubber; *mn.* lubberly, dull-headed, oafish.
Pimók, *mn.* churlish.
Pimpinella, *fn.* pimpinella.
Pincez, *fn.* cellar; boros—, wine-cellar; —lyuk, *fn.* air-hole of a cellar; —mester, *fn.* cellarer; butler; —török, *fn.* entrance to a cellar.
Pincezér, *fn.* waiter; fő—, head-waiter.
Pingálni, *cs. i.* to paint; majd pingálok neki, I'll first see him . . .
Pint, *fn.* a measure of about three pints.
Pintér, *fn.* cooper.
Pinty, *fn.* finch; árva —, chaffinch; csiz—, siskin; havasi —, bullfinch.
Pintyő, *fn.* lion's-mouth (plant). [*bag.*]
Pintyőke, *fn.* finch; sucking-

Pirongatni.

Piócza, *fn.* leech.
Piom, *fn.* plumb.
Piomozni, *cs. i.* to adjust by a plumb-line.
Pip, *fn.* pip.
Pipa, *fn.* (tobacco-) pipe; pipa gnyjtani, to light a pipe; egy — dohányt sem ér, it is not worth a rush; —agyag, *fn.* pipe-clay; —szár, *fn.* pipe-shank; —szurkáló, —tisztító, —vájó, *fn.* pipe-picker; —töltő, *fn.* tobacco-stopper.
Pipacs, *fn.* knap-bottle.
Pipálni, *l.* Pipázni.
Pipás, *fn.* smoker of tobacco.
Pipázni, *k. i.* to smoke a pipe, to smoke tobacco.
Pipe, *fn.* chicken.
Pipegni, Pipelni, *k. i.* to pip, to chirp.
Pipere, *fn.* finery, gaud, gaudery; —árú, *fn.* millinery, articles of dress; —árusnő, *fn.* milliner; —vágó, *fn.* passion for finery.
Piperés, *mn.* dressy.
Piperézkedni (ik), *k. i.* to deck one's self out, to trick one's self out, to make one's self fine, to dress up.
Piperézni, *cs. i.* to deck out, to trick out, to plume out, to adorn.
Piperkőcz, *fn.* swell, beau.
Pipitér, *fn.* camomile.
Pir, *fn.* redness; blush; futó —, flush; hajnali —, aurora; —föld, *fn.* strontia.
Pirany, *fn.* strontium.
Pirék, *fn.* kirmizi (an insect); kaktusz—, cochineal.
Pirék, *fn.* carmine.
Piritni, *cs. i.* to toast (bread); to roast (coffee).
Piritos, Piritós, *fn.* toast.
Pirkadni, *k. i.* to redden, to grow red.
Pirkálni, *cs. i.* to make red; to shell, to husk.
Pirók, *mn.* reddish.
Pirók, *fn.* bull-finch.
Pirongani, *k. i.* to blush with shame.
Pirongatni, *cs. i.* to abash; to chide, to reprove, to blame, to scold.

Pirongó.

Pirongó, *mn. bashful.*
 Pironkodni (ik), *k. i. to blush, to turn red; to be bashful.*
 Pironlani (ik), *l. Pirongani.*
 Pironlat, *fn. blush; bashfulness.*
 Pironság, *fn. abashment.*
 Piros, *mn. red; crimson; dark-red; —ság, fn. redness.*
 Pirositni, *cs. i. to rouge, to put on rouge.*
 Pirosító, *fn. rouge.*
 Piroska, *mn. reddish.*
 Piroskani (ik), *k. i. piroslik, it looks red.*
 Pirosej, *mn. bay-coloured; fn. bayard.*
 Pirosszürke, *fn. a roan horse.*
 Pirulás, Pirulat, *fn. blush.*
 Pirulatlan, *mn. unabashed.*
 Pirulni, *k. i. to blush; to be ashamed of one's self; to turn red; nem pirult hozzáj jönni, he had the face to come to me.*
 Pisálni, *cs. i. to piss.*
 Piskóta, *fn. sponge-cake.*
 Pislá, *fn. eye-lid.*
 Pislánk, *mn. gleaming.*
 Pislén, Pislén, *fn. chicken.*
 Pislógnai, Pislógni, *k. i. to twinkle; to gleam; to smoulder.*
 Pista, *fn. Stephen.*
 Pisszegetni, Pisszegni, *k. i. to hiss.*
 Pisszegetni, *cs. i. to hiss (one off the stage).*
 Pisszenni, *l. Kukkanni és Mocczanni.*
 Piszé, *mn. — orr, fn. turned up nose; pug-nose, — orrü, mn. pug-nosed.*
 Piszegni, *k. i. to whine.*
 Piszengeni, *k. i. to whimper.*
 Piszí, *fn. doggie.*
 Piszkalni, *cs. i. to poke (the fire), to stir (the fire) to pick (one's teeth); to stir up (an angry feeling against one).*
 Piszkasas, *fn. poker.*
 Piszkitni, *cs. i. to soil, to sully.*
 Piszkolni, *cs. i. to dirty; (fig.) to sully, to dishonour.*
 Piszkolódnai (ik), *k. i. to be-*

Piskos.

come dirty; to make one's self dirty; to use foul language, to use insulting expressions towards one.
 Piskos, *mn. dirty, filthy, foul.*
 Piskosodni (ik), *k. i. to become dirty.*
 Piskogni, *k. i. to dawdle*
 Piszok, *fn. filth; stain.*
 Piszto, *fn. pistol; —lövés, fn. pistol-shot; —tok, fn. pistol-case.*
 Pisztráng, *fn. trout.*
 Pitis, *mn. half seas over.*
 Pitzálai, *k. i. to tipple.*
 Pitmallani, *l. Pittymallani.*
 Pittyegni, Pittyenni, *k. i. to pop with the mouth; to smack one's lips.*
 Pittyeszteni, *cs. i. to pout, to push out (the lips).*
 Pittypalaty, *fn. call of a quail; quail.*
 Pivár, *fn. porch.*
 Pityregni, *k. i. to whimper.*
 Pitymallani (ik), *k. i. to dawn; pitymallik, the day breaks, the day begins to peep.*
 Pitymallás, Pitymallat, *fn. dawn, break of day, peep o'day.*
 Pityóka, *fn. potatoe.*
 Pityókos, *mn. half seas over.*
 Pitypang, *fn. dandelion.*
 Pizang, *fn. banana; —fa, fn. banana-tree.*
 Pizse, *fn. chicken.*
 Pizsegni, Pizsengeni, *k. i. to swarm with; to teem with.*
 Planéta, *fn. planet.*
 Plánta, *l. Növény.*
 Plántálni, *cs. i. to plant.*
 Plébánia, *fn. parish; rectory; parsonage.*
 Plébános, *fn. rector; vicar; parson.*
 Pléh, *fn. plate; tin; white iron, iron-plate, sheet-iron.*
 Pletyka, *fn. gossip-story; tittle-tattle.*
 Pletykálni, *k. i. to gossip, to tell idle tales.*
 Pocs, *fn. puddle.*
 Pocsalék, *fn. slops (pl.).*
 Pocsék, *fn. puddle.*
 Pocsékolni, *k. i. to puddle; cs. i. to waste.*

Pohár.

Pocsékos, *mn. puddly.*
 Pocséta, *fn. puddle.*
 Pocsétás, *mn. puddly.*
 Pocskolni, *cs. i. to splash with mud; k. i. to splash the water.*
 Pocskolódnai (ik), *k. i. to use insulting language towards one.*
 Pocskos, *mn. splashed with mud.*
 Pocsolya, *fn. puddle.*
 Pocz, *fn. water-rat.*
 Poczak, *fn. big belly, gorb-belly.*
 Poczakos, Poczos, *mn. gorb-bellied, big-bellied; big with young.*
 Podgyász, *fn. luggage, baggage; tábori —, luggage of war.*
 Podva, *fn. rotten wood.*
 Pof, *fn. cheek; box (on the ear); —on csapni vkít, to hit one a box on the ear; to smite one on the cheek.*
 Pofa, *fn. cheek; fanyar pofát vágni, to screw up a dismal face; to pull a long sour face; to look black; —esont, fn. zygoma.*
 Poflé, *fn. box (on the ear).*
 Pofók, *mn. blub-cheeked.*
 Pofoncsapás, *fn. (the act of) hitting one a box on the ear.*
 Pofozkodni, (ik), *k. i. to bandy blows, to box each other's ears.*
 Pofozni, *cs. i. — vkít, to box one's ears.*
 Pofszakál, *fn. whiskers (pl.).*
 Pogácsa, *fn. white loaf.*
 Pogány, *fn. gentile, heathen, pagan; mn. heathenish; (fig.) atrocious; merciless; —ság, fn. paganism, heathenism.*
 Pogányul, *ih. heathenishly; (fig.) unmercifully, atrociously.*
 Poggyász, *l. Podgyász.*
 Poh, *l. Potroh.*
 Pohanka, *fn. buck-wheat.*
 Pohár, *fn. cup, goblet, tumbler, wine-glass; teli —, bumper, brimmer; tetszik egy — tokaji? will you take*

Poharazni.

a glass of Tokay? kell egy — viz? will you have a glass of water? poharat köszönteni vkire, to drink to one, to drink to one's health; to drink a brindice to one; poharat kecczintani, to clink the glasses together; — közt, over a glass of wine.

Poharazni, k. i. to carouse, to tipple.

Pohárköszöntés, *fn.* (the act of) toasting, drinking to the honour of . .

Pohárnok, *fn.* cup-bearer.

Pohárszék, *fn.* buffet.

Pohos, *mn.* paunch-bellied, big-bellied, gorbellied, obese; —ság, *fn.* obesity.

Pók, *fn.* cob (n. h.); spider; malanders (pl.); —háló, *fn.* cobweb; —kér, *fn.* arachnoid tunic.

Póka, *fn.* turkey; —kakas, *fn.* turkey-cock.

Poklos, *l.* Belpoklos.

Pokol, *fn.* hell; eredj —ba! go to the devil! go to Jericho! a —kapuja mindig nyitva áll, hell and chancery are always open: —béli, *mn.* hellish, infernal; —faj, *fn.* hellish crew; —kő, *fn.* nitrate of silver; —ra szállás, *fn.* Christ's descent into hell; —var, *fn.* carbuncle.

Pókos, *mn.* affected with malanders.

Pokrócz, *l.* Pakrócz.

Pola, *l.* Polya.

Polez, *fn.* shelf; degree, rank.

Polé, *fn.* penny-royal; vad—, calamint.

Polgár, *fn.* citizen, freeman; burgher, freeman of a borough; —asszony, *fn.* citizen's wife; —erény, *fn.* civic virtue; —háboru, *fn.* civil war; —jog, *fn.* freedom of a city; rights of a freeman; civil law; —katonaság, *fn.* city-militia; —korona, *fn.* civil crown; —mester, —nagy, *fn.* burgo-master, mayor; —társ, *fn.* fellow-citizen.

Polgári.

Polgári, *mn.* civic, civil; —erény, *fn.* civil virtue; *civism*; —társadalom, *fn.* commonwealth, body politic; —ság, *fn.* citizenship.

Polgárias, *mn.* civilized, —ság, *fn.* civilization.

Polgáriasítni, *cs. i.* to civilize.

Polgáriasodni (ik), *k. i.* to become civilized.

Polgáriasítni, Polgáriasodni, *l.* Polgáriasítni, Polgáriasodni.

Polgáros, *mn.* relating to civil life; engaged in civil pursuits.

Polgárosítni, Polgárosodni, *l.* Polgáriasítni, Polgáriasodni.

Poliánt, *fn.* tuberoze.

Póling, *fn.* scoop.

Politia, *fn.* police.

Politika, *fn.* politics (pl.); policy; art of government; system of government.

Politikai, *mn.* political.

Politikus, *fn.* politician.

Politizálni, *k. i.* to dabble in politics, to meddle with affairs of state.

Poloska, *fn.* bug, bed-bug.

Poloskás, *mn.* buggy.

Polosna, *fn.* nest-egg; addle-egg.

Pólya, *fn.* swaddle, swath; bandage, fillet, roller, swath for a wound; —dal, *fn.* lullaby; —ruha, *fn.* swath of cloth.

Pólyálni, Pólyázni, *cs. i.* to swaddle, to swathe; to bind up with a fillet or swath of cloth.

Polyva, *fn.* chaff.

Pompa, *fn.* pomp, splendour, parade, ostentation; —fa, *fn.* tulip-tree; —hintő, *l.* Diszhintő.

Pompás, *mn.* pompous; splendid; gorgeous; —an, *ih.* pompously, splendidly; —ság, *fn.* pomposity, splendour.

Pompáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to exhibit great pomp; to take great state upon one's self.

Pompázni, *k. i.* to exhibit

Pór.

great pomp; to cut a shine; to show off.

Ponez, *fn.* chisel; graver; hieroglyphic.

Ponezolás, *fn.* (the act of) cutting with a chisel or graver; hieroglyphics (pl.).

Ponezolni, *cs. i.* to cut with a chisel or graver.

Pondró, *fn.* larva; mite.

Pongyola, *l.* Pangyola.

Pont, *fn.* point, dot; stop; zár—, vég—, full stop; ket-tős—, colon (:); akasztó—, point of suspension; —ban hat órákor, precisely at six o'clock; upon the turn of six; —jös, *fn.* geomancer; —jóslat, *fn.* geomancy; —vessző, *fn.* semicolon (;).

Pontatlan, *mn.* pointless; not punctual; —ság, *fn.* unpunctuality; —ul, *ih.* unpunctually.

Pontolni, *cs. i.* to punctuate.

Pontos, *mn.* punctual, accurate, exact, precise; —an, *ih.* punctually, exactly, precisely; —ság, *fn.* punctuality, precision; accuracy.

Pontozni, *cs. i.* to punctuate; to dot, to mark with dots.

Pontra, *ih.* punctually; precisely.

Ponty, *fn.* carp.

Ponyva, *fn.* tarpaulin; —irodalom, *fn.* books written in Grub-street.

Por, *fn.* dust; pounce; powder; —rá törni, to reduce to powder, to pulverize; —t űtni, to raise the dust; —t hinteni vki szemébe, to throw dust into one's eyes; —ban csúszni-mászni vki előtt, to cringe to one; kiemelni vkit a-ból, to pick one out of the gutter; —arany, *fn.* gold-dust; —czukor, *fn.* powder-sugar; —eső, *fn.* drizzling-rain; Scotch mist; —gomba, *fn.* wolf's fart; —hon, *fn.* anther; —seprő, *fn.* duster; —tartó, *fn.* powder-flask; —szem, *fn.* atom.

Pór, *fn.* boor; peasant; rustic;

Poráz.

mn. boorish, vulgar; —nép, fn. peasantry; —nyelv, fn. vulgar language, vulgar cant, slang; —uralkodás, —uralom, —uraság, fn. ochlocracy.
 Poráz, *fn. leading string; leash.*
 Porcz, *fn. gristle, cartilage.*
 Porczellán, *fn. china; porcelain.*
 Porczika, *fn. particle, minute portion.*
 Porczogatni, *cs. i. to crunch, to crush with the teeth.*
 Porczogni, *k. i. to crunch (as snow, etc.).*
 Porczos, *mn. gristly.*
 Poré, Poréhagyma, *fn. leek.*
 Porfir, *fn. porphyry, an igneous rock.*
 Porhadni, *k. i. to crumble to dust, to moulder to dust.*
 Porhany, *fn. hazel-earth; soft earth, mould.*
 Porhanyó, *mn. ameubled; loose (said of the soil); tender; e hús igen —, this meat is very tender.*
 Porhanyózni, Porhasztani, *cs. i. to ameuble; to cause to moulder to dust.*
 Porhulni, l. Porhadni.
 Póri, Pórias, *mn. vulgar, rustic, coarse, rude, rough, clownish, ill-bred.*
 Póriasan, *ih. rudely, vulgarly; rustically, in the manner of a clown.*
 Póriasság, *fn. vulgarity, rusticity, rudeness.*
 Porkoláb, *fn. gaoler; chief of a military prison.*
 Porladozni, Porlani (ik), *k. i. to crumble to dust, to moulder to dust.*
 Porlasztani, *cs. i. to reduce to dust.*
 Porlékony, *mn. friable, easily crumbled.*
 Porló, Porlós, l. Porlékony.
 Porlósság, *fn. friability.*
 Porond, *fn. gravel; sand, grit; —óra, fn. sand-glass, hour-glass.*
 Poros, *mn. dusty.*
 Porosodni (ik), *k. i. to gather dust, to become dusty.*

Porosz.

Porosz, *fn. és mn. Prussian; —ország, tn. Prussia.*
 Poroszká, *fn. pacer, padnag.*
 Poroszkálni, *k. i. to amble; to go at a trot.*
 Poroszló, *fn. beadle; bum-bailiff.*
 Porozni, *cs. i. to bedust, to cover with dust; to sprinkle with pounce, to pounce; to prime, to put powder in the pan.*
 Portéka, *fn. goods (pl.), vendibles (pl.), merchandise, commodity.*
 Portugal, *fn. és mn. Portuguese.*
 Portugalia, *tn. Portugal.*
 Portyázat, *fn. foray.*
 Portyázni, *k. i. to make pillaging excursions; to scour the country.*
 Pórul, *ih. rustically; —járni, to come to grief.*
 Porzó, *fn. pounce; —tartó, fn. pounce-box.*
 Poshadék, *fn. dead water, stagnant water, morass.*
 Poshadni, *k. i. to stagnate, to be in a state of rotting or decomposition; to turn sour, to become vapid.*
 Poshadt, *mn. rotten; rapid, flat, palled, dead.*
 Posta, *fn. post-office; news, tidings (pl.); levelet feladni a postára, to post a letter; postán hagyva v. tartva, to be left till called for; —fordultával, by return of post; —állomás, fn. stage, post-stage; —bélyeg, fn. post-mark; —bér, fn. postage; —galamb, fn. carrier-pigeon; —hajó, fn. packet-boat; —hivatal, fn. post-office; —inas, fn. post-boy; —jövedék, fn. revenues of the post; —ház, fn. post-house; —kocsi, fn. post-chaise; mail-coach; —kocsis, fn. postillion; —kiért, fn. post-horn; —ló, fn. post-horse; —mester, fn. post-master; —miniszter, fn. post-master general; —munka, fn. pressing work; —nap, fn. mail-day, post-*

Potosz.

day; —nyugtatóvány, fn. receipt; —sip, l. Postakiürt; —szekér, fn. mail-coach; —út, fn. post-road; —vevény, fn. receipt.
 Posvány, *fn. swamp; marsh; —láz, fn. marsh-fever.*
 Posványos, *mn. swampy; marshy.*
 Posz, *fn. fart; —gomba, fn. icolf's fart; puck-fist, puff-fist.*
 Poszáta, *fn. linget, hedge-sparrow.*
 Poszka, *mn. wretched, miserable.*
 Poszogni, *k. i. to be farting.*
 Posztó, *fn. cloth, woollen cloth; —áros, fn. draper, woollen draper; —csináló, fn. cloth-weaver; woollen cloth manufacturer; —feszítő, fn. cloth-frame; —gyár, fn. woollen cloth manufactory; —kereskedő, l. Posztóáros; —készítő, fn. cloth-worker; —nyíró, —nyíró, fn. cloth-shearer; —szél, fn. selvage; —szövő, fn. cloth-weaver.*
 Posztós, *fn. woollen draper.*
 Pót, l. Pótlék.
 Pótlás, *fn. (the act of) supplying a deficiency; compensation; amends (pl.), equivalent given.*
 Pótlék, *fn. complement; supplement; addition; supply; —adó, fn. additional tax; —szó, fn. expletive.*
 Pótló, *mn. supplementary, supplemental, complementary, additional.*
 Potnya, *fn. frog-bit (plant).*
 Pótolhatatlan, Pótolhatlan, *mn. irreparable; that cannot be made up for; —ul, ih. irreparably.*
 Pótolni, *cs. i. to supply (a deficiency); to make up for. .; to substitute.*
 Potom, *mn. paltry; —áron, for an old song, dog-cheap; —ba menni, to go to pot; —ra, upon tick, on tally.*
 Potomság, *fn. paltriness; a trifling matter.*
 Potosz, *fn. stickle-back.*

Potroh.

Potroh, *fn. gorbelly.*
 Potrohos, *mn. gorbellied, bigbellied, obese.*
 Potrohosodni (ik), *k. i. to increase in bulk.*
 Pótszőcska, *fn. expletive particle.*
 Pottyanni, *k. i. to tumble down; to topple down; bele —, to fall flounce into.*
 Pottyantani, *cs. i. to let fall down.*
 Potyka, *fn. carp.*
 Potyogni, *k. i. to be tumbling down.*
 Pozdor, *fn. scorzonera.*
 Pozdorja, *fn. codilla, scutching-tow; esp. the woody parts of the hemp which fall off in scutching.*
 Pózna, *fn. pole; stake, picket.*
 Pozsgás, *mn. plump, pudgy.*
 Pőcze, *fn. jakes; —gödör, fn. cesspool.*
 Pödörni, *l. Pederni.*
 Pöfödni, Pöfeszkesdni stb., *l. Puffadni, Puffaszkesdni stb.*
 Pöfögni, *k. i. to bubble up.*
 Pök, *fn. spittle; —csésze, fn. spittoon.*
 Pökösni, Pöközni, *k. i. to be spitting; cs. i. to bespit.*
 Pökedelem, *fn. (fig.) abomination.*
 Pökés, *fn. (the act of) ejecting spittle.*
 Pökendi, *fn. rodomont; ribald; scape-grace, a worthless fellow.*
 Pökni, *k. és cs. i. to spit, to eject spittle.*
 Pöktető, *mn. és fn. expectorant.*
 Pöle, *fn. esculent dormouse; —hal, fn. smelt.*
 Pöndíteni, Pödöríteni, *l. Pendíteni, Pederíteni.*
 Pör, *l. Per.*
 Pöre, *mn. having but a shirt on; pörére vetkezni, to strip to the shirt.*
 Pörge, Pörgetyű stb., *l. Perge, Pergetyű.*
 Pörkölni, *cs. i. to roast; to stew; to parch, to scorch; to calcine, to reduce to a friable state by heat.*

Pörköldni.

Pörköldni (ik), *k. i. to get scorched, to be parched up.*
 Pörköltűs, *fn. stew; stewed real.*
 Pöröly, *fn. sledge, a large hammer; —hal, fn. balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.*
 Pörölyözni, *cs. i. to hammer.*
 Pörs, Pörsenés, *l. Pers, Per-senés.*
 Pörsölni, *l. Perzselni.*
 Pöszméte, *fn. gooseberry; —bokor, fn. gooseberry-bush.*
 Pött, Pöttögetett, Pöttögetni, *l. Petty, Pettygetett, Pettygetni.*
 Pöttön, *fn. manikin, shrimp; mn. tiny.*
 Pöttyögni, *k. i. to babble, to prattle, to speak indistinctly; to dangle, to lap; to bob.*
 Pözs, *fn. fascine, bavin.*
 Préda, *fn. prey, spoil, booty; prodigal, spendthrift; mn. wasteful.*
 Prédálni, *k. i. to go a-pillaging, to make a predatory excursion; —, cs. i. to waste, to squander.*
 Prédikáció, *fn. sermon; hoszszú kolbász, rövid —, nothing more welcome than a long sausage and a short sermon.*
 Prédikálni, *cs. i. to preach.*
 Prédikátor, *fn. preacher.*
 Prém, *fn. furbelow.*
 Prémezni, *cs. i. to furbelow, to border with fur.*
 Prépost, *fn. provost, dignitary.*
 Prés, *fn. press; wine-press.*
 Préselni, *cs. i. to press.*
 Présház, *fn. press-house.*
 Présmitálni, *k. i. to chat.*
 Pribég, Pribék, *fn. one that goes over to the enemy.*
 Primás, *fn. primate.*
 Próba, *fn. trial, test; assay, essay; attempt; proof; próbára, on trial; próbára tenni, — alá venni vkit, to try one; to put one to the test; a próbát megállani, to stand the test, to abide the test; roszul ütött ki a —, the attempt failed; —*

Puffasztani.

álló, *mn. proof; —év, fn. year of probation; year of grace; —idő, fn. probation; noviciate; —iv, fn. proof-sheet; —kő, fn. touch-stone; —mérleg, fn. assay-balance; —nyomat, fn. proof-sheet; —tégely, fn. test (a vessel to try metals); —tét, fn. examination; —tű, fn. touch-needle.*
 Próbat, *fn. assay; experiment; attempt; trial.*
 Próbálni, *cs. i. to try; to essay; to attempt; (ruhát) to try on; szterencsét —, to try one's fortune; to seek one's fortune.*
 Próbált, *mn. tried; approved; experienced.*
 Probás, *mn. assayed; approved; —arany, fn. standard-gold.*
 Próféta, *fn. prophet.*
 Prófont, *fn. ammunition-bread.*
 Prókátor, *fn. solicitor, advocate; zug —, pettifogger.*
 Protestálni, *k. i. to protest (against).*
 Protestáns, *fn. protestant.*
 Próza, *fn. prose.*
 Prózái, *mn. prosaic.*
 Prüsszenni, Prüsszenteni, Prüsszögni, *l. Tüsszenni, Tüsszenteni, Tüsszögni.*
 Prüsszkölni, *l. Tüsszkölni.*
 Puczor, *fn. stomach.*
 Pudva, *fn. decay; mould.*
 Puf, Puff, *fn. bang; buffet, bump, a blow; —ra, on tally, upon credit.*
 Puffadék, *fn. puffiness.*
 Puffadni, *k. i. to swell with wind, to puff up, to bloat.*
 Puffadt, *mn. puffed, puffed up (with), bloated; inflat-ed; —ság, fn. bloatedness.*
 Puffanni, *k. i. to pop.*
 Puffanó, *fn. pop-gun.*
 Puffantani, *cs. i. to buffet, to thump.*
 Puffaszkesdni (ik), *k. i. to be puffed up with conceit, to swell with pride.*
 Puffasztani, *cs. i. to puff up, to bloat; to cause flatulency.*

Pufogatni, Pufogni, Pufogatni, Pufolni, *cs. i. to be buffeting, to shower blows on (one).*
 Puha, *mn. soft; effeminate; — kenyér, fn. new-baked bread; — ember, fn. weakling, softling.*
 Puháska, *mn. softish.*
 Puhadni, *k. i. to grow soft.*
 Puhaföld, *fn. hazel-earth; mould.*
 Puhálkodni (ik), *k. i. to be given to luxury.*
 Puhán, *ih. softly.*
 Puhantani, *cs. i. to thump, to buffet, to shower blows on (one).*
 Puhany, *fn. molybdenum.*
 Puhány, *fn. mollusk; — ok, mollusca.*
 Puhaság, *fn. softness.*
 Puhaszáj, *mn. tender-mouthed.*
 Puhasztani, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft.*
 Puhatolás, *fn. search, inquiry.*
 Puhatolni, *cs. i. to try to find out, to try to discover; to be on the scent (for), to be on the look-out (for); to scrutinize; vmely titkot —, to pry into a secret.*
 Puhítás, *fn. (the act of) softening.*
 Puhítani, *cs. i. to soften, to render soft; to make tender.*
 Puhulni, *k. i. to soften, to become soft; to become tender; to grow effeminate.*
 Pujka, *l. Pulyka.*
 Pujna, *fn. whey.*
 Pukkadni, Pukanni, *k. i. to burst.*
 Pukkantani, *cs. i. to burst (f. e. one's belly with over-eating); to cause to burst.*
 Pulya, *mn. white-livered, lily-livered, chicken-hearted; pusillanimous; fn. dastard; —ság, fn. pusillanimity; effeminacy.*
 Pulyka, *fn. turkey; —gunár, fn. turkey-cock; —még, fn. irascibility.*
 Pulyogni, *k. i. to gobble, to make a noise as a turkey.*

Puncs, *fn. punch.*
 Púp, *hunch, hump; boss, knob; gibbosity.*
 Pupa, *fn. pupa, chrysalis.*
 Pupos, *mn. hunch-backed; gibbous.*
 Púposkodni (ik), *k. i. to flaunt, to take airs, to give one's self airs, to take great state upon one's self.*
 Púposodni (ik), *k. i. to grow hump-backed.*
 Purdê, *fn. gipsy-child.*
 Purgoma, *fn. epigram.*
 Purha, *fn. putridity.*
 Purhás, *mn. putrid: decayed.*
 Puska, *fn. gun, rifle; musket; arquebus; blunderbuss; két-csővű —, double-barrelled gun; —ágy, fn. stock (of a gun); —cső, fn. barrel (of a gun); —fogó, fn. gun-charger; —golyó, fn. musket-ball; —gyílok, fn. bayonet; —kakas, fn. cock; —kerék, fn. nut; —koha, fn. flint; —lövés, fn. musket-shot, gun-shot; —műves, fn. gunsmith; —por, fn. gun-powder; —pormalom, fn. powder-mill; —portár, fn. powder-magazine; —rántó, fn. trigger; —sárkány, fn. cock; —serpenyű, fn. touchpan; —szerszám, fn. fire-lock; —szíj, fn. gun-sling; —szó, fn. report of a gun; —támasz, fn. gun-rack; —tisztító, fn. worm; —töltény, fn. cartridge; —tusa, fn. butt-end of a gun; —tűz, fn. fire of musketry; —vessző, fn. gun-stick.*
 Puskás, *fn. gun-smith; manufacturer of fire-arms; shooter, rifle-man.*
 Puskázni, *k. i. to fire, to shoot; to skirmish.*
 Pusmogni, *k. i. to whisper.*
 Puszi, *mn. unfledged bird; buss, kiss.*
 Puszpán, Puszpáng, *fn. box, box-tree.*
 Puszta, *mn. desolate, waste; deserted (said of a house, etc.); mere; —, fn. desert; heath; the plains of Hungary; steppes (pl.).*

Pusztán, *ih. desolately; merely, nothing but.*
 Pusztaság, *fn. desolateness, desolation; desert; heath; scary; steppes (pl.).*
 Pusztaságos, *mn. desolate; deserted.*
 Pusztítás, *fn. (the act of) devastating, desolating, laying waste; devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage.*
 Pusztítani, *cs. i. to devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to havoc, to ravage.*
 Pusztító, *mn. destructive.*
 Pusztulás, *fn. desolation.*
 Pusztulni, *k. i. to become desolate; to go to wreck; to take one's self off; pusztulj! clear out! pack hence! be off!*
 Putnok, *fn. penny-royal.*
 Putri, *fn. shanty; den.*
 Putton, *fn. dorsel, dorser; a kind of bucket which is carried on the back.*
 Puzdra, *fn. quiver; case.*
 Puzduri, *mn. irascible.*
 Púzon, *fn. trombone.*
 Pünkösöd, *fn. Whitsun-tide, Whitsun-holidays; —hava, fn. May (the fifth month of the year); —hétfő, fn. Whit Monday; —vasárnap, fn. Whit Sunday.*
 Pünkösdi, *mn. pentecostal; —rózsa, fn. peony.*
 Püspök, *fn. bishop; címzetes —, suffragan; —megye, fn. diocese; —pálcza, fn. crozier, a bishop's pastoral staff; —ség, fn. bishopric; episcopate; —süveg, fn. mitre.*
 Püspöki, *mn. episcopal.*
 Püstök, *fn. pistachio, pistachio-nut.*

R.

Ra, *nh. on, upon; to, into; towards; tedd az asztalra, put it on the table; magamra vállalom, I take it upon myself; egy ingre vetkőzni, to strip to the*

Rádás.

shirt; kimenni az udvarra, to go out into the yard; halálra ítélni vkit, to condemn one to death, to sentence one to death, to pass sentence of death upon one; halálra üldözni vkit, to pursue one to death, to pursue one to destruction; pártokra szakadni, to split into parties; vörösre festeni, to dye or stain blue; emlékeztetni vkit vmire, to remind one of, to put one in mind of; mára várom, I expect him to-day; keddre várom, I expect him next Tuesday; három hétre a falura menni, to go for three weeks into the country; egy hónapra kölcsön adni, to lend it for a month; szombatra esik, it falls on a Saturday; vki tanácsára ráállani, to take one's advice; haragszik rám, he is angry with me; gondoldj ránk! think of us! ha rá kerül a sor, when his (or her) turn comes; keletre, eastward, to the eastward; keletre esik a város, it is situated on the east side of the town.

Rádás, *fn.* addition; make-
weight.

Ráadat, *fn.* agio.

Ráadni, *cs. i.* to put on (a cloak, shawl, etc.); to throw in, to throw into the bargain, to give to boot; — magát vmire, to devote one's self to; — a fejét vmire, to make up one's mind to.

Ráakadni, *k. i.* to meet with, to light upon, to chance upon, to stumble upon.

Ráállani, *k. i.* to accede to, to agree to, to consent to.

Rab, *fn.* prisoner; captive; serf, bondman, slave; — bántenni, to enthrall, to enslave; to reduce to bondage, to reduce to slavery; — áros, *fn.* slave-trader; — árosság, *fn.* slave-trade; — elmit, *mn.* servile;

Rába.

—elműség, *fn.* servility; —iga, *fn.* bondage, yoke; —láncz, *fn.* bonds of slavery; slave - collar; fetters (pl.); —nő, *fn.* female slave; bond-woman; —szolga, *fn.* serf, bond-man, slave; —szolgái, *mn.* slavish; servile; —szolgasság, *fn.* servitude; bondage; slavery; —váltás, *fn.* (the act of) ransoming or redeeming from captivity.

Rába, *tn.* name of a river in Hungary.

Rabbi, *fn.* rabbi, rabbin.

Rábészélés, *fn.* persuasion.

Rábészélni, *cs. i.* to persuade.

Rabi, *mn.* slavish; servile, cringing; —lag, *ih.* slavishly; in a servile manner.

Rábirni, *cs. i.* — vkit vmire, to induce one, to prevail upon one, to get one to do a thing.

Rábizni, *cs. i.* — vmit vkire, to entrust one with, to confide to one's care, to commit (a thing) to one's charge.

Rábizonynulni, *k. i.* rábizonyult a gyilkosság, the murder was traced home to him; rábizonyult a lopás, he was convicted of theft.

Rablás, *fn.* (the act of) robbing; robbery.

Rabló, *fn.* robber; —banda, —csapat, *fn.* gang of robbers; —főnök, *fn.* captain of robbers; chief of robbers; —gyilkosság, *fn.* robbery attended with murder; —hadjárat, *fn.* predatory war; —hajó, *fn.* piratical vessel; —járat, *fn.* predatory excursion; —társ, *fn.* accomplice.

Rabolni, *cs. i.* to rob.

Ráborítani, *cs. i.* to cover over; to spread over; to cover with; to put under (a glass-shade, etc.).

Ráborulni, *k. i.* to throw one's self upon, to fall on; to spread over.

Raboskodás, *fn.* drudgery, slavery; captivity.

Ráfördítai.

Raboskodni (ik), *k. i.* to slave, to drudge; to pine in dungeon.

Rabság, *fn.* captivity; bondage, servitude, slavery.

Rabságos, *mn.* slavish.

Rábulkanni, *k. i.* to stumble upon, to chance upon, to light upon, to pop upon.

Rács, *fn.* lattice; grate; trellis; —ablak, *fn.* lattice-window; —ajtó, *fn.* grated door; —alaku, *mn.* lattice-like; —kapu, *fn.* trellised gate; —rud, *fn.* lattice-truss; —vas, *fn.* iron cross-bar (pl.).

Rácsázni, *k. i.* to catch crawfish; to catch crabs.

Rácsozat, *fn.* grating; lattice-work, trellis.

Rácsozni, *cs. i.* to grate up.

Rácz, *fn.* Serb; —ország, *tn.* Servia.

Rácsélni, *k. i.* to take aim at, to aim at; to point a rifle at.

Rádina, *fn.* christening feast.

Radó, *fn.* brawler, wrangler, quarrel-picker; fire-eater.

Ráemlékezni, *l.* Émlékezni —ra, —re.

Ráérés, *fn.* spare-time; leisure.

Ráérni, *k. i.* ha ráérek, if I find time; if I can spare the time.

Ráerősödni (ik), *k. i.* (vkire) to overpower, to overmatch.

Ráerőszakolni, *cs. i.* to force upon.

Ráférni, *k. i.* to find room on.; nem férnek rá mindnyájan, it cannot hold all of them; (fig.) nagyon is ráér, it won't come amiss to him; he wants it badly.

Ráfizetni, *cs. i.* to be out of pocket by; to be a loser by; to give to boot, to throw in.

Ráfogni, *cs. i.* — vkit —ra, —re, to put one to it; rám fogta a puskát, he pointed the rifle at me; — vmit vkire, to pin a story upon one; to throw the blame on one, to charge the blame upon one; to impute an offence to one.

Ráfördítai, *cs. i.* to apply (a

thing to some purpose); to spend one's money on, to spend one's gear on...; to bestow (much care, etc.) upon...

Ráförmedni, k. i. — vkire, to snarl at one, to snap one up short; to fly in one's face.

Rag, *fn. affix, suffix.*

Ragacs, *fn. cement; putty.*

Ragadály, *fn. cleavers, hariff, goose-grass.*

Ragadni, k. i. — -hoz, -hez, to adhere to, to stick to, to cleave to, to cling to, to be attached to; ez a nyavalya ragad, this disease is clutching; szájába ragadt a szó, the words stuck in his throat; —, cs. i. botot —, to take up a stick. L. Elragadni.

Ragadó, *mn. sticking, sticky.*

Ragadomány, *fn. prey; plunder. spoil; booty.*

Ragadós, *mn. clammy, sticky; —ság, fn. clamminess; stickiness; contagiousness.*

Ragadozás, *fn. rapine.*

Ragadozni, cs. i. to carry off by main force; to plunder, to pillage, to rob.

Ragadozó, *mn. rapacious; predal; — állat, fn. beast of prey; — madár, fn. bird of prey; — nép, fn. preyers (pl.), robbers (pl.).*

Ragadtatás, *fn. rapture.*

Ragalmas, *mn. slanderous, calumnious, calumniatory; —ság, fn. slanderousness.*

Rágalmazni, cs. i. to slander, to belie, to calumniate, to backbite; to asperse (one's character).

Rágalmazó, *fn. slanderer, calumniator.*

Rágalom, *fn. slander, calumny, detraction.*

Rágály, *fn. contagion; contagious disease.*

Rágályos, *mn. contagious; infectious, catching.*

Rágályosítani, Rágályozni, cs. i. to infect, to taint with disease.

Rágás, *fn. (the act of) chew-*

ing, gnawing; mastication; gripes (pl.).

Ragasz, *fn. cement.*

Ragaszkodás, *fn. attachment.*

Ragaszkodni (ik), k. i. to stick by (one), to cling to (one), to be warily attached to (one); to cleave to (life, etc.); to stick to (an opinion), to abide by (an opinion).

Ragaszolni, cs. i. to cement.

Ragasztani, cs. i. to stick (bills, etc.); to attach to; (fig.) to purloin, to filch.

Ragaszték, *fn. affix; appendix.*

Ragat, *fn. swallow-tail.*

Rágsálni, Ragdálni, Ragdogálni, cs. i. to be chewing; to be gnawing; to be picking (a bone).

Rágfog, *fn. grinder.*

Rágni, cs. i. to chew, to masticate; to gnaw; szájába — vkinek vmit, to put suggestive questions to one; to give one his cue; körmet —, to bite one's nails; rájja a belemet, I feel a pinching pain in my belly.

Rágodni (ik), k. i. to crunch, to chew; csontot —, to pick a bone; — vmin, to ruminate upon, to chew the cud upon.

Ragozás, *fn. (the act of) affixing, suffixing; affixion, inflection.*

Ragozni, cs. i. to inflect by means of suffixes.

Ragtapasz, *fn. sticking plaster.*

Ragya, *fn. pock-mark; mildew; blight.*

Ragyabura, *fn. mountain-rose; rhododendron.*

Ragyás, *mn. pock-marked, pock-pitted, pock-fretten, pitted with the small pox; tainted with mildew.*

Ragyásítani, cs. i. to blight, to affect with blight.

Ragyautott, *mn. blighted.*

Ragyogás, *fn. beaming; radiancy; radiation.*

Ragyogni, k. i. to beam; to radiate; to sparkle.

Ragyogó, *mn. shining, beaming, sparkling; radiant.*

Ragyogvány, *fn. sparkling lustre, splendour; brilliancy; brilliant (a diamond cut into angles).*

Rágyújtani, cs. i. to set fire to; k. i. — a pipára, to light a pipe.

Ragyva, *fn. trash, refuse; mn. trashy, waste.*

Ráhagyni, cs. i. to leave to; to bequeath to; to indulge with; csak hagyjad azt én rám, leave that to me; let me alone for that.

Rágérni, k. i. to make a higher bid.

Ráilteni (ik), k. i. to be suitable to...; to fit.

Ráilleszteni, cs. i. to fit (one thing to another); to suit to, to adapt to.

Ráijeszteni, k. i. to put in fright.

Ráismerni, k. i. to recognize.

Raj, *fn. swarm.*

Rája, *fn. roach, ray (fish).*

Rajka, *fn. cracker.*

Rajkó, *fn. gipsy-child.*

Rajna, *fn. Rhine; —vidék, fn. Rhenish provinces (pl.); Rhineland.*

Rajnai, *mn. Rhenish.*

Rajongani, k. i. to swarm: to make wild projects; to indulge the vagaries of imagination; (vmiért) to be enthusiastic on the subject of...

Rajongás, *fn. vagaries of imagination; wild conceits (pl.); fanaticism; enthusiasm.*

Rajongó, *fn. enthusiast; fanatic; mn. enthusiastic, enthusiastic; fanatical.*

Rajozni (ik), k. i. to swarm.

Rájönni, cs. i. to find out, to hit upon: ha rám jön a sor, when my turn comes.

Rajt, *th. on, upon; —am, on me, upon me; —a, on him, upon him, on her, on it; két ing van —am, I have two shirts on; —ad áll, it rests with thee; —a áll, it depends on him, it rests*

Rajta.

with him; —unk a sor most, it is our turn now; —atok kívül, besides you; nem fog ki —ok senki, there is no getting over them; épen —a vagyok, I am just at it; nem fog —a a szép szó, all advice is lost upon him; —a érni, —a kapni vkit, to catch one in the fact; —a lenni, to be at it; to be busy at work; to go it strong; —a ütni az ellenségen, to fall upon the enemy; nincs egyebe a —valónál, he has nothing in the world but the clothes he stands up-right in.

Rajta, insz. — legények! to it boys! on then! cheerily on!

Rajtaütés, fn. sudden attack; éjjeli —, camisade, an attack by surprise at night.

Rajz, fn. drawing, delineation; sketch; —eszköz, fn. case of mathematical instruments; —könyv, fn. drawing-book; —leecze, fn. drawing lesson; —másoló, fn. pantographer; —mestertseg, fn. art of drawing; —papiros, fn. drawing-paper; —tanító, fn. drawing-master.

Rajzani (ik), k. i. to swarm.

Rajzat, fn. swarm.

Rajzolás, fn. (the act of) drawing, sketching.

Rajzolat, fn. drawing, delineation; sketch.

Rajzolni, cs. i. to draw (plans, designs, etc.); to limn.

Rajzoló, fn. draughtsman.

Rák, fn. crawfish, crab; chancre: cancer; ollótlan —, shrimp; tengeri —, lobster; folyami —, crawfish; —fekély, fn. carcinoma; —fene, fn. cancer; —fenes, mn. carcinomatous; —leves, fn. crab-soup; —olló, fn. chely, claw of a crawfish, or crab.

Rakás, fn. pile: (the act of) packing, stowing, etc.

Rakásolni, cs. i. to pile up.

Rákász.

Rákász, fn. one that catches crawfish, crabs, or lobsters.

Rákászni, k. i. to catch crabs.

Rakat, fn. lading, freight; heap: egy —széna, a wagon-load of hay; —szekrény, fn. show-window.

Rakatos, mn. inlaid.

Rákenni, cs. i. to overspread with anything greasy or sticky.

Ráképesíteni, cs. i. to qualify for.

Ráképesülni, k. i. to get qualified for; to qualify one's self for.

Rakéta, fn. rocket.

Rakhajó, fn. merchant-man.

Rakhely, fn. dock-yard; wharf; storehouse, repository; —bér, fn. wharfage; storage.

Rákialtani, k. i. — vkire, to cry at one; to hail one, to call to one.

Rakkönyv, fn. stock-book.

Raklevél, fn. bill of lading.

Rakmalni, cs. i. to stow up.

Rakmány, fn. lading, cargo; freight.

Rakmár, fn. stower.

Rakmetszvény, fn. stencil.

Rakmű, fn. mosaic.

Rakni, cs. i. to put, to stow, to lay in a place; to pack; to lade; boglyát v. kazalt —, to stack hay: falat —, to raise a wall; fészket —, to make a nest: tüzet —, to lay the fire; to light a fire. [dle.]

Raknyereg, fn. sumpter-saddle.

Rakó, fn. packer.

Rakodás, fn. (the act of) packing, lading.

Rakodni (ik), k. i. to pack; to lade; to take in freight.

Rakodó, fn. packer: —dorong, fn. packer's stick.

Rakolni, cs. i. to pack; to lade, to load.

Rakolódni (ik), k. i. to pack.

Rakomány, fn. lading; freight; structure.

Rakoneza, fn. cheeks (of a carriage); prop, supporter.

Rakonczátlan, mn. unruly, ungovernable, licentious.

Ránczigálni.

Rakonczatlankodni (ik), k. i. to be unruly, to strike out into irregularity.

Rakott, mn. loaded (with); paved.

Rakölteni, cs. i. to spend (one's money) on.; to pin a story upon one; to fix an imputation on one.

Rákonyokólni, k. i. — az asztalra, to sit with one's elbows propped on the table.

Rákösönteni, cs. i. poharat — vkire, to drink to one, to drink a brinice to one.

Rakótni, cs. i. to tie to; to force upon, to press (a thing) upon one; magát — vkire, to intrude one's self upon one; to pin one's self upon one; to hang upon one.

Rákövetkező, mn. following, succeeding, subsequent; next (day).

Rakpart, fn. wharf.

Raktár, fn. store-house; warehouse; —díj, fn. storage; —könyv, fn. stock-book.

Raktárnok, fn. store-keeper.

Raktárolni, cs. i. to house.

Rakteher, fn. freight; cargo.

Rálesni, k. i. to watch (one), to watch (one's movements).

Raló, fn. accomplice; (vulg.) pal.

Rama, fn. frame; last.

Ramács, fn. piston; —rud, fn. piston-rod.

Ramaradni, k. i. to fall to, to lapse to, to descend to, to devolve upon.

Rámázní, cs. i. to put in a frame.

Rámenni, k. i. to step upon; to amount to; to come towards one; l. Ráférni.

Ráncz, fn. fold, pleat, wrinkle, crease, pucker; —ba szedni, to arrange in folds; to gather into plaits; homlokát —ba szedni, to knit one's brow; to bend one's brow; —ba szedni vkit, to rule, to manage, to sway one.

Ránczigálni, cs. i. to pull about.

Ránczosni.

Ránczolni, *cs. i.* to fold, to crease, to pucker, to pleat, to wrinkle.
 Ránczos, *mn.* wrinkled, furrowed.
 Ránczosítani, *l.* Ránczolni.
 Ránczosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get creased: to become furrowed (as the face).
 Rándítani, *l.* Kirándítani, Megrándítani.
 Rándulás, Rándulat, *fn.* excursion, jaunt, trip; sally; sprain.
 Rándulni, *k. i.* to sustain a sprain; to take a trip (into the country).
 Ránduló, *fn.* excursion, jaunt, trip.
 Ránehézkedni (ik), *k. i.* to weigh upon, to bear upon.
 Rang, *fn.* rank, degree, dignity; —jához illő, befitting his rank, befitting his station in life, befitting his position in society.
 Rángani, *k. i.* to be in a tremor, to be convulsed: to twitch (as the lips, etc.).
 Rángás, *fn.* tremor, convulsive twitches (pl.), convulsion.
 Rángatózás, Rángatózani, Rángatózni, *l.* Rángás, Rángani.
 Rángatni, *cs. i.* to pull about; to yank; to twitch, to contract the muscles.
 Rántani, *cs. i.* to tug, to pull; to pull with a sudden motion, to jerk; to fry; kar-dot —, to draw one's sword, to lug out; halat —, to fry a fish.
 Rántás, *fn.* tug, pull, jerk.
 Rántott, *mn.* fried (fish, etc.).
 Rántotta, *fn.* poached eggs (pl.); omelet; pancake.
 Rányuló, *mn.* superincumbent (stratum).
 Ráolvasás, *fn.* incantation.
 Ráolvadni, *k. i.* to enchant, to lay a spell upon.
 Ráparancsolni, *k. i.* to enjoin.
 Rápénz, *fn.* agio.
 Rápergelni, Ráperkelni, Ráperzselni, *k. i.* to drive one to straits.

Rápirítani.

Rápirítani, *cs. i.* to put one to the blush.
 Raponcz, *fn.* rampion.
 Ráró, *fn.* sea-eagle.
 Rása, *fn.* rash (woollen stuff).
 Rásandítani, *k. i.* to squint at.
 Ráspó, Ráspolni, *l.* Ráspoly, Ráspolyni.
 Ráspoly, *fn.* rasp.
 Ráspolyni, *cs. i.* to rasp.
 Rásútni, *k. i.* to shine on; *cs. i.* to brand; to shoot (a gun) at..
 Rászállani, *k. i.* to fall to, to lapse to, to descend to, to devolve upon.
 Rászánni, *cs. i.* to intend for; —magát, to make up one's mind to it.
 Rászedni, *cs. i.* to delude, to deceive, to cheat; to bilk, to cozen, to gammon, to impose upon, to circumvent, to overreach, to dupe, to trick, to take (one) in, to do (one); to put a sham upon one.
 Rászkodni (ik), *k. i.* to get used to; to inure one's self to.
 Rászoktatni, *cs. i.* to accustom to, to inure to.
 Rászoritni, *cs. i.* to fasten on.; —vkít vmire, to prompt one to it, to put one to it.
 Rászorulni, *k. i.* to stand in need of, to have need of, to require, to want; nem szorít rá, he has no need of it; nem szorultam rá, I don't want it.
 Rászt, *fn.* hypochondry; —kör, *fn.* hypochondria; —körös, *fn.* hypochondriac; *mn.* hypochondriacal.
 Rátalálni, *k. i.* to find, to discover; to find out; to hit upon; —vminek csinjára, to get the hang of a thing.
 Rátamadni, *k. i.* to attack, to assail, to fall upon, to be down upon; to fall foul of; to fly in one's face.
 Rátámaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to prop one's self upon; to lean upon.

Rávenni.

Rátámasztani, *cs. i.* to lean against, to prop against.
 Rátartani, *cs. i.* to keep to; to hold to; —magát, to have a high opinion of one's self, to be conceited, to assume too much to one's self; to give one's self consequence: rátartja magát, he thinks himself somebody.
 Rátartó, Rátartós, *mn.* conceited, arrogant; consequential; —ság, *fn.* arrogance.
 Rátenni, *cs. i.* to put upon; —vkire, to take one in: rátennem a fejemet, I would stake my life on it.
 Rátermett, *mn.* turned (for); —ség, *fn.* a turn (for literature, for the law, etc.).
 Rátérni, *k. i.* to turn to; to turn upon; a beszéd rátért a háborúra, the conversation turned upon the war.
 Rátó, *fn.* stew-pan.
 Rátolni, *cs. i.* to shoot (the bolt); to shove (the responsibility etc.) on another's shoulders.
 Rátukmalni, *cs. i.* to tuck on, to force upon, to press upon.
 Rátuszkolni, *l.* Rátukmalni.
 Rátunni, *k. i.* to grow weary of.
 Rátuszítani, *cs. i.* —kutyát vkire, to set a dog at one.
 Rátútni, *k. i.* to strike upon. to knock on; ráütött az atyjára, he takes after his father; *cs. i.* —a patkót a ló lábára, to shoe a horse.
 Rávágnyi, *k. i.* to hanker after, to long for.
 Ravasz, *mn.* sly, cunning, astute, subtle, crafty, foxish; —ság, *fn.* cunning, slyness, craftiness; —ul, *sl.* slyly, cunningly.
 Ravaszdi, *fn.* slyboots; sly dog.
 Ravatal, *fn.* bier, catafalque; sarcophagus, monument.
 Rávenni, *cs. i.* —vkít vmire, to induce one, to prevail on one, to get one to do a thing; to lead one astray, to entice one from virtue; nem bír-

Rávetni.

Rector.

Rejtegetni.

tam gamamat —, *I could not gain upon myself to etc.*; rá nem vehetem gamamat arra, *I could not prevail upon myself to do it.*
 Rávetni, cs. i. to throw upon, to cast upon; — vkire szemeit, to cast an eye upon one.
 Rávinni, cs. i. to refer to; nem visz rá a lélek, *I cannot find in my heart to do it.*
 Rázás, fn. (the act of) shaking; agitation.
 Rázintani, cs. i. to give it a slight shake.
 Rázkódni (ik), k. i. to quake, to shake with; to be shaken.
 Rázkódtatni, cs. i. to shake, to cause to quake, to cause to tremble; to jolt.
 Rázni, cs. i. to shake, to agitate; to toss; to jolt; — a fát, to shake the tree; rízza a hideg, he is shivering with age; fejét —, to shake one's head.
 Rázódni (ik), k. i. to be shaken; to be jolted, to be jolted to pieces (in a carriage).
 Rázós, mn. jolting; scabrous.
 Re, l. Ra.
 Rebegés, fn. babble.
 Rebegni, k. i. to babble; to stammer.
 Rebesgetni, cs. i. to bruit about; azt rebesgetik, there is a rumour afloat; it is bruited about, it is reported, the report goes.
 Reccsenés, fn. crack, crash.
 Reccsenni, k. i. to crack, to crash.
 Reccsenő, mn. crisp (almonds, bread, etc.).
 Reccsogni, k. i. to crack; to crackle.
 Reeze, fn. net; — csapda, fn. seine, sein; — hártya, fn. retina; — mű, fn. net-work.
 Réceze, fn. duck; vad—, wild duck; — pipe, fn. duckling.
 Reczegni, k. i. to clatter.
 Reczés, mn. meshy.
 Reczézet, fn. net-work.
 Reczézni, cs. i. to net, to make net-work.

Rector, fn. schoolmaster.
 Redő, fn. fold; wrinkle.
 Redőny, fn. Venetian blind; window-blind.
 Redős, mn. creased; wrinkled.
 Redősíteni, cs. i. to crease; to wrinkle.
 Redősödni, k. i. to get creased; to become furrowed (as the face).
 Redőzet, fn. pleats (pl.); (Paint.) drapery.
 Redőzni, cs. i. to fold; to arrange in folds; to pleat; to crease; homlokát —, to knit one's brow.
 Redves, mn. decayed, rotten; —fa, fn. rotten wood; decayed timber; decaying tree; —fog, fn. decayed tooth; —ség, fn. decayedness; rottenness.
 Redvesedni (ik), k. i. to go to decay, to be decaying.
 Reformáció, fn. reformation.
 Református, fn. Calvinist; mn. Calvinistic.
 Reg, fn. morning.
 Rég, ih. long ago; — nem láttam, I have not seen him for ever so long.
 Rege, fn. myth, fictitious narrative; legendary tale; fiction of romance; —dal, fn. ballad; —hős, fn. the hero of a tale.
 Regélés, fn. (the act of) telling stories or tales, (the act of) romancing.
 Regélni, cs. i. to romance, to tell stories, to tell tales.
 Régen, ih. long ago; — volt az, that was in times long since passed; —mult, fn. preterpluperfect tense.
 Régente, ih. of yore, in times long since passed.
 Regény, fn. romance, fiction of romance, novel, fictitious narrative. [ciful.
 Regényes, mn. romantic, fanciful.
 Regés, mn. mythical, mythic, fabulous.
 Régész, fn. antiquary, one versed in antiquities.
 Régészet, fn. archaeology.
 Régészet, Regetan, fn. mythology.

Regészeti, mn. mythological.
 Regézni, l. Regélni.
 Reggel, fn. morning; ih. in the morning; korán —, early in the morning; jó —, good morning.
 Reggeledni (ik), k. i. to dawn.
 Reggelenként, ih. every morning.
 Reggelezni, l. Reggelizni.
 Reggeli, mn. — óra, fn. morning hour; — órának arany van szájában, (the morning hour has gold in its mouth) early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise.
 Reggeli, fn. breakfast.
 Reggelizni, k. és cs. i. to breakfast; to take breakfast.
 Reggeleni, l. Reggeledni.
 Reggély, fn. levee.
 Reghajnalcskillag, fn. morning-star, Lucifer.
 Régharczos, fn. a battered veteran.
 Régi, mn. old, ancient; former; late; — barát, fn. a friend of old; a —ek, the ancients; — szabásu, mn. old-fashioned.
 Régies, mn. antique.
 Régiség, fn. antiquity; — áros, fn. dealer in old curiosities; —buvár, fn. antiquary; —tan, fn. archaeology.
 Rég lejárt, mn. overdue (bill).
 Régóta, ih. long since; from old. [fn. frog.
 Regő, mn. croaking; —béka, Reg-udvarlás, l. Reggély.
 Regula, fn. rule.
 Regulázni, cs. i. to regulate; to discipline.
 Régülni, l. Avulni.
 Rejlent (ik), k. i. to be concealed; to lurk; to latitate; vmi rejlik az alatt, there is something lurking behind; there is something beneath it all.
 Rejlő, mn. hidden; occult; latent, cryptic.
 Rejtegetni, cs. i. — vmit vki előtt, to conceal a thing from one, to hide a thing from one; menekülteket —

Rejték.

háznál, *to shelter fugitives, to keep fugitives concealed in one's house.*
 Rejték, *fn. covert, hiding place.*
 Rejtékeny, *mn. mysterious; occult.*
 Rejtékes, *mn. concealed, hidden; occult; secret; cryptic.*
 Rejtekezni (ik), *k. i. to conceal one's self, to hide one's self; to keep out of the way.*
 Rejtékhely, *l. Rejték.*
 Rejtelem, *fn. mystery, secret.*
 Rejtelmes, *mn. mysterious; occult; mystical; —ség, fn. mysticalness.*
 Rejtély, *fn. riddle, enigma.*
 Rejtélyes, *mn. enigmatical; mysterious.*
 Rejtemény, *fn. mystery; secret.*
 Rejteményes, *mn. occult; secret; mysterious.*
 Rejteni, *cs. i. to conceal, to hide; to secrete.*
 Rejtett, *mn. hidden, concealed; cryptic; secret; — szó, fn. riddle, enigma.*
 Rejtezés, *fn. concealment; asphyxia, suspended animation.*
 Rejtezni (ik), *k. i. to conceal one's self, to hide one's self; to be temporarily deprived of animation.*
 Rejthely, *l. Rejtékhely.*
 Rejtmátka, *mn. cryptogamous, cryptogamian.*
 Rejtőzzeni, Rejtőzni, *l. Rejtezni.*
 Rejtvény, *fn. riddle, enigma; csere —, anagram; tag —, charade; rák —, visszás —, palindrome.*
 Rejtvényes, *mn. enigmatical.*
 Rekedni, *k. i. to come to a stop; to be stopped up, to be choked up; to stick fast (in the mud); to grow hoarse.*
 Rekedtség, *fn. hoarseness.*
 Rekedt, *mn. hoarse; sultry, sweltry; close; —hasu, mn. belly-bound, constipated; —ség, fn. hoarseness; sultriness.*

Rekegni.

Rekegni, *k. i. to croak.*
 Rekesz, *fn. compartment; partition; bin; sluice, flood-gate; sluice-board; bar; incurved lines (), brackets (pl.), inverted commas (pl.); diaphragm; —be tenni, to place within brackets; —izom, fn. diaphragm; —rud, fn. bar; spring-tree bar.*
 Rekeszelni, *cs. i. to compart; to place within brackets.*
 Rekeszteni, *cs. i. to dam off; to partition off; to bar; to bring to a conclusion, to conclude; levélbe —, to enclose.*
 Rekettes, Regett, *l. Rekedt.*
 Rekettye, *fn. broom.*
 Rekkenni, *k. i. to stop, to cease to move or to circulate; to be stopped up, to be choked up.*
 Rekkenő, *mn. sultry, sweltry.*
 Rém, *fn. phantom; spectre; wraith; swairth; bugbear; —alak, l. Rém; —állat, fn. monster; —hír, fn. awful news; —kép, fn. phantom; —rege, fn. ghost-story; —uraság, fn. reign of terror; —váz, fn. scarecrow.*
 Remegés, *fn. trepidation.*
 Remegni, *k. i. to tremble, to quake.*
 Remek, *fn. master-piece, master-work, classical performance; mn. masterly, classical, classic; —csíny, fn. master-stroke; —író, fn. classic; an author of the first rank; —mű, l. Remek; —ség, fn. masterliness; —ül, ih. classically; —vágás, fn. caesarean section, caesarean operation.*
 Remekelni, *k. i. to prove one's mastery, to excel (in some art, etc.).*
 Remekelő, Remeklő, *fn. virtuoso.*
 Remélhető, *mn. —, hogy stb., it is to be hoped, I hope, I trust we have etc.*
 Remény, *fn. hope; életéhez kevés a —, kevés — van életben maradásához, there*

Rémelni.

is little hope of his life: —nyel tartani, to feed with hopes; to give one a mouthful of moonshine; to bring one into a fool's paradise; jó —nyel lenni vki iránt, to hope well of one.
 Reményelni, *cs. i. to hope.*
 Reményfa, *fn. acacia.*
 Reményfosztott, *mn. deprived of all hope; hopeless.*
 Reményjog, *fn. abeyance.*
 Reménykedni, *l. Rimázkodni.*
 Reményleni, *cs. i. to hope, to hope for; to be in hopes, to have hopes; addig reményl az ember, míg benne a lélek, while there is life there is hope.*
 Reménytelen, *mn. unhoped for.*
 Reménység, *fn. hope; —tartja az embert, (it is hope that buoys us up; —Spes servat afflictos) if it were not for hope the heart would break; —ét vetni —ba, —be, to trust to...; to put one's trust in....*
 Reménysugár, *fn. ray of hope.*
 Reménytelen, *mn. hopeless; —ül, ih. hopelessly.*
 Reményteli, Reményteljes, *mn. hopeful.*
 Reményteljesen, *ih. hopefully.*
 Remese, *fn. colon (the largest of the intestines).*
 Rémeister, *l. Révmester.*
 Remete, *fn. hermit; anchorite; mn. hermitical; secluded from the world; —lak, fn. hermitage.*
 Remetéskedni (ik), *k. i. to live in solitude, to live in seclusion, to lead a solitary life.*
 Rémíteni, *cs. i. to terrify; to shock.*
 Rémitő, *mn. terrible, terrific, horrible, frightful; shocking; —en, —leg, ih. terribly, horribly, frightfully, dreadfully.*
 Rémlélni, *cs. i. to have a presentiment of...; to fore-guess.*

Rémleni.

Rémleni (ik), *k. i.* úgy rémlík előttem, mintha stb., *it seems to me as if etc.*; úgy rémlík előttem, mintha szavát hallanám, *I fancy to hear his voice.*

Rémlet, *fn.* fancy; terror; direness.

Rémletes, *mn.* direful, dire, dreadful.

Rémrege, *fn.* ghost-story.

Rémrendszer, *fn.* reign of terror.

Rémség, *fn.* direness, ghastliness, hideousness.

Rémséges, *mn.* dire, ghastly, hideous; dreadful; —en, *ih.* dreadfully; hideously.

Rémülés, Rémület, *fn.* dread, terror, consternation; rémületbe ejteni, to strike with terror, to strike with surprise, to perplex with amazement, to frighten one out of his wits.

Rémületes, *mn.* dreadful, direful, ghastly; horrible, frightful; —en, *ih.* dreadfully, frightfully; —ség, *fn.* direness, direfulness, horridness.

Rémülni, *k. i.* to be seized with consternation, to be struck with terror, to be aghast.

Rend, *fn.* order, orderly disposition, arrangement; final settlement; method; row; line; rank, station in life; —ek, states; aratott v. kaszált —, swath; —be szedni, to place in order, to put to rights; to regulate; to bring to subjection, to discipline; —be hozni, to arrange, to adjust, to settle; to clear (accounts, etc.); magát —be szedni, to collect one's self, to collect one's senses; —re utasítani, to call to order; minden —én van, it is all right; —én van a szénája, he has feathered his nest; —iben, —re, successively; in succession; minden —iben, at all events; under any circumstances; —re, successively,

Rendek.

in succession; napi —, order of the day; szerzetes —, monastic order; térdszalag —, order of the garter; —arány, *fn.* rhythm; —beszedés, *fn.* regulation; —bontás, *fn.* breach of peace; disturbance; —bontó, *fn.* disturber of peace; —csillag, *fn.* star of an order; —ellenes, —elleni, *mn.* abnormal; —hagyás, *fn.* anomalousness; anomaly, irregularity; —hagyó, *mn.* anomalous, irregular; —jel, *fn.* badge of an order; —kereszt, *fn.* cross of an order; —kívül, *ih.* against the rule; enormously; uncommonly; —kívüli, *mn.* enormous; extraordinary, uncommon; —követő, *mn.* regular; —osztály, *fn.* category; —szabály, *fn.* rule; rule of an order; measure; —szabás, *fn.* (the act of) laying down as a rule; rule, canon, precept; —szalag, *fn.* cordon; riband belonging to an order; —szám, *fn.* ordinal number; —szerint, *ih.* commonly, usually, regularly; —szerinti, *mn.* regular, usual; —szerű, *mn.* conformable to rule; —tartás, *fn.* orderliness; discipline; —tartó, *mn.* orderly; —vitéz, *fn.* knight of an order.

Rendek, *fn.* t. sz. states.

Rendelés, *fn.* (the act of) ordering, laying down as a rule, giving an order for.; disposition.

Rendelet, *fn.* order, command; edict; ordinance; mandate; prescription (medical direction of remedies); vég—, last will, testament; —re szóló váltó, a bill payable to order.

Rendetlen, *mn.* inordinate; disorderly.

Rendelkezés, *fn.* disposition; disposal; vkinek —ére állani, to be at one's disposal.

Rendelkezhető, *mn.* disposable.

Rendíthetetlen.

Rendelkezni (ik), *k. i.* —vmi felett, to dispose of.; célirányosan —vmiben, to adopt proper measures (for); vagyonáról —, to dispose by will of one's property.

Rendelmény, *fn.* order; N. N. —ére, to the order of..

Rendelni, *cs. i.* to order; to command; to prescribe; to enact; to decree by law; to bespeak; to give an order for; (vkinek részül) to allot, to allow a share; eszmát —, to order a pair of boots; portékát —, to order goods, to give an order for goods; gyógy-szeret —vkinek, to prescribe for one.

Rendelő, *fn.* disposer; orderer.

Rendeltetés, *fn.* destination; purpose; mi lehet annak —e? what purpose is it to serve? —helye, destination, place of destination, a place to be reached, a place to which a thing is appointed.

Rendelvény, *fn.* decree; prescription; ordinance.

Rendes, *mn.* regular, usual, common; orderly; punctual; normal; —en, *ih.* regularly, usually, commonly; punctually; —ség, *fn.* punctuality; regularity; order.

Rendetlen, *mn.* disorderly; irregular; —ség, *fn.* disorderly; —ül, *ih.* in a disorderly manner; irregularly.

Rendezés, *fn.* (the act of) putting in proper order; arrangement; regulation; adjustment; settlement.

Rendezni, *cs. i.* to put to rights, to put in proper order, to arrange, to settle, to adjust; to regulate.

Rendező, *fn.* manager, stage-manager.

Rendíthetetlen, Rendíthetetlen, *mn.* unmovable; not to be shaken, staunch, undaunted, dauntless, undaunted; —ség, *fn.* un-



Rendítni.

Reposn.

Rész.

dauntedness, dauntlessness; dauntless disposition; —ül, *ih.* undauntedly.
 Rendítni, *cs. i.* to shake, to daunt.
 Rendőr, *fn.* policeman, constable, officer of the peace; titkos —, detective; —állomás, *fn.* police-station; —bíró, *fn.* justice of the peace; —biztos, *fn.* commissary of police (who has a certain district put under his care); commissioner of police; —főnök, *fn.* head of the police; —hivatal, *fn.* police-court; police-office; police-station; —ség, *fn.* police.
 Rendszer, *fn.* system.
 Rendszerezés, *mn.* systematic, systematical; —en, *ih.* systematically.
 Rendszerezni, *cs. i.* to systematize, to reduce to method.
 Rendületlen, *mn.* unshaken, undaunted, dauntless, staunch; —ség, *fn.* undauntedness; —ül, *ih.* undauntedly, firmly.
 Rendülmi, *k. i.* to be shaken.
 Rengedezni, Rengeni, *k. i.* to shake, to quake, to quiver.
 Rengenyje, *fn.* trembling popular.
 Rengés, *fn.* quaking.
 Rengeteg, *mn.* tremulous; huge, vast, stupendous, immense.
 Rengetni, *cs. i.* to shake; to rock.
 Rengő, *fn.* rocking-chair.
 Renkesz, *mn.* thick-set, dumphy.
 Rény, *l.* Rántotta.
 Rényle, *mn.* sluggish; —ség, *fn.* sluggishness.
 Rényledni (ik), *k. i.* to grow sluggish.
 Rénylekedni (ik), *k. i.* to slug it.
 Répa, *fn.* turnip; cukor—, *fn.* beet-root; sárga—, carrot; vörös—, red beet; —cukor, *fn.* beet-sugar; —cukorforrás, *fn.* manufacture of sugar from beet-

root; —mag, *fn.* turnip-seed.
 Repcsén, *fn.* heath.
 Repcsénhang, *l.* Repcsén.
 Repce, *fn.* rape; mustard; va l—, wild rape; —magolaj, *fn.* rape-seed-oil; —olaj, *fn.* rape-oil.
 Repdesni, *k. i.* to flutter.
 Repedék, *fn.* rent; crack; crevice; cleft; fissure.
 Repedékeny, *mn.* fissile; easily rent or cleft.
 Repedékes, *mn.* cracked, rent, split, cleft.
 Repedés, *l.* Repedék.
 Repedezett, *l.* Repedékes.
 Repedezni, Repedni, *k. i.* to burst, to crack, to chink, to chap, to split; to get a rent, to get a crack.
 Repedt, *mn.* cracked, rent, split, cleft, chapped.
 Repesni, *k. i.* to flutter.
 Repeszteti, *cs. i.* to rend; to split; to break; to rend (one's heart); to rive (one's heart); kétté —, to split in twain.
 Repitni, *cs. i.* to let fly; to hurl (a stone at one); légbe —, to blow up, to blast, to split with powder.
 Repkedni, *k. i.* to flitter, to flicker, to circumvolute.
 Repkény, *fn.* ground-ivy, alehoof; —borostyán, *fn.* yew, yew-tree.
 Reppenni, *k. i.* to fly up.
 Reppenteni, *cs. i.* to let fly up; követ — vki fejéhez, to hurl a stone at one's head.
 Reppentyű, *l.* Röppentyű.
 Repülés, *fn.* (the act of) flying; flight.
 Repülni, *k. i.* to fly.
 Repülő, *mn.* flying; —hid, *fn.* flying bridge; —sárkány, *fn.* dragon.
 Rés, *fn.* breach, gap, hole, aperture, opening; fület —en tartani, to prick up one's ears; —en áll a füle, he listens with all his ears, he listens with strained attention; talál ő mindig —t, he is never at

a loss for expedients; he contrives to get out of every difficulty.
 Rest, *mn.* lazy; a —embernek sok ünnepe van, a lazy man has many holidays.
 Restelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be lazy.
 Restelni, *k. i.* to be lazy; restel fekelni, he is too lazy to get up; —, *cs. i.* azt restelem leginkább, hogy stb., it annoys me most of all that he etc.; nem resteli a fáradságot, he does not regard the trouble, he does not mind the trouble.
 Resten, *ih.* lazily.
 Restítni, *cs. i.* to make lazy.
 Restég, *fn.* laziness.
 Restül, *ih.* lazily.
 Restülmi, *k. i.* to grow lazy.
 Rész, *fn.* part, portion, deal; share; side; section; —t venni —ban, —ben, to take part in; to partake of... to participate in; to share; to be a sharer in...; kikapni —ét, to get one's share; —t venni a társalgásban, to take part in the conversation; to join in the conversation; —t venni vki örömeiben, to share one's joy; to share with one in the transports of his joy; —t venni vki fájdalomában, to sympathize with one's troubles or sufferings; to share one's grief; vki —én lenni, to side with one; to be in one's interest; Oroszország —ünkön van, Russia sides with us; —re aratni, to be paid in kind for reaping; —emről, a magam —éről, for my part, I for my part; egy —ről, más —ről, egy —t, más —t, on the one hand, on the other hand; némely —ben, in a measure; —arány, *fn.* symmetry; —arányos, *mn.* symmetrical; —arató, *fn.* a reaper who is paid in kind; —beli, *mn.* partial; —ben, *ih.* in part, partly; —fizetés, *fn.* part-

Részece.

payment; —fold, *fn.* plot (of ground); —illeték, *fn.* share; —rehablás, *fn.* partiality, bias; —rehablatlan, *mn.* impartial, equitable, free from bias; —rehablatlanság, *fn.* impartiality, freedom from bias; —rehablatlanul, *ih.* impartially, equitably; —rehabló, *mn.* partial, biased; —szerint, *ih.* in part, partly, partially; —társ, *fn.* sharer.

Részececs, *fn.* molecule.

Részececs, *mn.* molecular.

Részececske, *fn.* particle.

Részeg, *mn.* drunk, tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated; gone in drink; ő —vott, he was tipsy, he was in liquor, he was the worse for drink; holt—, dead drunk; a ki —korában vét, bűnhődjék józan korában, he, that kills a man when he is drunk, must be hanged when he is sober; —en, *ih.* in liquor, in drink; —ség, *fn.* drunkenness, intoxication, ebriety.

Részegedni, *l.* Részegszeni.

Részeges, *mn.* addicted to drunkenness; *fn.* drunkard.

Részegeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to be addicted to drunkenness.

Részegíteni, *cs. i.* to make drunk, to inebriate.

Részegítő, *mn.* intoxicating, inebriating.

Részegszeni (ik), *k. i.* to get tipsy, to get drunk.

Részegülni, *l.* Részegszeni.

Részgelék, *fn.* filings (pl.).

Részelés, *fn.* (the act of) filing, smoothing with a file.

Részelni, *cs. i.* to file, to smooth with a file; to rasp, to rub with a rasp.

Részelő, *fn.* file; filer.

Részeltetni, *l.* Részésíteni.

Részént, *l.* Részint.

Részes, *fn.* sharer; participant; —nek lenni —ban, —ben, to have a share in; to bear a share in; to be a sharer in; —arató, *fn.* a reaper who is paid in kind.

Részesedni.

Részesedni, *l.* Részésülni.

Részésíteni, *cs. i.* to grant one a share in...; szíves fogadásban —vkít, to accord one a warm reception.

Részésülés, *fn.* participation.

Részésülni, *k. i.* to participate in; to bear a share in; to meet with (a kind reception).

Részésülő, *fn.* participle.

Részint, *ih.* partly.

Részketeg, *mn.* quivering, trembling.

Részketni, *k. i.* to quiver; to tremble.

Részlet, *fn.* detail, particular; instalment; —ekbe bocsátkozni, to enter into particulars; —ekben fizetni, to pay by instalments; —kereskedés, *fn.* retail-trade.

Részletenként, *ih.* by parcels, in small lots; by instalments.

Részletes, *mn.* minute, detailed; —en, *ih.* in detail; —en előadni, to detail; to relate minutely.

Részletesítés, *fn.* specification.

Részletesíteni, *cs. i.* to specify.

Részletezett, *mn.* detailed, particularized, specified.

Részletezni, *cs. i.* to detail; to particularize; to specify.

Részletfizetés, *fn.* instalment; payment in part.

Részlető, *mn.* partitive.

Részvény, *fn.* share; bánya —, share in a mine; bank —, share in bank stock; —áros, *fn.* stock-broker; —birtokos, *fn.* stock-holder; —társaság, *fn.* joint-stock company.

Részvét, *fn.* participation; interest; concern, compassion, sympathy.

Részvétlen, *mn.* unconcerned, indifferent (to), listless, taking no interest in...; not feeling for others.

Részvévő, *mn.* participant; sympathizing, feeling for others; *fn.* sharer; subscriber.

Rettenteni.

Rét, *fn.* meadow; fold; size (of a book).

Réteg, *fn.* stratum; layer; lamina; fellábnyi hó—borítja a földet, snow covers the ground half a foot thick.

Réteges, *mn.* stratified, formed into layers, deposited in strata.

Rétegezni, *cs. i.* to stratify, to form into layers.

Retek, *fn.* radish; téli —, black radish.

Rételni, *cs. i.* to fold.

Reteny, *fn.* selenium.

Rétes, *fn.* rolled cake; *mn.* folded; shistous, schistose; of slaty texture.

Retesz, *fn.* bolt.

Réteszelni, *cs. i.* to shoot the bolt.

Rétföld, *fn.* meadow-ground.

Réti, *mn.* pertaining to meadows.

Rétiike, *fn.* meadow-lark.

Rétség, *fn.* meadow-ground; prairie.

Réteges, *fn.* state of being terrified; dread.

Rettegni, *k. i.* to quake with fear, to be terror-struck.

Rettegtetni, *cs. i.* to terrify; to alarm with terror; to put in fear.

Rettenet, *fn.* terror, violent fear.

Rettenetes, *mn.* dreadful, terrible, appalling; —en, *ih.* dreadfully, terribly, awfully; —ség, *fn.* dreadfulness.

Rettenetlen, *mn.* intrepid, undaunted; —ség, *fn.* intrepidity, undauntedness; —ül, *ih.* intrepidly.

Rettenethetlen, *mn.* undauntedable. *l.* Rettenetlen.

Rettentő, *mn.* terrific; —en, —leg, *ih.* terribly, dreadfully; —ség, *fn.* terrible-ness.

Rettenni, *k. i.* to be in great fear; —től, —től, to stand in awe of...; to stand in fear of...; to quail from.

Rettenteni, *cs. i.* to strike with terror, to terrify.

Rettenthetetlen.

Rettenthetetlen, *mn. undaunted. L. Rettenetien*,
 Rettentő, *mn. formidable, terrible, appalling*; —en, —leg, *ih. formidably, terribly*; —ség, *fn. dreadfulness; terribleness*.
 Retyegni, *k. és cs. i. to gabble*.
 Retyerutya, *fn. twaddle, trifling empty talk, empty gabble*.
 Retyerutyálni, *k. és cs. i. to talk idly*.
 Rev, *fn. decay, dry rot*.
 Rév, *fn. ferry (a place for crossing a river); haven, harbour, port; folyami —, hithe; —bér, fn. ferriage; harbour-dues (pl.); anchorage; —gát, fn. pier of a harbour; —hely, fn. road; landing place; wharf, quay; —jel, fn. beacon; —kalauz, fn. loadsmen, pilot, harbour-pilot; —mester, fn. portgrave; harbour-master; —part, fn. road; —pénz, fn. port-charges (pl.), anchorage; —város, fn. port-town, seaport-town; town with a harbour*.
 Revedezni, *k. i. to be wandering, to be wool-gathering*.
 Revedt, *mn. decayed (tooth, timber, etc.)*.
 Révész, *fn. ferry-man*.
 Réz, *fn. copper; brass; vörös—, copper; barna—, bronze (a compound of copper and tin); sárga—, brass (a compound of copper and zinc); színes —, variegated copper-ore; —bánya, fn. copper-mine; —boríték, fn. copper-sheathing; copper-bottom; —éleg, fn. oxide of copper; red copper ore; —ércz, fn. copper-ore; vörös —ércz, fn. red copper ore; —fonal, fn. copper-wire; —gálicz, fn. blue vitriol; —hámor, fn. copper-work; —kék, fn. blue copper-ore; blue verditure; —kovand, fn. copper-pyrites; —lap, fn. copper-plate; brass-plate; —*

Rendület.

lemez, *fn. sheet-copper; —metszés, fn. chalcography, engraving on copper; —metszet, fn. copper-plate; impression from a copper-plate; —metsző, fn. chalcographer; engraver on copper; —nemű, mn. coppery; —nyomat, fn. impression from a copper-plate, print, engraving; —öntő, fn. brazier; —pénz, fn. brass-money; —rozsdá, fn. verdigris, rust of copper; —sajtó, fn. rolling press; —sodrony, l. Rézfonal; —szin, fn. copper-colour; —szinű, mn. copper-coloured; —tábla, l. Rézlap; —üst, fn. brass-kettle*.
 Rezdület, *fn. oscillation (of a magnet), vibration*.
 Rezdülni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate, to quiver; to be thrown into oscillation (said of the magnet)*.
 Rezeda, *fn. mignonette*.
 Rezegni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate; to quiver, to tremble; to thrill with*.
 Rezes, *mn. copperish*.
 Rezezni, *cs. i. to sheathe with copper*.
 Rezge, *mn. oscillating; trembling; —nyárfá, fn. trembling poplar; —tű, fn. eurette*.
 Rezgeni, *l. Rezegni*.
 Rezgés, *fn. tremulation; oscillation, vibration; a quivering*.
 Rezgeteg, *mn. quivering*.
 Rezgetni, *cs. i. to throw into oscillation*.
 Rézsentes, *l. Rézsutos*.
 Rézsut, *ih. diagonally, obliquely; across, aslant, slope-wise*.
 Rézsutos, *mn. diagonal, slant*.
 Rezzenni, *k. i. to start at*.
 Rezzenteni, Rezzesztzeni, *cs. i. to startle*.
 Riadal, *fn. reveille*.
 Riadni, *k. i. to be alarmed, to take alarm; to give a shriek; to start at*.
 Riadó, *fn. alarm; —t fűni, to sound the alarm*.

Rimálni.

Riaszkodni (ik) *k. i. to cry at one*.
 Riasztani, *cs. i. to alarm; rá— vkire, to startle one, to alarm one suddenly*.
 Ribancz, *fn. rags (pl.)*.
 Ribanczos, *mn. ragged*.
 Ribiszke, *fn. currant (Fructus Ribis s. Ribium); fekete —, black currants (pl.)*.
 Rideg, *mn. durn, reserved, unsocial, lonely; —legény, fn. bachelor; —ség, fn. unsociableness, seclusion*.
 Rigó, *fn. thrush; ousel; black-bird; örvös —, ousel; fekete —, black-bird; lép—, mistle-bird*.
 Rigolya, *fn. contention, strife*.
 Rigolyás, *mn. bateful, contentions; fn. brawler*.
 Rigya, *fn. abatis; bud, gem*.
 Rigyáztatni, Rigyázni, *cs. i. to cut off branches; to place branches of trees with the points outwards for defence*.
 Rigyázni (ik), *k. i. to gem, to bud*.
 Riha, *fn. harlot, strumpet, prostitute*.
 Rikacsolni, *k. i. to screech*.
 Rikacsoló, *mn. screeching; shrill; harsh (cry)*.
 Rikard, *fn. Richard*.
 Rikadni, *cs. i. to make cry, to cause to weep*.
 Rikadni, *k. i. to shriek; to glare*.
 Rikító, *mn. glaring (colours)*.
 Rikantau, Rikoltani, *k. i. to give a shriek*.
 Rikoltozni, *k. i. to be shrieking*.
 Rim, *fn. rhyme; —faragó, fn. a pitiful rhymist*.
 Rima, *fn. fornicatress; lady of easy access, lady of easy virtue, lady of pleasure, gay woman, woman of the town, prostitute, street-walker, bonaroba, strumpet, giglot, harlot, jade, flesh-box, drab, ramscuttle*.
 Rimálni, Rimálkodni (ik), *k. i. rimálkodik, she prostitutes her body for hire;*

Rimánkodás.

she lies backward, and lets out her fore-rooms.
Rimánkodás, *fn.* imploration, obtestation.
Rimánkodni (ik), *k. i.* to pour forth one's implorations in a plaintive voice.
Rímelni, *cs. i.* to rhyme, to make rhymes.
Rímelő, *fn.* rhymers.
Rímes, *mn.* rhymed.
Rímetlen, *mn.* blank (verse).
Rímzeni, **Rímzeni** (ik), *k. i.* to rhyme; *nem rimzik, it does not rhyme* (with).
Ringadozni, *k. i.* to rock one's self, to swing one's self.
Ringani, *k. i.* to oscillate, to vibrate; to sway (as the balance); to rock one's self to and fro.
Ringatni, *cs. i.* to rock, to swing, to sway; to dandle.
Ringó, *l.* Rima.
Ringyós, *mn.* meretricious.
Ringyongy, *fn.* ragamuffin; trumpery; *mn.* ragged, tattered.
Rini, *k. i.* to weep, to cry, to blubber.
Ripacs, *fn.* pock-mark.
Ripacsos, *mn.* marked or pitted with the small pox.
Ripakodni (ik), *k. i.* (-nak, -nek; -ra, -re) to fly in one's face; to snap one up short.
Ripók, *mn.* pitted with the small pox; pock-pitted, pock-marked, pock-fretten.
Ripó, **Ripók**, *fn.* snob; swain, a rustic beau.
Ris, *fn.* rice; —*evő*, *fn.* rice-bird; —*föld*, *fn.* rice-field; —*kása*, *fn.* rice; —*liszt*, *fn.* rice-flour; —*pálinka*, *fn.* arrack.
Riszál, *cs. i.* to cut with a blunt instrument.
Ritka, *mn.* rare, scarce; sparse, thin, far between; scanty; —*ság*, *fn.* rarity.
Ritkán, *ih.* seldom, rarely.
Ritkás, *mn.* sparse, thin, far between.
Ritkitni, *cs. i.* to rarefy, to thin; to thin out (carrots, beets, etc.); to dilute; (so-

Ritkító.

rokat) to interline; ritkitja pájját, hardly to be matched; not to be matched.
Ritkító vonalok, *fn. t. sz.* scape-lines.
Ritkulni, *k. i.* to get scarce; to be thinned.
Rívás, *fn.* hail.
Rivadni, *l.* Riadni.
Rívaj, *fn.* clamour.
Rivalni, *k. i.* to clamour; —*vkire*, to snarl at one; to fly in one's face.
Rívás, *fn.* crying, weeping.
Rivasztani, *l.* Riasztani.
Rivóka, *fn.* gargol; hydatid.
Rizma, *fn.* ream.
Rizs, *l.* Ris.
Robaj, *fn. din.* a rumbling noise.
Robban, *k. i.* to fly up with a noise.
Robbanó, *mn.* explosive.
Robbant, *fn.* torpedo (for blowing up ships).
Robogás, *fn.* crashing, crackling.
Robogni, *k. i.* to make a crashing or rumbling noise.
Robot, *fn.* average; statute-labour; socage; feudal service (which a peasant is bound to perform for his landlord); *szekeres* —, horse-and-cart service.
Robotolni, *k. i.* to do service in socage.
Roggyanni, **Rogyni** (ik), *k. i.* to fall to ruin; to fall down, to drop down (*f. e.* in a fit).
Rohadni, *l.* Rothadni.
Roham, *fn.* onset, charge, storm; *impetus*; (nyavalyáé) *fit*, paroxysm; —*czövek*, palisade; —*erő*, *fn.* impetus, shock; —*hágcsó*, *fn.* scaling-ladder; —*lépés*, *fn.* quick-march pace; —*sisak*, *fn.* beaver.
Rohamos, *mn.* impetuous.
Rohanás, *fn.* (the act of) rushing upon; attack, assault, violent onset.
Rohanat, *fn.* violent onset.
Rohan, *k. i.* to rush; a szobába —, to rush into the room; —*ra*, *-re*, to rush

Ról.

upon; *neki* — *vkinek*, to rush in upon one.
Rohasztani, *l.* Rothasztani.
Rohoda, *mn.* filthy, ragged.
Rojt, *fn.* fringe; tassel; —*kötő*, *fn.* fringe-maker.
Rojtos, *mn.* fringed; tasseled.
Rojtozni, *cs. i.* to fringe, to befringe, to adorn with tassels.
Róka, *fn.* fox, tod; nehéz az agg rókát törbe ejteni, an old fox understands the trap; —*barlang*, *fn.* fox-cover, fox-hole; —*bőr*, *fn.* fox-case; —*csapatás*, *fn.* fox-baiting; —*fark*, *fn.* fox-tail; —*fogó*, *fn.* fox-trap; —*prém*, *fn.* fur of a fox; —*vadász*, *fn.* fox-hunter; —*vas*, *l.* Rókafogó.
Rókász, *fn.* fox-hunter.
Rókászat, *fn.* fox-chase.
Rokka, *fn.* distaff, rock.
Rokkanni, *k. i.* to get play-ed; to become disabled by wounds; to be in a tumble-down condition.
Rokkant, *mn.* play-ed; ruinous; *fn.* invalid, disabled soldier.
Rokkantani, *cs. i.* to splay (a horse).
Rokon, *mn.* related, akin; *affined*; *fn.* relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; —*értelmű*, *mn.* synonymous; —*érzés*, —*érzet*, *fn.* fellow-feeling, sympathy; —*értetű*, *mn.* sympathetic; congenial; —*gondolkozásu*, *mn.* congenial, of the same way of thinking; —*ság*, *fn.* kindred, relatives (pl.); relationship; —*szó*, *fn.* synonyme.
Rokonitni, *cs. i.* to ally, to link together by the bonds of fraternity.
Rokonszenv, *fn.* sympathy, fellow-feeling.
Rokonszenves, *mn.* sympathetic.
Rokonszenvezni, *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to sympathize.
Rokonulni, *k. i.* to become related.
Ról, *nh.* from off; from;

about; of; for; leesni -ról, -ről, to fall from; a mező-ről jönni, to come from the fields; hazulról jönni, to come from home; lehány-ni a ruhát magáról, to throw off one's clothes; házról házra menni, to go from house to house; hivataláról lemondani, to resign one's office; értekezni -ról, -ről, to treat of; to hold forth on...; vmiről elfelejtkezni, to forget all about it; vmi-ről beszélni, to speak of a thing; to talk about some matter; miről beszéltek? what are you talking of? én mitsem tudok róla, I know nothing about it; I have no knowledge of it; gyanus -ról, -ről, suspected of...; híres -ról, -ről, renowned for, famous for; noted for; alulról, from beneath; felülről, from above; belülről, from within; messziről, from afar; hátulról, from behind; emlékezzél meg rólam! remember me!

Rom, *fn.* wreck; ruin; —ba dőlni, to fall to ruin; to go to wreck; —ba dönteni, to lay in ruin, to destroy.

Róma, *tn.* Rome.

Római, *mn.* és *fn.* Roman.

Román, *fn.* a fictitious tale, novel; fiction of romance; —költő, *fn.* novelist, writer of novels.

Rombolni, *cs. i.* to destroy, to shatter, to dilapidate.

Romladék, *fn.* ruin.

Romladozni (ik), *k. i.* to go to wreck, to fall to ruin.

Romlandó, *mn.* destructible, perishable.

Romlani (ik), *k. i.* to decay, to spoil, to go to wreck; to corrupt, to get depraved.

Romlás, *fn.* destruction, decay, ruin; corruption, depravity; —ára törni vkinek, to be intent upon one's ruin.

Romlatlan, *mn.* incorrupt, free from corruption.

Romlékony, *mn.* corruptible; —ság, *fn.* corruptibility.

Romlott, *mn.* spoiled, corrupted; —ság, *fn.* corruption, debauchedness, depravity.

Romolhatlan, *mn.* incorruptible; —ság, *fn.* incorruptibility.

Romolni, *l.* Romlani.

Romrés, *fn.* breach.

Róna, *mn.* flat, plain, level; *fn.* level ground, plain; flat country; magas —, elevated plain, table-land.

Rónás, *mn.* flat, plain.

Rónaság, *fn.* flat country; a level ground.

Roncsa, *fn.* petard, bomb.

Roncsolni, *cs. i.* to destroy.

Ronda, *mn.* slovenly; slut-tish; —ember, *fn.* sloven; —asszony, *fn.* slut, slattern, trollop.

Rondaság, *fn.* slovenliness, neglect of cleanliness and neatness.

Rondaul, *ih.* in a slovenly manner.

Ronditni, *cs. i.* to dirty, to sully, to defile.

Rondulni, *k. i.* to get sullied.

Rongálni, *cs. i.* to impair, to mar, to spoil.

Rongy, *fn.* rag; clout; —szedő, *fn.* ragman.

Rongyollani (ik), *k. i.* to get tattered.

Rongyolni, *cs. i.* to tatter, to tear to rags.

Rongyos, *mn.* tattered, hanging in rags; ragged, dressed in rags; —an, *ih.* in rags and tatters; —ság, *fn.* raggedness.

Rongyoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be dressed in rags.

Rongyosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get tattered.

Róni, *cs. i.* to score up, to tally, to mark with a notch; to note down; adót —ra, —re, to impose taxes on...; —vkít, to chide one, to reprimand one.

Rontani, *cs. i.* to impair, to mar; to spoil, to destroy, to ruin; to corrupt; to lay

a spell upon one; —, *k. i.* to break in upon, to rush upon.

Rontatlan, *mn.* uncorrupted.

Rontó, *mn.* destructive; ruinous, pernicious, baneful.

Roparany, *fn.* saffron of gold.

Ropogás, *fn.* cracking; cre-pitation; crackling sounds (pl.); a puskák —a, pat-tering of musketry.

Ropogni, *k. i.* to crackle, to cre-pitate; to crunch (as the snow); to patter.

Ropogós, *mn.* crisp; crunch-ing.

Roppanni, *k. i.* to crack, to give a crack.

Roppant, *mn.* huge, vast, stupendous, immense.

Roppantani, *cs. i.* to crack.

Roppantó, *fn.* nut.

Roskadni, *k. i.* to be decay-ing, to be in a tumble-down condition; to fall to ruin; to droop; to be sinking (with agitation, exhaustion, etc.); to drop down (f. e. in a fit).

Roskadozni, *l.* Roskadni.

Roskadt, *mn.* dilapidated, gone to ruin; shaky (said of a person worn with age or sickness).

Rossz, *l.* Rosz.

Rost, *fn.* fibre, filament; gridiron.

Rosta, *fn.* riddle, grain-sifter.

Rostálgatni, Rostálni, *cs. i.* to riddle; (fig.) to criticise severely, to cut up (literary productions).

Rostély, *fn.* gridiron; lattice, trellis; —on sütni, to grill, to broil.

Rostélyos, *mn.* latticed; —ablak, *fn.* lattice-window.

Rostélyos, *fn.* broiled meat.

Rostélyozat, *fn.* trellis, lat-tice-work.

Rostélyozni, *cs. i.* to lattice.

Rostollani (ik), *k. i.* to come off in fibres.

Rostos, *mn.* fibrous.

Rosz, *mn.* bad; ill, evil, wicked; base; —ember, *fn.* a bad man, a wicked man; —cselekedet, a bad action, an evil deed; —lel-

Roszbabb.

Rosz-akaratu.

Roszmár.

kiismeret, *fn. a bad conscience*; nagy hóhér a rosz lelkiismeret, *an evil conscience breaks many a man's neck*; rosz kedve van, *he is in the dumps*; he has the blues; he is in an ill humour: — helyen lenni, *to be in the wrong place*; én — diák vagyok, *I am but a poor scholar*; I am not very conversant with the Latin tongue: — anya, *fn. an unnatural mother*; — aratás, *fn. a poor harvest*; — hibern állani, *to have an ill report*; — fát tenni a tűzre, — főre hágni, *to make mischief*; — véleménynyel lenni vki iránt, *to entertain an ill opinion of one*; to think ill of one; — madár az, ki fészkrét rutitja (v. fészkébe rondít), *it is an ill bird that bewrays its own nest*; — madár az, a ki tollát nem birhatja, *it is a sorry bird that cannot carry its own feathers*; —, *fn. evil*; ill; roszra nem kell mester, *that which is evil is soon learnt*; roszat cselekedni, *to do ill*; to do wrong; to practise wicked works; roszat cselekedni vkivel, *to do ill by one*; roszat beszélni vki felől, *to speak ill of one*; —ban törni fejét, *to meditate mischief*.

Roszbabb, *mn. worse*; —an, —ül, *ih. worse*; ma —an van, *he is worse to-day*; —an ütött ki a dolog, *mint gondoltam, things fell out worse than I expected*; leg—, *adj. worst*.

Roszabbítani, *cs. i. to make worse, to impair, to deteriorate*.

Roszabbítmány, *fn. deterioration*.

Roszabbodni (ik), Roszabbulni, *k. i. to grow worse*; to become worse, *to deteriorate*.

Roszabbul, *l. Roszabban*.

Rosz-akarat, *fn. ill-will, malevolence*.

Rosz-akaratu, Rosz-akará, *mn. ill-disposed, malevolent*; —lag, *ih. malevolently, malignly*.

Roszalas, *fn. disapprobation, disapproval*.

Roszalatos, Roszalható, *mn. objectionable, blamable*.

Roszalkodás, *fn. evil deeds (pl.)*, wicked works (pl.), malice; mischief.

Roszalkodni (ik), *k. i. to be bent on mischief*; to do ill; to practise wicked works.

Roszallani, Roszalni, *cs. i. to disapprove of, to blame*.

Roszaság, *fn. badness; wickedness; evilness; depravity, perversity, malice*.

Roszelvi, *mn. pessimistic*; —ség, *fn. pessimism*.

Roszhangzat, *fn. dissonance, discordance, disagreement in sounds; cacophony*.

Roszhirü, *mn. ill spoken of, ill-famed*.

Roszindulatu, *mn. evil-minded, ill-disposed, malicious*.

Rosítani, *cs. i. to make worse, to impair, to aggravate*.

Roszkedv, *fn. ill humour*.

Roszkedvü, *mn. ill-humoured, peevish*; —ség, *fn. dumps (pl.)*; ill humour.

Roszkor, *ih. inopportunately, unseasonably*.

Roszlelkü, *mn. malevolent, evil-minded*; —ség, *fn. badness of heart*.

Rosztermészet, *fn. ill-nature*.

Rosztermészetü, *mn. ill-natured; malignant*.

Roszul, *ih. badly, poorly*; —járm, *to come to grief*; —lenni, *to be poorly, to be indisposed, to be out of frame*; —venni, *to take amiss*; to take in ill part; —viselni magát, *to misbehave, to behave ill, to misconduct one's self*; —aludtam az éjjel, *I had a very bad night*.

Roszulhangzó, *mn. discordant*.

Roszullét, *fn. indisposition*; jólét v. —, *well-being or ill-being*.

Roszulni, *k. i. to grow bad, to become bad*.

Róta, *fn. kerf, notch*; match (at skittles), game (at cards).

Rothadás, *fn. rotting, putrefaction, corruption*.

Rothadatlan, *mn. inputrescible, incorruptible*.

Rothadékonyság, *mn. putrescible, liable to putrefaction*.

Rothadni, *k. i. to rot*.

Rothadt, *mn. rotten, putrid, corrupt*.

Rothasztani, *cs. i. to rot, to putrefy; to taint (meat, etc.)*.

Rothasztó, *mn. septic; putrid*; —láz, *fn. putrid fever*.

Rothatag, *mn. putrescible, liable to putrefaction*.

Rött, *mn. scored up, notched; noted down*.

Rötyogni, *k. i. to wallop, to bubble up*.

Rovar, *fn. insect*; —evő, *mn. insectivorous*; —tan, *fn. entomology*.

Rovarász, *fn. entomologist*.

Rovarásztat, *fn. entomology*.

Rovás, *fn. (the act of) scoring up, tallying, notching*; tally, notched stick; account; —ára, *on his account*; at his expense; más —ára, *at another man's expense*; —fa, *fn. tally, notched stick*.

Rovásolni, *cs. i. to score up, to tally, to mark with a notch*.

Rovat, *fn. notch*; rubric, title.

Rovaték, *fn. nick, nock, notch, score, jag, kerf, dawk, indentation*.

Rovatékos, *mn. nicked, cut in notches, jagged*.

Rovatékozni, *cs. i. to jag*.

Rovátk, *l. Rovaték*.

Rovátkolat, *fn. fluting, fluted work*.

Rovátkolni, *cs. i. to flute, to channel, to cut into channels*.

Róvni, *l. Róni*.

Róza, *tn. Rosy, Rose*.

Rozga, *mn. shaky, rickety*.

Rozmár, *fn. wallron*.

Rozmárín, *fn.* rosemary; — olaj, *fn.* essential oil of rosemary.

Rozogni, *k. i.* to shake, to be shaky.

Rozzanni, *k. i.* to be shaky; to be in a tumble-down condition.

Rozzant, *mn.* dilapidated, rickety, shaky.

Rozs, *fn.* rye; szarvas —, —anya, *fn.* ergot, ergota (*rye* diseased by the presence of an imperfect fungus); —kenyér, *fn.* rye-bread; —liszt, *fn.* rye-flour; —pálinka, *fn.* whisky, spirit distilled from rye.

Rózsa, *fn.* rose; basa —, peony; csipke —, dog-rose; nincsen — tövis nélkül, no rose without a thorn; —bimbó, *fn.* rose-bud; —bokor, *fn.* rose-bush; —fa, *fn.* rosier; rose-wood; —frigyes, *fn.* rosycrucian (one belonging to a sect of hermetical philosophers); knight of the Eagle and Sovereign Prince of Rose-croix de Heroden; —gyémánt, *fn.* rose-diamond; —olaj, *fn.* attar (oil) of roses; —szín, *fn.* —színű, *mn.* pink; —víz, *fn.* rose-water.

Rózsás, *mn.* rosy, roseate.

Rozsda, *fn.* rust; —folt, *fn.* iron-mould; —színű, *mn.* ferruginous.

Rozsdállani (ik), *k. i.* to rust, to gather rust. [eaten]

Rozsdás, *mn.* rusty, rust-

Rozsdásodni (ik), Rozsdásulni, *k. i.* to grow rusty, to gather rust, to rust.

Rózsi, Rózsika, *tn.* Rosy, Rose.

Rozsnok, *fn.* cockle, darnel.

Rőf, *fn.* a measure of about 30 inches; angol —, yard.

Rőffenni, Rőffenteni, *k. i.* to give a grunt.

Rőfogni, *k. i.* to grunt.

Rőfös, *mn.* — árú, *fn.* goods sold by the yard; —kalmár, *fn.* draper, mercer; —kereskedés, *fn.* mercery.

Rög, *fn.* glebe; clod; lump; lump of earth; clot (of blood, etc.); —cukor, *fn.* lump-sugar; —eszme, *fn.* fixed delusion.

Rögös, *mn.* cloddy; scabrous. Rögön, *ih.* instantaneously, suddenly, extempore, impromptu.

Rögtönész, *l.* Hevenyész.

Rögtönitélet, *fn.* martial law.

Rögtönös, *mn.* sudden, instantaneous, subitaneous; extemporaneous.

Rögtönözni, *l.* Hevenyészni.

Rögtönözve, *ih.* extempore, impromptu.

Rögtönző, *l.* Hevenyész.

Rögtönzött, *mn.* improvised, composed extemporaneously.

Rögzen (ik), *k. i.* to clod, to harden into a lump; to clot (as blood, etc.); to inveterate.

Rögzött, *mn.* inveterate, firmly fixed, deep-rooted; chronic.

Röhej, *fn.* horse-laugh.

Röhögni, *k. i.* to grunt; to laugh immoderately.

Röjtekezni, *l.* Rejtekezni.

Rökenni, *k. i.* to grow sultry.

Rökkenő, *mn.* sultry, sweltry.

Rökötölni, *k. i.* to sob, to groan.

Röp, *fn.* flight; —erő, *fn.* centrifugal power; —hal, *fn.* flying fish; —irat, *fn.* pamphlet; —tábor, *fn.* flying camp.

Röpdösni, Röpdözni, *k. i.* to circumvolute, to flutter about.

Röpet, *fn.* flight; soar.

Röpíteni, Röpködni stb., *l.*

Repíteni, Repkedni stb.

Röppentyű, *fn.* rocket.

Röst, *l.* Rest.

Rőt, *mn.* murrey, red-brown;

—vad, *fn.* red deer.

Rötény, *fn.* rhodium.

Rövid, *mn.* short; curt; brief;

—nap múlva, shortly; in a few days; —ebbet húzni, to go by the worse, to get worsted, to get the worst of it; —velősen —, succinct, concise;

—re foglalt, compendious, summed up within narrow limits; —végét fogni vminek, to make short work with it; —lenni, to be brief in one's speech; —cső, *fn.* blunderbuss, a short gun with a large bore; —farku ló, *fn.* bob-tail, crop-horse; —lábu, *mn.* short-legged; —látás, *fn.* shortsightedness; —látó, *mn.* shortsighted; —népszerű, popular; —puska, *l.* Rövidező.

Rövidebbíteni, *cs. i.* to shorten, to make shorter.

Rövidel, *l.* Rövid.

Rövideden, *ih.* shortly, in short; —végezni, to cut it short.

Rövidedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow short, to decrease.

Röviden, *ih.* briefly; shortly; in short.

Rövidítés, *fn.* (the act of) shortening, reducing; abbreviation. [ture]

Rövidítésjel, *fn.* abbreviation.

Rövidítmény, *fn.* abridgement.

Rövidíteni, *cs. i.* to shorten, to abridge, to curtail; (*fig.*) to trench upon, to encroach upon; —az időt vmivel, to beguile the time with . . .

Rövidítőjel, *fn.* abbreviation.

Rövidleg, *ih.* summarily.

Rövidleges, *mn.* summary.

Rövidlet, *fn.* an abridged account, brief, synopsis, summary, epitome.

Rövidletezni, *cs. i.* to epitomize; to sum up (in a few words).

Rövidség, *fn.* shortness; brevity, conciseness; shortcoming, loss, prejudice; —et szenvedni, to come short of . . . to get the worst of . . . to be a sufferer by . . . to be out of pocket by . . . to come off a loser; —et okozni, to prejudice; —em nélkül, without prejudice.

Rövidülni, *k. i.* to grow short.

Rövidvágta, *fn.* canter.

Rözsze, *fn.* brush-wood; —nyaláb, *fn.* jagot.

Rubin.

Rubin, *fn.* ruby (*a precious stone*).
 Rúd, *fn.* pole; bar; rod; perch; shaft; emelő —, lever, colt-staff; fogas —, rack; —aczel, *fn.* bar-steel; —arany, *fn.* gold in ingots, gold in bars, bullion; —ezüst, *fn.* silver in bars; —kén, *fn.* roll-brimstone; —vas, *fn.* bar-iron; —vitorla, *fn.* yard-sail.
 Rudacs, *fn.* style; wedge, ingot.
 Rudalni, *cs. i.* to pole; to fix on a pole.
 Rudas, Rudasló, *fn.* shaft-horse.
 Rugalmas, *mn.* elastic; —ság, *fn.* elasticity.
 Rugalom, *fn.* elasticity.
 Rugany, *fn.* elastic spring.
 Ruganyos, *mn.* elastic; —ság, *fn.* elasticity.
 Rugás, *fn.* (the act of) kicking; kicks (*pl.*).
 Rugaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to scud, to scud off; to make off; utána —, to dart after, to make after; neki —, to make towards one, to make up to one.
 Rugdalni, *cs. i.* to be kicking.
 Rugdalódni (ik), Rugdalózni (ik), *k. i.* to be kicking.
 Rugdosni, *l.* Rugdalni.
 Rugékony, *mn.* elastic; —ság, *fn.* elasticity.
 Rug-erő, *fn.* elastic force.
 Rug-gyanta, Rug-méza, *fn.* India-rubber.
 Rugni, *cs. i.* to kick; *k. i.* tíz forint —, to amount to ten florins.
 Rugó, *fn.* spring; (*fig.*) spring of action.
 Rugódozni, *l.* Rugdalózni.
 Rugony, Rugonyos stb., *l.* Rugany, Ruganyos stb.
 Rugós, *mn.* kicking; elastic, springy.
 Rugtatni, *cs. i.* to make rebound, to cause to spring back; neki —, to rush upon.
 Ruha, *fn.* cloth; dress, apparel, raiment; törő —, clout, duster; konyha—,

Ruhásás.

dish-clout; ünneplő —, Sunday-clothes (*pl.*); ágyi —, bed-clothes; fehér —, linen; underclothing; napery; se-lyem —, silk-dress; szenny-yes —, foul linen; —áros, *fn.* clothier; merchant-tailor; —báb, *fn.* (rakszekré-nyekben) dummy; —kefe, *fn.* brush (for clothes); —kereskedő, *fn.* merchant-tailor; —kosár, *fn.* buck-basket; —kötél, *fn.* clothes-line; —pompa, *fn.* luxury in clothes; —szekrény, —tartó, *fn.* wardrobe; —vi-selet, *fn.* costume, style of dress; garb; fashion.
 Ruházás, Ruházat, *fn.* cloth-ing, raiment, garments (*pl.*).
 Ruházatlan, *mn.* divested of clothes.
 Ruházkodni (ik), *k. i.* to put on one's clothes, to dress one's self.
 Ruházni, *cs. i.* to dress, to clothe; to invest one with.
 Rum, *fn.* rum.
 Rupia, *fn.* rupee (an East Indian coin).
 Ruskó, *fn.* dross; refuse.
 Rusnya, *l.* Ronda.
 Rút, *mn.* ugly, hideous; nasty.
 Ruta, Rutafű, *fn.* rue.
 Rutalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow ugly; to behave nastily.
 Rutalmas, *mn.* nasty; obscene, abominable.
 Rutalom, *fn.* nastiness, abomi-nation. [*sully*].
 Rutítani, *cs. i.* to disfigure; to Rutolni, *k. i.* to howl as a wolf; *cs. i.* to call one ugly.
 Rútság, *fn.* ugliness; nastiness.
 Rútulni, *k. i.* to grow ugly.
 Ruzsnya, *mn.* filthy.
 Rügy, *fn.* gem, bud, chit; button, eye; termő —, bearing bud; rosz —, a shrew, a termagant; a vixen; —bu-rok, *fn.* hymen; —takaró, *fn.* perule.
 Rügyes, *mn.* having buds.
 Rügyesedni (ik), *k. i.* to bud, to gem, to put forth buds.
 Rügyezni (ik), *k. i.* to burgeon.
 Rüh, *fn.* itch; mange, scab of cattle.

Saját.

Rüheder, *mn.* shabby; va-grant.
 Rühedni, *k. i.* to catch the itch; to become scabby.
 Rühelődzeni (ik), *k. i.* to scratch one's self; to rub one's body against...
 Rühes, *mn.* affected with the itch, itchy, mangy, scabby.
 Rühes-ség, *fn.* scabbiness.
 Rühész, *fn.* acarus scabiei.
 Rüheszeni, *cs. i.* to commu-nicate the itch to... to give the itch to...
 Rühölődni, *l.* Rühelődzeni.
 Rühvakaronecz, *l.* Rühész.
 Rükerez, *fn.* daisy.
 Rűpő, *l.* Ripő.

S.

'S, S, ksz. and.
 Sat., St., Stb. (= s a többi), etcetera, and so forth, and so on.
 Sáfár, *fn.* bailiff of husband-ry, farm-bailiff; provisor; steward.
 Sáfarkodás, *fn.* management of land.
 Sáfarkodni (ik), *k. i.* to manage a farm; to manage the af-fairs of another.
 Sáfárolni, *cs. i.* to manage, to conduct (the affairs of another).
 Sáfrány, *fn.* saffron; meg-érezni a —illatot, to smell a rat; to scent danger.
 Sáfrányozni, *cs. i.* to saffron.
 Sáfány-sárga, *mn.* saffron-hued, saffrony.
 Sáfány-szin, *fn.* saffron-co-lour.
 Saját, *mn.* one's own; proper; particular; special; —föld, *fn.* allodium, allodial lands (*pl.*); freehold property; —keze vonása, his own hand-writing; —ura, he is his own master; —háza van, he has a house of his own; —módja van, he has a way of his own; —jává tenni, to appropriate; —jog, *fn.* right of possession;

Sajáti.

—képen, *ih.* properly speaking; —képen birni vmit, to own, to be the owner of, to be the right owner of . . ; to possess in one's own right: —lag, *l.* Sajátképen; —lagos, —lagosság, *l.* Saját-nemű, Sajátneműség; —nemű, *mn.* peculiar, singular; —neműség, *fn.* peculiarity, singularity; —ság, *fn.* property; special property, peculiarity; singularity; —ságos, *fn.* singular, peculiar; original; —szerű, *l.* Sajátnemű; —váltó, *fn.* note of hand, promissory note; —villany, *mn.* idioelectric.

Sajáti, *mn.* —lag, *ih.* in one's own right; —ság, *l.* Saját-ság.

Sajátitni, *cs. i.* to appropriate; to acquire, to make one's self master of . .

Sajjátító, *fn.* genitive case.

Sajjátolni, *l.* Sajjátitni.

Sajatos, *fn.* owner, proprietor; *mn.* one's own; special, particular; specific.

Sajditni, *cs. i.* to have a sentiment of.

Sajdulni, *k. i.* to begin to ache.

Sajgás, *fn.* pain, aching.

Sajgatóhal, *fn.* cramp-fish, electric ray, torpedo.

Sajgó, *mn.* painful; smarting.

Sajgócz, *fn.* berzes —, electric ray, torpedo, cramp-fish.

Sajka, *fn.* barge, a row-boat.

Sajkás, *fn.* bargeman; waterman.

Sajlani, *l.* Sajogni.

Sajnálát, *fn.* pity, compassion; regret.

Sajnálátos, *mn.* pitiable, deplorable; to be regretted.

Sajnálkodni (ik), Sajnálkozni (ik), *k. i.* (-on, -en) to pity, to have pity upon; sajnálkozom rajtad, I pity thee.

Sajnálni, *cs. i.* to pity, to have pity on . . ; to be sorry for, to regret; to deplore; to grudge, to begrudge; —vkit, to pity one, to have pity upon one; sajnálom,

Sajnos.

I am sorry for it; még azt is sajnálták tőlem, they begrudged me even that; nem sajnálja a fáradságot, he does not mind the trouble; nem sajnálja a költséget, he does not regard the expenses.

Sajnos, *mn.* to be regretted; deplorable, pitiable; —an, *ih.* with regret.

Sajogni, *k. i.* to ache, to be painful; to smart.

Sajt, *fn.* cheese; semmi rosszabb a —nál, (nothing worse than cheese) cheese is better than nothing; —áros, *fn.* cheese-monger; —kukac, *fn.* cheese-mite; —nemű, *mn.* cheesy, caseous; —prés, *fn.* cheese-press; —vásár, *fn.* cheese-market.

Sajtár, *fn.* milk-pail.

Sajtó, *fn.* press; printing-press; napi —, daily papers (pl.); —fény, *fn.* gloss; —hiba, *fn.* erratum, error in printing, misprint, typographical blunder; —szabadság, *fn.* liberty of the press; —taliga, *fn.* coffin; —vétség, *fn.* libel.

Sajtolni, *cs. i.* to press, to press out.

Sajtos, *mn.* cheesy, caseous.

Sakál, *fn.* jackal.

Sakk, *fn.* chess; —tábla, *fn.* chess-board.

Sakkozni, *k. i.* to play at chess.

Sál, *fn.* shawl; plaid.

Sala, *fn.* short; berzes —, turmalin.

Salak, *fn.* slag, dross of metal.

Salakos, *mn.* drossy.

Salakulás, *fn.* scorification.

Salakulni, *k. i.* to be reduced to scoria.

Salamon, *fn.* Solomon.

Saláta, *fn.* lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*); salad.

Salavár, *fn.* asylum; shelter; refuge.

Salavári, *fn.* sherryvallies (pl.).

Salétrom, Salitrom, *fn.* saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of pot-

Sanyargatás.

ash of commerce; —főző, *fn.* saltpetre-maker; —huta, *fn.* saltpetre-house; —sav, *fn.* nitric acid.

Salitromos, *mn.* nitrous.

Sallang, *fn.* fringe; empty talk, bombast.

Sallangos, *mn.* fringed; bombastic.

Sállani, *l.* Sárllani.

Sám, *fn.* last; fiddle-bridge; —fa, *fn.* last, boot-tree, stretcher.

Samu, *fn.* Sam.

Sámuel, *fn.* Samuel.

Sáncz, *fn.* sconce, mound, fortin, redoubt; —árok, *fn.* trench; —karó, *fn.* palisade; —pale; —kosár, *fn.* gabion; —mű, *fn.* intrenchment; —rés, *fn.* a breach in the ramparts.

Sánczolás, *fn.* (the act of) fortifying with mounds.

Sánczolat, *fn.* intrenchment, circumvallation; —vonal, *fn.* line of circumvallation.

Sánczolni, *cs. i.* to fortify with mounds, to surround with a wall of defence; to ensconce.

Sanda, *mn.* squint; squint-eyed.

Sandalogni, *k. i.* to squint; (fig.) to look askance.

Sandaság, *fn.* squinting.

Sandikálni, *k. i.* to squint.

Sanditni, *k. i.* to squint; —ra, —re, to squint at.

Sándor, *fn.* Alexander.

Sandra, *l.* Rima.

Sank, *fn.* dregs (pl.), sediment.

Sannyadni, *l.* Fennyadni.

Sánta, *mn.* lame, limping; —ság, *fn.* lameness.

Sántálni, *k. i.* to halt, to limp, to walk lamely.

Sántikálni, *k. i.* to limp, to hobble; —vmiben, to meditate mischief.

Sántítani, *cs. i.* to lame, to make lame; *k. i.* to halt, to limp, to hobble.

Sántulni, *k. i.* to grow lame.

Sanyar, *fn.* misery, distress, trouble, indigence, torment.

Sanyargatás, *fn.* (the act of)

Sanyargatni.

tormenting; oppression; mortification.
Sanyargatni, *cs. i.* to torment; to oppress; to distress;
önmagát —, to mortify one's senses.
Sanyaritni, *l.* Sanyargatni.
Sanyarkodni (ik), Sanyarodni (ik), Sanyarogni, *k. i.* to live in distress and misery; to be scarce able to keep body and soul together; to be wasting away.
Sanyarú, *mn.* miserable, wretched, destitute; severe, hard; —ság, *fn.* misery, destitution.
Sáp, *fn.* paleness, wanness; —kór, *fn.* chlorosis, green sickness.
Sápadni, **Sápadozni**, *k. i.* to grow pale; to turn pale; to change colour.
Sápadtság, *fn.* paleness.
Sápadt, *mn.* pale, wan, pallid, faint in colour.
Sápasztani, *cs. i.* to make pale; to make one turn pale.
Sápatag, *mn.* palish.
Sápitni, *cs. i.* to render pale.
Sápitni, **Sápitozni**, *k. i.* to lament.
Sapka, *fn.* cap.
Sár, *fn.* mud; mire; —ral dobálni, to throw dirt at one; to pelt one with mud; kiállani a sárat, to stand one's ground; belevinni a —ba vkit, to get one into a mess; to bring one into scrapes and difficulties; kihuzni a —ból vkit, to extricate one out of a scrape; to help one out of a mess; to rescue one from embarrassment; —ral befecskendezni, to splash with mud, to bespatter with mud; —csatorna, *fn.* sewer; —czipő, *fn.* galoches (pl.); —fal, *fn.* mud-wall; —szalonka, *fn.* sanderling.
Sára, *tn.* Sarah.
Saraglya, *l.* Saroglya.
Saralni, *cs. i.* to plaster with clay; to dab over with mud (*f. e.* buildings of boughs

Sares.

rattled on stakes; to plash mud.
Sarez, *fn.* contribution.
Sarczolni, *cs. i.* to put under contribution.
Sárda, *fn.* marsh-mallow.
Sárga, *mn.* yellow; *fn.* tojás sárgája, yolk; —czukor, *fn.* sugar-candy; —föld, *fn.* ochre; —kór, *fn.* jaundice; —kóros, *mn.* jaundiced; —láz, *fn.* yellow fever; —répa, *fn.* carrot; —rész, *fn.* brass; —rézműves, *fn.* brasier; —rigó, *fn.* golden thrush; —ság, *fn.* yellowness; —silk, *fn.* gelt; —szilva, *fn.* wheat-plum.
Sárgállani (ik), *k. i.* to be yellow; to look yellow.
Sárgány, *fn.* uranium.
Sárgás, *mn.* yellowish; —zöld, *mn.* yellowish green.
Sárgítani, *cs. i.* to make yellow.
Sárgító, *fn.* turmeric.
Sárgulni, *k. i.* to grow yellow.
Sárgolyó, *fn.* pepper-grass.
Sarha, *fn.* knacker; executioner.
Sárhozni (ik), *k. i.* to be ready to take horse (said of a mare). [*horse*].
Sárhozó, *mn.* ready to take
Sári, *tn.* Sarah. [*edge*].
Sárj, *fn.* shoot; descendant;
Sarjadék, *fn.* shoot, spring; issue, offspring, descendant.
Sarjadni, **Sarjadzani** (ik),
Sarjazni (ik), *k. i.* to shoot, to sprout, to spring forth.
Sarjerdő, *fn.* copse, under-wood.
Sarju, *fn.* after-math, latter math, eddish; —ág, *fn.* scion, layer; —kaszálás, *fn.* after-math.
Sark, *fn.* heel; hinge; hasp; pole; corner; —át mutatni, to show a pair of heels; —ába sem léphet, not fit to hold a candle to him; —ára hágni vkinek, to bear hard upon one; —ában lenni vkinek, to tag after one; to be at one's heels; to follow at one's heels; utca —a, corner of

Sarok.

the street; —csillag, *fn.* polar star, pole-star; —csont, *fn.* heel-bone; —fény, *fn.* aurora borealis, northern lights (pl.), polar lights (pl.); —igazság, *fn.* axiom; —kör, *fn.* polar circle; —magasság, *fn.* elevation of the pole; —pont, *fn.* nadir; turning point, pole; pivot; centre of motion; —szám, *fn.* cardinal number; —szeg, *fn.* hob-nail; —vas, *fn.* hinges (pl.).
Sarkalás, *fn.* (the act of) urging, inciting, spurring on, dunning.
Sarkalat, *fn.* hinges (pl.); the main.
Sarkalatos, *mn.* cardinal.
Sarkallani (ik), *k. i.* to bottom on, to be based on.
Sarkalni, *cs. i.* to urge; to follow at one's heels.
Sarkantyú, *fn.* spur; crawl; —műves, *fn.* spurrier; —taraj, *fn.* ravel.
Sarkantyús, *mn.* spurred; *fn.* spurrier.
Sarkantyúzni, *cs. i.* to spur, to spur on; to clap spurs to one's horse.
Sárkány, *fn.* dragon; cock; (papirosból) kite; —t huzni, to cock a gun; —aszszony, *fn.* termagant; —ripacshal, *fn.* sea-dragon.
Sarki, *mn.* polar.
Sarkítás, *fn.* polarization.
Sarkulás, **Sarkulat**, *fn.* polarization.
Sarló, *fn.* sickle; a hold —ja, crescent.
Sarlós, *mn.* sickled; —boldogasszony, the feast of the Visitation of Our Lady.
Sarlózni, *cs. i.* to cut with a sickle.
Sarmalódni (ik), *k. i.* to obtrude on one's ear.
Sármány, *fn.* yellow hammer (a bird).
Saroglya, *fn.* stretcher; rack.
Sarok, *fn.* corner; hinge; —ba szorítani vkit, (to drive one into a corner) to drive one to straits; —ducz,

fn. corner-pillar; —ház, *fn. corner-house*; —kő, *fn. corner-stone*; —szám, *fn. cardinal number*; —vas, *fn. hinges (pl.)*.
 Saru, *fn. shoe, boot*; —kefe, *fn. shoe-brush*; —szíj, *fn. shoe-string*; —talp, *fn. sole*.
 Sarutlan, *mn. unshod*.
 Saruzni, *cs. i. to shoe*.
 Sas, *fn. eagle*; —fi, *fn. eaglet*; —keselyű, *fn. glede*; —kőröm, *fn. talon*; —orr, *fn. aquiline nose*; —orru, *mn. hawk-nosed*; —szeg, *fn. barbed nail*.
 Sás, *fn. reate*; *sedge*.
 Sáska, *fn. grass-hopper*; *locust*.
 Sátán, *fn. Satan, devil*.
 Sátáni, *mn. satanic*.
 Satnya, *mn. stunted*.
 Satnyulni, *k. i. to get stunted*.
 Sató, *fn. press*.
 Satolni, *cs. i. to press*.
 Sátor, *fn. tent*; *booth, stall in a fair*; —t ütni, *to pitch a tent*; —bolt, *fn. booth*; —csináló, *fn. tent-maker*; —fa, *fn. tent-poles (pl.)*; felszedni a sátot, *to strike the tents; (fig.) to cut away, to scamper off*; —pénz, *fn. stall-money*.
 Sátoros, *mn. lodging in tents*; —ünnep, *fn. feast of tabernacles*.
 Sátorozni, *k. i. to tent, to lodge in a tent*.
 Sátorozni (ik), *k. i. — vmivel, to make an ostentatious display of . . ; sátorozik a páva, the peacock spreads his tail*.
 Satu, *fn. press*; *posztó—, calender*.
 Satulni, *cs. i. to press; (posztót stb.) to calender, to press between rollers, to make smooth and glossy by pressure in the calender*.
 Sáv, *fn. acid*.
 Sáv, *fn. streak*.
 Savany, *fn. acid*; *acidity*.
 Savanydad, *mn. sourish*.
 Savanyítatlan, *mn. unsoured; unleavened*.
 Savanyítani, *cs. i. to sour*; *to*

pickle, to preserve in vinegar; *to leaven*.
 Savanykás, *mn. sourish*.
 Savanyodni (ik), *k. i. to turn sour*.
 Savanyu, *mn. sour*.
 Savanyulni, *l. Savanyodni*.
 Savanyus, *mn. sourish*; *sub-acid*.
 Savanyúság, *fn. acidity, sourness, sour taste*.
 Savanyuvíz, *fn. acidulae (pl.)*; *water impregnated with oxide of iron*.
 Savasság, *fn. acidity*.
 Savastó, *fn. salt-lake*.
 Savítani, *cs. i. to oxidize*.
 Savó, *fn. whey*; *posset*.
 Se, *ksz. neither*; —pénz, —posztó, *(neither money nor cloth) the money is gone, and the cloth is not bought; se baj, no matter*.
 Seb, *fn. wound*; —et ejteni vkin, *to inflict a wound upon one*; —et kapni, *to receive a wound*; ha begyógyul is a seb, megmarad a helye, *a wound may heal, but it leaves a scar behind*; —hely, *fn. scar*; —helyes, *mn. scarry*; —kutasz, *fn. probe*; —láz, *fn. wound-fever*; —orvos, *l. Sebész*; —víz, *fn. arquebusade*.
 Seb, *fn. celerity, swiftness, speed; hurry*; —bel lobbál, *with the utmost despatch*.
 Sebes, *mn. swift, quick, rapid; speedy*; —elme, *fn. a quick wit*; —lépés, *fn. quick-march pace*; —nyelvű, *mn. flippancy*; —nyelvűség, *fn. flippancy*.
 Sebes, *mn. wounded, sore*.
 Sebesedni (ik), *k. i. to receive a wound, to get wounded; to become ulcerous, to ulcerate*.
 Sebesíteni, *cs. i. to wound, to inflict a wound upon*.
 Sebésség, *fn. swiftness, quickness, celerity; velocity; rapidity*; *legnagyobb —, full speed*; *nevekedő —, increasing speed*; *kezdő —, initial velocity*; *közepes —, mean velocity*; —mérő, *fn.*

tachometer; (*Naut.*) *log-line*.
 Sebestyén, *tn. Sebastian*.
 Sebesülmi, *l. Sebesedni*.
 Sebész, *fn. surgeon*.
 Sebészet, *fn. surgery*.
 Sebészi, *mn. surgical*.
 Sebészség, *fn. surgery*.
 Sebezni, *l. Sebesíteni*.
 Sebhedni, *k. i. to get wounded*.
 Sebhedt, *mn. wounded*.
 Sebheszteni, *l. Sebesíteni*.
 Sebhethetlen, *mn. incurable*.
 Sebhetheti, *l. Sebesíteni*.
 Sebhüdni, *l. Sebesedni*.
 Sebtében, Sebtén, *ih. in a hurry*.
 Sebzeti, *l. Sebesíteni*.
 Sebzeti (ik), *l. Sebesedni*.
 Seg, *l. Segg*.
 Segéd, *fn. help; assistant; kereskedő—, clerk*; (*bolt-ban*) *shopman*; —bíró, *fn. assistant judge*; —eszköz, *fn. means; resource*; —had, *fn. subsidiary troops (pl.)*; —ige, *fn. auxiliary verb*; —kezet nyújtani vkinék, *to lend one a helping hand*; —sereg, *l. Segédhad*; —szerkesztő, *fn. sub-editor*; —tétel, *fn. lemma*; —tiszt, *fn. adjutant*.
 Segedeim, *fn. aid, succour, assistance*; *segedelmet nyújtani, to lend aid, to render assistance*.
 Segedelmes, *mn. affording aid, helpful*.
 Segedelmi, *mn. subsidiary*.
 Segélmi, *cs. i. to help, to assist*; *Isten úgy segéljen! so help me God!*
 Segély, *fn. help, aid, assistance, succour*; —nyújtás, *fn. contribution of aid*.
 Segélyezni, *cs. i. to assist, to aid, to succour*; *embertársait —, to give assistance to one's fellow-creatures*; *to alleviate the distress of one's fellow-creatures*.
 Segélytelen, *mn. aidless, helpless*, *without help or relief*.
 Segg, *fn. bottom, arse*; *but-*

tocks (pl.); —pofa, *fn.* butt-tuck.
 Segítai, *cs. i.* to help, to aid, to assist; to give relief to one; to relieve one's wants; —vkinek v. vkin, to help one, to assist one; —vkit vmire, to help one to . . .; a bajon —, to remedy the evil; nem tudni magau —, to be at a dead lift; ezen nem lehet —, that cannot be helped; there is no help for it; rajta nem lehet —, there is no help for him.
 Segítő, *fn.* helper.
 Segítség, *fn.* help, aid, assistance; —ére sietni vkinek, to hurry to one's assistance; —ére lenni vkinek, to assist one; to bear a hand in, to assist in some work.
 Sehogy, Sehogysem, *ih.* no ways, by no means.
 Sehol, Seholsem, *ih.* nowhere.
 Sehonnan, *ih.* from nowhere, from no side.
 Sehová, *ih.* nowhere.
 Sejdelem, *l.* Sejtelem.
 Sejdítai, *l.* Sejtien.
 Sejt, *fn.* cell; —szövet, *fn.* cellular tissue.
 Sejtes, *mn.* cellular; —méz, *fn.* comb-honey; —kerék, *fn.* bucket-wheel.
 Sejtelem, *fn.* presentiment.
 Sejtien, *cs. i.* to have a presentiment of . . .; to guess; cselt —, to smell a rat; rozsát sejtek, my mind mis-gives me.
 Sekély, *fn.* és *mn.* shallow; —ség, *fn.* shallowness.
 Sekrestye, *fn.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room.
 Sekrestyés, *fn.* sacristan.
 Selet, *fn.* refuse, trash.
 Seletelni, *cs. i.* to pick out the trash; to sort.
 Seleny, *fn.* tungsten.
 Selyem, *fn.* silk; —áros, *fn.* silk-man; silk-mercer; —áru, *fn.* silk-wares; —bogár, *fn.* silk-worm; —csipke, *fn.* blond-lace; —festő, *fn.* silk-dyer; —fonal, *fn.* silk-thread; twisted silk; —galand, *fn.* silk-ribbon;

—gubó, *fn.* cocoon; —gyár, *silk-factory, silk-manufactory*; —gyárnok, *fn.* silk-manufacturer; —hernyó, *l.* Selyembogár; —kelme, *fn.* silk-stuff; —kereskedés, *fn.* mercery, silk-mercery; —nemű, *mn.* silky; —sodró, *fn.* silk-throwster; —szalag, *fn.* silk-ribbon; —szövő, *fn.* silk-weaver; —te-nyésztes, *fn.* rearing of the silk-worm.
 Selymes, *mn.* silky.
 Selyp, *mn.* lisping; stuttering.
 Selypegni, *k. i.* to *lisp*; to *Selypitni, l.* Selypegni.
 Sem, *ksz.* neither; azt — tudom, valjon stb., I do not even know, whether etc.; ő — akar eljönni, he won't come neither; —te, —ő, neither you nor he; —füle, —farka, neither head nor tail.
 Semhogy, *l.* Hogysem.
 Semjegy, *l.* Semmijegy.
 Semleges, *mn.* neutral, not of either party; —nek lenni, to take neither part, to be on neither side.
 Semlegesítai, *cs. i.* to render neutral, to neutralize.
 Semlegesség, *fn.* neutrality.
 Semmedni, *l.* Zsibbadni.
 Semmi, *mn.* nothing; naught; —vé lenni, to come to nothing; —vé tenni, to annihilate, to reduce to nothing, to destroy the existence of . . .; to annul; —sem, nothing whatever, nothing at all; —féle, *mn.* no kind of; —féleképen, *ih.* no way, no ways; —házi, *mn.* a Mr. Nobody; a penniless fellow; —jegy, *fn.* cypher, naught; —képen, *ih.* by no means; (coll.) by no manner of means; no ways; —módon, *l.* Semmiképen; —nemű, *mn.* of no sort, no kind of; —rekellő, —revaló, *mn.* good-for-nothing; —tudó, *mn.* ignorant; *fn.* ignoramus. (no force).
 Semmis, *mn.* null, void, of

Semmiség, *fn.* nothingness; nullity.
 Semmisíteni, *cs. i.* to annihilate, to reduce to nothing; to invalidate; to annul, to make void; to set aside.
 Semmisülai, *k. i.* to come to nothing; to be reduced to nothing; to be set aside.
 Senki, Senki sem, *mn.* none; nobody, no one; dicserőit senki sem szokta meghazudtolni, none ever gives the lie to those that praise him; senki sem szolgálhat két urnak, no man can serve two masters; senki sem tudja, nobody knows it, it is known to nobody; senki sem volt itt, there has been nobody here; senki fának nem szolgálak, I am no man's servant.
 Sennvedék, *fn.* scab, mange.
 Sennvedékes, *mn.* scabby, mangy.
 Senyv, *fn.* ailment, infirmity, sickness; rot.
 Senyvedni, *k. i.* to be sickly, to languish, to droop, to pine away; to rot; (fa) to be smouldering; a tömlőczben —, to pine in dungeon.
 Seperés, *fn.* (the act of) sweeping.
 Seperni, *cs. i.* to sweep; szobát —, to sweep the room; kiki maga háza előtt seperjen, let every one sweep before his own door.
 Seprédék, *fn.* sweepings (pl.); (fig.) castaway; —nép, *fn.* rabble, tag-rag and bobtail.
 Seprgetni, *cs. i.* to be sweeping.
 Seprgető, *fn.* sweeper.
 Seprés, *fn.* (the act of) sweeping.
 Seprő, *fn.* broom; besom (brush made of twigs); dregs (pl.), lees (pl.); sweeper; —czirok, —je-nesztér, *fn.* broom, common broom (a shrub).
 Seprő, *l.* Seprő.
 Seprűke, *fn.* broom (a shrub).
 Seprűlök, *fn.* lees (pl.).
 September, *fn.* September.

Ser.**Serénykedni.****Sietve.**

Ser, *fn.* beer; fehér —, *ale*; fekete —, *stout*; porter, entire; édeses fehér —, *Scotch ale*; —áros, *fn.* beer-house keeper; ale-draper; —czegér, *fn.* ale-stake; —élesztő, *fn.* yeast; —főzés, *fn.* (the act of) brewing; brewery; —főző, *fn.* brewer; —főzőház, *fn.* brewery; —kád, *fn.* vat, ale-vat; —ház, *fn.* beer-house; ale-house; —mérő, *fn.* tapster; —seprű, *fn.* yeast.

Sér, *fn.* sore; injury, harm, hurt; hernia, rupture.

Serezegni, *k. i.* to bristle; to crackle.

Serditni, *cs. i.* to twist; to twirl; to whirl (one round), to twirl (one about the room).

Serdülés, *fn.* pubescence.

Serdülni, *k. i.* to turn about, to turn round; to grow up; to grow up to youth's estate.

Serdülő, *mn.* pubescent.

Serdült, *mn.* grown up, of a ripe age; —ség, *fn.* puberty.

Sereg, *fn.* host, troop; army; multitude, a great number; flock; herd; —hajtó, *fn.* straggler; —java, *fn.* choice-troops (pl.); —osztály, *fn.* detachment.

Seregelni, *k. i.* to flock together, to horde together, to troop together, to gather in a crowd.

Seregenként, *ih.* in troops; gregariously.

Sereges, *mn.* gregarious.

Seregleni (ik), *l.* Seregelni.

Sérelem, *fn.* grievance, offence, wrong, injury, hurt; sérelmet szenvedni, to sustain a wrong; to sustain injury.

Sérelmes, *mn.* injurious, hurtful.

Serény, *mn.* assiduous, diligent; nimble; —en, *ih.* assiduously; nimbly; —ség, *fn.* assiduity, diligence; nimbleness; —ül, *l.* Serényen.

Serénykedés, *fn.* constant or close application to business.

Serénykedni (ik), *k. i.* to be assiduous, to be diligent; to be full of action; to labour hard in one's vocation.

Seres, *mn.* twisted; —pohár, *fn.* ale-pot, tankard; beer-glass.

Serestély, *tn.* Silvester.

Serét, *fn.* small shot, hail-shot.

Serevényfűz, *fn.* osier.

Serezni, *k. i.* to drink beer.

Serge, *fn.* arras; screen; curtain.

Séríkálni, *k. i.* to dally.

Sérincz, *fn.* perch (a fish).

Séritni, *cs. i.* to twist, to twirl; to roll out.

Serke, *fn.* nit.

Serkedezni, Serkedni, *k. i.* to spring forth; to spring up; to issue.

Serkenni, *k. i.* to wake; to rouse one's self.

Serkenteni, *cs. i.* to wake, to rouse from sleep; (fig.) to rouse to action, to stimulate.

Serkentetni, *cs. i.* to be stimulating, to be rousing up.

Serkentő, *fn.* alarm; alarm-clock; *mn.* stimulant; incentive.

Serkés, *mn.* nitty.

Sérkötő, *fn.* truss.

Serleg, *fn.* beaker.

Serlegezni, *k. i.* to drink freely.

Serpeny, *fn.* pan (of a gun-lock).

Serpenyő, *fn.* pan; scale (dish of a balance).

Sérszeni (ik), *k. i.* to sustain an injury; to get wounded; to be offended (at), to take offence (at).

Serte, *fn.* bristle; —féle, *mn.* bristly.

Sértegetni, Sérteni, *cs. i.* to hurt, to injure, to wound; to offend; to hurt one's feelings.

Sertepertélni, *k. i.* to be fussy.

Sértés, *fn.* swine.

Sértés, *fn.* (the act of) hurting, injuring, wounding, offending; offence; injury.

Sértetlen, *mn.* unhurt.

Sérthetetlen, Sérthetlen, *mn.* inviolable; invulnerable; —ség, *fn.* inviolability, inviolableness; —ül, *ih.* inviolably.

Sértő, *fn.* offender; *mn.* offensive; —leg, *ih.* offensively.

Sértődni (ik), *k. i.* to take offence at.

Sérű, *l.* Sérv.

Sérülni, *k. i.* to get wounded, to sustain injury.

Sérült, *mn.* wounded, injured.

Sérv, *fn.* hernia, rupture; —kötő, —szorító, *fn.* truss.

Séta, *fn.* a walk, promenade; —bot, *fn.* walking-stick;

—koc-izás, *fn.* drive; —kocsizni, *k. i.* to take a drive; to take the air in a coach; —sor, *fn.* alley of trees; —tér, *fn.* promenade.

Sétálgatni, *k. i.* to walk about.

Sétálni, *k. i.* to take a walk; —menni, to go for a walk.

Sétány, *fn.* walk, promenade.

Sete, *mn.* left-handed; sinister; perverted, awry, erroneous.

Setét, *l.* Sötét.

Settenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to loiter about; to lurk about.

Sietés, *fn.* hurry, haste.

Sietni, *k. i.* to make haste, to be quick, to hurry; siess! make haste! be quick! hie thee! ne siess! don't hurry so! nagyon sietnem kell, I am in a great hurry; I have not a moment to spare; segítségére sietni vkinek, to hurry to one's assistance; a városba —, to make the best of one's way to the town.

Siető, *mn.* hurrying.

Sietős, *mn.* urgent, pressing.

Sietség, *fn.* haste, hurry.

Sietséges, *l.* Sietős.

Sietten, *ih.* in a hurry.

Siettetés, *fn.* (the act of) hastening, urging on.

Siettetni, *cs. i.* to hasten, to hurry, to urge on; —lépé-
seit, to mend one's pace; to quicken one's pace.

Sietve, *ih.* hurriedly.

Sigér.

Sigér, *fn. barse.*
 Siheder, *fn. seaun*; *churl.*
 Sik, *fn. gelt, Dutch gold*; *tinsel leaf-gold.*
 Sik, *mn. even, level, flat, plain*; —tenger, *fn. main sea*; —ra gyalulni, *to plane, to smooth with a plane*; —, *fn. plain, a level ground*; —ra szállani, *to enter the lists*; —ábra, *fn. diorama*; —föld, *fn. flat country*; —has, *fn. luxury*; —lap, *fn. plane*; lejtős —, *inclined plane*; —mértav, *fn. planimetry*; —mező, *fn. plain*; —ság, *fn. plains (pl.)*; —száju, *mn. smooth-tongued*; —tenger, *fn. main sea.*
 Sikállani, Sikálni, *cs. i. to smooth, to burnish.*
 Sikamitni, *cs. i. to render slippery.*
 Sikamlani (ik), *k. i. to slip; to glide.*
 Sikamlós, *mn. slippery, lubricious*; *obscene.*
 Sikamlósság, *fn. slipperiness, lubricity*; *smutty inuendo.*
 Sikamodni, *l. Sikamlani.*
 Sikamos, *mn. slippery.*
 Sikár, *fn. shave-grass*; —acél, *fn. polishing iron*; —kö, *fn. pumice*; *sleek-stone*; *hearth-stone.*
 Sikárlás, *fn. (the act of) polishing, burnishing, furbishing; scouring.*
 Sikárlat, *fn. polish.*
 Sikárló, *fn. burnisher*; —asszony, *fn. char-woman.*
 Sikárolni, *cs. i. to burnish, to furbish, to polish*; *to scour, to clean by rubbing, to make smooth by rubbing.*
 Sikátor, *fn. lane, alley, passage, corridor.*
 Siker, *fn. success, prosperous end of a work.*
 Sikér, *fn. lute, loam.*
 Sikér, *mn. shallow.*
 Sikerdús, *mn. successful*; —an, *ih. successfully.*
 Sikerelni, *l. Sikeritni.*
 Sikeres, *mn. successful*; —en, *ih. successfully*; —ség, *fn. successfulness.*
 Sikeretlen, *mn. unsuccessful,*

Sikeretlenítai.

successless; —ül, *ih. unsuccessfully, without success.*
 Sikeretlenítai, *cs. i. to render unsuccessful, to frustrate.*
 Sikeritni, *cs. i. to make successful, to ensure success.*
 Sikerülmi, *k. i. to succeed, to turn out well*; nem —, *to miscarry, to prove abortive*; ez nem sikerült neki, *in this he failed.*
 Siket, *mn. deaf*; —hang, *fn. hollow voice*; —néma, *fn. deaf and dumb.*
 Siketitni, *cs. i. to deafen, to make deaf.*
 Siketség, *fn. deafness.*
 Siketülmi, *k. i. to grow deaf.*
 Sikitmi, *l. Sikoltani.*
 Sikkasztani, *cs. i. to defalcate, to embezzle.*
 Sikkasztás, *fn. defalcation; embezzlement.*
 Sikkasztó, *fn. defalcator; embezzler.*
 Siklani (ik), *k. i. to slip.*
 Sikló, *fn. snake*; *uszó —, water-snake.*
 Siklófü, *fn. shave-grass.*
 Sikolmi, *cs. i. to smooth, to scour; to render slippery.*
 Sikoltani, *k. i. to scream, to utter a shrill cry.*
 Sikoltozni, *k. i. to be screaming, to utter shrill cries.*
 Sikos, *mn. streaky.*
 Sikos, *mn. smooth, glib, slipperiness*; —ság, *fn. glibness, slipperiness.*
 Sila, *mn. nearsighted, purblind, short-sighted.*
 Silák, *fn. live coal.*
 Silámlani (ik), *k. i. to gleam.*
 Silány, *mn. paltry, trifling, mean*; —föld, *fn. poor soil.*
 Silányitni, *cs. i. to deteriorate.*
 Silányodni (ik), *k. i. to deteriorate.*
 Silányulni, *l. Silányodni.*
 Siláp, *fn. club, cudgel.*
 Sima, *mn. smooth; sleek; polished*; (fig.) *polite*; —köszörűs, *fn. furbisher*; —ság, *fn. smoothness*
 Simitani, *cs. i. to smooth; to*

Sipka.

sleek; to polish; to calender; (fig.) to mince (matters).
 Simitás, *fn. (the act of) smoothing.*
 Simitatlan, *mn. not smoothed, not polished*; (fig.) *inelaborate.*
 Simitó, *fn. smoother; calenderer*; —fa, *fn. polishing-stick*; —kö, *fn. calender-stone*; —prés, *fn. calender, smoothing press*; —vas, *fn. burnisher; polishing-iron.*
 Simogató, *fn. (the act of) patting, caressing.*
 Simogatni, *cs. i. to pat, to stroke, to caress.*
 Simon, *tn. Simon.*
 Simulékony, *mn. pliant, pliable; accommodating.*
 Simulni, *k. i. to become smooth*; —hoz, —hez, *to lie close*; *to fit close to*; —vkihez, *to nestle close up to one, to press close to one's side*; *to cling close to one*; *to be cuddled up close against one*; *a testéhez simult a nedves ruha, her wet garments clung close to her body.*
 Sin, *fn. rail*; *tire, clout.*
 Sinar, *fn. miser.*
 Sincs, Sincsen; itt sincs, ott sincs, *it is neither here nor there, neki nincs pénze, nekem sincs, he has no money, nor I neither*; még most sincs étvágyom, *my loss of appetite still continues.*
 Sindeni, *l. Sinleni.*
 Sindevész, *mn. sickly, languishing.*
 Sinelni, *cs. i. to clout, to bind with iron.*
 Sinleni (ik), *k. i. to be sickly, to be broken down in health, to languish.*
 Sinlődni, *l. Sinleni.*
 Sinor, *l. Zsinor.*
 Sinszeg, *fn. tire-nail.*
 Sinvas, *fn. tire*; —huzó, *fn. tire-dog.*
 Sintér, *fn. knacker, flayer.*
 Sip, *fn. pipe*; —láda, *fn. barrel-organ.*
 Sipka, *fn. cap.*

Sipkás.

Sipkás, *fn.* cap-maker.
 Sipolnai, *k. i.* to pipe, to play on a pipe.
 Sipoly, *fn.* fistula, sinuous ulcer; —kés, *fn.* syngoton; —vágás, *fn.* syngotomy.
 Sipolyos, *mn.* fistulous.
 Sípós, *fn.* piper.
 Sír, *fn.* grave; sepulchre; tomb; —ásó, *fn.* grave-digger; —beszéd, *fn.* funeral sermon; —bolt, *fn.* vault; —csarnok, *fn.* catacomb; —domb, *fn.* mound, tumulus; —emlék, —kö, *fn.* tomb-stone, grave-stone; —halom, *l.* Sirdomb; —irat, *fn.* epitaph; —kert, *fn.* cemetery; —lepedő, *fn.* shroud; —vers, *fn.* epitaph.
 Síralmas, *mn.* deplorable, lamentable, pitiabie; —an, *ih.* lamentably.
 Síralom, *fn.* lamentations (pl.); wailing; —ház, *fn.* convict-cell; —völgy, *fn.* valley of tears.
 Sírály, *fn.* sea-gull.
 Síránkozás, *fn.* wa ling, weeping, a shedding of tears.
 Síránkozásni (ik), *k. i.* to wail, to weep, to shed tears.
 Sírás, *fn.* weeping.
 Sírátandó, *mn.* deplorable.
 Sírátatlan, *mn.* unbewailed, unlamented.
 Sírati, *cs. i.* to bewail, to bemoan; to deplore; to mourn.
 Sírí, *mn.* sepulchral.
 Siringózni (ik), *k. i.* to eddy.
 Sírni, *k. i.* to weep, to cry, to shed tears; —ríni, to blare, to roar.
 Sisak, *fn.* helmet; casque; beaver; —szem, *fn.* visor, beaver; —taréj, *fn.* crest; —virág, *fn.* aconite, monk's hood.
 Siseregni, *k. i.* to bristle.
 Sivalkodás, *fn.* scream.
 Sivalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to scream.
 Sivány, *mn.* seedy, worn out; desolate; bare (rocks, etc.); —homok, *fn.* quick-sand; drifts of sand; —homokos, *mn.* covered with quick-sand.

Sivár.

Sivár, *mn.* desolate, waste, wild; —ság, *fn.* desert; wilderness.
 Sivatang, *mn.* desolate, waste, wild, uncultivated; —, —ság, *fn.* desert, wilderness; steppes (pl.).
 Sivitni, *k. i.* to shriek, to utter a shrill cry; to give a piercing sound.
 Sivó, *mn.* weeping, crying; *fn.* clarinet; —homok, *l.* Siványhomok.
 Skarlát, *fn.* scarlet; —piros, —színű, *mn.* scarlet; —szövet, *fn.* scarlet-cloth.
 Skorpió, *fn.* scorpion.
 Skót, *mn.* Scotch; *fn.* Scotchman; —ország, *fn.* Scotland.
 Smaragd, *fn.* emerald, a gem of a green colour.
 Só, *fn.* salt; kevés a só a só-tartóban, (there is little salt in the salt-cellar) his cockloft is unfurnished; —adó, *fn.* gabel; duty on salt; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* salt-mine; —forrás, *fn.* brine-spring, salt-spring; —főzés, *fn.* salt-works (pl.); boiling-house, where salt is purified; —főző, *fn.* salt-maker; —ház, *fn.* salt-depot; —íz, *fn.* taste of salt, saltiness; —kazán, *fn.* brine-pan; —kút, *fn.* salt-lick; brine-spring; salt-spring; —lé, —olda, *fn.* brine; —sav, *fn.* muriatic acid; —savas só, *fn.* muriate; —tartó, *fn.* salt-cellar; —viz, *fn.* brine, water impregnated with salt.
 Sódar, *fn.* ham; gammon.
 Sodor, *fn.* wire; twist; (fig.) countenance; sodrából ki-venni vkit, to put one out of countenance; to disconcert one; —rács, *fn.* wire-trellis, wire-gauze.
 Sodorgatni, *cs. i.* to be twisting.
 Sodorítani, *cs. i.* to give it a Sodomni, *cs. i.* to twist; (fig.) to carry along with...; to sweep away; —vkit -ba, -be, to plunge one into; to throw one into.

Sok.

Sodrás, *fn.* (the act of) twisting.
 Sodró, *fn.* twister, throwster; rolling-pin; —hullám, *fn.* pooping sea; —rokka, *fn.* twisting-wheel.
 Sodrony, *fn.* wire; cable; —báb, *fn.* puppet; —csipő, *fn.* wire-pliers (pl.); —ecset, *fn.* wire-brush; —huzás, *fn.* wire-drawing; —huzó, *fn.* wire-drawer; —malom, *fn.* wire-drawing mill; —mű, *fn.* wire-work; —rács, —rostély, *fn.* wire-grate.
 Sodrott, *mn.* twisted.
 Sógor, *fn.* brother in law; —asszony, —nő, *fn.* sister in law.
 Sógoros, *mn.* affined.
 Sógorosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become related by marriage.
 Sógorság, *fn.* affinity, relation by marriage.
 Soha, *ih.* never; at no time; —napján, when two Sundays meet; at latter Lammas.
 Sohaj, *fn.* sigh.
 Sohajtani, *k. i.* to sigh, to fetch a sigh.
 Sohajtás, *fn.* aspiration.
 Sohajtózni, *k. i.* to be sighing.
 Sohol, *l.* Sohol.
 Sok, *mn.* much; many; igen —, very much, a great deal of, a lot of; a great many, a host of; igen —ember, a great many people; —pénze van, he has much money; he has a flush of money; —ra becsülni, to set store by; to set a great value upon; —ra vinni, to rise to eminence; to become a great man; —kéz hamar kész, many hands make quick work; —at sze-kér sem bír, too much breaks the cart; —kevés —ra megy, many little make a mickle; ki —ba fog, keveset végez, he who commences many things finishes but few; —alaku, *mn.* multiform; polymorphous; —alvó, *fn.* slug-a-bed;

Soká.

—beszedű, *mn. multi-
loguous; talkative*; —ér-
demű, *mn. well-deserving*;
—fejű, *mn. many-headed*;
—felé, *ih. in many direc-
tions*; —féle, *mn. manifold*;
multifarious; —féleség, *fn.*
*multiplicity, multifarious-
ness, great variety; mani-
foldness*; —feleségű, *l. Sok-
nejű*; —férjű, *mn. poly-
androus*; —férjűség, *fn.*
polyandry; —hangű, *mn.*
polyphonic; —hatalmū, *mn.*
mighty, powerful; —isten-
hivés, *fn. polytheism*; —
istenségi, *mn. polytheistic*;
—istenű, *fn. polytheist*;
—kal, *ih. by far*; —karū,
mn. having many arms; —
polypous; —lábū, *fn. multi-
pede*; —levelű, *mn. poly-
petalous*; —nejű, *mn. poly-
gamous; fn. polygamist*;
—nejűség, *fn. polygamy*;
—oidalm, *mn. polyhedral*;
polyhedral; multilateral;
—rekeszű, *mn. multicap-
sular*; —részű, *mn. multi-
partite*; —szemű, *mn.*
many-eyed; —színű, *mn.*
versicolour; multicolour;
variegated; —szor, *ih.*
many times; many a time;
often, oftentimes; —szög,
fn. polygon; —szögű, *mn.*
polygonal; multangular; —
tudás, *fn. polymathy*; —
tudó, *mn. multiscious; know-
ing much; fn. sciolist; poly-
histor*.

Soká, *ih. long, a good while*;
—tartani, *to last long*.

Sokadalmas, *mn. — nép, fn.*
frequenters of a fair.

Sokadalom, *fn. fair*.

Sokáig, *ih. long, a good while*,
for a good while.

Sokallani, *cs. i. to think it*
too much.

Sokan, *mn. many; a host of*;
—vannak, *there are many*
of them; —a katonák kö-
zül, *many of the soldiers*.

Sokára, *ih. long; late*; nem
—, *ere long*.

Sokaság, *fn. multitude*; *host*;
lot.

Sokasítni.

Sokasítni, *cs. i. to multiply*,
to augment.

Sokasodás, *fn. increase, aug-
mentation*.

Sokasodni (ik), *k. i. to in-
crease, to multiply, to*
augment.

Sokat, *ih. often; long*; —jár
ide, *he comes often to this*
place; —kell majd ott vá-
rakoznál, *you will have to*
wait there a good while;
—érő, *mn. of great value*,
precious.

Sokkal, *ih. by far*; —jobb,
much better; by far better.

Sokszor, *ih. often, oftentimes*,
frequently.

Sokszori, *mn. frequent*.

Sokszoros, *mn. manifold*.

Sokszorosítani, *l. Sokszoroz-
ni*.

Sokszorozandó, *fn. multi-
plicand*.

Sokszorozás, *fn. multiplica-
tion*.

Sokszorozni, *cs. i. to multi-
ply*.

Solosma, *fn. psalm, a sacred*
song or hymn.

Sólya, *fn. sandal; stocks (rests*
for a ship).

Solymár, Solymász, Soly-
mász, *fn. falconer*.

Solymászat, *fn. falconry*;
hawking.

Solymászni, Sölymászni, *k.*
és cs. i. to hawk (at); to
fly falcons.

Sölyom, *fn. hawk, falcon*; —
szij, *fn. lure*; —vadászat,
fn. hawking.

Som, *fn. cornelian cherry*;
—fa, *fn. cornelian tree*;
dogwood.

Soma, *fn. Cornelius*.

Somfordálni, *k. i. to sneak*.

Somla, *fn. basalt*.

Somma, *fn. sum*.

Sommálni, *cs. i. to sum up*.

Sommás, *mn. summary*; —an,
ih. summarily.

Somoly, *fn. smile*.

Somolyogni, *k. i. to smile*.

Sompolyogni, *k. i. to come*
up stealthily.

Sonka, *fn. ham*.

Sonkoly, *fn. honey-comb*.

Sorozat.

Sopánkodni (ik), *k. i. to sigh*,
to lament.

Sor, *fn. row; rank, file, line*;
turn; sequence; series;

—rang, order; —ba állítani,
to place in a row; to place
in order, to range; to draw
up in a line; kilépni a —ból,
to stand out from the ranks;

—t v. —ban inni, *to drink*
round; rajtam a —, *it is*
my turn; egy sorba tenni

—val, —vel, *to rank with* . . ;

to place on a par with . . ;

to put on the same footing
with . . ; ez a —ja a világ-

nak, *such is life; so the*
world wags; —ről —ra,
by ranks; by files; by turns;

—jában, *one after another*;

in succession; each in his

turn; —t tartani, *to dress*
with the line; nem az an-

nak a —ja, *that is not the*
way to do it; nagy annak

a —ja, *much might be said*
about it; a világ —a meg-

fordult, *the world has come*
about; úgy intézni —át,

*hogy stb., to manage mat-
ters so as to etc.*; egy —

gyöngy, *a string of pearls*;

—hadak, *fn. t. sz. troops*
of the line; —hajó, *fn. ship*
of the line; —katonaság,

fn. troops of the line; —

közi, *mn. interlinear*; —

lövés, *fn. file-firing*; —me-

net, *fn. procession*; —mi-

velés, *fn. (the act of) drill-*
ing in rows; —pár, *fn.*
distich; —pótlás, *fn. justi-*
fication; —rend, *fn. suc-*
cession; column (body of

troops); —szám, *fn. ordinal*
number; —tüzelés, *fn. file-*
firing.

Sorakozni (ik), *k. i. to form*,
to draw up.

Sorakoztatni, *cs. i. to form*,
to draw up in a line.

Sorompó, *fn. bar; toll-bar*.

Sorompózni, *cs. i. to bar*.

Soronként, *ih. by ranks, by*
files.

Sorozás, *fn. classification*.

Sorozat, *fn. series; list, roll*;
class, classification.

Sorosni.

Sorozni, *cs. i. to list, to enrol; to class, to arrange in a class.*
 Sors, *fn. lot; fate, fortune, doom, destiny; —ot húzni, to draw lots; —ot vetni, to cast lots; ha úgy akarta volna a —, had fortune willed it; úgy akarta a —, fate decreed it so; —huzás, fn. drawing; —játék, fn. lottery; —jegy, —jel, fn. lottery-ticket; —rendelet, —végzet, fn. decrees of fate.*
 Sorsolni, Sorsozni, *l. Kisor-solni.*
 Sorsos, *fn. compeer.*
 Sorv, Sorvadály, Sorvadás, *fn. tabefaction; phthisis.*
 Sorvadni, *k. i. to consume away, to waste away; to wither.*
 Sorvasztani, *cs. i. to cause to wither.*
 Sorvatag, *mn. withering; consuming away.*
 Sorzat, *fn. series; progression; list.*
 Sorzódni, *l. Sorakozni.*
 Sós, *mn. saltish; salted.*
 Sóska, *fn. sorrel; —borbolya, fn. barberry; —sav, fn. oralic acid; —savas só, fn. oralate.*
 Sótalan, *mn. unsalted.*
 Sotu, Sotú, *fn. press; calender; —fény, fn. gloss.*
 Sotulás, *fn. (the act of) pressing, calendering.*
 Sotulni, *cs. i. to press; to calender, to make smooth and glossy by pressure in the calender.*
 Sovány, *mn. lean; gaunt; poor (soil); —ság, fn. leanness; gauntness; —ul, ih. gauntly.*
 Soványodni, *cs. i. to make lean.*
 Soványodni (ik), *k. i. to grow lean; to lose flesh, to fall away.*
 Sovár, *mn. languishing, longing, yearning; avidous; —pillantást vetni —ra, —re, to cast a languishing look at.*
 Sovárgás, *fn. yearning, long-*

Sovárgó.

ing, hankering, an eager craving.
 Sovárgó, *mn. yearning, hankering.*
 Sovárogni, *k. i. to hanker after, to long for, to yearn for, to yearn after, to pine after; to have a smacking after.*
 Sózás, *fn. (the act of) salting, pickling, preserving in brine.*
 Sózni, *cs. i. to salt, to pickle, to preserve in brine.*
 Sömör, *fn. tetter, ring-worm.*
 Sömörögni, *k. i. to shrivel.*
 Sönnyedék, *l. Rüh.*
 Söpörni, *cs. i. to sweep.*
 Söpredék, Söprelek, *fn. sweepings (pl.).*
 Söprő, *fn. broom.*
 Sör, *l. Ser.*
 Söre, *fn. horned cattle.*
 Söreg, *fn. sterlet, caviar sturgeon.*
 Sörény, *fn. mane.*
 Sörényes, *mn. maned.*
 Sörész, *fn. dealer in cattle; grazier.*
 Sörte, *l. Serte.*
 Söt, *ih. and what is more; even.*
 Sötét, *mn. dark; obscure; dim; murky, gloomy; a —ben tapogatni, to grope about in the dark; —barna, mn. swarthy, tawny; —el-mű, mn. affected with melancholy, gloomy; —kék, mn. dark blue; deep blue; —pej, mn. dun-coloured; —piros, mn. murrey, dark red; —szög, mn. swarthy; —szinű, mn. of a dark colour; —szürke, mn. dark grey; —zöld, mn. dark green.*
 Sötétetni (ik), *k. i. to grow dark.*
 Sötételleni (ik), *k. i. to grow dark.*
 Sötéten, *ih. darkly.*
 Sötétes, *mn. darkish; gloomy.*
 Sötétíteni, *cs. i. to darken, to make dark.*
 Sötétleni, *l. Sötételleni.*
 Sötétség, *fn. darkness; obscurity; gloom.*

Sugározni.

Sötétülni, *l. Sötétetni.*
 Sötétültig, *ih. till night sets in.*
 Sövény, *fn. hedge, sepiment; (esp.) raddle-hedge; —káró, fn. hedge-stake.*
 Sövényelni, Sövényezni, *cs. i. to hedge in.*
 Spanyol, *fn. Spaniard; mn. Spanish; —ország, fn. Spain; —viasz, fn. sealing wax.*
 Spár, *fn. beam.*
 Spárگا, *fn. asparagus.*
 Spéhely, *fn. wooden pin.*
 Spék, *l. Szalonna.*
 Spinát, *l. Paraj.*
 Spungya, *fn. sponge.*
 Sróf, *fn. screw.*
 Srófolni, *cs. i. to screw.*
 Stájerország, *l. Stíria.*
 Stincza, *fn. smelt (fish).*
 Stíria, *fn. Stíria.*
 Stola, *fn. stole.*
 Stomp, *fn. stamp-mill.*
 Strázsa, Strázsaház stb., *l. Ör, Orház stb.*
 Strucz, Struczmadár, *fn. ostrich. [coat]*
 Suba, Subicza, *fn. sheepskin.*
 Sudamlani (ik), *k. i. to slip away, to whisk away.*
 Sudar, Sudár, *fn. top of a tree.*
 Sudar, *mn. slender, slim.*
 Sugálás, *fn. (the act of) whispering (to).*
 Sugalat, *fn. whisper; inspiration; suggestion.*
 Sugálni, *cs. i. to roun, to whisper to; to suggest.*
 Sugár, *mn. slender, slim, lank, graceful.*
 Sugár, *fn. ray; radius, semi-diameter of a circle; nap —, sun-beam; a nap —ai, solar rays; the rays of the sun; —állatok, fn. t. sz. radiata; —kör, fn. nimbus, circle of rays, glory of a halo; —törés, fn. refraction.*
 Sugárla, *fn. zeolite.*
 Sugárlani, *l. Sugárzani.*
 Sugáros, *mn. radiant; radiated.*
 Sugározni, *cs. i. to radiate, to irradiate.*

Sugárzani.

Sugárzani (ik), *k. i. to emit rays, to beam.*
 Sugárzó, *mn. radiant, beaming.*
 Sugás, *fn. (the act of) whispering, prompting.*
 Sugdogálni, Sugdosni, *cs. i. to be whispering to . .*
 Sugni, *cs. i. to whisper, to roun (in one's ear); to prompt.*
 Sugó, *fn. prompter.*
 Suhadni, *k. i. to tumble down; to sink.*
 Suhancz, *fn. chap.*
 Suháng, *fn. switch.*
 Suhángolni, *cs. i. to switch.*
 Suhanni, *k. i. to whisk away, to whip away.*
 Suhantani, *cs. i. to switch, to whip.*
 Suhintani, *cs. i. to switch; to hurl, to fling.*
 Suhogatni, *cs. i. to switch; az ostort —, to smack the whip.*
 Suhogni, *k. i. to whirl, to whirl away.*
 Sujtani, *cs. i. to smite; to hit; sujtvá érezte magát, he winced: the shaft had told.*
 Sujtás, *fn. (the act of) smiting; a kind of galloon.*
 Súly, *fn. weight; heaviness, gravity; load; —ba, to balance; —t fektetni —ra, —re, to lay stress on; to attach great importance to; —egyen, fn. equilibrium, equipoise; —erő, fn. gravitation; —föld, fn. heavy spar, barytes; —irány, fn. perpendicularity; —irányos, mn. perpendicular; —kő, fn. tungsten; —mérő, l. Légsúlymérő; —pont, fn. centre of gravity; —teher, fn. ballast.*
 Súlykolni, Súlykozni, *cs. i. to maul, to beat with a mallet or beetle.*
 Súlyogatni, *cs. i. to weigh.*
 Súlyok, *fn. mallet; beetle; rammer.*
 Súlyom, *fn. water-nut.*
 Súlyos, *mn. weighty, heavy, ponderous; (fig.) aggravating; weighty, important;*

Súlyosbítni.

grievous; —an, ih. heavily; grievously.
 Súlyosbítni, *cs. i. to make heavier; to aggravate; to render more severe; to enhance (one's guilt).*
 Súlyosbulás, *fn. exacerbation.*
 Súlyosbulni, *k. i. to become heavier; to become more burdensome.*
 Súlyosítai, Súlyosodni, Súlyosulni, *l. Súlyosbítni, Súlysbulni.*
 Súlytalan, *mn. imponderous.*
 Summa, Summálni stb., *l. Somma, Sommálni stb.*
 Sunda, *mn. ugly; nasty.*
 Sunka, *fn. ham.*
 Sunnya, *mn. sneaking, dissembling, sly.*
 Sunnyogatni, Sunnyogni, *k. i. to sneak; to dissemble, to deal in evasions and subterfuges, to practise sly knavery. [hole.]*
 Sunyni, *k. i. to creep into a*
 Super, *fn. calker.*
 Superezni, *cs. i. to calk.*
 Supp, *fn. raccoon.*
 Suprálai, *cs. i. to flog.*
 Suramlai (ik), *k. i. to glide away, to slide away.*
 Surla, *fn. emery.*
 Surló, *fn. shave-grass; —csutak, fn. swab; mob; —fü, l. Surló; —kerék, fn. friction-wheel; —rongy, fn. scouring clout.*
 Surlódás, *fn. friction; jarring.*
 Surlódni (ik), *k. i. to grate.*
 Surolni, Súrolni, *cs. i. to scour, to scrub, to rub.*
 Surranni, *l. Suhogni.*
 Susogás, *fn. susuration, whispering; gentle murmur, gentle noise.*
 Susogni, *k. i. to susurate, to whisper; susognak a fák levelei, the leaves of the trees are rustling.*
 Susongani, *l. Susogni.*
 Sustorgás, *fn. crackling noise.*
 Sustorogni, *k. i. to crackle.*
 Suta, *mn. hornless; without a tail.*
 Suttogás, *fn. (the act of) whispering.*

Sündörködni.

Suttogni, *k. és cs. i. to whisper; azt suttogják, hogy stb., it is whispered about, that etc.*
 Suttom, *l. Suttogni.*
 Suttomban, *ih. in a corner, by stealth.*
 Suttony, *fn. pouting-place, corner; —ban, in a corner, stealthily.*
 Sütő, *l. Sötö.*
 Sügér, *fn. barse, perch.*
 Süheder, *fn. swain, a rustic youth.*
 Süker, *l. Siker.*
 Süköny, *fn. the deads (pl.).*
 Sül, *fn. porcupine; —disznó, fn. hedge-hog; —hal, fn. porcupine-fish.*
 Süldő, *fn. pig.*
 Sületlen, *mn. not roasted; (fig.) insipid, absurd.*
 Sülni, *k. i. to bake, to roast, to be doing; rásült a tolvajság, he was convicted of theft, the theft was proved against him, the theft was traced home to him; fején sült a pártá, she will have to lead apes in hell; she is left upon the shelf; —főlni, to turn crimson all over.*
 Sült, *mn. roasted, baked; senkinek sem repül szájába a sült galamb, roast pigeons don't come flying into the mouth; —bolond, a fool with a witness; —, fn. roast meat.*
 Süly, *fn. scurry, scorbute.*
 Sülyedés, *fn. a sinking; (fig.) decline, wane, decadence; a falling-off.*
 Sülyedni, *k. i. to sink; (fig.) to be in the decline, to be on the wane.*
 Sülyeszteni, *cs. i. to sink; (fig.) to bring down, to bring low.*
 Sülyfi, *fn. cuckoo-pint; scurry-grass.*
 Sülyös, *mn. scorbutic, affected with scurry.*
 Sün, *l. Sül.*
 Sündör, *mn. fawning; fn. fawner.*
 Sündörködni (ik), Sündörögni, *k. i. to fawn.*

Süppedék.

Süppedék, *fn.* swamp, bog, morass.
 Süppedékes, *mn.* swampy.
 Süppedni, *k. i.* to sink (*f. e.* to one's neck in a swamp); to settle.
 Sürge, *mn.* active, busy, agile, quick; —ség, *fn.* activity, agility, briskness.
 Sürgelem, *fn.* activity, bustle.
 Sürgelmes, *l.* Sürge.
 Sürgetni, *l.* Sürgetni.
 Sürgelődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bestir one's self.
 Sürgetés, *fn.* (the act of) urging, bestirring, pushing on.
 Sürgetni, *cs. i.* to urge, to hurry, to push on.
 Sürgető, Sürgetős, *mn.* urgent, pressing.
 Sürgetőzni, *l.* Sürgelődni.
 Sürgölődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bestir one's self, to bustle about.
 Sürgöny, *fn.* despatch.
 Sürgős, *l.* Sürgetős.
 Sürgősség, *fn.* urgency.
 Sűrítés, *fn.* condensation, inspissation.
 Sűríteni, *cs. i.* to condensate, to inspissate, to make dense or thick.
 Sűrjes, *fn.* thick.
 Sűrsmérő, *fn.* areometer.
 Sűrögni, Sűrögni-forogni, *k. i.* to bustle about, to be busy about anything.
 Sűrű, *mn.* dense, thick; thronged, crowded; frequent; —, *fn.* anything inspissated; naran—, marmelade.
 Sűrűdni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become dense or thick.
 Sűrűn, *ih.* thickly.
 Sűrűhely, *fn.* thicket.
 Sűrűlni, *l.* Sűrűdni.
 Sűrűn, *l.* Sűrűn.
 Sűrűség, *fn.* density, denseness, thickness; thicket.
 Sűrűsödni, *l.* Sűrűdni.
 Süstörögni, *k. i.* to crackle.
 Sütemény, *fn.* pastry.
 Sütés, *fn.* (the act of) baking, roasting.
 Sütet, *fn.* batch.
 Sütkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bask in the sun.
 Sütni, *k. i.* to shine (said of

Sütő.

the sun); —, *cs. i.* (kenyérret) to bake; (pecsenyét) to roast; (pecsenyét kemenyében) to bake; (rostélyon) to grill, to broil; bélyeget — vkire, to brand one; (*fig.*) to stigmatize one.
 Sütő, *fn.* baker; —ház, *fn.* bake-house; —kemence, *fn.* oven; —lapát, *fn.* peel; —rács, *fn.* gridiron; —tekő, *fn.* kneading-trough, brake, hutch.
 Süv, *fn.* brother in law (wife's elder brother).
 Süveg, *fn.* cap; hat; egy —czukor, a loaf of sugar; —bolt, *fn.* cope; —csizma, *fn.* felt-shoes; —czukor, *fn.* loaf-sugar.
 Süvegeln, *cs. i.* to salute by raising one's hat.
 Süveges, *fn.* capper, cap-maker.
 Süvitni, Süvölteni, *k. i.* to whistle; süvölt a szél, the winds whistle.
 Süvöltény, *fn.* service-berry; —fa, *fn.* service-tree.
 Süvöltés, *fn.* whistling.
 Süvöltyű, *fn.* whistle.
 Süvöltyűs, *fn.* whistler.
 Sváb, *fn.* és *mn.* Swabian; —föld, *fn.* Suabia.
 Svajcz, *fn.* Switzerland.
 Svajczi, *mn.* és *fn.* Swiss; *fn.* Switzer.
 Svéd, *fn.* Swede; *mn.* Swedish; —ország, *fn.* Sweden.

Sz.

Szabad, *mn.* free; frank; loose; allowed, permitted; unprohibited; —a gondoktól, free from care; —ég alatt hálai, to sleep in the open air; —ra hagyni, to leave it to one's choice; to give one his way; —fekvésű ház, a detached house; —idő, *fn.* leisure; ma —napom van, I am free to-day; ha —kérdneznem, if I may be so bold as to ask; ha —igy kife-

Szabadon.

jeznem magamat, if I am permitted to say so; a mi —redves, a mi tiltott kedves, forbidden fruit is the sweetest; —, *fn.* a —ban hálai, to sleep in the open air; —akarat, *fn.* free will; —birtok, *fn.* freehold-property; —csapat, *fn.* corps of volunteers; —elmű, —elvű, *mn.* liberal, free-minded; —kikötő, *fn.* freeport; —köműves, *fn.* freemason; —köművesség, *fn.* freemasonry; —lakás, *fn.* free quarters; —levegő, *fn.* open air; —levél, *fn.* letters patent; —menedék, *fn.* sanctuary, place of refuge; —menet, *fn.* safe conduct; —művészetek, *fn.* t. sz. the liberal arts; —óra, *fn.* leisure-hour; —szellem, *fn.* free-thinker; —szellemű, *mn.* free-thinking; —szelleműség, *fn.* free-thinking; —telek, *fn.* allodium; —város, *fn.* free town.
 Szabadalmas, *mn.* privileged.
 Szabadalmazni, *cs. i.* to privilege, to invest with peculiar rights.
 Szabadalmazvány, *fn.* letters patent (*pl.*).
 Szabadalmi, *mn.* —levél, *fn.* letters patent (*pl.*).
 Szabadalom, *fn.* privilege.
 Szabadíték, *fn.* licence.
 Szabadítani, *cs. i.* to free; to set at liberty; —vkít vmire, to authorize; to entitle to; to empower to.
 Szabadkozás, *fn.* (the act of) using evasions.
 Szabadkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to excuse one's self from . . ; to use evasions.
 Szabadon, *ih.* freely; frankly; —intézkedhetni, to have full scope; —beszél-ni, to speak one's mind freely; —bocsátani, to release, to set at liberty, to enlarge; —bocsátás, *fn.* release (from prison); emancipation; manumission; —bocsátott, *mn.* freed; *fn.*

Szabados.

freed-man; — *mozogni, to have free range.*
Szabados, *mn. free*; permitted; sent on furlough; — *fn. freed-man*; — *ság, fn. libertinism.*
Szabadság, *fn. liberty, freedom*; furlough; leave; — *jobb gazdagságnál, liberty is better than wealth*; — *omban áll, I am at liberty (to etc.).*
Szabadságotlani, *cs. i. to give a furlough*; to give leave.
Szabadságos, *mn. — katoná, fn. soldier on furlough.*
Szabadatlan, *mn. unfree.*
Szabadulás, *fn. liberation*; deliverance; riddance.
Szabadulni, *k. i. to get off, to get clear away*; to get free; *nem tudtam tőle —, I could not get rid of him.*
Szabály, *fn. rule*; statute; precept; — *okra vonni, to reduce to rules*; megelőzési — *ok, preventive measures*; — *ellenes, — elleni, mn. contrary to rule*; irregular; — *rendelet, fn. statute*; — *szerű, mn. agreeable to rule, regular*; — *talán, mn. irregular*; — *talanság, fn. irregularity.*
Szabályos, *mn. agreeable to rule, regular*; — *an, ih. regularly*; — *ság, fn. regularity.*
Szabályozás, *fn. regulation.*
Szabályozni, *cs. i. to regulate.*
Szabályzat, *fn. regulation.*
Szabás, *fn. (the act of) cutting out (f. e. a coat, etc.).*
Szabatlan, *mn. inaccurate, incorrect*; — *ság, fn. incorrectness.*
Szabatos, *mn. precise, exact, accurate, correct*; — *an, ih. precisely, correctly, exactly*; — *ság, fn. accuracy, correctness.*
Szabdalni, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces.*
Szablya, *fn. sword.*
Szabni, *cs. i. to cut out (f. e. a coat)*; to fix (the price of . . .); to fix (a day); to set (a time); to enact, to make

Szabó.

laws; büntetést — *vkire, to mete out a punishment to one*; to lay a penalty upon one; élébe — *a teen-dököt vkinek, to assign one a task*; — *magát -hoz, -hez, to conform one's self to.*
Szabó, *fn. tailor*; — *legény, fn. journeyman tailor*; — *mester, fn. master tailor*; — *s'g, fn. tailor's trade.*
Szabott, *mn. cut out*; fixed (price); precise, exact; — *an, ih. exactly, precisely*; — *ság, fn. exactness, precision.*
Szacska, *fn. chopped straw.*
Sz'íd, *fn. bung-hole.*
Sz'ádló, **Sz'ádlófa**, *fn. bung.*
Sz'ádlolni, *cs. i. to bung up.*
Szag, *fn. smell*; — *érzék, fn. sense of smell*; — *ideg, fn. olfactory nerve.*
Szagatlan, *mn. inodorate, inodorous, destitute of smell.*
Szagatás, *fn. arthritis, gout in the joints*; rupture.
Szagatni, *cs. i. to rend, to tear*; to pluck (flowers, etc.).
Szagatott, *mn. torn, hanging in rags.*
Szaglálni, *cs. i. Szaglálodni (ik), k. i. to scent, to trace the scent*; to smell at, to sniff at; to snuff (the wind, etc.).
**Szaglani (ik), k. i. to have a smell; to smell of . . .
Szaglás, *fn. (the act of) smelling at*; sense of smell.
Szagolgatni, *cs. i. to be smelling at.*
Szagolni, *cs. i. to smell*; *hozzá —, to smell at.*
Szagos, *mn. odorous*; odoriferous, fragrant.
Szagtalan, *mn. inodorate, inodorous.*
Szagu, *mn. jó —, fragrant*; redolent; rossz —, casting an offensive smell.
Szaguldani, **Sz'águldani**, *k. i. to scud, to scud away*; to gallop, to go in a gallop.
Sz'águldozni, *k. i. to reconnoitre, to scout*; to scour about.
Sz'áj, *fn. mouth*; snout, muz-**

Szakács.

zle; *bung-hole*; — *át tátani v. eltátani, to gape*; — *ától elvonni, to pinch one's self off . . .*; to stint one's self (f. e. for the sake of a friend); kimondani a mi a — *ára jön, to speak anything that comes uppermost*; — *ába rágni, to put suggestive questions to one*; to give one his cue; számból vetted ki, you took the word out of my mouth; sokat hűti — *át, he is full of talk*; — *át bedugni vkinek, to stop one's mouth*; a falu — *a, the (mouthpiece) spokesman of the village*; spokedatlan — *y, foul-mouthed*; — *barát, l. Albarát*; — *csuklás, n. lock-jaw, trismus*; — *hös, fn. swaggerer, hector*; blusterer, bully; — *hösködni (ik), k. i. to talk big, to swagger*; — *íz, fn. taste*; — *kosár, l. Kaponecza*; — *kelep, fn. chatter-box*; — *lyuk, fn. orifice*; — *pad, fn. palate*; — *peczek, fn. gag*; — *táti, fn. gaper*; — *t' tva, ih. gaping.*
Sz'ájas, *mn. foul-mouthed*; blustering.
Sz'ájtalan, *mn. mouthless*; speechless.
Szajha, *fn. strumpet. l. Rimma.*
Szajh'lkodni (ik), k. i. to go upon the town.
Szajkó, *fn. jay.*
Sz'ájongó, *mn. gaping*; *fn. gaper.*
Szak, *fn. section; line; branch; department*; period; anything mashed or bruised into a soft mass; ez nem vág — *omba, that is not in my line*; that is out of my way; — *avatott, mn. és fn. expert*; — *ember, fn. a man of the craft*; — *értő, l. Szakavatott.*
Szak'cs, *fn. cook, man-cook*; — *inas, l. Kukta*; — *könyv, fn. cookery-book*; — *mesterség, fn. culinary art*; — *nő, fn. cook*; — *ság, fn. cookery.*

Szakadás.

Szakadás, *fn.* rent ; rupture ; break ; split ; discharge.
 Szakadatlan, *mn.* uninterrupted, incessant ; —ul, *ih.* without interruption, incessantly.
 Szakadék, *fn.* rent, cleft ; branch (of a stream) ; debris.
 Szakadékony, *mn.* easily rent.
 Szakadni, *k. i.* to get torn, to be rent ; szakadt a csizmám, my boots are torn ; a kötél szakad, the rope breaks ; a jég szakad, the ice breaks ; szívem szakad, my heart is breaking ; reá szakad a ház, the house tumbles about his ears ; a folyam a tengerbe szakad, the river discharges itself into the sea ; vége szakad, it takes an end ; magva szakadt, he died without issue ; eső szakad, it pours, it rains in torrents, the rain is streaming down.
 Szakadozók, *fn.* t. sz. stragglers.
 Szakadozott, *mn.* torn, rent ; scraggy ; broken.
 Szakajtani, *l.* Szakasztani.
 Szakál, Szakáll, *fn.* beard ; más —ára inni, to drink at another's expense ; —omra veszem, I take it upon myself ; kulcs —a, key-bit.
 Szakállas, *mn.* bearded.
 Szakállatlan, *mn.* unbearded.
 Szakállka, *fn.* bib.
 Szakállkés, *l.* Borotva.
 Szakasz, *fn.* section ; file ; paragraph ; platoon, small body of soldiers ; paragraph ; —jegy, *fn.* pilcrow.
 Szakaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to dispart ; to grow tired.
 Szakasztani, *cs. i.* to rend, to tear ; to break, to break off ; to pluck (flowers, etc.) ; a sors szakasztott bennünket egymástól, fate tore us asunder ; árát —, to fix the price of... ; —vkivel, to break with one ; to cut one ; végét —, to bring to a conclusion, to bring to an end ; to put an end to...

Szakasztó.

Szakasztó, *fn.* pie-dish, baking-dish.
 Szakasztott, *mn.* rent, torn ; —apja, he is the very picture of his father.
 Szakgatni, *l.* Szaggatni.
 Szakitni, *cs. i.* to rend, to tear ; —vkivel, to break with one ; to cut one.
 Szakma, *fn.* line of business ; profession ; faculty.
 Szakmány, *fn.* task ; job ; feudal service.
 Szál, *fn.* filament ; thread ; halm, stalk ; egy —ha-, a hair, a single hair ; egy —fü, grass-blade ; nagy —ember, a tall man ; egy —at sem félek tőle, I am not in the least afraid of him.
 Szál, *fn.* raft.
 Szálacska, *fn.* filament.
 Szalad, *fn.* malt ; —malom, *fn.* malt-mill ; —ser, *fn.* malt-drink ; small beer ; —szérű, *fn.* malt-floor.
 Szaladás, *fn.* (the act of) running.
 Szaladgálni, *k. i.* to run about.
 Szaladni, *k. i.* to run ; (fig.) to take to flight.
 Szaladozni, *k. i.* to run about ; to be running to and fro.
 Szalag, *fn.* ribbon, riband ; —bokor, *fn.* bow ; —féreg, *fn.* tape-worm ; —kereskedés, *fn.* ribbon-trade ; —szőszék, *fn.* ribbon-loom ; —szövő, *fn.* ribbon-weaver.
 Szálág, *fn.* fibre, filament ; ligament ; —tan, *fn.* syndesmologia.
 Szalagolni, *l.* Szalagozni.
 Szalagos, *mn.* adorned with ribbons.
 Szalagozni, *cs. i.* to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.
 Szalaj, Szalajka, *fn.* potash.
 Szalakóta, *fn.* roller (a bird).
 Szalamia, *fn.* sal ammoniac, salmiac.
 Szálás, *mn.* fibrous ; tall ; —erdő, *fn.* a wood of tall trees ; —ember, *fn.* a tall man.
 Szalasztani, *cs. i.* to put to flight ; to put to the rout,

Szállítmány.

to rout (an army) ; to let run.
 Sz lfa, *fn.* a tall tree ; spar ; raft.
 Szálhajó, *fn.* raft.
 Szálhid, *fn.* raft-bridge.
 Szálingó, *fn.* stamen.
 Szálka, *fn.* splinter ; small fish-bone.
 Szálkás, *mn.* splintery.
 Szálladás, *fn.* (Chem.) precipitation.
 Szálladék, *fn.* (Chem.) precipitate.
 Szálladni, *k. i.* to precipitate.
 Szállandóság, *fn.* inheritance.
 Szállani, *k. i.* to fly, to soar ; to perch, to light ; to be handed down (from age to age) ; feljebb —, to rise ; alább száll a buza ára, wheat declines in price, the price of wheat is falling ; vendéglőbe —, to put up at an inn ; hajóra —, to embark ; tengerre —, to set to sea ; partra —, to get ashore ; to land ; harcra —, to take the field ; to give battle ; inába szállott a bátorsága, his heart fell down to his hose ; magába —, to descend into one's self ; to retire within one's self ; vagonra rám szállott, his fortune fell to me.
 Szállás, *fn.* lodging, quarter ; —t adni, to harbour, to lodge ; to shelter ; —ra fogadni, to take in.
 Szállásolás, *fn.* cantonnement.
 Szállásolni, *k. i.* to lie in quarters.
 Szállásolni, *cs. i.* to billet, to quarter (soldiers).
 Szállodgálni, *k. i.* to flit about.
 Szállékony, *mn.* volatile ; —ság, *fn.* volatility.
 Száll-ernyő, *fn.* parachute.
 Szállingozni (ik), Sz llinkozni (ik), *k. i.* to flutter, to flitter, to flicker.
 Szállítás, *fn.* (the act of) conveying, forwarding ; carrying, shipping ; transmission, transport.
 Szállítmány, *fn.* transport.

Szállítmányos.

Szállítmányos, *fn.* forwarding agent.
 Szállítmányvonat, *fn.* luggage-train, freight-train; goods-train.
 Szállítani, *cs. i.* to convey, to carry, to transport; to forward (goods); to establish, to settle; leebb — vminek az árát, to reduce the price of..
 Szállító, *fn.* forwarding agent; shipper; purveyor; —hajó, *fn.* merchant-man, trader.
 Szálló, *mn.* alighting; mounting; volatile; *fn.* custom. r. quest.
 Szálloda, *fn.* inn, hotel.
 Szállongani, *k. i.* to flutter, to flit about.
 Szállós, *mn.* fledged.
 Szalma, *fn.* straw; —ág, *fn.* straw-bed; —árú, *fn.* straw-goods (pl.); —csutak, *fn.* wisp of straw; —fedél, *fn.* thatched roof; —kalap, *fn.* straw-hat; —straw-bonnet; —nemű, *mn.* strawy; —özveggy, *fn.* grass-widow; —színű, *mn.* straw-coloured; —zsák, *fn.* straw-mattress.
 Szálnyí, *mn.* a hair's breadth.
 Szalonka, *fn.* snipe.
 Szalonna, *fn.* bacon; szalonnával tüzelni, to stick with lard; —tű, *fn.* larding-pin.
 Szalonnás, *mn.* larded.
 Szám, *fn.* number; kerek —, a round number; páros —, even number; páratlan —, odd number; többes —, plural number; egyes —, singular number; nagy —, mal, in great numbers; —ot adni, to render an account of, to account (to one for); —ot kérni től, től, to call one to account; —ba sem venni, to make no account of; to make no reckoning of; —ot tartani —ra, —re, to count upon, to reckon upon; —ot vetni —val, —vel, to reckon with one; to come to a reckoning with one; to settle accounts, to clear accounts; —ra nagyobb, superior in number; font-

Számadás.

—ra, by the pound; —omra v. magam —ára, on my own account; for myself; —adás, *fn.* account; —adásba tenni, to carry to account, to pass to account; —adó, *fn.* accountant; —betű, *fn.* numeral; —bírálat, *fn.* audit; —bíráló, *fn.* auditor; —főlötti, *mn.* supernumerary; —jel, *fn.* figure; numerical character; —könyv, *fn.* account-book; —lap, *fn.* dial; —nélküli, *mn.* numberless; —szó, *fn.* numerical word; —tan, *fn.* arithmetic; —tani, *mn.* arithmetical; —vevő, *fn.* book-keeper; accountant; —vitel, *fn.* book-keeping; —vivő, *fn.* accountant; —vizsgáló, *fn.* auditor, examiner of accounts.
 Számadás, *fn.* account.
 Számadolni, *k. i.* to bring in one's accounts; to render an account.
 Számadoltatni, *cs. i.* to call upon one to bring in his accounts, to call one to account.
 Szamár, *fn.* donkey, ass; kancza —, she-ass; szamar t füléről ismerni meg, an ass is known by its ears; —bögés, *fn.* braying; —csikó, *fn.* an ass's colt; —fül, *fn.* ass's ear; dog's ear, crease; —hajtó, *fn.* donkey-driver; —hurut, *fn.* hooping-cough; —öszvér, *fn.* mule; —ság, *fn.* stupidity; piece of folly; —tej, *fn.* asses' milk; —ül, *ih.* like an ass.
 Szamarazni, *cs. i.* to call one an ass.
 Szamárkodni (ik), *k. i.* to act the ass; to commit absurdities; to behave doltishly.
 Számatlan, *l.* Számtalan.
 Számilag, *ih.* numerically; in number.
 Számítás, *fn.* (the act of) counting, reckoning, calculating, computing.
 Számítani, *cs. i.* to count; to reckon; to calculate, to com-

Számra.

pute; —, *k. i.* —ra, —re, to reckon upon, to count upon; az nem számit, it is of no moment; it goes for nothing; it counts for nothing.
 Számítvány, *l.* Számla.
 Számjeles, *mn.* numbered.
 Számjelezni, *cs. i.* to number.
 Számkivetés, *fn.* banishment, exile; transportation.
 Számkivetett, *fn.* outcast, exile, a person banished or transported; *mn.* banished; transported.
 Számkivetni, *cs. i.* to banish, to exile, to erpel from one's country; to transport.
 Számkivétel, Számkivételés, *fn.* transportation.
 Számla, *fn.* account; reckoning; bill; —könyv, *fn.* account-book.
 Számlálatlan, *mn.* uncounted.
 Számlálatlan, *mn.* uncountable; innumerable.
 Számlálni, *cs. i.* to count, to tell; to reckon.
 Számláló, *fn.* teller (Arith.) numerator.
 Számlani (ik), *k. i.* to be arable..
 Szamócza, *fn.* strawberry.
 Számolat, *fn.* account.
 Számolni, *cs. i.* to reckon; —vkivel, to reckon with one; —vmiről, to render an account of..; to account to one for..; —vmire, to reckon upon, to count upon, to depend on.
 Számos, *mn.* numerous, many; numbered; —ság, *fn.* lot; host, multitude.
 Számosítani, *cs. i.* to make numerous; to increase in numbers.
 Számosodni (ik), *k. i.* to increase in numbers; to become numerous.
 Számozatlan, *mn.* unnumbered.
 Számozatos, *mn.* numbered; marked with a number.
 Számozni, *cs. i.* to number, to mark with a number.
 Számra, *ih.* in number; —nagyobb, superior in number; font—, by the pound.

Számtalan.

Számtalan, *mn. innumerable.*
 Száműzés, Száműzni stb., *l.*
 Számkivetés, Számkivetni stb.
 Szín, *fn. sleigh, sledge.*
 Szánakodás, Szánakodni, *l.*
 Színakozás, Szánakozni.
 Szánakozás, *fn. pity, compassion; sympathy for another's distress.*
 Szánakozni (ik), *k. i. — vkin, to have pity on one, to feel compassion for one, to sympathize with one's troubles.*
 Szánakozó, *mn. compassionate, pitiful; — levél, fn. condolatory letter.*
 Szánalmas, *mn. pitiable, deplorable.*
 Szánalom, *fn. pity, compassion.*
 Szánalomra méltó, Szánandó, *mn. pitiable, deserving pity.*
 Szanaszét, *ih. sparsedly; scatteredly.*
 Szánat, *l. Szánalom.*
 Szánatos, *l. Szánalmas.*
 Szándék, *fn. design, intention, purpose; — kal lenni vmi iránt, to have in view; to have a design upon; — át változtatni, to change one's mind; szünt—kal, on set purpose; deliberately; szegény ember —át boldog isten bírja, man proposes, God disposes.*
 Szándéklát, *fn. intention, design, purpose; project.*
 Szándéklott, *mn. intentional.*
 Szándékolni, *l. Szándékozni.*
 Szándékos, *mn. designed, intentional, done with purpose; — an, ih. intentionally, purposely; for the nonce.*
 Szándékozni, *cs. i. to design, to intend, to purpose, to mean; to have thoughts of...; mikor szándékozik ön minket kifizetni? when do you design to pay us? nem szándékoztam önt megbúsítani, I did not mean to hurt your feelings.*
 Szándéktalan, *mn. unintentional; — ul, ih. unintentionally.*

Szándok.

Szándok, Szándokolni, *l.*
 Szándék, Szándékolni.
 Szánka, *fn. sleigh, sledge.*
 Szánkázni (ik), *k. i. to take a ride in a sledge.*
 Szánni, *cs. i. to pity, to commiserate, to take pity of, to feel compassion for; nagyon szánom ezt a szegény embert, I do pity the poor fellow; — nak, -nek, to intend for; azt neki szántam, I intended it for him; — magát -ra, -re, to resolve upon, to determine upon, to make up one's mind to; — tól, -től, to begrudge.*
 Szántalfa, *fn. sandal-wood, sanders (pl.).*
 Szántani, *cs. i. to plough.*
 Szántás, *fn. (the act of) ploughing; — vetés, fn. tillage.*
 Szántatlan, *mn. unploughed, untilled.*
 Szántható, *mn. arable.*
 Szántó, *fn. plough-man; — föld, fn. arable land; — vas, fn. plough-share; coulter.*
 Szántóka, *fn. sky-lark.*
 Szantszándékkal, *ih. on set purpose, deliberately.*
 Szantszándékos, *mn. intentional; premeditated; — an, ih. intentionally.*
 Szaparnicza, *fn. glanders (pl.).*
 Szaparniczis, *mn. diseased with glanders.*
 Szapora, *mn. copious, fertile; quick, swift; frequent; — munka, fn. quick work; — beszéd, fn. a flow of words; — sag, fn. copiousness, fertility; frequency; swift-ness.*
 Szaporán, *ih. quickly; in a hurry.*
 Szaporázni, *cs. i. to do things in a hurry; to talk fast.*
 Szaporítani, *cs. i. to increase, to augment; to propagate; lépteit —, to quicken one's pace, to mend one's pace; szót —, to make many words of it.*
 Szaporodás, *fn. state of increase.*

Száras.

Szaporodni (ik), Szaporulni, *k. i. to increase.*
 Szaporulat, *fn. increase.*
 Szappan, *fn. soap; — alma, — bogó, fn. soap-ber-ry; — buborék, fn. soap-bubble; soap-bladder; — fa, fn. soap-berry tree; — föld, fn. soap-earth; — főzés, fn. soap-boiling; soap-boiling works (pl.); — főző, fn. soap-boiler; — hamu, fn. soap-ashes (pl.); — kő, fn. soap-stone; — lé, fn. soap-suds (pl.); — nemű, mn. saponaceous; soapy; — tajték, fn. lather; — teke, fn. soap-ball.*
 Szappanos, *fn. soap-boiler; mn. soapy.*
 Szappanosítani, *cs. i. to saponify, to convert into soap.*
 Szappanosodni (ik), *k. i. to saponify, to get converted into soap.*
 Szappanozni, *cs. i. to soap; to lather.*
 Szapn, *fn. bucking-tub; bushel.*
 Szapulni, *k. i. to buck, to steep clothes in lye.*
 Szar, *fn. turd; dung.*
 Szár, *fn. tube; stalk; stem; halm; shank; láb—, shin, shin-bone, tibia; leg; csizma—, leg of a boot; — csont, fn. shin-bone, tibia; — csonttér, fn. tibial artery; — hús, fn. calf (of the leg).*
 Szarabanka, *fn. lapwing, peewit, hoopoe.*
 Száradni, *k. i. to dry.*
 Száradt, *mn. dry.*
 Száras, *mn. stalked.*
 Szárasztani, *cs. i. to dry.*
 Szárasztó, *mn. siccative, desiccative; desiccant.*
 Száratlan, *mn. stalkless.*
 Száraz, *mn. dry; (fig.) gaunt; meagre; — beteg, mn. consumptive; — betegség, fn. consumption, a gradual losing of flesh; — dajka, fn. dry-nurse; — festék, fn. crayon; — festés, — festmény, fn. crayon-painting; — föld, fn. continent; —*

Szárazan.

ra lépni, to get on shore ;
 —ra vetetni, to strand ;
 —ság, *fn.* dryness, drought, aridity.
 Szárazan, Szárazon, *ih.* dryly ; azt nem viszi el —, he shall not carry it so ; he shall smart for it.
 Szarabuk, *l.* Szarabanka.
 Szárcsa, *fn.* moor-hen ; —gyökér, *fn.* sarsa, sarsa-parilla.
 Szárd, *mn.* bald.
 Szárdella, *fn.* anchovy.
 Száritás, *fn.* (the act of) drying anything.
 Száritni, *cs. i.* to dry.
 Szarka, *fn.* pie, magpie ; —gáborján, *fn.* ninemurder ; —láb, *fn.* lark-spur ; —tövis, *l.* Csipkerózsza.
 Származás, *fn.* extraction, descent ; origin, rise ; derivation.
 Származási, *mn.* —rend, *fn.* lineage ; —tábla, *fn.* genealogical table, pedigree.
 Származat, *fn.* extraction, descent.
 Származék, *fn.* offspring ; derivative (a word which has its root in another word) ; —szó, *fn.* derivative.
 Származni (ik), *k. i.* to descend from, to come of ; to arise from, to spring from ; to originate from ; to originate in ; to be derived from ; nemmes családból —, to be descended from a noble family.
 Származtatás, *fn.* derivation ; etymology.
 Származtatni, *cs. i.* to derive, to deduce (a word from its root or source) ; to trace (one's descent) ; to trace (an effect to its cause).
 Szarni, *k. i.* to shite.
 Szárny, *fn.* wing ; pinion ; flank ; wing of a building ; ajtó —a, fold of a door, folding leaf of a door ; —on járni, to fly ; —ra kelni, to take wing ; —ait leeresztetni, (fig.) to despond, to be crestfallen ; —át megnyirbálni, to clip the wings of ;

Szárnyalni.

—a alá venni, to protect, to shelter ; —a szeggett, *mn.* with clipped wings ; —ember, *fn.* file-leader ; —épület, *fn.* wing of a building.
 Szárnyalni, *k. i.* to fly ; to soar ; az a hír szárnyal, the report goes, there is a rumour afloat.
 Szárnyas, *mn.* winged ; —ajtó, *fn.* folding-door ; —álatok, *fn. t. sz.* the winged creation ; —asztal, *fn.* folding-table ; —egér, *fn.* bat, flindermouse ; —levelek, *fn. t. sz.* pinnate leaves ; —vad, *fn.* wild fowls (pl.).
 Szárnyasítani, *cs. i.* to wing, to furnish with wings.
 Szárnyatlan, *mn.* wingless.
 Szárogatni, *cs. i.* to dry.
 Szaros, *fn.* shít-a-bed.
 Szaru, *l.* Szarv.
 Szarufa, *fn.* rafter.
 Szaruhártya, *fn.* cornea, horny membrane (in the fore-part of the eye).
 Szaruzat, *fn.* roof-timbers of a building.
 Szarv, *fn.* horn ; attire, horns (pl.), antlers (pl.), branches (pl.) ; —orru, *n.* rhinoceros.
 Szarvalni, *cs. i.* to gore ; to butt.
 Szarvas, *fn.* red deer ; (fig.) cuckold ; bak —, him —, stag, hart ; nőstény —, hind ; jávor —, elk ; —, *mn.* horned ; —bika, *fn.* stag ; —bogár, *fn.* horned beetle, stag-beetle ; —borju, *fn.* faun ; —bőr, *fn.* buck-skin ; —csapás, *fn.* slot ; —czomb, *fn.* haunch of venison ; —dermenet, *fn.* hart-evil ; —fark, *fn.* single ; —gomiba, *fn.* truffie ; —kigyó, *fn.* cerastes ; —marha, *fn.* horned cattle ; neat ; black-cattle ; —nyom, *fn.* slot ; —szarulél, *fn.* spirit of hartshorn ; —szarusó, *fn.* salt of hartshorn ; carbonate of ammonia, sesquicarbonate of ammonia ; —szarv, *fn.* attire, beam, horns of a

Szásas.

stag, antlers (pl.) ; —tehén, *fn.* hind ; —tulok, *l.* Szarvas-szarv.
 Szarvatlan, *mn.* unhorned, hornless.
 Szarvazat, *fn.* horns (pl.).
 Szász, *fn.* és *mn.* Saxon ; —ország, *fn.* Sarony.
 Szatós, *fn.* grocer, shop-keeper. [a shop].
 Szatószkodni (ik), *k. i.* to keep Szátorja, *fn.* pepper-wort.
 Szattyán, *fn.* marroquin, morocco ; morocco-leather.
 Szattyú, *fn.* colt's foot (plant).
 Szátyár, *mn.* obscene.
 Szatyng, *fn.* stay-lace.
 Szatyor, *fn.* large basket, hamper ; vén —, beldam.
 Szatyns, *fn.* strumpet.
 Szavahihető, *mn.* worthy of belief, one whose word may be depended on.
 Szaválás, *fn.* (the act of) reciting ; declamation.
 Szavalni, *cs. i.* to recite, to declaim. [vouch for].
 Szavatolni, *cs. i.* to vouch, to Szavatos, *fn.* voucher ; —ság, *fn.* vouch ; security ; bail.
 Szavazás, *fn.* (the act of) voting.
 Szavazat, *fn.* vote ; —veder, *fn.* ballot-box. [poll].
 Szavazati, *mn.* —jegyzék, *fn.* Szavazni, *cs. i.* to vote ; —vkire, to vote for one ; go-ljókkal —, to vote by ballot.
 Száz, *mn.* a hundred.
 Század, *fn.* century ; squadron ; company, a hundred of any thing ; *mn.* hundredth.
 Századik, *mn.* hundredth.
 Századolni, *cs. i.* to divide into a hundred ; arts.
 Százados, *fn.* captain (of a company of foot, or of horse) ; centenarian ; *mn.* centenary.
 Százalék, *fn.* percentage ; rate of interest.
 Százan, *ih.* —voltunk, there were a hundred of us.
 Százanként, *ih.* by hundreds.
 Száz-annyi, *mn.* a hundred times as much.
 Százaz, *mn.* —bankjegy, *fn.* a hundred pound note.

Százféle, *mn.* of a hundred different kinds, a hundred different sorts of . . . —kép, *ih.* in a hundred ways.
 Százlábú, *fn.* centipede.
 Százszor, *ih.* a hundred times.
 Százszoros, *mn.* centuple.
 Százszorozni, *cs. i.* to centuple, to centuplicate.
 Száztóli, *fn.* percentage.
 Szebb, *mn.* —en, *ih.* handsomer, prettier, nicer.
 Szebbítni, *cs. i.* to embellish, to make prettier.
 Szebbülni, *k. i.* to grow prettier.
 Szezska, *fn.* chopped straw; —metsző, —v. gö, *fn.* chaff-cutter.
 Szédelegni, *k. i.* to be dizzy, to be giddy, to be affected with vertigo; (*fig.*) to practise deceit.
 Szedelék, *fn.* collection; compilation.
 Szédélges, *fn.* vertigo, giddiness, dizziness; (*fig.*) swindling.
 Szédélgő, *fn.* swindler.
 Szédélgős, *mn.* dizzy, giddy, affected with vertigo.
 Szeder, Szederj, *fn.* blackberry; —cserje, *fn.* bramble.
 Szedés, *fn.* (the act of) gathering, picking; setting (printing-types); vintage.
 Szedett-vedett, *mn.* picked up or gathered in a hurry; meddley.
 Szédítni, *cs. i.* to give one vertigo, to make one giddy.
 Szédni, *cs. i.* to collect, to gather, to pick; katonákat —, to raise soldiers; rendbe —, to put in order; homlokát ránczba —, to knit one's brow.
 Szedő, *fn.* gatherer; compositor; —kanál, *fn.* ladle.
 Szédülés, *fn.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head; vertigo.
 Szédülni, *k. i.* to be dizzy, to be giddy, to be affected with vertigo; szédül a fejem, my head swims, my head turns round.

Szeg, *l.* Szög.
 Szeg, *fn.* nail; tack; brad; peg; fejére ütni a —nek, to hit the nail on the head; egy — miatt sántít meg a ló, (for want of a nail the horse is lamed) for want of a nail the shoe is lost, for want of a shoe the horse is lost, for want of a horse the man is lost; —re akasztani, to hang on a peg or nail; bűt, gondot —re akasztani, to cast care to the winds; —csináló, *fn.* nailer; —csipő, *fn.* nail-nippers (*pl.*); —fej, *fn.* head of a nail; —fűrő, *fn.* piercer; gimlet; —fü, *fn.* pink (a flower); —fűbors, *fn.* clove; —fűolaj, *n.* essential oil of cloves; —sárga, *mn.* foliomort; —vas, *fn.* nail-mould.
 Szegdelni, *cs. i.* to cut up.
 Szegecs, *fn.* tack; rivet; hang-nail.
 Szegecselni, *cs. i.* to rivet, to fasten with rivets.
 Szegély, *fn.* hem; seam; border; —szalag, *fn.* braid.
 Szegélyelt, *mn.* bordered.
 Szegélyezni, *cs. i.* to hem, to embroider, to form a border.
 Szegélyzet, *fn.* border.
 Szegény, *mn.* poor; indigent; scanty; —mint a templomba szorult egér, as poor as a church mouse; ott vész a —, a hol urrá akar lenni, the devil wipes his tail with a poor man's pride; boldogok a lelki —ek, blessed are the poor in spirit; —adó, *fn.* poor-rate; —ápol-da, —ház, *fn.* almshouse; —iskola, *fn.* ragged school; charity-school; —törvény, *fn.* poor-laws (*pl.*).
 Szegényded, *mn.* poorish.
 Szegényedni (ik), *k. i.* to fall poor.
 Szegényes, *mn.* poorish, scanty; —en, *ih.* poorly, scantily.
 Szegényíteni, *cs. i.* to impoverish, to make poor.

Szegényke, *fn.* poor little thing!
 Szegénykedni (ik), *k. i.* to live in poverty.
 Szegénység, *fn.* poverty; poor-ness; indigence; nem gyalázat a —, poverty is not a shame, (but the being ashamed of it is).
 Szegényül, *ih.* poorly; scantily.
 Szegényülni, *k. i.* to become poor.
 Szegés, *fn.* (the act of) cutting; (the act of) hemming, forming a border; infringement; transgression, trespass; breach (of contract, etc.).
 Szegezés, *fn.* (the act of) nailing; pleurisy.
 Szegezni, *cs. i.* to nail; to rivet; to point (a rifle at one); ellene — magát, to set one's self against . . ., to oppose one's self to . . ., to set one's face against . . .; tekintetét —ra, —re, to fix one's eyes upon . . .; mintha oda szegezték volna, as if he were riveted to the spot.
 Szegezőkalapács, *fn.* locksmith's hammer.
 Szeghetetlen, *mn.* inviolable; —ség, *fn.* inviolability, inviolableness.
 Szeglet, *fn.* corner, nook; edge, ledge; —be szorítani, vkit, (to drive one into a corner) to drive one to straits.
 Szegletes, *mn.* cornered, angular; edged.
 Szegletkő, *fn.* corner-stone.
 Szegmeny, *fn.* segment.
 Szegni, *cs. i.* to cut; to break; to infringe, to violate, to transgress; to hem, to form a border; (—val, —vel) to border with; to inclose with; kegyeret —, to cut a loaf; nyakát —, to break one's neck; szárnyát —, to clip the wings; esküjét —, to break one's oath; to violate one's oath; hitét —, to break faith with one; to break one's vows; to perjure one's

self; szerződést —, to commit a breach of contract; szavát —, to fail of one's word; kedvét — vkinek, to put one out of humour; to mar one's enjoyment; to dash one's hopes; to give one the blue devils.

Szegő, *fn. secant.*

Szegődés, *fn. engagement.*

Szegődi, *fn. backslider, turn-coat.*

Szegődni (ik), *k. i. to engage one's self (as); to enter into an engagement.*

Szegődség, *fn. engagement; covenant.*

Szegről-esett, *mn. span-new.*

Szegről-végről, *th. on all hands; from all sides; — atyafi, fn. cater-cousin, distant relation.*

Szegülni, *k. i. to oppose one's self to.*

Szegy, *fn. breast, brisket.*

Szégyen, *fn. shame; disgrace; —t vallani, —be esni, to regret shame; to bring shame upon one's self; to disgrace one's self; —ére válik, it turns to his shame; it reflects disgrace upon him; it is a disgrace to him; —t tenni vkín, to shame one; to disgrace one; — gyalí-
zat! what a shame! —fa, —kö, *fn. pillory; —folt, fn. blemish.**

Szégyenedni (ik), *k. i. to disgrace one's self.*

Szégyenelni, *cs. i. to be ashamed of...; — magát, to be ashamed of one's self; — cselekedeteit, to be ashamed of one's doings; szégyenlem mondani, I shame to repeat it; I shame to tell it.*

Szégyeníteni, *cs. i. to abash; — vkít, to shame one, to put one to shame; to make one ashamed.*

Szégyenkedni (ik), *k. i. to be ashamed; to have the face to etc.*

Szégyenkedő, *mn. shame-faced.* [*fulness.*]

Szégyenlet, *fn. shame, bash.*

Szégyenlős, *mn. shamefaced,*

bashful; —ség, fn. shamefacedness, bashfulness.

Szégyenpír, *fn. blush.*

Szégyenség, *fn. shameful-ness.*

Szégyentelen, *mn. shameless;*

—ség, *fn. shamelessness;*

—ül, *ih. shamelessly.*

Szegzeni, *l. Szegezni.*

Szegző, *mn. piercing (look).*

Szék, *fn. chair; stool; seat;*

residence; szent —, the holy

see; prédikáló —, pulpit;

tanító —, chair (f. e. of phi-

losophical professor, etc.);

birói —, bench, seat of a

judge; ítélő —, tribunal;

gyónató —, confessional;

shrieking pew; hordozó —,

sedan-chair; fejedelmi —,

throne; királyi —, royal

seat, throne; vágó —, but-

cher's stall; shambles (pl.);

faragó —, holdfast-bench;

rendes —e van, he goes to

stool regularly; nincs —e,

he is constipated; —álló,

fn. but-her's man; —dugu-

lás, fn. costiveness, constipa-

tion; —erő tetés, fn. tenes-

mus; —fü, fn. chamomile;

pellitory; —hát, fn. back

of a chair; —hely, fn.

residence, seat; —láb, fn.

leg of a chair; —só, fn.

soda; —város, fn. capital,

chief city, residence of the

king.

Székelní, *k. i. to reside.*

Székely, *fn. Szekler.*

Székér, *fn. waggon, cart, van;*

cart-load; egy —fa, a cart-

load of wood; —bér, fn.

cartage; —emelő, fn. lift-

ing-jack; —gyártó, fn. cart-

wright; —kenő, fn. cart-

grease; —nyom, fn. rut;

—oldal, fn. copsis of a cart;

cart-rack; —rúd, fn. pole;

—út, fn. cart-way.

Szekerceze, *fn. chopper.*

Szekeres, *fn. carter, waggon-*

er.

Szekerezés, *fn. (the act of)*

driving a cart.

Szekerezni, *k. i. to drive a*

cart.

Szekernye, *fn. buskin.*

Székes, *mn. —egyház, —*

templom, fn. cathedral.

Szekrény, *fn. chest (of draw-*

ers); cabinet; wardrobe;

almery; üveg —, glass-case.

Szél, *fn. wind; flatulency;*

apoplexy; pásztiás —, mon-

soon; ellen —, foul wind;

al —, south-wind; fel —,

north-wind; nagy —, high

wind; gale; nagy —van,

the wind blows very high;

it blows a gale; — alatt

lenni, to be in the lee; —be

vinni v. fordítani (vitorlát),

to bring to; szelek lántják,

he suffers from flatulency;

szélet vette, hogy stb., he

got an inkling of it; meg-

szította a —, he was seized

with an apoplectic fit; —

anya, fn. weather-cock; —

baj, fn. wind-colic; —csa-

pó, fn. boaster, swaggerer;

—csend, fn. calm; tökéle-

tes —csend van, there is

no wind stirring; —cső,

fn. (orgonából) portvent;

—fél, fn. loof; —félt jární,

to keep the loof; to haul the

wind; —forgatag, fn. eddy-

wind; —forgony, fn. wea-

ther-cock; —hajtószer, fn.

carminative; —hárfa, fn.

eolian-harp; —himlő, fn.

wind-por; —hűdés, fn.

apoplexy; —hűdni, k. i.

to get palsied; —hűdség,

fn. palsy; —hűdt, mn. apo-

plexed, palsied; —kakas,

fn. weather-cock; —kár, fn.

damage caused by wind;

—kelep, fn. wind-mill; —

kemenceze, fn. wind-fur-

nace; —kerék, fn. wind-

wheel; —kerekcse, fn. wind-

sail; —kiáltó, fn. peterel;

—kin, fn. wind-colic; —kór,

—kórság, fn. flatulency;

—kör, fn. rhumb-card; —lel-

bélelt, mn. addle-pated; —

lökét, fn. gust of wind,

squall; thud of the blast;

—malom, fn. wind-mill;

—méő, fn. wind-gage,

anemometer; —mutató, fn.

anemoscope; —okozó, mn.

causing flatulency; —pus-

ka, *fn. air-gun*; —roham, *fn. squall, a sudden gust of wind, a sudden thud of the blast*; —szárny, *fn. wind-mill sail*; —szekrény, *fn. wind-chest*; —szünet, *fn. calm*; —táj, *fn. side to wind-ward*; —ütés, *fn. apoplexy*; —ütött, *mn. apoplectic*; —üző, *mn. carminative*; —véz, *fn. hurricane, typhoon, tornado*; —vitorla, *fn. vane*; —vizkór, *fn. tympanites*; —vonal, *fn. rhumb, rhumb-line*.
 Szél, *fn. edge, brim, rim; brink, verge; border; margin*; —e hossza egy, *it is square, it has four equal sides; it is as broad as it is long*; —bodor, *fn. flounce*; —jegyzetek, *fn. t. sz. marginal notes*; —kő, *fn. curb-stone*.
 Szeldélet, *fn. slice*.
 Szeldelni, *cs. i. to carve, to cut up, to cut into slices*.
 Szeleburdi, *mn. ad ille-brained, hare-brained; fn. airing, hare-brained fellow*.
 Széledés, *fn. dispersion*.
 Széledezni, Széledni, *k. i. a nép széledni kezdett, the people began to disperse; széled a köd, the mists disperse; the fog clears off; the mist clears up*.
 Szelelni, *cs. i. to air; to winnow; k. i. to fart; ez a pipa nem szelel, this pipe is choked up*.
 Szelelő, *fn. winnower; fan (an instrument to winnow grain)*; —lyuk, *fn. air-hole; aspiral*; —rosta, *fn. winnowing-sieve*.
 Szelemen, *fn. hip-corner*.
 Szelencze, *fn. box; canister; lilac; burnöt—, snuff-box*.
 Szelenyű, *fn. valve; ventilator*.
 Szelep, *fn. valve*.
 Szeles, *mn. windy; airy; (fig.) addle-brained, hare-brained; fn. airing*.
 Széles, *mn. wide; broad; large; két rófnyi —, two yards wide*; —karimájú,

mn. broad-brimmed; —karimájú kalap, *fn. wide-awake*.
 Szélesbedni (ik), *k. i. to widen, to grow wider*.
 Szélesbitni, *cs. i. to widen, to make wider*.
 Szélesbűlni, *l. Szélesbedni*.
 Szelesedni (ik), *k. i. to become hare-brained*.
 Szélesedni (ik), *k. i. to widen, to broaden, to grow broad*.
 Szélesíteni, *cs. i. to widen, to broaden, to make broad*.
 Szeleskedni (ik), *k. i. to do things hurriedly and confusedly*.
 Szelesség, *fn. heedless n'ess*.
 Szélesség, *fn. width, breadth*.
 Széleszte: i, *cs. i. to disperse, to dissipate*.
 Szelet, *fn. slice; shire; cutlet, steak; coupon*.
 Szeletelni, *cs. i. to cut into slices*.
 Szeleverdi, *l. Szeleburdi*.
 Szelezni, *cs. i. to air; to fan*.
 Szélezni, *cs. i. to marginate; to form a border*.
 Szelid, *mn. meek, gentle, tame, mild; tame; —en, ih. meekly, mildly*; —ség, *fn. meekness, gentleness, mildness; tameness*.
 Szelidíteni, *cs. i. to tame, to domesticate*.
 Szelidítő, *mn. — körülmények, fn. t. sz. extenuating circumstances*.
 Szelidülni, *k. i. to grow tame, to become gentle*. [*tip.*]
 Szelindek, *fn. bull-dog; mus*.
 Széledni, Széleszteni, *l. Széledni, Széleszteni*.
 Szellem, *fn. spirit; genius; kor —e, spirit of the times; —dus, mn. ingenious, spirited; of great mental powers; of a vigorous intellect; sharp-witted, keen of mind; —rokonság, fn. congeniality*; —tan, *fn. pneumatology*.
 Szellemetlen, *mn. uningenious, spiritless, dull*.
 Szellemi, *mn. spiritual, intellectual, mental*; —ség, *fn. spirituality*.

Szellemíteni, *cs. i. to spiritualize*.
 Szellemző, *fn. ventilator*.
 Szellemtyű, *fn. valve*.
 Széleszteni, *l. Széleszteni*.
 Szellő, *fn. breeze*.
 Szellős, *mn. airy*.
 Szellőzni, *cs. i. to air; to expose to the air; to fan; to ventilate*; —a szobát, *to air the room: mag it legyezövel —, to fan one's self*.
 Szellőzni (ik), Szellőződni (ik), *k. i. to be exposed to the air; to take the air*.
 Szellőztetni, *cs. i. to ventilate, to air*.
 Széllyedni, *l. Széledni*.
 Szelni, *cs. i. to cut; to slice*.
 Szélső, *mn. outermost, extreme*; —ség, *fn. extremity*.
 Széltében, Széltére, *ih. at large; all over, everywhere; broadwise*.
 Szelvény, *fn. coupon; veneer; —munka, fn. veneering*.
 Szélzet, *fn. border*.
 Szem, *fn. eye; gem, bud; imp; mesh; link; grain (a single seed); berry; (köz-kán v. kártyán) point; —et merezteni —ra, —re, to stare at*; —ére vetni vkinek vmit, *to cast in one's teeth, to lay in one's dish; to upbraid one with, to reproach one with*; —be szállani vkivel, *to face one, to beard one; to make head against one*; —be állítani, *to confront*; az —be szökik, *that is apparent; that is very striking; that is obvious to the eye*; —ébe is megmondom neki, *I will tell it him to his face*; —től —be, *face to face*; —et hunyni vki hibáira, *to wink at one's faults; szemet elfordítani től, től, to avert one's eyes from, to turn one's eyes from*; —o közé nézni vkinek, *to look in one's face, to look full in one's face*; —elibe tenni, terjezteni; —elé állítani, *to represent to one, to make representations to*

one; jó —mel nézni vkit, to look upon one with kindness; to be well disposed towards one; irigy —mel nézni vkit, to look upon one with envy; to look upon one with an evil eye; —mel tartani, to keep an eye upon; —ei elől eltévesztetni, to lose sight of; —eit vetni vmire, to have an eye upon...; —mel látott tanu, an eye-witness; —ei nagyok s kidüledtek, his eyes are big and prominent; —ét száját eltátni, to look all wonder; menj —em elől! hence from my sight! get out of my sight! get out of my presence! avoid my presence! —em láttára, before my face; under my very nose; —re sokat mutat, it shows off well; it is very showy; haragos —et vetni vkire, to dart an angry look at one; ez nagy szálla a szemében, this is an eye-sore to him; szálla vagyok —ében, I am obnoxious to him; I am a thorn in his side; más —ében látni a szálkát, magában nem látni a gerendát, to see the mote in another's eye, and not the beam in one's own; kiszedni vkinek —e szörét, to give one a flap with the fox's tail, to take one in, to cozen one; nagyobb a —e mint a gyomra, his eye is bigger than his belly; a mit a —nem lát, a szív hamar felejt, out of sight, out of mind; —baj, fn. ophthalmia, disease of the eyes; sore eyes; —beállítás, fn. confrontation; —benlét, fn. interview; —bekötödsi, fn. blind man's buff; —beszéd, fn. ocular intercourse; —beszökő, mn. glaring; —betűnő, mn. conspicuous; obvious to the eye; striking (f. e. resemblance); —bog, fn. suranter; —bor, fn. rape-wine; —csalódás, fn.

optical illusion; —cső, l. Látcső; —ellenző, fn. blinkers (pl.); —ernyő, fn. eye-shade; —fájás, fn. sore eyes; —fájós, mn. having sore eyes; —fény, fn. eye-sight; pupil; —fényvesztés, fn. jugglery, sleight of hand, legerdemain; prestiges (pl.); dazzlement; delusion; —fényvesztő, fn. juggler; —fog, fn. eye-tooth; —folt, fn. nebula, film in the eye; —folyás, fn. blearedness; —födél, fn. facecloth; —füles, mn. heedful, watchful, attentive; —füleskedni (ik), k. i. to look out sharp; —golyó, fn. eye-ball; —gödör, fn. socket of the eye; —gyógyász, l. Szemész; —hályog, fn. cataract; —hegyre venni vkit, to look hard at one, to look narrowly at one; —héj, fn. eye-lid; —ideg, fn. optical nerve; —intés, fn. wink; —ír, fn. eye-salve; —láány, fn. point of sight; —irányzó, fn. sight-vane; —közt, ih. —közt val, vel, opposite to; facing; —közti, mn. opposite; —látomást, ih. evidently; visibly; obviously; —lencse, fn. crystal-lens; —lesés, fn. eye-service; —leső, fn. eye-servant; —mellátható, mn. apparent, obvious, evident; —melláthatólag, ih. apparently, obviously, evidently; —mellátott tanu, fn. eye-witness; —merezve, ih. staringly; —orvos, fn. oculist; —öldök, fn. eye-brow; ajtó —öldöke, fn. lintel, head-piece of a door-frame; —pilla, l. Pilla; —pillanat, fn. an instant, a moment; —pillanatnyi, mn. momentary; —pillantás, fn. twinkling, an instant; glance, look; —pont, fn. point of view; —re, ih. seemingly; —rehányás, fn. reproaches (pl.); —reoltás, n. inoculation, (the act of) inserting

a scion in a stock; —revaló, mn. showy; —szög, fn. optic angle; visual angle; —szöglet, fn. corner of the eye; —szőr, fn. eye-lashes (pl.); —szuró, mn. glaring; —tanu, fn. eye-witness; —teke, fn. eye-ball; —tompaság, fn. dim-sightedness; —ügyre venni, to survey; to take a view of; —üreg, fn. glene; socket of the eye; —üveg, fn. eye-glass; —véd, fn. eye-shade; —vég, fn. corner of the eye; —végről nézni, to cast a sheep's eye at one; csak —végről ismerni, to know one by sight; —világ, fn. eye-sight; —vonal, fn. visual line.

Szemcsé, fn. grain.

Szemcsés, mn. granular.

Szemcsészi, k. i. to granulate.

Szemecs, fn. grain (a weight, the fourth part of a carat).

Szemelni, cs. i. to cull out, to pick out.

Szemelvények, fn. t.s. gleanings (pl.), anthology.

Személy, fn. person; —szérint, personality; vkinek —ében megjelenni, to appear in the person of...; —rab, fn. bondman, bond-servant, serf; —válogatás, fn. partiality, bias; —viselő, fn. personator, representer; deputy, substitute, proxy; —vonat, fn. passenger-train.

Személybeli, mn. personal.

Személyes, mn. personal;

—en, ih. personally, in person.

Személyesítés, fn. personification.

Személyesíteni, cs. i. to personify.

Személyesség, fn. personality.

Személyezni, l. Személyesíteni.

Személyi, mn. person l; —

fogság, fn. personal attachment; —létszám, fn. muster-roll. [person.]

Személyiség, fn. personality;

Személyíteni, l. Személyesíteni.

Személyiség.

Személyiség, *fn.* personality; person; assistants (pl.).
 Személytelen, *mn.* impersonal.
 Személyzet, *fn.* assistants (pl.); a number of persons united for the execution of any thing; szolgálati —, servants (pl.).
 Szemzenszedett, *mn.* picked.
 Szemer, *fn.* grain (apothecaries' weight, the sixtieth part of a drachm).
 Szemeregni, *k. i.* to drizzle.
 Szemérem, *fn.* pudicity, virgin shame; modesty, chastity; bashfulness; minden szemérmest levettek, to be lost to a'l sense of shame; ál—, prudery, affected modesty; —tag, *fn.* privy parts (pl.), privities (pl.).
 Szemérmes, *mn.* verefeculous, bashful, coy, mode t, chaste; ál—, prudish; —ség, *fn.* modesty, purity of conduct and manners.
 Szemérmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to behave modestly.
 Szemérmetes, *l.* Szemérmes.
 Szemérmetlen, *mn.* immodest, devoid of shame; —ség, *fn.* immodesty, shamelessness: —ül, *ih.* immodestly, shamelessly.
 Szemes, *mn.* oculare; heedful, vigilant, wary, circumspect; granular; —en, *ih.* circumspectly, warily; —ség, *fn.* circumspection.
 Szemesedni (ik), *k. i.* to granulate, to grain.
 Szemeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to be circumspect, to look out sharp.
 Szemész, *fn.* oculist.
 Szemét, *fn.* sweepings (pl.), muck; refuse; —domb, *fn.* muck-hill.
 Szemetelni, Szemetezni, *k. i.* t.) make a litter, to make a mess; to drizzle.
 Szemezni, *cs. i.* to inoculate, to insert a scion in a stock; —, *k. i.* to drizzle.
 Szemíteni, *cs. i.* to granulate, to form into grains.
 Szemle, *fn.* review.

Szemlélet.

Szemlélet, *fn.* survey; contemplation; intuition.
 Szemlélet, *mn.* intuitive.
 Szemléletgetni, *cs. i.* to riev, to survey.
 Szemléllhető, *mn.* perceivable by the eye; open to riev.
 Szemlélkedés, *fn.* contemplation; speculation.
 Szemlélkedni (ik), *k. i.* to contemplate, to speculate.
 Szemlélkedő, *mn.* contemplative.
 Szemlélni, *cs. i.* to riev, to survey; to review; to contemplate: to reconnoitre.
 Szemlélődés, *fn.* speculation, contemplation.
 Szemling, *fn.* salmon.
 Szemők, *fn.* a goggle-eyed person.
 Szemölcs, *fn.* wart.
 Szemöldök, *fn.* eye-brow; —fa, *fn.* lintel.
 Szemtelen, *mn.* impudent, shameless, shamelessly bold, barefaced, brazenfaced; malapert; —ül, *ih.* impudently, with shameless effrontery.
 Szemtelenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to behave impudently, to be impudent, to have a brazen face.
 Szemetelenség, *fn.* impudence, shameless effrontery.
 Szemzeni (ik), *k. i.* to gem, to bud, to germinate; to drizzle.
 Szemzet, *fn.* gem, bud.
 Szén, *fn.* coal; charcoal; eleven —, live coals; szemet gyűjteni vki fejére, to heap coals of fire on one's head; —áros, *fn.* coal-merchant; —égető, *fn.* charcoal-burner; —éleg, *fn.* carbonic oxyde; —főgő, *fn.* tongs (pl.), fire-tongs (pl.); —hajó, *fn.* coal-ship, collier; —hordó, *fn.* coal-heaver; —kas, *fn.* coal-scuttle; —kéneg, *fn.* sulphuret of carbon; —por, *fn.* coal-dust; —sav, *fn.* carbonic acid; —szító, *fn.* poker; —takarító, —vonó, *fn.* coal-raker.

Szennyezni.

Széna, *fn.* hay; szénát gyűjteni, takarni v. takarítani, to make hay; rendén van a szénája, he has feathered his nest well; —boglya, *fn.* gove, hay-rick, hay-stack; —gereblye, *fn.* hay-rake; —gyűjtés, *fn.* hay-making; —gyűjtő, *fn.* hay-maker; —hányóvilla, *fn.* hay-fork, pick-fork, pitch-fork; —kaszal, *fn.* hay-rick; —padlás, *fn.* hay-loft; —piacz, *fn.* hay-market; —rúd, *fn.* hay-beam; —takarítás, *fn.* hay-making.
 Szénázni, *k. i.* to feed on hay.
 Szénáztatni, *cs. i.* to feed with hay.
 Szende, *mn.* meek, cade; —ség, *fn.* meekness, mildness; gentleness.
 Szendén, *ih.* meekly; gently.
 Szender, *fn.* slumber; doze; nap.
 Szenderedni (ik), Szenderegni, *k. i.* to slumber, to doze.
 Szenderíteni, *cs. i.* to lull to sleep.
 Szenderülni, *k. i.* to slumber; jobblétre —, to die; to pass this transitory life.
 Széneny, *fn.* carbon.
 Szenes, *mn.* blackened, smutty; —kosár, *fn.* coal-scuttle.
 Szenesedni (ik), *k. i.* to be converted into carbon.
 Szenesíteni, *cs. i.* to convert into coal; to convert into carbon, to carbonize.
 Szénítani, *cs. i.* to carbonize.
 Szennafa, *fn.* senna.
 Szennalevél, *fn.* senna-leaves (pl.).
 Szenny, *fn.* filth, dirt.
 Szennyes, *mn.* foul, filthy, dirty; —ruha, *fn.* foul linen; —en, *ih.* foully, filthily; —ség, *fn.* foulness, filthiness.
 Szennyesedni (ik), *k. i.* to get dirtied, to get soiled.
 Szennyesíteni, *cs. i.* to befoul, to dirty, to soil.
 Szennyetlen, *mn.* unsoiled; clean; stainless, spotless.
 Szennyezni, *cs. i.* to soil, to dirty, to befoul.

Szent, *mn. holy*; *sainted*; *sacred*; —áldozat, *fn. eucharist*, *host*; —András hava, *fn. November*; —Antal tüze, *fn. St. Anthony's fire*; —beszéd, *fn. religious discourse*, *sermon*; —egyház, *fn. church*; —György hava, *fn. April*; —háromság, *fn. Holy Trinity*; —írás, —irat, *fn. holy writ*; —írásbeli, —írasi, *mn. biblical*; —Iván hava, *fn. June*; —Iván éji álom, *fn. midsummer night's dream*; —iváni éj, *fn. midsummer night*; —lélek, *fn. Holy Ghost*; —Mihály hava, *fn. September*; —Mihály lova, *fn. bier*; —olaj, *fn. chrism*; —sugár, *fn. nimbus*; —szék, *fn. consistory*; —széki, *mn. consistorial*; —tetem, *fn. relic*, *dead body of a saint*; —vacsora, *fn. the Lord's supper*; —, *fn. a saint*; a —ek, *the saints*; a —ek közé iktatni, *to canonize*.

Széntelenítui, *cs. i. to decanbonize*.

Szentelés, *fn. consecration*; *benediction*; *ordination*; *dedication*.

Szentelni, *cs. i. to hallow* (*wine*, *wheat*, *candles*, *etc.*); *to consecrate* (*a bishop*); *to ordain*, *to give one ordination*; idejét —nak, —nek, *to devote one's time to...*; szenteltesék a te neved, *hallowed be thy name*.

Szentelt, *mn. consecrated*; —víz, *fn. holy water*.

Szentély, *fn. sanctuary*, *a sacred place*.

Szentes, *mn. sacred*, *holy*.

Szentesítés, *fn. sanctification*; *sanction*.

Szentesíteni, *cs. i. to sanctify*; *to sanction*, *to give sanction to*.

Szentesítvény, *fn. sanction*.

Szenteskedés, *fn. sanctimoniousness*, *affected piety*.

Szenteskedni (ik), *k. i. to affect piety*.

Szenteskedő, *mn. sanctimonious*; *saint-seeming*.

Szentetlen, *mn. unholy*; *profane*.

Szentelenítés, *fn. profanation*; *desecration*.

Szentelenítui, *cs. i. to profane*; *to desecrate*.

Szentítés, *fn. canonization*.

Szentitui, *cs. i. to canonize*.

Szentség, *fn. holiness*, *sanctity*; *host*, *eucharist*; ő —e, *His Holiness*.

Szentségtelen, *mn. unholy*.

Szentségtelenedni (ik), *k. i. to get desecrated*.

Szentségtelenítés, *fn. desecration*.

Szentségtelenítui, *cs. i. to desecrate*.

Szentségtörés, *fn. sacrilege*.

Szentül, *ih. sacredly*; —tartani, *to keep sacred*; —hinni, *to be firmly persuaded of...*

Szenvedelem, Szenvedelmes, *l. Szenvedély*, *Szenvedélyes*.

Szenvedély, *fn. passion*.

Szenvedélyes, *mn. passionate*; *passioned*, *impassioned*; —en, *ih. passionately*; —ség, *fn. passionateness*.

Szenvedélytelen, *mn. passionless*.

Szenvedés, *fn. suffering*.

Szenvedhetetlen, Szenvedhetlen, *mn. insufferable*, *unbearable*, *unendurable*; —ség, *fn. unbearableness*; —ül, *ih. insufferably*, *be-yond endurance*.

Szenvedhető, *mn. sufferable*, *bearable*, *endurable*; —leg, *ih. sufferably*; —ség, *fn. sufferableness*.

Szenvedni, *cs. és k. i. to suffer*; *to brook*; *to endure*, *to bear*, *to stand*; sokat —tól, —től, *to suffer much from...*; —ban, —ben, *to suffer from*; *to labour under*; *to be afflicted with*; *to be troubled with*; köszvényben —, *to be troubled with the gout*; főfájásban —, *to suffer from headache*; éhséget —, *to suffer from*

hunger; *szükséget* —, *to suffer want*; *szükséget* —ban, —ben, *to be in want of...*; kétséget nem szenved, *there is no doubt about it*; *it admits of no doubt*.

Szenvedő, *mn. suffering*; *tolerant*; *passive*; *fn. sufferer*.

Szenvedőleg, *ih. passively*.

Szenvedőleges, *mn. passive*; —ég, *fn. passiveness*.

Szenvelegni, *l. Negélyezni*.

Szenvelem, *fn. pathos*.

Szenvelmes, *mn. pathetic*.

Szenvelni, *mn. apathetic*, *indolent*; *impassive*; —ség, *fn. apathy*; (*fig.*) *stoicism*.

Szép, *mn. handsome*, *beautiful*; *good-looking*; *pretty*, *nice*, *fair*; —et tenni, *to be sweet upon*, *to lavish endearments on...*; *to make love to*, *to court*; —szót adni vkinek, *to give one fair words*, *to speak fair to one*; —szerivel, *by fair means*; *amicably*; —anya, *fn. great grand-mother*; —apa, *fn. great grand-father*; —hang, —hangzat, *fn. euphony*; —hangu, *mn. euphonic*; —íralom, *fn. polite literature*, *belles-letters* (*pl.*); —írás, *fn. calligraphy*; —mű, *fn. work of art*; *article of vertu*; —műáros, *fn. dealer in works of art*; —nem, *fn. the fair sex*; —tan, *fn. esthetics* (*pl.*); —tani, *mn. esthetical*, *esthetic*.

Szepegés, *fn. anxiety*.

Szépegetni, *cs. i. to embellish*.

Szepegni, *k. i. to be in fear*, *to be full of anxiety*.

Szepegő, *mn. anxious*, *uneasy*, *fearful*.

Szépelgeni, *k. i. to be sweet upon*, *to caress*, *to lavish endearments on...*

Szépen, *ih. beautifully*, *handsomely*, *fairly*, *nicely*; —vagyunk, *we are at a fine pass*; —irni, *to write a good hand*; ki —viseli magát, *ha rút is*, *szépnek tartják*, *handsome is that handsome does*.

Szépészet.

Szépészet, *fn. esthetics (pl.)*.
Szépészeti, *mn. esthetical*.
Szépités, *fn. (the act of) beautifying, embellishing; embellishment; euphemism*.
Szépitni, *cs. i. to beautify, to embellish; (fig.) to colour; to mince (matters)*.
Szépitő, *mn. embellishing; — kitétel, fn. euphemism; — szer, fn. cosmetic*.
Szeplén, *fn. honey-wort*.
Szeplő, *fn. freckle; (fig.) blemish, stain*.
Szeplős, *mn. freckled, freckly*.
Szeplősíteni, *cs. i. to stain (one's character); to defile, to deflower, to violate (a virgin)*.
Szeplőtelen, Szeplőtlen, *mn. spotless, undefiled, unstained, pure, immaculate; — ség, fn. immaculateness*.
Szeppenni, *k. i. to start, to be alarmed*.
Szeppenteni, *cs. i. to startle, to alarm*.
Szépség, *fn. beauty, handsomeness, fairness; good looks (pl.)*; —gel jól nem lakhatni, *beauty will buy no beef*; — és jámborság ritkán járnak egy nyomban, *beauty and virtue are seldom companions*.
Szépséges, *mn. beautiful; — en, ih. beautifully, in a beautiful manner*.
Szépülni, *k. i. to get embellished; to grow pretty*.
Szer, *fn. material, means; drug; row, line; élelmi-, victuals (pl.), provisions (pl.)*; hadi-ek, *ammunition; implements of war; gyógy-, drug, medicine*; szép —rel, szép —ével, *by fair means; amicably; könnyű —rel, with ease, without difficulty*; —t tenni vmire, —ét tenni v. ejteni vminek, *to make a raise, to muster up, to procure, to acquire*; —áros, *fn. druggist; —főlt, ih. beyond measure, excessively, exorbitantly*; —fő-

Szerda.

lőtti, *mn. excessive, exorbitant; —főlttség, fn. excessiveness, excess, exorbitance*; —kovács, *fn. tool-smith; artillery-smith; —mester, fn. master of the ceremonies; —szám, fn. tools (pl.), implements (pl.); utensils (pl.)*; —tár, *fn. pharmaceutical chemist's shop, apothecary's shop; arsenal, magazine for military stores; —tartás, fn. ceremony, rite, solemnity*.
Szerda, *fn. Wednesday*.
Szerecsen, *fn. Saracen, negro, blackamoor, blackmoor; (coll.) ducky, nigger; —t mosni, to wash a blackmoor white; —dió, fn. nutmeg; —dióvirág, fn. mace; —nő, fn. negro-woman, negress; —ország, tn. Ethiopia; Negroland*.
Szerelem, *fn. love (of the sex)*; —be esni, *to fall in love (with)*; ő igen könnyen —re gerjed, *his heart is soon on fire; it requires little to set his heart on fire*; szerelmet, hurrot nehéz eltitkolni, *love and a cough are hard to conceal*; —és uraság nem szenvednek társat, *love and lordship like no fellowship*; a —nem lát, *love is blind*; —beteg, *mn. lovesick*; —dal, *fn. love-song*; —ital, *fn. philtre, love-potion*; —ügy, *fn. love-affair*; —vallás, —vallomás, *fn. declaration of love*.
Szerelmes, *fn. lover, sweetheart; mn. enamoured, amorous; vkibe —nek lenni, to be in love with...; to be smitten with...; to be taken with...; to be wrapped up in (some girl)*; első látásra —lett bele, *he fell in love with her at first sight*; —gondolatok, *fn. i. sz. love-thoughts*; —levél, *fn. love-letter*; —ség, *fn. amorosness*.
Szerelmeskedés, *fn. (the act of) making-love, flirtation*.

Szerencse.

Szerelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to make love; to play at courtship; to flirt*.
Szerelmes, *mn. amiable, lovely; beloved*.
Szerelmi, *mn. erotic; —kaland, fn. intrigue, love-intrigue; —viszony, fn. amour; affair of gallantry; love-affair*. [fit out].
Szerelni, *cs. i. to equip, to*
Szerencse, *fn. fortune, good fortune, good luck; chance; bal-, ill luck; szerencsére vetni, to put to the venture; to hazard; jó szerencsével jár! jó szerencsét! good luck attend you! szerencsét próbálni, (to try one's fortune) to seek one's fortune; szerencséje akadt, a piece of good luck fell in his (or in her) way; she has made a very good match; jól tánczol, kinek hegedűse a —, he dances well to whom fortune pipes; tenyérén hordozza a —, fortune is determined to show him favours; szerencsét kívánni vkinek vmibe, to wish one joy of...; to give one joy of...; to congratulate one upon; to wish one success; már volt szerencsém önnel találkozni, I had the pleasure of meeting you before; a bátor szívekkel —társalkodik, fortune favours the brave; jobb egy marok —, mint egy köböl ész, an ounce of luck is worth a pound of wit; kiki maga szerencséjének kovácsa, every man is the architect of his own fortune; every man is the son of his own works; —fi, fn. favourite of fortune; érdemtelen —fi, upstart; —fordulat, fn. reverse of fortune; —hős, fn. adventurer; —játék, fn. game of chance; —kívánás, —kívánság, fn. congratulation; —lovag, fn. adventurer; a member of the swell-mob; —vadász, fn. fortune-hunter*.

Szerencsétlenni.

Szerencsétlenni, *cs. i.* to risk, to hazard, to venture, to put to the venture.
 Szerencsés, *mn.* lucky, fortunate; happy; — utat! a pleasant journey! a happy journey!
 Szerencsétlen, *mn.* unfortunate, unlucky; luckless, hapless; ill-starred, ill-fated; disastrous, calamitous.
 Szerencsétlenség, *fn.* misfortune; mischief, disaster, calamity; ill-luck; nem jár társ nélkül a —, misfortunes seldom come alone; nem kell a —ért követet küldeni, misfortune comes uninvited.
 Szerencsétlenül, *ih.* unluckily, unfortunately.
 Szerencsén, *cs. i.* to make happy; to congratulate.
 Szerencsíteni, *cs. i.* to make happy.
 Szerény, *mn.* modest, unpretending; discreet; —ség, *fn.* modesty.
 Szerénytelen, *mn.* immodest; —ség, *fn.* immodesty; —ül, *ih.* immodestly.
 Szerep, *fn.* part; —et játszani, to act a part; —éből kiesni, to act out of character.
 Szerepelni, *k. i.* to act a part.
 Szeretet, *fn.* love; charity; —ben egy harmadik mindig alkalmatlan, to lovers the presence of a third person is always troublesome.
 Szeretetlen, *mn.* uncharitable, unkind; unloving; unbeloved.
 Szeretreméltó, *mn.* amiable, lovely; —ság, *fn.* amiableness.
 Szeretett, *mn.* loved, beloved.
 Szeretni, *cs. i.* to love, to like, to be fond of, to fancy; nem —, to dislike; örültem —, to love to distraction, to be madly in love with; szeretném azt az embert látni, I should like to see that man; szeretném tud-

Szeretõ.

ni, I should like to know; I am desirous to know; szeretnék haza menni, I should like to go home; —, *k. i.* —ba, —be, to fall in love with, to become enamoured of; to take a fancy to, to grow fond of.
 Szeretõ, *fn.* lover; sweetheart, flame; *mn.* loving; —leg, *ih.* lovingly.
 Szerezni, *cs. i.* to procure, to acquire, to get; to earn; bajt —, to make mischief; egy f. cske tavaszt nem szerez, one swallow does not make a spring; nevet —, to acquire a name.
 Szerint, *nh.* according (to), in conformity (with); kívánsága — van dolga, everything lies level to his wish; ez idõ —, for the present; at present; véleményem —, to my thinking; in my opinion; az õ mondása —, according to what he says; törvény — van, it is in conformity with the statute.
 Szerintes, *mn.* conformable, congruent, corresponding, agreeing, accordant; —ség, *fn.* conformity.
 Szerkeszteni, *cs. i.* to edit, to revise, to superintend, to prepare (for publication).
 Szerkesztõ, *fn.* editor; —ség, *fn.* editorship; editor's room.
 Szerkezet, *fn.* structure; organisation; composition.
 Szerszám, *fn.* implements (pl.), tools (pl.).
 Szerte, *ih.* in all directions; scatteredly; all over; ország —, all over the country; —járó, *mn.* desultory, rambling.
 Szertelen, *mn.* excessive, exorbitant; —ség, *fn.* excessiveness, exorbitance; —ül, *ih.* excessively, exorbitantly, out of all measure.
 Szerteszállal, Szerteszét, *ih.* all over, in all directions.
 Szerû, *fn.* barn-floor.
 Szerv, *fn.* organ.

Szessélyes.

Szerves, *mn.* organic.
 Szervetlen, *mn.* inorganic.
 Szervezés, *fn.* organisation.
 Szervezet, *fn.* organism; organisation.
 Szervezmény, *fn.* organism.
 Szervezni, *cs. i.* to organize.
 Szervi, *mn.* organic.
 Szerzék, *fn.* store, hoard.
 Szerzelek, *fn.* anything superadded.
 Szerzemény, *fn.* acquisition.
 Szerzet, *fn.* monastic order; —szabály, *fn.* rule of a religious order.
 Szerzetes, *mn.* monastic; —élet, *fn.* monastic life; —, *fn.* monk, friar.
 Szerzetesség, *fn.* monasticism.
 Szerzett, *mn.* acquired.
 Szerző, *fn.* author; originator; acquirer; —ség, *fn.* authorship.
 Szerződés, *fn.* covenant, compact, contract, agreement; —re lépni —val, —vel, to enter into a compact with .; —t kötni, to make a contract, to strike up a bargain, to conclude a bargain.
 Szerződési, *mn.* conventional; —leg, *ih.* as agreed on by contract.
 Szerződni (ik), *k. i.* (—val, —vel), to compact, to enter into a covenant, to enter into a compact with.
 Szerződőfél, *fn.* contractor.
 Szerződtetni, *cs. i.* to engage, to bind.
 Szerződvény, *fn.* agreement, contract, compact, covenant.
 Szerződvényi, *l.* Szerződési.
 Szesz, *fn.* flavour; spirit; lég —, gas; —égetés, *fn.* distillery; —égető, *fn.* distiller; brandy-distiller.
 Szeszegni, *k. i.* to vince.
 Szeszély, *fn.* moodiness; capriciousness; whim, freak; caprice; mood, temper, humour.
 Szeszélyes, *mn.* moody, capricious, whimsical, freakish; —en, *ih.* moodily, capriciously, whimsically, freakishly; —ség, *fn.* whimsi

Szeszélyeskedni.

calness, capriciousness, moodiness.
 Szeszélyeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be in one's tantrums; to be full of whims.*
 Szesz, *mn. spirituous; ardent*; — italok, *fn. spirituous liquors*; —ség, *fn. spirituousness.*
 Szét, *ih. asunder.*
 Szétágazni (ik), *k. i. to ramify; (fig.) to diverge, to tend various ways; to differ (said of reports, etc.); a vélemények szétágaznak, opinions vary (as to...).*
 Szétállani, *k. i. to be gaping (said of a wound).*
 Szétbomlani, Szétbomlasztani, *l. Elbomolni, Elbomlasztani.*
 Szétbontani, *l. Felbontani és Elbontani.*
 Szétdarabolni, *cs. i. to cut in pieces, to break to pieces; to dismember.*
 Szétfejteni, *cs. i. to rip up, to unstitch.*
 Szétfőni, *k. i. to be boiled to rags.*
 Szétfőzni, *cs. i. to boil to rags.*
 Széthajlani (ik), *k. i. to diverge.*
 Széthajlás, *fn. divergence.*
 Széthangzás, Széthangzat, *fn. dissonance, discord.*
 Széthangzó, *mn. discordant, dissonant.*
 Széthányni, *cs. i. to throw asunder; to scatter about; to throw into confusion.*
 Szétharapni, *cs. i. to bite to pieces.*
 Széthasítani, *cs. i. to split, to rend in pieces.*
 Széthelyezés, *fn. dislocation.*
 Széthelyezni, *cs. i. to dislocate, to displace.*
 Széthinteni, *cs. i. to scatter, to strew about.*
 Széthúzni, *cs. i. to draw asunder.*
 Szétküldeni, *cs. i. to send in all directions.*
 Szétmállani (ik), *k. i. to moulder away.*

Szétmenni.

Szétmenni, *k. i. to go asunder; to diverge.*
 Szétnézni, *cs. i. to look about.*
 Szétnyomni, *cs. i. to crush, to break by pressure.*
 Szétoldani, *cs. i. to untie, to loose.*
 Szétomlani (ik), *k. i. to moulder to dust; to crumble to dust.*
 Szétömlés, *fn. diffusion.*
 Szétpattanni, *k. i. to displace, to fly asunder.*
 Szétpattantani, *cs. i. to displace, to burst asunder, to shiver.*
 Szétporlani (ik), *k. i. to crumble to dust.*
 Szétpukkanni, *k. i. to burst asunder.*
 Szétrakni, *cs. i. to take to pieces.*
 Szétrepülni, *k. i. to fly asunder.*
 Szétrombolni, *cs. i. to shatter, to shiver, to smash.*
 Szétszaggatni, *cs. i. to tear asunder, to tear to pieces; to dilacerate.*
 Szétszaladni, *k. i. to run in all directions.*
 Szétszalasztani, *cs. i. to disperse, to disperse, to rout.*
 Szétszedni, *cs. i. to take to pieces.*
 Szétszelni, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces; to carve.*
 Szétszórni, *cs. i. to strew about, to scatter about; to disperse, to dispel.*
 Szétszóródás, *fn. (Opt.) divergence.*
 Szétszóródni (ik), *k. i. to disperse, to scatter.*
 Szétszört, *mn. scattered.*
 Széttagolni, *cs. i. to dislimb, to disjoint; to dismember.*
 Széttapodni, Széttaposni, *cs. i. to crush by treading on.*
 Szétekinteni, *cs. i. to look about.*
 Széttépni, *cs. i. to pluck asunder; to dilacerate.*
 Szétterjedni, *k. i. to spread.*
 Szétterjesztani, *cs. i. to spread about.*
 Szétterpeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to straddle.*

Szigor.

Szétugrasztani, *cs. i. to rout, to scatter, to disperse, to dispel.*
 Szétvagdalni, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces.*
 Szétválasztani, *cs. i. to sunder, to separate, to part asunder; a verekedőket —, to part the combatants.*
 Szétverni, *cs. i. to strike asunder.*
 Szétvetni, *cs. i. to blow up, to blast; lábait —, to straddle.*
 Szétvetődni (ik), *k. i. to be blown up.*
 Szétvettetni, *cs. i. to blow up, to blast, to split with powder.*
 Szétzavarni, *cs. i. to derange, to throw into disorder, to throw into confusion.*
 Szétzúzni, *cs. i. to crush; to contuse.*
 Sziács, *fn. alburnum, the woody mass between the pith and the bark.*
 Sziésző, *fn. sucker.*
 Sziédalmas, *mn. abusive (language).*
 Sziédalmazás, *fn. vituperation, abuse.*
 Sziédalmazni, *cs. i. to abuse.*
 Sziédalmas, *fn. vituperation on... Sziédalom, fn. vituperation, abuse.*
 Sziédás, *fn. (the act of) scolding.*
 Sziédni, *cs. i. to scold; to curse.*
 Sziget, *fn. island, isle; — csoport, fn. cluster of islands; —lakó, fn. islander; —tenger, fn. Archipelago, Aegean sea.*
 Szigetbeli, *mn. insular.*
 Szigetelni, *cs. i. to isolate.*
 Szigetes, *mn. islandy, with many isles.*
 Szigetezni, *l. Szigetelni.*
 Szigony, *fn. harpoon.*
 Szigonyász, *fn. harpooner.*
 Szigonyászni, *cs. i. to harpoon, to strike with a harpoon.*
 Szigor, *fn. severity, rigour, austerity, harshness, sternness; strictness.*

Szigoráll.

Szigoráll, *fn.* *fluellen.*
 Szigoru, *mn.* *severe, rigorous, austere, harsh, stern; strict; —an, —n, ih.* *severely, rigidly, austere, sternly harshly; strictly; —an bän-ni* *vkivel, to be strict with one; —ság, l.* *Szigor.*
 Szigszeg, *fn.* *zigzag.*
 Szigszeges, *mn.* *zigzag, zigzaggy.*
 Szij, *fn.* *strap, thong; könyvü más bőreből —at hasítani, it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather; —gyártó, fn.* *belt-maker, harness-maker.*
 Szik, *fn.* *cottyledon.*
 Szik, *fn.* *soda.*
 Szikany, *fn.* *sodium.*
 Szikár, *mn.* *lank, slim, slender; —ság, fn.* *slimness, lankness.*
 Szikeny, *l.* *Szikany.*
 Szikkadni, *k. i.* *to dry, to become dry.*
 Szikkasztani, *cs. i.* *to dry.*
 Szikla, *fn.* *rock; cliff; —csoport, fn.* *cluster of rocks; —csúcs, fn.* *peak of a rock; —fal, fn.* *steep rock, precipitous rock; —hasadék, fn.* *cleft; —hát, fn.* *ridge of rocks; —szál, fn.* *cliff, crag; —zátony, fn.* *reef, a chain of rocks near the surface of water.*
 Sziklás, *mn.* *rocky, full of rocks; —part, fn.* *rocky coast.*
 Szikra, *fn.* *spark; szikrát hányni, to emit sparks.*
 Szikrázni (ik), *k. i.* *to scintillate.*
 Szikrázó, *mn.* *scintillant.*
 Szikso, *fn.* *soda.*
 Szil, *fn.* *elm.*
 Szilaj, *mn.* *wild, unmanageable, unruly; —ság, fn.* *wildness; —ul, ih.* *wildly.*
 Szi ajkadni (ik), *k. i.* *to shy.*
 Szilajodni (ik), *k. i.* *to grow wild, to become unmanageable.*
 Szilánk, *fn.* *chip, splinter.*
 Szilárd, *mn.* *firm; (fig.) steady; —ság, fn.* *firmness; (fig.) steadiness; —ul, ih.* *firmly; steadily.*

Szilárdítani.

Szilárdítani, *cs. i.* *to make firm, to consolidate; (fig.) to render steady.*
 Szilárdulni, *k. i.* *to become firm.*
 Szilas, *mn.* *elmy.*
 Szilezia, *fn.* *Silesia.*
 Szileziai, *fn.* *és mn.* *Silesian.*
 Szilva, *fn.* *plum; prune; —fa, fn.* *plum-tree.*
 Szimatolni, *cs. i.* *to sniff at; to scent, to snuff; to be on the scent for . .*
 Szín, *fn.* *colour; tinge; tint; complexion; surface; shed; the best of . ., prime; cream; stage; —ét hagyni, to stain; —ét vesztetni, to lose colour, to fade; jó —ben van, he looks well; he has a healthy look; his cheeks are aglow with health; —ét sem láttam, I never set eyes on him; I never set eyes on it; sötét —ekkel festeni, to paint in dark colours; sötét —ekkel festeni az ország állapotát, to draw a gloomy picture of the state of the country; a barátság —e alatt, under the colour of friendship; a föld —e, face of the earth; surface of the earth; —ből v. —re, for form's sake; to save appearances; —re hozni, to act (a play); a hely —én, on the spot; —alj, fn.* *shed; —arany, fn.* *native gold; fine gold; —barát, l.* *Albarát; —bogár, fn.* *cochineal; —bor, fn.* *rape-wine; —dalnok, fn.* *operasinger; —darab, fn.* *stage-play; —diszitmény, fn.* *decoration; —ehagyott, mn.* *faded, discoloured; —fal, fn.* *scene, side-scene; —festés, fn.* *decorative painting; —fogás, l.* *Ürügy; —ház, fn.* *play-house, theatre; —játék, fn.* *stage-play; scenic exhibition; —játészó, fn.* *stage-player; —költő, fn.* *stage-writer, dramatist; —költői, mn.* *dramatic, dramatical; —kör, fn.* *amphitheatre; —lap, fn.*

Színlelni.

play-bill; —méz, fn. *virgin-honey; —must, fn.* *must made from picked grapes; —mutatás, fn.* *hypocrisy; —mutató, fn.* *hypocrite, dissembler; —mű, fn.* *stage-play; drama; —műi, mn.* *dramatic; —pad, fn.* *stage; —páholy, fn.* *box; —sajt, fn.* *cream-cheese; —táncz, fn.* *ballet; —változás, fn.* *scene-shifting; transformation; —vevő, mn.* *achromatic; —vonal, fn.* *level; egy —vona-on lenni, to be on a level.*
 Színelni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain; (fig.) to make a show of . ., to feign.*
 Színes, *mn.* *coloured; fictitious, pretended; seeming, apparent; —barátság, a show of friendship; —ség, fn.* *dissimulation, hypocrisy.*
 Színesíteni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain, to tinge.*
 Színeskedni (ik), *k. i.* *to feign, to dissemble.*
 Színesz, *fn.* *actor, stage-player.*
 Színeszet, *fn.* *scenic art.*
 Színesznő, *fn.* *actress.*
 Színetlen, *mn.* *colourless; discoloured; (fig.) undisguised, open, frank; unfeigned, true.*
 Színetlenedni (ik), *k. i.* *to lose colour, to fade.*
 Színetleníteni, *cs. i.* *to render colourless.*
 Színezni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain, to tinge.*
 Színi, *cs. i.* *to suck, to imbibe, to absorb; dohányt —, to smoke tobacco; szivart —, to smoke cigars; burnót —, to take snuff.*
 Színi, *mn.* *theatrical; scenical; —előadás, fn.* *scenic exhibition.*
 Színkedni, *l.* *Színeskedni.*
 Színleg, *ih.* *seemingly; for show.*
 Színleges, *mn.* *fictitious feigned; pretended.*
 Színlelés, *fn.* *simulation.*
 Színlelni, *cs. i.* *to feign, to*

Színlelt.

simulate; to pretend, to affect, to sham, to make a show of...; szerénységet —, to affect modesty.
 /Színlelt, mn. feigned, pretended.
 Színszerű, mn. scenic.
 Színt, l. Szinte.
 Színtakkor, ih. just then, just at that time.
 Színtannyi, mn. just as much (as that).
 Színtár, fn. mountebank, humbug.
 Színtaz, mn. the same.
 Színte, ih. almost; as it were, as though.
 Színtelen, Színtelenedni stb., l. Színtelen, Színtelenedni stb.
 Színtén, l. Szinte.
 Színtennyi, mn. just as much (as this).
 Színtes, mn. horizontal; —en, ih. horizontally.
 Színtez, mn. the same.
 Színtígy, ih. in the same manner.
 Színtíly, Színtílyen, mn. just such a one (as this), just such another.
 Színtóly, Színtólyan, mn. just such a one (as that).
 Színtűgy, ih. in the same manner; in like manner; just so.
 Színület, fn. colouring.
 Szíp, fn. proboscis of an insect.
 Szípákolni, cs. i. to suck; to take snuff.
 Szípat, fn. a pinch of snuff.
 Szípkorka, fn. spark.
 Szípkorkázní (ik), k. i. to emit sparkes, to scintillate.
 Szíppantani, cs. i. to take a pinch of snuff.
 Szíppantat, fn. a pinch of snuff. [ous; galled.
 Szírmos, mn. petaled, petal-
 Szirom, fn. petal.
 Szíronták, fn. ranunculus.
 Szírt, fn. cliff; filth; nyak—, nape; —zátony, fn. reef.
 Szirtes, mn. cliffy.
 Szirtos, mn. filthy, foul.
 Sziszegés, fn. hissing, whiz-
 zing.

Sziszegni.

Sziszegni, k. i. to hiss, to whiz, to make a hissing sound.
 Sziszegők, fn. t. sz. sibilants.
 Sziszeregni, k. i. to hiss.
 Szita, fn. sieve; —por, fn. garble; —szövet, fn. bolt-
 ing-cloth.
 Szítálni, cs. i. to sift, to bolt;
 szítál az eső, it drizzles.
 Szitás, fn. sieve-maker.
 Szítatni, cs. i. to blot (said
 of paper).
 Szítkozódás, fn. abuse, abusive
 language, vituperation, im-
 precation.
 Szítkozódni (ik), k. i. to abuse
 one, to swear at one, to
 utter imprecations.
 Szítni, cs. i. to stoke, to poke,
 to stir (the fire); —, k. i.
 (-hoz, -hez) to adhere to, to
 cling to, to be attached to;
 kiki a maga fazéka mellé
 szít, every one rakes the
 fire under his own pot.
 Szító, fn. stoker; poker.
 Szítok, fn. abuse, ill lan-
 guage, vituperation, im-
 precation.
 Szítóvas, fn. poker.
 Szítóvilla, fn. oven-fork.
 Szíttya, fn. Scythian.
 Szíttjó, fn. rush.
 Szív, fn. heart; —et venni,
 to take heart, to take heart
 of grace; —ére venni, to
 take to heart; —ét meg-
 szakasztani vkinek, to
 rend one's heart; to rive
 one's heart; egy —vel lé-
 lekkel, unanimously, with
 one accord; —em szerint,
 to my heart's content; tel-
 jes —emből, with all my
 heart; —em mélyéből, from
 the bottom of my heart;
 meghasad v. megreped a
 szívem, my heart is break-
 ing; —ére hatni v. beszél-
 ni vkinek, to bring home
 to one's heart; —ére, lel-
 kére hatni vkinek, to touch
 one's heart; to touch one's
 inmost soul; vmi nyomja
 a —ét, there is something
 hanging upon his heart;
 there is something weighing

Szívárogni.

heavily upon his mind;
 megesett a —e rajta, it
 went to his heart; it melted
 his heart; he was moved
 with pity; —e ujjongott
 örömében, merrily bound-
 ed his heart; his heart
 throbbed with joy; his
 heart danced with rapture;
 —ére venni vmit, to take
 it to heart; —éhez szor-
 ritott, he pressed me to
 his heart; összeszorul a
 —em, my heart is oppress-
 ed; lábszárába szállott a
 szíve, his heart fell down
 to his hose, his heart fell
 down to his heels; mi a
 —én, az a nyelvén, he has
 his heart in his mouth; kinek
 —e telve, megnyílik a nyelv-
 ve, what the heart think-
 eth, the tongue speaketh;
 —em! my love! my dar-
 ling! my sweet-heart! —
 bánat, fn. compunction;
 grief; —beli, mn. cordial,
 hearty; —billentyű, fn.
 valve of the heart; —burok,
 fn. pericardium; —dobogás,
 fn. palpitation; throbbing;
 panting of the heart; —
 elfogódás, fn. oppression of
 the heart; —emésztő, mn.
 heart-carking; —erősítés,
 fn. cordial; comfort; —
 erősítő, mn. comforting;
 —fájdalom, fn. heart-ache,
 deep sorrow, grief; —gö-
 dör, fn. pit of the heart;
 —hártya, l. Szívburok; —
 lob, fn. carditis; —reható,
 mn. affective, touching;
 —iekesz, fn. ventricle of
 the heart; —szakadva, ih.
 longingly; —szakasztó, mn.
 heart-breaking, heart-rend-
 ing; —üreg, fn. ventricle
 of the heart; —vidító, mn.
 heart-cheering; —viszony,
 fn. amour.
 Szívacs, fn. sponge.
 Szívacos, mn. spongy.
 Szívajk, fn. loam.
 Szívány, l. Szíp.
 Szívar, fn. cigar; —szípkó-
 pa, fn. cigar-pipe.
 Szívárogni, k. i. to transude,

to ooze out in drops; to leak.
 Szivarozni, k. i. to smoke cigars.
 Szírvány, fn. rainbow; pump.
 Szírványodzó, mn. iridescent; irisated.
 Szívás, fn. suction; absorption.
 Szívatyú, fn. pump, sucking pump; —fűrő, fn. pump-borer; —rúd, fn. pump-handle; pump-brake.
 Szívatyús, fn. pump-maker; pump-man.
 Szívatyúzni, cs. i. to pump.
 Szívelni, cs. i. to like; nem —, to dislike.
 Szívelő, fn. mind; turn of mind; heart.
 Szívelyes, mn. cosey, comely, hearty, cordial, affectionate.
 Szíves, mn. kind, cordial, hearty; legyen oly —! be so kind! have the kindness!
 —en, ih. with right good will; with pleasure; —en látott vendég, welcome guest.
 Szíveskedni (ik), k. i. szíveskedjék! be so kind as to etc.! have the kindness to etc.!
 Szívetlen, l. Szívtelen.
 Szívó, mn. sucking; fn. siphon; —cső, fn. suction-pipe; —mű, fn. sucking pump; —szelep, fn. suction-valve.
 Szívóka, fn. siphon.
 Szívornyá, fn. suction-tube.
 Szívós, mn. tough.
 Szívósodni (ik), k. i. to become tough.
 Szívósság, fn. toughness.
 Szívtelen, mn. heartless; —ség, fn. heartlessness; —ül, ih. heartlessly.
 Szó, fn. word; voice; language; mű—, technical term; kakas—, cock-crowing; harang—, ring of a bell; hegedű—, sound of a fiddle; gyenge —, faint voice; agyu—, report of ordnance; német—, German language; elkállott a szava,

his voice failed; csak fél —val mondta volna! had he but hinted at it! had he but said the word; nem áll meg nála v. benne a szó, he cannot keep counsel; —ba állni vkivel, to enter into conversation with someone; élő —val, by word of mouth; —ba keverni vkit, to hitch one into a story; arról —sem lehet, that is out of the question; —t fogadni, to obey; to heed one's words; —ról —ra, from word to word; —szerint, in a literal sense; with close adherence to words; egy —val, in a word; kérem önt egy —ra, one word with you, if you please; —közben, in the course of conversation; vmit —ba hozni, to make mention of.; —t szólni vkiért, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf; szavát adni, to pass one's word; szavának megállani, to stand to one's word; szavát tartani v. megtartani, to keep one's word; to be as good as one's word; to keep touch with one; szavatartó ember, a man observant of his word; szavát megszegni, to break one's promise, to break one's word; to fail of one's word; to break faith with one; befallatták vele a —t, they made him eat his words; he was compelled to retract his words; vkinek szavába vágni, to cut one short; szavára állani vkinek, to fall in with one, to strike in with one; fenn—val, loudly, aloud, in a loud voice, with a loud voice; nem töri csontod a szép—, soft words break no bone (but foul words many a one); szép — pénzbe nem kerül, good words cost nought; a — is fegyver, many words hurt more than swords; az embert

szaván, az ökröt szaván fogják, a man is taken by his word, and an ox by his horns; kimondott —t nem lehet visszanyelni, a word and a stone let go cannot be recalled; szép — nem elég a hasnak, fair words fill not the belly; nép szava, isten szava, the voice of the people is the voice of God; —ár, fn. a deluge of words; —átvétel, fn. inversion, transposition; —azonosság, fn. tautology; —beli, mn. verbal; oral; —beszéd, fn. discourse; rigmarole; —bőség, fn. verbosity; —csaplárság, fn. empty discourse, idle talk; —csavaiás, fn. misinterpretation of words, perversion, distortion; —csere, fn. anastrophe; —cső, fn. speaking trumpet; —cizkornya, fn. flourishes (pl.), parade of words; —dagály, fn. justian, bombast; —ejtés, fn. pronunciation; dialect; —ejtéstelen, fn. orthoepy; —elemezés, —fejtegetés, fn. etymology; —feszegetés, fn. quibbling on words; logomachy; —fogadás, fn. obedience; —fogadatlan, mn. disobedient, undutiful; —fogadó, mn. obedient, dutiful; obsequious; —fordulat, fn. trope; —fölösleg, fn. pleonasm, redundancy of words; —fölöslegi, mn. pleonastic; —fűzés, fn. construction of words; —fűzetten, fn. syntax; —gyök, fn. root of a word, radical; —hagyomány, fn. tradition; —hajtás, fn. tale-bearing; —hajtó, fn. tale-bearer; —hang, fn. articulate sound; vocal sound; —hangegyen, fn. alliteration; —hordó, l. Hirhordó; —hosszítás, fn. paragon; —hős, fn. Hector, bully; swaggerer, braggadocio; —járás, fn. proverbial phrase; dialect; ez neki szavajárása, it is

a saying of his; —járásos, *mn. dialectical*; —játék, *fn. pun*; —játékot csináló, *fn. punster*; —kimondó, *mn. free-spoken*; —könyv, *fn. vocabulary; dictionary*; —könyv-író, *fn. lexicographer*; —kötés, *fn. syntax*; —kötési, *mn. syntactic*; —nyomozás, *fn. etymology*; —nyomozó, *fn. etymologist*; —pompa, *fn. parade of words; pompous words (pl.)*; —rokonság, *fn. affinity of words*; —szaporítás, *fn. wordiness*; —szerv, *fn. wordiness*; —szegés, *fn. breach of promise, faithlessness*; —szegő, *mn. faithless*; —szék, *fn. pulpit*; —szerint, *ih. literally*; —szerinti, *mn. literal*; —szerv, *fn. organ of speech*; —szólás, *fn. intercession*; —szóló, *fn. intercessor*; —tag, *fn. syllable*; —tagolás, *fn. syllabication*; —tagolni, *cs. i. to syllabicate*; —talan, *mn. speechless*; —tárgy, *fn. taciturn*; —tár, *fn. dictionary, lexicon*; —tár-írás, *fn. lexicography*; —tároló, *fn. lexicographer*; —tenger, *l. Szóár*; —többség, *fn. majority of voices or votes*; —tölcser, *l. Szócső*; —váltás, *fn. discourse; dispute; altercation*; —virág, *fn. flower of speech*; —vita, *fn. contest in words*; —zagyvalék, —zavar, *fn. balderdash*.

Szoba, *fn. room, chamber*; —ajtó, *fn. chamber-door, room-door*; —bérliő, *fn. lodger*; —inas, *fn. valet, serving man*; —kulcs, *fn. chamber-door key; key to a room-door*; —leány, *fn. chamber-maid*; —társ, *fn. chum; chamber-fellow*; —tudós, *fn. a booklearned man*.

Szobor, *fn. statue*; —mű, *fn. carved work*; —tár, *fn. glyptotheca*.

Szoborzat, *fn. attitude*. [tor.]
Szobrász, *fn. statuary; sculptor*.

Szobrászat, *fn. statuary, art of carving images*.

Szobros, *mn. adorned with statues*.

Szokás, *fn. custom, habit, use, practice; manner, way; wont; az a —a, it is his wont; it is the way with him; it is his constant practice; it is a use with him*; —sá válni, *to grow into use; to grow into a custom; to become a habit; —ba venni, to bring into use, to bring into vogue*; —t felvenni, *to acquire a habit; régi —törvénynyé válik, custom becomes law; a — második természet, custom is a second nature; ifju —, öreg gyakorlás, custom in infancy becomes nature in old age*; —ra kelt váltó, *bill at usance*; —beli jog, —jog, *fn. common law*; —szerű, *mn. customary, usual*.

Szokatlan, *mn. unusual; inusitate; uncustomary; unused (to)*.

Szokni (ik), *k. i. to be in the habit of... to use to; jökor szoktam kelni, I used to rise early; azt szokta mondani, he used to say, he was wont to say*; —hoz, —hez, *to grow used to; to accustom one's self to; to inure one's self to*.

Szoknya, *fn. petticoat; skirt*.

Szokodi, *fn. snob*.

Szokott, *mn. usual; habitual; customary; used (to)*; —ság, *fn. usualness; habitude*.

Szoktatás, *fn. (the act of) accustoming to; habituation*.

Szoktatni, *cs. i. to accustom to, to habituate to, to inure to*.

Szólalkozni (ik), *k. i. to converse together to talk some matter over with one*.

Szólalni, *k. i. to begin to speak*.

Szólal, *fn. phrase*.

Szólam (ik), *l. Szólalni*.
Szólás, *fn. (the act of) speaking; say; új —, new fangled word*; —mód, *fn. mode of speaking*; —mondás, *fn. proverbial phrase*.

Szolgá, *fn. servant*; alázatos szolgája, *your humble servant*.

Szolgabíró, *fn. sheriff*.

Szolgafa, *fn. boot-jack*.

Szolgahit, *fn. implicit faith*.

Szolgahitű ember, *fn. a blind believer*.

Szolgal, *mn. servile, slavish*; —lag, *ih. servilely, slavishly*; —ság, *fn. servility; serfdom, bondage*.

Szolgalat, *fn. service*; —ba állani, *to enter into service*; —ot tenni, *to render a service (to)*; —ára lenni vki-nek, *to be at one's service*; —bér, *fn. wages (pl.)*; —b l elküldés, *fn. dismissal, dismissal, discharge*; —díj, *l. Szolgalatbér*; —képes, *mn. fit for service*; —kész, *mn. obliging, eager to serve, officious*; —ra alkalmas, *l. Szolgalatraképes*.

Szolgalati, *mn. —buzgalom, fn. officiousness, zeal*; —eskü, *fn. oath of office*.

Szolgálkodni (ik), *k. i. to wait upon*.

Szolgálni, *cs. i. to serve*; —(nak, -nek) *to wait upon, to attend on*; —(ra, -re), *to be good for; to serve for; to serve to; to conduce to; to be subservient to*; senki sem szolgálhat két úrnak, *no man can serve two masters*; az ablak az utcára szolgál, *the window looks into the street*; ezen út a városba szolgál, *this way leads to the town*; hogy szolgál egészsége? *how goes your health?* javára szolgál, *it is for his good*; a testőrségnél —, *to serve in the guards*; a hold szolgál, *the moon shines*; —, *k. i. to be in one's service*.

Szolgáló.

Szolgáló, *fn. servant-girl, maid-servant.*
 Szolgáltatás, *fn. delivery.*
 Szolgáltatni, *cs. i. to hand to, to hand over to, to deliver to; igazságot —, to administer justice; kézbe v. kézbe —, to put into one's hands.*
 Szolgaság, *fn. serfdom; servitude; servants (pl.), domestics (pl.).*
 Szólítani, *cs. i. to accost, to address, to call; akkor szólj, mikor szólítanak, speak when you are spoken to.*
 Szólni, *cs. és k. i. to speak, to talk; to sound, to make a sound; (-hoz, -hez) to address one's self to, to speak to; a dologra —, to speak to the purpose, to speak to the point; kedvezőleg —ről, -ről, to speak favourably of...; szól a harang, the bell rings; e levél neki szól, this letter is addressed to him; szót szólani vkiért, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf.*
 Szólószerv, *l. Szószerv.*
 Szolozsma, *l. Solosma.*
 Szomak, *fn. canteen (tin vessel).*
 Szombat, *fn. Saturday.*
 Szomj, *fn. thirst.*
 Szomjan, *ih. thirstily.*
 Szomjas, *mn. thirsty, dry; —an, ih. thirstily.*
 Szomjazni (ik), *k. i. to be thirsty, to be dry.*
 Szomjazni, *cs. i. to thirst for; diesőseget —, to thirst for glory.*
 Szomju, *mn. thirsty, dry; —an, ih. thirstily.*
 Szomjudni (ik), Szomjuhozni (ik), *k. i. to be thirsty, to be dry.*
 Szomjuság, *fn. thirstiness, thirst.*
 Szomjuzni (ik), *l. Szomjazni (ik).*
 Szomor, *fn. sorrow; —fűz, fn. weeping willow; —játék, fn. tragedy; —műkötő, fn. a writer of tragedy.*

Szomorítani.

Szomorítani, *cs. i. to sadden, to make sad, to deject.*
 Szomorkodás, *fn. sorrowing.*
 Szomorkodni (ik), *k. i. to sorrow, to feel sorrow, to mourn; ő mindig szomorkodik, his mind abides in unvaried sadness.*
 Szomorodni (ik), *k. i. to become sad.*
 Szomorogui, *l. Szomorkodni.*
 Szomorú, *mn. sorrowful, sad; mournful; dismal; —a lelkem mind halálig, my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death; —nak sirása szíve könnyülése, tears relieve the heart, that is oppressed with grief; —an, —n, ih. sorrowfully, mournfully, sadly; —ság, fn. sorrow, sadness.*
 Szomszéd, *fn. neighbour; nem kell azon örvendeni, mikor a szomszéd háza ég, (there is no reason for exultation, when the neighbour's house is on fire) when the next house is on fire, it is high time to look to your own; —asszony, fn. neighbour.*
 Szomszédos, *mn. neighbourly.*
 Szomszédság, *fn. neighbourhood, vicinity.*
 Szónok, *fn. spokesman; rhetorician, orator; speaker; —guardian.*
 Szónoki, *mn. rhetorical; —lag, ih. rhetorically.*
 Szónoklat, *fn. oratory; sermon; rhetoric; —tan, fn. rhetoric.*
 Szónokolni, *k. i. to deliver a speech, to deliver a discourse; to preach.*
 Szopás, *fn. (the act of) sucking.*
 Szopni, *cs. és k. i. to suck.*
 Szopó, *mn. sucking; —fog, fn. milk-tooth; —gyermek, fn. suckling.*
 Szopogatni, *cs. i. to be sucking.*
 Szopóka, *fn. pipe-tip; mouth-piece.*

Szorítani.

Szopornicza, *fn. glanders (pl.).*
 Szopós, *mn. sucking; fn. suckling.*
 Szoptatás, *fn. (the act of) suckling, giving suck to.*
 Szoptatni, *cs. i. to suckle, to give suck to.*
 Szoptató, *mn. —dajka, fn. wet-nurse; —szilke, fn. sucking-bottle.*
 Szórakozás, Szórakozat, *fn. absence of mind, abstraction.*
 Szórakozni (ik), *k. i. to be wool-gathering; to be absent in mind; to divert one's thoughts.*
 Szórakozott, *mn. absent in mind; wool-gathering; —an, ih. abstractedly; —ság, fn. absence of mind.*
 Szorgalmas, *mn. sedulous, assiduous, diligent, painstaking; —an, ih. assiduously, diligently.*
 Szorgalmaskodni (ik), *k. i. to be sedulous, to be diligent, to take great pains.*
 Szorgalmasság, *fn. assiduity, sedulity, close application (to).*
 Szorgalmatlan, *mn. negligent, careless.*
 Szorgalmas, Szorgalmatoskodni stb., *l. Szorgalmas, Szorgalmaskodni stb.*
 Szorgalmazni, *cs. i. to urge.*
 Szorgalom, *fn. diligence, assiduity.*
 Szorgás, *fn. urgency.*
 Szorgatni, Szorgolni, *cs. i. to urge, to push, to urge on, to push on.*
 Szorgolódni (ik), *k. i. to bestow much care upon.*
 Szorgos, *mn. urgent, pressing; solicitous, careful, anxious; —a hús, meat is scarce; —an, ih. carefully; —an megvizsgálni, to look close into some matter; to sift a thing to the bottom; —ság, fn. urgency; accuracy.*
 Szorgoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be solicitous about.*
 Szoritani, *cs. i. to squeeze, to press, to jam; to fasten;*

to urge on; to hold tight, to clutch firmly; szívéhez szorította feleségét, he pressed his wife to his heart; felesége keblére szorította, his wife clasped him to her bosom; kezét — vki-vel, to shake hands with one; szorítja lábát a csizma, the shoe wrings him, the shoe pinches him; sarokba — vkit, to drive one to straits; — a lovat, to urge on one's steed; (prov.) a ki sokat ölel, keveset szorít, (he that grasps at too much holds little fast) grasp all, lose all; határok közé —, to confine within bounds.

Szoríték, *fn.* ferrule.

Szorítókniz (ik), *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to confine one's self to.

Szorító, *mn.* compressing; binding fast; astringent; *fn.* syptic; ferrule.

Szorított, *l.* Szoríték.

Szorító, *cs. i.* to strew, to scatter; to winnow; to stir (the corn).

Szörő, *fn.* winnowing; *mn.* winnowing.

Szörődés, *fn.* scattering, dispersion; (Opt.) divergence.

Szorongani, *k. i.* szorong a nép, the people jam themselves together; szorong a szíve, his heart is oppressed with anguish.

Szorongatás, *fn.* (the act of) oppressing, tormenting, distressing.

Szorongatni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to be hard upon one, to oppress one; to worry one, to harass one with anxiety; to distress one.

Szorongó, *mn.* anxious, uneasy, fretful, distressed.

Szorónkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be anxious, to fret, to worry one's self.

Szoros, *fn.* strait, defile, a narrow pass; tenger —, straits (pl.); föld —, isthmus.

Szoros, *mn.* strict, exact; close; tight; strait; — összekötetés, *fn.* close con-

nection; — fogságban tartani vkit, to keep one a close prisoner; — an. *ih.* strictly; closely; — an. véve, strictly taken, strictly speaking; — ság, *fn.* closeness; tightness; straitness; strictness.

Szorosmarku, *mn.* close-fisted.

Szorotyogni, *k. i.* to sniff at.

Szorulás, *fn.* straitening; constipation.

Szorulat, *fn.* straits (pl.); defile.

Szorulni, *k. i.* to grow narrow, to become strait; to be jammed in, to be squeezed in; — vkihez, to press close to one's side, to nestle close up to one; szorul a kapezjája, he is in great straits; — ra, -re, to want, to require, to stand in need of, to have need of.

Szorult, *mn.* straitened; distressed; — állapotban, in straitened circumstances; — állapotban lenni, to be in great straits, to be in a quandary; to be in sore distress; to be in a fix.

Szorultság, *fn.* distress, strait, difficulty, pinch; indigence.

Szörványos, *mn.* sporadic.

Szortyanni, *k. i.* to fall with a squash; kedve szortyan, the humour takes him.

Szotyogós, Szotyos, Szotyvás, *mn.* mellow.

Szózat, *fn.* voice; speech.

Szócske, *fn.* grass-hopper.

Szög, *fn.* angle; nail; — mérő, *fn.* goniometer; — szín, *fn.* chestnut-colour; — színű, *mn.* chestnut-coloured.

Szögecs, *l.* Szégecs.

Szögelet, *l.* Szöglet.

Szögezni, *l.* Szegezni.

Szöglet, *fn.* corner; nook; angle; — ház, *fn.* corner-house; — kö, *fn.* corner-stone; — mérő, *fn.* theodolite; — mérték, *fn.* iron-rule; (Print.) composing stick.

Szögletes, *mn.* angular; angular; (fig.) awkward;

—ség, *fn.* angularity; (fig.) awkwardness.

Szökdecselni, Szökdelni, *k. i.* to skip; to hop about, to caper about, to frisk about.

Szökdősní, *k. i.* to jump about; szökdősnének a katonák, the soldiers are deserting.

Szöke, *mn.* fair, lint-white.

Szökdelzeni (ik), *l.* Szökdecselni.

Szökelleni (ik), *k. i.* to dart up, to shoot up.

Szökés, *fn.* leap; desertion; elopement; escape.

Szökevény, *fn.* deserter, fugitive; *mn.* fugitive; *fn.* és *mn.* runaway.

Szökkenet, *fn.* jump, leap; a sudden rise of the stocks.

Szökkenni, *k. i.* to skip, to leap lightly; to bounce, to bound; to dart up, to shoot up.

Szökni (ik), *k. i.* to leap, to jump; to bound; to desert; to escape; to elope.

Szökő, *fn.* iambus; — ár, *fn.* springtide; — év, *fn.* leap-year; — kút, *fn.* jet-fountain; — nap, *fn.* intercalary day.

Szökött, *mn.* — katona, *fn.* deserter; — rabszolga, *fn.* a runaway slave.

Szöktetni, *cs. i.* to let escape; to cause to jump.

Szölő, *fn.* grapes (pl.); vineyard. apró —, currants (pl.); asszú — bor, *fn.* sack, sweet wine; — bimbo, *fn.* vine-bud; — bujtvány, *fn.* province; — fakadás, *l.* Szőlőbimbó, — fej, — fürt, — gerezd, *fn.* bunch of grapes; — hegy, *fn.* vineyard; — héj, *fn.* husk, skin of grapes; — kapa, *fn.* hough (a tool for turning the ground); — karó, *fn.* vine-prop; — kert, *fn.* vineyard; — lé, *fn.* juice of grapes; — levél, *fn.* vine-leaf; — lomb, *fn.* vine-leaves (pl.); — mag, *fn.* grape-stone; grape-seed; — metszés, *fn.* (the act of) pruning the vines; — mű

Szőlősgazda.

ves, *fn. vine-dresser*; — nedv, *fn. juice of grapes*; — szedés, *fn. grape-gathering, vintage*; — szem, *fn. one single grape*; — tö, *fn. stock*; — ültetés, *fn. (the act of) planting vineyards*; — venyige, *fn. standing branch*; — vessző, *fn. shoot*; — virág, *fn. vine-flower*.
Szőlősgazda, *fn. vine-farmer, wine-grower*.
Szőmole, Szőmöres, *fn. wart; caruncle*.
Szőmörösös, *mn. warty*.
Szőmöréze, *fn. sumach, sumac*; virgíniai —, *staghorn sumach*.
Szőmörög, *fn. wrinkle, furrow*.
Szőmörögös, *mn. wrinkled, furrowed*.
Szőmöríteni, *cs. i. to wrinkle, to furrow; to shrivel*.
Szőmörödni (ik), Szőmörögni, *k. i. to get furrowed or wrinkled; to shrivel*.
Szőni, *cs. i. to weave*; eselt —, *to meditate deceit, to lay schemes, to machinate, to warp mischief, to plot mischief; ismeretséget —, to pick acquaintance (with)*.
Szőnyeg, *fn. carpet; arras; tapestry; hangings (pl.)*; az forgott — en, *that was on the tapis*; — ajtó, *fn. arras*; — papiros, *fn. paper-hangings (pl.)*; stained paper for rooms.
Szőnyegezni, *cs. i. to deck with tapestry; to carpet, to cover with a carpet*.
Szőnyegzet, *fn. hangings (pl.)*; carpeting.
Szőr, *fn. any hair except that of the head; villi (pl.)*; — ellen, *against the hair, against the grain*; — alj, *fn. mattress (stuffed with horse-hair)*; — kalap, *fn. felt-hat*; — kereskedő, *fn. dealer in horse-hair*; — szál, *fn. a single hair*; — szálhasogatás, *fn. hair-splitting*; — szálhasogató, *fn. hair-splitter*; — szita, *fn.*

Szörletlen.

hair-sieve; sarse; — szövet, *fn. hair-cloth*.
Szörletlen, *mn. hairless*.
Szörny, *fn. monster*.
Szörnyedui (ik), *k. i. to be horrified at*.
Szörnyen, *ih. horribly, awfully*.
Szörnyeteg, *fn. monster; mn. monstrous*.
Szörnyíteni, *cs. i. to horrify; to render horrible; to exaggerate*. [horrid.
Szörnyű, *mn. monstrous*.
Szörnyűködni (ik), *k. i. to be amazed at; to commit atrocities*.
Szörnyűség, *fn. monstrosity; a heinous fault; an awful crime*.
Szörnyűséges, *mn. monstrous; heinous, awful, horrid*.
Szőrös, *mn. hairy; villous; pilous* — baraczk, *fn. peach*; — piszke, *fn. gooseberry*.
Szőrösíteni, *cs. i. to make hairy*.
Szőrösödni (ik), *k. i. to grow hairy*.
Szörp, *fn. syrup; treacle*.
Szörpentei, *cs. i. to take a sip*.
Szörpéntés, *fn. sorbition*.
Szörpögetni, *cs. i. to be sipping*.
Szörpölni, *cs. i. to sip*.
Szörtyölni, *l. Szörpölni*.
Szörü, *mn. magunk — emberek, the like of us*.
Szősz, *fn. the minute filaments of flax*; — haj, *fn. flaxen hair*.
Szőszke, *mn. lint-white*.
Szőszös, *mn. (Bot.) pappous*; — fű, *fn. basil-weed*.
Szöveték, *fn. web; contexture*.
Szövet, *fn. text; context; contereure*; — mű, *fn. web*.
Szövetemény, *fn. web*.
Szövet, *fn. web, woven goods (pl.)*.
Szövetkezés, *fn. an alliance by stipulation; an alliance by league; confederation; coalition*.
Szövetkezett, *mn. confederate; allied*.

Szűrni.

Szövetkezni (ik), *k. i. to unite in alliance, to confederate*.
Szövetség, *fn. confederacy, union, league, coalition*.
Szövetséges, *mn. federal*.
Szövetvény, *fn. tissue (of falsehood, etc.)*; complication, *plot (of a play)*.
Szövetvényes, *mn. complicated, involved*.
Szövő, *fn. weaver*; — szék, *fn. loom*.
Szövődni (ik), *k. i. to get complicated; to get involved (in)*.
Szű, *fn. wood-fretter, woodworm*; — ette, *mn. worm-eaten*.
Szuka, *fn. bitch*.
Szulák, *fn. convolulus*.
Szundisálni, *k. i. to doze, to slumber*.
Szunny, Szunnya, Szunnya-dani, *fn. doze, slumber*.
Szunyadat, *l. Szunnyadat*.
Szunyadni, Szunyadozni, *k. i. to doze, to slumber*.
Szunyatag, *mn. drowsy; fn. drowsiness*.
Szűnyog, *fn. gnat*.
Szúrás, *fn. (the act of) pricking, piercing; prick, stab, thrust, puncture*.
Szuratos, *mn. punctured*.
Szuresap, *fn. trocar*.
Szurdalni, *cs. i. to be pricking, piercing; to make thrusts at; (fig.) to taunt one (with), to quiz one (for)*; to be flirting at..
Szürdek, *fn. a secret place, a corner*.
Szurdogálni, *l. Szurdalni*.
Szurdok, *fn. a narrow passage between hills; lurking-place*.
Szurkálni, *l. Szurdalni*.
Szurkolni, *cs. i. to pitch, to smear with pitch; to pay over with pitch*.
Szurkos, *mn. pitchy*.
Szurkozni, *l. Szurkolni*.
Szürmos, *mn. smutty, dingy*.
Szűrni, *cs. i. to prick, to prick with a sharp pointed instrument; to pierce; to stab; to make a thrust at,*

Szurok.

to make a pass at; (szóval) to flirt at.
 Szurok, *fn.* pitch; görög —, resin, colophony; —szén, *fn.* pitch-coal.
 Szuroty, *fn.* bayonet.
 Szurós, *mn.* prickly.
 Szurt, *fn.* dirt.
 Szurto, *mn.* dirty.
 Szuszanni, *k. i.* to take breath heavily.
 Szusz, *fn.* breath; hardbreathing; kifogyott a — belőle, he is out of breath; nagy —szal járni, to strut along.
 Szuszamasza, *mn.* sluggish, awkward.
 Szuszogni, *k. i.* to breathe hard; to dawdle about.
 Szutykos, *mn.* dauby, soiled.
 Szavas, *mn.* worm-eaten.
 Szűcs, *fn.* furrier, skinner; —áru, *fn.* peltry; furs (pl.); —árkereskedés, *fn.* fur-trade; —árkereskedő, *fn.* dealer in peltry, fell-monger; —árumesterség, *fn.* skinner's trade.
 Szűcsölni, *cs. i.* to furbelow.
 Szűg, *fn.* breast; —ig érő, breast-high; —elő, *fn.* poutrel.
 Szűk, *mn.* narrow, tight, strait; scanty; —termés, *fn.* scanty crop; scanty harvest; —esztendő, *fn.* year of scarcity; —keblű, *mn.* narrow-minded; —kezü, *mn.* miserly, close-fisted; —körű, *mn.* narrow-visioned; —mellű, *mn.* asthmatic; —, *fn.* —e vminek, scantiness; scarceness; —ében lenni vminek, to be scant of, to be straitened for; to be in want of; pénz —ében lenni, to be short of money; to be in want of money; pénz —e miatt, for lack of money; for want of money.
 Szűken, *ih.* narrowly; scantily.
 Szűkitni, *cs. i.* to narrow, to straiten; (fig.) to curtail; to trench upon.
 Szűkölködés, *fn.* indigence.
 Szűkölködni (ik), *k. i.* to suffer want; —vmi nélkül,

Szűkölködő.

—vmiben, to want, to lack, to have lack of, to be in want of; to be destitute of; semmiben sem szűkölködik, there is nothing lacking to him.
 Szűkölködő, *mn.* indigent.
 Szűkölni, *k. i.* to whine; to crouch, to couch.
 Szükön, *l.* Szűken.
 Szükség, *fn.* necessity; need; want; —ének lenni vmire, to want, to be in want of; to have need of; —em van pénzre, I want money, I have occasion for money; —et látni, to suffer want, to endure privations; —esetén, —esetében, in case of need; in an exigency; at a pinch; —ét végezni, to ease one's belly, to do one's needs, to do one's jobs; legnagyobb —ben legközelebb a segítség, when bale is next, boot is next; when the need is highest, help is nighest; nincs a —nek szabott törvénye, necessity has no law; —képen, *ih.* of necessity, necessarily, in such a way that it cannot be otherwise; —képi, *mn.* necessary; that cannot be otherwise; —képesség, *fn.* necessity; that which must be; that which must come to pass.
 Szükségelni, *cs. i.* to want, to require.
 Szükséges, *mn.* necessary, requisite, required, needful.
 Szükségesképen, *l.* Szükségesképen.
 Szükségesség, *fn.* necessity.
 Szükséglet, *fn.* requirement; necessities (pl.).
 Szükségtelen, *mn.* unnecessary, needless; —ül, *ih.* unnecessarily.
 Szűkülni, *k. i.* to grow narrow; to become scanty.
 Szűlde, *fn.* lying-in-hospital.
 Szüle, *fn.* parent; —im, my parents; —i, his or her parents.
 Szülék, *fn. t. sz.* parents.
 Szülemény, *fn.* effect, result, product, fruit.

Szünetelni.

Szüleményezni, *cs. i.* to engender, to beget, to produce.
 Szülemház, *fn.* lying-in-hospital.
 Szülemelni (ik), *l.* Születni.
 Szülemzeni, *cs. i.* to beget.
 Szülep, *fn.* secundine.
 Szüleség, *fn.* forage.
 Szülész, *fn.* accoucheur.
 Szülészet, *fn.* midwifery.
 Születés, *fn.* birth; —hely, *fn.* birth-place; —könyv, *fn.* register of births; —nap, *fn.* birth-day, anniversary of one's birth.
 Születési, *mn.* relating to nativity.
 Születlen, *mn.* unborn.
 Születni (ik), *k. i.* to be born; világra —, to come into the world; színésznek született, he is a born comedian; ártatlan, mint a ma született gyermek, he is as innocent as a new-born babe.
 Szülni, *cs. i.* to bear, to give birth to, to bring forth (a child); to be brought to bed with (a son, a daughter); (fig.) to engender.
 Szülő, *fn.* parent; —föld, *fn.* one's native country.
 Szülői, *mn.* parental.
 Szün-állapot, *fn.* stand-still.
 Szünedezni (ik), *k. i.* to be ceasing, to be leaving off.
 Szünés, *fn.* cessation.
 Szünet, *fn.* pause, stop, stand-still; intermission, cessation for a time; suspension; —nélkül, incessantly.
 Szünetelni, *k. i.* to pause, to leave off for a while; to rest from labour; to be at a stand-still.
 Szünetlen, *mn.* incessant; unremitting; —ül, *ih.* incessantly.
 Szünetnélküli, *l.* Szünetlen.
 Szünjel, *fn.* dash.
 Szünnapok, *fn. t. sz.* vacations, holidays.
 Szünni (ik), *k. i.* to cease, to leave off; to discontinue.
 Szüntelen, *l.* Szünetlen.
 Szüntetni, *cs. i.* to stop, to put a stop to; to suspend (hostilities, etc.).

Szúr.

Szúr, *fn. gabardine*.
 Szüresőlni, *cs. i. to sip*.
 Szüredék, *fn. colature*.
 Szürenkedni (ik), Szüren-
 kezni (ik), *k. i. to exude*;
to percolate.
 Szüret, *fn. vintage*.
 Szüretelni, *cs. i. to gather the*
vintage.
 Szüretelő, *fn. vintager*.
 Szüreti, *mn. relating to the*
vintage.
 Szüretkor, *ih. at the time,*
when the vintage is gather-
ed in: during the vintage.
 Szüretyű, *fn. strainer*.
 Szürke, *mn. grey, greyish*;
ash-coloured; —barát, fn.
grey friar; —, fn. grey
horse, white horse.
 Szürkelleni (ik), *k. i. to look*
grey.
 Szürkés, *mn. greyish*.
 Szürkíteni, *cs. i. to make grey*.
 Szürkönvet, *l. Szürkület*.
 Szürkönvödni (ik), *k. i. szürk-*
önvödik, it begins to dusk,
it grows dusky.
 Szürkület, *fn. duskiness*;
twilight.
 Szürkületi, *k. i. to turn grey*;
to grow dusky.
 Szürni, *cs. i. to strain, to*
percolate, to filter.
 Szűrő, *fn. strainer, colander,*
filter; sieve for straining;
—kő, fn. filtering-stone.
 Szűrőgetni, *cs. i. to be strain-*
ing.
 Szűrű, *l. Szűrő*.
 Szűrtyű, *fn. money-belt*.
 Szüveny, *fn. éti —, peri-*
winkle.
 Szüz, *mn. chaste*.
 Szüz, *fn. virgin*.
 Szüzén, *ih. chastely*.
 Szüzesség, *fn. virginity,*
maidenhood, maidenhead;
chastity; —hátya, fn. hy-
men.
 Szüzességi, *mn. virginal*.
 Szüzi, *mn. virginlike; vir-*
ginal; maidenly; —ség,
fn. virginity; maidenliness.
 Szüzleány, *fn. virgin, maid*.
 Szüzleányi, *mn. maidenly*.
 Szüz-Mária, *tn. the Virgin*
Mary.

Szüz.

Szüz-szeplősítés, *fn. deplora-*
tion.
 Szüztej, *fn. solution of ben-*
zoïn in spirit.
 Szüzvirág, *fn. lily*.

T.

Tábit, *fn. tabby, a waved silk*.
 Tábla, *fn. tablet; panel; a*
flat piece of metal, stone,
etc; plate, board, leaf;
tribunal, court of justice;
hétzemélyi — seven judges'
court (supreme court of
judicature in Hungary);
pala —, slate-board; kő —,
slab; —bíró, fn. lateral
judge; —mű, fn. panel-
work; —papiros, fn. paste-
board.
 Táblás, *mn. tabular; panel-*
led: in plates.
 Táblázat, *fn. panelling,*
panel-work.
 Táblázni, *cs. i. to panel; to*
tabulate; to register, to
enrol, to record.
 Tábor, *fn. camp: encamp-*
ment: (fig.) army; —ba
szállani, to take the field;
—t útui, to pitch a camp;
—t szedni, to break up the
camp; —járás, fn. cam-
paign; —kar, fn. staff;
generality; —kórház, fn.
field-hospital; —kiállítás, fn.
expedition; —láz, fn. camp-
fever, typhus; —nagy, fn.
field-marshal; —ör, fn.
bivouac; —öv, fn. scarf;
—szem, fn. vedette; —
szer, fn. baggage, neces-
saries of an army; imple-
ments of war; —szernagy,
fn. master of the ordnance,
master general.
 Tábori, *mn. —ágy, fn. camp-*
bed, folding bed; —erősít-
és, fn. field-work; field-
fortification; —jelszó, fn.
pass-parole; —jelvény, fn.
field-badge, military sign
(for recognition); —pap,
fn. chaplain to a regiment;
—podgyász, fn. luggage of

Tágasság.

war; —szatóc, fn. sutler;
—szék, fn. camp-stool,
folding chair; —tüzéség,
fn. field-artillery.
 Táborlat, *fn. campaign; siege*;
camp.
 Táborlati, *mn. —üteg, fn.*
battering-pieces (pl.).
 Tábornok, *fn. general*.
 Tábornoki őrnagy, *fn. major*
general.
 Tábornokság, *fn. general-*
ship.
 Táborozni, *k. i. to camp*.
 Tacskó, *fn. terrier, badger-*
dog; éretlen —, stripling.
 Tafota, *fn. taffeta*.
 Tag, *fn. member; limb*;
partner; —baszakadt, mn.
strong-limbed, strong-dock-
ed; strapping; —bénulás,
fn. palsy, paralysis; —be-
széd, fn. gesticulation; —
fájdalom, fn. arthritis; —
hordozás, —játék, fn. ges-
tures (pl.), gesticulation;
—járás, —járatás, —lejtés,
l. Tagjáték; —levétel, fn.
amputation; —rándítás,
fn. sprain; —taplóság, fn.
white swelling.
 Tag, *mn. wide, ample, large,*
spacious; slack, lax; —
lelkiismeret, a wolf's con-
science.
 Tagadás, *fn. denial; nega-*
tion; disavowal; mi —
benne, there is no deny-
ing it.
 Tagadhatatlan, Tagadhat-
 latlan, *mn. undeniable; —ul,*
ih. undeniably.
 Tagadni, *cs. i. to deny, to*
gain say.
 Tagadó, *mn. negative; deny-*
ing, refusing; —lag, ih.
negatively, in the negative.
 Tagadólagos, *mn. negative*.
 Tágan, *ih. amply; widely*.
 Tágas, *mn. ample, large,*
wide; spacious; —szoba,
fn. a large room.
 Tágasbulni, *k. i. to grow*
wider, to become larger.
 Tágasítani, *cs. i. to make wider*;
to amplify, to enlarge.
 Tágasság, *fn. wideness, spaci-*
ousness, largeness, ampli-
tude.

Tágítás.

Tajtékos.

Találkozó.

Tágítás, *fn.* (the act of) slackening; slackness; enlargement.
 Tágítani, *cs. i.* to widen, to make wider, to enlarge, to amplify; to slacken, to relax; (*jig.*) to give way.
 Taglalás, *fn.* dismemberment, dissection; analysis.
 Taglalat, *fn.* analysis.
 Taglalni, *cs. i.* to dismember, to dissect; to analyze.
 Tagláló, *mn.* analytic.
 Tagolni, *l.* Taglalni.
 Tagolt, *mn.* articulated.
 Tagos, *mn.* membered; jointed; articulated.
 Tagozatos, *mn.* articulated.
 Tagozni, *cs. i.* to articulate.
 Tágulás, *fn.* widening; relaxation.
 Tágulni, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider; to slacken, to relax; to lose ground; to quit one's ground; to give way.
 Tahonya, *mn.* lazy.
 Táj, *fn.* region, quarter; landscape; elő —, foreground; utó —, background; ez idő —ban, about this time; hat óra —tájban, about six o'clock; akkor —ban, at that time.
 Tájatt, *ih. dél —*, about noon.
 Tájazni, *cs. i.* to set one right.
 Tájbasz, *fn.* loggerhead, lack-brain, simpleton; *mn.* lubberly.
 Tájbeszéd, *fn.* provincialism.
 Tájék, *fn.* region, quarter; landscape.
 Tájékozás, *fn.* (the act of) setting one's self right.
 Tájékozni, *cs. i.* — magát, to set one's self right.
 Tájfestés, *fn.* landscape-painting.
 Tájfestő, *fn.* landscape-painter.
 Tájírás, *fn.* topography.
 Tajkoncz, Tajkos, *fn.* turtle; óriás —, green turtle.
 Tájnyelv, *fn.* dialect.
 Tajok, *fn.* tortoise-shell.
 Tajt, *fn.* foam; froth; meerschaum.
 Tajték, *fn.* foam; froth;

scum; —kő, *fn.* pumice; —pipa, *fn.* meerschaum-pipe; —szedő, *fn.* skimmer.
 Tajtékos, *mn.* foamy; frothy.
 Tajtékozni, *cs. i.* to skim.
 Tajtékzani (ik), *k. i.* to foam.
 TajtékHzó, *mn.* foaming; —an, *ih.* foamingly.
 Tajtföld, *fn.* meerschaum.
 Tajtkő, *fn.* pumice.
 Takács, *fn.* weaver; —borda, *fn.* sley; —cséve, *fn.* reed; —kötés, *fn.* weaver's knot; —mácsonya, *fn.* cardoon, teasel; —munka, *fn.* webs (*pl.*), woven goods (*pl.*).
 Takár, *fn.* clap.
 Takarás, *fn.* (the act of) covering; (the act of) gathering in the harvest.
 Takaratlan, *mn.* uncovered.
 Takarék, *fn.* cover; savings (*pl.*).
 Takarékos, *mn.* economical, saving; —an, *ih.* economically, savingly; —an bandi vagyonával, to husband one's means.
 Takarékoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be saving, to economize.
 Takarékoság, *fn.* savingness, economy.
 Takarékpapiros, *fn.* packing-paper.
 Takarékpénz, *fn.* saved up money, savings (*pl.*).
 Takarékpénztár, *fn.* savings-bank.
 Takargatni, *cs. i.* to cover; to save up.
 Takarítani, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay by; to bury, to inter in a grave; szobát —, to make a room tidy; to tidy up a room; szénát —, to make hay.
 Takarmány, *fn.* forage; fodder; provender.
 Takarmányozás, *fn.* (the act of) foraging.
 Takarmányozni, *k. i.* to forage.
 Takarni, *cs. i.* to cover; to wrap (in paper, etc.); to make tidy; to gather in (the crops); to save up

(money); szénát —, to make hay.
 Takaró, *fn.* cover.
 Takarodás, *fn.* ingathering.
 Takarodni (ik), *k. i.* to gather in (the crops); to take one's self off, to be packing, to pack off; to sheer off; takarodjál! pack hence! clear out! avaut!
 Takarodó, *fn.* tattoo; curfew.
 Takaródzani (ik), *k. i.* to cover one's self.
 Takaros, *mn.* tidy; neat, comely, nice, pretty; —an, *ih.* tidily, neatly, nicely; —ság, *fn.* tidiness, neatness, comeliness.
 Takart, *mn.* covered.
 Takaruló, *fn.* death-blow, home-thrust; settler; ez adta meg neki a végső —t, that settled him.
 Taknyos, *mn.* snotty, snottynosed; diseased with glanders.
 Takony, *fn.* snot, snivel; mucus; —hártya, *fn.* mucous membrane.
 Tál, *fn.* dish; fa —, platter; leveses —, terrace, tureen; egy —étel, course; —nyaló, *fn.* spunger.
 Talaj, *fn.* floor, flooring; soil; —szőnyeg, *fn.* carpet.
 Találás, *fn.* jinding. [*ing up.*]
 Tálalás, *fn.* (the act of) dish.
 Tálálékony, *mn.* inventive, ready at invention; deviceful.
 Tálálgatni, *cs. i.* to guess at, to make guesses at.
 Tálálka, *fn.* appointment.
 Tálálkozás, *fn.* meeting, chance-meeting, accidental rencounter.
 Tálálkozni (ik), *k. i.* to be found; to meet, to encounter, to fall in with; to coincide, to concur; ilyen ember itt nem találkozik, such a man is not to be found here; az utcán találkoztam vele, I met him in the street.
 Találkozó, *fn.* appointment; —m van vele, I have an appointment with him.

Találmány.

Találmány, *fn.* invention; *trove*.

Találmányos, *l.* Találékony.

Találni, *cs. i.* to find; to hit; *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to find, to meet with; to light upon, to fall in with; jónak —, to think it convenient; to deem it advisable; jónak találtam itt maradni, I thought it best to stay here; helyét nem — vkinek, to treat one with great respect and hospitality; hideg fogadtásra —, to meet with a cold reception; majd talál ő kibúvót, he'll find some hole to creep out at; célba —, to hit the mark; azt találta mondani, he happened to say, he chanced to say; ha nem talállok otthon lenni, in case I should not be at home.

Találni, *cs. i.* to dish up; to serve (the dinner, supper, etc.).

Találomra, *ih.* at random; at hap-hazard.

Találás, *l.* Találékony.

Találtgyermek, *fn.* foundling.

Taláni, *ih.* perhaps, maybe, mayhap, perchance.

Talány, *fn.* riddle, enigma.

Talányos, *mn.* enigmatical.

Talap, *fn.* pedestal; gun-carriage.

Tálás, *fn.* cupboard.

Tálca, *fn.* saucer; salver; tray.

Talented, *fn.* talent.

Taláni, *fn.* és *mn.* Italian.

Talicska, *fn.* a small wheelbarrow.

Taliga, *fn.* dray; cart; handcart, wheelbarrow.

Taligás, *fn.* dray-man; cart-er; —ló, *fn.* dray-horse; cart-horse.

Taligázni, *cs. i.* to cart, to convey in a cart; *k. i.* to drive a cart.

Talizmán, *fn.* talisman.

Talldó, *fn.* talc.

Tálnok, *fn.* sewer of the mess.

Talóka, *fn.* idiot; —intézet, *fn.* asylum for idiots.

Talp, *fn.* sole; pedestal, base;

Talpalni.

felly, fellow; gun-carriage; tetőtől —ig, from head to foot; from top to toe; from top to bottom; capapie; mindig —on lenni, to be never off one's legs; to be ever on the move; löveget —ra emelni, to mount a cannon; —bőr, *fn.* sole-leather; —fa, *fn.* girders (of the roofing); ground-sil, ground-plate; sleeper, railway-sleeper; foundation-timber; —fák, *fn. t. sz.* floated wood; a float of timbers; timber-raft; —hajó, *fn.* raft; —kő, *fn.* ground-stone; —pont, *fn.* nadir.

Talpalni, *cs. i.* to sole; *k. i.* to trudge on foot.

Talpazni, *cs. i.* to rim (a wheel).

Talpig, *ih.* thoroughly, downright; —becsületes, *mn.* downright honest; —rosz, *mn.* thoroughly wicked; radically bad.

Táltos, *fn.* magician; *mn.* magical.

Tályog, *fn.* abscess.

Tám, *fn.* desk; prop.

Támadás, *fn.* rise; insurrection; onset, charge, attack; aggression; assault.

Támadat, *fn.* east; rise; onset, charge.

Támadék, *fn.* prop.

Támadni, *k. i.* to rise, to arise; to take rise; to arise (from death); to arise (said of a storm): to spring up (said of a breeze); ellene —, to arise against...; to rise up in arms against...; rá — az ellenségre, to fall upon, to attack, to assail, to make an attack upon the enemy; az én házamban támadt a tűz, the fire broke out at my house; —vkire, to be down upon one, to fall upon one; to fly in one's face; to assault one. to fall foul of one; egy jó gondolatom támadt, a capital idea occurred to me.

Támpont.

Támadó, *fn.* charge; aggressor; —t fűni, to sound the charge.

Támadó, *mn.* aggressive.

Támadólag, *ih.* offensively.

Támadólag, *s. mn.* aggressive, offensive (war).

Tamarik, *fn.* tamarisk.

Tamarind, *fn.* tamarind; —fa, *fn.* tamarind-tree.

Tamas, *tn.* Thomas.

Tamáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to doubt.

Támasz, *fn.* prop, support; supporter; —fal, *fn.* underpinning; —kötés, *fn.* strut; —pont, *fn.* point of support; bearing.

Támaszkodás, *fn.* (the act of) supporting one's self by...

Támaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to lean on (upon); to support one's self by...; (fig.) to rest on, to rely on; székre támaszkodott, he supported himself by a chair; vkire —, to rest on one, to rely on one, to prop one's self upon one.

Támasztani, *cs. i.* to prop, to prop up; to support; to underpin; to bear up; to lean on (upon); (fig.) to give rise to...; to occasion; to raise; kételyt —, to raise a doubt; igényt —, to set up a claim.

Támaszték, *fn.* prop; support, hold.

Támasztó, *fn.* prop; support.

Tambura, *fn.* cithern (a stringed instrument).

Támfal, *fn.* retaining wall.

Támgerenda, *fn.* bressummer, breastsummer.

Támogatni, *cs. i.* to uphold, to support; to prop; to buttress (fig.) to countenance, to give countenance to, to support, to back; to uphold, to maintain (a cause, etc.); to lay down reasons for...; to second.

Támolygás, *fn.* staggering.

Támolyogni, *k. i.* to stagger, to reel.

Támpont, *fn.* point of support.

Tan.

Tan, *fn. lore; doctrine; instruction; tenet; science; —bér, —díj, fn. teacher's fee; —folyam, fn. course of study; —intézet, fn. educational establishment, college, academy, school; —költemény, fn. didactic poem; —könyv, fn. compendium; —óra, fn. lesson, hour for instruction; —szék, fn. chair; —terv, fn. plan of instruction.*

Tán, l. Talán.

Tanács, *fn. advice, counsel; council; —ot adni, to advise, to give advice; —ot kérni, to ask advice (of one), to consult (one on...); vki —át követni, vki —ával élni, to follow one's advice; to submit to one's advice; to go by one's instructions; to follow out one's suggestions; jó — soha sem késő, (good counsel never comes too late) good counsel never comes amiss; a —hoz folyamodványt nyújtani be, to memorialize the council; —adás, fn. (the act of) giving advice; —adó, fn. adviser; —beli, fn. councilman; common councilman; alderman, a city magistrate; —ház, fn. council-house; —szoba, fn. council-chamber; —tartás, fn. deliberation, consultation; —végzet, fn. decree.*

Tanácskodás, Tanácskozás, *fn. deliberation, consultation, conference.*

Tanácskodni (ik), Tanácskozni (ik), *k. i. to take counsel together; to concert together; —vmi fölött, to deliberate on...; —vkivel, to consult with one, to take advice with one.*

Tanácskozmány, fn. consultation, conference.

Tanácsló, *mn. consultative.*

Tanácsnok, fn. council; councilman; counsellor; alderman, a city magistrate.

Tanácsolni, *cs. i. to counsel,*

Tanácsos.

to recommend; én lemondást tanácsoltam neki, I advised him to abdicate.

Tanácsos, *mn. advisable.*

Tanakodni (ik), *k. i. to take counsel together; magában —, to advise with one's self.*

Tanácsatlan, *mn. unadvised; helpless.*

Tanár, *fn. professor; wastrel; —kapu, fn. stile.*

Tanárság, *fn. professorship.*

Táncz, *fn. dance; —iskola, fn. dancing-school; —lecke, fn. dancing-lesson; —mester, fn. dancing-master; —mű, fn. ballet; —társaság, fn. dancing-party; —terem, fn. dancing-room; —vigalom, fn. ball.*

Tánczolás, *fn. (the act of) dancing.*

Tánczolni, *cs. és k. i. to dance.*

Tánczoló, *fn. dancer.*

Tánczos, *fn. dancer; mn. fond of dancing.*

Tandi, *fn. dullard.*

Tángálni, *l. Tengődni.*

Tanítás, *fn. (the act of) teaching, training; instruction.*

Tanítgatni, *cs. i. to be teaching.*

Tanithatlan, *mn. that cannot be taught; indocile, not easily instructed.*

Tanitható, *mn. teachable; docile.*

Tanítmány, *fn. lore, doctrine.*

Tanítani, *cs. i. to teach, to instruct.*

Tanító, *mn. teaching; instructive; fn. teacher; preceptor; —nö, fn. school-mistress.*

Tanítvány, *fn. pupil, disciple.*

Tankó, *mn. doltish.*

Tanoda, *fn. school, college.*

Tanoncz, *fn. apprentice; pupil.*

Tanórok, *fn. fence, inclosure.*

Tanszerű, *mn. doctrinal; dogmatical; —ség, fn. dogmatism.*

Tantal, *Tantalmadár, fn. stone-check.*

Tantét, *fn. theorem, proposition to be proved by a chain of reasoning.*

Tanulság.

Tántor, **Tántorgás**, *fn. staggering, tottering.*

Tántorgó, **Tántorgás**, *mn. reeling; tottering; giddy.*

Tántorithatatlan, **Tántorithatlan**, *mn. staunch, dauntless, undaunted, not to be shaken; —ság, fn. dauntlessness; dauntless disposition; —ul, ih. undauntedly.*

Tántoritni, *cs. i. to daunt, to shake; to brandle.*

Tántorolni (ik), *k. i. to totter, to reel, to stagger; to brandle; to swerve from, to deviate from, to go astray.*

Tántorogni, *k. i. to totter, to reel, to stagger.*

Tanu, **Tanú**, *fn. witness; deponent; evidence; —bizonyítás, fn. proof by witnesses; —bizonyosság, fn. witness; —bizonyosságot tenni, to bear witness, to bear testimony; —irat, fn. written testimony on oath; document; —kihallgatás, fn. examination of witnesses; —vallás, fn. deposition of a witness; —vallatás, l. Tanukihallgatás.*

Tanulás, *fn. (the act of) learning.*

Tanulatlan, *mn. unlearned, untutored; —ság, fn. unlearnedness.*

Tanulékony, *mn. docile; —ság, fn. docility.*

Tanulgatni, *cs. i. to be learning.*

Tanulmány, *fn. study.*

Tanulmányozni, *cs. i. to study; to look into.*

Tanulni, *cs. i. to learn, to study; nyelvet —, to learn a language; tanékolni —, to learn to dance; sokat tanultam tőle, I learned much from him.*

Tanuló, *fn. learner, student, scholar; mn. learning; —inas, fn. apprentice; —szoba, fn. study, a room for study; —társ, fn. condisciple.*

Tanulság, *fn. moral, a lesson*

Tanulóságos.

taught by a fable; instruction; learnedness.
Tanulóságos, *mn.* instructive.
Tanult, *mn.* learned; — ember, *fn.* a scholar, a learned man; —ság, *fn.* learnedness.
Tanulvágy, *fn.* eagerness for learning.
Tanuság, *fn.* evidence, testimony; minek —kül, *in witness whereof*; —tétel, *fn.* deposition, evidence.
Tanúsítás, *fn.* testification; attestation.
Tanusítani, *cs. i.* to testify; to attest.
Tanusítvány, *fn.* certificate, testimonial.
Tanuskodni (ik), *k. i.* to give evidence, to bear witness, to bear testimony.
Tanya, *fn.* hamlet; a solitary cottage or hut in which the labourers of a farm dwell during the summer-months; a place where troops lodge, camp; halting-place; harbour, quarters; ott tanyát ütötteink, *we made our camp there*.
Tanyázni, *k. i.* to camp; to be quartered in some place; to halt and encamp for the night in some place.
Tányér, *fn.* plate; disk; —nyaló, *fn.* spunger.
Táp, *fn.* nutriment; nurture; —anya, *fn.* foster-mother; —anyag, *fn.* nourishment; —atya, *fn.* foster-father; —leves, *fn.* jelly-broth; caudle; —nedv, *fn.* chyle; chyme; —viz, *fn.* feed-water.
Tapadás, *fn.* adhesion, state of sticking.
Tapadékony, *l.* Tapadós.
Tapadni, *k. i.* —hoz, —hez, to stick to, to adhere to, to cleave to.
Tapadó, **Tapadós**, *mn.* sticky, clammy, glutinous.
Tapasz, *fn.* lute (kind of clay); cement; sticking plaster; —fal, *fn.* mud-wall; —viasz, *fn.* bee-glue.
Tapaszolni, *cs. i.* to lute up;

Tapasztalás.

to stop crevices with mud; to apply a plaster (to a wound).
Tapasztalás, *fn.* experience.
Tapasztalási, *mn.* learned by experience; depending on experience.
Tapasztalat, *fn.* experience, empiricism.
Tapasztalati, *mn.* empirical.
Tapasztalatlan, *mn.* unexperienced; —ság, *fn.* unexperiencedness.
Tapasztalatitű, *mn.* (Philos.) transcendent, beyond the reach of experience.
Tapasztalmány, *fn.* experiment.
Tapasztalni, *cs. i.* to experience.
Tapasztalt, *mn.* experienced.
Tapasztani, *cs. i.* to cover (cottages of wickerwork) with a stiff clay; to stop (crevices) with mud.
Tapintani, *cs. i.* to touch, to finger, to feel; (fig.) to feel one's ground.
Tapintás, *fn.* palpation; touch; sense of touch.
Tapintat, *fn.* tact.
Tapintatlanság, *fn.* want of tact.
Tapintható, *mn.* palpable; —ság, *fn.* palpableness, palpability.
Tápla, *fn.* nurture; nourishment, aliment.
Táplálás, *fn.* (the act of) nurturing, feeding, fostering; maintenance.
Táplálék, **Táplálék**, *fn.* aliment, nourishment; maintenance.
Táplálékony, *mn.* nutritious, nutritive, nourishing; —ság, *fn.* nutritiousness.
Táplaleves, *l.* Tápleves.
Táplálkozni (ik), *k. i.* (—val, —vel) to feed upon, to live upon.
Táplálni, *cs. i.* to nourish, to nurture; to feed; to foster; reményt —, to be in hopes, to indulge in hopes.
Tápláló, *mn.* nourishing; *fn.* nourisher, supporter.
Táplálás, *mn.* nutritious.

Tárgy.

Tapló, *fn.* tinder, agaric, male agaric; —tartó, *fn.* tinder-box.
Taplós, *mn.* fungous.
Tapodat, *fn.* step.
Tapodni, *cs. i.* to trample upon; to crush by treading on.
Tapogatni, *cs. és k. i.* to grope about; to feel, to touch; (fig.) to feel one's ground.
Tapogatódzani (ik), *k. i.* to grope about; (fig.) to beat about the bush.
Tapogatószarv, *fn.* feeler.
Tapogatózni (ik), *l.* Tapogatódzani.
Taposni, *cs. i.* to tread upon, to trample upon.
Taps, *fn.* clapping of hands; applause.
Tapsolás, *fn.* (the act of) applauding by clapping of hands.
Tapsolgatni, **Tapsolni**, *k. i.* to clap one's hands; to applaud.
Tár, *mn.* bald.
Tár, *mn.* open.
Tár, *fn.* magazine, storehouse.
Tarcezk, *fn.* couch-grass, quirk-grass; howitzer.
Tarafa, *mn.* overdressed.
Taraj, *fn.* cock's comb; rowel; —fürt, *fn.* cock's-comb.
Táralni, *cs. i.* to throw open.
Tarangy, *fn.* dirt.
Tarattyú, *fn.* lumber; —ház, *fn.* lumber-room.
Tarattyús, *fn.* dealer in second hand wares.
Tarattyú, *fn.* plough-share.
Tárcsa, *fn.* target.
Tárca, *fn.* purse; port-folio; small-talk-column, town and table talk on literature, art, etc.
Taré, **Taréj**, *l.* Taraj.
Tarfejú, *mn.* bald-headed, bald-pated.
Targonca, *fn.* barrow, dray.
Targonczás, *fn.* dray-man.
Targonczázni, *cs. i.* to convey in a dray or barrow.
Tárgy, *fn.* object; subject of discourse; topic of conversation; matter in discussion; vita —a, subject of

Tárgyalás.

Tárkönyv.

Tartani.

a debate; —alap, *fn. theme, subject*; —eset, *fn. objective case*; —hagyás, *fn. digression*; —mutató, *fn. table of contents, index*; —szereint, *mn. suitable to*; conformable to, conformable with; in conformity with; in keeping with; —üveg, *fn. object-glass*.
Tárgyalás, *fn. discussion, debate, disquisition; essay, treatise; trial*.
Tárgyalni, *cs. i. to discuss, to agitate by argument; to debate (a bill, etc.); to try (a cause)*; —ra, -re, to aim at.
Tárgyazni, *cs. i. to treat of; to aim at, to have a design upon, to have in view*.
Tárgyi, Tárgyas, *mn. objective*.
Tárgyilag, *ih. objectively*.
Tárgyilagos, *mn. objective*.
Tárgyilagosság, *fn. objectiveness*.
Tárgyiaság, *l. Tárgyilagosság*.
Tárház, *fn. store-house*.
Tarisznya, *fn. knapsack, bag; valise, wallet*.
Tarka, *mn. checkered, motley; variegated, diversified in colours; party-coloured; pied, piebald; dappled*; —barka, *mn. motley, of various colours*; —bogács, *fn. lady's thistle*; —csíkos, *mn. marked with stripes of various colours*; —foltos, *mn. spotted by various colours; dappled*; —gém, *fn. night-heron*; —ló, *fn. piebald horse*; —társaság, *fn. a motley assembly; a motley company*; —tövis, *l. Tarkabogács*.
Tarkalékos, *mn. grotesque*.
Tarkállani (ik), *k. i. to appear checkered*.
Tarkálni, *cs. i. to checker, to dapple*.
Tarkált, *mn. checkered; dappled*.
Tarkásítani, Tarkázni, Tarkítani, *cs. i. to checker; to dapple*.

Tárkönyv, *fn. stock-book*.
Tárlat, *fn. exposition, exhibition*.
Tarló, *fn. stubble*; —föld, *fn. stubble-field*.
Tarlózni, *cs. i. to glean*.
Tárna, *fn. stulm, gallery*.
Tárni, *cs. i. to open; to lay open; to throw open*.
Tárnics, *fn. gentian*.
Tárnok, *fn. treasurer*; levél—, *registrar, an officer who keeps public records; keeper of the archives*.
Tarok, *fn. taroc (a game at cards)*.
Táron, *ih. — van az ajtó, the door is ajar*.
Tárpénz, *fn. cash*.
Társ, *fn. fellow, associate, companion, mate, comrade; partner; szerelem, uraság nem szenvednek —at, love and lordship like no fellowship*.
Társadalmas, *mn. sociable*.
Társadalmi, *mn. social*.
Társadalom, *fn. society; body politic*.
Társág, *fn. baldness*.
Társalgani, *k. i. to converse with, to hold a conversation with*.
Társalgás, *fn. conversation*.
Társalgási, *mn. conversational*.
Társalkodás, *fn. (the act of) keeping company with*.
Társalkodni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel), to associate with, to keep company with*.
Társalkodó, *mn. sociable; fn. companion*.
Társalkodtatni, *cs. i. to converse*.
Társalom, *l. Társadalom*.
Társas, *mn. sociable, companionable; social; associational*.
Társaság, *fn. society; company; association; partnership; tegnap — volt nálunk, we had a party yesterday*.
Társaságbeli, Társasági, *mn. pertaining or relating to a society; social*.
Társaságos, *mn. sociable, com-*

panionable; social; —an, *ih. socially*.
Társaságtalan, *mn. unsociable*.
Társasegyház, *fn. collegiate church*.
Társasítani, *cs. i. to associate*.
Társaskereskedés, *fn. joint business*.
Társasulni, *k. i. to associate; to enter into partnership*.
Társasviszony, *fn. commerce, personal intercourse*.
Társítani, *cs. i. to associate*.
Társnó, *fn. companion, partner*.
Tarsoly, *fn. sabretash (of a hussar)*.
Tarsony, *fn. sanding, sandling*.
Társüspök, *fn. suffragan*.
Társulat, *fn. company, society; association; részvény —, joint stock company*.
Társulékony, *mn. sociable*; —ság, *fn. sociability*.
Társulni, *k. i. to associate; to enter into partnership*.
Tárt, *mn. open*; —karokkal, *with open arms*.
Tartalék, *fn. reserve; proviso, reservation*; —csapat, *fn. reserve, troops kept in reserve*; —tőke, *fn. guarantee fund; rest-capital*; —sereg, *l. Tartalékosapat*.
Tartalmas, *mn. full of matter, comprehensive*.
Tartalmatlan, *mn. inane*; —ság, *fn. inanity (of an oration, etc.)*.
Tartalmazni, *cs. i. to comprehend, to comprise; to hold, to contain*.
Tartalom, *fn. contents (pl.)*; —mutató, *fn. table of contents, index*.
Tartály, *fn. reservoir; magazine; receptacle*.
Tartam, *fn. duration, continuance*; —nak, —nek —a alatt, *during*.
Tartamos, *mn. durable, lasting*.
Tartani, *cs. i. to keep, to hold; to contain, to hold; to sustain, to keep; to entertain; magát vmihez*

Tartani.

—, to conform to, to act according to, to comply with; tartsd ezt a gyertyát, hold this candle; hol tartod énzedet? where do you keep your money? lépést — vkivel, to keep pace with one; to keep up with one; szükségesnek —, to deem it necessary; nagyra tartja magát, he makes much of himself; már nem tart sokaig élelmiszerünk, our provisions cannot hold out much longer; titokban — vmit, to keep a thing close, to keep it a secret; to keep counsel; gyűlést —, to hold a meeting; becslen —, to esteem, to value highly; szavát —, to keep one's word; emlékeztében —, to bear in remembrance; haragot —, to bear malice, to bear a grudge; vkít féken —, to keep one in check, to keep a check upon one; nagy asztalt —, to keep a good table; magát távol —tól, -től, to keep aloof from...; to hold one's self aloof from...; to keep away from...; készen —, to keep in readiness; szóval, igéretekkel — vkít, to hold one in hand, to amuse one with idle promises; szemmel — vkít, to keep a strict eye upon one; igazat —, to be in the right; vmire számot —, to reckon upon, to count upon; jogot — vmilhez, to have a title to a thing; igényt — vmire, to lay claim to a thing; hat itezét tart, it holds a gallon; keveset —ről, -ről, to think light of...; to entertain a mean opinion of...; sokat tartani vki felől, to think highly of one; to esteem one highly; én sokat tartok róla, he stands high in my opinion; mit tart ön e felől? what do you think of it? ne tarts felőlem rosszat!

Tartás.

don't think ill of me! —, k. i. to last, to continue, to endure; (-val, -vel) to hold with; to side with; (-tól, -től) to apprehend, to fear, to be afraid of; nem tart sokaig, it won't last long; a fagyos idő folyvást tart, the frost holds out without a break; az eső folyvást tart, it keeps on raining; the rain keeps on; a templom felé —, to proceed towards the church; jobbra tarts! keep to the right! csak egyenesen tartson mindig! keep straight on!

Tartás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping; sustenance, keep; duration.

Tartatni, *sz. i.* (-nak, -nek) to go for, to pass for, to be taken for, to be supposed to be, to be looked upon as...; to be thought, to be reckoned; gazdag embernek tartatik, he passes for a rich man, he is supposed to be a rich man.

Tarthatlan, *mn.* untenable.

Tartható, *mn.* tenable; maintainable.

Tartó, *mn.* keeping; lasting; holding; ténna —, *fn.* inkstand.

Tartogatni, *cs. i.* to keep, to preserve.

Tartomány, *fn.* province.

Tartománybeli, *mn.* provincial.

Tartományi, *mn.* provincial.

Tartós, *mn.* lasting, durable; lengthy; —an, *ih.* lastingly, durably; —ság, *fn.* lastingness; durability.

Tartozandó, *mn.* pertaining (to), belonging (to).

Tartozás, *fn.* due, that which is owed.

Tartozatlan, *mn.* not due.

Tartozék, *fn.* appurtenance; contingent.

Tartózkodás, *fn.* sojourn; — nélkül, without reserve, frankly.

Tartózkodni (ik), *k. i.* to sojourn, to tarry, to stay; to

Tátvány.

dwell, to live; — -tól, -től, to refrain from, to abstain from, to keep from.

Tartózkodó, *mn.* reserved, cautious.

Tartozni (ik), *k. i.* to owe; to be obliged, to be in duty bound; to appertain to, to belong to; to be incumbent upon; száz forinttal —, to owe a hundred florins; köszönettel — vkinek, to owe one thanks; ő tartozik ezt megtenni, he is bound to do it; he is in duty bound to do it; ez a könyv hozzám tartozik, this book belongs to me; az rád tartozik, that concerns thee; that is thy business; nem rám tartozik, találgatni, mily helyzetben stb., it is not for me to make guesses at the state of etc.

Tartóztatni, *cs. i.* to detain; — magát, to contain one's self.

Tartóztatvány, *fn.* appurtenance.

Tarulni, *k. i.* to grow bald.

Tarulni, *k. i.* to open.

Táska, *fn.* pouch, small bag; wallet.

Taszigálni, *cs. i.* to toss about, to push about.

Taszítani, *cs. i.* to toss, to push, to thrust.

Tászli, *fn.* cuffs (pl.).

Tat, *fn.* stern; —bal, *fn.* larboard, left-hand side of a vessel; —fedél, *fn.* poop; —párkány, *fn.* taff-rail, tafferel.

Tátani, *cs. i.* to open wide; száját —, to gape.

Tatár, *fn.* Tartar; —ország, *fn.* Tartary.

Tatárka, *fn.* pannicle, brank, buck-wheat.

Tátai, *l.* Tātani.

Tátogatni, *cs. i.* száját —, to stand gaping.

Tátogni, *k. i.* to gape; tátogó sel, gash.

Tátonga, *fn.* chasm, gap, cleft.

Tatuhét, *fn.* armadillo.

Tatupikk, *l.* Tatuhét.

Tátvány, *fn.* gap; chasm.

Táv, *fn. distance; remoteness, farness*; —cső, *fn. telescope*; —írás, *fn. telegraphy*; —írat, *fn. telegram*; —írat, *mn. telegraphic*; —köz, *fn. interspace*; —sodrony, *fn. telegraph-wire*; tengeralatti —sodrony, *fn. cable*.

Taval, *ih. last year*.

Tavali, *mn. of last year*.

Tavas, *mn. laký*.

Tavaszi, *fn. spring, spring-time, vernal season*; —elő, *fn. March*; —hő, *fn. April*; —kor, *ih. in the spring*; —utó, *fn. May*.

Tavaszi, *mn. vernal*; *fn. summer-corn*.

Tavi, *mn. growing in lakes or ponds; relating to a lake*.

Távlat, *fn. perspective*.

Távol, *mn. far, distant, remote*; —rokon, *fn. distant relation, cater-cousin*; —lenni, *to be absent; to be far away*; —legyen, *far be it! far be it from me!* magát —tartani től, től, *to keep away from, to hold one's self aloof from*; —attól, *far from it*; —, *fn. distance, remoteness*; —bőli, *at a distance; from afar*; —ről sem, *not in the least*; —köz, *fn. distance; interspace*; —diastyle; —lét, *fn. absence*; —léti engedély, *fn. leave of absence*; —levő, *mn. absent; remote, distant*; —ság, *fn. distance, remoteness*; —való, *mn. remote, distant*.

Távolítani, *cs. i. to remove*.

Távoly, *fn. distance, remoteness; farness*.

Távozni (ik), *k. i. to be leaving, to go away, to withdraw, to retire; to absent one's self*.

Távztatni, *cs. i. to remove*.

Te, *nm. thou; a te késed, thy knife*.

Tea, *fn. tea*.

Teázni, *k. i. to drink tea*.

Téboly, *fn. insanity, derangement of mind, craziness, lunacy*.

Tébolyda, *fn. lunatic asylum, madhouse*.

Tébolygani, *l. Tébolyogni*.

Tébolygás, *fn. a straying about; a roving of the mind*.

Tébolygó, *mn. straying, roving; wandering in mind*.

Tébolyodni (ik), *k. i. to become crazy*.

Tébolyodott, *mn. crazy, crack-brained, mentally deranged*.

Tébolyogni, *k. i. to stray about; to be crazy, to be wandering in mind*.

Teendő, *mn. that which is to be done; task, business*.

Tégely, *fn. crucible*.

Tegez, *fn. quiver*.

Tegezni, *cs. i. to thou (one), to call one thou*.

Tégla, *fn. tile; brick*; —égetés, *fn. burning of tiles or bricks*; —égető, *fn. tile-maker; brick-maker*; —fal, *fn. brick-wall*; —kemen-cze, *fn. tile-kiln; brick-kiln*; —por, *fn. tile-dust*; —vas, *fn. flat iron*.

Téglázás, *fn. (the act of) ironing*.

Téglázni, *cs. i. to iron*.

Téglázóvas, *l. Téglavas*.

Tegnap, *ih. yesterday*; —előtt, *the day before yesterday*.

Tehát, *ksz. consequently, accordingly; therefore*; már éjjeledik, —mennem kell, *night is coming on, so I must be off*.

Téhely, *fn. sheath; trowel*.

Tehén, *fn. cow; sötétben minden —fekete, (all cows are black in the night)* Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; —csorda, *fn. herd of cows*; —csordás, *fn. neat-herd, cow-herd*; —ganaj, *fn. neat's dung, scarn*; —himlő, *fn. cow-pox*; —istálló, *fn. neat-house*; —sajt, *fn. cow-cheese*; —tej, *fn. cows' milk*; —tőgy, *fn. cow's udder*. Tehenész, *fn. cow-herd*; —leány, *fn. dairy-maid*.

Tehenészet, *fn. dairy*.

Teher, *fn. burden; load; charge; freight, cargo*; (*fig.*) hardship; —ben járni, *to be in the family-way, to be with child*; —be ejteni, *to get with child*; terhül irni, *to debit, to charge to one's account*; —hordó, *fn. porter, carrier*; —nyereg, *fn. sumpter-saddle*; —vonat, *freight-train*.

Tehetetlen, *mn. impotent; inert; powerless*; —magával, *helpless, at a loss for expedients*; —ség, *fn. impotence; want of power*.

Tehetlen, *mn. inert*; —ség, *fn. inertia*.

Tehetlenségi, *mn. —sugár, radius of inertia*.

Tehetni, *cs. i. to be able to do a thing; azt nem tehetem, that I cannot do; sokat —vkinél, to have much interest with one, to have much credit with one; nem tehetek róla, I cannot help it; arról én nem tehetek, that I cannot help*.

Tehetős, *mn. powerful; of large means, opulent, substantial*; —ség, *fn. opulency, wealth*.

Tehetség, *fn. faculty; ability; potency; natural gift*; —e szerint mindent elkövetett, *he has done his best; észbeli —ek, mental powers, reasoning powers; vágyó —, appetitive faculty*.

Tehetséges, *mn. talented; wealthy*.

Tej, *fn. milk*; —bekása, *fn. milk-porridge*; —czukor, *fn. sugar of milk*; —fehér, *mn. milk-white*; —fel, *fn. cream*; —féle, *mn. milky*; —fog, *fn. milk-tooth*; —fől, *l. Tejfel*; —fölt szedni, *to take off the cream*; —láz, *fn. lacteal fever*; —meleg, *mn. lukewarm*; —nedv, *fn. chyle*; —nemű, *mn. lacteous; milky*; —oltó, *mn. rennet*; —sav, *fn. lactic acid*; —sűrű, *fn. cream*; —szőr, *fn. flir*; —szűrő,

Tejes.

fn. milk-strainer; —üt, *fn. milky-way, galaxy*; —vezeték, *fn. lactiferous duct*.
Tejes, *mn. milk*; *made of milk*; —asszony, *fn. milk-woman*; —etek, *fn. milk-food*; —fazék, *fn. milk-pot*; —hal, *fn. milker*; —leány, *fn. milk-maid*.
Teke, *fn. globe*; *sphere*; *orb*; *bowl*; *ball*; *bullet*; —alak, *mn. globular, spherical*, *having the form of a ball or sphere*; —bot, *fn. cue, rod used for billiards*; —féreg, *fn. globe-animal*; —hal, *fn. lomp, lompe*; —játék, *fn. game at nine-pins*; *match at skittles*; —minta, *fn. bullet-mould*; —ör, *fn. marker*; —róta, *fn. match at skittles*.
Tékédéd, *l. Tekealaku*.
Tekenő, *l. Teknő*.
Tekerés, *fn. roll*; *scroll*; —dohány, *fn. rolled tobacco*.
Tekercselni, *cs. i. to be twisting*.
Tekerceses, *mn. spiral*; —rugó, *fn. spring*.
Tekeredni (ik), **Tekeregni**, *k. i. to twine about*; *to writhe*; *to run in windings*; *to stroll about*, *to gad about*.
Tekerék, *fn. winding*; *turn of a screw*; *anything twisted or rolled*.
Tekerés, *fn. (the act of) turning, twisting, rolling*; *torsion*.
Tekergetni, *cs. i. to wrap up, to roll up (f. e. in paper)*; *to twist about*; *to twist or wrench a body by the exertion of a lateral force*.
Tekergő, *mn. és fn. vagrant*.
Tekergős, *mn. winding, tortuous, meandrous*.
Tekergőzni (ik), *k. i. to assume the form of a coil*; *to run in windings*.
Tekerintés, *fn. torsion*.
Tekerinteni, *cs. i. to give it a twist*.
Tekerni, *cs. i. to twist, to writh*, *to wind*; (*vulg.*) *to strum*, *to poke*; rá—, *to*

Tekerőcs.

twist about, to wrap up, to roll up in (linen, etc.).
Tekerőcs, *fn. screw*.
Tekerőcsiga, *fn. pulley*.
Tekerődzeni, *l. Tekergőzni*.
Tekerősip, *fn. barrel-organ*.
Tekerőzni, *l. Tekergőzni*.
Tekerület, *fn. meander, a winding course*.
Tekerületes, *mn. meandrous, winding*.
Tekerülni, *k. i. to run in windings*.
Tekervény, *fn. turn of a screw*; *turning of a street, of a river, etc.*; *meander, a winding course*; (*fig.*) *circumbendibus, a circuitous speech or expression*.
Tekervényes, *mn. meandrous*; *spiral*; *curved*; *crooked*; —üt, *fn. crooked way*; —fn. *meander, winding course*; (*fig.*) *crooked ways (pl.)*; *prevarication*.
Tekervény-út, *fn. a round about way*.
Tekeszín, *fn. bowling-green*; *skittle-ground*.
Teketória, *fn. ceremony, ado, stir, bustle*; —nélkül, *without much ado*.
Teketóriázni, *k. i. to stand upon punctilios*, *to stand upon ceremony*; *to make a stir about anything*; *to go about the bush*.
Tekezni, *k. i. to play at bowls*.
Tekintély, *fn. authority*.
Tekintélyes, *mn. authoritative, having authority, imposing*.
Tekinteni, *cs. i. to look at, to glance at, to cast a look at, to cast a look on, to cast a glance on*; *to consider, to have regard to*; *a mi azt tekintí, as regards that*.
Tekintet, *fn. look, glance*; *mien, look, countenance, appearance*; *view, sight*; *regard, consideration (for others)*; *respect*; *authority*; —et vetni —ra, —re, *to cast a look at*; első —re, *at first sight*; kemény —, *a stern look*; érdemei —é-

Telep.

ből, *in regard of his merits*; —tel lenni vmire, *to have regard to*; sok —ben, *in many respects*; bizonyos —ben, *in some respects*; nagy —ben áll, *he is highly thought of*; he is a man of great account; —bevétel, *fn. consideration*.
Tekintetes, *mn. considerable, important*; *respected, honoured*.
Tekintetlen, *mn. inconsiderable*.
Tekintgetni, *cs. i. to look about*.
Teknő, *fn. trough*; *hilge*; *shell (f. e. tortoise-shell)*.
Teknőcz, *fn. turtle*.
Teknős-állat, *fn. shell-fish*.
Teknős-béka, *fn. turtle*; zöld —, *green turtle*.
Tékony, *mn. active*; —ság, *fn. activity*.
Tékozl. *l. Tekozló*.
Tekozlás, *fn. dissipation, waste, prodigality*.
Tekozló, *mn. prodigal, wasteful*; *fn. spendthrift, prodigal*.
Tékozolni, *cs. i. to squander, to dissipate, to waste*.
Tél, *fn. winter*; —en, *in the winter*; —en nyáron, *all the year round*; elős —, *a sharp winter*; kemény —nek kell akkor lenni, *mikor egyik farkas a másikat megeszi, it must be a hard winter, when one wolf devours another*.
Tele, *mn. full*; —lenni —val, —vel, *to be full of*.
Telek, *fn. message*; *piece of land*; —adó, *fn. ground-rent*; —könyv, *fn. doomsday-book*; *register of mortgages*; —mérő, *fn. surveyor*; —törvény, *fn. agrarian law*; —zálog, *fn. mortgage*.
Telelni, *k. i. to winter, to pass the winter in some place*.
Telelő, *mn. perennial*.
Teleltetni, *cs. i. to winter (cattle)*.
Telep, *fn. settlement, colony*;

Telepedni.

domicile; —hegység, *fn. stratified rocks (pl.)*; —hely, *fn. settlement; coal-field.*
 Telepedni (ik), *k. i. to settle down in some place.*
 Telepezni, *cs. i. to domiciliate.*
 Telepítai, *cs. i. to settle, to colonize; to establish; to domiciliate.*
 Teleplés, *fn. position of the strata.*
 Telepszeni, Települai, *l. Telepedni.*
 Telesdedteli, *mn. brimful.*
 Teleség, *fn. fulness, repletion.*
 Teleszteti, *cs. i. to saturate.*
 Teletszaka, *ih. in the winter; the winter through.*
 Televény, *fn. vegetable earth; garden-mould.*
 Televér, *mn. thorough-bred (horse).*
 Telhetetlen, *mn. insatiable.*
 Telhető, *mn. megteszem, a mi tölem —, I'll do all I can, I'll do my best.*
 Téli, *fn. January.*
 Teli, *mn. full (of), replete (with): fraught (with); —pohár, fn. bumper, brimmer; —hold, fn. full-moon.*
 Téli, *mn. hyemal; —idő, fn. winter-time, winter-season.*
 Telid, *mn. quite full; —en teli, brimful.*
 Teliség, *fn. fulness.*
 Telitai, *cs. i. to saturate; to impregnate.*
 Telivér, *l. Televér.*
 Teljes, *mn. complete; full; plenary; total; entire; utter; —szivemből, with all my heart; a hold —, the moon is in the full; —bevétel, fn. gross receipts (pl.); —en, ih. completely; fully, wholly, entirely; totally; utterly; —értékü, mn. of full value; —hatalmu, mn. of full power, plenipotent; —hatalom, fn. full power, plenipotence; —kor, fn. full age, majority; —koru, mn. of age; —korúság, fn. full age; —ség,*

Teljesedni.

fn. fulness; completeness, entireness; —séggel, ih. absolutely; —séggel nem, not at all; by no means, by no manner of means; on no account; —számu, mn. complete; in full muster.
 Teljesedni (ik), *k. i. to be fulfilled; to be realized, to be verified; to come true (said of predictions).*
 Teljesítés, *fn. (the act of) fulfilling, performing; fulfilment, consumation.*
 Teljesitai, *cs. i. to fulfil, to perform, to execute; to carry out, to carry into effect; to comply (with one's request); to gratify (one's wish); to accede (to one's wishes); to discharge (one's duty); to answer (one's hopes).*
 Teljesülai, *l. Teljesedni.*
 Telni (ik), *k. i. to fill, to become full; to be increasing; to elapse, to pass away; (—böl, —böl) to be sufficient for a certain purpose; telik az idő, time passes; nem telik bele egy hét, it won't take a week; sokba telik, it costs much; a mi tölem telik, as much as in me lies; as far as in me lies; megteszem, a mi tölem telik, I'll do my best; azon telik, hogy stb., it depends on...; kedve telik benne, he delights in it.*
 Telülés, Telület, *fn. saturation.*
 Temérdek, *l. Tömerdek.*
 Temetés, *fn. (the act of) burying; burial, interment, sepulture, funeral.*
 Temetési, *mn. funebral, pertaining to burial; —költségek, fn. t. sz. funebral expenses; —szertartás, fn. obsequies (pl.), funeral rites (pl.), funeral solemnities (pl.).*
 Temetetlen, *mn. unburied.*
 Temetkezés, *l. Temetés.*
 Temetkezni (ik), *k. i. to be buried.*

Tenger.

Temetkező, *fn. burial-ground.*
 Temetni, *cs. i. to bury, to inter in a grave.*
 Temető, *fn. cemetery, church-yard; —hely, fn. burial-ground.*
 Temjén, *l. Tömjén.*
 Temonda, *fn. gossip-story.*
 Templárius, *fn. templar, knight-templar.*
 Templom, *fn. temple, church; —ajtó, fn. church-door; —atya, fn. presbyter, an elder in a church; church-warden; —rablás, fn. church-robbing; —rabló, fn. church-robber; —szolga, fn. sexton; —tornác, fn. vestibule.*
 Tendenevér, *l. Denevér.*
 Tenferegai, Tenferegai, *k. i. to wallow.*
 Tengelicze, *fn. gold-finch.*
 Tengely, *fn. axis; axle-tree; —fuvar, fn. land-carriage; —szeg, fn. lynch-pin.*
 Tengeri, *k. i. to vegetate; to live from hand to mouth; csak úgy teng leng, he can scarcely keep body and soul together.*
 Tenger, *fn. sea; ocean; —re szállai, to set to sea; —abrosz, fn. chart, a marine map; —ág, fn. arm of the sea; —alatti, mn. sub-marine; —apály, fn. ebb, ebb-tide; —ár, fn. high water; —csuda, fn. sea-monster; —dagály, fn. high water, flow of the tide; —ellennagy, fn. rear-admiral; —felé, ih. seaward; —hírnár, fn. sea-grass; —járás, fn. flux and reflux; —járó, fn. sea-faring man; —jog, fn. maritime law; —kép, fn. sea-piece; —nagy, fn. admiral; —öböl, fn. bay, inlet of the sea; —part, fn. coast, shore; strand; beach; —rév, fn. sea-port; —sík, fn. surface of the sea; —só, fn. sea-salt; —szin, —színi, mn. sea-green; —szoros, fn. straits (pl.); —törvény, fn. maritime laws (pl.); —törvényszék, fn. admiralty; —tuli, mn. trans-*

Tengerész.

marine; —ügy, *fn. maritime affairs* (pl.); *naval affairs* (pl.); —vész, —vihar, *fn. squall at sea*; —viz, *fn. salt-water, sea-water*; —zöld, *mn. sea-green*.
Tengerész, *fn. sea-man; sea-faring man; mariner*; —tiszt, *fn. naval officer; vén* —, *old salt*.
Tengerészet, *fn. navals* (pl.); *navy*.
Tengeri, *mn. marine; maritime, pertaining to the sea; naval, pertaining to a navy*; —baraczk, *fn. apricot*; —borjú, *fn. sea-calf*; —disznó, *fn. sea-hog; porpoise*; —erő, *fn. naval forces* (pl.); —háború, *fn. naval engagement; sea-fight*; —hajós, *fn. sea-faring man*; —hatalom, *fn. maritime power*; —kutya, *fn. seal*; —malacz, *fn. Guinea-pig*; —medve, *fn. sea-bear*; —nyúl, *fn. rabbit, cony*; —orsó, *fn. lamprey*; —rák, *fn. lobster*; —szőlő, *fn. currants* (pl.).
Tengeri, *fn. Indian corn, maize*.
Tengődni (ik), *k. i. csak úgy tengődik, he can scarcely keep body and soul together; he is scarce able to keep the wolf at arm's length from the door; he lives from hand to mouth*.
Tenk, *fn. bankruptcy, break, failure; ruin*; —re jutni, *to fail, to break, to become bankrupt; to come to ruin, to go to pot, to go to the dogs*; —re tenni v. juttatni vkit, *to bankrupt one; to bring one to ruin, to bring ruin upon one; to work one's ruin*.
Tennemagad, *Tennenmagad, nm. thy own self, thyself*.
Tenni, *cs. i. to do, to make; to put; to signify, to mean; to suppose; félre* —, *to put aside; azt teszem, a mit akarok, I do as I like; nem tesz semmit v. mit sem tesz, it does not matter at all; it is of no con-*

Tenta.

sequence; *mi van mit —? what is to be done? vmiről tenni, to remove an evil; to put a stop to...; nem tehetek róla, I cannot help it; ellenvetést* —, *to make an objection to...; to except against...; to demur at...; itéletet* —, *to pass sentence; to pronounce judgment; kérdést* —, *to put a question; panaszt* — *vkire, to prefer a complaint against one; to lay a complaint against one; szégyent* — *vkín, to put one to shame; to make one feel small; tizet tesz* egyre, *I'll wager ten to one; koczkára* —, *to put to the stake; életét koczkára* —, *to hazard one's life; fejemet teszem rá, I'll stake my life on...; rosztat* —, *to do evil; jót* —, *to do good; jót* — *vkivel, to do well by one; to do one a kindness; vmire szert tenni, to make a raise; to procure; to muster up; pénzre szert* —, *to muster up money; to raise the wind; csak azt tesz* meg hozzá, *I'll only add; nem teszem magam hozzá, I won't compare myself with him; vkit koldussá tenni, to beggar one; to reduce one to beggary; tegye a téntatartót az asztalra, put the inkstand on the table; zsebbe tenni, to pocket; to put into the pocket; úgy teszi, mintha... , he makes a show of...; úgy teszi, mintha nem tudná, he affects ignorance of what is meant; he pretends to know nothing about the matter; pénzzé* — *vmít, to turn a thing into money; tegyük fel, hogy ez igaz, suppose this to be true; mit tesz e szó? what is the meaning of this word?*
Ténta, *fn. ink*; —féreg, *fn. mollar*; —tartó, *fn. inkstand*.

Tepsi.

Tény, *fn. fact; matter of fact*.
Tenyér, *fn. palm*; —csapás, *fn. slap*; —jóslás, *fn. chiromancy*.
Tenyészbarom, *fn. cattle for breeding*.
Tenyészés, *fn. growth; vegetation, pullulation; propagation*.
Tenyészet, *fn. vegetation*.
Tenyészeti, *mn. vegetative; vegetal*.
Tenyészni (ik), *k. i. to propagate one's species; to increase in number; to grow, to pullulate; to thrive* (said of trees).
Tenyészteni, *cs. i. to breed* (cattle, etc.); *to rear* (geese, etc.); *to raise* (sheep, corn, tobacco, etc.); *to grow* (wheat, cotton, etc.).
Tenyésztes, *fn. (the act of) breeding* (cattle, etc.); *rearing* (poultry, etc.); *raising* (sheep, corn, tobacco, etc.).
Tényező, *fn. multiplier*.
Tényleg, *ih. actually, in fact*.
Tényleges, *mn. actual*.
Tényző, *l. Tényező*.
Tépzáni, *cs. i. to pull about, to touse*.
Tépdelni, *cs. i. to be pulling* (one's hair); *to be picking* (oakum, etc.).
Tepeczkélni, *k. i. to trudge; to be scarce able to drag one's limbs along*.
Tépegetni, *cs. i. to be picking, to be plucking asunder; to be pulling* (one's hair).
Tépelődés, *fn. fret, agitation of the mind*.
Tépelődni (ik), *k. i. to put one's brains to the rack; to worry one's self about anything, to fret about anything*.
Teperni, *cs. i. to floor* (one).
Tépet, *fn. lint*.
Tepiczkélni, *k. i. to sprawl*.
Tépni, *cs. i. to pluck, to pick; to tear* (one's hair, clothes, etc.).
Teprenkedni, *l. Töprenkedni*.
Tepsi, *fn. pan*; —lábú, *mn. flat-footed*.

Tér.

Tér, *fn. space; area; market-place; plain, level ground; —fogalom, —fogat, fn. volume, dimension, extent of a body; —föld, fn. level ground; plain; —kép, fn. map; —képgyűjtemény, fn. atlas; —köz, fn. interspace; —nagyság, fn. area, superficial contents; —tan, fn. geometry; —tartalom, t. Térfogalom.*

Terasz, *fn. terrace.*

Térbeli, *mn. in space.*

Terci, *tn. Theresa.*

Térd, *fn. knee; —ig, up to the knees; —ig érő, mn. knee-deep; knee-high; —en állani, to kneel; —re esni, to sink on one's knees; to fall on the knees; —bök, fn. genuflection; courtesy; knee-tribute; —csat, fn. knee-buckle; —en álló, mn. knee-crooking; kneeling; —hajlás, fn. bend of the knee; —kalács, fn. ball of the knee; knee-pan; —szalag, fn. knee-band; garter; —szalagrend, fn. order of the garter.*

Térdelni, *k. i. to kneel.*

Térdelpelni, *l. Térdelni.*

Terecs, *fn. scruple (a weight of twenty grains).*

Térecselni, *cs. i. to blab, to tell tales out of school; to tattle.*

Terefere, *fn. tittle-tattle.*

Tereferőni, *k. i. to tattle, to babble.*

Teregetni, *cs. i. to spread out (in the sun) to dry; to hang up to dry.*

Tereh, *l. Teher.*

Terelni, *cs. i. to turn to, to drive to, to turn in, to drive in; másfelé — a beszédet, to turn the conversation into another channel; to give another turn to the conversation.*

Terem, *fn. drawing-room, saloon, hall.*

Teremni, *k. i. to grow; to make one's appearance suddenly or unexpectedly in some place; —, cs. i. to*

Teremteni.

produce, to bring forth, to bear (fruits, etc.).

Teremteni, *cs. i. to create; to cause growth; pénz —, to muster up money.*

Teremtés, *fn. (the act of) creating; creature; abban a —ben, instantly.*

Teremtetlen, *mn. uncreated.*

Teremtette, *insz. odds blood and hounds!*

Teremtettség, *fn. creation, the universe.*

Teremtény, *fn. creature.*

Teremtő, *fn. creator.*

Terep, *fn. extent, space.*

Terepely, **Terepélyes**, *mn. extensive, ample; —en, ih. extensively, amply.*

Terepélyesség, *fn. extensiveness, amplitude.*

Terepenyfa, *fn. turpentine-tree.*

Téres, *mn. spacious, ample; —ség, fn. spaciousness.*

Térés, *fn. turning; return; conversion.*

Teretura, *fn. tittle-tattle.*

Teretuiálni, *k. i. to tattle.*

Terh, *l. Teher.*

Terhelés, *fn. (the act of) burdening, loading, freighting; (fig.) encumbering, molesting; encumbrance; molestation.* [ed.]

Terheletlen, *mn. unincumbered.*

Terhelni, *cs. i. to burden, to load, to freight; to encumber; to molest.*

Terhelő, *fn. girth (a strap for a saddle).*

Terhes, *mn. burdensome, cumbersome; pregnant, enceinte, big with child, in the family way; —nek lenni, to be with child, to be in the family way.*

Terhesedni (ik), *k. i. to become burdensome; to become with child.*

Terhesség, *fn. burdensomeness; pregnancy.*

Terhesülni, *l. Terhesedni.*

Terime, *fn. volume, bulk.*

Teríték, *fn. cover.*

Terítés, *fn. (the act of) spreading anything out; (the act of) laying the cloth.*

Terjeszteni.

Térítés, *fn. (the act of) turning; (the act of) making proselytes; compensation; indemnification.*

Térítgetés, *fn. (the act of) making proselytes.*

Térítgetni, *cs. i. to make proselytes.*

Térítmény, *fn. compensation, indemnification.*

Teríteni, *cs. i. to spread, to spread out; asztalt —, to spread the cloth, to lay the cloth; tíz személyre volt terítve, covers were laid for ten persons; földre — vkit, to floor one.*

Téríteni, *cs. i. to turn, to turn one from. . .; to convert; to indemnify, to make it up to one; észére — vkit, to restore one to reason, to bring one to reason; térítetni magát, to repay one's self.*

Térítő, *fn. missionary.*

Térítőkör, *fn. tropical circle; tropic.*

Térítőpont, *fn. point of inflection.*

Térítvény, *fn. receipt.*

Terjedék, *fn. extent.*

Terjedékeny, *mn. extensible; extensive; —ség, fn. extensibility.*

Terjedelem, *fn. extent; extension.*

Terjedelmes, *mn. extensive; (fig.) prolux.*

Terjedés, *fn. extension; expansion; diffusion.*

Terjedezni (ik), **Terjedni**, *k. i. to spread; to extend itself; terjed a hír, the rumour is spreading.*

Terjeszkedés, *fn. spread, expansion, extension; diffusion; propagation.*

Terjeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to spread; to extend itself; to expand itself.*

Terjeszteti, *cs. i. to spread; to extend; to enlarge; (fig.) to spread (a report), to disperse (a rumour), to disseminate (false news), to diffuse (knowledge, education), to diffuse (idle tales*

Terjesztés.

among the people); szem elibe —, to lay before, to submit (anything to. . .)

Terjesztés, *fn.* (the act of) spreading, extending; spread; extension; dissemination; diffusion (of knowledge, etc.).

Térj meg, **Térj megutca**, *fn.* a turn again alley.

Terme, *fn.* pistil, point of a plant.

Termék, *fn.* produce of the soil; *mn.* native (gold, etc.).

Termékeny, *mn.* fertile, fruitful, productive; —ség, *fn.* fertility, productiveness.

Termékenyedni (ik), *k. i.* to become fertile.

Termékenyíteni, *cs. i.* to fertilize, to fructify.

Termékenyülni, *l.* Termékenyedni.

Terméketlen, *mn.* sterile, barren, unfruitful, unproductive; —ség, *fn.* sterility.

Terméketleníteni, *cs. i.* to sterilize.

Termelék, *l.* Termék.

Termelni, *cs. i.* to produce, to grow (wheat, etc.).

Termelő, *fn.* grower.

Termény, *l.* Termék.

Terményezni, *l.* Termelni.

Terményző, *l.* Termelő.

Termés, *fn.* growth, vegetation; produce of the soil; *mn.* native (gold, etc.).

Termesz, *fn.* termite.

Természet, *fn.* nature; temper; — után rajzolni, to draw from nature, to copy nature; a — kevéssel megelégszik, nature requires little; —adomány, *fn.* natural gift; —búvár, *fn.* natural philosopher; —elleni, *mn.* contrary to nature, unnatural; —fölötti, *mn.* supernatural; —gyűjtemény, *fn.* natural history collections (pl.); —hű, *mn.* lifelike; —isme, *fn.* science of nature, physics (pl.); —jog, *fn.* natural rights (pl.), the rights man is invested with by nature; —leírás, *fn.* natural history;

Természetbeli.

—ország, *fn.* natural kingdom; nature; —rajz, *fn.* natural history; —szerinti, —szerű, *mn.* agreeable to nature; —tan, *fn.* physics (pl.); —tani, *mn.* relating to physics; —tudomány, *fn.* science of nature; —tudós, —vizsgáló, *fn.* natural philosopher.

Természetbeli, *mn.* physical, pertaining to nature.

Természetben, *ih.* in kind (f. e. payment in kind).

Természetes, *mn.* natural; —en, *ih.* naturally; —ség, *fn.* naturalness; naturality.

Természeti, *mn.* physical; innate, inborn; illegitimate, born out of wedlock; —leg, *ih.* physically; —ség, *fn.* naturality.

Természetlen, *mn.* unnatural; —ség, *fn.* unnaturalness; —ül, *ih.* unnaturally.

Termeszteni, *cs. i.* to grow (wheat, etc.), to raise (corn, tobacco, etc.).

Termesztés, *fn.* (the act of) growing or raising (corn, tobacco, etc.).

Termesztmény, *fn.* produce.

Termesztő, *fn.* grower.

Termet, *fn.* stature, figure; szép —ü, having a fine figure; ő igen szép —ü ember, his person is finely turned.

Termetes, *mn.* tall; portly.

Termett, *mn.* producing fruit in abundance; —ra, —re, fit for; világra —, fit for the struggle of life.

Térmező, *fn.* level ground, plain.

Termő, *mn.* fertile; cultivated; —fa, *fn.* fruit-tree; —föld, *fn.* superficial soil; vegetable earth; —rügy, *fn.* bearing bud.

Térni, *l.* Férni.

Térni, *k. i.* to turn; térjünk e fogadóba, let us turn into this inn, let us put up at this inn; jobbra —, to turn to the right; magához —, to collect one's self; to recover consciousness;

Testesedni.

midőn magához tért, when he came to himself again; magába —, to descend into one's self; jobb útra —, to turn over a new leaf; más pártához —, to change sides.

Tepezkedni (ik), *k. i.* to straddle.

Terpentin, *fn.* turpentine; —olaj, *fn.* oil of turpentine.

Térse, *fn.* plain.

Térület, *fn.* plain; area; territory.

Térületi, *mn.* territorial.

Térülni, *k. i.* to extend itself; földre —, to measure one's length on the floor.

Térülni, *k. i.* to return; to be repaired (said of a loss, of an injury, etc.).

Terv, *fn.* plan, project; scheme; design, sketch; —et készíteni, to form a plan; to lay a scheme; to make a design (for a palace, etc.); to make a draught of. . .; to sketch out, to chalk out; —et végrehajtani, to carry out a plan; —rajz, *fn.* plan, delineation, design.

Tervezni, **Tervezni**, *cs. i.* to plan, to scheme, to project; to lay schemes.

Tervezet, *fn.* project, scheme.

Tervkoholó, *fn.* schemer.

Tervnélküli, *mn.* planless.

Tésbarát, *fn.* crony, intimate.

Tespedés, *fn.* stagnation.

Tespedni, *k. i.* to be stagnant.

Test, *fn.* body; az ige —té lön, the word was made flesh; —alkat, —alkotás, *fn.* frame of body; constitution; —állás, *fn.* posture; —gyakorlás, *fn.* gymnastics (pl.); gymnastic exercise; —mérés, *fn.* stereometry; —őr, *fn.* life-guard-man; —őrség, *fn.* life-guard; —rajz, *fn.* stereography; —szín, *fn.* complexion (colour or hue of the skin); carnation, flesh-colour.

Testálni, *cs. i.* to give by will, to bequeath.

Testes, *mn.* corpulent; corporal; —ség, *fn.* corpulency.

Testesedni (ik), *k. i.* to pick

Testesíttni.

up flesh, to gather flesh, to grow stout.
 Testesíttni, cs. i. to embody; to incorporate.
 Testesülés, *fn.* incarnation.
 Testesültni, k. i. to assume flesh, to get embodied.
 Testesült, *mn.* incarnate.
 Testeszakadt, *mn.* lame, maimed.
 Testetlen, *mn.* bodiless, incorporeal; —ség, *fn.* incorporeity.
 Testetlenedni (ik), Testetlenülni, k. i. to get disembodied. (*body.*)
 Testetleníttni, cs. i. to disembest.
 Testi, *mn.* corporeal; bodily; — élvezet, — gyönyörűség, *fn.* pleasures of the flesh, carnal pleasures (*pl.*).
 Testiség, *fn.* corporeity; carnality, sensuality.
 Testület, *fn.* corporation; body.
 Testvér, *fn.* brother, sister; fi—, brother; nő—, sister; —bátyám, my elder brother; —öcsém, my younger brother; —atyaíjak, *fn. t. sz.* cousins; —ség, *fn.* brotherhood, sisterhood.
 Testvéritni, Testvéritni, l. Összetestvéritni, Összetestvéritni.
 Tészta, *fn.* dough, paste; irós —, leveles —, puff-paste; vert —, batter; —mú, —sütemény, *fn.* pastry.
 Tésztás, *mn.* pasty; doughy; —étek, *fn.* meal-meat; pudding.
 Tét, *fn.* act, deed; action.
 Tétel, *fn.* action; position, thesis; proposition, phrase, sentence; stake, amount staked; item.
 Tetem, *fn.* bone, skeleton; corpse, dead body; joint, limb; —re hívni, to demand the proof by hier-right; szent —, relic; holt —, bony excrescence; —ház, *fn.* charnel-house; —kórom, *fn.* bone-black; —oldófia, *fn.* hernhill.
 Tétemény, *fn.* deed, act; position, thesis.

Tetemes.

Tetemes, *mn.* considerable; —en, *ih.* considerably, in a considerable degree.
 Tetemetlen, *mn.* bodiless, incorporeal.
 Tétetni, cs. i. to cause to be made, to get (a thing) made; —, sz. i. to be made; elébe tétetvén a pecsenye, the roast meat being put before him; e kinyilatkoztatások tétettek isten által, these things were revealed by the Almighty.
 Tétézni, cs. i. to roof, to roof over, to roof in (a house); to top up; to cock up; to heap (f. e. honours upon one); to overwhelm (one with compliments, civilities, etc.), to lavish (endearments on one).
 Tétlen, *mn.* inactive, idle; —ség, *fn.* inactivity; —ül, *ih.* idly; without occupation.
 Tétova, *ih.* hither and thither, to and fro.
 Tétovázás, *fn.* hesitation, boggling, indecision.
 Tétovázni, k. i. to boggle, to hesitate.
 Tető, *fn.* top, summit, peak, the highest part; vertex; crown (of the head); ház—, top of a house; roof; hegy teteje, top of a hill; fa teteje, top of a tree; —től talpig, from head to foot, from top to toe; cap-a-pie; —ablak, *fn.* sky-light (a window in a deck or roof); —él, *fn.* ridge; —fa, *fn.* top-wood; —gerincez, *fn.* ridge; —írányos, *mn.* vertical; —kör, *fn.* vertical circle; —lyuk, *fn.* loover; —pont, *fn.* zenith; acme; —pontját érte, —pontjára ért, it reached the highest point; it culminates; —ponti, *mn.* vertical; —ponti szög, *fn.* azimuth; —pontszögi iránytű, *fn.* azimuth-compasses; —vonal, *fn.* vertical line.
 Tétőtlen, *mn.* topless; roofless.

Tetsző.

Tetőzni, cs. i. to cock up; to roof over; to heap up; to overwhelm (with); to culminate.
 Tetszékeny, *mn.* coquettish, desirous to attract notice, given to flirtation; —ség, *fn.* coquetry.
 Tetszelgeni, k. i. to flirt, to coquet.
 Tetszelgés, *fn.* flirtation.
 Tetszelgő, *mn.* coquettish.
 Tetszelkedés, *fn.* flirtation.
 Tetszelkedni (ik), k. i. to flirt, to coquet.
 Tetszeni (ik), k. i. to please; to suit; to choose; to seem; mi tetszik? what is your pleasure? tessék! please! tessék helyet foglalni! please to take a seat! lehetetlen mindennek —, (it is impossible to please all) he that would please all, and himself too, undertakes what he cannot do; nem tetszik neki, it does not suit him; it does not please him; itt maradhat, ha úgy tetszik neki, he can stay here, if he chooses; nekem úgy tetszik, hogy ő stb., it seems to me that he etc.
 Tetszés, *fn.* pleasure; liking; —ére hagyom, I leave it to your pleasure.
 Tetszkeskedni, l. Tetszelkedni.
 Tetszésszerinti, *mn.* to one's liking or pleasure.
 Tetszet, *fn.* appearance, seemingness.
 Tetszetes, *mn.* seeming; pleasing.
 Tetszetesség, *fn.* pleasingness; seemingness.
 Tetszetileg, *ih.* seemingly.
 Tetszetlen, *mn.* mean-looking; unpleasing; forbidding (appearance).
 Tetszetős, *mn.* desirous to please; pleasing, agreeable.
 Tetszhalott, *fn.* one seized with a temporary suspension of animation; *mn.* apparently dead.
 Tetsző, *mn.* pleasing; seem-

Tetszavagy.

ing; —ség, *fn.* *pleasingness.*
Tetszavagy, *fn.* coquetry.
Tett, *fn.* deed, act, action; gonosz —, *misdeed, an evil action, a bad action, a wicked deed*; jó —, *a good action*; —en érni v. kapni vkit, *to catch one in the fact; to take one in the very act*; —dolog, *fn.* *matter of fact*; —erő, *fn.* *energy*; —kész, *mn.* *ready for action*; —vagy, *fn.* *eagerness for action.*
Tettes, *fn.* perpetrator, doer.
Tettetés, *fn.* simulation, feint, false show; dissimulation, (the act of) concealing real views or motives.
Tettetni, *cs. i.* to simulate, to feign, to pretend, to sham, to affect, to make a show of...; to dissemble, to dissimulate, to hide under a false appearance; betegnek — magát, to feign illness; tetteti magát, he dissimulates.
Tettleg, *ih.* actually.
Tettleges, *mn.* actual.
Tettlegesitni, *cs. i.* to make good (one's words; to prove by deeds).
Tetű, *fn.* louse.
Tettes, *mn.* lousy; —ség, *fn.* phthiriasis.
Tetvezni, *cs. i.* to louse.
Tév, *fn.* error, mistake, blunder; —észlet, *fn.* paralogism; —mentes, *mn.* infallible; —mentesség, *fn.* infallibility; —tan, *fn.* heresy; —tanító, *fn.* heresiarch; —út, *fn.* wrong way; —útra kerülni, to go astray; —úton járni, to be on the wrong scent; —útra vezetni vkit, to mislead one; to mislead one from the counsels of wisdom; to lead one astray; to lead one into a mistake, to lead one into blunders.
Teve, *fn.* camel.
Tévedés, *fn.* mistake, error; —ben lenni, to lie under a mistake.

Tévedezni.

Tévedezni, *k. i.* to err, to wander from the right way, to stray about.
Tévedni, *k. i.* to err, to make a mistake, to commit a mistake; to fall into a mistake; to be mistaken; to be out of one's reckoning; to stray; to stray about; to miss the way, to lose one's self (in a wood, town, etc.); —emberi dolog, to err, is human.
Tévedség, *fn.* error, mistake.
Tévékeny, *mn.* active; —ség, *fn.* activity.
Tévely, *fn.* error, mistake; maze.
Tévelyedni (ik), *k. i.* to be out of the right way, to lose one's way.
Tévelyegni, *k. i.* to stray about.
Tévelyitni, *cs. i.* to mislead; to lead into a mistake, to lead into blunders.
Tévelykert, *fn.* maze.
Tevepárducz, *fn.* giraffe.
Téves, *fn.* action, doings (pl.).
Téveszteni, *cs. i.* to miss; to mistake for; to confound with; czélt —, to miss one's mark, szem elől —, to lose sight of..
Tévesztés, *fn.* mis-, mistake.
Téveteg, *mn.* erroneous; mistaken.
Tevő, *mn.* doing; nem tudom mi — legyenek, I don't know what to do; I don't know what to begin; I am at a loss what course to take; I am at a loss what line to pursue; I don't know which way to turn; ennek te voltál a —je, this is your doing; —kanál, *fn.* ladle, soup-ladle.
Tézni, *cs. i.* to thou.
Thea, *fn.* tea; —csésze, *fn.* tea-cup; —fa, *fn.* tea-tree.
Ti, *nm.* you.
Tibázni, *l.* Tépázni.
Tied, *nm.* thine; ez a ház a —, this house is thine.
Tieitek, *nm.* your; yours (pl.); ezek a kertek a tieitek, these gardens are yours.
Tietek, *nm.* your; yours; ez

Tinmagatok.

a kert a tietek, *this garden is yours.*
Tigris, *fn.* tiger; —ló, *fn.* zebra.
Tik, *l.* Ti.
Tik, *l.* Tyúk.
Tikkadni, *k. i.* to swelter, to be overcome by heat, to be exhausted by heat.
Tikkasztani, *cs. i.* to swelter.
Tikkasztó, *mn.* sweltring, sweltry, sultry.
Tilalmas, *mn.* prohibited; *fn.* inclosed ground; a —ba menni, to trespass.
Tilalmazni, *cs. i.* to prohibit; to hedge in, to inclose, to enpark.
Tilalom, *fn.* prohibition, interdiction.
Tilatlan, *mn.* unforbidden.
Tiló, *fn.* scutcher, scutching machine.
Tilolni, *cs. i.* to scutch (hemp); to beat (the hemp).
Tilos, *mn.* prohibited, forbidden; *fn.* inclosed ground; —ban járni, to trespass.
Tiltakozás, *fn.* inhibition, protestation, exception (against); demurrer.
Tiltakozni (ik), *k. i.* (vmi ellen) to except against, to protest against; to object to; to inhibit.
Tiltani, *cs. i.* to forbid, to prohibit; to disallow.
Tiltás, *fn.* prohibition.
Tiltó, *fn.* flood-gate.
Tiltott, *mn.* prohibited, forbidden.
Tilulni, *l.* Tilolni.
Timag, *fn.* clay.
Timagatok, *nm.* yourselves.
Timany, *fn.* aluminum.
Timár, *fn.* tanner; —cser, *fn.* tan of oak; —kés, *fn.* tanner's fleshing knife; —ság, *fn.* tannery.
Timföld, *fn.* alum-earth, alumina, alumina.
Timsó, *fn.* alum; —főzés, —huta, *fn.* alum-work; —viz, *fn.* alum-water.
Timsósz, *mn.* aluminous.
Tincs, *fn.* bush (of hair, etc.).
Tinmagatok, Tinnenmagatok, *nm.* yourselves.

Tinnhal.

Tinnhal, *fn.* tunny.
 Tinnyzet, *fn.* stoccade.
 Tinó, *fn.* bullock.
 Tinta, *l.* Ténta.
 Tipegni, *k. i.* to trip.
 Tipiczkelni, *k. i.* to trip along.
 Tiporni, *cs. i.* to tread down, to tread under foot, to trample upon.
 Tipródni (ik), *k. i.* to be trodden down; to be trampled upon.
 Tircselni, *k. i.* to warble.
 Tisza, *fn.* Theis (name of a river).
 Tiszafagomba, *l.* Galócza.
 Tiszt, *fn.* officer; office, function; —ében eljárni, to perform one's office; —emben áll, it is my du'y; —feledés, *fn.* neglect of one's duty; —társ, *fn.* colleague; —tartó, *fn.* judge of a manorial court; —viselő, *fn.* one who holds an office.
 Tisztá, *mn.* clean, pure; clear, limpid; neat (proceeds); clear (gain); blank, unwritten; —, *fn.* tisztára párolni, to refine by distillation, to rectify; tisztát venni, to shift one's self; to put on a clean shirt; tisztába hozni, to make it out, to clear it up.
 Tisztálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to clean one's self.
 Tisztálni, *cs. i.* to clean, to cleanse; to clear; to clarify to purify; to refine.
 Tisztán, *ih.* clearly; purely.
 Tisztas, *mn.* cleanly, neat; partially cleared of wood; *fn.* clearing, a tract of land cleared of wood.
 Tisztaság, *fn.* cleanliness; purity.
 Tisztátalan, *mn.* uncleanly; unclean, dirty; —ság, *fn.* uncleanness; impurity; filthiness.
 Tisztátlan, *l.* Tisztátalan.
 Tisztázás, *fn.* (the act of) writing out fair.
 Tisztázni, *cs. i.* to write out fair.
 Tisztelegni, *k. i.* to pay one's

Tisztelendő.

respects to any one; to present arms; to salute.
 Tisztelendő, *mn.* reverend.
 Tisztelet, *fn.* respect, honour, veneration, reverence; —ben tartani, to hold in respect, to hold in reverence; vki iránt —tel lenni v. viseltetni, to honour one, to respect one; to pay honour to one; vkinek az utolsó —ét megadni, to pay one the last tribute of respect; —tel legyen mondva, with reverence be it spoken; isteni —, divine service; homage to God, worship; —adás, *fn.* mark of honour, respect; —adó, *mn.* respectful; —díj, *fn.* fee; —re méltó, *mn.* respectable, venerable, worthy of veneration, deserving respect; —teljes, *mn.* respectful; —teljesen, *ih.* respectfully; —tétel, *fn.* homage.
 Tiszteletbeli, *mn.* honorary.
 Tiszteletes, *mn.* reverend.
 Tiszteleti, *l.* Tiszteletbeli.
 Tiszteletlen, *mn.* unhonoured; disrespectful, irreverent, wanting in reverence; dishonourable; —ség, *n.* irreverence; dishonour.
 Tisztelgés, *fn.* (the act of) paying one's respects to any one; (the act of) presenting arms; salute.
 Tisztelkedés, *l.* Tisztelgés.
 Tisztelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to pay one's devoirs to any one; to pay one's duty to any one; to present arms; to salute.
 Tisztelni, *cs. i.* to respect, to revere, to honour, to hold in respect, to hold in reverence; tisztelem atyádat, present my respects to your father.
 Tisztos, *mn.* respectable; —en, *ih.* respectably; —en öltözködni, to dress decently.
 Tisztesség, *fn.* respectability; decency, decorum.
 Tisztességes, *mn.* respectable, honourable; decent, decorous.

Titok.

Tiszt, *mn.* official; of an officer.
 Tisztítás, *fn.* (the act of) cleansing, cleaning; purifying; refining; purging.
 Tisztítani, *cs. i.* to cleanse, to clean, to purify; to refine; to purge; (boit) to clear, to clarify.
 Tisztogatás, *fn.* (the act of) cleaning, cleansing.
 Tisztogatni, *cs. i.* to be cleansing, to be cleansing.
 Tisztsg, *fn.* office; charge; commission.
 Tisztulás, *fn.* purification, clarification; havi —, menstrual flux, menses (pl.).
 Tisztulni, *k. i.* to get clean; to become clear; to be clearing up (said of the sky, of the weather); tisztulj! clear out! pack hence!
 Tisztulóhely, *fn.* purgatory.
 Titkár, *fn.* secretary; —ság, *fn.* secretariship.
 Titkolás, *fn.* (the act of) secreting, concealing, keeping secret, forbearing to make known.
 Titkolható, *mn.* concealable, that may be kept secret.
 Titkolni, *cs. i.* to secrete, to conceal, to keep (a thing) secret, to keep (a thing) close; to hide (some fact) from one.
 Titkolódni (ik), Titkolódzani (ik), *k. i.* to be incommunicative, to keep one's own counsel on some subject; to keep things secret.
 Titkon, *ih.* secretly.
 Titkos, *mn.* secret; occult; privy; —írás, *fn.* steganography, a secret writing, cipher; —tanácsnok, *fn.* privy counsellor.
 Titkosan, *ih.* secretly.
 Titok, *fn.* secret; titkot közölni vkivel, to impart a secret to one; a —ba beavatni vkit, to set one into the secret; —ban tartani vmit, to keep it a secret; titkot megtartani, to keep a secret; részegre, asszonyra, gyermeke titkot ne

Titoknok.

bizz, *trust no secrets to drunkards, women, and children*; —ban, *ih. secretly*.
 Titoknok, *fn. secretary*.
 Titoknokság, *fn. secretariship*.
 Titokszerű, *mn. mysterious*.
 Titoktartó, *mn. counsel-keeping; fn. counsel-keeper*.
 Titulálni, *l. Czimezni*.
 Tivadar, *tn. Theodore*.
 Tivornya, *fn. carousai, revel, bout, bachelors (pl.)*.
 Tivornyázni, *k. i. to carouse, to revel*.
 Tíz, *mn. ten*.
 Tized, *fn. a tenth; tithe*.
 Tizedelni, *cs. i. to tithe; to raise tithe; to decimate*.
 Tizedes, *fn. corporal; mn. decimal*.
 Tizedik, *mn. tenth; —szer, ih. the tenth time; for the tenth time*.
 Tizedszer, *ih. the tenth time; for the tenth time*.
 Tizen, *mn. ten; —vannak, there are ten of them*.
 Tizenegy, *mn. eleven*.
 Tizenegyedfél, *mn. ten and a half*.
 Tizenegyedik, *mn. eleventh*.
 Tizenegyszer, *ih. eleven times*.
 Tizenhárom, *mn. thirteen*.
 Tizenhat, *mn. sixteen*.
 Tizenhét, *mn. seventeen*.
 Tizenkét, *mn. twelve*.
 Tizenkettedik, *mn. twelfth*.
 Tizenkettő, *mn. twelve*.
 Tizenkettődik, *l. Tizenkettedik*.
 Tizenkilencz, *mn. nineteen*.
 Tizennégy, *mn. fourteen*.
 Tizennyolcz, *mn. eighteen*.
 Tizenöt, *mn. fifteen*.
 Tizes, *fn. the number ten; mn. decimal*.
 Tízzer, *ih. ten times*.
 Tízszerez, *mn. tenfold*.
 Tó, *fn. lake; pond; halas—, fish-pond*.
 Tobak, *fn. tanner*.
 Tobák, *fn. snuff; —tartó stb., l. Burnóttartó stb*.
 Tóbiás, *fn. Toby*.
 Toborzani, *k. és cs. i. to re-*

Toborzó.

cruit for the army; to beat up for soldiers.
 Toborzó, *mn. recruiting; —tiszt, fn. recruiting officer*.
 Tobosz, *fn. bar*.
 Toboz, *fn. cone (of pines)*.
 Tobzódás, *fn. feasting, revelry*.
 Tobzódni (ik), *k. i. to feast, to guzzle, to revel*.
 Tobzódó, *fn. reveller, debauchee*.
 Töcsa, *fn. pool, puddle*.
 Tödulás, *fn. throng, crowd; hustle*.
 Tödulni, *k. i. to throng, to crowd; —hoz, -hez, to throng to*.
 Tojás, *fn. egg; —héja, egg-shell; —fehérje, glair, the white of an egg; —akar o.sosabb lenni tyúknál, the egg will be more knowing than the hen; —széke, yolk; —áruló, fn. eggler; —fehér, fn. glair; —fészek, fn. ovary; —héj, fn. egg-shell; —kö, fn. oolite, limestone composed of an aggregation of spheroidal, egg-like particles; —lepeny, fn. pancake; omelet; —sarga, —széke, fn. yolk; —tartó, fn. egg-cup*.
 Tojásdad, *mn. oval, shaped like an egg*.
 Tojni (ik), *k. i. to lay eggs*.
 Tojózni, *cs. i. to tread*.
 Tok, *fn. case, casing, covering, box; shell; quill; capsule; holster*.
 Tok, *fn. sturgeon*.
 Toka, *fn. double chin*.
 Tokaj, *tn. Tokay*.
 Tokaji, *mn. of Tokay; —bor, fn. Tokay-wine, Tokay*.
 Tokár, *fn. basilisk*.
 Tokataraj, *fn. waddles (pl.)*.
 Tokcsináló, *fn. case-maker*.
 Tokfedél, *fn. holster-cap*.
 Toshal, *fn. sturgeon*.
 Toklyó, *fn. yearling*.
 Tokmány, *fn. cartouch, cartridge-box*.
 Tokos, *mn. capsular*.
 Tól, *l. Től*.
 Tolakodás, *fn. jostle; throng; obtrusion*.

Tollasítni.

Tolakodni (ik), *k. i. to jostle; to throng; (fig.) to obtrude one's self on...; előre —, to press forward; to jostle through the crowd; to press forward in dense crowds*.
 Tolakodás, *mn. obtrusive*.
 Tolakozni, *l. Tolakodni*.
 Tolás, *fn. (the act of) pushing, shoving*.
 Tolattyú, *fn. valve, sliding valve*.
 Toldalék, *fn. supplement, addition, appendix*.
 Toldani, *cs. i. to piece up; to eke out; to add, to annex, to append, to supply*.
 Toldás, *fn. (the act of) piecing up; supplement, addition*.
 Toldat, *fn. supplement, addition; codicil, supplement to a will*.
 Toldítani, *cs. i. to eke out*.
 Toldozat, *fn. patch-work*.
 Toldozni, *cs. i. to piece up; to supply; —foldozni, to patch up*.
 Toldulás, Toldulni, *l. Tódulás, Tódulni*.
 Tolkerék, *fn. ratch*.
 Toll, *fn. feather; pen; style; plumage, feathers (pl.); —alá mondani, to indite, to dictate (what is to be written); —bokréta, fn. plume or tuft of feathers; —cséve, fn. a quill on which thread is wound; —ékiros, fn. plumer; —gatyás madár, fn. plumed; —harcz, fn. controversy; —hegy, fn. nib; —hős, fn. quill-driver; —huzás, fn. stroke of the pen; —kés, fn. penknife; —rajz, fn. a drawing made with pen and ink; —rántás, fn. dash of the pen; —seprő, —seprű, fn. feather-broom; —szár, fn. quill; —taraj, fn. crest; tuft of feathers; —vonás, fn. stroke of the pen; dash of the pen*.
 Tollas, *mn. feathered; fledged; plumigerous; plumed*.
 Tollasítani, *cs. i. to fledge;*

Tollaslapta.

to feather, to cover with plumage.
 Tollaslapta, *fn. shuttle-cock.*
 Tollasnép, *fn. the feathered tribe.*
 Tollatlan, *mn. featherless; unfeathered.*
 Tollazat, *fn. plumage.*
 Tollazni, *cs. i. to feather.*
 Tolmács, *fn. interpreter; expounder.*
 Tolmácsolás, *fn. (the act of) interpreting, interpretation.*
 Tolmácsolat, *fn. interpretation; exposition, explanation.*
 Tolmácsolni, *cs. i. to interpret; to expound, to explain.*
 Tolni, *cs. i. to push; to shove; hátra —, to push back; félre —, to push aside; hibát — vkire, to lay the fault on one, to throw the blame on one.*
 Toló, *fn. slider; —ablak, fn. sash, sliding sash; —ajtó, fn. sliding door; —fánk, fn. a kind of fritters; —fiók, fn. drawer; —léc, fn. sliding staff; —zár, fn. bolt.*
 Toloneozni, *cs. i. to pass a vagrant to his parish.*
 Tolongani, *k. i. to be thronging; az utcán tolong a nép, large numbers of people are thronging the streets.*
 Tolongás, *fn. throng, crowd, hustle.*
 Tolulni, *k. i. to be thronging; to be jostled; to jostle each other; to accumulate.*
 Tolvaj, *fn. thief; —barlang, fn. den of thieves; —csapat, fn. gang of thieves; —czimbora, fn. pal; —csin, fn. dodge, trick of a thief; —fészek, l. Tolvajbarlang; —kulcs, fn. picklock; —skeleton-key; —lámpa, fn. dark lantern; —nyelv, fn. cant; —back-slang; flash lingo; —tanya, fn. rookery; —társ, fn. pal; —társaság, fn. gang of thieves; —vadász, fn. poacher.*

Tolvajkodás.

Tolvajkodás, *fn. thieving.*
 Tolvajkodni (ik), *k. i. to thieve.*
 Tolvajkodó, *mn. thievish.*
 Tolvajolni, *cs. i. to steal.*
 Tolvajság, *fn. thievery; akár lopjon, akár a zsákot tartsa, egy —, he who holds the bag is a bad as the thief.*
 Tom, *fn. feast, a sumptuous repast.*
 Tombolás, *fn. a tumbling about, frisks (pl.), capers (pl.), shouts of joy.*
 Tombolni, *k. i. to tumble about, to frisk about; to jump for joy, to utter shouts of joy; tombolnak a hullámok, the billows are tumbling about; a nem kedvelt tanár megjelenésekor tombolt az egyetemi ifjuság, when the detested professor made his appearance the students began to stamp their feet, and to yell and groan at him.*
 Tombora, *fn. mandolin.*
 Tomolykó, *fn. grayling.*
 Tompa, *mn. dull, blunt; dull, stupid; obtuse (angle); dead (sound); —elmű, mn. dull, stupid; —látásu, mn. dim-sighted; —orru, mn. snub-nosed; —szögletű, mn. obtusangular.*
 Tompak, *fn. white tombac.*
 Tompaság, *fn. dulness; bluntness; obtuseness; dim understanding.*
 Tompítani, *k. i. to dull, to blunt; (hangot) to deaden.*
 Tompulni, *k. i. to become dull.*
 Tompuftság, *fn. dim understanding.*
 Tonna, *fn. tun; —pénz, fn. tunnage.*
 Topán, Topánka, *fn. buskin.*
 Topáz, *fn. topaz.*
 Topni, *k. i. to duck, to stoop.*
 Topogni, *k. i. to stomp; to stamp (with one's feet).*
 Toprongyos, *mn. tattered.*
 Tor, *fn. feast, funeral feast; —ének, fn. dirge.*
 Tor, *fn. chest.*

Torok.

Torboncza, *fn. wheel barrow.*
 Torfa, *fn. turf.*
 Torhadni, *l. Korhadni.*
 Torj, Torja, *fn. chest.*
 Torkolat, *fn. gullet, throat; embogating; embouchure; mouth of a river.*
 Torkollani (ik), *k. i. to accumulate.*
 Torkonfjítás, *fn. strangulation.*
 Torkos, *mn. voracious, gluttonous; fn. glutton; —borz, fn. wolverene; —ság, fn. gluttony.*
 Torladék, *fn. barricade; pilement.*
 Torlani (ik), *k. i. to accumulate to a great height; to get piled up, to swell.*
 Torlás, *fn. retaliation; retribution, accumulation, pilement, swell.*
 Torlási, *mn. — magasság, fn. height of swell.*
 Torlász, *fn. barrier; barricade; abatis (branches of trees placed with the points outwards for defence).*
 Torlaszolni, *cs. i. to barricade.*
 Torlasztani, *cs. i. to accumulate (to a great height); to pile up; to cause a swell.*
 Torlat, *fn. accumulation, pilement; swell; sands (pl.), shelves (pl.); retaliation, avengement; —táv, fn. amplitude of swell.*
 Torlódmány, *fn. conglomeration.*
 Torlódni (ik), *l. Torlani.*
 Torlóvíz, *fn. back-water.*
 Torma, *fn. horse-radish; kálán —, l. Kalánfű.*
 Tornác, *fn. lobby; porch; passage.*
 Tornynos, *mn. steeped; turreted; towered.*
 Tornynosodni (ik), *k. i. to tower, to rise to a great height.*
 Tornyozni, *cs. i. to adorn with a tower; to heap up, to pile up.*
 Toroczk, *fn. dross, scoria.*
 Torok, *fn. throat, gorge; orifice; embouchure; mouth*

Torolatlan.

(of a pit, etc.); torkig enni magát, to gorge one's self with meat; to cram one's self with meat; to overeat one's self: torkig lenni vmivel, to be out of conceit with...; to be disgusted with...; torkára forr még, it will come home to him; he shall smart for it; —betű, *fn.* guttural letter; —csap, *fn.* throat-flap; —dió, *fn.* thyroid cartilage; Adam's apple; —gyík, *fn.* angina; hártvás —gyík, *fn.* croup; —rojt, *fn.* oleander; fordított —tag, *fn.* cyma reversa; —viz, *fn.* gargle, gargarism.

Torolatlan, *mn.* unavenged.

Torolni, *cs. i.* to retaliate, to avenge; to retort.

Torony, *fn.* tower, steeple; turret; —óra, *fn.* clock of a steeple; —oszlop, *fn.* obelisk; —őr, *fn.* sentinel in a tower; —tető, *fn.* spire.

Torozni, *k. i.* to feast, to eat sumptuously.

Torta, *fn.* tart; —sütő, *fn.* pastry-cook.

Tortyogni, *k. i.* to swash, to make a squashy noise.

Torz, *mn.* distorted; caricatured; —alak, *fn.* caricature; —bohó, *mn.* burlesque; —bohózat, *fn.* burlesque; burletta; —kép, *fn.* caricature.

Torzadni, *k. i.* to bristle up; félelmében ég felé torzad a haja, his hair stands on end with fear.

Torzankodni (ik), *k. i.* to bristle; to act in opposition to.

Torzasztani, *cs. i.* to bristle.

Torzítani, *cs. i.* to distort, to disfigure; to caricature.

Torzomborz, Torzonborz, *mn.* bristly, ragged (beard, etc.).

Torzsa, *fn.* stalk, stem; cob.

Torzsalgani, Torzsalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to jar and worry each other, to be at strife,

Torssolni.

to be at odds, to quarrel, to contend.

Torssolni, *cs. i.* to scrub, to scour.

Torzsonkodni, *l.* Torzsalkodni.

Toszni, *cs. i.* to toss, to push.

Toszogatni, *cs. i.* to be tossing about; to be pushing.

Tót, *fn.* Slavack; —ság, *fn.* the Slavacks (pl.).

Tottyadni, *k. i.* to be mellow.

Tottyanni, *l.* Pottyanni.

Totyakos, *mn.* slow, dawdling; sluggish.

Totyogni, *k. i.* to shamble along.

Tova, *ih.* far, distantly; ide s —, to and fro; about; ide s — járkálni, to walk about, to run about; innét —, henceforth.

Tovább, *ih.* further; further on; longer; —adni, to tell again, to blab; —menni, to go on; —már nem mehetek, I cannot go any further; —olvasni, to read on; —szólni v. beszélni, to talk on, to go on talking, to continue talking; —tartani, to go on, to keep on; —kissé — maradtam ott, mint szoktam, I stayed there somewhat longer than I used to do; azt — nem tűrhetem, I cannot stand that any longer; I cannot put up with it any longer; tovább-tovább! go on! continue! s így —, and so on; and so forth.

Továbbá, *ih.* furthermore, further; and then; afterwards.

Továbbad, *ih.* later.

További, *mn.* further; —rendelés, *fn.* further orders; —parancsolatig, till further orders arrive.

Továbbra, *ih.* for the future, in future.

Tő, *fn.* stem, trunk; stub; root; stock (of a family, etc.); foot of a hill; pedestal, base of a pillar or column; immediate vicinity; —véről hegyére járni

Többszörte.

vmivel dolognak, to sift a thing to the very bottom; —betű, *fn.* radical letter; —hajtás, *fn.* sucker; —hajtáros, *mn.* adjacent, abutting, contiguous; —levél, *fn.* root-leaf; —nyelv, *fn.* primitive language; original language; parent-language; —sarjadék, *l.* Tőhajtás; —szomszéd, *mn.* adjoining, adjacent, abutting; *fn.* next-door neighbour; —szó, *fn.* theme; —vég, *fn.* stub.

Több, *mn.* more, vmivel —, somewhat more; —et tenni, to do more; s a mi —, and what is more; —ember, more people; —pénz, more money.

Többé, *ih.* more, any more, any longer; nem —, no more, no longer; soha — nem, never more, never again.

Többecske, *mn.* somewhat more.

Többen, *mn.* more (of); ma — vannak, there are more of them to-day.

Többes, *mn.* plural; manifold; —szám, *fn.* plural number, plural; —ség, *fn.* plurality.

Többféle, *mn.* sundry; multifarious; of more kinds; —képen, *ih.* in several ways.

Többfajúság, *l.* Sokfajúság.

Többi, *mn.* és *fn.* the others, the rest of them; the rest of it; és a —, and so forth; and so on.

Többlet, *fn.* surplus.

Többszejúság, *l.* Soknejúság.

Többsnyire, *ih.* mostly, for the most part.

Többség, *fn.* majority.

Többszínű, Többszög stb., *l.* Sokszínű, Sokszög stb.

Többször, *ih.* several times; oftener.

Többszörös, *mn.* repeated.

Többszörözés, *fn.* multiplication.

Többszörözni, *cs. i.* to multiply.

Többszörte, *l.* Többször.

Többlüni.

Többlüni, *k. i.* to increase in number or bulk.
 Tögy, *fn.* udder.
 Tök, *fn.* gourd; testicle diamonds (a suit of cards); lopó —, gourd-shell, siphon; —agyu, —fejű, *mn.* block-headed; —filkő, *fn.* duncelard, dunce; —nemű, *mn.* cucurbitaceous; —sérv, *fn.* scrotocele; —zaeszkő, *fn.* scrotum.
 Töke, *fn.* stock; fund; capital; principal; üzleti v. forgó —, floating capital; holt —, money unemployed; —és kamatok, principal and interest; —hal, *fn.* stock-fish; —pézt, *fn.* capital, principal; —pénzes, *fn.* capitalist.
 Tökélet, *fn.* resolution, determination; perfection; completeness.
 Tökéletes, *mn.* perfect; complete; accomplished; absolute; thorough; —en, *ih.* perfectly; completely; absolutely; thoroughly; quite.
 Tökéletesedni (ik), *k. i.* to improve one's self (in); to become an adept (in); to arrive at perfection.
 Tökéletesítés, *fn.* (the act of) bringing to perfection; accomplishment.
 Tökéletesíteni, *cs. i.* to perfect, to bring to perfection; to accomplish; to complete.
 Tökéletesség, *fn.* perfection; accomplishment, completeness.
 Tökéletesülhetőség, *fn.* perfectibility.
 Tökéletesülhető, *mn.* perfectible.
 Tökéletesülni, *l.* Tökéletesedni.
 Tökéletlen, *mn.* imperfect; incomplete; —ség, *fn.* imperfectness; imperfection; incompleteness; —ül, *ih.* imperfectly.
 Tökélt, *mn.* determined, resolved (upon); —ség, *fn.* resoluteness; resolution; determination.
 Tökély, *fn.* perfection; leg-

Tökélyes.

főbb —, highest pitch of perfection.
 Tökélyes, *mn. l.* Tökéletes.
 Tökélyesbitni, *cs. i.* to improve on.
 Tökélyesbülni, *k. i.* to improve one's self (in some art, etc.).
 Tökíteni, *cs. i.* to embezzle.
 Tökös, *mn.* hernious.
 Től (Tól), *nr.* from; of; by; with; for; megszabadítani vkit -től, -től, to deliver one from, to free one from; megmenteni vkit -től, -től, to save one from; elidegeníteni vkit -től, -től, to estrange one from; pénzt kaptam atyámtól, I received some money from my father, I got some money from my father; atyádtól jövök, I am coming from your father; pénzt kölcsön venni vkitől, to borrow money from some one: tölem vette, he bought it of me; eltelt a bolondság töle, he has sown his wild oats; tőlök mitsem várok, I expect nothing of them; félni vkitől, to be afraid of some one; megfosztani vkit vmitől, to deprive one of a thing; szerettetik szüleitől, he is beloved by his parents; elhagyatott mindenektől, he is forsaken by all the world; reszketek a hidegtől, I am shivering with cold; szájától elfogni, to pinch one's self of...; sok fától nem látja az erdőt, you cannot see wood for trees.
 Tölcsér, *fn.* funnel.
 Tölgy, *fn.* oak; —fa, *fn.* oak-tree; oak-wood; —makk, *fn.* acorn.
 Tölt, *mn.* full, filled.
 Töltelék, *fn.* stuffing, farce.
 Töltemény, *fn.* stuffing.
 Tölteni, *cs. i.* to fill, to make full; to stuff, to farce; to pour, to pour out; (löttyegvert) to charge, to load; (gátat emelni) to raise a bank; (időt) to spend (the

Tömeges.

time); (idejét) to pass away (one's time); (földet felhányani vmely növény körül) to tump; boszuját —, to glut one's revenge; boszuját — vkin, to wreak one's vengeance upon some one; kedvét — vmiben, to delight in, to take pleasure in...; pohárba bort —, to pour wine into a tumbler; to fill the tumbler; vizet a dézsába —, to pour water into the pail; vakon —, to use a blank cartridge in loading, to load without lead; golyóval —, to load with ball.
 Töltény, *fn.* cartridge; —tárisznya, *fn.* cartridge-box.
 Töltés, *fn.* (the act of) filling, filling up, pouring out (into...), charging, loading; bank, embankment; causeway; —tartó, *fn.* cartouch; —út, *fn.* causeway.
 Töltet, *fn.* charge.
 Töltetlen, *mn.* unfilled; not charged.
 Töltévény, *fn.* causeway.
 Töltögetni, *cs. i.* to be filling (bottles, etc.).
 Töltörúd, *fn.* ramrod.
 Töltött, *mn.* filled, full; loaded, charged; stuffed, farced.
 Töltővessző, *fn.* gun-stick.
 Töltözködni (ik), *k. i.* to be filling, to become full.
 Töltözni (ik), *k. i.* to be filling, to become full; to pamper one's self; to cram one's self with meat; to stuff one's belly with meat; kincsesel —, to lay up treasures, to heap up treasures.
 Tömb, *fn.* group.
 Tömbösíteni, Tömbözni, *cs. i.* to group, to form a group.
 Tömedék, *fn.* stuffing.
 Tömeg, *fn.* crowd; mass; assets, effects of an insolvent person; —gondnok, *fn.* official assignee.
 Tömeges, *mn.* crowded; many; —en, *ih.* in large numbers; in crowds.

Tömény, *mn. condensed, concentrated.*

Töményítés, *fn. (the act of) condensing, concentrating.*

Töményitni, *cs. i. to condense, to concentrate.*

Tömérdek, *mn. a host of (people, letters, etc.); —ség, fn. a great number; an immense quantity.*

Tömés, *fn. (the act of) stuffing, padding; cramming.*

Tömjén, *fn. incense, frankincense.*

Tömjénezni, *cs. i. to incense; k. i. to flatter, to praise highly.*

Tömjenező, *fn. censor, incense-pan.*

Tömkeleg, *fn. maze, labyrinth.*

Tömlő, *fn. hose (a leathern tube).*

Tömlőcz, *fn. dungeon; jail, gaol, prison; —tartó, fn. jailer, gaoler.*

Tömlőczőzni, *cs. i. to imprison.*

Tömlődaganat, *fn. cyst.*

Tömlősip, *fn. bag-pipe.*

Tömlértan, *fn. stereometry.*

Tömni, *cs. i. to stuff; to pad; to cram; to cloy, to glut.*

Tömnyomat, *fn. anything printed on fixed types.*

Tömnyomatolni, *cs. i. to stereotype, to print on fixed types.*

Tömnyomatu, *mn. stereotype, done on fixed types.*

Tömnyomtatás, *fn. stereotype-printing.*

Tömödni (ik), *k. i. to be stuffed; to be crammed; to bag.*

Tömör, *mn. solid; massive; dense, compact; dumpy, stumpy; concise.*

Tömörösök, *mn. dumpy.*

Tömösítés, *fn. (the act of) condensing; condensation.*

Tömösíteni, *cs. i. to condense.*

Tömörmértan, *fn. stereometry.*

Tömörmutató, *fn. stereoscope.*

Tömöség, *fn. conciseness, succinctness.*

Tömörödni (ik), *k. i. to get condensed; to consolidate, to become firm.*

Tömött, *mn. stuffed; padded; crammed; condensed; crowded, thronged; succinct, concise; —ség, fn. density; conciseness; —ség-mérő, fn. dasymeter; manometer.*

Tömpe, *l. Törpe.*

Tönk, *fn. trunk; stem, stalk; bankrup'cy; ruin. L. Tenk.*

Tönkesz, *mn. dumpy.*

Tönköly, *fn. spelt.*

Töpör, *mn. shrivelled.*

Töpörítui, *cs. i. to shrivel.*

Töpörödni (ik), *k. i. to shrivel.*

Töppedni, Töppeszteni, *l. Töpörödni, Töpöríteni.*

Töprengeni, Töprenkedni (ik), *k. i. to fret, to worry one's self; —vmin, to fret about, to worry one's self about anything.*

Töpröndi, *fn. fretter.*

Tör, *fn. dirk, dagger; snare; —t hányni v. vetni, to lay snares (for); —be esni, to fall into a snare; to run into a snare; to be caught in a snare; —be ejteni, to insnare, to entrap; —hegyű, mn. cuspidated, cusped.*

Tördelék, *fn. fragment; debris.*

Tördelékeny, *mn. crumbling; frangible, easily broken.*

Tördelni, *cs. i. to break in pieces, to shiver; to crumble up.*

Tördelőzeni (ik), *k. i. to be breaking.*

Törédék, *fn. fragment.*

Törédekeny, *mn. frangible, liable to break; fragile, brittle; —ség, fn. fragility.*

Törédekes, *mn. fragmentary, composed of fragments.*

Törédelem, *fn. contrition, deep and sincere sorrow of heart for sin; repentance, penitence.*

Töredelmes, *mn. contrite, penitent; repentant.*

Töredelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to do penance.*

Töredelmeség, *l. Törédelem.*

Törédelmetlen, *mn. impetent; —ség, fn. impenitence; —ül, ih. impenitently.*

Törélezni (ik), *k. i. to be breaking.*

Török, Törék, *fn. chaff.*

Törökedés, *fn. endeavour, exertion, effort.*

Törökedni (ik), *k. i. to endeavour, to exert one's self; —vmire v. vmi után, to strive for; to endeavour after; to endeavour to get, to endeavour to obtain anything.*

Törékeny, *mn. fragile, brittle; frangible; —ség, fn. fragility; frangibility.*

Törékszeni (ik), *l. Törökedni.*

Törékvés, *fn. endeavour, exertion, effort.*

Törémora, *fn. loppings (pl.).*

Törés, *fn. (the act of) breaking, bruising, pounding; break; breach, rupture; fracture, cleavage (the direction in which a mineral cleaves); refraction.*

Törét, *fn. fracture.*

Töretlen, *mn. unbroken; unbeaten (path).*

Törhetetlen, *mn. indomitable; invincible.*

Törköly, *fn. marc (husks, stalks, stones, etc. of grapes); —bor, fn. wine made of the marc.*

Törlekezni (ik), *k. i. to wipe one's self, to wipe one's hands, to wipe one's face.*

Törlekező, *fn. towel.*

Törlés, *fn. (the act of) wiping, blotting out, striking through (a word); effacement; repeal, abolition.*

Törleszkedni (ik), *k. i. to wipe one's self; to rub one's body; to rub one's body against..*

Törleszteni, *cs. i. to pay off (a debt); to cancel (a debt).*

Törlesztési alap, Törlesztő alap, *fn. sinking fund.*

Törölő, *fn. wiper; pen-wiper;*

Törölődni.

—kendő, —ruha, *fn. towel*;
—roug, *fn. clout, dish-clout*.
Törölődni (ik), *k. i. to get effaced*.
Törölőgetni, *cs. i. to be wiping*.
Törölőgő, *fn. dish-clout*.
Törmelék, *fn. gravel*.
Törni, *cs. i. to break; to bruise; to pound; to crush, to triturate; to crack; utat —, to break the way (to knowledge, etc.); sőt —, to bruise salt: diót —, to crack nuts; kendert —, to break hemp; fejét —vmin, to break one's head about a thing, to beat one's head about a thing; to cudgel one's brains (f. e. for an excuse); darabokra —, to break to pieces; — az angol nyelvet, to speak broken English; festéket —, to grind colours; érczet —, to crush ore; tőri a nyavalya, he is subject to epileptic fits; — magát, to exert all one's endeavours; to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve; to make most strenuous efforts; —, k. i. nagyra tör, he carries his aims high; vkinek életére törni, to seek one's life; to attempt one's life; vkire —, to break in upon one; ránk törtek a rablók, the robbers broke in upon us.*

Törni (ik), *k. i. to break; törrik szakad, by hook or by crook*.
Törő, *fn. pestle; dió —, (a pair of) nut-crackers*.
Törődés, *fn. care, solicitude, anxiety; concern, trouble of mind*.
Törődni (ik), *k. i. to break; to be crushed; to be knocked up (by a journey, etc.); to be jaded; — val, — vel, to concern one's self about, to trouble one's head about; to care for; nem igen —vmivel, to trouble one's self little about it; nem törődik semmivel, he cares for*

Törődött.

nothing; nem törődik a világ véleményével, he is reckless of the world's opinion; törődöm rajta, I am much concerned for him; (—hoz, —hez, neki) to inure one's self to . . .

Törődött, *mn. broken, rent asunder; broken in body, broken in mind, crushed in spirit; contrite*.
Török, *fn. Turk; —öt fogni, to catch a Tartar; mn. Turkish; —buza, fn. maize; —ország, tn. Turkey; —szilva, fn. persimmon*.
Török, *fn. bodkin, punch*.
Törökül, *ih. Turkish; azt —mondta, he said that in Turkish*.
Törölőgetni, *cs. i. to be wiping, to be wiping off (the dust); to be blotting out*.
Törölőhetetlen, *mn. indelible*.
Törölőközni (ik), *k. i. to wipe one's self; to wipe one's hands, to wipe one's face*.
Törölőköző, *fn. towel*.
Törölőni, *cs. i. to wipe; to efface, to blot out; to seep, to abrogate; to set aside*.
Törőmalom, *fn. crushing-mill; Quartz-crusher*.
Törő-mozsár, *fn. mortar (for pounding)*.
Törős, *mn. breakable*.
Törös, *mn. furnished with a dagger or poniard*.
Törött, *mn. broken; bruised, pounded; beaten (path)*.
Törővas, *fn. beater*.
Törpe, *fn. dwarf; pygmy; a — csak —, ha hegytetőn áll is, a dwarf is a dwarf, though he stand on the top of a hill; —, mn. dwarfish; —fa fn. dwarf-tree; —ség, fn. dwarfishness*.
Törőpitni, *cs. i. to dwarf, to hinder from growing*.
Törőpülv, *k. i. to be dwarfed*.
Tört, *mn. broken; bruised, pounded, beaten (road)*.
Törtan, *fn. dioptrics (pl.)*.
Történelem, *fn. history*.
Történelmesz, *fn. historian; historiographer*.

Törvény.

Történelmi, *mn. historical*.
Történelész, *l. Történelmesz*.
Történet, *fn. occurrence, event; chance, accident; story; history; —ből, by chance, by hap, accidentally; —buvár, fn. historian; —írás, fn. historiography; —író, fn. historian, historiographer; —isme, fn. historiography; —rajz, fn. history*.
Történetbeli, *mn. accidental*.
Történetes, *mn. fortuitous, accidental; — találkozás, fn. accidental encounter; —en, ih. by chance, by hap, accidentally, fortuitously; —ség, fn. casualty*.
Történeti, *mn. historical; —leg, ih. historically*.
Történhető, *mn. that which may happen, or occur; possible; —ség, fn. possibility*.
Történni (ik), *k. i. to happen, to chance; to come to pass, to occur; nem velem történt, that did not happen to me*.
Történtudolog, *fn. fact*.
Törtszám, *fn. fraction*.
Törőlközni, Törőlni, *l. Törőlközni, Törőlni*.
Törvas, *fn. iron trap*.
Törvény, *fn. law; statute; law of nature; —t szabni, —t hozni, to legislate, to make laws; — útjára lépni, to go to law; a szükségnek nincs szabott —e, necessity has no law; —nek viaszok az orra, justice has a waxen nose; sok —, sok vétek, (the more laws, the more offences) the more laws, the more offenders; minél több a —, annál kevesebb az igazság, the more law, the less justice; —t ülni, to sit in judgment; —adó, fn. law-giver; —csavarás, fn. chicane; —csavaró, fn. picklock of the law; racker of laws, pettifogger, prevaricator; —elleni, mn. illegal; —erejű, mn. of legal force; —folyás,*

Törvényes.

fn. course of law; proceedings at law; process; — gyakorló, fn. articulated clerk; — hatóság, fn. jurisdiction, legal authority or the space over which it extends; — hozás, fn. legislation; — hozó, mn. legislative, passing laws; — hozóság, fn. legislature; — javaslat, fn. bill; — javaslatot a képviselőház elé terjeszteni, to bring in a bill; — könyv, fn. code, a book of laws; — magyarázat, fn. interpretation of the law; — nap, fn. court-day, assizes (pl.); law-day; — szabta, mn. legal; — szak, fn. law-term, time of session; — szegő, fn. law-breaker; — szék, fn. court of justice; megyei — szék, fn. county-court; — széki, mn. judicial, pertaining to courts; — szeres, — szerü, mn. according to law, conformable to law, lawful; — szeresen, — szerüleg, ih. lawfully; — szerűség, fn. lawfulness, legality; — szerületen, mn. unlawful; — szerületlenség, fn. unlawfulness, illegality; — szerületlenül, ih. unlawfully, illegally; — szerzés, fn. legislation; — szerző, fn. legislator; — szolga, fn. bailiff, tipstaff; — szolgáltatás, fn. administration of justice; — szünet, fn. vacation; — tár, fn. collection of laws; — tudás, fn. jurisprudence; — tudó, mn. jurisprudent; learned in the law; — tudomány, fn. jurisprudence; — tudor, fn. doctor of laws.

Törvényes, *mn. legal, lawful, legitimate; — en, ih. legally, lawfully, legitimately; — ség, fn. legality; legitimacy.*

Törvényesítés, *fn. (the act of) legitimating; legitimization.*

Törvényesíteni, *cs. i. to legitimate, to legalize, to make lawful.*

Törvényetlen.

Törvényetlen, *l. Törvénytelen.*

Törvényküüli, *mn. outlawed, excluded from the benefit of the law; deprived of the protection of the law.*

Törvénytelen, *mn. lawless; illegal, unlawful; illegitimate; — ség, fn. illegality; illegitimacy; — ül, ih. unlawfully, illegally.*

Törvénytelenkedni (ik), *k. i. to disobey the laws, to commit unlawful acts.*

Törzs, *fn. trunk (of a tree or animal); stock; staff (field-officers); — atya, fn. progenitor; — gyökér, fn. trunk-root; — hűbér, fn. fee simple, fee absolute; — kar, fn. staff; — orvos, fn. surgeon of a brigade; — szó, l. Töszó; — tiszt, fn. field-officer, staff-officer.*

Törzsök, *fn. trunk, stock; block, log; — ház, fn. ancestral seat; — nyelv, l. Tönyelv.*

Törzsökös, *mn. trunked (trees, etc.); — magyar ember, a true-born Hungarian; a Magyar to the backbone.*

Tös, *mn. trunked, rooted; — gyökeres, mn. deep-rooted, inveterate; — gyökeres szokás, fn. inveterate habit; — gyökeres nemzetiség, fn. a family of great antiquity; an ancient family; — gyökeres magyar ember, fn. a true-born Hungarian; a Magyar to the backbone.*

Töttyögni, *k. i. to hobble along, to jog along.*

Töves, *l. Tös.*

Tövestül, *ih. radically, completely, thoroughly.*

Tövís, *fn. thorn, spine; prick; prickly; thistle: thorn-bush; — bokor, fn. thorn (any prickly shrub); — ke-rités, fn. hedge of thorns.*

Tövíses, *mn. thorny, prickly, spinous; full of thorns; — disznó, fn. hedge-hog; — hal, fn. stickle-back; porcupine.*

Tréfalkodni.

Tövískes, *l. Tövíses.*

Tövíszürögébics, *fn. nine-murder.*

Tözegek, *fn. peat; — ásás, fn. (the act of) cutting peat; — ásó, fn. peat-cutter; peat-borer; — láp, fn. a turf bog.*

Tözs, *fn. commerce, barter; — hajó stb., l. Kereskedőhajó.*

Tözsde, *fn. exchange (place where merchants meet); — alkusz, fn. stock-broker.*

Tözsér, *fn. broker; trader.*

Trágár, *mn. obscene, bawdy.*

Trágarkodni (ik), *k. i. to talk bawdry; to use smutty innuendos.*

Trágárság, *fn. obscenity, bawdry.*

Trágya, *fn. manure, dung, compost.*

Trágyálni, **Trágyázni**, *cs. i. to manure, to dung, to fertilize.*

Trágyás, *mn. manured; — szekér, fn. dung-cart.*

Trécselni, *k. i. to tattle, to gossip.*

Tréfa, *fn. fun, jest, joke; sport, game, lark; tréfát üzni vkivel v. vkiből, to make fun of one; to make game of one; to make sport of one; to break jests upon one; to poke fun at one; vele nem lehet tréfát üzni, he is not to be trifled with; he is not to be paltered with; tréfát érteni, to take a joke; tréfára fordítani a dolgot, to turn it into a jest; tréfán kívül, joking apart; in sad sober earnest; ennek fele sem tréfa, this is no jesting matter; tréfából, in fun; for fun's sake; for sport's sake; azt csak tréfából tettem, I did it for a lark; — czéger, fn. jesting-stock; a standing joke; a laughing stock; — költemény, fn. comic poem; — név, fn. sobriquet; — üző, fn. jester.*

Tréfálkodni (ik), *l. Tréfálódni.*

Trefálni.

Trefálni, *k. i. to trifle; to jest, to joke, to make fun; to crack a joke; — vkivel, to jest with one; to trifle with one; nem trefál ön? are you in earnest? úgy látszik, hogy ön csak trefál, you seem to trifle.*
 Trefálódni (ik), Trefálódzani (ik), *k. i. to be jesting; to make sport; to make fun; — vkivel, to jest with one.*
 Trefálódó, *fn. jester, droll fellow, facetious man, facetious companion.*
 Trefás, *mn. jocose, facetious, droll, comical, funny; full of fun; ludicrous; sportive.*
 Trefáság, *fn. fun; sport; jocoseness, jocularity.*
 Trefászat, *fn. burlesque; a ludicrous play; drollery; prank; lark; farce.*
 Trilla, *fn. trill, a shaking of the voice in singing.*
 Trillázni, *k. i. to trill.*
 Trombita, *fn. trumpet; — hang, — harsogás, fn. trumpet-clangour; — kiért, l. Vadászkiért; — szó, fn. sound of a trumpet.*
 Trombitálni, *k. és cs. i. to sound a trumpet; to trumpet.*
 Trombitás, *fn. trumpeter.*
 Tromf, *fn. trump.*
 Tromfolni, *cs. i. to trump, to take with a trump; (fig.) to give one as good as he brings.*
 Trón, *fn. throne; — örökleti rend, fn. act of settlement; — örökös, — örököségi rend, fn. succession; — örökös, fn. prince hereditary.*
 Trucz, *l. Dacz.*
 Tuba, *fn. dove.*
 Tubaróza, *fn. tuberoae.*
 Tubicza, *fn. dove; tubiczám! my sweeting! my love!*
 Tuzat, *fn. dozen; — számbra, by the dozen.*
 Tudakolás, *l. Tudakozás.*
 Tudakolni, *l. Tudakozni.*
 Tudakolódni, *l. Tudakozódni.*

Tudákos.

Tudákos, *mn. sciolous; — ság, fn. sciolism.*
 Tudakozás, *fn. (the act of) inquiring about, asking after.*
 Tudakozni, *cs. i. to ask, to inquire (f. e. the price of anything); to ask after a thing.*
 Tudakozódás, *l. Tudakozás.*
 Tudakozódni (ik), *k. i. (vmitől, vmi felől, vmi után) to inquire about, to ask about, to seek for information anent anything; to inquire into (the state of one's health).*
 Tudakozólag, *ih. by way of inquiry.*
 Tudalékos, *mn. sciolous; fn. sciolist.*
 Tudalmas, *mn. aware of; cognizant of.*
 Tudalom, *fn. cognizance(of); knowledge (of).*
 Tudás, *fn. knowing.*
 Tudat, *fn. consciousness; knowledge; nem is bir annak —ával, hogy tulajdonképen mit akar, he does not know his own mind; he does not know himself what he wants.*
 Tudatás, *fn. intimation; notice, information.*
 Tudatlan, *mn. ignorant; fn. ignoramus, an ignorant person; — ság, fn. ignorance; — ul, ih. ignorantly.*
 Tudatni, *cs. i. — vkivel vmit, to let one know; to give one notice of; to apprise one of; to inform one of; to give one intelligence of.*
 Tudni, *cs. i. to know; to be aware of; to have knowledge of; tud ön irni? can you write? do you know how to write? tud ön olvasni? can you read? do you know how to read? tudna ön házat építeni? could you build a house? nem tudtam megszabadulni attól az unalmas embertől, I could not get rid of that bore; én mit sem tudok a dolgról, I*

Tudomás.

know nothing of the matter; nem tudok róla semmit, I know nothing about it; a mennyire én tudom, as far as I know; for aught I know; úgy — vmit mint az öt ujját, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; a mit nem tudok, azon nem busulok, what the eye sees not, the heart rues not; tud ön francziául? have you any French? can you speak French? azt tudtam, hogy eljősz, I knew you would come; könyvvéltől tudja, he knows it by heart; tudva van előttem, it is well known to me; tudtomra, as far as I know; for aught I know; to my knowledge; tudtomra adták, they apprised me of it; tudtára adni vkinek vmit, to let one know; to give one intelligence of; to inform one of; — hoz, —hez, to be skilled in., to be conversant with.; to be clever at.; to be a good hand at.; to know, to understand a thing, to be a judge of it.
 Tudniillik, Tudnillik, *ih. viz. (= videlicet) to wit; that is to say.*
 Tudniméltó, *mn. worth knowing.*
 Tudnivágyás, *fn. curiosity (to discover something unknown); thirst after knowledge.*
 Tudnivágyó, *mn. curious, desirous of information.*
 Tudnivaló, *mn. worth knowing; ih. that is a matter of course; that needs no proof; that is selfevident.*
 Tudomány, *fn. science; knowledge; —t tenni, to bear witness.*
 Tudománybeli, *mn. scientific, relating to science.*
 Tudományos, *mn. scientific; literary; —an, ih. scientifically; — ság, fn. learning, learnedness; erudition; literature.*
 Tudomás, *fn. cognizance; notice; knowledge; —ul*

- venni, to take cognizance of. . . ; —sal birni, to be cognizant of. . . ; —ul adni vkinek vmit, to give one notice of. . . ; —omra, to my knowledge; as far as I know.
- Tudor, *fn.* doctor; —rang, *fn.* degree of a doctor, doctorate.
- Tudós, *mn.* learned, erudite, well versed in science; *fn.* scholar, savant, man of letters.
- Tudósítás, *fn.* (the act of) giving intelligence of. . . ; information; notice given; aviso; report.
- Tudósítani, *cs. i.* — vkit vmiről, to inform one of. . . ; to give one notice of. . . ; to give one intelligence of. . . ; to apprise one of. . . ; tudósítva lenni -ről, -ről, to be informed of. . . ; to be aware of. . .
- Tudósítvány, *fn.* aviso.
- Tudóskodni (ik), *k. i.* to play the savant.
- Tudva, *ih.* knowingly.
- Tudvalevő, *mn.* notorious, publicly known, generally known; —leg, *ih.* notoriously, as is well known, as generally known, as you know, as we all know.
- Tukma, *fn.* draught, bill of exchange; contract, covenant.
- Tukmálni, *k. i.* to make a contract; to pass a draught upon one; reá —, to tuck on, to force upon.
- Tukvány, *fn.* draught, bill of exchange.
- Tukványozni, *cs. i.* to pass a draught upon one.
- Tukványozó, *fn.* drawer.
- Tukványozott, *fn.* drawee.
- Túl, *nh.* beyond, on the further side, on the other side of. . . ; a tengeren —, beyond sea; a Dunán —, on the other side of the Danube; kelletén —, more than meet; beyond measure; —lenni vmin, to have done with it.
- Túladni, *k. i.* — vmin, to part with; gondjain —, to cast care to the winds; to unbend one's mind; — vkin, to cast one off.
- Tulajdon, *mn.* proper, one's own; *fn.* property, ownership; property, inherent quality.
- Tulajdonítás, *fn.* appropriation; attribution; imputation.
- Tulajdonítani, *cs. i.* to attribute to; to ascribe to; to impute to.
- Tulajdonító, *fn.* Dative; *mn.* attributive.
- Tulajdonképen, *ih.* properly speaking.
- Tulajdonlag, *l.* Tulajdonképen.
- Tulajdonnév, *fn.* proper name.
- Tulajdonos, *fn.* owner, proprietor.
- Tulajdonság, *fn.* property, inherent quality; nature (of).
- Tulba, *fn.* swimming-girdle; life-preserver.
- Túlbecslés, *fn.* (the act of) overrating, overvaluing.
- Túlbecsülni, *cs. i.* to rate too high, to overrate; to overvalue.
- Túlesapongni, *k. i.* to exceed just limits.
- Túlesigázni, *cs. i.* to overdrive, to overtask, to weary to excess.
- Túlélet, *fn.* the next world.
- Túlélni, *cs. i.* to outlive; to survive; magát —, to outlive one's reputation.
- Túlérrett, *mn.* overripe.
- Túlérni, *k.* és *cs. i.* to outreach; to reach beyond.
- Túlérő, *fn.* superior force; —vel birni, to have the odds of one.
- Túlesni (ik), *k. i.* to fall over; túlestem a veszedelmen, I have passed the danger; túlestem a munkán, I have accomplished my task.
- Túlfelől, *ih.* from beyond, from the other side of. . . ; over and above.
- Túlfeszített, *mn.* overstrained; —ség, *fn.* state of being overstrained.
- Túlfeszíteni, *cs. i.* to overstrain; — erejét, to overtask one's body; to over exert one's self.
- Túlfeszült, *mn.* overstrained.
- Túlhágni, *cs. i.* to overstep; to cross, to step across; to transgress; — a küszöbön, to cross the threshold, to step across the threshold.
- Túlhaladni, *k. i.* to pass, to go beyond; to surpass, to excel; to be one's superior (in good qualities); to exceed; a lövés túlhaladta a célt, the shot went beyond the mark; azon összeg, melyet neki adtam, túlhaladja az ötezer forintot, the sum I gave him exceeds five thousand florins; — vkit a futásban, to outrun one.
- Túlhajtani, *cs. i.* to overdrive; (fig.) to exaggerate; to carry matters too far.
- Túli, *mn.* Dunán —, situated on the other side of the Danube.
- Tulipán, *fn.* tulip.
- Tulizni, *k. i.* to butt (said of rams, etc.).
- Túljárni, *k. i.* to go beyond; — vkinek az eszén, to balk one; to overreach one; to outwit one; to give one the go-by; to circumvent one, to come about one; to get over one; to put a chouse upon one; to foil one in his purpose.
- Túlkelni, *k. i.* to transcend; to pass.
- Túlenni, *k. i.* — a határon, to have passed the frontier; — a veszedelmen, to have passed the danger.
- Túlmenni, *k. i.* to go beyond; — a mértéken, to carry matters too far.
- Túlmérték, *fn.* excess.
- Túlmesterkélmi, *cs. i.* to overdo; to overact; to overrefine.
- Túlnépes, *mn.* overpeopled.

Túlányomó.

Tunya.

Tükör.

Túlányomó, *mn.* prevailing; prevalent; preponderant; —nak lenni, to prevail; to preponderate; to outbalance; to have the upperhand (of); —ság, *fn.* pre- vailment, prevalence, pre- ponderance; upperhand; —ságra jutni, to gain an ascendancy over...; to get the upperhand of...
Túlnyúló (ik), *k. i.* to out- reach; to tower above...
Tulok, *fn.* stirk, sturk; bul- lock.
Túlon túl, *ih.* to excess.
Túlozni, *cs. i.* to exaggerate; to overstate (a case).
Túlömleni (ik), *k. i.* to over- flow.
Túlság, *fn.* excess.
Túlságos, *mn.* excessive; ex- aggerated; —an, *ih.* exces- sively, beyond measure.
Túlságoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to exaggerate; to know no bounds.
Túlsó, *mn.* opposite; situated on the other side of...
Túlsúly, *fn.* overweight.
Túlszárnyalni, *cs. i.* to out- soar; to outflank; (fig.) to get above one, to surpass one in, to beat one in...
Túlteher, *fn.* overfreight.
Túltenni, *cs. i.* to outdo, to outfeat (one); (magát vmin) to disregard.
Túlterhelés, *fn.* (the act of) overburdening; (the act of) overloading, glutting, cloy- ing; repletion.
Túlterhelni, *cs. i.* to over- burden; to overload; to glut, to cloy.
Túlterhesítés, *fn.* superfeta- tion.
Túlterjeszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be spreading too far, to be spreading beyond just limits; (fig.) to be proliz.
Túlterjeszkedő, *mn.* proliz, diffuse.
Túlvinni, *cs. i.* to carry be- yond; (fig.) to carry mat- ters too far.
Túlzás, *fn.* exaggeration.
Túlzott, *mn.* exaggerated.

Tunya, *mn.* lazy.
Tunyálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be lazy, to laze one's self.
Tunyán, *ih.* lazily.
Tunyáság, *fn.* laziness.
Tunyítani, *cs. i.* to render lazy.
Tunyulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.
Tupri, *mn.* dwarfish; *fn.* dwarf.
Turás, *fn.* (the act of) grub- bing up, raking up; va- kondok —, mole-hill.
Turba, *fn.* valise.
Turbán, *fn.* turban.
Turbékolni, *k. i.* to coo (as doves).
Turbikolni, Turbokolni, Tur- bolni, *k. i.* to trouble the water, to make it turbid.
Turbolya, *fn.* chervil.
Túrdogálni, l. Túrni.
Turfa, *fn.* peat; turf.
Turha, *fn.* phlegm.
Turkálni, *k. i.* to be grubbing.
Turni, *cs. i.* to grub, to rake up.
Turó, *fn.* curd of cheese, curds (pl.).
Turódzani (ik), *k. i.* to curdle.
Tuross, *mn.* galled.
Turós, *mn.* cheesy; curdy; —lepény, *fn.* cheese-cake.
Túrosítani, *cs. i.* to gall.
Túrosodni (ik), *k. i.* to be galled, to become galled.
Túrosodni (ik), *k. i.* to curdle.
Turul, *fn.* eagle.
Turzani, *cs. i.* to search (for mines).
Turzás, *fn.* (the act of) search- ing for mines.
Turzó, *fn.* searcher for mines.
Tus, *fn.* toast; flourish; butt- end of a musket.
Tusa, *fn.* struggle, scuffle.
Tusak, *fn.* club; log.
Tusakodás, *fn.* (the act of) struggling, wrestling.
Tusakodni (ik), *k. i.* to strug- gle; to scuffle; to wrestle; sokáig tusakodtam, míg stb., it cost me a hard struggle to etc.
Tusázní, l. Tusakodni.
Tusfesték, *fn.* Indian ink.
Tus-ivás, *fn.* toast.
Tuskó, *fn.* log; stub; (fig.) block-head; —irtás, *fn.* (the

act of) stubbing, clearing of trunks.
Túsz, *fn.* hostage.
Tuszkolni, *cs. i.* to push on, to urge on; reá —, to force upon.
Tuszli, *fn.* muff.
Tutaj, *fn.* raft; —fa, *fn.* floated timber; floated wood; —hid, *fn.* raft- bridge.
Tutajozás, *fn.* (the act of) floating timber.
Tutajozható, *mn.* floatable.
Tutajozni, *cs. i.* to float, to raft.
Tutaly, l. Tutaj.
Tutulás, *fn.* howling.
Tutulni, *k. i.* to howl (said of a wolf).
Tutyma, *mn.* snuffing, speak- ing through the nose.
Tuzok, *fn.* bustard.
Tű, *fn.* needle; gombos —, pin; —csináló, *fn.* needle- maker; pin-maker; —hal, *fn.* sea-needle; —hegy, *fn.* point of a needle; —péncz, *fn.* pin-money.
Tücsök, *fn.* cricket.
Tüdő, *fn.* lungs (pl.); (ba- romé) lights (pl.); —gyu- ladás, *fn.* pneumonia, in- flammation of the lungs; —kór, *fn.* disease of the respiratory organs; —lob, l. Tüdőgyulladás; —szárny, *fn.* lobe of the lungs; —tályog, *fn.* abscess of the lungs; —vész, *fn.* pulmona- ry consumption, phthisis; —vész, *mn.* consumptive; phthisical; *fn.* phthisical person.
Tűdeni, *cs. i.* to stitch; to quilt.
Tükör, *fn.* looking-glass, mir- ror; —ablak, *fn.* plate- glass window; —csinálás, —gyár, *fn.* looking-glass manufacture; —csináló, —gyáros, *fn.* looking-glass manufacturer; —lemez, *fn.* foil; —tan, *fn.* catoptrics (pl.); —tani, *mn.* catop- trical; —távcső, *fn.* catop- ter; —üveg, *fn.* plate- glass.

Tükrödseni.

Tükrödseni (ik), *k. i. to be reflected by, to be reflected back by.*

Tükrös, *mn. specular; catoptric.*

Tükrözni, *cs. i. to reflect, to reflect back the image of.*

Tüled, *insz. gee-ho! (to the right, to the offside).*

Tülk, *l. Tülök.*

Tülök, *fn. horn; powder-flask; the branches of a stag's head; —hártya, fn. cornea.*

Tünde, *mn. fairylike; fleeting, evanescent, passing away like a dream; —, fn. fairy; —látó, mn. second-sighted.*

Tündeni (ik), *k. i. to appear, to become visible.*

Tündér, *fn. fairy; —kastély, fn. fairy-castle; —kert, fn. fairy-garden; —király, fn. fairy-king, Oberon; —királynő, fn. fairy-queen, Mab, Titania; —mese, fn. fairy-tale; —ország, fn. fairy-land; —rege, l. Tündérmese; —vessző, fn. magic wand.*

Tündéres, *mn. fleeting, transient; fairylike.*

Tündéri, **Tündéres**, *mn. fairylike.*

Tündevény, *fn. flindermouse, bat.*

Tündökíteni, *cs. i. to render fulgent.*

Tündökleni (ik), *k. i. to twinkle, to sparkle, to cast a bright light.*

Tündöklet, *fn. fulgency, resplendency.*

Tündökletes, **Tündöklő**, *mn. fulgent, resplendent, sparkling.*

Tünedezni, *k. i. to vanish away, to vanish into the air.*

Tünékeny, *mn. evanescent, fleeting, passing away; —ség, fn. evanescence.*

Tünelem, *l. Tüнемény.*

Tünelgeni, *k. i. to be fleeting away.*

Tüнемény, *fn. phenomenon.*

Tünés.

Tünés, *fn. appearance, a coming in sight; apparition.*

Tünet, *fn. apparition, spectre; meteor: —kövek, fn. t. sz. meteorolites.*

Tünni (ik), *k. i. to appear; to come in sight; szembe —, to be obvious to the sight.*

Tünödés, *fn. muse, meditation, care, anxiety.*

Tünödni (ik), *k. i. to muse, to meditate; to be anxious (about).*

Tüntetés, *fn. demonstration; monster-meeting, manifestation of popular feeling.*

Tüntetni, *cs. i. to make appear; a legkedvezőtlenebb színben — fel vmit, to set a thing in the worst light; —, k. i. to hold a demonstration.*

Türedék, *fn. anything rolled.*

Türedelem, *l. Türódelem.*

Tüρέkeny, *l. Türelmes.*

Türelem, *fn. tolerance; toleration, sufferance; patience; —mel viseltetni vki iránt, to bear with one; —mel lenni, to have patience; kifogyni a —ból, to be out of patience; —éből kivenni vkit, to wear out one's patience.*

Türelmes, *mn. tolerant; patient.*

Türelmesség, *l. Türelem.*

Türelmetlen, *mn. impatient; intolerant; —ség, fn. impatience; intolerance; —ül, ih. impatiently.*

Türemleni (ik), *k. i. to be turning or bending up.*

Türés, *fn. (the act of) bearing, brooking, tolerating; endurance; patience; toleration.*

Türet, *fn. roll.*

Türhetetlen, *mn. unbearable, intolerable; insupportable; —ség, fn. intolerableness; —ül, ih. intolerably, beyond endurance.*

Türhető, *mn. tolerable; supportable; endurable; —en, —képen, —leg, ih. tolerably; supportably.*

Tüstént.

Türhetős, *l. Türhető.*

Türkölmi, *cs. i. Türkölözzeni* (ik), *k. i. to butt; to gore.*

Türközni (ik), *k. i. to truss up, to tuck up one's clothes; to be buttoning.*

Türni, *cs. i. to bear, to endure, to brook, to stand, to abide, to put up with; to tolerate; to bear up against (miseries, misfortunes, etc.); ezt már ne türd! don't put up with it! sokat kellett tüörnöm, I had much to endure; azt nem türhetem tovább, I cannot stand that any longer.*

Türódelem, *fn. patience; toleration.*

Türódelmes, *mn. patient; tolerant; —en, ih. patiently; —ség, l. Türódelem.*

Türódzeni (ik), *k. i. to truss up, to tuck up one's clothes.*

Türomfü, **Türomolaj**, *fn. patience.*

Türtetni, *cs. i. — magát; Türtözködni* (ik), **Türtözni** (ik), *k. i. to have patience, to take patience; to keep one's temper; to refrain (from).*

Türtöztetni, *l. Türtetni.*

Türtszírom, *fn. swine-bread.*

Tüske, *fn. thorn, spine; a — is hegyivel buvik ki, it early pricks that will be a thorn; tüksén állani, to stand upon thorns; tüksén-bokron keresztül, over stock and stone; over hedge and ditch; through thick and thin; —bokor, fn. thorn-bush; prickly shrub; —sövény, fn. thorn-hedge.*

Tüskés, *mn. thorny; spinous; acanaceous; —czápa, fn. thorn-hound; —csiga, fn. murex; —féreg, fn. sea-urchin; —rája, fn. thorn-back.*

Tüskönczök, *fn. t. sz. hedgehog-skinned animals, echinodermata (holothurida, echinida, asterida, crinoida).*

Tüstént, *ih. immediately.*

Tüsszenni.

instantly, forthwith, at once, straightways.

Tüsszenni, Tüsszenteni, k. i. to sneeze.

Tüsszentőpor, *fn.* sneezing powder, *veratrum*.

Tüsszögni, k. i. to be sneezing.

Tüsző, *fn.* belt; follicle, univalvular pericarp.

Tűz, *fn.* fire; (*fig.*) mettle; futosó —, *wild fire*; tüzet rakni, to lay the fire; tüzet csinálni, to make a fire; to light a fire; —be vízbe menni vkiért, to go through fire and water to serve one; a tüzet szitni, a tüzet piszkálni, to poke the fire; tüzet fogni v. kapni, to take fire, to catch fire; kiki a maga fazéka mellé szitja a tüzet, (*every one rakes the fire under his own pot*) every miller draws the water to his own mill; —be jönni, to fly into a passion; hamar —be jönni, to be of an amorous disposition, to be easily enflamed; tüzet adni, to fire, to give fire; sok —van abban a lóban, it is a mettlesome horse; it is a high-spirited horse; it is a fiery horse; —akna, *fn.* mine (an excavation); —aknász, *fn.* miner; —álló, *mn.* fire-proof; *incombustible*; —anyag, *fn.* caloric; —esáklya, *fn.* fire-hoof; —eső, *fn.* barrel (of a gun); fire-lock; —ellenző, *fn.* fire-screen; —eső, *fn.* cascade of fire; —fal, *fn.* fire-wall; party-wall; —feeskendő, *fn.* fire-engine; —fegyver, *fn.* fire-lock; fire-arms (*pl.*); —fogó, *fn.* tongs (*pl.*), fire-tongs; —folt, *fn.* erythema; erythema inter-trigo; mark of burning; —golyó, —gömb, *fn.* fire-ball; —gyík, *fn.* salamander; —lányó, *mn.* ignivomous; *fn.* volcano; —harang, *fn.* alarm-bell; —

Tüdelni.

hely, *fn.* hearth; fire-place; —imádás, *fn.* worship of fire; —imádó, *fn.* worshiper of fire; —játék, —, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*); —játékos, *fn.* pyrotechnist; —jel, *fn.* beacon, a fiery signal; —kár, *fn.* damage done by fire; —kármentesítés, *fn.* fire-insurance; —kármentesítő társaság, *fn.* fire-insurance company; —kő, *fn.* flint; —láрма, *fn.* cry of fire; —mennny, *fn.* empyrean; —mentes, *mn.* fire-proof; —mív, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*); —művész, *fn.* pyrotechnist; —művészet, *fn.* pyrotechnics (*pl.*); —nyíl, *fn.* fire-arrow; —okádó, *mn.* ignivomous; —okádó hegy, *fn.* volcano; —oldal, *fn.* epilade; —oltó, *mn.* intended for extinguishing fires; *fn.* fire-man; —oltó készülék, *fn.* implements for extinguishing fires; —oltó létra, *fn.* fire-ladder; —oltó veder, *fn.* fire-bucket; —ömlő, *fn.* lava; —ör, *fn.* fire-watch; —piros, *mn.* fiery red, scarlet; —rács, *fn.* grate, fire-grate; —riadal, *l.* Tűzlárma; —röl pattant ember, *fn.* hotspur; —serpenye, *fn.* brasier (a pan for holding coals); —sugár, *fn.* flash; szeme —sugára, the flash of his eye; —szer, *fn.* ammunition; —szerszám, *fn.* tinder-box; —szikra, *fn.* spark of fire; —szító, *fn.* poker; —takarító, *fn.* oven-rake; —teke, *fn.* fire-ball; —tartó, *fn.* foot-stove; —veres, *l.* Tűzpiros; —zaj, *l.* Tűzlárma.

Tüdelni, *cs. i.* to be stitching or quilting; to stick (with lard, etc.).

Tüzeg, Tüzek, *fn.* pyroxene. Tüzelék, *fn.* fuel.

Tüzelés, *fn.* (the act of) stoking, keeping up a fire; (the act of) firing or discharging fire-arms.

Tüzelni, k. i. to fire, to dis-

Tyúk.

charge fire-arms; to make a fire, to light a fire, to keep up a fire; tüzelj! give fire! —, *cs. i.* to fire to (noble deeds, etc.).

Tüzelő, *fn.* stoker; fire-place; —anyag, —szer, *fn.* fuel.

Tüzér, *fn.* cannoner, gunner; artilleryist; —tüz, *fn.* cannonade.

Tüzérség, *fn.* artillery; gunnery.

Tüzes, *mn.* igneous; fiery, hot-tempered; ardent; red-hot; high-spirited, mettlesome; —az arcza, his face is flushed; —betegség, *fn.* petechiae (*pl.*); —golyó, —gömb, *fn.* fire-ball; —vas próba, *fn.* fiery ordeal, trial by fire, trial by red-hot plough-shares.

Tüzesen, *ih.* hotly; fiercely, vehemently; ardently.

Tüzesedni (ik), k. i. to become red-hot; tüzesedik az arcza, his face becomes flushed; neki —, to fire up (at); to grow warm (*f. e.* in a dispute, etc.).

Tüzeskedni (ik), k. i. to be hot upon...; to flare up (at); to fire up (at); to put one's self in a passion; to bluster (at).

Tüzeskedő, *mn.* hot-brained, hot-headed; boisterous, vehement.

Tüzetes, *mn.* especial, express; —en, *ih.* especially, expressly, purposely.

Tüzi, *mn.* —fa, *fn.* fire-wood; —játék, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*).

Tüzni, *cs. i.* to stitch, to quilt; to pin up; to pitch (a standard), to set up (a flag).

Tüzogetni, *cs. i.* to be stitching or quilting; to be setting up (flags); to be sticking (feathers in a cap, etc.).

Tyrann, *l.* Zsarnok.

Tyúk, *fn.* hen; fowl; kotló —, brood-hen; vízi —, moorhen; fias —, Pleiads (*pl.*), Pleiades (*pl.*); a mely —sokat kodácsol keveset to

jik, cackling hens don't lay many eggs; —kal kálással járti vki körül, to please one in all things, to be studious to please one; —akkal fektetni le, to go to roost with the fowls; vak — is talál néha buzaszemet. (a blind hen sometimes finds her corn) a fool's bolt may sometimes hit the mark: —áros, *fn. poulterer*: —borító, *fn. coop*: —fi, *fn. chicken*: —ganaj, *fn. fowl-dung*: —kereskedő, *l. Tyúkáros*: —ketrecz, *fn. hen-house*: —leves, *fn. chicken-broth*: —mony, *fn. egg of a hen*: —ól, *fn. hen-house*: —szem, *fn. corn (on the toe)*: —szemű, *mn. short-sighted*: —tenyésztés, *fn. poultry-farming*: —tojás, *fn. egg of a hen*: —udvar, *fn. poultry-yard*: —ültő, *fn. roost*: —ültető, *fn. hen-pecked husband*: —cukold; —vásár, *fn. poultry-market*.

U és Ű.

Ubornka, *fn. cucumber*.

Uczu, *insz. huzza*.

Udvar, *fn. yard*: court; manor-court; halo, circle round the moon; kimenni az —ra, to go out into the yard; —bíró, *fn. judge of a manorial court*; —ház, *fn. manor-house*: —kapu, *fn. yard-gate*: —költség, *fn. civil-list*: —mester, —nagy, *fn. marshal of the king's household*; majordomo; lord steward of the king's household; —nép, *fn. court, persons who compose the retinue of royalty*; court-vermin; —tartás, *fn. household of a prince*: —telek, *fn. manor*.

Udvari, *mn.* — bolond, *fn. the king's jester*: —cseléd-ség, *fn. court-servants (pl.)*, inferior attendants upon

the king: —delnő, *fn. court-lady*; lady of the bedchamber; woman of the bedchamber: —kisasszony, *fn. maid of honour*: —szokás, *fn. court-ashion*: —őrség, *fn. life-guards (pl.)*: —tanácsos, *fn. aulic counsellor*.

Udvarias, *mn. courteous, polite, civil, complaisant, urbane*: —an, *ih. courteously, politely, civilly, with complaisance*: —ság, *fn. courtesousness, politeness; civility; urbanity; complaisance*.

Udvariatlan, *mn. discourteous, uncivil, impolite; unmannerly*: —ság, *fn. discourteousness, incivility, inurbanity, unpoliteness, unmannerliness*: —ul, *ih. discourteously, uncivilly, in a rude manner*.

Udvarilag, *ih. in court-fashion*.

Udvarias, *mn. courtly*.

Udvariság, *fn. courtliness, elegance of manners; gallantry, politeness to ladies*.

Udvarkodni (ik), *k. i. to court (a lady)*; to pay one's court to some one.

Udvarlás, *fn. courtship; attendance (f. e. upon a prince)*; visit.

Udvarló, *fn. attendant*; one that courts a lady, one that waits on a lady.

Udvarnok, *fn. courtier*.

Udvarolni, *k. i.* — vkinek, to pay one's court to . . . to pay one's addresses (to a lady); to attend upon . . . to wait on . . . to pay one's duty to . . .

Ugar, *mn. fallow, untilled*; —, *fn.* —föld, *fn. fallow field, fallow-ground*.

Ugarolni, *cs. i. to plough for the first time*.

Ugaron, *ih.* — heverni, to lie fallow.

Ugatás, *fn. barking; yelping*.

Ugatni, *k. i. to bark*; to yelp.

Ugorka, *fn. cucumber*.

Ugorni, *l. Ugrani*.

Ugrálgatni, Ugrálni, *k. i. to caper about, to frisk about, to leap, to skip, to bound, to gambol*; to cut capers.

Ugrándozni (ik), *l. Ugrálgatni*.

Ugrani (ik), *k. i. to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound*; egyet —, to take a leap, to fetch a leap; — örömben, to jump for joy; a szemébe ugrott egy szikra, a spark o fire flew into his eye; a lapda nagyot ugrott, the ball flew high up.

Ugrás, *fn. (the act of) jumping, leaping*; leap.

Ugrasztani, *cs. i. to make jump, to cause to jump*; to cause to rebound; to spring, to start.

Ugratni, *l. Ugrasztani*.

Ugratölövés, *fn. ricochet*; —eket tenni, to ricochet, to cause balls to rebound.

Ugrifüles, *fn. springal*.

Ugró, *fn. knight (a chess-man)*.

Ugrócza, *fn. harlequin; clown*.

Ugróév, *fn. leap-year*.

Ugrókút, *fn. jet-fountain*.

Ugrónap, *fn. intercalary day*.

Ugrószíj, *fn. martingal*.

Ugrótűz, *fn. ricochet*.

Ugróvíz, *fn. jet of water*.

Ugy, Űgy, *ih. so, in that manner*; thus.

Ugyám, *ih. just so!*

Ugyan, *ksz.* — mond meg! do tell me! ő — azt mondja, he says so, indeed, but etc.; true, he says so, but etc.

Ugyanakkor, *ih. just then, just at that time*.

Ugyanannyi, *mn. just as much*.

Ugyanaz, *mn. the same, the very same*.

Ugyanazért, *ih. for that very reason*; just therefore.

Ugyanazon, *l. Ugyanaz*.

Ugyanazonos, *mn. identical*; —ság, *fn. identity*.

Ugyanez, *mn. this very same*.

Ugyanis.

Ugyanis, *ih.* namely, that is to say, viz (= videlicet).

Ugyanitt, *ih.* just here, in this very place, on this very spot.

Ugyannyira, *ih.* so much so; to such a degree, so much so that..

Ugyanoda, *ih.* to that very place.

Ugyanott, *ih.* *ibid.*, *ibidem*; in the same place.

Ugyanígy, *ih.* just so, precisely so.

Ugyde, *ksz.* but as.

Ugye? Ugyebár? is it not so? ön is eljön, —? you are coming too, are you not?

Ugyanis, *ih.* as it is; besides.

Ugymint, *ih.* viz (= videlicet), namely, that is to say.

Uj, *fn.* finger; (lábon) toe; sleeve; inch; kis —, little finger; gyűrűs —, ring-finger; közép —, middle-finger; mutató —, fore-finger; hüvelyk —, thumb; —at húzni vkivel, to pick a quarrel with one; úgy tudom, mint az öt —amat, I have it at my fingers' ends; —ai közt átnézni vmit, to wink at one's faults; hosszú ujú, his fingers are lime-twigs; kis —ad mutatod, egész kezéd kéri, give him an inch, and he'll take an ell; vki-re —jal mutatni, to point one's finger at some one; —beszéd, *fn.* dactylology; chirology (communicating thoughts by the fingers); —hegy, *fn.* tip of the finger; —mutatás, *fn.* hints (pl.), directions (pl.); indication; —rakás, *fn.* fingering; —sám, *fn.* glove-stretcher.

Uj, *mn.* new; recent; —divat, *mn.* new-fashioned; —esztendő, —év, *fn.* new-year; —évi ajándék, *fn.* new-year's gift; —évi köszöntés, *fn.* (the act of) wishing one a happy new-year; —gondolat, *fn.* a

Ujabban.

new idea; —házas, *mn.* new-married; newly married; —hold, *fn.* new-moon; prime of the moon; —kor, *fn.* recent or existing period; —ruha, *fn.* new dress; —találmányu, *mn.* new-found; newly invented; recently discovered; —törés, *fn.* sart; —világ, *fn.* New World, America.

Ujabban, *ih.* lately, of late.

Ujalui, *cs. i.* to finger.

Ujan, Ujantan, *ih.* newly; while new.

Ujautyú, *fn.* finger-stall.

Ujas, *mn.* digitated; sleeved; *fn.* jacket; jerkin; —keztű, *fn.* glove; —mellény, *fn.* jacket; —ruha, *fn.* gown.

Ujatlan, *mn.* sleeveless; without fingers, without toes.

Ujból, *ih.* anew.

Ujdon, Ujdonuj, *mn.* quite new, spick and span new; (Scotice:) brank-new, brand-new.

Ujdondász, *fn.* newsmonger.

Ujdonnat-uj, *l.* Ujdonuj.

Ujdonság, *fn.* news; novelty; politikai —ok, political ends.

Ujitás, *fn.* innovation; reformation.

Ujítani, *cs. i.* to renovate, to repair (a house, etc.); to mend (a dress); to renew (an acquaintance); to refresh, to recreate; to recruit (one's strength); to repeat (one's request); to make innovations or changes in any thing established.

Ujitó, *fn.* innovator.

Ujj, *fn.* finger; toe; sleeve; *l.* Uj.

Ujjá, *ih.* anew; —alakítani, *cs. i.* to remodel, to model anew; —szervezni, *cs. i.* to reorganize; —születés, *fn.* regeneration, new birth; renaissance.

Ujjongani, Ujjongatni, *k. i.* to shout, to utter cries of joy or triumph.

Ujju, *insz.* hurrah!

Unatlan.

Ujnyi, *mn.* inch-thick; inched; négy —, four-inched.

Ujolag, Ujon, *ih.* anew.

Ujonez, *fn.* recruit; neophyte, novice, beginner.

Ujonezozás, *fn.* (the act of) recruiting for the army; (the act of) draughting soldiers.

Ujonezozni, *cs. i.* to recruit; to raise recruits, to raise soldiers.

Ujonjárók, *fn. t. sz.* digitigrada (animals which walk on their toes as the dog, hyaena, etc.).

Ujonnan, *l.* Ujolag.

Ujonozni, *cs. i.* to renew.

Ujonszület, *mn.* new-born.

Ujontan, *ih.* anew, again.

Ujonzani, *l.* Ujonozni.

Ujonzat, *fn.* innovation.

Ujra, *ih.* anew; again; encore; —keresztelés, *fn.* rebaptization; —keresztelni, *cs. i.* to rebaptize; —nöni, *k. i.* to grow again; —növes, *fn.* renaissance; —olvasztani, *cs. i.* to remelt; to melt again; —önteni, *cs. i.* to refound, to recast.

Ujrázni, *cs. i.* to encore.

Ujság, *fn.* news; novelty; newspaper; mi az —? what is the news? —író, *fn.* journalist.

Ujulni, *k. i.* to be renewed; to refresh one's self.

Unadalmas, *mn.* dull, tedious, tiresome.

Unadalom, *fn.* dulness, tediousness; ennui.

Unakodni (ik), Unatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to find the time hang heavy on one's hands; nagyon unatkoztam, I was very dull.

Unakoszni, Unakozni, Unal kozni, *l.* Unatkozni.

Unalmas, *mn.* dull, tedious, tiresome; —ember, *fn.* bore.

Unalmatos, *l.* Unadalmas.

Unalom, *fn.* tedium; *l.* Unadalom.

Unatkozni, *l.* Unakodni.

Unatlan, *l.* Untalan.

Undok.

Úr.

Uriaskodni.

Undok, mn. *fulsome, loathsome, disgusting.*

Undokitni, cs. i. to render loathsome, to be foul.

Undoklatos, mn. *disgusting, abominable.*

Undokolni, cs. i. to befoul; to abominate.

Undokság, fn. *abomination; loathsomeness.*

Undokul, ih. *disgustingly.*

Undokulni, k. i. to become loathsome.

Undor, fn. *disgust, loathing; aversion, detestation.*

Undoritni, cs. i. to disgust, to nauseate, to excite disgust.

Undorító, mn. *disgusting, nauseous, loathsome.*

Undorodás, fn. *state of being disgusted or nauseated; loathing.*

Undorodni (ik), k. i. —tól, —től, to loathe, to sicken at; to have an aversion to.

Undoros, mn. *nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.*

Unni, cs. i. — vmit, to be weary of; unja magát, he is very dull; he finds his time hang heavy on his hands.

Unodalmas, Unodalom, l. Unadalmas, Unadalom.

Unoka, fn. *grand-child; —gyerinek, fn. cousin; —hug, fn. niece; —leány, fn. grand-daughter; —öcse, fn. nephew; —testvér, fn. cousin.*

Unosuntig, ih. *plentifully, to excess, to loathing.*

Unszolni, cs. i. to incite, to push on, to urge on: to compel; az ütközetre — az ellenséget, to offer, to bid the enemy battle.

Unt, mn. *weary of.*

Untalan, Untalanul, ih. *incessantly, without intermission; mind—, incessantly, continually.*

Untatás, fn. *(the act of) boring or wearying one.*

Untatni, cs. i. — vkit, to bore one, to weary one (with).

Untig, ih. to excess, to loath-

ing: — elég, more than enough.

Úr, fn. *master; gentleman; —am! Sir! Luff! —! Mister Luff! Luff —nak, to Mr. (= Mister) Luff; —aim! Gentlemen! Brown és társa uraknak, to Messrs (= Messieurs) Brown & Co.; magam —a vagyok, I am my own master; szavának ura, he is as good as his word; majd ura leszek én neki, I'll manage him; az —adta, az —elvette, the Lord gave it, the Lord took it; mikor az —ak a tanácsból felkelnek, mindig okosabbak, when the lords come out of the council-house, they are wiser than when they went in: nagy —akkal egy tálból cserenyét ne egyél, don't eat cherries with the great (they might fling the stones and stalks in thy face); egy fil érnek nem —a, he is not worth a penny; he cannot call a penny his own; az —ak kérése parancsolat, a great man's entreaty is a command; —asztala, fn. the Lord's supper; —bértörvény, fn. the laws regulating the condition of the Hungarian peasantry, esp. the relations between landlord and tenant; —dolga, fn. soccage-service; —fi, fn. young gentleman; —had, fn. nobility; —hölg, fn. lady, gentlewoman; —jog, fn. jus domiale, privileges and prerogatives of the lord of the manor; —jövétel, fn. advent; —lak, fn. manor-house; mansion; —nap, fn. Corpus-Christi-day; —nő, fn. lady; mistress; —vacscora, —vacsorája, —vétele, fn. the Lord's supper.*

Uracs, fn. *dandy.*

Uradalmi, mn. *manorial, pertaining to a manor; seigneurial.*

Uradalom, fn. *seignury;*

manor; lordship (of a town, etc.).

Uralgani, k. i. to reign, to bear sway; to command; uralgó pont, commanding ground.

Uralkodás, fn. *(the act of) reigning, ruling, commanding, bearing sway; reign; dominion; regency; sway; I. Ferencz —a alatt, in the reign of Francis I.*

Uralkodni (ik), k. i. to reign, to rule, to bear sway; to command; to master; to have dominion over; korlátlanul —, to rule with absolute sway; magán —, to master one's self; to command one's passions.

Uralkodó, mn. *reigning, regnant; prevailing; —, fn. sovereign; regent; —család, fn. dynasty; —társ, fn. coregent.*

Uralni, cs. i. to call one sir.

Uralom, fn. *dominion; sway, command; lordship (of a town, etc.); seignury; manor; —köz, fn. interregnum.*

Uras, mn. *gentlemanly.*

Uraság, fn. *seignury (over); lordship; manor; tekintetes —od! worshipful sir! szerelem és —nem szenvedhetnek társat, love and lordship like no fellowship; —ház, fn. manor-house, manor-seat.*

Urasan, ih. *as becomes a gentleman; —élni, to live in style; to live in a manner becoming a gentleman.*

Uratlan, mn. *masterless.*

Uri, mn. *stylish; gentlemanly; lordly; —módon, in style; —élet, fn. high life; —imádság, fn. the Lord's prayer; —rend, fn. peerage.*

Urias, Uriás, mn. *gentlemanly, gentlemanlike; lordly; stylish; —an, ih. as becomes a gentleman; in style.*

Uriaskodni (ik), Urkodni (ik), k. i. to play the gentleman.

Urrend, *l. Urrend.*
 Ussantani, *l. Osontani.*
 Uszadék, *fn. alluvion; anything transported and deposited by the action of water; —fold, fn. alluvium.*
 Uszafa, *fn. drift-wood.*
 Uszaly, *fn. train; —hordozó, fn. train-bearer; —köntös, —ruha, fn. dress with a train; —tartó, l. Uszaly-hordozó.*
 Uszam, *fn. fin.*
 Uszany, *fn. pond-weed; buoy; —kötél, fn. buoy-rope.*
 Uszár, *fn. whirling-dun.*
 Uszasztani, *cs. i. to set afloat; to lighten (a ship).*
 Uszítás, *fn. (the act of) setting a dog at one.*
 Uszítani, *cs. i. to set a dog at one; (fig.) to set one on to...*
 Uszka, *fn. sug.*
 Uszkálni, *k. i. to swim about.*
 Uszkár, *fn. water-dog.*
 Uszkorálni, *l. Uszkálni.*
 Uszlábuk, *fn. t. sz. natatores, swimmers, web-footed birds.*
 Uszni (iki), *k. i. to swim; —a bőségen, a vagyounban, to roll on a flood of wealth; —az árral együtt, to swim with the tide; az ár ellen —, to swim against the stream; (fig.) to strive against the stream.*
 Uzsó, *mn. swimming; —vá tenni, to set afloat; —csiga, fn. nerita; sima —csiga, fn. mountain-nerita; kékes —csiga, fn. livid nerita; —hártya, fn. membrane which unites the toes of swimming birds; —iskola, fn. swimming-school; —láb, fn. webbed foot; —lábuk, l. Uszlábuk; —öv, fn. life-preserver; —rész, fn. quick work; —szárny, l. Uzsony.*
 Uzsoda, *fn. swimming-school.*
 Uzsoly, *fn. buoy.*
 Uzsómászó, *mn. amphibious; fn. amphibian (an animal that can live on land or in water).*
 Uzsony, *fn. fin; háti —, back fin; dorsal fin; oldal —,*

lateral fin; hasi —, abdominal fin; pectoral fin; alfelei —, anal fin; caudal fin; —lábuk, mn. fin-footed, fin-toed.
 Uzotffa, *fn. floated wood.*
 Uzovány, *l. Uszadék.*
 Uzsztatni, *cs. i. to let swim; to float; (fig.) to make a jest of one; to play upon one; to give one a mouthful of moonshine.*
 Uzsztató, *fn. horse-pond.*
 Ut, *fn. way; road; voyage, journey; töltött —, cause-way; gyalog —, path-way; ország —, highway; vas —, rail-way; járt —, beaten road; kerülő —, round about way; kétfelé váló —, parting of the way; —at törni, to break the way; —ban, —közben, on the way, on the road; by the way; a portéka még —ban van, the goods are still on the way; —on —félen, everywhere; at every turn; on the road and by the roadside; (fig.) pencillings by the way; —ba igazítani vkit, to show one the way; to direct one; to put one in the way (to); —ját állani, —ját bevágni, to bar one's way; to intercept one's course; to impede one's progress; to obstruct one's passage; to stop one's course; térj ki —amból! get out of my way! make away for me! —at vesztetni, to miss the way; to lose one's way; (fig.) to run away, to cut away, to bolt; kiadni vkinek az —at, to turn one out of doors; legjobb v. legbátorságosabb a közép —, the middle path is the safe path; járt —on nem terem fü, grass grows not upon the highway; —at tenni, to make a journey or voyage; szerencsés —at kívánni vkinek, to wish one a happy voyage, to wish one a good journey;*

—ra kelni, to set off on a journey; to go on a voyage; a sajtó —ján, through the medium of the press (i. e. of the public journals); ily —on nem fogsz célt érni, this way you cannot attain your end; rossz —on nyert jószág elvesz nem sokára, ill gotten goods never prosper; egy —tal, at the same time; —ág, fn. branch-line; —csinálás, fn. (the act of) making roads; —fél, fn. roadside; —félen lakik, he lives in a house which stands on the roadside; ki —félen épít, sok mestere van annak, he who builds by the roadside has many masters (or surveyors); he that build a house by the highway side, it is either too high or too low; —felvigyázó, fn. surveyor of the highways; —hivatal, fn. road office; —jegy, fn. railroad-ticket; —jelzések, fn. t. sz. way-marks; —kő, fn. paving-stone; —kövezés, fn. paving; —kövező, fn. paver; —közben, ih. on the way; —levél, fn. passport; —mellék, l. Utfél; —mérő, fn. hodometer, odometer; —mód, fn. ways and means (pl.); —mutatás, fn. (the act of) showing the way; indication; —mutató, fn. guide; —őr, fn. way-warden; line-keeper; signal-man; —pénz, fo. viaticum; traveling expenses; —rajz, fn. itinerary; book of travels; —rakó, fn. paver; —ravaló, fn. viaticum; —tatarozás, fn. (the act of) repairing a road; —tévesztőkert, fn. labyrinth; maze; —törő, fn. way-maker; one who breaks the way (f.e. to some science); —ügylet, fn. surveyor of highways; —vám, fn. toll; turnpike-money; —vámos, fn. toll-gatherer; turnpike-man; —vezetés, fn. viaduct.

Utalás.

Utalás, *fn.* abhorrence, detestation.
Utálat, *fn.* abhorrence, detestation, abomination.
Utálatos, *mn.* abominable, detestable, execrable; —*an.* *ih.* abominably; —*ság*, *fn.* abominableness: abomination.
Utalni, *cs. i.* (-ra, -re) to refer to; to hint at; *magára van utalva*, he is dependent on his own exertions.
Utálni, *cs. i.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate, to loathe.
Utálság, *fn.* abomination.
Utalvány, *fn.* assignment; cheque; money-order.
Utalványozni, *cs. i.* to assign.
Utalványozó, *fn.* assigner.
Utalványozott, *fn.* assignee.
Utalványzó, *Utalványzott*, *l.* *Utalványozó*, *Utalványozott*.
Után, *nh.* after; —*a* látni vminek, to see to it; to look after it; ő —*am* jött, he came after me; három óra —, after three o'clock; menjén ön dolga —! go about your business! vmit elbeszélni más után, to repeat what another has said or told: —*a* eredni, to dart off after...; to make after (one); —*a* futni, to run after; —*a* iparkodni, to emulate, to strive to equal (one); vkinek —*a* járni, to tag after one; to dog one: foglalatosságai után járni, to attend to one's business; —*a* kérdezősködni, to inquire after...; to ask for (one); —*a* kiáltani, to call after...; —*a* lopóznani, to sneak after...; —*a* menni, to go after...; to follow, to go in the rear of...; —*a* mondani, to repeat after one; to echo (one's words, opinions, sentiments); —*a* nézni, to look after...; —*a* nyomulni, to press after...; to throng after...; to follow close; —*a* rajzolni, to draw according to the ori-

Utánasni.

ginal; —*a* rohanni, to rush after...; —*a* törekedni, to strive for...; to endeavour after...; to emulate.
Utánasni, *l.* *Utánasni*.
Utáncsinálás, *fn.* (the act of) imitating, counterfeiting; imitation.
Utánfizetés, *fn.* payment at delivery.
Utánjárás, *fn.* pursuit (of).
Utánkeltezni, *cs. i.* to post-date, to date after the true time.
Utánkép, *fn.* copy, imitation of an original.
Utánképezés, *fn.* (the act of) copying.
Utánképezni, *cs. i.* to copy.
Utánkötni, *cs. i.* to take (a boat) in tow.
Utánmetszeni, *cs. i.* to engrave according to the original.
Utánnövés, *fn.* after-growth.
Utánnymolat, *fn.* counterfeit-edition.
Utánnymoi, *Utánnymotatni*, *cs. i.* to pirate (a book).
Utánnymotató, *fn.* piratical printer.
Utánozás, *fn.* (the act of) imitating, counterfeiting; imitation.
Utánozat, *fn.* imitation; counterfeit.
Utánozhatlan, *mn.* inimitable, surpassing imitation; —*ság*, *fn.* inimitability; —*ul*, *ih.* inimitably, beyond imitation.
Utánozni, *cs. i.* to imitate; to counterfeit; a nagyurakat szereti —, he likes to imitate those above him; vkinek mozdulatait, lépteit stb. utánolni, to take one off; to ape one; vkinek modorát —, to assume one's manner; to take one off.
Utánozó, *fn.* imitator; counterfeiter.
Utánvetni, *cs. i.* to add; to supply.
Utánzani, *Utánzat*, *Utánzó*, *l.* *Utánozni*, *Utánozat*, *Utánozó*.
Út-árok, *fn.* gutter.

Uti.

Utas, *fn.* traveller, voyager, wayfarer; passenger; —*holmi*, *fn.* luggage, passenger's luggage.
Utasítás, *fn.* (the act of) directing, instructing, enjoining; direction, instruction; injunction.
Utasítani, *cs. i.* to direct (one to some place); to direct (one to do a thing); to direct (one how to do a thing, i. e. to give one directions how to go about it); to refer (one to...); to enjoin.
Útasz, *fn.* pioneer.
Utatlan, *mn.* pathless, impassable, impracticable.
Utazás, *fn.* (the act of) travelling; voyage, journey; travels (pl.).
Utazni, *k. i.* to travel, to make a journey or voyage; *a* külföldön —, to travel in foreign parts; to visit foreign countries.
Utazó, *fn.* traveller, voyager; wayfarer, wayfaring man; passenger; —*sereg*, *fn.* caravan.
Uteza, *fn.* street: térj meg —, turn-again alley; —*ajtó*, *fn.* street-door; —*csatorna*, *fn.* gutter; —*dál*, *fn.* street-tunes (pl.); —*koptató*, *fn.* street-tramp; loafer; —*kurva*, *fn.* street-walker, woman of the town; —*rákó*, *fn.* paver; —*seprő*, *fn.* street-sweeper; crossing-sweeper; —*taposó*, *fn.* loafer.
Uti, *mn.* —*fű*, *fn.* plantain; —*jegy*, *fn.* ticket, railway-ticket; —*költség*, *fn.* travelling expenses (pl.); —*társznya*, *fn.* carpet-bag; port-manteau; —*társ*, *fn.* travelling companion; fellow-passenger; fellow-traveller; companion on the road; —*társaság*, *fn.* companions on the road, fellow-passengers (pl.); jó —*társaság* és nyájas barátság jobb *a* hatlovas hintónál, a merry companion on the

Utó.

road is as good as a carriage and six; (*Comes iucundus in via pro vehiculo est.* Publ. Syr. Fragm.)

Utó, *fn.* és *mn.* posterior; latter; hindmost; after...; —adó, *fn.* re-assessment; additional tax; —bánat, *fn.* late repentance; —beszéd, *fn.* epilogue; —csapat, —dandár, *fn.* rear, rear-guard; —ember, *fn.* hindman; —étek, *fn.* dessert; —fa, *fn.* stander; —fájdalom, *fn.* after-pains (*pl.*), throes (*pl.*); —fizetés, *fn.* after-payment; —gondolat, *fn.* after-thoughts (*pl.*), second thoughts (*pl.*); —gyermek, *fn.* posthume; —hübér, *fn.* arriere-fee; —idő, *fn.* after-ages; —írás, *fn.* postscript; —iz, *fn.* after-taste; —tang; —kor, *fn.* after-ages (*pl.*); posterity; —növes, *fn.* after-growth; —rag, *fn.* suffix; —sereg, *fn.* rear-guard; —sör, *fn.* table-beer; —szülött, *mn.* last-born; —szüret, *fn.* gleaning; —táj, *fn.* back-ground; —termés, *fn.* after-growth; —tét, *fn.* apodosis; —véd, *fn.* rear-guard; —világ, *fn.* posterity.

Utóbb, *ih.* later; —említett, *mn.* last-named.

Utóbbi, *mn.* latter.

Utód, *fn.* successor; descendant.

Utódlás, *fn.* succession.

Utódok, *fn.* t. sz. progeny; descendants (*pl.*).

Utól, *ih.* after..., behind; later; *fn.* hinder part; the last (of); end; —jutott észszel ebet csalunk, one ounce of forethought is worth a tun of afterwit; —ja bor —ja, the tiltings of wine; a zenedarab —ja, finale.

Utolérés, *fn.* (the act of) overtaking, overhauling.

Utolérni, *cs.* i. to overtake, to overhaul, to come up with; észszel —, to reach

Utoljára.

(the meaning of...) to penetrate (into the secrets of nature); to fathom (a mystery); könnyebb egy hazugot hogy sem egy sánta ebet —, (a liar is sooner overtaken than a lame dog) liars have short wings.

Utoljára, *ih.* at last; the last time, for the last time; in the end.

Utolsó, *mn.* last; nearest (price); —kenet, *fn.* extreme unction; —itélet, *fn.* final doom, last judgement: doomsday; —előtti, *mn.* last but one.

Utoltszor, *ih.* the last time, for the last time.

Uton-állás, *fn.* highway-robbery.

Uton-álló, *fn.* highwayman.

Útósó, *l.* Utolsó.

Útrakelés, *fn.* (the act of) setting off on a journey; departure.

Útalan, *l.* Útatlan.

Uzsonna, *l.* Ozsonna.

Uzsora, *fn.* usurer.

Uzsorálkodás, *fn.* (the act of) practising usury.

Uzsorálkodni (ik), *Uzsorálni*, *k.* i. to practise usury.

UzSORÁS, *fn.* usurer.

UzSORÁSKODÁS, *l.* UzSORÁLKODÁS.

UzSORÁSKODNI, *l.* UzSORÁLKODNI.

UzSORÁSKO LÓ, *fn.* usurer.

UzSORATÖRVÉNY, *fn.* act against usury; laws against usury; statutes against usury.

Ü és Ű.

Üde, *mn.* fresh, healthy, blooming.

Üdítés, *fn.* (the act of) refreshing, recreating, restoring to health.

Üdíteni, *cs.* i. to refresh, to recreate, to restore to health.

Üdös, *l.* Éltes.

Üdülés, *fn.* convalescence,

Ügető.

return of health, renewal of health and vigour.

Üdülni, *k.* i. to recreate one's self, to recruit one's strength, to recover health and vigour.

Üdv, *fn.* bliss; weal; prosperity; eternal welfare; —nektek! hail to you! all hail!

Üdv-irat, *fn.* holy writ, gospel.

Üdv-iró, *fn.* evangelist.

Üdv-lövés, *fn.* (the act of) firing a salute; salute.

Üdvös, *mn.* salutary; —ség, *fn.* salutariness; salvation, eternal bliss.

Üdvösségheli, *mn.* referring to salvation; necessary to salvation.

Üdvösséges, *mn.* salutary; salutiferous.

Üdvöz, *insz.* hail! —légy Mária! hail Mary!

Üdvöztetés, *fn.* salvation, redemption; beatification.

Üdvözíteni, *cs.* i. to save, to redeem, to work the salvation of...; to bring to everlasting life; to make happy, to bless with...

Üdvöztető, *fn.* saviour, redeemer; *mn.* saving, redeeming; salutiferous.

Üdvözlés, *fn.* greeting, salutation.

Üdvözlet, *fn.* salute, greeting; angyal —, the angelic salutation; Ave Maria.

Üdvözlő, *mn.* salutatory.

Üdvözölni, *cs.* i. to greet, to salute; to bid welcome; to hail (one) with the congratulations of the season.

Üdvözlés, Üdvözlet, *fn.* salutation.

Üdvözölni, *k.* i. to be saved, to obtain salvation; to obtain everlasting life; to prosper, to be blessed (with).

ÜdvSZERZŐ, *mn.* salutiferous; *fn.* saviour, redeemer, Messiah.

Üg, *fn.* trot.

Ügetés, *fn.* trotting.

Ügető, *fn.* a trotting horse.

Ügy.

Ügy, *fn. cause (a suit in law); affair, concern, business; matter*; —gyel bajjal, *with difficulty, with great pains*; ő nem pertolja —üket, *he does not espouse our cause*; —állás, *fn. state of affairs*; —avatott, *mn. expert*; —baj, *fn. cause, a suit in law*; —barát, *fn. partisan*; —döntő, *mn. decisive*; —éítő, *l. Ügyavató*; —fél, *in. partisan, adherent, follower*; —folyam, *fn. course of affairs; course of business*; —kezelés, *fn. management, administration*; —kör, *fn. department, province*; —levél, *fn. business-letter*; —menet, *l. Ügyfolyam*; —vesztes, *fn. one that has lost his cause*; —vezető, *fn. manager*; —viselő, *fn. agent*; —viselőség, *fn. agency*; —viteli költség, *fn. working expenses of a business*; —szoba, *fn. office*; —védés, *fn. (the act of) pleading; advocacy*; —vivő, *fn. chargé d'affaires, consul; agent*; —vivőség, *fn. agency*.
 Ügyefogyott, *mn. needy, destitute, helpless; awkward*; —an, *ih. needily; awkwardly*; —ság, *fn. neediness, destitution, helplessness; awkwardness*.
 Ügykezés, Ügykezní, *l. Igyekezní, Igyekezni*.
 Ügyelet, *fn. care, attention, superintendence*.
 Ügyeletes, *mn. care-taking*.
 Ügyelni, *k. i. to take care of, to mind, to attend, to attend to, to mark*; a gyerekekre —, *to take care of the children, to mind the children*; az üzletre —, *to attend the business*; nem ügyeltem oda, *I paid no attention to it*; I did not mark it.
 Ügyelő, *fn. supervisor, inspector, overseer*.
 Ügyes *mn. clever, dexterous,*

Ügyesítni.

skilful, skilled; ő abban igen —, *he is very clever at it, he is a very clever hand at it*; he is a dab-hand at it; he is very skilful in it; he is an adept at it; —bajos, *mn. difficult, hard*; —en, *ih. cleverly, dexterously, skilfully*; —ség, *fn. cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness; skill; address*.
 Ügyesítni, *cs. i. to make clever, to render skilful; to qualify for*.
 Ügyesülni, *k. i. to become clever; to acquire skill; to qualify one's self for*.
 Ügyesült, *mn. skilled*.
 Ügyész, *l. Ügyvéd*.
 Ügyetlen, *mn. unskilled, unskilful, not clever, awkward*; —ség, *fn. indexterity, unskilfulness, awkwardness*; —ül, *ih. unskilfully, awkwardly*.
 Ügylet, *fn. business; affairs (pl.)*; pursuit.
 Ügylő, *fn. conductor*.
 Ügynök, *fn. agent; solicitor; consul*; —ség, *fn. agency*.
 Ügyvéd, *fn. solicitor; advocate; barrister*; álladalmi —, *solicitor general; attorney general*; —díj, *fn. barrister's fee*.
 Ügyvédség, *fn. advocacy*.
 Ük, *fn. great grandmother*.
 Üker, *l. Iker*.
 Üllőr, *fn. miner's breach-lea/her*.
 Ülesont, *fn. coccyr*.
 Üleni, *cs. i. to pursue, to prosecute*.
 Ülés, *fn. (the act of) pursuing, prosecution*.
 Üldözés, *fn. prosecution*.
 Üldözni, *cs. i. to prosecute, to pursue*; hűlálra — vkit, *to pursue one to destruction, to pursue one to death*; — az ellenséget, *to pursue the enemy*; üldözi a szerencse, *fortune has taken the field against him at every point*.

Ünnepelni.

Üldező, *fn. pursuer, prossector*.
 Üledék, *fn. sediment; precipitate; dregs (pl.)*.
 Ülep, *fn. backside; bottom; buttocks (pl.)*; sediment; (*Geol.*) deposit.
 Ülepedett, *mn. settled; sedate, steady*.
 Ülepedni (ik), *k. i. to settle to the bottom*.
 Ülephégyiség, *fn. stratified fossiliferous rocks (pl.)*.
 Üleptíni, *cs. i. (Ch.) to precipitate; to fine (wine, etc.)*.
 Üleptülni, *l. Ülepedni*.
 Ülés, *fn. sitting, session; seat*.
 Ülleni, *cs. i. to celebrate*.
 Ülni, *k. i. to sit; széken —, to be sitting on a chair, to sit on a chair; székre —, to sit down on a chair*; —, *cs. i. to celebrate, to solemnize; törvényt —, to sit in judgement; ünnepet —, to celebrate a feast; diadalmat —, to celebrate a triumph*.
 Ülő, *mn. sedentary*; — élet-mód, *a sedentary life*.
 Ülő, *fn. anvil*.
 Ülőhely, *fn. seat*.
 Ülőtyúk, *fn. brood-hen*.
 Ülővas, *fn. anvil*.
 Ültetmény, *fn. plantation, a place planted with trees*.
 Ültetményes, *fn. planter*.
 Ültetményezni, *cs. i. to plant over, to set with plants*.
 Ültetményező, *fn. planter*.
 Ültetni, *cs. i. to set down; to seat; to plant*.
 Ültető, *fn. one that plants; —bot, —vas, fn. dibble*.
 Ültetvény, *fn. slip, layer; young tree; plantation*.
 Ültetvényes, *fn. planter, owner of a plantation*.
 Űmög, *l. Ing*.
 Ünnepe, *fn. feast, festival; red letter day; holiday*.
 Ünnepelelni, *cs. i. to celebrate, to solemnize; to keep a holiday*.

Ünnepély.

Ünnepély, *fn.* festivity, solemnity; *fete*.
 Ünnepélyes, *mn.* festive, solemn; — *en, ih.* solemnly; —*ség, fn.* solemnity.
 Ünnep-est, *fn.* eve (of a festival).
 Ünnepi, Ünnepies, *mn.* festal, pertaining to a feast, relating to a feast; ünnepi ruha, *fn.* holiday garment.
 Ünneplés, *fn.* celebration, solemnization.
 Ünnepiség, *fn.* festivity.
 Ünnepnap, *l.* Ünnepe.
 Ünő, *fn.* heifer; cow-calf; fawn.
 Űr, *fn.* void, an empty space; calibre, bore of fire arms.
 Űreg, *fn.* cavity; cavern, cave; *mn.* hollow.
 Űregelni, *cs. i.* to excavate, to scoop out.
 Űreges, *mn.* cavernous, full of caverns.
 Űregezni, *l.* Űregelni.
 Űres, *mn.* empty, void; vacant; — szoba, *fn.* empty room; — a felső vár, *his* cockloft is unfurnished; — hordó legjobban kong, empty vessels give the greatest sound.
 Űresedés, *fn.* vacancy.
 Űresedni (ik), *k. i.* to become empty; to fall vacant.
 Űresen, *ih.* emptily; vacantly.
 Űresítés, *fn.* (the act of) emptying, voiding, clearing.
 Űresíteni, *cs. i.* to empty; to void; to clear.
 Űresség, *fn.* emptiness; void; vacancy; vacuity.
 Űresülni, *l.* Űresedni.
 Űrezab, *fn.* oats-grass.
 Űrge, *fn.* a kind of hamster.
 Űrhely, *fn.* vacuum.
 Űrités, *fn.* (the act of) emptying, voiding.
 Űritni, *cs. i.* to empty, to void.
 Űritőcsatorna, *fn.* sewer.
 Űrk, *fn.* mesh.
 Űrméret, *fn.* calibre.

Űrmérték.

Űrmérték, *fn.* dry measure; measure of capacity.
 Űrmös, *mn.* flavoured with wormwood; *fn.* absinthiated wine.
 Űrmösíteni, Űrmözni, *cs. i.* to flavour with wormwood.
 Űrög, *fn.* mine.
 Űrög-forogni, *k. i.* to bustle about.
 Űröm, *fn.* wormwood.
 Űrömdék, *fn.* santonin (Santoninum).
 Űrös, *l.* Űres.
 Űrszék, *fn.* close-stool.
 Űrü, *fn.* wether; — czomb, *fn.* leg of mutton; — hús, *fn.* mutton.
 Űrügy, *fn.* pretext, pretence, flam; subterfuge, evasion; — ül felhozni, to plead in excuse.
 Űrügyölni, *cs. i.* to give out, to allege, to pretend; to plead in excuse; to make false representations, to make false statements relative to..
 Űrülni, *l.* Űresedni.
 Űst, *fn.* boiler, caldron, kettle; — dob, *fn.* kettle-drum; — foltozó, *fn.* tinker; — gyártó, — műves, *fn.* kettle-maker.
 Űstök, *fn.* forelock; tuft.
 Űstökös, Űstököcsillag, *fn.* comet.
 Űsző, *fn.* heifer; — borju, *fn.* cow-calf.
 Űszög, *fn.* blight (in corn), smut, blast; gangrene, mortification.
 Űszögös, *mn.* blighted (corn).
 Űszök, *fn.* fire-brand; sphaecelus.
 Űsztöke, *fn.* plough-share.
 Űszú, *l.* Űsző.
 Űteg, *fn.* battery; time (measure of sounds).
 Űtem, Űteny, *fn.* time (measure of sounds).
 Űt-ér, *fn.* artery.
 Űtés, *fn.* (the act of) beating, striking, hitting; trick.
 Űtközés, *fn.* collision, conflict; engagement, action,

Űtni

battle; impact; egyenes —, direct impact; ferde —, oblique impact; központi —, centric impact.
 Űtközet, *fn.* battle, engagement, action; az — ben el-esni, to fall in battle; — et vívni, to fight a battle; — hely, *fn.* battle-field.
 Űtközni (ik), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to knock one's head against, to knock one's hand against; to stumble against, to trip against (a stone, etc.); (a. m. megütkezni az ellenséggel) to engage with; to join battle; (a. m. megbotránkozni vmiben) to be shocked at; to take offence at, to take amiss.
 Űtleg, *fn.* blow, stroke; jó — et kapott, he got a good licking.
 Űtlegelni, Űtlegezni, *cs. i.* to beat, to drub.
 Űtlek, *l.* Űtleg.
 Űtni, *cs. i.* to strike, to hit, to knock, to beat; — vkit, to beat one; to shower blows on one; pofon — vkit, to hit one a box on the ear; fejbe — vkit, to knock one on the pate, to strike one on the head; to punch one's head (f. e. with a poker); földhöz — vkit, to knock one down; perczére — vki-nek, to rap one on the knuckles; karót — a föld-be, to drive stakes into the ground; kést a szívébe —, to plunge a knife into one's heart; épen most ütött tizet, it struck ten just now; tréfára — a dolgot, to turn it into a jest; tréfiát — vkivel, to make sport of one; lármát —, to make a noise; to kick up a row; (fig.) to shake the bells; dobra —, to bring to the hammer, to sell by public auction; to publish by beat of drum; (fig.) to divulge; addig üsd a vasat míg tiizes, strike while the iron is hot; —, *k. i.* (-ba, -be)

to invade, to make an incursion; apjára ütött, he takes after his father.
 Utó, *fn.* but; clapper; —kártya, *fn.* trump; —kos, *fn.* rammer; —óra, *fn.* striking clock; —sor, *fn.* burden, refrain; —szer, *fn.* ram.
 Ütött-kopott, *mn.* seedy, threadbare, worn out; (*fig.*) trite, hackneyed.
 Ütű, *fn.* beetle, a heavy mallet.
 Üveg, *fn.* glass; bottle; phial; tükör —, plate-glass; —ajtó, *fn.* glass-door; —almárium, *fn.* glass-case; —anyag, *fn.* frit; glass-metal; —áros, *fn.* glass-man, dealer in glass; —árosság, *fn.* glass-trade; —áru, *fn.* glass-ware; —csep, *fn.* Rupert's drops (*pl.*); —edény, *fn.* glass-vessel; —fedél, *fn.* glass-shade; —féle, *mn.* glassy; vitreous; —festés, *fn.* painting on glass; —festő, *fn.* painter on glass; —fuvó, *fn.* glass-blower; —gomb, *fn.* glass-button; —gyár, *fn.* glass-manufacture, glass-house; —gyártás, *fn.* glass-manufacture; —gyártó, *fn.* glass-maker; glass-manufacturer; —gyöngy, *fn.* glass-beads (*pl.*); —ház, *fn.* green-house; hot-house; —huta, *fn.* glass-house; —karika, *fn.* pane; —kemen-cze, *fn.* glass-furnace; —kereskedés, *fn.* glass-trade; —készítő, *fn.* glass-maker; —keverék, *fn.* frit; —koh, *fn.* glass-house, glass-manufacture; —kőszőrös, *fn.* glass-grinder; —lencse, *fn.* lens; —máz, *fn.* glazing; —műves, *fn.* glass-maker; glazier; —nemű, *mn.* vitreous; glassy; —óra, *fn.* water-clock; —palack, *fn.* bottle; —pohár, *fn.* tumbler; —ragasz, *fn.* putty; cement for glass; —szék, *fn.* buffet; —szekrény, *fn.* glass-case; —szem, *fn.* glass-eye; —tábla, *fn.* pane;

glass-plate; —táblák, *fn.* t. sz. glass in plates; sheet-glass; —tajt, *fn.* sandever; —zöld, *mn.* bottle-green.
 Üveges, *fn.* glazier; *mn.* made of glass.
 Üvegezní, *cs. i.* to glaze.
 Üvegitni, *cs. i.* to vitrify.
 Üvölténi, *l.* Süvölténi.
 Üzekedni (*ik*) *k. i.* to bull, to rut, to be in the rut.
 Üzelem, *fn.* way of managing; practices (*pl.*); pursuits (*pl.*).
 Üzelmes, *mn.* pushing, active, industrious.
 Üzemény, *l.* Üzlet és Üzelem.
 Üzenet, *fn.* message; —et vinni, to carry a message; —et hozni, to bring word.
 Üzengetni, *cs. i.* to send messages.
 Üzeni, *cs. i.* to send a message to . . ., to send word to . . .
 Üzér, *fn.* tradesman; broker.
 Üzérkedni (*ik*) *k. i.* to trade; to speculate; to transact business on commission.
 Üzés, *fn.* (the act of) chasing, driving, pursuing; mester-ség —e, *fn.* (the act of) carrying on a trade.
 Üzlet, *fn.* business, trade; concern; pursuit; pang az —, business is slack; —et folytatni, to carry on a business; to carry on a trade; —ág, *fn.* line, line of business; —ember, *fn.* tradesman.
 Üzleti, *mn.* — költségek, *fn.* t. sz. working expenses of a business; — ügy v. dollog, *fn.* business-matter.
 Üzni, *cs. i.* to chase, to pursue; ördögöt —, to cast out devils; to expel an evil spirit by conjuration; gyermeket —, to procure abortion; to produce abortion; kereskedést —, to trade, to traffic, to be engaged in commercial pursuits of one kind or other; mesterséget —, to work at

a trade, to practise a trade; művészetet —, to practise an art; csúfot — vkiből, to make game of one; — magát, to worry one's self, to overwork one's self.
 Üzni-fizni, *cs. i.* to writhe (one's words); to pervert (a well-meaning phrase).
 Üzö, *mn.* pursuing; —be venni, to pursue, to give chase to . . .
 Üzödni, *l.* Üzekedni.
 Üzőncz, *fn.* practitioner; orvos —, medical practitioner.

V.

Vacsokolni, *cs. i.* to squash.
 Vacsogni, *k. i.* to roar, to cry, to utter a loud sound of weeping.
 Vacsora, *fn.* supper; az úr vacsorája, the Lord's supper; —idő, *fn.* supper-time.
 Vacsorálatlan, *mn.* supper-less.
 Vacsorálhatnám, I want my supper.
 Vacsorálni, *k. és cs. i.* to take supper, to take one's supper; to sup, to eat supper.
 Vacsorátlan, *mn.* és ih. supperless.
 Vaczkolódni, *l.* Fészkelődni.
 Vaczork, *fn.* wild apple; —fa, *fn.* wild apple-tree.
 Vaczkos, *mn.* thick-set.
 Vaczogás, *fn.* chattering of teeth.
 Vaczogni, *k. i.* to chatter.
 Vaczog, *fn.* lodge (of a stag), seat (of a hare), lair, bed of a wild beast.
 Vad, *mn.* wild; untamed; shy, shying; ferine, not civilized; — latinság, *fn.* bad Latin, dog's Latin.
 Vad, *fn.* game; venison; a savage.
 Vád, *fn.* accusation; indictment, impeachment; information; denunciation; charge; action; complaint; — alá helyezni, to arraign.
 Vádalkozni, *l.* Vádaskodni.

Vad-állat.

Vadászgatni.

Vágatlan.

Vad-állat, *fn.* wild beast.
 Vad-álma, *fn.* wild apple; —fa, *fn.* wild apple-tree.
 Vad-apoló, *fn.* game-keeper; park-keeper.
 Vadás, Vadaskert, *fn.* deer-park; preserves (*pl.*).
 Vadaskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be in the habit of preferring complaints against...; to carry tales to (one's master or mistress); to backbite, to revile an absent person behind his back.
 Vadász, *fn.* huntsman; hunter; —dárda, *fn.* javelin (used by hunters); —eb, *fn.* hound, dog for hunting; —ebéd, *fn.* luncheon; —eszköz, *fn.* hunting gear; —háló, *fn.* net, heynet; —ház, *fn.* ranger's house; hunting seat; —inas, *fn.* servant of the hunt; —kerület, *fn.* hunting-ground; hunting-box; —kés, *fn.* hunting knife; hanger, hunting-hanger; —kör, *l.* Vadászkerület; —kutya, *fn.* hound, harrier; retriever; greyhound; —fozhound, stag-hound, etc.; —kürt, *fn.* bugle-horn, hunting-horn, hunter's horn; —lak, *l.* Vadászház; —ló, *fn.* hunting-nag, hunting-horse; —madár, *fn.* falcon, hawk; —mester, *fn.* master of the hunt; —mesterség, *fn.* huntsmanship; —dő, *fn.* huntress; —nyelv, *fn.* hunter's slang; —öltözet, *fn.* hunting-dress; —puska, *fn.* rifle; fowling-piece; —ság, *fn.* huntsmanship, sportsmanship; —társiznya, —táska, *fn.* game-bag; —zaj, *fn.* huntsmen's cries, hallooing.
 Vadászás, *fn.* (the act of) hunting.
 Vadászat, *fn.* hunt, chase, shooting; —jog, *fn.* right of hunting; —mesterség, *fn.* huntsmanship.
 Vadászati, *mn.* hunting; referring to the chase; —jog, *fn.* right of hunting.

Vadászgatni, *k. i.* to hunt about, to beat about.
 Vadászható, *mn.* chaseable.
 Vadászi, *mn.* —mesterség, *fn.* huntsmanship.
 Vadászni, *k. és cs. i.* to hunt, to chase; (*fig.*) to hunt after (riches, etc.); —menni, to go a-hunting, to go a-shooting.
 Vadászós, *mn.* huntsmanlike.
 Vadbika, *fn.* ure-or.
 Vadcsereznye, *fn.* wild cherry.
 Vaddisznó, *fn.* wild sow.
 Vadember, *fn.* savage.
 Vademe, Vademse, *fn.* wild sow.
 Vadfa, *fn.* wild tree.
 Vadfekhely, *fn.* lair, bed of a wild beast.
 Vadgalamb, *fn.* wild pigeon.
 Vadgesztenye, *fn.* horse-chestnut; —fa, *fn.* horse-chestnut-tree.
 Vadhajtó, *fn.* driver (who assists in hunting).
 Vadhús, *fn.* venison; proud flesh; —áros, *fn.* dealer in venison.
 Vádírat, *l.* Vádlevél.
 Vádítani, *cs. i.* to make wild, to render shy.
 Vad-íz, *fn.* flavour of venison.
 Vadkan, *fn.* wild boar.
 Vadkár, *fn.* damage caused by game.
 Vadkecske, *fn.* wild goat, ibex, chamois.
 Vadkert, *fn.* preserves (*pl.*); deer-park.
 Vadkörte, *fn.* wild pear.
 Vádlat, *l.* Vád.
 Vádlevél, *fn.* indictment; bill of complaint.
 Vádoló, *fn.* complainant, prosecutor.
 Vadlopás, *fn.* poaching.
 Vadlopó, *fn.* poacher, one who steals game.
 Vádlott, *fn.* defendant, accused; inditcee.
 Vadlud, *fn.* wild goose.
 Vadmacska, *fn.* wild cat.
 Vadméh, *fn.* wild bee.
 Vadnyom, *fn.* track.
 Vadó, *fn.* vulture.
 Vadóc, *mn.* shy, shying.

Vadóc, *fn.* darnel.
 Vad-olajfa, *fn.* oleaster.
 Vádolás, *fn.* (the act of) accusing, impeaching, preferring a charge against...; accusation; indictment, impeachment.
 Vádolni, *cs. i.* to prefer a complaint against...; (vkít-val, -vel) to accuse one of...; to charge one with...; to lay to one's charge; to lay a crime against one, to charge a crime on one; to bring an action against one (*f. e.* for false imprisonment); tolvajszággal —vkít, to charge one with robbery, to prefer a charge of robbery against one; —vkít-ról, —ról, to tax one with...; to rate one for...; to accuse one of...
 Vadon, *fn.* wilderness; ih. wildly; —uj, *mn.* bran-new.
 Vadonat, *mn.* és ih. sheer (impudence, impossibility, etc.).
 Vadoncz, *fn.* scape-grace.
 Vadorv, *fn.* poacher.
 Vadorzás, *l.* Vadlopás.
 Vádaskodni, *l.* Vadaskodni.
 Vádpont, *fn.* count (of indictment).
 Vadrózsa, *fn.* briar; szagos —, sweet briar.
 Vadsáfrány, *fn.* safflower, safflower.
 Vadság, *fn.* wildness.
 Vadsült, *fn.* venison.
 Vadtolvaj, *l.* Vadlopó.
 Vadul, *ih.* wildly; brutally.
 Vadulni, *k. i.* to grow wild.
 Vadzuhony, *fn.* torrent.
 Vágadék, *fn.* cut; —rész, *fn.* copper-clippings.
 Vágány, *fn.* line of rails; railway-line.
 Vágás, *fn.* (the act of) cutting, chopping, hewing, felling, striking; killing (cattle); cut; stroke; rut (track of a wheel); egy —ra, at a stroke, at a single stroke.
 Vágat, *fn.* clearing.
 Vágaték, *fn.* cut.
 Vágatlan, *mn.* uncut.

Vágosálni.

Vágosálni, *cs. i.* to whittle away (at).

Vagdalkéz, *fn.* chopped straw.

Vagdalkozni (ik), *k. i.* to lay about, to brandish a sword, etc.; to sling at, to have a fling at.

Vagdálni, *cs. i.* to cut up; to chop, to hash; to carve (meat); to peck (said of birds).

Vagdalódni, Vagdalódzani, *l.* Vagdalkozni.

Vágni, *cs. i.* to cut, to chop; to hew; to strike, to hit; to fell; to peck; to kill (cattle); apróra —, to chop into small pieces, to mince; eret —, to open a vein; útát —, to cut a way, to cut a passage (through..); fát —, to fell trees; to cut wood; falhoz — vmit, to dash it against the wall; földhöz — vkit, to knock one down; pofon — vkit, to hit one a box on the ear; fanyar pofát —, to look black; to screw up a dismal face; to pull a long sour face; vki beszédébe vágni, to interrupt one, to cut one short; ez nem vág az én szakomba, that is not in my line, that is not in the line of my profession.

Vágóbárd, *fn.* chopper.

Vágódeszka, *fn.* chopping-board.

Vágókés, *fn.* chopping-knife.

Vágómarha, *fn.* cattle to be killed.

Vágótöke, *fn.* chopping-block.

Vágtá, *fn.* gallop.

Vágtatás, *fn.* gallop.

Vágtatni, *k. i.* to gallop, to go in a gallop.

Vagy, *ksz. or; vagy.., vagy.. either .., or ..*

Vágy, *fn.* desire, longing, hankering, eager craving; yearning.

Vágyadozni, Vágyakozni, *l.* Vágyódni.

Vágyás, *fn.* longing, craving, hankering; hatalomra —, a gaping after power.

Vágyi (ik), *k. i.* to long for,

Vágyó.

to pine for, to yearn for, to yearn after, to hanker after, to gaze after; to crave; to covet; más birtokára —, to covet what belongs to another; szabadságra —, to pine for liberty; hatalomra —, to gaze after power.

Vágyó, *mn.* avaricious, eager; pénz —, covetous, greedy of money.

Vágyódás, *l.* Vágyás.

Vágyódni (ik), *k. i.* to yearn for, to yearn after, to long for, to pine for, to gaze after; to aspire after.

Vagyoni, *fn.* property, substance, fortune; —át el-emészteni, to exhaust one's substance; a személy és — biztonsága, security of persons and property; —adó, *fn.* property-tax.

Vagyonos, *mn.* substantial, well-to-do, wealthy.

Vagyonosodni (ik), *k. i.* to gather wealth.

Vagyonosság, *fn.* opulence.

Vagyonozni, *cs. i.* to endow, to furnish with a fund.

Vagyonság, *l.* Vagyon.

Vagyontalan, *mn.* without means.

Vágytehetség, *fn.* appetitive faculty.

Vahoraszni, *k. i.* to practise sorcery.

Vaj, *fn.* butter.

Vajakor, Vajakos, *fn.* mountebank.

Vajas, *mn.* buttered; —kenyer, *fn.* bread and butter.

Vajazni, *cs. i.* to butter, to spread with butter, to baste with butter.

Vajfűró, *fn.* terrier, wimble.

Vajh, *insz.* alas.

Vajha, *insz.* would to God.

Vajkörte, *fn.* butter-pear.

Vájni, *cs. i.* to scoop, to hollow.

Vájtatni, *cs. i.* to drive.

Vajudás, *fn.* parturition, throes (pl.), labour, travail.

Vajúdni (ik), *k. i.* to be in labour, to labour with child.

Vakarni.

Vajúdó, *mn.* parturient.

Vajúdság, *fn.* debility, exhaustion.

Vajuszni (ik), *l.* Vajúdni.

Vajutt, *mn.* wan.

Vájuzat, *fn.* fluting, channeling, grooving; channels (pl.).

Vájuzni, *cs. i.* to groove, to channel, to flute.

Vájvéső, *fn.* gouge.

Vak, *mn.* blind; merő —, stone-blind; — nem veszi hasznát a tükrörnek, a blind man will not thank you for a looking-glass; —, ki a szítán át nem lát, he is blind enough who cannot see through a sieve; —ot ütni vkin, to put a trick upon one; to put one down, to make one feel small; —ablak, *fn.* wall-eyed window; niche; —bél, *fn.* blind-gut; —buzgalom, *fn.* fanaticism, bigotry, blind zeal for a creed or opinion; —buzgó, *mn.* bigoted, fanatical, blindly zealous for a creed; —buzgóság, *fn.* bigotry; —hit, *fn.* blind belief; —hitű ember, *fn.* a blind believer; —hold, *fn.* mock-moon; —játék, *fn.* chance-game; —kigyó, *fn.* slow-worm; —levél, *fn.* carte-blanche; —seb, *fn.* contusion; —szem, *fn.* temple; —szoba, *fn.* alcove; —töltvény, *fn.* blank cartridge; —utcza, *fn.* blind alley.

Vakad, *fn.* mole; —csapta, *fn.* mole-trap; —túrás, *fn.* mole-hill.

Vakandász, *fn.* mole-catcher.

Vakandók, *l.* Vakand.

Vakarás, *fn.* (the act of) scraping, scratching, rubbing, currying.

Vakarászni, *k. és cs. i.* to be scraping, scratching, rubbing.

Vakarék, *fn.* scrapings (pl.); —írás, *fn.* scrawl.

Vakarni, *cs. i.* to scratch; to scrape; to rub; to curry; ott is vakarja, a hol nem

Vakaró.

viszket, *he likes to scratch where it does not itch.*
 Vakaró, *fn. curry comb.*
 Vakarodni (ik), *k. i. to take one's self off.*
 Vakaródzani (ik), *k. i. to scratch one's self.*
 Vakarókés, *fn. scraper, scraping knife.*
 Vakítás, *fn. (the act of) blinding.*
 Vakitni, *cs. i. to blind: (fig.) to cast a mist before one's eyes; to bedazzle with promises; to blind with flattery, etc.*
 Vaklandos, *mn. dim-sighted.*
 Vakmerész, *l. Vakmerő.*
 Vakmerő, *mn. foolhardy; audacious; —n, ih. audaciously; —ség, fn. foolhardiness, audacity.*
 Vakola, *l. Vakolat.*
 Vakolás, *fn. (the act of) plastering; (the act of) rough-casting.*
 Vakolat, *fn. mortar; plaster; csapott —, plastering; —hordó, fn. hod; —hordó (ember), fn. hodman.*
 Vakolni, *cs. i. to plaster; to rough-cast.*
 Vakoló, Vakolókanál, *fn. trowel.*
 Vakon, Vakonta, *ih. blindly.*
 Vakos, *mn. dim-sighted.*
 Vakosdi, *fn. one that endeavours to keep the people in darkness, and to maintain the reign of ignorance.*
 Vakoskodni (ik), *k. i. to grope one's way in the dark.*
 Vakság, *fn. blindness.*
 Vaksi, *mn. dim-sighted.*
 Vaktában, *ih. at hap hazard, at random.*
 Vakulni, *k. i. to grow blind.*
 Val, *l. Vel.*
 Valag, *fn. bottom, posteriors*
 Valaha, *ih. sometime; once upon a time; ha —, if ever.*
 Valahány, *mn. as many as.*
 Valahányszor, *ih. as often as; whenever.*
 Valahára, *ih. at last.*
 Valahogy, Valahogyan, *ih. somehow: csak megvagyok —, I am but so so.*

Valahol.

Valahol, *ih. somewhere.*
 Valahonnan, *ih. from some place, from somewhere.*
 Valahová, *ih. somewhere.*
 Valaki, *mn. some one, somebody; anybody; látok —t a kertben, I see somebody in the garden; ha —kérdezősködik utánam, should anybody ask for me.*
 Valameddig, *ih. as long as, as far as.*
 Valamely, *mn. some.*
 Valamelyik, *mn. some one, one of them.*
 Valamennyin, *ih. all of them.*
 Valamennyiszor, *l. Valahányszor.*
 Valamerre, *l. Valahova.*
 Valami, *mn. something; some; akar ön —t enni? do you wish to eat anything? én kaptam —t. I got something: enni akarok —t, I wish to eat something; —dolgom van vele, I have some business to transact with him; ha a te atyádfiának van —panasza el- lened, if thy brother has aught against thee: ha —baja leszen, should anything happen to you; should anything happen amiss.*
 Valamig, Valamiglen, *ih. as long as.*
 Valamiként, Valamiképen, *ih. somehow.*
 Valamikor, *ih. whenever; once, once upon a time.*
 Valamint, *ksz. as, even as, just as.*
 Valamintsegesen, *l. Valamint.*
 Valamivel, *ih. somewhat; —tovább, somewhat further; —jobb, somewhat better.*
 Válás, *fn. parting; divorce; separation.*
 Válasz, *fn. reply, answer; partition; boundary-line; —fa, fn. witness-tree; meerpost; —fal, fn. partition-wall; —írás, fn. written reply; —karó, fn. meerpost; —kő, fn. bounding stone, meer-stone; —levél, fn. reply; —út, fn. parting*

Választó.

of the way; —vonat, fn. line of demarkation.
 Válaszolás, *fn. (the act of) replying, answering, rejoicing.*
 Válaszolni, *cs. i. to reply, to answer, to rejoin; nem —, to make no reply.*
 Választani, *cs. i. to choose, to select, to pick out; to elect, to choose for an office; to partition off; to separate, to disjoin; to part; két rosz közül a kisebb roszat kell választani, of two evils choose the least.*
 Választás, *fn. (the act of) choosing, selecting, picking out; choice, selection; poll; election; separation.*
 Választási, *mn. elective; —bizottmány, fn. election commission; returning officers; returning committee; —jegyzőkönyv, fn. poll-book; —jelölt, fn. candidate for parliament, one nominated on the hustings; —költségek, fn. t. sz. election-expenses; —törvény, fn. law of election (of members of parliament).*
 Választásjog, *fn. right of suffrage, franchise.*
 Választásnap, *fn. day of election, polling-day.*
 Választék, *fn. partition-wall; assortment; selection.*
 Választékos, *mn. choice, select, picked; elegant; —an, ih. elegantly.*
 Választhatás, *fn. right of suffrage; qualification to vote.*
 Választhatatlan, *mn. ineligible.*
 Választható, *mn. eligible; —ság, fn. eligibility.*
 Választmány, *fn. committee.*
 Választó, *fn. elector, voter, one entitled to vote; —fejedelem, fn. elector; —fejedelemség, fn. electorate; —fejedelmi, mn. electoral; —jel, fn. hyphen; —jog, fn. franchise, right of voting; right of suffrage; —*

Választóság.

képes, *mn. qualified to vote*; —kerület, *fn. county, borough*; a district that sends a member to parliament; —nap, *fn. day of election, polling day*; —polgár, *fn. elector*; constituent; (Londonban) *liverman*; —szó, *fn. vote*; —testület, *fn. constituency*; —viz, *fn. nitric acid, aqua fortis*.

Választóság, *fn. constituency*.

Választott, *mn. elected*; select; *fn. elected*; —bíró, *fn. arbiter, arbitrator, umpire*.

Válthatatlan. Váihatlan, *mn. inseparable*.

Valjon, *ksz. whether*; nem tudom, — eljön-e, *I don't know whether he will come*.

Váll, *fn. shoulder*; kirtle; —at vonítani, *to shrug one's shoulders*; összevetett vállakkal, *with united efforts*; fél —ról nézni vkit, *to look down upon one*; —ára venni, *to shoulder (f. e. one's knapsack, etc.)*.

Vállalat, vállalat, *fn. undertaking, enterprise*.

Vállalkozni (ik), *k. i. (-ra, -re) to undertake, to take in hand*; to embark, to engage (*f. e. in a speculation*); to take upon one's self.

Vállalkozó, *mn. enterprising*; *fn. enterpriser*.

Vállalni, *cs. i. to undertake*; magára —, *to take upon one's self*; hivatalt —, *to accept an office*.

Vallani, *cs. i. to confess, to avow, to own*; hitet —, *to profess a religion*; vkire —, *to give evidence against one*; kárt —, *to sustain a loss*; magának —, *to own*; kudarcot —, *szégyent —, to bring shame upon one's self, to disgrace one's self*; mikor magokat böleseknek vallának lenni, *balgátagokká lettek, professing themselves to be wise, they become fools*.

Vállapoczka.

Vállapoczka, *fn. shoulder-blade*.

Vallás, *fn. confession*; avowal; religion, confession of faith, confession of belief; —ágazat, *fn. article of faith*; —felekezet, *fn. religious sect*; —szabadság, *fn. religious liberty*; —tét, *fn. confession of belief*; —türelem, *fn. toleration*; —vita, *fn. religious controversy*.

Vallásbeli, Vallási, *mn. relating to religion, pertaining to religion*; vallási ábrándozás, *fn. religious frenzy*; vallási oktatás, *fn. religious instruction*.

Vallásos, *mn. religious*; —ság, *fn. religiousness, religiosity*.

Vallástalan, *mn. irreligious, disbelieving revelation*; —ság, *fn. infidelity, denial of revelation, freethinking*.

Vallatás, *fn. examination in a court of justice*.

Vallatni, *cs. i. to examine, to cross-examine*.

Vállbénaság, *fn. state of being shoulder-shotten*.

Vállbojt, *fn. shoulder-knot*; epaulet.

Vállcsont, *fn. shoulder-bone*.

Válldarab, *fn. gusset*; shoulder-piece.

Válljon, *l. Valjon*.

Váll-lap, Váll-lapoczka, *fn. shoulder-blade*.

Valló, *fn. confessor*.

Vallomány, *fn. confession, avowal*.

Vallomás, *fn. avowal, confession*; deposition, affidavit; —tevő, *fn. deponent*.

Vállperc, *fn. clavicle, collar-bone*.

Vállrész, *l. Válldarab*.

Vállrojt, *fn. epaulet*.

Vállsallang, *fn. bandoleer*.

Vállvonítás, *fn. shrug of the shoulders*.

Vállvonítva, *ih. with a shrug of the shoulder*.

Válni (ik), *k. i. to part (from)*; to separate; to turn into, to turn to, to be converted

Válogatás.

into; becsületére válik, *it redounds to his honour, it reflects honour on him*; it does him credit; szégyenére fog —, *it will turn to his shame*; szokássá —, *to grow into a habit*; az út kettéfelé válik, *the road branches into two*; egész-ségére válják! *God bless you!* (said to a person that sneezes); eczetté —, *to turn into vinegar*; kövé —, *to turn into stone*; jó katona válik belőle, *he will become a good soldier*; he will make a good soldier.

Való, *mn. true*; real, genuine; good for... fit for...; pertaining to... relating to...; consisting of...; made of...; contained in...; —nak bizonyltni, *to prove true*; semmire —, *good for nothing*; ő nem katonának —, *he is not fit for a soldier*; az nekem —, *that is for me*; ő mindenben gúnyolni —t talál, *he finds everywhere something to scoff at*; adjon vmi enni —t, *give me something to eat*; akasztófára —, *mn. ripe for the gallows*; *fn. gallows-bird*; aranyból —, *made of gold*; lószőrből —, *made of horsehair*; anyáról való atyafi, *one related by the mother's side*; fenék nélkül való, *bottomless*; életre —, *fit for the struggle of life*.

Való, *fn. reality, truth*.

Valóban, *ih. in truth*; indeed; really; verily, truly.

Valódi, *mn. real, genuine*.

Valódiatlan, *mn. unreal*; spurious, not genuine; false, untrue; sophisticated; —ság, *fn. spuriousness*.

Valódiság, *fn. reality, genuineness*; truth.

Valóérték, *fn. real value*.

Válogatás, *fn. (the act of) selecting, picking out; (the act of) sorting*; fastidiousness, squeamishness, daintiness, niceness.

Válogatmány.

Váltakorva.

Változni.

Válogatmány, *fn. analects* (pl.), *gleanings* (pl.).
 Válogatni, *cs. i. to select, to pick out, to cull out; to sort; to be fastidious, to be difficult to please.*
 Válogató, Válogató, *mn. fastidious, squeamish, dainty, difficult to please, overnice, very particular* (in).
 Válogatosság, *fn. fastidiousness, squeamishness, niceness.*
 Válogatott, *mn. choice, select, picked; assorted; —ság, fn. choiceness.*
 Valogazni, *cs. i. to whip one's bottom.*
 Valójában, *ih. indeed, in truth, really.*
 Valólevél, *fn. a writing of divorcement.*
 Váloper, *fn. —t indítani, to sue for a divorce.*
 Valós, *mn. real.*
 Valóság, *fn. reality; matter of fact.*
 Valósággal, *ih. in fact, really.*
 Valóságos, *mn. veritable; —ördög, fn. a very devil; —an, ih. veritably.*
 Valósítás, *fn. realization.*
 Valósíthatlan, *mn. that which cannot be realized, infeasible, impracticable.*
 Valósítani, *cs. i. to realize, to carry into effect.*
 Valósodni (ik), *k. i. to be realized; to come true.*
 Valósulni, *l. Valósodni.*
 Valószínű, *mn. probable, likely; verisimilar; —leg, ih. probably, in all likelihood; —ség, fn. likelihood, probability.*
 Valószínűtlen, *mn. improbable, unlikely; —ség, fn. improbability.*
 Valótlan, *mn. unreal, untrue; —ság, fn. untruth.*
 Válpont, *fn. critical point, turning point.*
 Válokonosság, *fn. elective affinity.*
 Válság, *fn. crisis.*
 Válságos, *mn. critical.*
 Váltakozat, *fn. alternation.*
 Váltakozni (ik), *k. i. to al-*

ternate, to do by turns, to perform by turns, to relieve each other (in).
 Váltakozva, *ih. alternately, by turns.*
 Váltani, *cs. i. to change (a banknote, a sovereign); to redeem (a pledge); lovakat —, to change horses; ruhát —, to shift one's self; őrt —, to relieve the guard; szint —, to change sides; to embrace opposite principles; néhány szót —, to exchange a few words; fog-ságból —, to ransom, to redeem from captivity; fontos képet —, to assume airs of importance.*
 Váltás, *fn. (the act of) changing, redeeming; change, exchange.*
 Válték, *fn. alternative.*
 Váltig, *ih. incessantly, without intermission; sufficiently.*
 Váltiglan, *l. Váltig.*
 Váltó, *fn. bill of exchange, draft, draught; —t meghosszabbítani, to enlarge the payment of a bill; to renew a bill; mikor jár le a —? when does the bill fall due? —t elfogadni, to accept a bill; —t el nem fogadni, to refuse acceptance; —t névbecsülni, to honour a bill; —t tukványozni vkire, to draw on one; egyes —, magán —, sole bill of exchange; saját —, note of hand; promissory note: első —, first bill of exchange; költött —, bill of accommodation; —alkusz, fn. bill-broker; —birtokos, fn. holder of a bill of exchange; —folyam, fn. rate of exchange; —gazdaság, fn. following; change of crops; —hitel, fn. paper-credit; —intézközes, fn. (the act of) drawing on one; —jegyző, fn. public notary; —kamat, fn. discount; —kelet, fn. rate of exchange; —kereskedés, fn. banking; —kereskedő,*

fn. banker, one who discounts notes or bills; one that deals in bills; —könyv, fn. bill-book; —kufár, fn. bill-broker; —küldemény, fn. remittance; —láz, fn. intermittent fever; —levél, fn. bill of exchange, draught; —pénz, fn. change, small money; —számla, fn. account of banking transactions; —szokás, fn. usance; —szögletek, fn. t. sz. alternate angles; —törvény, fn. statutes relating to bills of exchange.
 Váltott, *mn. changed; made to order; —gyermek, fn. changeling, a changed child.*
 Változandó, *mn. changeable, variable; mutable; —ság, fn. changeableness; inconsistency.*
 Változás, *fn. process of changing; change; mutation; indisposition, transient fit of sickness.*
 Változat, *fn. change; variation.*
 Változatlan, *mn. unchanged, unvaried; constant.*
 Változatos, *mn. varying; varied; various; variable; diversified; —ság, fn. variety; diversity.*
 Változékonyság, *mn. changeable, variable; mutable; unstable; inconstant, fickle; —ság, fn. changeableness, variability; mutability; inconsistency, fickleness, instability of affection.*
 Változékony, *l. Változatos.*
 Változhatatlan, *mn. immutable, unalterable, unchangeable; —ság, fn. immutability, unchangeableness; —ul, ih. immutably, unchangeably.*
 Változhatlan, *l. Változhatatlan.*
 Változni (ik), *k. i. to change, to alter, to vary, to undergo a change, to become in some respects different; e házban a lakók gyakran változnak, there is often a*

Változó.

change of lodgers in this house; — vá, -vé, to change into, to change to, to turn into, to turn to, to be turned or converted into . .

Változó, mn. changing, changeable, variable; unstable; — ünnepnapok, *fn. movable feasts; —ság, fn. changeableness.*

Változtatás, *fn. (the act of) altering, making some change in. .; variation; change; alteration.*

Változtatni, cs. i. to alter, to make some change in; to vary, to diversify; to change (one's quarters); to shift one's lodgings; to change (one's apparel); to shift (one's self); — va, -vé, to change to, to change into, to turn into, to convert into.

Változvány, *fn. variety; change; phase, phasis.*

Váltság, *fn. ransom; redemption; —bér, -díj, -pénz, fn. ransom; the price paid to redeem persons or goods.*

Váltva, *ih. alternately, by turns.*

Válu, *fn. trough.*

Vályog, *fn. white brick; moulded clay, sundried.*

Vályn, *l. Válu.*

Vám, *fn. toll, custom, duty; customs (pl.), custom-dues (pl.), imposts (pl.), duties on goods imported or exported; beviteli —, import-dues (pl.), duties levied upon imports; kiviteli —, export-dues (pl.); átviteli —, transit-duty; transit-dues; —ot vetni vmire, to impose import-dues upon . .; to impose duties upon the import of certain articles; to levy toll on, to levy duties upon; —ot fizetni, to pay toll, to pay duty on; to clear goods; —alatt, mn. dutiable, subject to duties; liable to impost; —alatti árucikkek, *fn. t. sz. articles on which duties are levied, articles that**

Vámatlan.

*pay duty; —bódé, fn. toll-booth; —egylet, fn. tariff-union; the German Customs-union; —fa, fn. toll-bar; barrier; —felügyelő, fn. custom-house officer; tide-waiter; supervisor; surveyor of the customs; —fizetés, fn. clearance; (the act of) clearing goods; (the act of) paying toll; —fizető, mn. dutiable, subject to duties; liable to impost; —ház, fn. custom-house; —hivatal, fn. custom-office; custom-house; —illeték, fn. custom-dues (pl.); —jegy, fn. clearance, permit; —jegyzék, *fn. tariff, list of duties on goods and merchandises; —köteles, l. Vámalatti; —ment, —mentes, mn. tollfree, free from duty, free from impositions, not subject to duties; —mentesség, fn. exemption from duty; —ör, fn. land-waiter; —pénz, fn. toll-money; —sorompó, fn. toll-bar; —szedő, fn. toll-gatherer; —tiszt, fn. custom-house officer; —törvény, fn. custom-laws (pl.); —üggyelő, l. Vámfelügyelő.**

Vámatlan, mn. tollfree, free from duty, not subject to duties.

Vámolni, cs. i. to levy duties upon.

Vámos, *fn. turnpike-man; custom-house officer.*

Vámozni, cs. i. to pay duty on . .; to clear goods.

Vánczorgói, *l. Vánszorogói.*

Vánda, mn. wan, sickly.

Vándor, *fn. wanderer; —bot, fn. walking-staff, walking-stick; —egér, fn. lemming; —hernyó, fn. palmer-worm; processionary caterpillar; —madár, fn. bird of passage, migratory bird; —nép, fn. a nomadic tribe; nomades (pl.); —sólýom, fn. passenger-hawk.*

Vándorolni, k. i. to wander.

Vanília, *fn. vanilla.*

Vánkos, *fn. pillow; cushion;*

Varádias.

—fa, fn. joist; —tag, fn. torus.

Vánszorodni (ik), k. i. to raise one's self with difficulty.

Vánszorogni, k. i. to totter along, to drag one's self along, to drag one's weary limbs along.

Vanyiga, mn. meagre, poor, vile.

Ványolás, *fn. (the act of) fulling.*

Ványolni, cs. i. to full.

Ványoló, *fn. fuller; fullery; —malom, fn. fulling-mill.*

Ványolódni (ik), k. i. to become seedy, to be worn out.

Vápa, *fn. cavity; bent, bend, flexure; puddle; —hupa, fn. broken ground.*

Var, *fn. scurf, scald, scab; fej—, dandruff.*

Vár, *fn. castle, fortress, fortified place; citadel; —alag, fn. keep of a castle, dungeon; —árok, fn. trench, fosse; moat; —bíró, fn. justiciary; —erősség, fn. fortification, works of a fortified place; —fal, fn. bastion; —fok, fn. rampart; —gróf, fn. burgrave; —halom, fn. outworks (pl.); —kapitány, fn. castellan, governor of a castle; —kapu, fn. castle-gate; —kormányzó, fn. commander of a fortress; governor of a fort; —lak, fn. castle; —mező, fn. glacis; —mű, fn. fortification; —nagy, fn. castellan, governor of a castle; —őrség, fn. garrison, body of troops in a fort; —őrtorony, fn. watch-tower; —sik, fn. glacis; —szeg, fn. bulwark; —torony, fn. castle-tower; —tűreg, fn. casemate; —vivás, fn. siege; —vivő, fn. besieger.*

Varacs, *fn. wart; wrinkle.*

Váracos, *fn. fort.*

Varacosos, mn. warty; wrinkled; —béka, *fn. toad.*

Várad, *fn. fort.*

Varádias, *fn. tansy.*

Várakozás.

Várakozás, *fn.* expectation, a waiting for; —ában csalatkozni, to be disappointed, to be balked in one's expectations.
 Várakozat, *fn.* expectancy.
 Várakozni (ik), *k. i.* to wait; —ra, -re, to wait for; várakozz egy kissé! bide a moment! wait a bit!
 Várakoztatni, *cs. i.* to keep one waiting.
 Varancs, *fn.* wart; wrinkle.
 Varancsos, *mn.* warty; wrinkled.
 Várándós, *mn.* quick with child.
 Varangyak, *fn.* toad.
 Varas, *mn.* scurfy; scald-headed. [*ing.*]
 Várás, *fn.* expectation, waiting.
 Várásodni (ik), *k. i.* to become incensed, to cicatrize.
 Várásztani, *l.* Váratni.
 Váratlan, *mn.* unexpected, unlooked for.
 Váratni, *cs. i.* to keep one waiting.
 Varázs, *fn.* charm; spell; weird; magic; —bot, *fn.* magic wand; —erő, *fn.* weird powers (pl.); magic power; —hang, *fn.* enchanting voice; —ige, *fn.* spell; —kő, *fn.* toad-stone; —könyv, *fn.* conjuring-book; —kör, *fn.* magic circle; —lámpa, *fn.* magic lantern; —nő, *fn.* witch, sorceress, enchantress; hag; —pohár, *fn.* conjurer's cup; —szer, *fn.* charm; —szó, *fn.* spell; —tükör, *fn.* magic mirror; —vessző, *fn.* magic wand.
 Varázslás, *fn.* (the act of) working spells.
 Varázslat, *fn.* sorcery; magic; enchantment.
 Varázsló, *fn.* sorcerer, magician, wizard, warlock; *mn.* magical.
 Varázsnok, *l.* Varázsló, *fn.*
 Varázsolni, *cs. i.* to bewitch, to becharm, to lay a spell upon; to enchant; to conjure.
 Varázssolt, *mn.* enchanted; spell-bound.

Varczogatni.

Varczogatni, Varczogtatni, *cs. i.* to cranch, to craunch.
 Várda, *fn.* fort.
 Varga, *fn.* shoemaker; cobbler; tanner; —ár, *fn.* awl; —betűt vetni, to run zigzag; —bolt, *fn.* shoemaker's shop; —czéh, *fn.* company of shoemakers; —festék, *fn.* blacking, shoe-blackening; —fonal, *fn.* twine; —hal, *l.* Czompó; —kapta, *fn.* last; —kés, *fn.* paring knife; —legény, *fn.* journeyman-shoemaker; —mester, *fn.* master shoemaker; —ság, *fn.* shoemaking trade; —szeg, *fn.* hobnail, tack; —szurok, *fn.* cobbler's wax; —ténta, *fn.* solution of sulphate of iron.
 Varju, *fn.* crow.
 Várla, *fn.* quartz, silex in its purest form.
 Vármegye, *fn.* county, citadel-county; —gyűlés, *fn.* county-assembly; —ház, *fn.* county-hall.
 Várna, *fn.* caste.
 Várni, *cs. i.* to wait; to expect; to look for; —ra, -re, to wait for; nagy szerencse vár rám, great luck is in store for me; vkít —, to expect one; vkire —, to wait for one; vkitől — vmit, to look to some one for... olyast nem várok (v. nem várunk) tőle, he is not expected to do anything of the kind; ohajtva —, várva —, to look forward to... to look eagerly forward to... to look forward to with impatience; to watch with impatient longing for...
 Várnoktiszt, *fn.* military engineer.
 Váromány, *fn.* expectancy; abeyance; survivance; reversion.
 Várományos, *fn.* reversioner.
 Varoncz, *fn.* scald, scurf; scab.
 Varonczos, *mn.* scurfy; scabbed.
 Város, *fn.* town; mező-, market-town; bel-, city;

Vas.

kül-, suburb; —bíró, *fn.* mayor of a market-town; —ház, *fn.* town-hall; (Londomban) mansion-house; —kapitány, *fn.* town-captain, captain of the trainbands; —nagy, *fn.* mayor; —negyed, *fn.* quarter (of a town); —tanács, *fn.* town-council, common council.
 Városbeli, *mn.* pertaining to a town; *fn.* townsman, cit.
 Városi, *mn.* belonging to a town; townlike; *fn.* townsman, cit; —beszéd, *fn.* town-talk; —élet, *fn.* town-life; —tanácsnok, *fn.* common council-man.
 Városias, *mn.* townlike.
 Varrány, *fn.* seam.
 Varrás, *fn.* (the act of) sewing; seam.
 Varrat, *fn.* suture; seam.
 Varrdógálni, *l.* Varrogatni.
 Varni, *cs. i.* to sew.
 Varró, *fn.* sempster; *mn.* sewing; —asszony, *l.* Varrónő; —asztal, *fn.* sewing desk; —eszköz, *fn.* sewing implements; housewife, huswife; —gyűrű, *fn.* thimble; —nő, *fn.* seamstress, sempstress; needle-woman; —párna, *fn.* sewing cushion; —selyem, *fn.* sewing silk; —szer, *fn.* huswife; sewing implements; —tű, *fn.* sewing needle; —vaukos, *l.* Varrópárna.
 Varrogatni, *cs. i.* to be sewing, to sew leisurely.
 Vártat, *fn.* while.
 Vártatni, *cs. i.* to keep one waiting.
 Vártatva, *ih.* kevés —, after a while.
 Vartyogás, *fn.* croaking.
 Vartyogui, *k. i.* to croak.
 Vas, *fn.* iron; blade; fetters (pl.); vert —, wrought iron; forged iron; öntött —, cast iron; hengerezett —, sheet-iron; ponczoló —, graver, chisel; a —at addig kell kalapálni, míg tüzes, strike while the iron is hot; —ra verni vkit, to bind one in

Vas.

chains, to put one in fetters; —*ágy*, *fn.* iron-bedstead; —*ajtó*, *fn.* iron-door; —*akna*, *fn.* iron-mine; —*áros*, *fn.* iron-monger; —*árosság*, *fn.* iron-mongery; —*áru*, *fn.* iron-ware; —*árus*, *l.* *Vasáros*; —*büdog*, *fn.* white iron; —*bánya*, *fn.* iron-mine; —*dorong*, *fn.* iron-crow; *bess*; —*drót*, *fn.* iron-wire; —*élecs*, *fn.* protoxide of iron; —*éleg*, *fn.* oxide of iron; —*ércz*, *fn.* iron-ore; —*fejű*, *mn.* strong-headed; —*fény*, *fényle*, *fn.* iron-glance; —*folt*, *fn.* iron-mould; —*fonal*, *fn.* iron-wire; —*gálicz*, —*gáliczkő*, *fn.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron; —*gyuró*, *fn.* hector, bully; —*íre-eater*; —*hámor*, *fn.* iron-works (*pl.*); —*hűtő*, *fn.* quenching-tub; —*kapocs*, *fn.* clamp; —*kénég*, *fn.* pyrites, sulphuret of iron; —*kereskedő*, *l.* *Vasáros*; —*koh*, *fn.* iron-works (*pl.*); —*korona*, *fn.* iron crown; —*kövánd*, *fn.* marcasite; —*kő*, *fn.* iron-ore; iron-stone; —*kút*, *fn.* chalybeate spring; —*lemez*, *fn.* sheet-iron; —*macska*, *fn.* anchor; and *irons* (*pl.*); —*medve*, *fn.* pig of iron; —*metsző*, *fn.* engraver on iron; —*munka*, —*mű*, *fn.* iron-work; —*nemű*, *mn.* ferreous, like iron; —*öntőde*, *fn.* iron-foundry; —*pálva*, *fn.* railway; —*pánczél*, *fn.* coat of mail; —*pat*, *fn.* sparry iron-ore; —*pléh*, *fn.* white iron; —*por*, *fn.* scurf; iron filings (*pl.*); —*porva*, *fn.* ochre of iron; —*reszelék*, *fn.* iron-filings (*pl.*); —*rud*, *fn.* iron bar; —*sakal*, *fn.* dross of iron; —*sulyom*, *fn.* caltrop; —*szén*, *fn.* Kewick lead; —*szénlet*, *fn.* carbonate of iron; —*szikra*, *fn.* sparkle of iron; —*szinkő*, *fn.* ferrillite; basalt (a plutonic

Vasacs.

rock); —*színi*, —*szürke*, *mn.* iron-grey; —*tartal-mu*, *mn.* containing iron, ferriferous; —*tör*, *fn.* for-trap; —*út*, *fn.* railway; —*út állomás*, *fn.* railway-station; —*vésző*, *fn.* engraver on iron; —*villa*, *fn.* iron fork; —*dung-fork*; —*viág*, *fn.* knapweed; silver knapweed. *Vasacs*, *fn.* protoxide of iron. *Vasag*, *fn.* oxide of iron. *Vasálás*, *fn.* (the act of) binding with iron; (the act of) ironing, smoothing with a hot iron. *Vasalni*, *cs. i.* to bind with iron, to bind round with bands of iron; to sheet with iron; to splint, to clout (a wheel); to iron, to smooth with a hot iron. *Vasaló*, *fn.* flat-iron. *Vásár*, *fn.* fair; market; mart; (*fig.*) bargain; heti —, weekly market-day; —*t ütni vmivel*, to set to sale, to expose for sale, to offer for sale; *jó* —*t tenmi*, to do a good stroke of business; *kettőn áll a* —, more than one go to a bargain; —*bolt*, *fn.* booth, stall, tent; —*fia*, *fn.* fairing; —*nap*, *fn.* fair-day; weekly market-day; —*orvos*, *fn.* medicine-vendor; itinerant medicine-vendor; —*sátor*, *l.* *Vásárbolt*. *Vásári*, *mn.* —*ár*, *fn.* market-price; —*jelentés*, *fn.* market-report. *Vásárlani*, *l.* *Vásárolni*. *Vásárlás*, *fn.* (the act of) purchasing, buying; shopping. *Vásárlat*, *fn.* purchase, anything bought. *Vásárló*, *fn.* purchaser; customer. *Vásárolható*, *mn.* purchasable; bribable, corruptible. *Vásárolni*, *cs. i.* to purchase, to buy; (*boltokban*) to shop. *Vásáros*, *fn.* market-man; —*ok*, *t. sz.* market-folks.

Vecsernye.

Vasas, *mn.* bound with iron; ferriferous; *fn.* cuirassier. *Vasazni*, *cs. i.* to bind with iron; to bind round with bands of iron. *Vásitni*, *cs. i.* to wear away, to wear off, to wear out; to blunt. *Vaskó*, *fn.* a blunt knife. *Vaskos*, *mn.* large of limbs, stout, sturdy, robust; —*ság*, *fn.* stoutness, robustness. *Vászlalni*, *l.* *Vásitni*. *Vásni* (*ik*), *k. i.* to wear off, to wear out; to become blunt. *Vásot*, *mn.* worn, worn out; blunt, dull; (*fig.*) wanton; —*ság*, *fn.* wantonness. *Vastag*, *mn.* thick; (*fig.*) rude, gruff; deep (sound, voice); gruff (voice); —*on*, *ih.* thickly; —*ság*, *fn.* thickness; stoutness. *Vastagbőrűek*, *fn. t. sz.* pachydermata, thick-skinned animals (such as the elephant, rhinoceros, hippopotamus, horse, pig, etc.). *Vastagítani*, *cs. i.* to thicken, to make thick. *Vastagodni* (*ik*), *k. i.* to thicken, to become thick. *Vastagulni*, *l.* *Vastagodni*. *Vaszkolódni* (*ik*), *k. i.* to be in a fidget. *Vászon*, *fn.* linen; *boriték* —, packing-whites (*pl.*), packing cloth; *vitorla* —, sail-cloth, sail-duck; —*áros*, *fn.* linen-drafter; —*áru*, *fn.* linen goods (*pl.*); —*cseléd*, *fn.* female; —*kereskedés*, *fn.* linen-trade; *linen-drapery*; —*kereskedő*, *l.* *Vászonáros*; —*szövő*, *fn.* linen-weaver. *Vata*, *fn.* wadding. *Váz*, *fn.* skeleton; scarecrow. *Vázlat*, *fn.* sketch, outline, rough draught. *Vázlatos*, *mn.* sketched. *Vázolat*, *l.* *Vázlat*. *Vázolni*, *cs. i.* to sketch; to chalk out. *Vazul*, *tn.* *Basil*, *Basilius*. *Veczkeldőni*, *l.* *Fészkelődni*. *Vecsernye*, *fn.* *vespers* (*pl.*),

Véd.

service of vespers; evening-service.

Véd, *fn.* defence, guard (against danger), protection (from injury), rampart; parapet; defender; protector; —állapot, *fn.* defence; defensive; —angyal, *fn.* guardian-angel; tutelar angel; —anya, *fn.* patroness; —árók, *fn.* branch of a trench, trench; —asszony, *l.* Védanya; —beszéd, *fn.* apology; —egy-let, *fn.* protection-society; —ernyő, *fn.* parachute; —erősség, *fn.* bulwark; —eszköz, *fn.* means of defence; instrument of defence; —fal, *fn.* rampart, wall for defence; —frigy, *fn.* defensive alliance; —gát, *fn.* embankment; —háborn, *fn.* defensive war; —had, *fn.* garrison; —harez, *l.* Védháború; —himlő, *fn.* vaccine por; —írás, *fn.* apology, written defence; —író, *fn.* apologist, one who writes in defence of another; —isten, *fn.* tutelar god; —istennő, *fn.* tutelar goddess; —jog, *fn.* right of patronage; —kalap, *fn.* roller; —karó, *fn.* pale, stake; —karózás, —karózat, *fn.* palisade, fortification of stakes; stockade; —karózní, *cs. i.* to palisade, to fortify with pales; —kincs, *fn.* palladium; —kiséret, *fn.* escort; convoy; —kosár, *fn.* gabion; —levél, *fn.* letter of safe conduct; safeguard; —mű, *fn.* redoubt; —ok, *fn.* plea; —őr, *fn.* safeguard; escort; —rács, *fn.* portcuse; —szellem, *fn.* tutelar spirit; —szeműveg, *fn.* preservers (pl.); —szent, *fn.* patron-saint; —szer, *fn.* preservative (against); instrument of defence; —szó, *fn.* apology; —szövetség, *fn.* defensive alliance; —torony, *fn.* turret; —úr, *fn.* protector,

Védelem.

patron; advowee; —uraság, *fn.* protectorship; protection; —üveg, *fn.* preservers (pl.); —vonal, *fn.* line of defence.

Védelem, *fn.* defence; protection; guard; vindication; advocacy; —re szorítkozni, to confine one's self to the defence (of); to keep the defensive; to stand on the defensive; vki védelme alatt lenni, to be under the protection of...; vkit védelme alá venni, to take one into protection; védelmére kelni, to stand up for...; to take arms for the defence of...; to take up arms in defence of...; to plead the cause of...

Védelmezés, *fn.* (the act of) defending, shielding; protecting, maintaining; protection; advocacy.

Védelmezni, *cs. i.* to defend, to shield, to protect; to shelter; to exert one's energies in defence of...; to vindicate; to maintain (f. e. a philosophical thesis against one); to defend (a fortress, a pass, etc.); to advocate (an opinion), to defend (an opinion); to defend (the honour and religion of one's native country against...); to defend (abuses); jól —, to make a valiant defence, to make a rigorous defence; to offer a strenuous resistance; magát —, to defend one's self; magát —tól, —től, to defend one's self from; foglyot — (a törvénszék előtt), to defend a prisoner; a hideg ellen — magát, to defend one's self from the cold.

Védelmező, *fn.* defender; protector; *mn.* defensive; —leg, *ih.* defensively.

Védelmi, *mn.* defensive, protective; hon — bizottmány, *fn.* committee of national defence.

Vég.

Védencz, *fn.* client, protegee. Veder, *fn.* bucket.

Védés, *fn.* (the act of) defending, shielding, protecting; protection.

Védetlen, *mn.* undefended, unprotected.

Vedleni (ik), *k. i.* to moult, to cast the feathers, to cast the skin, to shed hair.

Védni, *cs. i.* to defend, to shield, to protect; a hidegtől —, to protect from the cold; *l.* Védelmezni.

Védnök, *fn.* defender, protector, patron, suzerain; —ség, *fn.* protectorship; protectorate.

Védő, *fn.* defender, protector; apologist; *mn.* defensive, protective; apologetic; —leg, *ih.* defensively; apologetically.

Védőleges, *mn.* defensive; —en, *ih.* defensively.

Védv, *fn.* plea.

Vég, *fn.* end, close, conclusion; limit, verge; piece; gvertya —, candle-end; —e van, it is at an end; it is over; —em van, it is all over with me; it is all up with me; I am done for; —e szakad, it takes an end; —ét szakítani, to bring to an end; to bring to a conclusion; —ét vetni vminek, to put an end to...; to put a period to...; to put a stop to...; to bring to an end; —ét érni, to get to the end of it; to see the end of it; —ét érte földi pályájának, his course of life is run; he has reached that bourn, from which no traveller returns; —hez közelíteni, to draw near a close, to draw near to an end; —be menni, to take place; to come off; —hez vinni, to carry out, to carry into effect; to accomplish, to effect, to perform; oly dolgokat vizs —hez, hogy az ember haja szála is feláll, he performs feats to make one's hair stand on

end: —rehajtani, to execute, to put in execution, to carry out; vmely tervet —re hajtani, to carry out a plan; —ére járni vmely dolognak, to get to the bottom of a thing, to sift some matter to the very bottom; jó — köti a munka koszorúját, the end crowns the work; mi —ből? mi —re? to what end? for what purpose? a —re, to the end that...; for the purpose of...; in order to...; —akarat, *fn.* last will, testament; —akaratilag, *ih.* by will; —bél, *fn.* rectum; —beszéd, *fn.* epilogue, concluding speech; —betű, *fn.* final letter; —bucsu, *fn.* last farewell; —cél, *fn.* final aim; —csapat, *fn.* rear, last body of troops; —dal, —ének, *fn.* concluding song; epode; —eladás, *fn.* selling off; —határozat, *fn.* final decree; decree absolute; —hó, *fn.* December; —intézet, *fn.* last will, testament; —intézeti, *mn.* testamentary; —intézetlen, *mn.* intestate; —intézetlenül, *ih.* without leaving a will; —intéző, *fn.* testator; —ismétlés, *fn.* recapitulation; —ítélet, *fn.* decree absolute; —menedék, *fn.* last resort; —nap, *fn.* doomsday; —ok, *fn.* final cause; —óra, *fn.* last hour; —ör, *fn.* vedette, frontier-guard; —összlet, *fn.* sum total; —pont, *fn.* full stop; —rendelés, —rendelet, *fn.* last will, testament; —rendeleti, *mn.* testamentary; —rendeletlenül, *ih.* without leaving a will; —rendelet nélküli, *mn.* intestate; —rendelkezés, *l.* Végrendelés; —romlás, *fn.* utter ruin, downfall, overthrow, destruction; —sereg, *fn.* rear-guard; —sor, *fn.* concluding line; —tagok, *fn.* t. sz. extremities; —vár, *fn.* frontier-fortress; —ve-

szedelem, *fn.* extremity, ruin, destruction, bane. Végbevétel, *fn.* execution, effect, performance, accomplishment. Végek, *fn.* t. sz. frontiers. Végelőtti, *mn.* last but one. Végés, *mn.* finite, limited, bounded; —végül, *ih.* at last; last of all. Végészakadatlan, *mn.* never ending. Végetlen, *mn.* endless; infinite; boundless; —ség, *fn.* infinity, infiniteness; endlessness; —ül, *ih.* endlessly; infinitely. Végett, *nh.* on account of; in order to; to the end that...; for the purpose of. Végezés, *fn.* (the act of) concluding, finishing, ending. Végezet, *fn.* conclusion; decree. Végezetlen, *mn.* unfinished; unperformed; —ül, *ih.* without effecting one's object. Végezetre, *ih.* finally. Végezetül, *ih.* in conclusion; to conclude. Végezni, *cs.* i. to finish, to end, to conclude, to close; to decide, to determine, to decree; most már végeztem, I have done; most már végeztem vele, I have done with him; hadd végezzék dolgukat maguk között, let them settle their difference betwixt themselves; a cseléd teendőit végzi, he does the servant's work; nem végeztek semmit, they came to no decision. Véghetetlen, *mn.* interminable, infinite, endless, boundless, immense; —ség, *fn.* endlessness; infinity; immensity; —ül, *ih.* infinitely; immensely. Véghezvihető, *mn.* feasible, performable, achievable. Véghezvinni, *cs.* i. to carry out, to carry into effect, to accomplish, to effect; to perform. Véghezvitel, *fn.* (the act of)

carrying into effect; performance, execution. Végig, *ih.* to an end; megvételleg nézni — vkit, to eye one from head to foot with a look of contempt. Végképen, *ih.* finally; for good, for good and all. Végleges, *mn.* definitive, final; —en, *ih.* definitively, finally. Véglet, *fn.* extreme, utmost point or verge of a thing. Végre, *ih.* at length, at last, lastly, in the last place; finally. Végrehajtás, *cs.* i. to execute, to carry out, to carry into effect, to put in execution; to accomplish, to perform, to effect; tervet —, to carry out a plan; ítéletet —, to execute a sentence. Végrehajtás, *fn.* execution. Végrehajtási, *mn.* executive; —rendelet, *fn.* writ of fieri facias; writ of execution. Végrehajtó, *mn.* executive; *fn.* executor; —hatalom, *fn.* executive; the power that executes the law. Végrehajtóság, *l.* Végrehajtóhatalom. Végső, *mn.* final, utter, extreme; uttermost; —re jutott, he is on his last legs; —re vinni, to push to extremity; to go to extremities; —előtti, *mn.* last but one. Végtelen, *mn.* endless, infinite; —ség, *fn.* endlessness. [after all. Végtere, *ih.* at last, at length; Végzmény, *fn.* decree, resolution, determination. Végzés, *fn.* (the act of) finishing; decree, resolution, decision. Végzet, *fn.* desinenace; decree; fate, destiny; megnyugodni a —ben, to submit to one's destiny; to bow to one's fate with resignation. Végzetes, *mn.* fatal; —ség, *fn.* fatality.

Végzetlen, *l.* Végezetlen.
 Végződés, *fn.* ending, termination.
 Végződni (ik), *k. i.* to end, to take an end; *á-val* —, to end in an „a”.
 Vegy, *fn.* compound; —arány-tan, *fn.* stoichiometry; —bontás, *fn.* analysis; —műhely, *fn.* laboratory; —rokonság, *fn.* affinity; —tan, *fn.* chemistry; —tani, *mn.* chemical; —tudós, *fn.* chemist.
 Vegyes, *mn.* mixed, mingled; miscellaneous; —ek, sundries.
 Vegyesíteni, Vegyesülni, *l.* Vegyíteni, Vegyülni.
 Vegyész, *fn.* chemist.
 Vegyészeti, *fn.* chemistry.
 Vegyíték, *fn.* mixture; compound.
 Vegyítés, *fn.* (the act of) mixing, blending.
 Vegyítetlen, *mn.* unmixed.
 Vegyithetetlen, *mn.* immiscible (with), immiscible; —ség, *fn.* immiscibility.
 Vegyíteni, *cs. i.* to mix; to blend.
 Vegyület, *fn.* mixture, compound.
 Vegyülni, *k. i.* to mix, to mingle; ne vegyülj közük, don't mingle with them.
 Vehem, *l.* Vemh.
 Véka, *fn.* a measure of about three pecks or six gallons.
 Vékony, *mn.* thin, slender; —tartás, *fn.* scanty fare; —aratás, *fn.* scanty harvest; —an, *ih.* thinly.
 Vékony, *fn.* loin; flank; groin.
 Vékonydöngájú, *mn.* of a delicate frame.
 Vékony-ebéd, *fn.* luncheon.
 Vékonyfájás, *fn.* lumbago, rheumatic pain in the loins or back.
 Vékonyfűrész, *fn.* cocksaw.
 Vékonyítás, *fn.* (the act of) thinning.
 Vékonyítani, *cs. i.* to thin, to make thin, to render slim or slender.
 Vékonyodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow

thin, to become slim, to get slender.
 Vékonyág, *fn.* thinness, slenderness, slenderness.
 Vékonyul, *ih.* thinly; (jig.) scantily.
 Vékonyulni, *l.* Vékonyodni.
 Vel, *nh.* with; by; erővel, by force; erőnek erejével, with might and main; szép szerrel, by fair means; amicably, in an amicable manner; sokkal, by far; vmivel bővelkedni, to abound in...; to abound with...; éjjel, by night; at night; éjjel nappal, day and night; éhhalni, to die of hunger, to perish with hunger, to starve to death; összeköttetésben állani -val, -vel, to be connected with...; to be in connexion with...; vízzel tele, full of water; az utcázák lepvék emberekkel, the streets are full of people; the streets are thronged with people; ő ezer forinttal adós, ő ezer forinttal tartozik, he owes a thousand florins; öléssel vádoltatott, he was charged with manslaughter; két évvel ezelőtt, two years ago; két évvel ezelőtt, two years back; én három esztendővel idősebb vagyok mint ön, I am three years older than you, I am your senior by three years; azt vétette észre velem, he made me aware of that; egymással szemközt ültek, they sat opposite each other; velem szemközt, opposite to me; nem velem történt, it did not happen to me; ő soha sem társalkodott velünk, he never associated with us; együtt -val, -vel, together with; in common with.
 Vélekedés, *fn.* estimation, fancy, opinion; surmise.
 Vélekedni (ik), *k. i.* to be of opinion, to deem, to think; mint vélekedel ezen dolog felől? what is thy opinion

of it? what doest thou think of it? rosszul — vki felől, to entertain an ill opinion of some one.
 Vélelem, *fn.* presumption; surmise.
 Vélelmezni, *l.* Véleményezni.
 Vélemény, *fn.* opinion; —t adni, to give an opinion (on some subject); —em szerint, to my thinking; in my opinion; jó —nyel lenni vkiről, to think well of one; to entertain a favourable opinion of some one: egy —en lenni, to be of the same opinion: én egy —en vagyok önnel, I am of your opinion; I concur in the opinion expressed by you; your opinion coincides with mine; I am of your way of thinking; mas —en lenni, to differ from one in opinion.
 Véleményezés, *fn.* (the act of) giving an opinion on some subject.
 Véleményezni, *cs. i.* to give an opinion on some subject.
 Velence, *fn.* weathercock.
 Velenceze, *tn.* Venice.
 Velencezei, *mn.* és *fn.* Venitian.
 Veleszületett, *mn.* innate, inborn, inherent.
 Véletlen, *fn.* chance; hap; casualty; accident; *mn.* accidental; fortuitous; —ül, *ih.* by chance, by hap, peradventure, by accident; incidentally.
 Véletlenség, *fn.* accidentalness; chance.
 Vélhető, *mn.* presumable, presumptive; apparent.
 Velin, *fn.* vellum; —papiros, *fn.* vellum-paper.
 Vélni, *cs. i.* to deem, to think, to be of opinion; to surmise; to guess, (coll.) to reckon; to repute; sokat, nagyot — vki v. vmi felől, to make much of...; to set store by...; to think highly of...; to make a great account of...
 Velő, *fn.* marrow; (fig.) gist,

Velős.

main points (pl.) ; agy—, brain.
 Velős, mn. marrowy ; (fig.) pithy, forcible, succinct.
 Vélť, mn. putative, supposed, reputed.
 Vemh, fn. collt.
 Vemhersedni (ik), k. i. to retain.
 Vemhezni (ik), k. i. to foal, to bring forth a colt.
 Vén, mn. old, aged ; — mint maga az operencziás, as old as Charing-Cross ; as old as the itch ; as old as a serpent ; —, fn. an old man, an old woman.
 Vénbanya, fn. beldam, old hag.
 Vendég, fn. guest : harmad-napi —nek czoki a neve, fish and guests smell at three days old ; —arcz, fn. mask ; —fal, fn. folding screen ; —fog, fn. false tooth ; —fogadó, fn. inn ; —fogadó, fn. landlord, inn-keeper, host ; —fogadósné, fn. hostess, landlady, mistress of an inn ; —haj, fn. wig ; —ház, fn. inn ; boarding-house ; —jog, fn. right of hospitality ; —látó, l. Vendégszerető ; —örceza, l. Vendégarcz ; —szem, fn. blinker ; —szerep, fn. part played by a strange actor ; —szeretés, fn. hospitality ; —szerető, mn. hospitable ; —szeretőleg, ih. hospitably ; —szoba, fn. spare-room, guest-chamber ; travellers' room ; taproom, parlour.
 Vendégléni, cs. i. to treat, to entertain sumptuously.
 Vendégeskedés, fn. feasting.
 Vendégeskedni (ik), k. i. to feast, to eat sumptuously.
 Vendéglő, fn. inn.
 Vendéglős, fn. inn-keeper, landlord, host.
 Vendégtelen, mn. inhospitable.
 Vénes, mn. oldish.
 Vénhedni (ik), k. i. to grow old.
 Vénheszteni, Véníteni, cs. i.

Venni.

to make one look old ; to render old.
 Venni, cs. i. to take ; to get, to receive ; to buy ; nőt —, feleséget —, to take a wife ; orvosságot —, to take physic ; rossz néven —, to take amiss, to take in ill part ; to be displeased at ; zokon —, to take in dudgeon ; jó néven —, to take in good part ; végy egy félfont lisztet és keverd össze czukorral, take half a pound of flour, and mix it with sugar ; mennyit vegyek eb-ből? how much am I to take of this? fejét — vkinek, to behead one, to cut off one's head ; hamvát — a gyertyának, to snuff the candle ; lélekzetet —, to take breath ; fontoló-a —, to take into consideration, to take into deliberation, to weigh (in the mind) ; tekintetbe —, to have regard to ; to take into consideration : szorosán véve, strictly taken, strictly speaking ; csekélybe v. kiesibe —, to make slight of ; —, to make light account of ; —, to hold it cheap ; nagyba —, to make much of ; —, semmibe sem —, to make no matter of ; —, to make no account of ; —, komolyan —, to take (a thing) seriously ; erőt —on, -en, to overcome, to overpower, to get the better of ; —, to get the mastery over ; —, to get the upperhand of ; magán erőt —, to master one's self ; új erőt —, to recruit one's strength ; üzőbe —, to give chase to ; példát —ról, -ről, to take an example by ; —, észre —, to perceive, to mark, to notice, to observe ; to catch sight of ; részt —ban, -ben, to take part in ; —, share ; búcsut —vkitől, to take leave of some one ; fejébe —vmit, to take a thing into one's head ; bér-

Vér.

be —, to rent, to hire, to farm ; hasznát —vminek, to make use of ; to take advantage of ; to profit by ; —, szivére —, to take to heart ; szaladásnak —a dolgot, to take to flight ; vérét —vkinek, to bleed one ; kalapot —, to uncover, to lift one's hat ; to take off one's hat ; magára —, to take upon one's self ; to charge one's self with ; to put on, to don ; magára —a vesztéseget, to stand to the loss, to bear the loss ; neki —magát, to gather flesh ; hol veszi magát az a sok ember? where are all these people coming from? boltban —, to buy in a shop ; hitelbe —, to buy upon credit ; to buy upon trust ; a ki —akár, öcsárolja a portékát, (he that means to buy finds fault with the goods) he that finds fault wants to buy ; he that decries (or disparages) means to buy.
 Vénség, fn. old age.
 Vénszakállas, fn. graybeard.
 Vénus, tn. Venus.
 Vénülni, k. i. to grow old.
 Venyige, fn. branch of vine ; vine.
 Vér, fn. blood ; gore ; —áldo-zat, fn. flesh-offering ; —alkat, fn. temperament ; —állitás, fn. (the act of) staunching ; —állító, mn. styptic ; —árulás, fn. (the act of) disowning one's kindred ; —bírság, fn. court martial ; bloody tribunal ; —bírság, fn. fine for bloodshed ; compensation for bloodshed ; aszythment ; —boszú, fn. revenge for bloodshed ; (the act of) taking bloody revenge for the murder of a kinsman ; —bő, mn. plethoric ; —bősé-g, fn. plethora ; —csepp, fn. drop of blood ; —dag, fn. varix ; —duzzadás, l. Vértbőség ; —eb, fn. blood-hound ; —edény, fn. blood-

Vér.

vessel; —előtűdés, *fn. extravasation*; —ér, *fn. vein*; —éresomó, —érda, *fn. varix*; —fenvű, *fn. larch-tree*; —fertelem, —fertőzés, *fn. incest*; —fertőzősi, *mn. incestuous*; —fertőzet, *fn. incest*; —fertőző, *mn. incestuous*; guilty of incest; —folyás, *fn. bleeding, flowing of blood, haemorrhage*; —forgás, *fn. circulation of the blood*; —fürtelem, *l. Vérferetelem*; —fürdő, *fn. bloodshed*; butchery, carnage; —hányás, *fn. spitting of blood*; —has, *fn. the bloody flux, dysentery*; —hugyás, —hugyozás, *fn. red-murrain*; haematuria; —izzadás, *fn. bloody sweat*; —jászpis, *fn. red jasper*; —kelés, *fn. furuncle*; —keringés, *fn. circulation of the blood*; —kór, *fn. piles (pl.)*, haemorrhoids, hemorrhoids; —köhögés, *fn. cough accompanied by haemoptysis*; —köpés, *l. Vértökés*; —menyegző, *fn. the massacre of the protestants on St. Bartholomew's day*; —mogoró, *fn. jilbert*; —nász, *l. Vérményekző*; —omlás, *fn. haemorrhage*; —ontás, *fn. bloodshed*; —ömleg, *l. Véromlás*; —pad, *fn. scaffold*; —pangás, *fn. stagnation of the blood*; —parázna, *l. Vértértőző*; —pénz, *fn. assyiment, compensation for bloodshed*; blood-money; —peselés, *l. Vért-hugyozás*; —petty, *fn. blood-stain*; —pezsgés, *fn. congestion*; —piros, *mn. red as blood*; —pökés, *fn. spitting of blood, haemoptosis, haemoptysis*; —rokon, *fn. a person related by blood*; —ság, *fn. consanguinity*; —savó, *fn. serum*; —senyv, *fn. scurvy*; —szemet kapni, *to pluck up heart*; —szí-nű, *mn. red as blood*; —szomj, *fn. sanguinary dis-*

Vera.

position; —szomjas, *mn. blood-thirsty*; —szopó, *fn. blood-sucker*; (fig.) a harpy, an extortioner; —tanu, *fn. martyr*; —tódulás, *fn. congestion, accumulation of blood in the head*; —vágý, *fn. sanguinary disposition*; —vesztély, *l. Versenyv*; —vesztés, *fn. loss of blood*.
 Vera, *tn. Veronica*.
 Verce, *fn. wind-hover*; musket.
 Verdegélni, Verdesni, *cs. i. to be beating*.
 Veréb, *fn. sparrow*; sült —nem repül senki szájába, *roast sparrows don't come flying into the mouth*.
 Veregetni, *cs. i. to be beating*.
 Verejték, *l. Veriték*.
 Verekedés, *fn. fray, affray, fight, scuffle; tussle; broil*.
 Verekedni (ik), *k. i. to be fighting, to be exchanging blows; to be engaged in a broil; to be at a fray; to scuffle, to contend closely*.
 Verekedő, *fn. brawler, bully*.
 Verem, *fn. ditch; fosse; pit*; ki másnak vermet is, maga esik bele, *he who digs a pit for others falls into it himself*.
 Vérer, *th. in the fact*.
 Vérengzés, *fn. bloodshed, carnage*.
 Vérengezni, Vérengzeni (ik), *k. i. to shed the blood of fellow-creatures; to be blood-thirsty*.
 Vérengző, *mn. blood-thirsty; murderous*. [redbreast].
 Veres, *mn. red*; —begy, *fn. Verés*, *fn. (the act of) beating, drubbing*; —t kapni, *to get a licking; to get a hiding*.
 Véres, *mn. bloody; gory*.
 Veresedni (ik), *k. i. to grow red, to redder*.
 Vereség, *fn. defeat*; —et szenvedni, *to sustain a defeat*.
 Vereselleni, Vereselni, *cs. i. to think it too red*.
 Vereselleni (ik), *k. i. to look red*.

Verni.

Vereses, *mn. reddish*.
 Veresfenyű, *fn. larch-tree*.
 Veresfogoly, *fn. red-legged partridge*.
 Veresfoltos, *mn. red-stained*.
 Vereshagyma, *fn. onion*.
 Vereshaju, *mn. red-haired; carotty*.
 Véreshurka, *fn. black-pudding*.
 Veresíteni, *cs. i. to redden, to make red*. [bage].
 Vereskáposzta, *fn. red cabbage*.
 Veresorru, *mn. red-nosed; red-beaked*.
 Veressárga, *mn. orange-coloured*.
 Veresség, *fn. redness*.
 Veresszakállu, *mn. red-bearded*.
 Veretlen, *mn. uncoined*.
 Vértelen, *mn. bloodless, destitute of blood; unbloody*.
 Vérezní, *cs. i. to bleed; to stain with blood*; vérsí szívetem, *it makes my heart bleed*.
 Vergődni (ik), *k. i. to struggle on, to struggle against; to struggle for life*; (át-) *to fight one's way through, to work one's way through; to push one's way through, to jostle through*; alig tudott odáig —, *hogy megélhessen, he could scarcely make shift to live; he was scarce able to eke out a livelihood*; he had to struggle hard to make a living.
 Verhenyeges, Verhenyes, *mn. reddish-brown; copper-coloured*.
 Verhető, *mn. malleable*.
 Vértűdni (ik), *k. i. to bleed*.
 Verinteni, *cs. i. to strike softly*.
 Veriték, *fn. sweat; perspiration*; hideg —, *cold sweat*.
 Veritékes, *mn. sweaty*.
 Veritkező, *fn. sweater*.
 Vermelni, *cs. i. to lay vines*.
 Vérmes, *mn. sanguine*; —ség, *fn. sanguineness*.
 Verni, *cs. i. to beat; to drub; to strike; to knock; to hit; to smite; to coin*; a gyermeknek seggére —, *to whip*

Veronika.

the child's bottom; fejére — vkinek, to strike one on the head; szeget a falba —, to drive a nail into the wall; pénzt —, to coin money; dobot —, to beat the drum; hátrálót —, to beat a retreat: notát a zongorán —, to play a piece on the piano; vkinek vmit fejébe —, to ram a thing into one's noddle; gyökeret —, to take root; vasra — vkit, to bind one in chains; hordót csapra —, to break a barrel; harangot félre —, to ring the bells backward; to toll the alarm-bell; dobra —, to publish by beat of drum; to sell by auction; to bring to the hammer; (fig.) to divulge; to blazen forth: adósságba — magát, to run in scores; to run into debt; költségre — magát, to fly into expences.

Veronika, *tn.* Veronica.

Verő, *mn.* striking; beating; throbbing; —arnyek, *fn.* shadow; —fa, *fn.* beater, beetle; —fény, *fn.* sunshine; —gép, *fn.* ram; —kos, *fn.* rammer; —óra, *fn.* striking clock.

Verőcze, *fn.* wicket.

Verődni (ik), *k. i.* to strike against, to dash against; to be tossed against.

Verőzni (ik), *k. i.* to bask in the sun.

Vers, *fn.* verse; number; stanza, strophe; —et szerzeni, to make verses; to compose verses; —be szedni, to versify; —faragó, *fn.* a pitiful rhymist; —futás, *fn.* race; —láb, *fn.* foot; —mértetes, *mn.* metrical; —mérték, *fn.* metre; —szak, *fn.* stanza, strophe; couplet; —tan, *fn.* prosody.

Verség, *fn.* consanguinity.

Verselés, *fn.* versification.

Verselni, *k. i.* to make verses; to strive, to rival.

Verselő, *fn.* verse-maker, versifier, versificator.

Versenezés.

Versenezés, *fn.* contest (for), competition; emulation.

Versenezni, *k. i.* to compete with; to rival with: to vie with; versenezhetni -val, -vel, to be able to vie with.

Versengeni, *k. i.* to contest with; —vmi fölött, to quarrel about.

Versengés, *fn.* contest; quarrel, altercation.

Versenkedni (ik), *l.* Versengeni.

Versent, *ih.* —futni, to run Verseny, *fn.* competition; race; ló—, horse-race; csónak—, boat-race.

Versenyezni, *l.* Versenezni.

Versenyfél, *fn.* rival.

Versenytárs, *fn.* competitor.

Versenyzés, *fn.* competition.

Versenyző, *fn.* competitor.

Versezni, *l.* Verselni.

Vert, *mn.* beaten; coined; —péNZ, *fn.* specie.

Vért, *fn.* cuirass; mail; armour; —gát, *fn.* ravelin; —ing, *fn.* coat of mail; —keztü, *fn.* gauntlet; —láncz, *fn.* carcanet.

Vérte, *fn.* front of an edifice; facade.

Vértelen, *mn.* bloodless.

Vértés, *mn.* armed with a cuirass; armed with mail; *fn.* cuirassier.

Vértésíteni, *l.* Vértézni.

Vétezni, *cs. i.* to arm with mail.

Vérzeni (ik), *k. i.* to bleed; szívem vérzik, my heart bleeds.

Vésdegélni, *cs. i.* to chisel leisurely.

Vese, *fn.* kidney; —alaku, *mn.* kidney-shaped; —fa, *fn.* pistachio-tree; —fájás, *fn.* pain in the kidney; —fővény, *fn.* renal calculus; —háj, *fn.* fat of the kidney; —hús, *fn.* loin; —kór, *fn.* disease of the kidney; —kő, *fn.* stone in the kidney; —lob, *fn.* nephritis, inflammation of the kidney; —porond, *fn.* renal calculus; —sült, *fn.* roast loin.

Veszedelem.

Vésegetni, *cs. i.* to be cutting with a chisel, to be engraving.

Vesemény, *fn.* engraving; that which is engraved.

Vesés, *mn.* shaped like a kidney; *fn.* loin.

Vésés, *fn.* (the act of) engraving, or cutting with a chisel.

Vésni, *cs. i.* to chisel; to engrave; emlékezetébe —, to imprint on one's mind.

Vésnök, *fn.* engraver.

Véső, *fn.* chisel; graver.

Vessző, *fn.* switch; rod; twig; wand; comma; —t futni, to run the gauntlet; —nyaláb, *fn.* fagot; —paripa, *fn.* hobby-horse; —seprő, *fn.* besom.

Vesszős, *mn.* —pont, *fn.* semicolon.

Vesszőzés, *fn.* (the act of) flogging.

Vesszőzni, *cs. i.* to flog; to give the rod to.

Vésű, *fn.* chisel.

Vész, *fn.* storm, tempest; bane, destruction; —árboez, *fn.* jury-mast; —csilló, *fn.* storm-jinck; —edzett, *mn.* fearless of danger; steed against danger; armed against the severest reverses; —fuvó, *fn.* alarmist; —halál, *fn.* plague, pestilence; —harang, *fn.* alarm-bell; —horgony, *fn.* sheet-anchor; —hozó, *mn.* baneful, pernicious; —hullám, *fn.* a heavy sea; —jel, *fn.* signal of distress; —jós, *fn.* pterel; —jóslatu, *mn.* portentous; —teljes, *mn.* fraught with danger, fraught with much peril (to).

Veszedelem, *fn.* danger, peril; risk, jeopardy; —ben forogni, to be in danger, to be in jeopardy; veszedelmen kívül lenni, to be out of danger; to be out of harm's way; to be in safety; boldog ember, ki más veszedelmen tanul, happy is he who takes warning

Veszedelmes.

from the mishaps of others; ki magát kétszer adja —re, a szerencsét ne vádolja, he complains wrongfully of the sea who twice suffers shipwreck; ki szereti a veszedelmet, nyaka szakad belé, he that seeks danger, perisheth therein unpitied.

Veszedelmes, mn. dangerous, perilous; —en, ih. dangerously.

Veszedelmezni, l. Veszedelmeztetni.

Veszedelmeztetni, cs. i. to endanger, to imperil, to expose to peril; to bring into danger, to bring into jeopardy; to bring into question; to risk, to hazard.

Veszéjteni, l. Veszteni.

Veszékedés, fn. wrangle, brawl, quarrel, contention.

Veszékedni (ik), k. i. to brawl, to wrangle, to contend, to quarrel; to be at strife.

Veszékedő, mn. contentious, quarrelsome, given to strife; fn. quarreller.

Veszékelés, fn. lamentation.

Veszékelni, k. i. to lament; to cry murder.

Veszély, l. Veszedelem.

Veszélyes, l. Veszedelmes.

Veszélyezni, l. Veszedelmeztetni.

Veszélytelen, mn. attended with no danger; dangerless.

Veszendő, mn. perishable; —őrs, fn. the forlorn hope; —be menni, to get lost.

Vészes, mn. tempestuous, stormy; perilous; baneful.

Veszett, mn. lost; rabid, mad; —dolog, fn. confounded business.

Veszetség, fn. rabidness, canine madness.

Veszíteni, Veszitni, cs. i. to lose.

Veszni, k. i. to be lost; to perish; to decay; to be wasting away; to begin to rot; to melt (said of the snow); vkibe —, to pick a quarrel with one; éhen —, to perish with hunger;

Vesződés.

Dunába veszett, he was drowned in the Danube; homályba —, to be lost in darkness.

Vesződés, fn. plodding; worry; botheration.

Vesződni (ik), k. i. to plod, to moil; to worry one's self (about); to be bothered with, to be plagued with; to struggle with difficulties.

Vesződség, fn. bother; worry; toil, drudgery.

Vesződséges, mn. bothersome, troublesome, wearisome, irksome, beset with difficulties.

Veszté, fn. (his, her, its) loss; ruin; perdition; siratja vagyonának vesztét, he bewails the loss of his fortune; vesztére, to his perdition; az az ő —, that will prove his ruin; that proved his ruin.

Vesztég, ih. still, without stirring, without moving, without budging; —ülni, to sit still; nem tud egy pillanatig sem — maradni, he has the fidgets; ülj —, ha jól van dolgod, if you are well off, stay where you are; —áru, fn. unsaleable goods, goods which are lying on one's hands; —ház, fn. quarantine-buildings (pl.).

Vesztégetni, k. i. to keep quiet, to lie still; to perform quarantine.

Vesztégetés, fn. (the act of) wasting, squandering; (the act of) corrupting, bribing.

Vesztégetni, cs. i. to waste, to squander; to bribe, to corrupt; időt s pénzt —ra, -re, to waste time and money upon...; —a választókat, to bribe the electors.

Vesztéglés, fn. quarantine; a stopping.

Vesztégletes, mn. still, quiet.

Vesztéglőház, l. Vesztégház.

Vesztéglősség, fn. inertia.

Vesztelen, mn. unattended with danger.

Vetemedni.

Vészteljes, mn. fraught with danger, fraught with peril.

Veszténi, cs. i. to lose; to be out of pocket by (some transaction), to be a sufferer by; to execute, to put to death by law; vízbe —, to drown; becslését —, to forfeit one's honour; to forfeit one's good name; játékban —, to lose at play; kártyán —, to lose at cards; színét —, to lose colour, to fade; tíz forintot — vmin, to be ten florins out of pocket by...; esztét —, to lose one's wits; fogadást —, to lose a wager; —, k. i. rajta —, to be taken in the fact; to come to grief.

Vesztés, fn. loser; mn. losing; defeated.

Veszteteség, fn. loss.

Vesztő, mn. losing; —hely, fn. place of execution; —pad, fn. scaffold.

Vétegetni, cs. i. to be throwing, flinging; to be sowing.

Vétegetni, k. i. to be doing amiss.

Vétek, fn. fault, offence; sin; bocsánandó —, venial sin; halálos —, deadly sin.

Vetekedés, fn. controversy, dispute.

Vetekedni (ik), k. i. —val, -vel, to vie with; vetekednek egymással, they vie with each other (in).

Vétektelen, mn. faultless, sinless, guiltless.

Vétel, fn. purchase; receipt; —ár, fn. prime cost; —levél, fn. bill of sale; bill of emption; —pénz, fn. purchase-money.

Vetélkedés, fn. emulation, contention, dispute.

Vetélkedni (ik), k. i. to contend; to emulate; to vie with...

Vetemedés, fn. warping, a turning out of shape; presumption.

Vetemedett, l. Elvetemedett.

Vetemedni (ik), k. i. to warp, to cast, to turn out of shape; to presume, to dare, to

Vetemény.

brazen, to have the impudence to . . ; arra a gondolatra vetemedtem, hogy hozzá folyamodjam, I conceived the idea of resorting to him.
Vetemény, fn. kitchen-vegetable.
Veteményes, mn. — kert, *fn.* kitchen-garden.
Vetemitni, cs. i. (-ra, -re) to lead one into the commission of a crime.
Vetemülni, l. Vetemedni.
Véteni, cs. és k. i. to transgress, to offend against; *to do amiss; légynek sem vét, he would not harm a fly; — vki v. vmi ellen, to trespass against, to sin against.*
Vetényfű, fn. lucerne.
Vetés, fn. (the act of) casting, throwing, flinging; sowing; — forgás, *fn.* change of crops.
Vétés, fn. trespass, offence, transgression.
Vétesség, fn. culpability.
Vetet, fn. throw, cast.
Vetetlen, mn. unsown.
Vetett, mn. seeded; sown (with).
Vetgép, fn. catapult.
Vethorog, fn. grapnel.
Vétkelni, cs. i. engem vétkelnek, *they lay the blame at my door.*
Vétkes, mn. culpable; guilty; én vagyok a —, *the guilt lies at my door; — a gyilkosságban, guilty of murder; —ség, fn.* culpability; guiltiness, guilt.
Vétketlen, mn. sinless; guiltless.
Vetkezés, fn. (the act of) undressing one's self, (the act of) doffing or stripping off one's clothes.
Vétkezés, fn. (the act of) sinning.
Vétkeztelen, mn. sinless; guiltless.
Vetkezni (ik), k. i. to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes; (fig.) to cast the skin.

Vétkezni.

Vétkezni, k. i. to sin.
Vetkeződés, Vetkeződni, l. Vetkezés, Vetkezni.
Vetkeztetni, cs. i. to undress; meztelenre — vkit, *to strip one naked.*
Vétlen, mn. innocent, free from guilt; —ség, *fn.* guiltlessness.
Vétlevél, fn. receipt.
Vetni, cs. i. to cast, to throw, to fling, to hurl; to sow; követ — vkire, *to fling a stone at one, to hurl a stone at one; sorsot —, to cast lots; fogságba — vkit, to throw one into prison; szeméit — -ra, -re, to cast one's eyes upon . . ; erre az asszonyra vetette szemét, he has his eye on this lady; bukfenchezet —, to throw a sommersault; ezigánykereket —, to turn cartwheel-sommersaults; adót — -ra, -re, to lay taxes on . . ; to impose taxes on . . ; köpenyvetetett magára, he threw on his cloak; he threw his mantle over his shoulders; he put on his cloak; asztalt —, to lay the cloth; csalt v. cselt —, to lay snares (for); lurkot —, to set gins; hálót —, to set nets; horgonyt —, to cast anchor; fittyet — vki orra alá, to snap one's fingers at one; to give one the fico; gátot — -nak, -nek, to put a stop to . . ; egybe —, to compare; lakatot — -ra, -re, to put a padlock on . . ; lakatot — vki szájára, to clap a padlock upon one's tongue; ismeretséget —, to pick acquaintance; lángot v. lobbot —, to blaze up; to burst into a blaze, to burst out into flames; ellen —, to object, to offer objections; kölyket —, to whelp; to cub, to pup, to bring forth puppies; ágyat —, to make the bed; az események előre vetik árnyaikat, coming events cast their sha-*

Vészér.

dows before them; véget — -nak, -nek, to put an end to . . ; —, k. i. vkire —, *to lay at one's door; reá vetek, I charge the blame upon him; ki mint vet, úgy arat, as you sow, you shall reap (Ut sementem feceris, ita metes. Cic. de Orat. lib. 2.); hányni — magát, to brag, to boast, to give one's self great airs, to give one's self consequence, to look big.*
Vétni, l. Véteni.
Vető, fn. sower; —eke, *fn.* drill-plough; —gép, *fn.* sowing machine; —háló, *fn.* casting-net; —horog, *fn.* grapnel; —mag, *fn.* seed; —ruha, *fn.* seed-bag, seed-cloth.
Vetődni (ik), k. i. to be tost about, to be cast about, to be brought by chance to some place.
Vetecze, fn. fricassee.
Vétés, fn. fault, offence; misdemeanour.
Vétéséges, mn. faulty, sinful.
Vett, mn. bought; got, received.
Vetőlet, fn. projection.
Vétve, ih. now and then.
Vevegetni, cs. i. to be buying, to be taking.
Vevény, fn. receipt.
Vevés, fn. (the act of) buying, purchasing, taking.
Vevő, fn. buyer; chapman.
Vezekelni, k. i. to do penance, to suffer for, to atone for; to practise selfdenial; to mortify one's senses, to lead the life of an ascetic.
Vezeklés, fn. atonement, expiation, penance; ascetism.
Vezényelni, cs. i. to guide; to command.
Vezénylet, fn. guidance; leadership; command.
Vezényszó, fn. word of command.
Vezér, fn. leader, chief, commander; —bot, *fn.* truncheon, staff of command; —ezikk, *fn.* leader, leading article; —eb, *fn.* timer;

Vezérelni.

—elv, *fn. marim*; az ő — elve, *the principle by which he is guided*; —fonal, *fn. leading-line*; (*fig.*) *guide*; —hajó, *fn. flag-ship*; —ige, *fn. text*; —kar, *fn. staff*; general officers of an army; —kútya, *l. Vezér-eb*; —mondat, *fn. text*; —őrnagy, *fn. major general*; —sugár, *fn. conducting ray*; radius vector; —szalag, *fn. leading strings (pl.)*; —szó, *fn. cue*; preface; —tűz, *fn. beacon*; —űrű, *fn. bell-wether*.
Vezérelni, *cs. i. to guide, to lead; to command, vezéreltetni -től, -től, to be guided by*... , *to be swayed by*.
Vezérkedni (ik), *k. i. to act as leader*.
Vezérlés, *fn. (the act of) leading, guiding; command*.
Vezérlet, *fn. guidance; command*.
Vezérlő, *mn. leading; fn. leader*.
Vezérség, *fn. leadership; generality*.
Vezeték, *fn. leading line; leash; conduit; aqueduct*; —ló, *l. Rudas-ló*; —név, *fn. surname*; —szij, *fn. leash*.
Vezetékelni (ik), *i. to lead by the hand*.
Vezetékeny, *mn. guidable, governable; conductible*; —ség, *fn. conductivity*.
Vezetés, *fn. (the act of) leading; guiding; guidance*.
Vezetgetni, *cs. i. to be leading; to lead about*.
Vezetethető, *mn. guidable; governable*.
Vezetni, *cs. i. to lead, to guide; to conduct; gyermekeket kezénél fogva —, to lead a child by the hand; az semmire sem vezet, that leads to no good; that avails nothing*.
Vezető, *fn. guide; leader*; (*Phys.*) *conductor*.
Vézua, *mn. gaunt, lean, thin*; —ság, *fn. gauntness*.

Vézni.

Vézni, *cs. i. to meagre, to render lean*.
Vézni, *mn. i. to grow lean*.
Viadal, *fn. combat, fight*; —bíró, *fn. umpire, judge of the combat*.
Viadalmas, *mn. combative, disposed to fight*.
Viadalom, *l. Viadal*.
Viadalos, *mn. valiant, brave*; —an, *ih. valiantly*.
Viárlás, *fn. approaches (pl.)*.
Viárok, *fn. trench; approach*.
Viaskodás, *fn. struggle, contest, combat, fight*.
Viaskodi, *fn. bully, hector*.
Viaskodni (ik), *k. i. to struggle, to contest, to fight*; sokáig viaskodtam magamban, *míg stb., it cost me many a struggle to etc.*
Viaskodó, *fn. combatant*.
Viasz, *fn. wax; mn. waxen; of war*; —áros, *fn. wax-chandler*; —báb, *fn. wax-baby, wax-doll*; —bura, *fn. myrica; candle-berry tree*; —fehérítés, *fn. wax-bleaching*; —fehérítő, *fn. wax-bleacher*; —festészet, *fn. encaustic, painting in heated or burnt wax*; —gyertya, *fn. wax-candle; taper*; —ír, *fn. cerate*; —kép, *fn. wax-figure*; —kereskedő, *l. Viaszáros*; —korong, *fn. wax-cake*; —nemű, *mn. cereous*; —tapasz, *fn. cerate*; —tekeres, *fn. taper*.
Viaszos, *mn. cerated*; —vászon, *fn. oilcloth*; —tafota, *fn. oilskin*.
Viaszozni, *cs. i. to cere*.
Vicsogás, *fn. grin*.
Vicsogni, *k. i. to grin*.
Vicsorgatni, **Vicsorítani**, *cs. i. — fogait, to show the teeth, to flash the ivory*.
Vicsorodni (ik), **Vicsorogni**, *k. i. to show the teeth, to grin*.
Vieza, *tn. Eve*.
Viezkándani (ik), *k. i. to frisk*.
Viezkándozni, *l. Viezkándani*.
Viezkos, *mn. frisky, lively, sprightly, frolicsome*.

Vigan.

Vid, **Vida**, *tn. Vitus*.
Vidám, *mn. cheerful; gay, sprightly; jovial; jolly, jocund; winsome*; —an, *ih. cheerfully, cheerily; gayly*; —ság, *fn. cheerfulness; gaiety, jollity, joviality*.
Vidámítás, *fn. exhilaration*.
Vidámitni, *cs. i. to exhilarate, to make cheerful, to gladden*.
Vidámitó, *mn. exhilarating*.
Vidámodni (ik), *k. i. to grow cheerful, to cheer up; to become jolly*.
Vidámon, **Vidámul**, *l. Vidáman*.
Vidámulni, *l. Vidámodni*.
Vidé, *fn. environs (pl.)*; country; —re rándulni, *to take a trip into the country*.
Vidéki, *mn. rural*; provincial; —népesség, *fn. country-people*.
Vidítani, *cs. i. to exhilarate, to gladden*.
Vidor, **Vidorítani**, **Vidorodni**, **Vidorság stb.**, *l. Vidám*.
Vidámtni, **Vidámodni**, **Vidámság stb.**
Vidra, *fn. otter*; —eleczke, *fn. marsh-rocket*.
Vidulni, *l. Vidámodni*.
Vig, *mn. merry, jolly, gay, frolicsome, in high spirits*; —elmű, *mn. of a cheerful disposition*; —elműség, *fn. cheerful disposition*; —játék, *fn. comedy*.
Vigadalom, *l. Vigalom*.
Vigadás, *fn. rejoicings (pl.)*; merrimake, jollification.
Vigadni, *k. i. to rejoice; to make merry*.
Vigadó, *fn. merrimake, jollification*.
Vigadozni, *l. Vigadni*.
Vigalom, *fn. merrimake, jollification; glee; divertisement*.
Vigály, *fn. interlucation*.
Vigályitni, *cs. i. to interlucate; to thin out; to sucker*.
Vigályzöld, *mn. light-green*.
Vigan, *ih. merrily; cheerily*; —vannak, *they are merry,*

Viganó.

they are jolly; they make merry.
Viganó, *fn.* gown.
Vigasság, *fn.* mirth, glee.
Vigasz, *fn.* comfort, solace, consolation.
Vigaszni (ik), *k. i.* to recover from illness.
Vigasztalás, *fn.* (the act of) consoling, comforting; consolation, solace, comfort.
Vigasztalatlan, *mn.* comfortless.
Vigasztalhatatlan, **Vigasztalhatlan**, *mn.* inconsolable; disconsolate; —ság, *fn.* inconsolableness; —ül, *ih.* inconsolably.
Vigasztalni, *cs. i.* to comfort, to console; to administer consolation to..
Vigasztaló, *fn.* comforter; *mn.* consolatory; comforting.
Vigasztalódni (ik), *k. i.* to take comfort; to be comforted.
Vigatlan, *mn.* cheerless, comfortless, dreary, dismal.
Vigni (ik), *k. i.* to make merry.
Vigság, *fn.* mirth, glee, merriment; jollification, merri-make; frolic, spree.
Vigságos, *mn.* gleeful, blithe, joyous; jolly, merry, gay; —an, *ih.* merrily, gayly.
Vigyázás, *fn.* (the act of) taking care; mindfulness; attention.
Vigyázat, *fn.* carefulness; mindfulness; attention.
Vigyázatlan, *mn.* careless, heedless, inattentive; —ság, *fn.* carelessness; inattention; inadvertency; —ul, *ih.* carelessly, in a careless way, without taking care; inadvertently, inattentively, without paying any attention to..
Vigyázatos, *mn.* careful, heedful, cautious, wary; attentive; —an, *ih.* carefully, cautiously; attentively; —ság, *fn.* carefulness, cautiousness.
Vigyázékony, *mn.* attentive,

Vigyázní.

watchful, careful, circumspect; —ság, *fn.* watchfulness, carefulness, circumspection.
Vigyázni, *k. és cs. i.* to take care, to take heed; to take care of; to take heed of; to mind, to heed; to attend to, to pay attention to, to advert the mind to, to give heed to; to be careful of, to be heedful of; magára —, to keep a watch upon one's self; to be on one's guard; vigyázz magadra! look to yourself! beware! vigyázz! have a care! (Mil.) vigyázz! attention!
Vigyázó, *mn.* careful; attentive; watchful, cautious, wary, circumspect.
Vigyázatlan, *l.* Vigyázatlan.
Vigyor, *fn.* crevice.
Vigyorodni (ik), **Vigyorogni**, *k. i.* to grin; ki mindenkire vigyorog, senkit sem szeret, (he who grins at everybody is a friend to nobody) everybody's friend is nobody's friend.
Vihánczolni, *k. i.* to giggle, to titter.
Vihar, *fn.* hurricane, tempest, storm; —ár, *fn.* eugre; spring-tide; —horgony, *fn.* kedje; —madár, *fn.* peterel; —szél, *fn.* hurricane, tornado, typhoon.
Viharzani, *k. i.* viharzik, it blows a storm.
Viharzó, *mn.* tempestuous, stormy, squally, boisterous.
Vihely, *fn.* fencing-school; place of combat.
Vihogás, *fn.* horse-laugh.
Vihogni, *k. i.* to grin; to laugh in an indecent manner.
Vikogni, *l.* Vihogni.
Vilaecssav, *fn.* phosphorous acid.
Vilaecssó, *fn.* phosphite.
Világ, *fn.* world; light; —alkotmánya, the frame of the world; szem —a, eyesight; gyertya —a, candle-light; —latra, an arch rogue; —át élni, to enjoy

Világodni.

the sweets of life; to lead a life of pleasure: a —ért sem, a —kincseért sem, not for all the world; azt a —ért sem merném tenni, I dare not do it for the life of me; nem esik ki a —feneke, it is no great matter; —hátán nincs mása, he has not his match in the whole world; nobody comes up to him; —ra jönni, to come into the world; —alkotmány, *fn.* frame of the world; —egyetem, *fn.* universe; —egyetemi, *mn.* cosmical; —ellenző, *fn.* screen; shade; blinkers (pl.); —fi, *fn.* worldly; a worldly minded person; —gyűlölő, *fn.* one that is disgusted with this world; one that hates this world; —hírű, *mn.* far-famed; —írás, *fn.* cosmography; —iszony, *fn.* photophoby; —kép, *fn.* map of the world; —kerülő, *fn.* tramp, strolcher, vagrant, vagabond; —kor, *fn.* era; —oltó, *fn.* extinguisher; —polgái, *fn.* cosmopolite; —rész, *fn.* part of the world, part of the globe; —sugár, *fn.* ray of light; —szerte, *ih.* all over the world; —tan, *fn.* cosmology; —tengely, *fn.* axis of the earth; —test, *fn.* heavenly body; —történet, *fn.* universal history.
Világi, *mn.* worldly; secular; temporal; laic, laical; —hatalom, *fn.* temporal power; —vá tenni, to secularize.
Világiasítani, **Világisítani**, *cs. i.* to secularize.
Világítás, *fn.* (the act of) lighting up, enlightening; illumination; elucidation.
Világítani, *cs. i.* to light up (a room, etc.); to illumine; to elucidate; —, *k. i.* to give light. [light].
Világiani (ik), *k. i.* to give
Világodati, *fn.* dawn.
Világodni (ik), *k. i.* to dawn, to grow light.

Világos.

Világos, *mn. light, luminous, lucid, clear, evident; light-coloured; — nappal, in broad day-light; — pillanatok, fn. t. sz. lucid intervals; — kék, mn. light blue; — színi, mn. light-coloured; — szürke, mn. light grey; — an, ih. luminously, clearly.*

Világosítás, *fn. (the act of) lighting up, enlightening; illumination; elucidation, explanation.*

Világosítani, *cs. i. to light up (a room, etc.), to illumine, to enlighten, to throw light on, to elucidate.*

Világoskodni (ik), *k. i. to give light.*

Világosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow light; (fig.) to become enlightened.*

Világosság, *fn. light; lucidity; — ra jönni, to come to light; kellő — ba tenni, to set in the right light.*

Világvaló, *mn. fit for the struggle of life, shrewd, time-serving, meanly compliant.*

Világtalan, *mn. sightless, blind; roid of light, dark.*

Világtalanítani, *cs. i. to blind, to deprive of sight.*

Világtalanodni (ik), *k. i. to become blind.*

Világtalanság, *fn. blindness; darkness.*

Világulni, *l. Világosodni.*

Vilámodni (ik), Vilámozni (ik), *k. i. to dawn.*

Vilany, *fn. phosphorus.*

Vilanylani (ik), *k. i. to phosphoresce.*

Vilanyló, *mn. phosphorescent.*

Vilár, *fn. chandelier, glass-chandelier.*

Viléleg, *fn. oxide of phosphorus; — sav, fn. phosphoric acid.*

Vilköny, *fn. phosphuretted hydrogen.*

Villa, *fn. fork.*

Villádad, *mn. forked.*

Villázott, *mn. forked, divided into shoots.*

Villam, *l. Villany.*

Villám.

Villám, *fn. lightning, flash of electricity.*

Villámbogár, *fn. lantern-fly.*

Villámdelejes, *mn. electromagnetic; — ség, fn. electromagnetism.*

Villámfogó, *fn. lightning-rod, lightning-conductor.*

Villámfolyam, *fn. electric current.*

Villámfolyató, *fn. discharging-rod.*

Villám gép, *fn. electrical apparatus.*

Villámgyorsan, *ih. with the rapidity of lightning.*

Villámhárító, *l. Villámfogó.*

Villámkö, *fn. thunderstone, thunderbolt.*

Villámlani (ik), *k. i. to lighten; to flash.*

Villámlás, *fn. lightning.*

Villámlat, *fn. flash of lightning.*

Villámmérő, *fn. electrometer.*

Villámmozdító, *fn. electromotor.*

Villámmutató, *fn. electroscope.*

Villámnai, *l. Villámlani.*

Villámodni (ik), *k. i. to lighten; to dawn.*

Villamos, *mn. electric.*

Villamosítani, *cs. i. to electrify.*

Villamoság, *fn. electricity; dörzsölési —, frictional electricity.*

Villamozni, *cs. i. to electrify; to electrize.*

Villámozni (ik), *l. Villámlani.*

Villámsebesség, *fn. rapidity of lightning.*

Villámsugár, *fn. flash of lightning.*

Villámszikra, *fn. electric spark.*

Villamszorozó, *fn. electric condenser.*

Villámtartó, *fn. electrophorus.*

Villámvezető, *fn. conductor.*

Villanat, *fn. flash; (fig.) glimpse, glance; flash of the eye.*

Villauni, *k. i. to flash, to flash up.*

Villany, *fn. electricity; —*

Vinni.

áram, *fn. electric current; — delejesség, fn. electro-*

magnetism; — erőmű, *fn. electrical machine, lighting-apparatus; — fény,*

fn. electric light; — gép,

fn. electrical machine; — indító, fn. electromotor;

— mérő, fn. electrometer; — mutató, fn. electro-scope;

— telep, fn. electric battery; — vezető, fn. conductor.

Villanyka, *fn. epigram; — író, fn. epigrammatist.*

Villanykás, *mn. epigrammatic.*

Villanyos, *mn. electric; electrified; — ság, fn. electricity.*

Villanyozni, *cs. i. to electrify.*

Villás, *mn. forked.*

Villázni, *cs. i. to fork, to pitch with a fork.*

Villódzó, *mn. phosphorescent.*

Villongás, *fn. coruscation; a flashing of light.*

Villogni, *k. i. to flash; to glitter.*

Villogó, *mn. coruscant, flashing; glittering.*

Villogvány, *fn. flashes of lightning.*

Villongani, *k. i. to be at strife, to contend.*

Villongás, *fn. contention, strife, quarrel; feud.*

Vilmos, *tn. William, Bill, Billy.*

Vilódzás, *fn. phosphorescence.*

Vilódzani (ik), *k. i. to phosphoresce.*

Vimester, *fn. fencing-master.*

Vince, *tn. Vincent.*

Vinczellér, *fn. vine-dresser.*

Vini, *l. Vivni.*

Vinkó, *fn. bad wine.*

Vinni, *cs. i. to carry, to bear; to convey, to transport; mennyiért visz engem Pestre? what is your fare to Pest? how much would you charge to take me to Pest? terhet —, to carry a burden; haza —, to take home, to carry home; feleségét magával vitte, he took his wife with him; tánczba —, to take*

V innye.

(a girl) to a ball, to take to the dance; azt el nem viszi szárazan, he shall not carry it so; it will come home to him; he shall smart for it; his back shall smart for it; a házi gazdaságot —, to keep house; véghez —, to carry out, to carry into effect, to execute; sokra —, nagyra —, to rise in the world; to rise to eminence; to become a great man; ez az út a városba visz, this way leads to the town: számadást —, to keep accounts, to keep the books; (km.) a mit ma véghez vihetsz, holnapra ne hagyd, defer not till tomorrow what may be done to-day.

Vinnye, *fn. smithy, smithery, workshop of a smith.*

Vinnyogni, *k. i. to giggle, to titter.*

Viola, *fn. violet; sárga —, wallflower; háromszínű —, pansy, heart's ease; tavasz —, wood-violet; —bab, fn. lupine; —gyökér, fn. violet-root (Radix Ireos s. Iridis Florentinae); porított —gyökér, fn. violet-powder; —kék, mn. violet-blue; —kő, fn. amethyst; —szin, fn. violet-colour; —szinporhonrojt, fn. lobelia; —szinű, mn. violaceous.*

Vipera, *fn. adder, viper; — fajzat, fn. generation of vipers.*

Viradás, *fn. break of day, peep o' day, dawn; —kor, ih. at day-break.*

Viradat, *fn. day-break, dawn; —kor, viradtakor, at day-break; viradtáig, viradtig, till morning.*

Viradni, *k. i. to dawn, to begin to grow light; virad, the day breaks, the day arises.*

Viradó, *fn. day-break; —ra, at day-break.*

Virádozni, *l. Viradni.*

Virág, *fn. flower; blossom,*

Virágooska.

blowth; bloom; az irott —ot sokan dicsérik, de senki sem szagolja, painted flowers are praised by many, but nobody ever smells at them; —ágy, *fn. flower-bed; flower-plot; —bimbó, fn. flower-bud; —cserép, fn. flower-pot; —csésze, fn. calyx; —dús, mn. flowery; —edény, fn. flower-pot; —ékitmény, fn. flower-work; —festő, fn. flower-painter; —füzér, fn. garland; —hagyma, fn. bulb; —istenmő, fn. flora, goddess of flowers; —káposzta, fn. cauliflower; —kedvelő, fn. florist; —kert, fn. flower-garden; —kértész, fn. florist; —kosár, fn. flower-basket; —koszoru, fn. wreath of flowers; —levél, fn. petal, blossom, flower-leaf; —nyelv, fn. language of flowers; —párta, fn. bridal garland; —por, fn. farina, pollen of flowers; —szár, fn. flower-stem; —vasárnap, fn. Palm Sunday.*

Virágooska, *fn. floweret.*

Virágos, *mn. flowery; flowered; damasked; flourished; —betű, fn. a flourished letter; —káka, fn. water-gladiol; —káposzta, fn. cauliflower; —szövet, fn. flowered stuff.*

Virágosodni (ik), *k. i. to put forth flowers, to put forth blossoms, to begin to bloom; to gather mould.*

Virágozni, *cs. i. to flower, to adorn with flowers, to embellish with figures.*

Virágzani (ik), *k. i. to bloom, to blow, to blossom, to flower; (fig.) to flourish, to be in a flourishing state.*

Virágzás, *Virágzat, fn. bloom, blowth.*

Virágzó, *mn. blooming, flowering; (fig.) flourishing.*

Virány, *fn. flowering fields.*

Virányos, *mn. verdant, flowering.*

Virasztani, *k. i. to be awake,*

Viselőség.

to sit up at night, to watch; —a beteg felett, to sit up with a sick body, to watch a sick body; —, cs. i. to keep awake.

Virasztó, *fn. wake.*

Virágcs, *fn. rod; (fig.) flogging.*

Virágcsolni, *cs. i. to give the rod to . . . to flog.*

Virágzni, *l. Virágcsolni.*

Virgoney, *mn. vigorous, brisk.*

Virgoneykodni (ik), *k. i. to be brisk; to be in vigour; to be hale and hearty.*

Virgoneyzság, *fn. vigour; briskness.*

Virics, *fn. sap.*

Viritás, *fn. verdancy.*

Viritni, *k. i. to be verdant.*

Viritó, *mn. verdant.*

Viradás, *Virradni stb., l. Viradás, Viradni.*

Virasztani, *l. Virasztani.*

Virrogni, *k. i. to contend, to altercate.*

Virulat, *fn. verdure.*

Virulni, *l. Viritni.*

Viruló, *mn. verdant; (fig.) thriving.*

Viselés, *fn. (the act of) wearing, bearing, carrying.*

Viselet, *fn. costume, style of dress; behaviour, conduct.*

Viselhetetlen, *mn. unbearable.*

Viselkedni (ik), *k. i. to dress in the style of . . . to behave.*

Viselni, *cs. i. to wear; to bear, to carry; azt a kabátot többé nem viselem, I don't wear that coat any more; hivatalt —, to bear an office, to hold an office; to hold an appointment (f. e. in the post-office); háborút —, to wage war; gondot — vmire, to bestow care on . . . to take care of . . . jól — magát, to behave well, to conduct one's self well; rosszul — magát, to misbehave, to misconduct one's self.*

Viselő, *mn. quick with child; —nek lenni, to be in the family way.*

Viselőség, *fn. pregnancy.*

Viselt.

Visszacsókolni.

Visszaható.

Viselt, mn. worn; worn out, seedy.

Viseltes, mn. worn.

Viseltetni (ik), k. i. to behave (towards others); jó szí-
vel — vki iránt, to behave
to one with kindness; tisz-
telettel — vki iránt, to be-
have respectfully towards
one; to hold one in rever-
ence; to pay one great
honours; ellenséges indu-
lattal — vki iránt, to enter-
tain an enmity towards
one, to entertain a hostile
feeling towards one, to bear
one ill will; to be ill dis-
posed towards one; jó in-
dulattal — vki iránt, to
entertain a kindly feeling
towards one, to be well
disposed towards one, to
bear one good will.

Vistás, fn. (the act of) utter-
ing shrill cries.

Vistni, k. i. to shriek, to
scream; l. Sivitni.

Viskó, fn. hut.

Vissza, th. back, backwards;
fn. reverse; the wrong side
(of); visszat vonni, to
pick a quarrel; to be at
odds, to contend.

Visszaadni, cs. i. to give back,
to return, to restore; to
pay back again; — a köl-
csönt, to give like for like;
to give one as good as he
brings.

Visszaállítás, fn. (the act of)
putting back again; re-
stitution; re-establishment.

Visszaállítani, cs. i. to put
back again; to restore; to
re-establish.

Visszaballagni, k. i. to jog
back again.

Visszább, ih. further back.

Visszabeszélni, k. i. to be
saucy, to give pert an-
swers.

Visszabocsátani, cs. i. to let
go back again.

Visszaborzadni, k. i. to shrink
away from, to recoil from.

Visszacsalni, cs. i. to lure
back again.

Visszacsapni, cs. i. to return

a blow; —, k. i. to spring
back.

Visszacsókolni, cs. i. to kiss
again, to return a kiss.

Visszacsófolni, cs. i. to re-
turn insult for insult, or
jeer for jeer.

Visszacsószni (ik), k. i. to
slip back again.

Visszacszammogni, k. i. to
jog back again.

Visszaczipelni, cs. i. to lug
back again.

Visszadőlni, k. i. to recline,
to lean back; to fall back.

Visszaélés, fn. bad use, mis-
use, abuse.

Visszaelmélés, fn. reconsi-
deration; reflection.

Visszaelmélni, k. i. to chew
the cud of reflection.

Visszaélni, k. i. (-val, -vel)
to abuse; vki jószágával —
to encroach upon one's kind-
ness; vki türelmével —
to trespass on one's pa-
tience.

Visszaemlékezés, fn. remem-
brance, recollection.

Visszaemlékezni (ik), k. i. to
recall to mind; visszaem-
lékeztem a multra, the
past came back upon my
mind.

Visszaemlékeztetni, cs. i. to
remind, to put in mind of.

Visszaeresztetni, l. Vissza-
bocsátani.

Visszaérkezni (ik), k. i. to
return, to come back again.

Visszaérni, l. Visszaérkezni.

Visszaesés, fn. relapse

Visszaesni (ik), k. i. to re-
lapse.

Visszafaradni, k. i. to take
the trouble to return.

Visszafelé, ih. backwards.

Visszafényleni (ik), k. i. to
cast back a bright light,
to be refulgent; to be re-
flected (by).

Visszafénylés, fn. refulgency.

Visszafésülni, cs. i. to comb
back.

Visszafizetés, fn. repayment,
reimbursement.

Visszafizetni, cs. i. to repay,
to refund, to reimburse;

(fig.) to requite; (fig.) to
retaliate.

Visszafogadni, cs. i. to take
back; to readmit, to re-
engage.

Visszafoglalni, cs. i. to re-
take, to recapture.

Visszafojtani, cs. i. to sup-
press, to stifle (a laugh,
etc.); — a lélekzetet, to
hold one's breath.

Visszafolyás, fn. reflux.

Visszafolyni, k. i. to flow
back.

Visszafordítani, cs. i. to turn
back; to turn off.

Visszafordulás, fn. turning
back, return.

Visszafordulni, k. i. to turn
back, to return.

Visszafutni, k. i. to run back.

Visszagondolkozni (ik), Visz-
zagondolni, k. i. to think
back, to recall the past to
one's mind, to review the
past.

Visszagörbitni, cs. i. to bend
back, to recurvate.

Visszagörbitni, cs. i. to roll
back.

Visszagúnyolni, cs. i. to re-
turn insult for insult.

Visszagyalogolni, k. i. to walk
back.

Visszahajítani, cs. i. to sling
back, to throw back, to
hurl back.

Visszahajlani (ik), k. i. to
recline; to bend back.

Visszahajolni, l. Visszahaj-
lani.

Visszahajtani, cs. i. to drive
back, to bear back; to bend
back.

Visszahangozni, cs. i. to re-
verberate, to resound.

Visszahangzani (ik), k. i. to
resound, to reverberate, to
echo; to be discordant.

Visszaháramlani (ik), k. i. to
revert, to fall back.

Visszahatás, fn. reaction.

Visszahatni, k. i. to react
(upon); to be retrospective.

Visszaható, mn. reactive;
retrospective (act, clauses
of an act, etc.); (Gr.) re-
lative.

Visszahelyezés.

Visszahelyezés, *fn.* (the act of) replacing; reinstatement; reinstatement.
 Visszahelyezni, *cs. i.* to replace, to reinstate, to re-install.
 Visszahívás, *fn.* recall, revocation.
 Visszahívni, *cs. i.* to recall.
 Visszahódítani, *cs. i.* to reconquer, to recapture, to retake.
 Visszahordani, *cs. i.* to carry back.
 Visszahozhatlan, *mn.* irretrievable, irrecoverable.
 Visszahozható, *mn.* retrievable, recoverable.
 Visszahozni, *cs. i.* to bring back.
 Visszahökkenni, *k. i.* to start back.
 Visszahökölni, *k. i.* to back.
 Visszahullani, *k. i.* to fall back.
 Visszahuzás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing back; (fig.) retraction, recantation; disavowal.
 Visszahúzni, *cs. i.* to draw back; to retract, to recant; to disavow.
 Visszahúzódní (ik), *k. i.* to retire; to retreat.
 Visszaidézni, *cs. i.* to call to memory, to call to mind.
 Visszaigazítani, *cs. i.* to readjust.
 Visszaírni, *cs. i.* to write back word.
 Visszajedni, *k. i.* to start back; to recoil, to shrink from, to quail from.
 Visszajesztetni, *cs. i.* to deter, to scare away, to frighten off.
 Visszailestteni, *cs. i.* to refit.
 Visszajárni, *k. i.* to be coming back; két forintom jár vissza, I am to get two florins back.
 Visszajönni, *k. i.* to return, to come back.
 Visszajövet, *ih.* in coming back, in returning from.
 Visszajövet, Visszajövetel, *fn.* return.
 Visszajutni, *k. i.* to get back.

Visszakapni.

Visszakapni, *cs. i.* — vmit, to get a thing back again.
 Visszakeblezni, *cs. i.* to embody.
 Visszakeltezni, *cs. i.* to ante-
 Visszakényszeríteni, *cs. i.* to force back.
 Visszake. esztelés, *fn.* rehabilitation.
 Visszakeresztelni, *cs. i.* to rebaptize.
 Visszakeresztelő, *fn.* baptist, anabaptist.
 Visszakergetni, *cs. i.* to drive back.
 Visszakérni, *cs. i.* to ask back again.
 Visszakerülni, *k. i.* to return; to turn up again.
 Visszakészülni, *k. i.* visszakészül, he is preparing for his return.
 Visszakiáltani, *cs. i.* to call back.
 Visszakiváncozni, *k. i.* visszakiváncozik, he longs to get back again; he is desirous to return.
 Visszakivánni, *cs. i.* to ask back again, to want (it) back again.
 Visszaköltözni (ik), *k. i.* to return to one's old quarters.
 Visszaköszönni, *k. i.* to return a salute.
 Visszaköszönteni, *cs. i.* to greet in return, to greet.
 Visszaköszöntés, *fn.* return of a salute.
 Visszakövetelni, *cs. i.* to ask back again, to reclaim.
 Visszaküldeni, *cs. i.* to send back again.
 Visszalépni, *k. i.* to step back; to retrace one's steps; to resign (an office); to retire (from business); to lay down (one's commission).
 Visszálkodni, *l.* Visszálkodni.
 Visszalökés, *fn.* counterbuff.
 Visszalökni, *cs. i.* to repel, to push back, to toss back; to counterbuff.
 Visszamaradni, *ih.* to remain behind, to fall behind, to lag behind.
 Visszamászni, *k. i.* to creep back.

Visszaról.

Visszamenetel, *fn.* regress, a passing back.
 Visszameneteles, *mn.* regressive.
 Visszamenni, *k. i.* to go back, to return; to retrace one's steps.
 Visszamenő, *mn.* retrograde.
 Visszamoszdítani, *cs. i.* to shove back.
 Visszamoszdulni, *k. i.* to recede.
 Visszanézni, *k. i.* to look back; to cast a look behind; (fig.) to take a retrospect.
 Visszanyerni, *cs. i.* to win back again; to regain; to recuperate.
 Visszanyomás, *fn.* counter-pressure.
 Visszaönteni, *cs. i.* to pour back again.
 Visszaparancsolni, *cs. i.* to countermand, to repeal a command; to give contrary orders.
 Visszapattanás, *fn.* rebound.
 Visszapattanni, *k. i.* to rebound.
 Visszapillantani, *k. i.* to cast a glance behind.
 Visszapillantás, *fn.* (the act of) casting a glance behind; retrospect, a view of things past.
 Visszapótlás, *fn.* supply; reimbursement; reproduction.
 Visszapótolni, *cs. i.* to reimburse; to supply; to reproduce, to produce anew.
 Visszarakni, *cs. i.* to put back again.
 Visszarándulni, *k. i.* to return (in a carriage).
 Visszarendelni, *cs. i.* to order back, to give orders for some one's return.
 Visszarepülni, *k. i.* to fly back.
 Visszarettenteni, *cs. i.* to deter, to frighten off, to scare away; to make one start back.
 Visszarezzenni, *k. i.* to recoil, to shrink back.
 Visszaról, *ih.* preposterously; turning the wrong side out.

Visszarúgni.

Visszarúgni, *cs. i.* to return a kick; to rebound.

Visszás, *mn.* preposterous; reversed, inverted, wrong; (*fig.*) adverse, contrary, wrong, perverted, absurd; —*an, ih.* preposterously; reverse'y, reversedly; adversely, contrarily; absurdly; —*ság, fn.* perverseness, crossness; adversity; absurdity.

Visszasántikálni, *k. i.* to hobble back.

Visszasétálni, *k. i.* to walk back.

Visszashangu, *mn.* discordant.

Visszasietni, *k. i.* to hurry back.

Visszasovárogni, *k. i.* visszaso-
váróg, he longs to return.

Visszasugárlani (ik), *k. i.* to be reflected (by); to be refulgent.

Visszasugározni, *cs. i.* to reflect, to throw back (images).

Visszasüljedni, *k. i.* to sink back again.

Visszaszaladni, *k. i.* to run back.

Visszaszállni, *k. i.* to fly back; to perch again in the same place; to revert, to fall back (to).

Visszaszálló, *mn.* revertible.

Visszaszeretni, *cs. i.* to return one's love, to make a return to one's love.

Visszaszerezni, *cs. i.* to get (it) back again.

Visszaszidni, *cs. i.* to return abuse for abuse.

Visszaszíni, *cs. i.* to suck up again.

Visszaszolgálni, *cs. i.* to do a service in return for favours received.

Visszaszolgáltatni, *cs. i.* to return (it) again.

Visszaszólítani, *cs. i.* to call back again.

Visszaszólni, *k. i.* to be saucy, to give pert answers.

Visszaszorítani, *cs. i.* to squeeze back, to force back; to return a squeeze of the hand.

Visszatálalni.

Visszatálalni, *k. i.* to find one's way back again.

Visszatarítani, *cs. i.* to keep back, to keep from, to withhold; — magát, to contain one's self.

Visszatarítás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping back, withholding; retention.

Visszatarítottatás, *fn.* detention.

Visszatarítottathatlan, *mn.* unrestrainable.

Visszatarítottatni, *cs. i.* to detain, to hold one in; to prevent one from...; to restrain (from).

Visszataszítani, *cs. i.* to push back.

Visszataszító, *mn.* repulsive, forbidding.

Visszatekinteni, *k. i.* to cast a look behind; (*fig.*) to take a retrospect.

Visszatekintés, *fn.* retrospect.

Visszatenni, *cs. i.* to put back again; to set into joint again; to reduce (a dislocated jaw, etc.).

Visszatérés, *fn.* return.

Visszatérítés, *fn.* restitution, reparation, amends (pl.).

Visszatéríteni, *cs. i.* to restitute, to make reparation, to make amends; to make it up to one (by).

Visszatermődés, *fn.* reproduction.

Visszatermődni (ik), *k. i.* to be reproduced, to grow again.

Visszatérni, *k. i.* to return.

Visszatétel, *fn.* (the act of) putting back again; reduction.

Visszatetszeni (ik), *k. i.* to displease.

Visszatetszés, *fn.* displeasure.

Visszatetsző, *mn.* displeasing, disagreeable.

Visszatolni, *cs. i.* to push back.

Visszatorlani, *cs. i.* to retaliate (upon one with); to retort (upon one).

Visszatorlás, *fn.* retaliation; retortion.

Visszavánszorogni.

Visszatorolni, *l.* Visszatorlani.

Visszatölteni, *cs. i.* to pour back again.

Visszatükrözteni (ik), *k. i.* to be reflected.

Visszatükrözni, *cs. i.* to reflect (images).

Visszaugrani (ik), *k. i.* to jump back, to leap back; to spring back, to rebound.

Visszaugrasztani, *cs. i.* to make jump back; to cause to rebound.

Visszaúszni (ik), *k. i.* to swim back.

Visszautasítás, *fn.* (the act of) showing the way back; (the act of) passing a vagrant to his parish; non-suit; dismissal (of a case); repulse.

Visszautasítani, *cs. i.* to send one back; to show one the way back; to nonsuit (a plaintiff): to dismiss (a case); to decline (one's suit); csavargót —, to pass a vagrant to his parish.

Visszautazni, *k. i.* to travel back.

Visszaütés, *fn.* repercussion.

Visszaütni, *cs. i.* to return a blow.

Visszaütődni (ik), *k. i.* to be thrown back, to be beaten back; to rebound.

Visszaüzenni, *cs. i.* to send back word.

Visszaütés, *fn.* (the act of) driving back; repulsion.

Visszaüzni, *cs. i.* to repel, to drive back.

Visszavágni, *cs. i.* to return a blow.

Visszavágtatni, *k. i.* to gallop back.

Visszavágygni (ik), Visszavágyódni (ik), *k. i.* to have a longing to return.

Visszaváltani, *cs. i.* to redeem (a pledge, etc.).

Visszaváltás, *fn.* redemption, ransom.

Visszavándorolni, *k. i.* to wander back.

Visszavánszorogni, *k. i.* to drag one's self back.

Visszavárni.

Visszavárni, *cs. i.* to expect one's return, to wait for one's return.
 Visszavásárlás, *fn.* repurchase.
 Visszavásárolni, *cs. i.* to repurchase.
 Visszavenni, *cs. i.* to take back; to repurchase; — szavát, to retract one's words; to eat one's words.
 Visszaverés, *fn.* reflection; repulsion.
 Visszavérni, *cs. i.* to beat back, to force back; to repel; to reflect.
 Visszaverő, *fn.* reflector; *mn.* reflecting.
 Visszaverődni (ik), *k. i.* to be reflected.
 Visszavétel, *fn.* (the act of) taking back; repurchase.
 Visszavetés, *fn.* reflection.
 Visszavetni, *cs. i.* to throw back; to reflect.
 Visszavetődés, *fn.* reflection.
 Visszavezetés, *fn.* (the act of) leading back; reduction.
 Visszavezetni, *cs. i.* to lead back, to reconduct; to reduce.
 Visszavihető, *mn.* reducible.
 Visszavinni, *cs. i.* to carry back; to reduce (to).
 Visszavitel, *fn.* (the act of) carrying back; reduction.
 Visszavonás, *fn.* dissension, strife; recantation, retraction, revocation; countermand.
 Visszavonhatlan, *mn.* irrevocable; —ul, *ih.* irrevocably.
 Visszavonható, *mn.* revocable.
 Visszavonni, *cs. i.* to draw back; to countermand; szavát —, to recant, to retract one's words; to eat one's words.
 Visszavonód, *mn.* contentious.
 Visszavonulás, *fn.* retreat; retirement; seclusion.
 Visszavonulni, *k. i.* to retreat; to retire.
 Visszavonult, *mn.* retired; —an, *ih.* retiredly, in re-

Visszasarándokolni.

tirement; —ság, *fn.* retirement, seclusion.
 Visszasarándokolni, *k. i.* to return (from a pilgrimage).
 Visszazuhanai, *k. i.* to fall back with a loud and hollow noise; to fall back with a crash.
 Visza, *fn.* reverse; the wrong side (of).
 Viszálkodás, *fn.* dissension, contention, strife.
 Viszálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be at odds, to contend, to be at strife.
 Viszálkodó, *mn.* contending, strifeful.
 Viszáltni, *cs. i.* to twist.
 Viszáló, *fn.* twisting wheel.
 Viszály, *fn.* discord, contention, strife; adversity.
 Viszályos, *mn.* adverse; discordant; strifeful.
 Viszás, *l.* Visszás.
 Viszfény, *fn.* reflection, refulgency; —tan, *fn.* catoptrics (pl.).
 Viszhang, *fn.* echo; reverberation; más —ja, one that echoes another's opinions.
 Viszhangozni, *cs. i.* to echo; to resound; to reverberate.
 Viszhangzani (ik), *k. i.* to echo, to resound.
 Viszhangzat, *fn.* resonance.
 Viszkereset, *fn.* recourse; —tel élni vki irányában, to have recourse to some one.
 Viszketeg, *fn.* és *mn.* itching; *fn.* prurieny; *mn.* prurient.
 Viszketeges, *mn.* prurient.
 Viszketegség, *fn.* itching; prurieny.
 Viszketés, *fn.* itching, for-mication.
 Viszketni, *k. i.* to itch.
 Viszkötelezvénny, *fn.* counter-bond; counterdeed.
 Viszláttam, *fn.* catoptrics (pl.).
 Viszláttani, *mn.* catoptric.
 Viszonajándék, *fn.* a present made in return.
 Viszonbátorság, *fn.* counter-security.

Viszontagság.

Viszoncsere, *fn.* counter-change.
 Viszondal, *fn.* antiphon, antiphony.
 Viszongani, *k. i.* to be at odds; to be at strife.
 Viszonigéret, *fn.* —et tenni, to promise in return, to give a promise in return.
 Viszonkereset, *l.* Viszkere-set.
 Viszonkeresztelkedő, *fn.* ana-laptist.
 Viszonkezes, *fn.* countersuri-ty; counterbail; —ség, *fn.* countersecurity.
 Viszonkodás, *fn.* recrimina-tion.
 Viszonkötelesség, *fn.* coun-terobligation; mutual obli-gation.
 Viszonkötelezvénny, *fn.* coun-terdeed.
 Viszonkövetelés, *fn.* counter-claim; a set-off (against).
 Viszonlátásra, *ih.* till we see each other again, till we meet again.
 Viszonlátogatás, *fn.* a visit paid in return.
 Viszonlátára, *l.* Viszonlátásra.
 Viszonnyomás, *fn.* counter-pressure.
 Viszonos, *mn.* mutual, reci-procal; —an, *ih.* mutually, reciprocally, in the way of giving and receiving; —ság, *fn.* reciprocity.
 Viszonozás, *fn.* (the act of) replying, rejoining, return-ing an answer; (the act of) returning a favour, etc.; reciprocation; re-taliation; requital.
 Viszonozni, *cs. i.* to return (favours, etc.); to rejoin, to reply, to return an answer; to retaliate; to reciprocate; requital.
 —, to return one's love, to make a return to one's love.
 Viszonszolgálat, *fn.* a service done in return for a kind-ness received.
 Viszont, *ih.* mutually, reci-procally; again, anew.
 Viszontagság, *fn.* vicissitude; adversity.

Vizontbiztosítás.

Vizontbiztosítás, *fn. reinsurance*.
 Vizontlátás, *l. Vizionlátás*.
 Vizontos, *mn. mutual*.
 Vizontszolgálat, *l. Vizonszolgálat*.
 Vizonváltó, *fn. redraft*.
 Vizonzálog, *fn. counterpledge*.
 Vizonzani, Vizonzás, *l. Vizonozni, Vizonozás*.
 Vizonzatlan, *mn. unrequited (love, etc.)*.
 Vizony, *fn. relation; ratio; circumstances (pl.); relativeness*.
 Vizonybeli, *mn. relative: — fogalom, fn. relative term, idea of relation, (such as: father, brother, son, master, like, unlike, older, younger, bigger, etc.)*.
 Vizonylagos, *mn. correlative; —ság, fn. correlativeness*.
 Vizonylani (ik), *k. i. to be relative to.; to relate to..*
 Vizonylat, *fn. relation; juncture; conjuncture*.
 Vizonyos, *mn. mutual, reciprocal: relative; —ság, fn. reciprocity; relativeness*.
 Vizonyulni, *k. i. to relate to.., to bear a relation to.., to have relation to..*
 Vizonyzani (ik), *Vizonyodni, l. Vizonylani*.
 Vita, *fn. debate, dispute; contest; —díj, fn. disputatiousness; —irat, fn. polemical treatise; —tárgy, fn. contested point; the matter in dispute; the question disputed*.
 Vitázkodni (ik), *k. i. to dispute, to contend*.
 Vitás, *mn. contested, disputed: contestable*.
 Vitász, *fn. disputant; controversialist*.
 Vitászat, *fn. polemics (pl.)*.
 Vitászi, *mn. polemic*.
 Vitatás, *fn. (the act of) debating; discussion, debate*.
 Vitathatlan, *mn. indisputable, incontestible, incontrovertible*.

Vitakozás.

Vitakozás, *fn. disputation*.
 Vitakozni (ik), *k. i. to dispute; to chop logic with one; —vmi felett, to dispute about..*
 Vitatlan, *mn. undisputed, uncontested*.
 Vitatni, *cs. i. to dispute, to contest; to controvert; to argue, to debate, to discuss; to maintain; to dispute (a question, an affair, the validity of a document, etc.)*.
 Vitázás, *fn. disputation, debate*.
 Vitázat, *fn. dispute, controversy*.
 Vitázni (ik), *k. i. —vmi felett, to dispute about.., to argue against*.
 Vitel, *fn. (the act of) carrying; —bér, —díj, fn. portage, cartage, postage; —jegyzék, fn. invoice; bill of lading*.
 Vitész, *fn. warrior, soldier; champion; hero; knight; mn. valiant, gallant, brave, fearless of danger; —aszszony, fn. heroine; amazon; a brave woman; —kötés, fn. a kind of trimming; —rend, fn. order of knighthood*.
 Vitézi, *mn. brave, heroic, becoming a hero; —bátorság, fn. prowess, bravery; heroism; —leg, ih. heroically, bravely, valiantly, as becomes a hero*.
 Vitézkedő, *mn. a — anyaszentegyház, the militant church*.
 Vitézlő, *mn. gallant*.
 Vitészég, *fn. prowess, bravery*.
 Vitézül, *ih. valiantly, bravely; heroically*.
 Vitorla, *fn. sail; turning vane, weathercock; for's tail, brush; —fa, fn. sail-yard; —faláncz, fn. yard-chains; top-chains (pl.); —fékzár, fn. brace; —fonal, fn. sail-twine; —kakas, fn. weathercock; —kar, fn. yard-arm; —kész, mn.*

Víz.

ready to set sail; —készítő, fn. sail-maker; —kötél, fn. bruce; —kötő, fn. marline; —madzag, fn. reef-line; —rúd, fn. sail-yard; —vászon, fn. sail-cloth, canvass.
 Vitorlás, *fn. sail-maker; mn. sailing; —hajó, fn. sailing-vessel*.
 Vitorlázni, *k. és cs. i. to sail*.
 Viv-árok, *fn. trench; approaches (pl.)*.
 Vivás, *fn. (the act of) fighting; fencing; storming; combat*.
 Vívhatatlan, *mn. impregnable, that cannot be taken by storm*.
 Vívni, *k. és cs. i. to fight, to contend in battle; to practise fencing; to besiege, to storm: párbajt —, to fight a duel: to engage in single combat*.
 Vívócsel, *fn. feint*.
 Vívoda, *fn. fencing-school*.
 Vívódni (ik), *k. i. to be fighting; to struggle with..*
 Vívókard, *fn. foil*.
 Vívőkeztű, *fn. whirl-bat; fencing-glove*.
 Vívómester, *fn. fencing-master*.
 Vívómesterség, *fn. art of fencing*.
 Vívópenge, *fn. rapier; foil*.
 Vívószál, *l. Vívópenge*.
 Vívó, *mn. carrying, bearing; fn. bearer; carrier; —szék, fn. sedan-chair; palanquin*.
 Víz, *fn. water; —be fojtani v. ölni, to drown; elől —, hátul tűz, to have a wolf by the ears; a vízbe haló ember szalmaszálhoz is kap, a drowning man will catch at a rush; —abrosz, fn. chart, marine map; —adó, fn. water-rate; —agy, fn. hydrocephalus; —ágy, fn. bed of a river; —állás, fn. height of the water; water-gall; —álló, mn. water-proof; —ár, fn. inundation; —arányos, mn. horizontal; —arányosan, ih. horizontally; —arány-*

Víz.

tan, *fn. hydrostatics (pl.)*; —aránytani, *mn. hydrostatic*; —árkolás, *fn. hydraulics (pl.)*; —árok, *fn. drain*; —befőtás, *fn. rowing*; —befulás, *fn. drowning*; —csavar, *fn. Archimedian screw*; —cső, *fn. water-pipe*; —ellen, *ih. against the stream*; —emel-mű, *fn. water-pressure engine*; —emelőcső, *fn. hydrant*; —eny, *fn. oedema*; —enyős, *mn. oedematic, oedematous*; —építészeti, *fn. hydraulic architecture*; —ér, *fn. vein of water*; —erő-mű, *l. Vízemelőmű*; —erőtan, *l. Vízmozgató*; —fakadás, *fn. spring of water, well*; —festék, *fn. water-colours (pl.)*; —festés, *fn. (the act of) painting in water-colours*; —water-coloured drawing; —fogó, *fn. cistern*; —forgatag, *fn. water-spout*; —forrás, *fn. well*; —gát, *fn. embankment*; —gyógyítás, *fn. water-cure*; —hánytafa, *fn. drift-wood*; —lát, —háta, *fn. surface of the water*; —hatlan, *mn. water-tight, water-proof*; —hor-dó, *fn. water-carrier*; —irány, *fn. water-level*; —irányos, *mn. horizontal*; —irtózat, —iszony, *fn. dread of water, hydrophobia*; —jegy, *fn. water-mark*; —kár, *fn. damage done by water; damage caused by inundation; average*; —kelet, *fn. well, spring of water*; —kereszt, *fn. Twelfth Day, Twelfth Night, Feast of the Epiphany*; —kór, *fn. dropsy*; —kóros, *mn. dropsical, affected with dropsy*; —kórság, *fn. hydropsy, dropsy*; —kórságos, *mn. hydropical*; —korty, *fn. a draught of water*; —lapát, *fn. scoop*; —lecsa-polás, *fn. drainage*; —le-írás, *fn. hydrography*; —leiró, *fn. hydrographer*; —magasság, *fn. height of the water*; —medenceze, *fn.*

Víza.

basin; —mentes, *mn. water-proof; water-tight*; —mérő, *fn. hydrometer*; —mér-tan, *fn. hydrometry*; —mozgató, *fn. hydraulics (pl.) the science of fluids in motion*; —mozgató, *mn. hydraulic*; —műtan, *fn. hydrotechnics (pl.)*; —nyomás, *fn. pressure of the water*; —nyugtán, *fn. hydrostatics, the science which treats of the properties of fluids at rest*; —nyugtani, *mn. hydrostatical*; —om-lás, *fn. cascade, cataract, waterfall*; —óra, *fn. clep-sydra; water clock*; —osz-lop, *fn. column of water*; —öntő, *fn. Aquarius*; —ör-vény, *fn. whirlpool*; —özön, *fn. deluge*; —özönelőtti, *mn. antediluvian*; —próba, *fn. cold-water ordeal, trial by immersion*; —porond, *fn. small pebbles (pl.)*; —rajz, *fn. hydrography*; —rekesz, *fn. floodgate*; —sajtó, *fn. hydraulic press*; —sérv, *fn. hydrocele*; —sugár, *fn. jet of water, stream of water*; —súlytan, *fn. hydrostatics (pl.)*; —szín, *fn. colour of the water*; —színe, *fn. surface of the water*; —színt, —szintesen, *ih. horizontally*; —szintezni, *cs. i. to level*; —szivattyú, *fn. pump*; —tartó, *fn. cistern*; —tolu-lás, *fn. flood*; —tömlő, *fn. hose, a leathern tube*; —vezeték, *fn. conduit, aquae-duct, aqueduct*; —zák, *fn. water-spout*.
Viza, *fn. sturgeon*; —hólyag, *fn. isinglass*; —ikra, *fn. roes of the sturgeon; ca-viare*.
Vizany, *fn. hydrogen*.
Vizbeli, *mn. aquatic, living in water, growing in water*.
Vízeg, *fn. vesicle*.
Vízegy, *fn. hydrate*.
Vízelés, *fn. (the act of) piss-ing, making water*.
Vizelet, *fn. urine*; —hajtó, *mn. diuretic, promoting the*

Visszáló.

flow of urine; —szorulás, *fn. strangury*.
Vizelni, *k. i. to piss, to make water*.
Vizelő, *mn. pissing; urinary*; —hólyag, *fn. bladder, urinary bladder*.
Vizeny, *fn. oedema*.
Vizenyös, *mn. oedematic*.
Vizes, *mn. watery; wet*; —korsó, *fn. pitcher*; —üveg, *fn. water-bottle, carafe*.
Vizesedni (ik), *k. i. to get wet*.
Vizesíteni, *cs. i. to wet*.
Vizeni, *cs. i. to water; to wet, to moisten, to dab; to mix with water*.
Víz, *mn. aquatic; living in water; growing in water*; —beteg, *l. Vízkóros*; —bi-ka, *fn. bittern*; —bors, *fn. water-pepper*; —egér, *fn. water-rat*; —guvat, *fn. water-rail*; —lő, *fn. hippopotamus*; —növény, *fn. water-plant*; —puska, *fn. fire-engine*; —tyúk, *fn. water-fowl*; —utazás, *fn. sea-voyage*.
Vízsga, *mn. scrutinizing; fn. examination*.
Vízsgálándó, *fn. one that is to be examined*.
Vízsgálás, *fn. (the act of) examining, scrutinizing, investigating, searching into, inquiring into; examina-tion, exploration*.
Vízsgálati, *mn. examination, scrutiny, research, inquiry, disquisition, investigation; inquest; exploration; ju-dicial inquiry*.
Vízsgáltni, *mn. relating to an examination; inquisitorial*.
Vízsgáltni, *cs. i. to be examining, investigating, searching into*.
Vízszel, *cs. i. to investi-gate, to look into (a case); to examine, to inquire into, to look into, to search into (some matter); to examine (a scholar); to audit (ac-counts); to explore (some place)*.
Vízsgáló, *fn. examiner; in-*

Vizsgálódni.

quisitor; searcher, inquirer; explorer; mn. examining, searching, exploring; inquisitorial.

Vizsgálódni (ik), *k. i.* to be investigating, examining, searching into; to reconnoitre, to scout, to spy out (the movements of the enemy).

Vizsgaság, *fn.* inquiring disposition.

Vizsla, *fn.* brack; retriever; beagle; hound, any dog used in hunting.

Vizslatni, *k. i.* to track (game); to trace the scent.

Volt, *mn.* been; late, whilom, unquhile.

Volta, *fn.* being, essence, nature of a thing; ottvol-tában. while there, while he was staying there, during his stay there; Isten jó —, the goodness of God.

Volta ként, *Volta képen*, *ih.* in the main; strictly taken; if rightly considered; properly speaking.

Voltaoszlop, *fn.* Voltaic pile.

Vonaglani (ik), *k. i.* to be in a tremor; to be convulsed; to struggle with death.

Vonaglás, *fn.* tremor; convulsive twitches; death-struggle.

Vonakodás, *fn.* reluctance.

Vonakodni (ik), *k. i.* to hang back; to be loth to do it, to do it with reluctance.

Vonakodó, *mn.* reluctant, unwilling, averse to.

Vonal, *fn.* line.

Vonalos, *mn.* marked with lines.

Vonalozni, *cs. i.* to rule, to mark with lines.

Vonalzó, *fn.* ruler.

Vonás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing; stroke; trait, feature, lineament; comma; hajszál v. vékony —, up-stroke; tömör v. vastag —, down-stroke.

Vonasz, *fn.* ruler.

Vonat, *fn.* train; extract; stroke; esteli —, evening-train.

Vonatkozás.

Vonatkozás, *Vonatkozat*, *fn.* reference, relation.

Vonatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to refer to, to relate to, to have relation to; to bear upon.

Vonatkozó, *mn.* referring to, relating to; -ra, -re —lag, in reference to.

Vonatkoztatni, *cs. i.* to refer to.

Vonatvezénylő, *fn.* guard, railway-guard; engine-driver.

Vonzolni, *cs. i.* to drag, to train, to draw along.

Vonítás, *fn.* howling.

Vonítani, *k. i.* to howl; *cs. i.* vállát —, to shrug one's shoulders, to shrink up one's shoulders; to give a shrug.

Vonni, *cs. i.* to draw, to pull; to train; to tow, to take in tow; to rifle (a gun); hegedűt —, to play on the violin; to draw the bow over the strings of a violin; szabályokra —, to reduce to rules; számadásra —, to call to account; a közfigyelmet magára —, to attract general notice; to attract the eyes of all the world.

Vonó, *fn.* violin-bow, fiddle-stick.

Vonódni (ik), *k. i.* to draw out, to draw on.

Vonogató, *l.* Vonakodás.

Vonogatni, *cs. i.* to draw on; *k. i. l.* Vonakodni.

Vonogni, *l.* Vonoglani.

Vonogó, *fn.* rack.

Vonóhid, *fn.* draw-bridge.

Vonókötel, *fn.* warp, tow-line.

Vonószék, *fn.* hold-fast bench.

Vonsugár, *fn.* radius vector.

Vonszolni, *cs. i.* to haul about; to drag along.

Vont, *mn.* drawn; —arany, *fn.* gold-wire.

Vonta, *fn.* tow-boat.

Vontatás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing; hauling, towing; towage.

Vontaték, *fn.* double draught.

Vontatni, *cs. i.* to cause to be drawn; to draw out

Völgyelet.

(one's words); to protract; to track (a vessel); to tow, to take in tow.

Vontató, *fn.* halstier, hal-sier; *mn.* drawing, tracking, towing; —bér, *fn.* haulage; towage; —gép, *fn.* tower; —hajó, *fn.* track-scout; tow-boat; steam-tug; —horgony, *fn.* kedg; —kötél, *fn.* draw-line, halser; tow-line, tow-rope, towing-cable, tow; —út, *fn.* track-road; towing-path, tow-path.

Vonulni, *k. i.* to draw along, to move along; el —, to draw off, to march off; to blow over; vissza —, to retreat; to retire; to withdraw; egyenközüleg —, to run parallel; hadba —, to take the field.

Vonzalmas, *mn.* attractive; —an, *ih.* attractively, attractingly.

Vonzalom, *fn.* attraction; inclination; affection, sympathy; —mal viseltetik irányomban, he is warmly attracted to me; he feels a warm affection towards me; he feels himself irresistibly drawn towards me.

Vonzani, *cs. i.* to attract, to draw towards.

Vonzat, *l.* Vonzalom.

Vonzatlan, *mn.* unattractive.

Vonz-erő, *fn.* power of attraction.

Vonzódás, *fn.* —t érezni-hoz, —hez, to feel one's self drawn towards ...; to feel a warm affection towards ...

Vonzódni (ik), *k. i.* to be drawn towards; to gravitate towards.

Vonzogni, *l.* Vaczogni.

Vő, *fn.* son in law.

Vőfél, *fn.* bride-man.

Vőlegény, *fn.* bridegroom.

Völgy, *fn.* valley, vale, dale; glen; groove (a channel cut by a tool); siralom —e, valley of tears.

Völgyeleg, *fn.* groove; channel; gutter.

Völgyelet, *l.* Völgyeleg.

Völgyelni.

Völgyelni, *cs. i.* to groove, to channel; to flute.
 Völgyelőgyalu, *fn.* grooving-plane, hollow plane.
 Völgyelővő, *fn.* gouge.
 Völgyfenék, *fn.* bottom of a valley.
 Vörheny, *fn.* scarlatina.
 Vörhenyes, *mn.* reddish, autumn, reddish-brown; copper-coloured; —orr, *fn.* copper-nose.
 Vörhenyláz, *fn.* scarlet-fever.
 Vörös, *mn.* red.
 Vörösfekű, *fn.* red sandstone: new red sandstone: upper new red sandstone; lower new red sandstone.
 Vöröses, *mn.* reddish.
 Vulkán, *fn.* volcano.
 Vulkánemű, *mn.* volcanic.

Z.

Zab, *fn.* oats (*pl.*); —ot hegyezni, to water a stake; to carry coals to Newcastle; to be employed in useless things; szúrja — a seggét, provender pricks him; —dara, *fn.* groats (*pl.*), grits (*pl.*); —gyermek, *fn.* bastard, a child born out of wedlock; —kenyér, *fn.* oat-bread, oat-cake, jannock; —liszt, *fn.* oat-meal; —nyák, *fn.* gruel, water-gruel; —poivyva, *fn.* oat-chaff; —szalma, *fn.* oat-straw; —szem, *fn.* a single seed of oats.
 Zabballani, Zabállódni (*ik*), *l.* Zabálni.
 Zabálni, *k. és cs. i.* to gobble, to guzzle, to munch, to eat greedily.
 Zablá, Zablola, *fn.* bridle; (*fig.*) check, restraint; neki ereszteni a zabolát, to give the reins, to give (a horse) the head; zabolán tartani, to rein; to keep in check; to bridle (one's passions); nyelvét zabolán tartani, to keep a guard

Zabolás.

over one's tongue; —rúd, *fn.* bit.
 Zabolás, *mn.* bridled.
 Zabolás, *l.* Abrakolás.
 Zabolátlan, *mn.* unbridled; unrestrained, licentious, unruly, dissolute, loose; —ság, *fn.* unbridledness; looseness (of life, of principles); —ul, *ih.* dissolutely, licentiously, wantonly, in a loose manner.
 Zabolázás, *fn.* (the act of) bridling; restraint, check.
 Zabolázni, *cs. i.* to bridle; (*fig.*) to keep under restraint; to curb one; to put a curb upon one's passions; to keep a check upon one.
 Zabolni, *l.* Abrakolni.
 Zacsó, *fn.* pouch; small bag.
 Zacsós, *mn.* provided with Zacsókók, *fn. t. sz.* marsupials, marsupialia, animals which carry their young in a pouch, as the kangaroo.
 Zádor, *l.* Garázda.
 Zafír, *fn.* sapphire, a gem of a blue colour; —bóvaló, *mn.* sapphirine; —kék, *mn.* sapphire; sapphire-coloured.
 Zagyla, *fn.* gneiss, a primary stratified rock.
 Zagys, *mn.* troubled, muddy, turbid; muddled.
 Zagyn, *fn.* cesspool.
 Zagyva, *fn.* muddle; a confused mass; mingle-mangle; jumble; *mn.* muddled; blended into one mass.
 Zaggyvalék, *fn.* slipslop, mingle-mangle; jumblement.
 Zaggyvalni, *cs. i.* to mingle together, to jumble together.
 Zaggyváló, *fn.* jumbler.
 Zaggyvált, *mn.* mingled together, muddled, confused.
 Zaha, *fn.* heart-burn.
 Zaj, *fn.* din, clatter, noise; hubbub; bluster; —t ütni v. csapni, to make a noise; to kick up a row; to create a stir; to make a great stir (about); sok — semmiért, much ado about nothing.

Zálog.

Zajda, *fn.* bundle, sack, lug gage.
 Zajdítani, *cs. i.* to kick up a row; to raise a tumult; to raise a sedition; to stir up a mutiny; to stir up the people to rebellion.
 Zajdulás, Zajdulat, *fn.* row, riot, mutiny.
 Zajdulni, *k. i.* to make an uproar; to wrangle, to dispute noisily.
 Zajgani, *l.* Zajogni.
 Zajgás, *fn.* uproar; din, noise.
 Zajgó, *mn.* boisterous, streperous, noisy.
 Zajharang, *fn.* alarm-bell.
 Zajhaly, *fn.* alarm-post.
 Zajjég, *fn.* floating ice, drifting ice; drifts of ice; ice-floes (*pl.*).
 Zajlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to drift, to float (said of ice); to be covered with huge masses of floating ice (said of a river).
 Zajlás, *fn.* drifting of ice-floes.
 Zajogni, Zajongani, *k. i.* to make an uproar; to make a noise.
 Zajongás, *fn.* uproar; din.
 Zajongó, *mn.* uproarious; noisy.
 Zajos, *mn.* noisy; tumultuous; —tetszés, *fn.* roar of applause.
 Zajtalan, *mn.* noiseless; —ul, *ih.* noiselessly.
 Zákány, *fn.* turbidity.
 Zákányítani, *cs. i.* to roil, to make turbid.
 Zákányos, *mn.* turbid; half seas over, tight, fuddled.
 Zákányosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become turbid.
 Zakariás, *tn.* Zacharias.
 Zaklatás, *fn.* (the act of) harassing, pestering, vexing; vexation.
 Zaklatni, *cs. i.* to harass, to pester, to plague, to vex; —vkít -val, -vel, to pester one with.
 Zaklató, *mn.* plaguy, vexatious.
 Zakotolni, *cs. i.* to hedge in.
 Zálog, *fn.* pledge, pawn;

Zálogolás.

mortgage, a pledge of real estate; hajó —, bottomry, the pledge of a ship; hitel —, mortgage; —ba tenni, to put in pledge, to pawn; —ot venni vkitől, to make a distress; to distrain goods, to seize goods for debt; —ot játszani, to play at forfeits; —adó, *fn.* pawnner; mortgager; —birtokos, *fn.* possessor of a mortgage; —ház, *fn.* pawnbroker's shop; —hitelező, *fn.* pawnree; mortgagee; a creditor who holds a mortgage; —istálló, *l.* Zálogól; —játék, *fn.* forfeits (pl.); —jegy, *fn.* pawn-ticket; —jog, *fn.* pawnbroker's license; a right on a mortgage; a right to pledge anything; laws relating to mortgages; —képen, *ih.* as a pledge, as security; —lekötés, *fn.* mortgage, mortgage-deed; —ól, *fn.* pound, pound-orent; —szerződés, *fn.* mortgage-deed; —tartó, *fn.* holder of a mortgage; —vétel, *fn.* distress, seizure for debt.
 Zálogolás, *fn.* (the act of) distraining; distress.
 Zálogolni, *cs. i.* to take goods by distress, to distrain goods and chattels, to seize goods for debt; —az adóhátralékost, to levy taxes by distress; to distrain the goods and chattels of one who is in arrears with his taxes.
 Zálogoló, *fn.* distrainer.
 Zálogos, *mn.* hypothecary; pawned; mortgaged.
 Zálogosdi, *fn.* forfeits (pl.).
 Zálogosítani, *cs. i.* to pawn, to pledge; to give in pawn; to give as a security; to mortgage; to give a mortgage.
 Zálogosító, *fn.* pawnner; mortgager.
 Zálogozni, *cs. i.* to lend upon pawn; to lend money on the security of (plate, jewelry, etc.); to advance money on a mortgage.

Zálogul.

Zálogul, *ih.* as a pledge; —lekötni, to pledge.
 Zamáncz, *l.* Zománcz.
 Zamat, *fn.* aroma; flavour; zest; bouquet (of wine).
 Zamatos, *mn.* aromatic, spicy; flavourous, strong flavoured.
 Zanót, *fn.* bean-trefoil.
 Záp, *fn.* spoke.
 Zápog, *fn.* grinder, molar-tooth.
 Zapóczy, *fn.* master-wort.
 Zapor, *fn.* shower; —eső, *fn.* shower of rain.
 Zaporlani (ik), *k. i.* to shower.
 Zaporos, *mn.* showery.
 Zaporpatak, *fn.* torrent, a violent stream of water rushing suddenly from the mountains.
 Zár, *fn.* lock; gun-lock, lock of a pistol; clasp; sequestration; —alatt tartani, to keep under lock and key; —alá venni, to attach (one's goods); to sequester, to put under sequestration.
 Zarádék, *fn.* clause; proviso.
 Zarándok, *fn.* pilgrim; —ot járni, to go on a pilgrimage; —kobak, *fn.* calabash; —pálca, *fn.* palmer's staff; —tarisznya, *fn.* pilgrim's pouch.
 Zarándoklás, *fn.* (the act of) making a pilgrimage.
 Zarándoklat, *fn.* pilgrimage.
 Zarándokolni, *k. i.* to make a pilgrimage.
 Zárás, *fn.* (the act of) locking; locking up; inclosing.
 Zárát, *fn.* shutting of the gates; gun-lock; close (end).
 Záratlan, *mn.* unlocked.
 Zárbeszéd, *fn.* concluding speech.
 Zárda, *fn.* cloister; friary, convent, monastery.
 Zárdai, *mn.* cloisteral.
 Zárdok, *fn.* cash-box; strong-box; safe.
 Zárfa, *fn.* wooden bar; bolt.
 Zárfa, *fn.* inclosing wall.
 Zárfogó, *fn.* catch.
 Zárgát, *fn.* dike, bank.
 Zargatni, *cs. i.* to urge on, to push on, to drive on.

Zártúszó.

Zárgondnok, *fn.* sequestrator.
 Záritélet, *fn.* final decision; decree absolute.
 Zárczó, *fn.* sphincter, constrictor.
 Zárjel, *fn.* brackets (pl.); —be foglalni, —közé tenni, to place within brackets.
 Zárjelenet, *fn.* drop-scene.
 Zárjelezni, *cs. i.* to place within brackets.
 Zárkapocs, *fn.* staple (for a lock or bolt).
 Zárkerék, *fn.* Pinwheel; stopping-wheel, stopper; ratchet.
 Zárkozott (ik), *k. i.* to shut one's self up (in a room); to close.
 Zárkózott, *mn.* close; reserved; —ság, *fn.* reservedness, closeness.
 Zárkö, *fn.* keystone, topstone (of an arch).
 Zárlak, *fn.* block-house.
 Zárláncz, *fn.* barring-chain; drag-chain.
 Zárlat, *fn.* clause; close, conclusion; blockade, close siege.
 Zárlati, *mn.* —iv, *fn.* balance-sheet; —mérleg, *fn.* balance.
 Zárni, *cs. i.* to lock; to close; levélbe —, to enclose; az ide zárt tizfontos bank-jegy, the enclosed ten pound note.
 Záródni (ik), *k. i.* to shut, to close.
 Zárolás, *fn.* (the act of) closing; sequestration.
 Zárolni, *cs. i.* to bolt; to sequester; to blockade.
 Zárór, *fn.* wards of a lock (which tally with those of the key).
 Zárpénz, *fn.* entrance-money.
 Zárpont, *fn.* full stop.
 Zárrod, *fn.* bar.
 Zárrugó, *fn.* spring of a lock.
 Zárszámolat, *fn.* account of settlement, balance-account.
 Zárszó, *fn.* epilogue.
 Zárt, *mn.* closed; —társulat, *fn.* club; —szék, *fn.* reserved seat.
 Zártúszó, *fn.* reticule.

Zárútköző.

Zárútköző, *fn.* catch.
 Zárvonal, *fn.* cor'on, a line of military posts.
 Zászló, *fn.* standard, banner, colours, flying colours; flag, streamer. [*vision.*]
 Zászlóalj, *fn.* battalion; di-
 Zászlóhordó, *l.* Zászlóvivő.
 Zászlónyel, *fn.* staf, ensign-staff.
 Zászlóórs, Zászlóórség, *fn.* standard-guard.
 Zászlós, *mn.* bannered; *fn.* banneret, baron.
 Zászlósark, *fn.* soc.
 Zászlótartó, Zászlóvivő, *fn.* standard-bearer; ensign.
 Zászipa, *fn.* veratrum.
 Zászipadék, *fn.* veratria, veratrine.
 Zátony, *fn.* reef; —a rutni, to strike upon a reef.
 Zátvarkodni, *l.* Patvarkodni.
 Zavar, *fn.* confusion, disorder; muddle, mess; maze; perplexity, bewilderment; embarrassment, distress; pénz —, pecuniary difficulties (*pl.*), embarrassment; —ba hozni, —ba ejteni, to put out of countenance, to disconcert, to bewilder, to baffle, to perplex, to embarrass, to throw (one) into embarrassment.
 Závár, *fn.* bolt.
 Zavarás, *fn.* (the act of) troubling, roiling; confusing; perplexing, bewildering, embarrassing.
 Zavaratlan, *mn.* untroubled, undisturbed.
 Zavarék, *fn.* mingle-mangle; jumble; *mn.* confused.
 Zavarékos, *mn.* turbid, dreggish, dreggy; —an, *ih.* turbidly.
 Zavargatni, *cs. i.* to be roiling, to be troubling; to drive about.
 Zavargó, *mn.* turbulent, tumultuous; *fn.* disturber.
 Zavargós, *mn.* tumultuous, turbulent; troubled.
 Zavarítani, *cs. i.* to confuse, to disturb, to trouble.
 Zavarni, *cs. i.* to confuse, to disturb, to derange, to throw

Zavarodni.

into confusion; to disturb (one's quiet; to ruffle one's mind); to ruffle (the blood); to baffle, to bewilder, to perplex, to confuse, to disconcert, to embarrass; to put one out of his bias, to put one out of countenance; to drive off, to scare off; to shuffle (the cards); to stir up, to roil, to trouble (the water, etc.).
 Zavarodni (ik), *k. i.* to be troubled; to be disturbed; to get disarranged, to fall into confusion; to get bewildered, perplexed, baffled, embarrassed; to be struck with confusion, to be put out of countenance.
 Zavarodott, *mn.* troubled; perplexed, amazed, bewildered, disconcerted, confused.
 Zavarogni, *k. i.* to be disturbed; to be agitated; to tumultuate.
 Zavaros, *mn.* troubled, turbid, muddy, confused; muddled; *fn.* troubled water; a —ban halászni, to fish in troubled water.
 Zavarosítani, *cs. i.* to make turbid, to roil, to trouble.
 Zavarosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become turbid, to get troubled.
 Zavart, *mn.* confused; disturbed; ruffled; troubled.
 Zavartalan, *mn.* undisturbed; unruffled.
 Zavarulni, *k. i.* to get perplexed, bewildered, confused; to be struck with confusion.
 Zavarult, *mn.* perplexed, confused, bewildered, amazed, embarrassed; —ság, *fn.* perplexedness, bewilderment, embarrassment.
 Závár, *l.* Závár.
 Zebra, Zebráló, *fn.* zebra.
 Zegzug, *fn.* zigzag; zigzag-gery.
 Zegzugos, *mn.* zigzag.
 Zehernye, *mn.* crabbed, testy, surly, peevish, morose, of a saturnine cast, of an acrimonious disposition.

Zengés.

Zeke, *fn.* a short coat with trimmings.
 Zekernye, *fn.* turbulence.
 Zeller, *fn.* celery; —saláta, *fn.* celery-salad.
 Zendíteni, *cs. i.* to sound, to touch (a musical instrument); to raise up (the people), to stir up (the people to rebellion), to raise (a sedition).
 Zendítő, *fn.* agitator; *mn.* seditious.
 Zendülés, *fn.* sedition, rebellion; mutiny.
 Zendülni, *k. i.* to sound, to ring with; to strike up; to revolt, to rebel; to mutiny.
 Zendülő, *mn.* sounding, ringing; rebelling; *fn.* rebel; mutineer.
 Zene, *fn.* music.
 Zenebona, *fn.* tumult, turbulence; sedition.
 Zenebonás, *mn.* turbulent; seditious.
 Zenebonáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be engaged in sedition; to raise a sedition.
 Zenedarab, *fn.* a piece of music.
 Zeneegylet, *fn.* musical club; musical society.
 Zenejártas, *mn.* skilled in music; skilled in the theory of music; skilled in the practice of music.
 Zenekar, *fn.* band (of music).
 Zenedkedvelő, *fn.* musical amateur.
 Zenekiséret, *fn.* accompaniment.
 Zenélni, *k. i.* to make music.
 Zenemű, *fn.* musical composition.
 Zenenagy, *fn.* conductor, leader of a band.
 Zenesz, *fn.* musician.
 Zeneszerzemény, *fn.* musical composition.
 Zeneszet, *fn.* music, art of music.
 Zengedezni, Zengeni, *k. i.* to sound, to ring, to clink; to warble, to chant; zeng az ég, it thunders; panaszt —, to chant one's complaints.
 Zengés, *fn.* a sounding or

Zengő.

ringing; sweet sounds, sil-
very tones of the harp,
sounds of the flute; a chant-
ing, a warbling.
Zengő, *mn.* sounding; sweet-
toned, sonorous.
Zengzetes, *mn.* musical, melo-
dious, sweet-toned.
Zerge, *fn.* chamois; *ibex*;
—bak, *fn.* a he-goat of the
Alps; —bőr, *fn.* chamois-
skin; —fü, —tarkör, *fn.*
leopard's bane; —vadász,
fn. chamois-hunter.
Zergész, *fn.* chamois-hunter.
Zerna, *fn.* antelope.
Zernya, *fn.* grimalkin, a grey
cat.
Zerus, *fn.* cipher, naught.
Zerzür, *fn.* dñ; unweather.
Zezamfü, *fn.* sesame.
Zihálás, *fn.* wheezing, hard
breathing.
Zihálni, *k. i.* to wheeze, to
breathe hard; to gasp for
breath, to pant for breath.
Ziháló, *mn.* wheezing.
Zilaj, *l.* Szilaj.
Zilálni, *cs. i.* to touse, to di-
shvel, to tangle, to derange.
Zilált, *mn.* dishevelled; tan-
gled, deranged, confused.
Ziliz, *fn.* althea.
Zink, *fn.* zinc; *l.* Horgany.
Zivatar, *fn.* unweather, storm.
Zivataros, *mn.* stormy.
Zokogás, *fn.* sobbing.
Zokogni, *k. i.* to sob.
Zokon, *ih.* in dudgeon; to
grievously; —venni, to
take in dudgeon; —esett
neki, he could ill brook it.
Zolna, *fn.* deadly night-shade.
Zománcz, *fn.* enamel; —fes-
tés, *fn.* painting in enamel.
Zománczolás, *fn.* (the art or
art of) enamelling.
Zománczolni, *cs. i.* to enamel,
to coker with enamel.
Zománczoló, *fn.* enameller.
Zománczos, *mn.* enamelled.
Zománczozni, *l.* Zománczol-
ni.
Zongora, *fn.* piano, piano-
forte.
Zongorász, *fn.* pianist.
Zongorázni, *k. i.* to play on
the piano.

Zord.

Zord, Zordon, *mn.* harsh,
austere, gruff, rough; ranc,
inclement (weather); —ság,
fn. harshness, roughness,
austerity; inclemency; —ul,
ih. harshly, gruffly, roughly.
Zöcskölni, *cs. i.* to jolt.
Zökkenés, *fn.* jolt.
Zökkenni, *k. i.* to give a jolt.
Zökögés, *fn.* jolting.
Zökögni, *k. i.* to jolt, to be
jolting.
Zökögös, *mn.* rugged, uneven,
scabrous.
Zökögtetni, *cs. i.* to jolt.
Zöld, *mn.* green; unripe; *fn.*
green; verdancy; spade (suit
of cards); —eket beszélni,
to talk nonsense; —béka,
fn. tree-frog, green frog;
—borsó, *fn.* green peas;
—fürdő, *fn.* bath of sim-
ples; —gálicz, *fn.* green
vitriol; —kékke, *fn.* mala-
chite; —kert, *fn.* kitchen-
garden; —leves, *fn.* herb-
porridge; —piacz, *fn.* ve-
getable-market; —sárga,
mn. greenish-yellow; —vá-
sár, *l.* Zöldpiacz.
Zölded, *l.* Zöldes.
Zöldellemi (ik), *k. i.* to look
green; to be verdant.
Zöldellés, *fn.* verdancy.
Zöldellő, *mn.* verdant; inclin-
ing to green.
Zöldes, *mu.* greenish.
Zöldike, *fn.* green finch.
Zöldíteni, *cs. i.* to make green.
Zöldlő, *fn.* chlorine.
Zöldség, *fn.* vegetables (pl.),
greens (pl.).
Zöldülni, *k. i.* to become green;
to become verdant.
Zöldülő, *mn.* verdant.
Zölöp, *fn.* pale.
Zöm, *fn.* bulk; the gross of
an army.
Zömöcskölni, *cs. i.* to squash;
—ba, —be, to squeeze in.
Zömök, *mn.* thickset, stubbed,
stubby; dense and firm,
compact; —ség, *fn.* stub-
bedness.
Zördíteni, *cs. i.* to clash; to
clatter.
Zördülés, *fn.* clash (of swords,
etc.); clatter; rattling (of

Zudulni.

chains, armour, carriages,
etc.).
Zördülni, *k. i.* to clash; to
clatter.
Zörej, *fn.* noise, a rustling
noise; a clattering noise,
clatter.
Zörge, *mn.* rustling.
Zörgés, *fn.* clattering; clack-
ing; rapping.
Zörgetni, *cs. i.* to clatter; to
rattle; to make a clatter-
ing noise with . . .; —, *k. i.*
az ajtón —, to rap, to give
a rap at the door, to knock
at the door.
Zörgetyi, *fn.* rattle.
Zörgődni (ik), Zörgőlődni
(ik), *k. i.* to make a noise;
to murmur (at), to grumble
to one's self, to patter the
devil's pater-noster.
Zörögni, *k. i.* to make a noise;
to clatter, to make a clatter-
ing noise; to rattle; (mint
a malom) to clack; a ka-
pun —, to give a rap at the
door, to knock at the door.
Zörömbölés, *fn.* clattering,
clatter; a rumbling noise.
Zörömbölni, *k. i.* to make a
noise; to make a clatter-
ing noise; to make a rum-
bling noise, to rumble.
Zörrenés, *fn.* clash; clack;
a sudden rustling noise.
Zörrenni, *k. i.* to clash; to
make a rustling noise.
Zubony, *fn.* frock; jacket;
kényszer—, strait jacket.
Zuditni, *cs. i.* to dash; átkot
—vki ellen, to pour execra-
tion on one's head; egy kan-
csó hideg vizet vki fejére
—, to dash a jug of cold
water over one's head; inger-
lő beszédével a kormányzó
háza elé zuditotta a népet,
his harangues soon drew a
crowd round the house of
the governor; minek zudi-
tod őket ellenem? why do
you provoke them against
me?
Zudulás, *fn.* gush, rush;
uproar, tumult, sedition.
Zudulni, *k. i.* to gush, to rush,
to surge; a víz a városba

Zug.

- zudult, *the waves rushed in upon the town*; a nép ellenem zudult, *the people rushed in upon me*.
 Zug, *fn. nook, corner; covert*; —hajhász, *fn. unlicensed broker*; —írkász, *fn. Grub street writer*; —kikötő, *fn. creek*; —prókátor, *fn. pettifogger*.
 Zugás, *fn. a loud and hollow noise; deep and hollow roar; the din of waters; rushing sound of the waves, rushing of the waters; roaring of the wind; buzzing, humming; humming noise in the ear*.
 Zugni, *k. i. to make a loud and hollow noise; to roar; to buzz; to hum; zug a ten-ger, the sea roars; zug a szél, the wind roars; zug a fulem, there is a humming noise in my ear*.
 Zugó, *fn. sluice; flood-gate*.
 Zugolódás, *fn. grumbling*.
 Zugolódni (ik), *k. i. to grum-ble; to be dissatisfied*.
 Zugoly, *fn. yarn-beam*.
 Zuh, *insz. plump*.
 Zuhaj, *fn. noise occasioned by the fall of a heavy body*.
 Zuhanás, *fn. sudden fall of a heavy body, and the noise occasioned thereby*.
 Zuhanni, *k. i. to gush, to rush; to plunge (into); to fall precipitously; to fall with a crash; to fall down with a loud and hollow noise; zuhan a hegyi patak vize, the torrent comes rushing down; a folyamba —, to plunge into the river; a mélységbe —, to fall into a precipice; a folyam a sziklatárványba zuhan, the river precipitates itself into the chasm*.
 Zuhantani, *cs. i. to precipitate, to hurl, to plunge (one into); egy kancsó hideg vizet vki fejére —, to dash a jug of cold water over one's head*.
 Zuhany, Zuhanyfürdő, *fn. douche*.

Zuhatag.

- Zuhatag, *fn. cataract, water-fall*.
 Zuhogás, *l. Zuhanás*.
 Zuhogni, *k. i. zuhog az eső, the rain comes down in torrents; l. Zuhanni*.
 Zuhogó, *fn. torrent*.
 Zúz, *l. Zúzmara*.
 Zuz, Zuzá, *fn. gizzard*.
 Zuzás, *fn. (the act of) crush- ing, bruising; trituration; contusion*.
 Zuzékony, *mn. that can be crushed or bruised; tritura- ble, friable*.
 Zúzliszt, *fn. crushed ore, tri- tured ore*.
 Zúzmara, *fn. hoar-frost, rime*.
 Zuzmarás, *mn. covered with rime*.
 Zuzmó, *fn. lichen, liverwort*.
 Zúzni, *cs. i. to bruise, to crush, to triturate, to contuse*.
 Zúzódni (ik), *k. i. to be crush- ed, to be bruised*.
 Zúzógép, *fn. ore - crusher, quartz-crusher, ore-crush- ing machine*.
 Zúzómű, *fn. stamping mill*.
 Zúzópöröly, *fn. pool-work*.
 Zúzott, *mn. crushed; bruised; contused; (fig.) contrite*; — seb, *fn. contusion, a bruise in the flesh*.
 Zűrzavar, *fn. chaos; disorder, confusion*.
 Zűrzavaros, *mn. chaotic; con- fused*.

Zs.

- Zsába, *fn. neuralgia*.
 Zsábrák, *l. Csótár*.
 Zsacskó, *l. Zaeskö*.
 Zsák, *fn. sack; bag; kiki a maga —ját hordja a ma- lombá, every man must carry his own sack to the mill; minden —nak akad feltja, every Jack finds his Jill; —darócz, fn. sack- cloth; —háló, fn. tunnel- net; —vászon, fn. bagging*.
 Zsákmány, *fn. prey; spoil*; Zsákmány, *fn. booty; a katonák —nyal terheltén tértek vissza, the*

Zsáspa.

- soldiers returned, laden with booty; a sas —ára csap, the eagle pounces upon his prey; the eagle swoops down upon his prey*.
 Zsákmányolás, *fn. (the act of) pillaging, sacking, plun- dering; pillage, plunder*.
 Zsákmányolni, *cs. i. to pil- lage, to sack, to plunder*.
 Zsákmányoló, *mn. pillaging, sacking, plundering; fn. pillager, plunderer*.
 Zsákmányos, *mn. —an, ih. laden with booty*.
 Zsákolni, *cs. i. to put in a bag; to sack, to plunder; to drub, to beat*.
 Zsalu, *fn. Venetian blind*.
 Zsálya, *fn. sage (plant); ker- ti —, sage royal; erdei —, wood-sage; —olaj, fn. es- sential oil of sage*.
 Zsályabundi, *fn. sage-tree*.
 Zsámiska, *fn. pap*.
 Zsámoly, *fn. foot-stool*.
 Zsana, *fn. an old scold*.
 Zsarát, *fn. embers (pl.), live embers; —színben, in glow- ing colours*.
 Zsarátnak, *l. Zsarát*.
 Zsarlás, *l. Zsarolás*.
 Zsarmalom, *fn. socmill*.
 Zsarmatóló, *fn. usurer; mn. usurious*.
 Zsarmolni, *l. Zsarolni*.
 Zsarnok, *fn. tyrant*.
 Zsarnoki, *mn. tyrannical*; —lag, *ih. tyrannically*.
 Zsarnokolni, Zsarnokoskod- ni (ik), *k. i. to tyrannize (over)*.
 Zsarnokozni, *cs. i. to tyran- nize, to rule with absolute sway*.
 Zsarnokölés, *fn. Zsarnokölő, fn. tyrannicide*.
 Zsarnokság, *fn. tyranny*.
 Zsarolás, *fn. extortion; op- pression*.
 Zsarolni, *cs. i. to extort, to exact oppressively; to op- press*.
 Zsaroló, *fn. extortioner; op- pressor; mn. oppressive*.
 Zsaroly, *fn. gnat-snapper*.
 Zsáspa, *fn. fehér —, veratrum, white sneeze-wort*.

Zsáza.

Zsáza, *fn. cresses (pl.)*; *vizi* —, *water-cresses*.
 Zseb, *fn. pocket*; —*re tenni*, to pocket (*an injury, a deal of money, etc.*); *vki* —*éből kilopni vmit*, to pick one's pocket, to steal from another's pocket; —*hegedű, fn. kit*; —*kalendárium, fn. pocket-almanac*; —*kendő, fn. pocket-handkerchief*; —*kés, fn. pocket-knife*; —*óra, fn. watch*; —*pénz, fn. pocket-money*; —*rét, fn. pocket-size*; —*szótár, fn. pocket-dictionary*; —*tolvaj, fn. pickpocket*; —*tolvaság, fn. pickpocketing*; —*tükör, fn. pocket-glass*.
 Zsebbeli, *fn. pocket-handkerchief*.
 Zsebelés, *fn. (the act of) picking pockets*.
 Zsebelni, *cs. i. to pick pockets; to steal from another's pocket*.
 Zsebelő, *fn. pickpocket*.
 Zsebes, *mn. furnished with a pocket*.
 Zsebesek, *fn. t. sz. masupials (animals which carry their young in a pouch)*.
 Zsellér, *fn. cotter; cottager*.
 Zsellő-szék, *fn. easy-chair*.
 Zsémelés, Zsémelődés, *fn. brawling, wrangling, altercation*.
 Zsémelni, Zsémelődni (*ik*), *k. i. to brawl, to wrangle, to altercation, to scold*.
 Zsémles, *mn. brawling, scolding*; —*nő, fn. vizen; termagant; a brawling woman, an incorrigible scold*.
 Zsémleskedés, Zsémleskedni, *l. Zsémelés*.
 Zsemlye, *fn. sinmel, symmel (n. h.)*; *bun; roll, French roll*.
 Zsendieze, *fn. whey*.
 Zsendíteni, *cs. i. to mature, to ripen, to bring to maturation*.
 Zsendülni, *k. i. to ripen, to grow to maturation*.
 Zsenge, *fn. first fruits (pl.)*; *first assay, first effort; mn.*

Zengeni.

tender, weak; not quite ripe; —*kor, fn. tender age*.
 Zsengeni, *k. i. to sprout, to bud*.
 Zsertelődni (*ik*), *k. i. to altercation, to brawl*.
 Zserült, *mn. half seas over*.
 Zsib, *fn. frippery; lumber*.
 Zsiba, *l. Liba*.
 Zsibaj, *fn. din, confused noise, hubbub*.
 Zsibajkodni, Zsibajogni, *l. Zsivajogni*.
 Zsibár, *mn. sickly, peaking*.
 Zsibáros, *fn. fripperer; dealer in all sorts of second-hand goods, marine store dealer, broker*.
 Zsibárosbolt, *fn. marine store shop*.
 Zsibároskodni (*ik*), *k. i. to deal in all sorts of second-hand goods; to deal in frippery; to keep a marine store shop*.
 Zsibáru, *fn. frippery; lumber; marine store*.
 Zsibbadás, *fn. numbness, a growing numb*.
 Zsibbadni, Zsibbadozni, *k. i. to grow numb, to become void of feeling*.
 Zsibbadság, *fn. numbedness, torpor*.
 Zsibbadt, *mn. numb, benumbed, torpid*.
 Zsibbasztani, *cs. i. to benumb, to deprive of feeling, to make torpid*.
 Zsibbasztás, *fn. (the act of) benumbing, making torpid*.
 Zsibbasztórája, *fn. torpedo, electric ray*.
 Zsibkamra, *fn. lumber-room*.
 Zsibogni, Zsibongani, *k. i. to buzz, to hum; to swarm (with)*.
 Zsibongás, *fn. buzzing, humming*.
 Zsibvásár, *fn. ragfair; brokers' row*.
 Zsidó, *fn. Jew; mn. Jewish*; —*adó, fn. tax imposed on Jews*; —*gyanta, fn. asphalt*; —*iskola, fn. synagogue*; (*fig.*) *hurly-burly, hubbub*; —*szurok, l. Zsidógyanta*; —*tömjén, fn. storax*; —*vásár, fn. hurly-burly*.

Zsirosítai.

Zsidós, *mn. Jewish*; —*an, ih. Jewishly*; —*ság, fn. Jewry*.
 Zsidóul, *ih.* — *beszélni*, to talk Hebrew.
 Zsiga, *tn. Sigismond*.
 Zsiger, *fn. viscera (pl.)*, intestines (*of animals*), bowels (*pl.*).
 Zsigerelni, *cs. i. to eviscerate, to take out the bowels*.
 Zsigeres, *mn. visceral, splanchnic*.
 Zsigertan, *fn. splanchnology*.
 Zsigmond, *tn. Sigismond*.
 Zsilip, *fn. flood-gate*; —*meszter, fn. sluice-keeper*.
 Zsilipes, *mn.* — *gát, fn. sluiceweir*.
 Zsinagoga, *fn. synagogue*.
 Zsinár, *fn. foppish; stingy, shabby*.
 Zsinat, *fn. synod*.
 Zsinati, *mn. synodic*.
 Zsindel, *fn. shingle*; —*készítő, fn. shingler*; —*szeg, fn. shingle-nail*.
 Zsindeles, *mn. shingled*.
 Zsindelezés, Zsindelezet, *fn. shingling*.
 Zsindelezni, *cs. i. to shingle*.
 Zsindeley, *l. Zsindel*.
 Zsineg, *fn. cord, string*.
 Zsinegelés, *fn. strangulation*.
 Zsinegelni, *cs. i. to strangle*.
 Zsinór, *fn. a sort of lace; narrow braid; cord, string*; —*igazában, straight*; —*mérték, fn. line; (fig.) line of conduct*; —*verő, fn. braid-maker*.
 Zsinóros, *mn. braided, laced, trimmed*.
 Zsinórozni, *cs. i. to trim, to braid; to strangle*.
 Zsióik, *fn. saligot*.
 Zsir, *fn. lard, grease, fat*; —*dag, fn. steatoma*; —*folt, fn. grease-spot*; —*kő, fn. steatites*; —*nemű, mn. unctuous, tallowy (to the touch)*; —*pecsét, l. Zsirfolt*; —*sav, fn. sebatie acid*; —*savassó, fn. sebate*; —*sérv, fn. steatocele*.
 Zsirla, *fn. talc*.
 Zsiros, *mn. greasy*.
 Zsirosítani, *cs. i. to begrease*.

Zsirosodni.

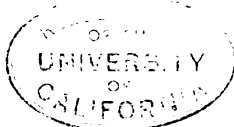
Zsirosodni (ik), *k. i.* to become greasy.
 Zsirosság, *fn.* greasiness.
 Zsirozni, *cs. i.* to grease, to drip fat on.
 Zsivajgas, *fn.* (the act of) clamouring; clamour, uproar.
 Zsivajgó, *mn.* uproarious, boisterous.
 Zsivajogni, *k. i.* to clamour, to be noisy, to be uproarious.
 Zsivány, *fn.* robber, brigand; highwayman; —barlang, —fészek, *fn.* den of robbers; —nyelv, *fn.* backslang; slang of robbers.
 Zsiványkodás, *fn.* robbery.
 Zsiványkodni (ik), *k. i.* to go upon the highway, to live upon rapine, to lead a predatory life.
 Zsiványság, *fn.* brigandage.
 Zsivitni, *k. i.* to set up a yell.
 Zsizsik, *fn.* weevil.
 Zsizsikes; *mn.* weevilly.
 Zsizsikesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become weevilly.
 Zsibrák, *fn.* miser; *mn.* miserly; —ság, *fn.* stinginess.
 Zsófi, Zsófia, *fn.* Sophy.
 Zsold, *fn.* pay.
 Zsoldonez, *fn.* hiring.
 Zsoldos, *mn.* mercenary.
 Zsolosma, *fn.* collect (short

Zsolosmáskönyv.

prayer); déleesti —, *respers* (pl. i.).
 Zsolosmáskönyv, *fn.* breviary.
 Zsoltár, *fn.* psalm; —ének, *fn.* psalm, sacred hymn; —énekklés, *fn.* psalmody; —énekklő, *fn.* psalmodist; —író, —költő, *fn.* psalmist.
 Zsoltina, *fn.* saw-wort.
 Zsólya, *fn.* sandal.
 Zsombék, *fn.* turfy bog; —láp, *fn.* bog.
 Zsombor, *fn.* rocket (a plant).
 Zsomborogni, *k. i.* to pour forth one's imprecations in a plaintive voice.
 Zsompör, *fn.* pie-dish, baking-dish, baking-pan.
 Zsongani, *k. i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz about.
 Zsollér, *l.* Zsellér.
 Zsörtös, *mn.* brawling.
 Zsörtösködni (ik), *k. i.* to brawl.
 Zsörtösködő, *fn.* brawler.
 Zsörtösség, *fn.* brawling disposition.
 Zsufolni, *cs. i.* to crowd.
 Zsufolva, *ih.* —tele, choke full; crowded to suffocation.
 Zsugor, *mn.* shrivelled.
 Zsugora, *fn.* usury.
 Zsugoráskodni (ik), *k. i.* to practise usury.
 Zsugorgás, *fn.* penuriousness.

Zsuzsok.

Zsugorgatni, *cs. i.* to save up by penurious habits.
 Zsugorgó, *mn.* penurious.
 Zsugori, *fn.* niggard; *mn.* niggardly.
 Zsugoriság, *fn.* niggardliness.
 Zsugoritni, *cs. i.* to shrivel.
 Zsugorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be niggardly.
 Zsugorodni (ik), *k. i.* to shrink; to shrivel up.
 Zsugorogni, *k. i.* to live in penury.
 Zsukotolni, *k. i.* to lisp.
 Zsummogni, *k. i.* to mutter to one's self.
 Zsúp, *fn.* sheaf; thatch; —fedél, *fn.* thatched roof, a roof of thatch; —fedeles, *mn.* thatched.
 Zsúpolni, *cs. i.* to thatch.
 Zsúpoló, *fn.* thatcher.
 Zsurlás, *l.* Surlás.
 Zsurló, *fn.* shave-grass; bough-horse-tail; —félék, *fn. t. sz.* equisetaceae, the horse-tail tribe.
 Zsurlódás, Zsurlódni, *l.* Surlódás, Surlódni.
 Zsurma, *l.* Morzsa.
 Zsurolni, *l.* Surolni.
 Zsuzsa, *tn.* Susan.
 Zsuzsanna, *tn.* Susannah.
 Zsuzsi, *tn.* Susan.
 Zsuzsok, Zsüzsök, Zsüzsük, *fn.* weevil.



14 DAY USE

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below,
or on the date to which renewed. Renewals only:
Tel. No. 642-3405
Renewals may be made 4 days prior to date due.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

Due end of SPRING Quarter JUN 1 71 2 5
subject to recall after —

REC'D LD AUG 14 71 -4 PM 52

SEP 7 1971 5 7

REC'D LD OCT 4 '71 -11 AM 35

Due end of WINTER Quarter
subject to recall after — JAN 2 4 '72 1 8

REC'D LD MAR 28 '72 -2 PM 34

JUN 2 1974 1 9

REC'D CIRC DEPT JUN 3 '74 58

APR 13 1977 3 1

REC. CIR. OCT 20 '76

LD21A-50m-2,'71
(P2001s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

